

**WL-TR-94-4052**

**Volume 1, Chapters 1, 2, 3 and 4**



# **DAMAGE TOLERANT DESIGN HANDBOOK**

**D.A. Skinn, J.P. Gallagher, A.P. Berens,  
P.D. Huber, J. Smith**

**University of Dayton Research Institute  
300 College Park Dr  
Dayton, OH 45469-0120**

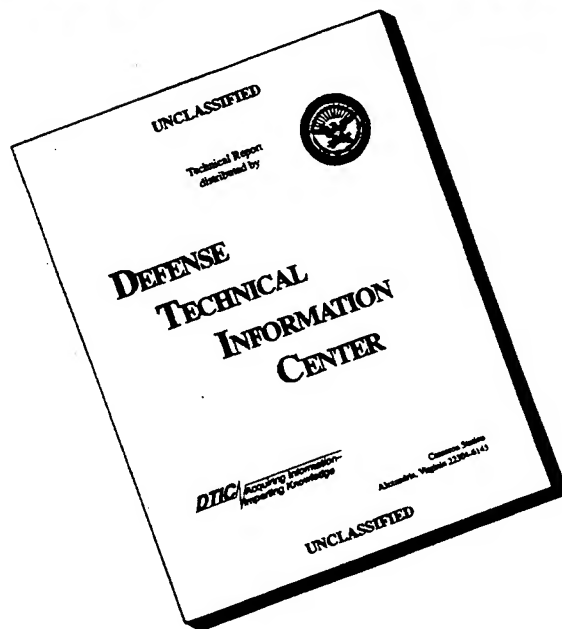
**May 1994  
Final Report for Period June 1991 - May 1994**

**Approved for public release; distribution unlimited**

**Materials Directorate  
Wright Laboratory  
Air Force Materiel Command  
Wright Patterson AFB, Ohio 45433-7734**

**19960809 028**

# DISCLAIMER NOTICE



**THIS DOCUMENT IS BEST QUALITY AVAILABLE. THE COPY FURNISHED TO DTIC CONTAINED A SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF PAGES WHICH DO NOT REPRODUCE LEGIBLY.**



| REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE  |   |   | Form Approved<br>OMB No. 0704-0188 |                            |
|--|---|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0704-0188), Washington, DC 20503. |   |   |                                    |                            |
| 1. AGENCY USE ONLY (Leave blank)   | 2. REPORT DATE<br>MAY 1994                                  | 3. REPORT TYPE AND DATES COVERED<br>FINAL 06/19/91--05/19/94                      |                                    |                            |
| 4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE<br>DAMAGE TOLERANT DESIGN HANDBOOK<br><br>VOL 1, CHAPTERS 1,2,3 AND 4  |   | 5. FUNDING NUMBERS<br>C F33615-91-C-5610<br>PE 62102<br>PR 2418<br>TA 04<br>WU 91 |                                    |                            |
| 6. AUTHOR(S)<br>D.A. SKINN, J.P. GALLAGHER,<br>A.P. BERENS, P.D. HUBER,<br>J. SMITH  |   |   |                                    |                            |
| 7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)<br>UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON RESEARCH INSTITUTE<br>300 COLLEGE PARK<br>DAYTON OH 45469-0120  |   | 8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION<br>REPORT NUMBER                                       |                                    |                            |
| 9. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)<br>MATERIALS DIRECTORATE<br>WRIGHT LABORATORY<br>AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND<br>WRIGHT PATTERSON AFB OH 45433-7734  |   | 10. SPONSORING/MONITORING<br>AGENCY REPORT NUMBER<br>WL-TR-94-4052                |                                    |                            |
| 11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES  |   |   |                                    |                            |
| 12a. DISTRIBUTION / AVAILABILITY STATEMENT<br><br>APPROVED FOR PUBLIC RELEASE; DISTRIBUTION IS<br>UNLIMITED.   |   | 12b. DISTRIBUTION CODE  |                                    |                            |
| 13. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words)<br><br>This report presents a compilation of mechanical property data that are useful for damage tolerant design and analyses. The data of this handbook combines the old data that were previously presented in MCIC-HB-OIR (Damage Tolerant Design Handbook, December 1983) and more recent data that were collected from various sources. The fracture toughness, crack growth, R-curve, sustained load and threshold data are for alloy and stainless steels, nickel based super alloys, titanium alloys and aluminum alloys.   |   |   |                                    |                            |
| 14. SUBJECT TERMS<br>MECHANICAL PROPERTIES<br>FRACTURE TOUGHNESS<br>SUBCRITICAL CRACK GROWTH   |   | R-CURVES<br>SUSTAINED LOAD<br>THRESHOLD   |                                    | 15. NUMBER OF PAGES<br>747 |
|  |   |   |                                    | 16. PRICE CODE             |
| 17. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION<br>OF REPORT<br>UNCLASSIFIED   | 18. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION<br>OF THIS PAGE<br>UNCLASSIFIED | 19. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION<br>OF ABSTRACT<br>UNCLASSIFIED                        | 20. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT<br>UL   |                            |

## GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING SF 298

The Report Documentation Page (RDP) is used in announcing and cataloging reports. It is important that this information be consistent with the rest of the report, particularly the cover and title page. Instructions for filling in each block of the form follow. It is important to *stay within the lines* to meet *optical scanning requirements*.

**Block 1. Agency Use Only (Leave blank).**

**Block 2. Report Date.** Full publication date including day, month, and year, if available (e.g. 1 Jan 88). Must cite at least the year.

**Block 3. Type of Report and Dates Covered.** State whether report is interim, final, etc. If applicable, enter inclusive report dates (e.g. 10 Jun 87 - 30 Jun 88).

**Block 4. Title and Subtitle.** A title is taken from the part of the report that provides the most meaningful and complete information. When a report is prepared in more than one volume, repeat the primary title, add volume number, and include subtitle for the specific volume. On classified documents enter the title classification in parentheses.

**Block 5. Funding Numbers.** To include contract and grant numbers; may include program element number(s), project number(s), task number(s), and work unit number(s). Use the following labels:

|                      |                              |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| C - Contract         | PR - Project                 |
| G - Grant            | TA - Task                    |
| PE - Program Element | WU - Work Unit Accession No. |

**Block 6. Author(s).** Name(s) of person(s) responsible for writing the report, performing the research, or credited with the content of the report. If editor or compiler, this should follow the name(s).

**Block 7. Performing Organization Name(s) and Address(es).** Self-explanatory.

**Block 8. Performing Organization Report Number.** Enter the unique alphanumeric report number(s) assigned by the organization performing the report.

**Block 9. Sponsoring/Monitoring Agency Name(s) and Address(es).** Self-explanatory.

**Block 10. Sponsoring/Monitoring Agency Report Number.** (If known)

**Block 11. Supplementary Notes.** Enter information not included elsewhere such as: Prepared in cooperation with...; Trans. of...; To be published in.... When a report is revised, include a statement whether the new report supersedes or supplements the older report.

**Block 12a. Distribution/Availability Statement.** Denotes public availability or limitations. Cite any availability to the public. Enter additional limitations or special markings in all capitals (e.g. NOFORN, REL, ITAR).

**DOD** - See DoDD 5230.24, "Distribution Statements on Technical Documents."

**DOE** - See authorities.

**NASA** - See Handbook NHB 2200.2.

**NTIS** - Leave blank.

**Block 12b. Distribution Code.**

**DOD** - Leave blank.

**DOE** - Enter DOE distribution categories from the Standard Distribution for Unclassified Scientific and Technical Reports.

**NASA** - Leave blank.

**NTIS** - Leave blank.

**Block 13. Abstract.** Include a brief (*Maximum 200 words*) factual summary of the most significant information contained in the report.

**Block 14. Subject Terms.** Keywords or phrases identifying major subjects in the report.

**Block 15. Number of Pages.** Enter the total number of pages.

**Block 16. Price Code.** Enter appropriate price code (*NTIS only*).

**Blocks 17. - 19. Security Classifications.** Self-explanatory. Enter U.S. Security Classification in accordance with U.S. Security Regulations (i.e., UNCLASSIFIED). If form contains classified information, stamp classification on the top and bottom of the page.

**Block 20. Limitation of Abstract.** This block must be completed to assign a limitation to the abstract. Enter either UL (unlimited) or SAR (same as report). An entry in this block is necessary if the abstract is to be limited. If blank, the abstract is assumed to be unlimited.

# *Table of Contents*

---

## **VOLUME 1**

| <u>Chapter</u> |   | <u>Page</u> |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| 1              | Handbook Organization and Content . . . . .                               | 1-1         |
| 1.0            | Overview . . . . .  | 1-1         |
| 1.1            | Organization . . . . .  | 1-2         |
| 1.2            | Data Ordering and Abbreviations . . . . .                                 | 1-5         |
| 1.2.1          | Sorting Order . . . . .   | 1-5         |
| 1.2.2          | Abbreviations . . . . .   | 1-5         |
| 1.3            | Material Chapter Summaries . . . . .                                      | 1-5         |
| 1.3.1          | Available Data Summary . . . . .  | 1-12        |
| 1.3.2          | Plane Strain Fracture Toughness Material<br>Data Summary . . . . .        | 1-12        |
| 1.3.3          | Plane Stress and Transitional Fracture Material<br>Data Summary . . . . . | 1-15        |
| 1.3.4          | Fatigue Crack Growth Rate Material Data<br>Summary . . . . .              | 1-15        |
| 1.3.5          | Stress Corrosion Cracking Threshold Material<br>Data Summary . . . . .    | 1-19        |
| 1.4            | Alloy Section Summaries . . . . .   | 1-21        |
| 1.5            | Alloy Fracture Toughness Subsection Formats . . . . .                     | 1-23        |
| 1.5.1          | Plane Strain Fracture Toughness Data . . . . .                            | 1-25        |
| 1.5.2          | Plane Stress Fracture Toughness Data . . . . .                            | 1-25        |
| 1.5.3          | R-Curve Data . . . . .  | 1-29        |
| 1.6            | Subcritical Crack Growth Subsection Formats . . . . .                     | 1-29        |
| 1.6.1          | Fatigue Crack Growth Rate Data . . . . .                                  | 1-31        |
| 1.6.2          | Sustained Load Crack Growth Rate . . . . .                                | 1-36        |
| 1.6.3          | Stress Corrosion Cracking Threshold . . . . .                             | 1-38        |
| 2              | Methods of Calculation . . . . .  | 2-1         |
| 2.0            | Overview . . . . .  | 2-1         |
| 2.0.1          | Data Review and Acceptance Criteria . . . . .                             | 2-1         |
| 2.0.2          | Fracture Mechanics Basis . . . . .  | 2-3         |
| 2.0.3          | Test Specimen Geometries . . . . .  | 2-4         |

|       |  |      |
|-------|--|------|
| 2.1   | Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness ( $K_{Ic}$ )             | 2-12 |
| 2.2   | Critical Plane Stress Fracture Toughness                 | 2-20 |
| 2.2.1 | Plane Stress and Transitional Fracture Toughness         | 2-20 |
| 2.2.2 | Plane Stress and Transitional Fracture Toughness Testing | 2-23 |
| 2.2.3 | Critical Stress-Intensity Factor ( $K_{Ic}$ )            | 2-23 |
| 2.3   | The Apparent Fracture Toughness                          | 2-26 |
| 2.4   | R-Curve ( $K_R$ Versus $\Delta a_{eff}$ )                | 2-26 |
| 2.5   | Fatigue Crack Growth Rate                                | 2-30 |
| 2.5.1 | Fatigue Crack Growth Behavior                            | 2-30 |
| 2.5.2 | Data Acceptance Criteria                                 | 2-32 |
| 2.5.3 | Data Reduction Procedures                                | 2-33 |
| 2.5.4 | Data Reporting Procedures                                | 2-35 |
| 2.6   | Sustained-Load Crack Growth Rates                        | 2-38 |
| 2.6.1 | Sustained-Load Crack Growth Behavior                     | 2-38 |
| 2.6.2 | Data Acceptance Criteria                                 | 2-40 |
| 2.6.3 | Data Reduction Procedures                                | 2-40 |
| 2.6.4 | Data Reporting Procedures                                | 2-40 |
| 2.7   | Threshold Stress Intensity ( $K_{Isc}$ )                 | 2-41 |
| 2.7.1 | The Threshold  | 2-41 |
| 2.7.2 | Conditions for Validity of Data                          | 2-43 |
| 3     | Alloy Steel Sections                                     | 3-1  |
| 3.0   | Alloy Steel Material Summaries                           | 3-3  |
| 3.0.1 | Available Data Summary                                   | 3-3  |
| 3.0.2 | $K_{Ic}$ Summary   | 3-20 |
| 3.0.3 | $K_{Ic}$ Summary (Without Buckling Constraints)          | 3-27 |
| 3.0.4 | FCGR at Defined $\Delta K$ Levels                        | 3-28 |
| 3.0.5 | $K_{Isc}$ Summary  | 3-33 |
| 3.1   | 10Ni Steel   | 3-39 |
| 3.2   | 12-9-2(MAR)  | 3-48 |
| 3.3   | 12Ni-5Cr-3Mo   | 3-51 |
| 3.4   | 18Ni(180)(MAR)   | 3-52 |
| 3.5   | 18Ni(200)(MAR)   | 3-53 |
| 3.6   | 18Ni(250)  | 3-56 |
| 3.7   | 18Ni(250)(MAR)   | 3-59 |
| 3.8   | 18Ni(280)(MAR)   | 3-67 |
| 3.9   | 18Ni(300)  | 3-68 |
| 3.10  | 18Ni(300)(MAR)   | 3-70 |

|      |                        |       |
|------|------------------------|-------|
| 3.11 | 18Ni(350)              | 3-88  |
| 3.12 | 18Ni(350)(MAR)         | 3-89  |
| 3.13 | 300M                   | 3-90  |
| 3.14 | 300M(AM)               | 3-134 |
| 3.15 | 300M(VAR)              | 3-136 |
| 3.16 | 300M(VM)               | 3-138 |
| 3.17 | 4140                   | 3-140 |
| 3.18 | 4330V                  | 3-143 |
| 3.19 | 4330V(MOD)             | 3-144 |
| 3.20 | 4340                   | 3-149 |
| 3.21 | 4340(AM)               | 3-194 |
| 3.22 | 4340(DH)               | 3-196 |
| 3.23 | 4340(EFM)              | 3-198 |
| 3.24 | 4340(MOD)              | 3-199 |
| 3.25 | 4340(VAR)              | 3-200 |
| 3.26 | 4340V                  | 3-202 |
| 3.27 | A286                   | 3-204 |
| 3.28 | AF1410                 | 3-212 |
| 3.29 | AF1410(VIM-VAR)        | 3-222 |
| 3.30 | D6AC                   | 3-233 |
| 3.31 | H11                    | 3-300 |
| 3.32 | HP9-4-.20              | 3-308 |
| 3.33 | HP9-4-.20(CEVM)        | 3-348 |
| 3.34 | HP9-4-.25(VAR)         | 3-354 |
| 3.35 | HP9-4-.30              | 3-356 |
| 3.36 | HP9-4-.45              | 3-423 |
| 3.37 | HY-150                 | 3-424 |
| 3.38 | HY-180                 | 3-425 |
| 3.39 | HY-80                  | 3-428 |
| 3.40 | HY-TUF                 | 3-431 |
| 3.41 | Alloy Steel References | 3-433 |

|       |                                    |      |
|-------|------------------------------------|------|
| 4     | Stainless Steel Sections           | 4-1  |
| 4.0   | Stainless Steel Material Summaries | 4-3  |
| 4.0.1 | Available Data Summary             | 4-3  |
| 4.0.2 | $K_{Ic}$ Summary                   | 4-9  |
| 4.0.4 | FCGR at Defined $\Delta K$ Levels  | 4-11 |
| 4.0.5 | $K_{Isc}$ Summary                  | 4-15 |
| 4.1   | 15-5PH                             | 4-17 |
| 4.2   | 15-5PH(AM)                         | 4-47 |
| 4.3   | 15-5PH(VM)                         | 4-48 |
| 4.4   | 17-4PH                             | 4-49 |
| 4.5   | 17-7PH                             | 4-61 |
| 4.6   | 21-6-9 NI40                        | 4-69 |
| 4.7   | 304                                | 4-72 |
| 4.8   | 316                                | 4-86 |

|      |                            |       |
|------|----------------------------|-------|
| 4.9  | 347                        | 4-92  |
| 4.10 | AFC 260                    | 4-97  |
| 4.11 | AFC 77                     | 4-98  |
| 4.12 | AFC 77(VAR)                | 4-103 |
| 4.13 | AM 355                     | 4-106 |
| 4.14 | AM 362                     | 4-107 |
| 4.15 | AM 364                     | 4-108 |
| 4.16 | CUSTOM 455                 | 4-109 |
| 4.17 | PH13-8Mo                   | 4-119 |
| 4.18 | PH14-8Mo                   | 4-193 |
| 4.19 | PH15-7Mo                   | 4-194 |
| 4.20 | Stainless Steel References | 4-197 |

## VOLUME 2

|         |  |       |
|---------|--|-------|
| 5       | Nickel Based Super Alloys Sections           | 5-1   |
| 5.0     | Nickel Based Super Alloys Material Summaries | 5-3   |
| 5.0.1   | Available Data Summary                       | 5-3   |
| 5.0.2   | $K_{Ic}$ Summary                             | 5-6   |
| 5.0.3   | $K_c$ Summary (Buckling not Constrained)     | 5-7   |
| 5.0.4   | FCGR at Defined $\Delta K$ Levels            | 5-8   |
| 5.0.5   | $K_{Isc}$ Summary                            | 5-12  |
| 5.1     | ASTROLOY 901                                 | 5-13  |
| 5.2     | ASTROLOY P/M-H                               | 5-24  |
| 5.3     | ASTROLOY P/M-W                               | 5-26  |
| 5.4     | IN100  | 5-28  |
| 5.5     | IN100 P/M-G                                  | 5-52  |
| 5.6     | INCOLOY 901                                  | 5-54  |
| 5.7     | INCONEL 600                                  | 5-56  |
| 5.8     | INCONEL 625                                  | 5-63  |
| 5.9     | INCONEL 718                                  | 5-68  |
| 5.10    | NASA IIB-7 P/M                               | 5-162 |
| 5.11    | P/M RENE 95                                  | 5-163 |
| 5.12    | RENE 95 (H&F)                                | 5-170 |
| 5.13    | WASPALLOY                                    | 5-171 |
| 5.14    | Nickel Based Super Alloys Reference          | 5-198 |
| 6       | Titanium Alloys Sections                     | 6-1   |
| 6.0     | Titanium Alloys Material Summaries           | 6-3   |
| 6.0.1   | Available Data                               | 6-3   |
| 6.0.2   | $K_{Ic}$ Summary                             | 6-15  |
| 6.0.3.1 | $K_c$ Summary (Buckling not Constrained)     | 6-18  |
| 6.0.3.2 | $K_c$ Summary (Buckling Constrained)         | 6-19  |
| 6.0.4   | FCGR at Defined $\Delta K$ Levels            | 6-20  |
| 6.0.5   | $K_{Isc}$ Summary                            | 6-35  |

|      |                            |       |
|------|----------------------------|-------|
| 6.1  | BETA                       | 6-38  |
| 6.2  | BETA C                     | 6-39  |
| 6.3  | BETA III                   | 6-47  |
| 6.4  | BETA Ti                    | 6-59  |
| 6.5  | CORONA 5                   | 6-61  |
| 6.6  | IMI-834                    | 6-62  |
| 6.7  | Ti-*                       | 6-68  |
| 6.8  | Ti-10-2-3                  | 6-69  |
| 6.9  | Ti-4Al-3Mo-1V              | 6-72  |
| 6.10 | Ti-5-2.5 ELI               | 6-73  |
| 6.11 | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn               | 6-102 |
| 6.12 | Ti-6-2-2-2-2               | 6-126 |
| 6.13 | Ti-6-2-4-2                 | 6-134 |
| 6.14 | Ti-6-2-4-2 ELI             | 6-141 |
| 6.15 | Ti-6-2-4-6                 | 6-154 |
| 6.16 | Ti-6Al-4V                  | 6-169 |
| 6.17 | Ti-6Al-4V ELI              | 6-433 |
| 6.18 | Ti-6Al-6V-2Sn              | 6-473 |
| 6.19 | Ti-6Al-6V-2.5Sn            | 6-515 |
| 6.20 | Ti-6Al2Sn4Zr6Mo            | 6-516 |
| 6.21 | Ti-8Al-1Mo-1V              | 6-518 |
| 6.22 | Ti-Mo8V2Fe3Al              | 6-567 |
| 6.23 | Ti-5Al2.5Sn ELI            | 6-569 |
| 6.24 | Ti-6Al6V2Sn ELI            | 6-571 |
| 6.25 | Titanium Alloys References | 6-573 |

## VOLUME 3

|         |  |       |
|---------|--|-------|
| 7       | Aluminum 2000/6000 Series Alloys Sections    | 7-1   |
| 7.0     | Aluminum 2000/6000 Series Material Summaries | 7-3   |
| 7.0.1   | Available Data                               | 7-3   |
| 7.0.2   | $K_{Ic}$ Summary                             | 7-8   |
| 7.0.3.1 | $K_c$ Summary (Buckling not Constrained)     | 7-10  |
| 7.0.3.2 | $K_c$ Summary (Buckling Constrained)         | 7-12  |
| 7.0.4   | FCGR at Defined $\Delta K$ Levels            | 7-13  |
| 7.0.5   | $K_{Isc}$ Summary                            | 7-25  |
| 7.1     | 2014   | 7-27  |
| 7.2     | 2020   | 7-65  |
| 7.3     | 2020 (ALCLAD)                                | 7-78  |
| 7.4     | 2021   | 7-79  |
| 7.5     | 2024   | 7-82  |
| 7.6     | 2024 (ALCLAD)                                | 7-378 |
| 7.7     | 2048   | 7-397 |
| 7.8     | 2091   | 7-416 |
| 7.9     | 2124   | 7-451 |

|      |                                      |       |
|------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 7.10 | 2214                                 | 7-556 |
| 7.11 | 2219                                 | 7-561 |
| 7.12 | 2324                                 | 7-654 |
| 7.13 | 2419                                 | 7-657 |
| 7.14 | 2618                                 | 7-668 |
| 7.15 | 6061                                 | 7-674 |
| 7.16 | A201                                 | 7-682 |
| 7.17 | A357                                 | 7-686 |
| 7.18 | AL905XL                              | 7-691 |
| 7.19 | IN905XL                              | 7-704 |
| 7.20 | Aluminum 2000/6000 Series References | 7-719 |

## VOLUME 4

|         |  |       |
|---------|--|-------|
| 8       | Aluminum 7000/8000 Series Alloys Sections    | 8-1   |
| 8.0     | Aluminum 7000/8000 Series Material Summaries | 8-3   |
| 8.0.1   | Available Data                               | 8-3   |
| 8.0.2   | $K_{Ic}$ Summary                             | 8-12  |
| 8.0.3.1 | $K_{Ic}$ Summary (Buckling not Constrained)  | 8-16  |
| 8.0.3.2 | $K_{Ic}$ Summary (Buckling Constrained)      | 8-19  |
| 8.0.4   | FCGR at Defined $\Delta K$ Levels            | 8-20  |
| 8.0.5   | $K_{Isc}$ Summary                            | 8-41  |
| 8.1     | 7001   | 8-45  |
| 8.2     | 7005   | 8-53  |
| 8.3     | 7007   | 8-62  |
| 8.4     | 7010   | 8-63  |
| 8.5     | 7039   | 8-80  |
| 8.6     | 7049   | 8-81  |
| 8.7     | 7050   | 8-136 |
| 8.8     | 7050 (ALCLAD)                                | 8-435 |
| 8.9     | 7075   | 8-452 |
| 8.10    | 7075 (ALCLAD)                                | 8-745 |

## VOLUME 5

|      |               |        |
|------|---------------|--------|
| 8.11 | 7079          | 8-766  |
| 8.12 | 7079 (ALCLAD) | 8-833  |
| 8.13 | 7080          | 8-836  |
| 8.14 | 7149          | 8-837  |
| 8.15 | 7150          | 8-849  |
| 8.16 | 7175          | 8-877  |
| 8.17 | 7178          | 8-969  |
| 8.18 | 7178 (ALCLAD) | 8-1019 |
| 8.19 | 7475          | 8-1020 |
| 8.20 | 7475 (ALCLAD) | 8-1292 |



|      |                                      |        |
|------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| 8.21 | 8009                                 | 8-1323 |
| 8.22 | 8090                                 | 8-1328 |
| 8.23 | X7090                                | 8-1344 |
| 8.24 | X7091                                | 8-1348 |
| 8.25 | Aluminum 7000/8000 Series References | 8-1354 |



## ***Foreword***

---

This report summarizes the results of a damage tolerant, material property data collection and reporting program conducted under USAF Contract F33615-91-C-5610. The work was sponsored by the Materials Directorate of Wright Laboratory with Mr. Jack Coate of the Systems Support Division serving as the project monitor. The technical effort was conducted between June 1991 and January 1994. The work was performed by the University of Dayton Research Institute under the general supervision of Dr. Joseph P. Gallagher with Dr. Alan P. Berens serving as Principal Investigator.

This final report comprises eight chapters which are presented in five volumes as follows:

| <u>VOLUME</u> | <u>CHAPTER</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>                |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1             | 1              | Handbook organization and content |
|               | 2              | Methods of calculation            |
|               | 3              | Alloy Steels                      |
|               | 4              | Stainless Steels                  |
| 2             | 5              | Nickel Based Super Alloys         |
|               | 6              | Titanium Alloys                   |
| 3             | 7              | Aluminum 2000/6000 Series Alloys  |
| 4 & 5         | 8              | Aluminum 7000/8000 Series Alloys  |

A detailed listing of the materials represented in the Handbook is contained in the preceding Table of Contents. In the body of the Handbook, the pages are numbered within chapters and the relevant portion of the table of contents is repeated at the beginning of each chapter.

# ***Table of Contents***

---

| <b><u>Chapter</u></b> |   | <b><u>Page</u></b> |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1                     | Handbook Organization and Content .....                                     | 1-1                |
| 1.0                   | Overview .....  | 1-1                |
| 1.1                   | Organization .....  | 1-2                |
| 1.2                   | Data Ordering and Abbreviations .....                                       | 1-5                |
|                       | 1.2.1 Sorting Order .....   | 1-5                |
|                       | 1.2.2 Abbreviations .....   | 1-5                |
| 1.3                   | Material Chapter Summaries .....  | 1-5                |
|                       | 1.3.1 Available Data Summary .....  | 1-12               |
|                       | 1.3.2 Plane Strain Fracture Toughness Material<br>Data Summary .....        | 1-12               |
|                       | 1.3.3 Plane Stress and Transitional Fracture Material<br>Data Summary ..... | 1-15               |
|                       | 1.3.4 Fatigue Crack Growth Rate Material Data<br>Summary .....              | 1-15               |
|                       | 1.3.5 Stress Corrosion Cracking Threshold Material<br>Data Summary .....    | 1-19               |
| 1.4                   | Alloy Section Summaries .....   | 1-21               |
| 1.5                   | Alloy Fracture Toughness Subsection Formats .....                           | 1-23               |
|                       | 1.5.1 Plane Strain Fracture Toughness Data .....                            | 1-25               |
|                       | 1.5.2 Plane Stress Fracture Toughness Data .....                            | 1-25               |
|                       | 1.5.3 R-Curve Data .....  | 1-29               |
| 1.6                   | Subcritical Crack Growth Subsection Formats .....                           | 1-29               |
|                       | 1.6.1 Fatigue Crack Growth Rate Data .....                                  | 1-31               |
|                       | 1.6.2 Sustained Load Crack Growth Rate .....                                | 1-36               |
|                       | 1.6.3 Stress Corrosion Cracking Threshold .....                             | 1-38               |

# *List of Illustrations*

---

| <u>Figure</u> |   | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------|---|-------------|
| 1.1           | ASTM Abbreviations used to Describe Specimen Orientations . . . . .   | 1-11        |
| 1.2           | Sample Table (pg 8-6): Available Data Summary for Aluminum 7000/8000 Series Alloys . . . . .                                    | 1-13        |
| 1.3           | Sample Table (pg 8-13): Plane Strain Fracture Toughness Values (Material Summary) . . . . .                                     | 1-14        |
| 1.4a          | Sample Table (pg 8-16): Plane Stress and Transitional Fracture Toughness without Buckling Constraints (Material Summary) . . .  | 1-16        |
| 1.4b          | Sample Table (pg 8-19): Plane Stress and Transitional Fracture Toughness with Buckling Constraints (Material Summary) . . . . . | 1-17        |
| 1.5           | Sample Table (pg 8-26): Fatigue Crack Growth Rate Comparison (Material Summary) . . . . .                                       | 1-18        |
| 1.6           | Sample Table (pg 8-42): Stress Corrosion Cracking Threshold (Material Summary) . . . . .  | 1-20        |
| 1.7           | Sample Table (pg 8-452): Mean Plane Strain Fracture Toughness at Room Temperature (Alloy Summary) . . . . .                     | 1-22        |
| 1.8           | Sample Table (pg 8-457): Fatigue Crack Growth Rate at Defined Levels of Stress Intensity (Alloy Summary) . . . . .              | 1-24        |
| 1.9           | Sample Table (pg 8-487): Plane Strain Fracture Toughness Data by Alloy . . . . .  | 1-26        |
| 1.10          | Sample Table (pg 8-532): Plane Stress and Transitional Fracture Toughness Data by Alloy . . . . .                               | 1-28        |
| 1.11          | Sample Figure (pg 8-554): R-Curve Data by Alloy . . . . .   | 1-30        |
| 1.12          | Sample Figure (pg 8-698): Fatigue Crack Growth Rate Plot and Mean Trend Fit . . . . .   | 1-32        |
| 1.13          | Sample Figure (pg 8-731): Sustained Load Crack Growth Rate Plot and Mean Trend Fit . . . . .                                    | 1-37        |
| 1.14          | Sample Table (pg 3-66): Stress Corrosion Cracking Threshold Data by Alloy . . . . .   | 1-39        |

## ***List of Tables***

---

| <b><u>Table</u></b> | <b><u>Page</u></b>   |
|---------------------|--|
| 1.1                 | Order of Handbook Chapters . . . . . 1-2   |
| 1.2                 | Organization of Handbook Data Chapters . . . . . 1-3   |
| 1.3                 | American Standard Code for Information Interchange<br>(ASCII) Conversion Table . . . . . 1-6 |
| 1.4                 | Sort Order for Coded Handbook Data Fields . . . . . 1-7                                      |
| 1.5                 | Abbreviations for Alloy Condition and Heat Treatment . . . . . 1-8                           |
| 1.6                 | Abbreviations for Product Form . . . . . 1-8   |
| 1.7                 | Abbreviations and Terms for Test Environment . . . . . 1-9                                   |
| 1.8                 | Abbreviations for Specimen Design . . . . . 1-10   |
| 1.9                 | Reference Number Equates to Organizations and Journals . . . . . 1-27                        |
| 1.10                | Alternate Product Form Sorting Order for Crack<br>Propagation Data . . . . . 1-34            |
| 1.11                | Predefined $\Delta K$ Levels . . . . . 1-35  |

# CHAPTER 1

## HANDBOOK ORGANIZATION AND CONTENT

### 1.0 OVERVIEW

The format of the Damage Tolerant Design Data Handbook has been modified slightly since the previous update in 1983. Data are still presented in material chapters and sorted by alloy within the chapters. Available alloy property data are then presented in a consistent order from chapter to chapter. This organization was suggested by aerospace engineers as the format best suited for their use. Additionally, this format conforms to other aerospace structural metals handbooks such as the Military Handbook-5 and Aerospace Structural Metals Handbook.

A survey was conducted at the beginning of this handbook program. A number of aerospace design, materials, and structural engineers were canvassed for their comments relative to the handbook organization, formats, summaries and data types. It was agreed that the overall format of the 1983 edition of the handbook was generally acceptable. The page numbering scheme in the 1993 edition transitioned to sequential page numbers within chapters to facilitate looking up alloy data. The table of contents on the first page of each material chapter lists the alloys in the chapter along with their starting pages.

Mean trend fatigue crack growth and sustained crack growth data are now listed on the same page as the plots of their crack growth rate data. If available, the root mean square percent error and life prediction ratio for these data are also listed on the same page. This new format removes confusion about the relationship of crack growth data to their fitted mean trend data.

Data are presented in English units throughout the handbook, i.e., Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$  for fracture toughness and applied stress intensity factor levels, and inches/hr or inches/cycle for crack growth rates. Metric units have been incorporated along with

the English units on the graphical presentation of the sustained load and fatigue crack growth rate data, but limited space forced the exclusion of metric units from the tabular data.

## 1.1 ORGANIZATION

The handbook is divided into eight chapters and consists of five volumes. The order of the chapters are as designated in Table 1.1. Following the first chapter on handbook usage and the second chapter on methods of calculations are the six material chapters. This order was selected to keep the data for a particular chapter together as much as possible while keeping the volume sizes reasonable and approximately equal.

**TABLE 1.1**  
**ORDER OF HANDBOOK CHAPTERS**

| <b>Volume Number</b> | <b>Chapter Number</b> | <b>Chapter Title</b>                         |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1                    | 1                     | Handbook Organization, Contents, and Formats |
| 1                    | 2                     | Methods of Calculation                       |
| 1                    | 3                     | Alloy Steels                                 |
| 1                    | 4                     | Stainless Steels                             |
| 2                    | 5                     | Nickel Base Alloys                           |
| 2                    | 6                     | Titanium Alloys                              |
| 3                    | 7                     | 2000/6000 Series Aluminum Alloys             |
| 4-5                  | 8                     | 7000/8000 Series Aluminum Alloys             |

Each material chapter contains a section of material summaries and three subsequent sections containing data pertinent to individual material alloys. Table 1.2 presents the basic organization of each material chapter and reflects the naming conventions for tables and figures found therein. The first number of any section,



**TABLE 1.2**  
**ORGANIZATION OF HANDBOOK DATA CHAPTERS**

| <b>MATERIAL SUMMARIES</b>   |        |   |
|---|--------|---|
| C.0.1   | Table  | Available Data  |
| C.0.2   | Table  | Plane Strain Fracture Toughness $K_{Ic}$  |
| C.0.3.1   | Table  | Plane Stress and Transitional Fracture Toughness $K_c$ (Buckling Not Constrained) |
| C.0.3.2   | Table  | Plane Stress and Transitional Fracture Toughness $K_c$ (Buckling Constrained)     |
| C.0.4(.s)   | Table  | Fatigue Crack Growth Rate Comparison  |
| C.0.5   | Table  | Stress Corrosion Cracking Threshold $K_{Isc}$                                     |
| <b>SPECIFIC ALLOY DATA</b>  |        |   |
| Alloy Summaries   |        |   |
| C.A.1.1   | Table  | Plane Strain Fracture Toughness   |
| C.A.1.2(.s)   | Table  | Fatigue Crack Growth Rate Comparisons   |
| Alloy Fracture Toughness Data   |        |   |
| C.A.2.1   | Table  | Plane Strain Fracture Toughness $K_{Ic}$  |
| C.A.2.2   | Table  | Plane Stress and Transitional Fracture Toughness $K_c$                            |
| C.A.2.3(.s)   | Figure | R-curve Plots   |
| Alloy Subcritical Crack Growth Data   |        |   |
| C.A.3.1(.s)   | Figure | da/dN-vs- $\Delta K$ Plots and Mean Trend Fatigue Crack Growth Rate Data          |
| C.A.3.2(.s)   | Figure | da/dt-vs- $K_{max}$ Plots and Mean Trend Sustained Load Crack Growth Rate Data    |
| C.A.3.3   | Table  | Stress Corrosion Cracking Threshold $K_{Isc}$                                     |
| C - material chapter number<br>A - alloy sequence number<br>(.s) - sequence number when multiple tables or figures exist for specific test conditions |        |   |

subsection, table or figure number refers to the material chapter as specified in Table 1.1. A zero in the second position indicates that the data is a material summary. Consecutive sequence numbers originating at one are assigned to alloys as the second number in the numbering scheme. The alloy sequence numbers are defined on the index page of each material chapter. The material bibliography is assigned the sequence number immediately following the last alloy in the material chapter.

In the material summary section, *C.0...*, where *C* represents a material chapter number, five types of material summary tables may be listed as subsections. Tables will be listed in the order defined by Table 1.2. If, however, not enough data are available for a particular summary, this summary is not printed and its sequence number is skipped. Section 1.3 describes the formats for material summaries.

In the alloy section, *C.A...*, where *C* represents material chapter number and *A* represents alloy number, the third number in the sequence will designate whether the data are an alloy summary (*C.A.1*), fracture toughness data (*C.A.2*), or crack growth resistance data (*C.A.3*). Within each subsection, data tables and graphs are ordered consecutively. If, however, insufficient data are available to generate a table or figure, the table or figure in question does not appear and the sequence number is skipped.

Section 1.4 discusses the formats of two alloy summaries: plane strain fracture toughness and fatigue crack growth rate. Section 1.5 discusses the data formats of three types of fracture toughness data: plane-strain fracture toughness, plane stress and transitional fracture toughness, and resistance curve. Section 1.6 discusses the data formats of three types of subcritical crack growth data: fatigue crack growth rate, sustained load crack growth rate, and stress corrosion cracking threshold.

To help the handbook user locate data, examples of actual tables and figures are included in the discussions of the handbook subsections which follow. These examples are presented to familiarize the user with the formats presented in the handbook. The discussion follows the same order as that found in the handbook.

## **1.2 DATA ORDERING AND ABBREVIATIONS**

### **1.2.1 Sorting Order**

Data fields in the handbook database exist in one of three formats: text, numeric, or coded. The ASCII (American Standard Code for Information Interchange) collating sequence (Table 1.3) defines the sort order for text fields such as alloy, condition/heat treat, and environment. Letters are case insensitive in text fields, i.e., lower case letters are treated as their upper case equivalents. Numeric fields are presented in ascending order (most negative to most positive). Test temperature is a numeric field that has a minor exception in that temperatures from 65°F to 80°F are grouped as room temperature and are considered equal. Coded fields are ordered on their code value according to the ASCII collating sequence. Table 1.4 presents three such coded fields: product form, specimen design, and specimen orientation. Existing codes and their equivalent values are given in coded order. Note that the equivalent values are used in the presentation of material data.

### **1.2.2 Abbreviations**

The material chapters present tables and figures summarizing material property data. Abbreviations are used throughout the tables and figures in these chapters for the following five data fields: 1) condition/heat treatment, 2) product form, 3) environment, 4) specimen design, and 5) specimen orientation. Abbreviations and expanded descriptions used in the presentation of these data types can be found in Tables 1.5 through 1.8 and Figure 1.1, respectively.

## **1.3 MATERIAL CHAPTER SUMMARIES**

Material summaries are presented at the beginning of each chapter before alloy summaries and detailed data. These summaries are meant to aid in comparing material properties and selecting materials for design. There are five data types (see

**TABLE 1.3**  
**AMERICAN STANDARD CODE FOR INFORMATION INTERCHANGE**  
**(ASCII) CONVERSION TABLE**

| Decimal Value | ASCII Character | Decimal Value | ASCII Character | Decimal Value | ASCII Character |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 32            | (space)         | 64            | @               | 96            | `               |
| 33            | !               | 65            | A               | 97            | a               |
| 34            | "               | 66            | B               | 98            | b               |
| 35            | #               | 67            | C               | 99            | c               |
| 36            | \$              | 68            | D               | 100           | d               |
| 37            | %               | 69            | E               | 101           | e               |
| 38            | &               | 70            | F               | 102           | f               |
| 39            | '               | 71            | G               | 103           | g               |
| 40            | (               | 72            | H               | 104           | h               |
| 41            | )               | 73            | I               | 105           | i               |
| 42            | *               | 74            | J               | 106           | j               |
| 43            | +               | 75            | K               | 107           | k               |
| 44            | ,               | 76            | L               | 108           | l               |
| 45            | -               | 77            | M               | 109           | m               |
| 46            | .               | 78            | N               | 110           | n               |
| 47            | /               | 79            | O               | 111           | o               |
| 48            | 0               | 80            | P               | 112           | p               |
| 49            | 1               | 81            | Q               | 113           | q               |
| 50            | 2               | 82            | R               | 114           | r               |
| 51            | 3               | 83            | S               | 115           | s               |
| 52            | 4               | 84            | T               | 116           | t               |
| 53            | 5               | 85            | U               | 117           | u               |
| 54            | 6               | 86            | V               | 118           | v               |
| 55            | 7               | 87            | W               | 119           | w               |
| 56            | 8               | 88            | X               | 120           | x               |
| 57            | 9               | 89            | Y               | 121           | y               |
| 58            | :               | 90            | Z               | 122           | z               |
| 59            | ;               | 91            | [               | 123           | {               |
| 60            | <               | 92            | \               | 124           |                 |
| 61            | =               | 93            | ]               | 125           | }               |
| 62            | >               | 94            | ^               | 126           | ~               |
| 63            | ?               | 95            | _               | 127           | △               |

**TABLE 1.4**  
**SORT ORDER FOR CODED HANDBOOK DATA FIELDS**

| <b>PRODUCT FORM</b>         |  |    |   |
|-----------------------------|--|----|---|
| 01                          | Sheet  | 09 | Welded & Stress Relieved                                    |
| 02                          | Plate  | 10 | Weldment  |
| 03                          | Forging  | 11 | Disk  |
| 04                          | Extrusion  | 12 | Extruded Bar  |
| 05                          | Forged Bar   | 13 | Rolled Bar  |
| 06                          | Billet   | 14 | Bar   |
| 07                          | Casting  | 15 | Hand Forging  |
| 08                          | Round Bar  |    |   |
| <b>SPECIMEN DESIGN</b>      |  |    |   |
| 01                          | Compact Tension (CT)                                 | 11 | Charpy  |
| 02                          | Center Cracked Panel (CCP)<br>(max load specified)   | 12 | Cantilever (Side Grooved)                                   |
| 03                          | Center Cracked Panel (CCP)<br>(max stress specified) | 13 | Part Through Surface Crack (PTSC)<br>(max load specified)   |
| 04                          | 3-point Notched Bend (3-NB)                          | 14 | Single Edge Notched Tension<br>(SENT)                       |
| 05                          | Center Notch Tension (CNT)                           | 15 | Old Compact Tension   |
| 06                          | Wedge Open Loading (WOL)                             | 16 | K <sub>B</sub> Bar  |
| 07                          | Bolt Loaded WOL (BWOL)                               | 17 | 4-point Notched Bend (4-NB)                                 |
| 08                          | Cantilever Beam (CB)                                 | 18 | Bend Specimen - Side Grooved                                |
| 09                          | Double CB (DCB)                                      | 19 | Part Through Surface Crack (PTSC)<br>(max stress specified) |
| 10                          | Tapered DCB (TDCB)                                   | 20 | Modified Compact Tension (MCT)                              |
| <b>SPECIMEN ORIENTATION</b> |  |    |   |
| 01                          | L-S  | 10 | R-L   |
| 02                          | L-T  | 11 | R-C   |
| 03                          | T-S  | 12 | C-R   |
| 04                          | T-L  | 13 | ---   |
| 05                          | S-T  | 14 | L-T45   |
| 06                          | S-L  | 15 | CS = C-L  |
| 07                          | L-C  | 16 | SC = L-C  |
| 08                          | C-L  | 17 | RS = R-L  |
| 09                          | L-R  | 18 | SR = L-R  |

**TABLE 1.5****ABBREVIATIONS FOR ALLOY CONDITION AND HEAT TREATMENT**

| Abbreviation | Condition/ Heat Treatment |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| ABQ          | Aus-Bay Quench            |
| AC           | Air Cool                  |
| BA           | Beta Anneal               |
| DA           | Duplex Anneal             |
| HAZ          | Heat Affected Zone        |
| MA           | Mill Anneal               |
| OQ           | Oil Quench                |
| RA           | Recrystallize Anneal      |
| ST           | Solution Treated          |
| STA          | Solution Treated and Aged |
| WC           | Water Quench              |

**TABLE 1.6****ABBREVIATIONS FOR PRODUCT FORM**

| Abbreviation | Product Form             |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| B            | Bar                      |
| BR           | Round Bar                |
| BT           | Billet                   |
| C            | Casting                  |
| D            | Disk                     |
| E            | Extrusion                |
| EB           | Extruded Bar             |
| F            | Forging                  |
| FB           | Forged Bar               |
| HF           | Hand Forging             |
| P            | Plate                    |
| RB           | Rolled Bar               |
| S            | Sheet                    |
| W            | Weldment                 |
| WSR          | Welded & Stress Relieved |

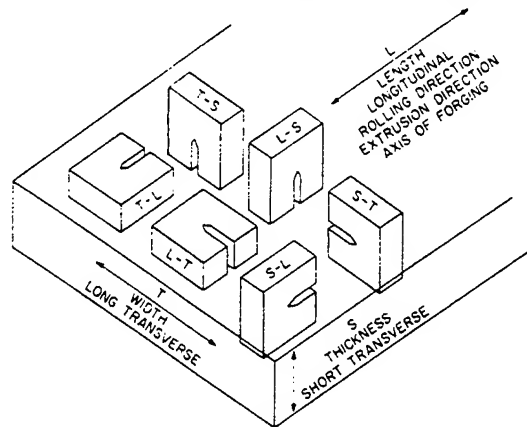
**TABLE 1.7****ABBREVIATIONS AND TERMS FOR TEST ENVIRONMENT**

| <b>Abbreviation</b> | <b>Test Environment</b>         |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| 3.5% NACL           | 3.5% Salt Water Solution        |
| CCL4                | Carbon Tetrachloride            |
| DIST WATER          | Distilled Water                 |
| DRY AIR             | Low Humidity Air (<10% RH)      |
| F.C.S.              | Field Cleaning Solvent          |
| H.H.A.              | High Humidity Air (>80% RH)     |
| H2O                 | Water                           |
| H2O(D)              | Distilled Water                 |
| JP4                 | JP-4 Jet Fuel                   |
| L.H.A.              | Low Humidity Air (<10% RH)      |
| LAB AIR             | Laboratory Air (RH unspecified) |
| S.C.S.              | Shop Cleaning Solvent           |
| S.S.W.              | Simulated Seawater              |
| S.T.W.              | Sump Tank Water                 |
| SALT FOG            | Salt Fog                        |

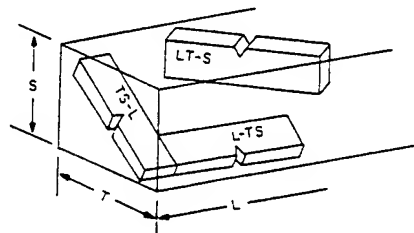
**TABLE 1.8**  
**ABBREVIATIONS FOR SPECIMEN DESIGN**

| <b>Abbreviation</b> | <b>Specimen Design</b>             |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| 4-NB                | 4-point Notched Bend               |
| BDCB                | Bolt-loaded Double Cantilever Beam |
| BWOL                | Bolt-loaded Wedge Open Loading     |
| CANT                | Cantilever Beam                    |
| CCP                 | Center Cracked Panel               |
| CHAR                | Charpy                             |
| CNT                 | Center Notched Tension             |
| CT                  | Compact Tension                    |
| DCB                 | Double Cantilever Beam             |
| K <sub>B</sub> BAR  | K <sub>B</sub> Bar                 |
| MCT                 | Modified Compact Tension           |
| NB                  | Notched Bend                       |
| PTSC                | Part Through Surface Crack         |
| SENT                | Single Edge Notched Bend           |
| TDCB                | Tapered Double Cantilever Beam     |
| WOL                 | Wedge Open Loading                 |

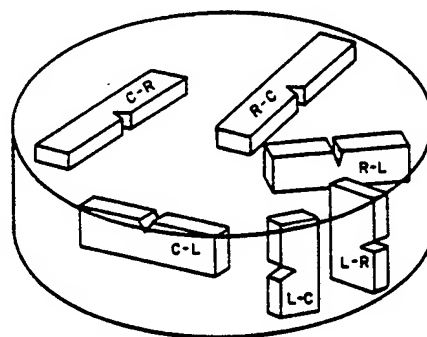




(a) Crack Plane Orientation Code for Rectangular Sections



(b) Crack Plane Orientation Code for Rectangular Sections where Specimens are Tilted with Respect to the Reference Directions



(c) Crack Plane Orientation Code for Bar and Hollow Cylinder

Figure 1.1 ASTM Abbreviations Used to Describe Specimen Orientations

Material Summaries in Table 1.2) for which material summaries are possible. Each summary compares availability or properties of damage tolerant data for the given alloys, heat treatments, and product forms of a particular material.

### **1.3.1 Available Data Summary**

Figure 1.2 presents the fourth page of the available data summary for Aluminum 7000/8000 labeled as TABLE 8.0.1. The first number in the table number is "8" which indicates that this table belongs to the eighth chapter; the second number is "0" which indicates that this is a table in the material summary section. The third number is "1" which indicates that this is the "Available Data" table for this material.

The available data summary defines the property data that are available in a chapter by alloy, condition/heat treatment, and product form. The number in each data type cell in Figure 1.2 indicates the number of test specimens recorded in the handbook database for the specific test conditions of alloy, heat treat, and product form. The six different types of data are listed across the top of the table. Alloys are listed in ASCII collating sequence which is how they appear in the handbook. Heat treatments and conditions are also sorted according to the ASCII collating sequence. Following the sort by alloy and condition/heat treatment, the property data are then sorted according to product form. Product form sort order is outlined above in Table 1.4.

### **1.3.2 Plane Strain Fracture Toughness Material Data Summary**

Figure 1.3 presents the second page of the aluminum 7000/8000 plane-strain fracture-toughness data summary labeled as TABLE 8.0.2. This is the second type of material summary and its third table digit is "2". Data are sorted and grouped by alloy, condition/heat treatment, and product form. Data are listed only for specimens tested in laboratory air at room temperature (65°F - 80°F). Plane

TABLE 8.0.1 (CONTINUED)

## AVAILABLE DATA FOR ALUMINUM 7000/8000 SERIES ALLOYS

| Alloy            | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment | Product<br>Form | K <sub>1c</sub> | K <sub>c</sub> | R Curve | da/dN | da/dt | K <sub>Iacc</sub> |
|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| 7075<br>(Cont'd) | T6510                        | Extrusion       | 33              |                |         | 5     |       |                   |
|                  |                              | Forged Bar      | 35              |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  |                              | Extruded Bar    |                 |                |         | 2     |       |                   |
|                  | T6511                        | Forging         |                 |                |         | 7     |       |                   |
|                  |                              | Extrusion       | 12              |                | 6       | 10    |       |                   |
|                  |                              | Forging         |                 |                |         | 1     |       |                   |
|                  | T6511 #6                     | Sheet           |                 | 27             |         |       |       |                   |
|                  |                              | Plate           |                 |                |         | 3     |       |                   |
|                  |                              | Forging         | 20              |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                  | T7351                        | Forged Bar      | 4               |                |         | 17    |       |                   |
|                  |                              | Sheet           |                 | 35             |         |       |       |                   |
|                  |                              | Plate           | 106             | 144            |         | 95    | 3     | 16                |
|                  | T7351 63 2                   | Extrusion       | 32              |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  |                              | Plate           |                 |                |         | 2     |       |                   |
|                  |                              | Extrusion       | 12              |                |         | 6     |       |                   |
|                  | T73510                       | Extruded Bar    |                 |                |         | 3     |       |                   |
|                  |                              | Extrusion       | 27              |                |         | 25    |       |                   |
|                  |                              | Extruded Bar    |                 |                |         |       |       | 5                 |
|                  | T73511-HIGH PURITY           | Extrusion       |                 |                |         | 4     |       |                   |
|                  |                              | Extruded Bar    | 4               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  |                              | Extrusion       |                 |                |         | 6     |       |                   |
|                  | T73511-LOW PURITY            | Extruded Bar    | 4               |                |         |       |       |                   |

Figure 1.2

Sample Table (pg 8-6): Available Data Summary for Aluminum 7000/8000 Series Alloys

TABLE 8.0.2 (CONTINUED)

**PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS VALUES OF ALUMINUM 7000/8000 SERIES ALLOYS  
AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Alloy            | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment | Product<br>Form | Range of<br>Product<br>Thickness<br>(in.) | $K_{Ic}$ (Ksi/ $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) |     |      |            |                    |     |      |            |                    |     |      |            |
|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----|------|------------|--------------------|-----|------|------------|--------------------|-----|------|------------|
|                  |                              |                 |   | Specimen Orientation                |     |      |            |                    |     | S-L  |            |                    |     |      |            |
|                  |                              |                 |   | L-T                                 |     |      | T-L        |                    |     | T-L  |            |                    | S-L |      |            |
|                  |                              |                 |   | Min<br>Spec<br>Thk                  | n   | Mean | Std<br>Dev | Min<br>Spec<br>Thk | n   | Mean | Std<br>Dev | Min<br>Spec<br>Thk | n   | Mean | Std<br>Dev |
| 7050<br>(Cont'd) | T74511                       | Extrusion       | 0.75-1.50                                 | 0.73                                | 4   | 40.4 | 5.0        | ...                | ... | ...  | ...        | ...                | ... | ...  | ...        |
|                  | T7452                        | Forging         | 4.00                                      | 1.00                                | 2   | 31.1 | 1.2        | 1.00               | 3   | 23.5 | 3.0        | ...                | ... | ...  | ...        |
|                  | T7651                        | Plate           | 0.75-1.00                                 | 0.74                                | 6   | 33.4 | 2.8        | ...                | ... | ...  | ...        | ...                | ... | ...  | ...        |
|                  | T76511                       | Extrusion       | 0.75-1.50                                 | 0.73                                | 3   | 34.8 | 5.5        | ...                | ... | ...  | ...        | ...                | ... | ...  | ...        |
|                  | T7E56                        | Forging         | 5.00                                      | ...                                 | ... | ...  | ...        | 0.75               | 4   | 28.9 | 3.9        | ...                | ... | ...  | ...        |
|                  | T6                           | Forging         | 0.50-0.89                                 | 0.50                                | 2   | 24.3 | 0.1        | 0.25               | 2   | 20.9 | 1.7        | 0.50               | 4   | 16.8 | 0.4        |
| 7075             | T651                         | Extrusion       | 2.00                                      | ...                                 | ... | ...  | ...        | 0.75               | 3   | 19.9 | 0.2        | 0.75               | 3   | 18.5 | 0.2        |
|                  |                              | Plate           | 0.37-5.00                                 | 0.51                                | 63  | 28.5 | 2.0        | 0.38               | 75  | 22.5 | 2.0        | 0.50               | 11  | 17.6 | 2.7        |
|                  |                              | Extrusion       | 3.00-5.00                                 | 1.50                                | 4   | 31.1 | 0.5        | 1.50               | 5   | 20.2 | 0.2        | ...                | ... | ...  | ...        |
|                  |                              | Roller Bar      | 5.00                                      | 1.50                                | 2   | 34.1 | 0.5        | ...                | ... | ...  | ...        | ...                | ... | ...  | ...        |
|                  | T6510                        | Extrusion       | 0.68-3.50                                 | 0.50                                | 12  | 27.5 | 2.1        | 0.50               | 18  | 23.3 | 1.5        | 0.25               | 3   | 20.0 | 1.3        |
|                  |                              | Forged Bar      | 0.68-5.00                                 | 0.52                                | 13  | 29.2 | 3.4        | 0.50               | 13  | 21.4 | 1.8        | 0.25               | 7   | 18.7 | 0.9        |
|                  | T6511                        | Extrusion       | 1.25                                      | 1.22                                | 2   | 27.9 | 1.4        | 1.17               | 4   | 26.9 | 1.8        | ...                | ... | ...  | ...        |
|                  | T73                          | Forging         | 1.00                                      | ...                                 | ... | ...  | ...        | ...                | ... | ...  | ...        | ...                | ... | ...  | ...        |
|                  | T7351                        | Plate           | 1.00-4.00                                 | 0.51                                | 47  | 28.4 | 2.2        | 0.51               | 56  | 26.2 | 3.2        | 0.50               | 7   | 18.5 | 0.4        |
|                  | T73510                       | Extrusion       | 0.68-3.50                                 | ...                                 | ... | ...  | ...        | 0.50               | 9   | 24.6 | 2.3        | 1.00               | 2   | 20.3 | 0.8        |
|                  | T73511                       | Extrusion       | 3.50                                      | 1.53                                | 4   | 39.6 | 3.1        | 1.75               | 3   | 26.8 | 1.1        | 1.00               | 2   | 21.9 | 1.1        |

Figure 1.3

Sample Table (pg 8-13): Plane Strain Fracture Toughness Values  
(Material Summary)

strain fracture toughness values and standard deviations mean are listed for the three most frequently occurring specimen orientations; i.e., L-T, T-L and S-L. Product thickness range and minimum specimen thicknesses are listed for general information. Dashes in a particular column indicate that no mean plane strain fracture toughness data exist for the stated conditions.

### **1.3.3 Plane Stress and Transitional Fracture Material Data Summary**

The plane stress and transitional fracture toughness data summary is presented third in the series of summaries. Two tables may be presented for a material type if sufficient data are available. The first table (Figure 1.4a) presents test data for specimens where buckling constraints were not imposed. The sequence number for this type of table is *C.0.3.1*, where *C* is the material chapter number. The second table (Figure 1.4b) presents test data for specimens where buckling constraints were applied. The sequence number of this table is *C.0.3.2*, where *C* is the material chapter number. The third digit of the table number is always "3". Observe that the fourth digit is "1" and "2" for test specimens without and with buckling constraints, respectively. The data are sorted in both table types by alloy, condition/heat treatment, test temperature, specimen orientation and specimen width. Yield strength is not a sorting field but is included for general information. Mean  $K_{IC}$  values are listed as a function of specimen thickness which is indicated across the top of the page. Specimen thickness variations run along the top of the page and may vary from table to table to prevent overcrowding in the tables while still accommodating all of the data. Individual  $K_{IC}$  data values are listed only if useful in determining a trend in the data.

### **1.3.4 Fatigue Crack Growth Rate Material Data Summary**

Figure 1.5 presents a sample fatigue crack growth rate (FCGR) summary taken from the Aluminum 7000/8000 Chapter. The data are from Table 8.0.4.2, a four number sequenced designation. The first two numbers again indicate

TABLE 8.0.3.1

**PLANE STRESS AND TRANSITIONAL FRACTURE TOUGHNESS  
ALUMINUM 7000/8000 SERIES ALLOYS (WITHOUT BUCKLING CONSTRAINTS)**

| Alloy | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Specimen |                | Yield<br>Strength<br>(Ksi) | $K_{IC}$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ )                         |       |          |       |       |          |       |       |          |       |       |          |
|-------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|----------------|----------------------------|--|-------|----------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|----------|
|       |                              |                      |          |                |                            | Specimen Thickness (in.)                                   |       |          |       |       |          |       |       |          |       |       |          |
|       |                              |                      |          |                |                            | n - Sample size $\mu$ - Mean $\sigma$ - Standard Deviation |       |          |       |       |          |       |       |          |       |       |          |
|       |                              |                      |          |                |                            | 0.063  |       |          | 0.125 |       |          | 0.250 |       |          | 0.500 |       |          |
|       |                              |                      | Orient   | Width<br>(in.) |                            | n  | $\mu$ | $\sigma$ | n     | $\mu$ | $\sigma$ | n     | $\mu$ | $\sigma$ | n     | $\mu$ | $\sigma$ |
| 7001  | T75                          | R.T.                 | L-T      | 20.0           | 70.6-72.2                  | ...  | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | 12    | 33.0  | 5.9      |
|       |                              |                      | T-L      | 3.0            | 67.7-68.6                  | ...  | ...   | 2.6      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      |
|       |                              |                      | T-L      | 20.0           | 69.6-71.3                  | ...  | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | 12    | 28.6  | 3.2      |
|       |                              |                      | L-T      | 15.0           | 73.5                       | ...  | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      |
|       |                              |                      | L-T      | 16.0           | 76.7-80.1                  | 6  | 65.6  | 5.0      | 3     | 60.2  | 1.3      | 2     | 59.9  | 1.4      | ...   | ...   | ...      |
|       | T6                           | R.T.                 | L-T      | 3.0            | 72.9-77.0                  | ...  | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      |
|       |                              |                      | L-T      | 5.0            | 75.5                       | 2  | 58.3  | 4.0      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      |
|       |                              |                      | T-L      | 15.0           | 73.3-76.0                  | ...  | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | 2     | 57.2  | 3.7      | 2     | 49.3  | .8       |
|       |                              |                      | T-L      | 16.0           | 72.9                       | 5  | 62.1  | 3.4      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      |
|       |                              |                      | T-L      | 24.0           | 69.0-75.5                  | 7  | 46.2  | 5.8      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      |
| 7075  | T651                         | R.T.                 | L-T      | 3.0            | 77.3-79.1                  | ...  | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | 2     | 46.2  | .0       | ...   | ...   | ...      |
|       |                              |                      | L-T      | 4.0            | 77.3                       | ...  | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | 2     | 61.3  | 4.6      | ...   | ...   | ...      |
|       |                              |                      | L-T      | 20.0           | 76.6-80.3                  | ...  | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | 12    | 76.4  | 9.1      |
|       |                              |                      | T-L      | 3.0            | 73.4-77.7                  | ...  | ...   | ...      | 9     | 48.6  | 1.2      | 16    | 43.9  | 3.2      | ...   | ...   | ...      |
|       |                              |                      | T-L      | 4.0            | 72.0-75.4                  | ...  | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | 12    | 50.2  | 4.5      | 2     | 34.9  | 1.5      |
|       | T73                          | R.T.                 | T-L      | 15.0           | 77.2                       | ...  | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | 2     | 47.8  | 2.6      |
|       |                              |                      | T-L      | 20.0           | 73.6-77.4                  | ...  | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      |
|       |                              |                      | L-T      | 16.0           | 60.0                       | 2  | 82.9  | 3.6      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | 12    | 35.1  | 3.2      |
|       |                              |                      | L-T      | 8.0            | 61.1-62.1                  | ...  | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      |
|       |                              |                      | L-T      | 16.0           | 61.1-62.1                  | ...  | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | 9     | 61.4  | 10.4     |
| 7075  | T7351                        | R.T.                 | L-T      | 16.0           | 60.8-64.6                  | ...  | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      |
|       |                              |                      | L-T      | 35.0           | 61.1-62.1                  | ...  | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      |
|       |                              |                      | L-T      | 20.0           | 63.6                       | ...  | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      |
|       |                              |                      | L-T      | 20.0           | 63.6                       | ...  | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | 4     | 48.4  | 1.2      |

Figure 1.4a Sample Table (pg 8-16): Plane Stress and Transitional Fracture Toughness without Buckling Constraints (Material Summary)

TABLE 8.0.3.2

**PLANE STRESS AND TRANSITIONAL FRACTURE TOUGHNESS  
ALUMINUM 7000/8000 SERIES ALLOYS (WITH BUCKLING CONSTRAINTS)**

| Alloy            | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Specimen<br>Orient | Width<br>(in.) | Yield<br>Strength<br>(Ksi) | $K_{IC}$ (Ksi $\sqrt{in}$ ) |       |          |       |       |          |                 |       |          |       |       |          |
|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|----------|
|                  |                              |                      |                    |                |                            | Specimen Thickness (in.)    |       |          |       |       |          | n - Sample size |       |          |       |       |          |
|                  |                              |                      |                    |                |                            | 0.058                       |       |          | 0.080 |       |          | 0.090           |       |          | 0.100 |       |          |
|                  |                              |                      |                    |                |                            | n                           | $\mu$ | $\sigma$ | n     | $\mu$ | $\sigma$ | n               | $\mu$ | $\sigma$ | n     | $\mu$ | $\sigma$ |
| 7050<br>(ALCLAD) | T76                          | R.T.                 | L-T                | 20.0           | 87.2                       | 2                           | 114.0 | 7.5      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...             | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      |
|                  |                              |                      |                    | 12.0           | 75.9                       | ...                         | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...             | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      |
|                  |                              |                      |                    | 15.0           | 76.2                       | ...                         | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | 28              | 71.9  | 2.8      | ...   | ...   | ...      |
|                  |                              |                      |                    | 24.0           | 75.9                       | ...                         | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...             | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      |
| 7075             | T6                           | R.T.                 | L-T<br>T-L         | 36.0           | 75.9                       | ...                         | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...             | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      |
|                  |                              |                      |                    | 24.0           | 75.5                       | 10                          | 73.3  | 8.1      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...             | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      |
|                  |                              |                      |                    | 8.0            | 78.3                       | 6                           | 83.4  | 5.5      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...             | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      |
|                  |                              |                      |                    | 36.0           | 60.5                       | ...                         | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...             | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      |
| 7075<br>(ALCLAD) | T6                           | R.T.                 | L-T                | 6.0            | 73.1                       | ...                         | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...             | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      |
|                  |                              |                      |                    | 12.0           | 73.1                       | ...                         | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...             | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      |
|                  |                              |                      |                    | 24.0           | 73.1                       | ...                         | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...             | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      |
|                  |                              |                      |                    | ...            | ...                        | ...                         | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      | ...             | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...      |

Figure 1.4b Sample Table (pg 8-19): Plane Stress and Transitional Fracture Toughness with Buckling Constraints (Material Summary)

TABLE 8.0.4.2 (CONTINUED)

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE (FCGR) COMPARISON  
AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
FOR ALUMINUM 7000/8000 SERIES ALLOYS IN LAB AIR AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

**ORIENTATION: L-T      STRESS RATIO: 1.0 - 0.8      FREQUENCY: 0.08 - 40. Hz**

| ALLOY            | CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |      |       |        |       |       |
|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
|                  |                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |      |       |        |       |       |
|                  |                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0  | 10.0  | 20.0   | 50.0  | 100.0 |
| 7075<br>(Cont'd) | T651                         | PLATE           | 0.02 | 10           |                            |      | 8.02  | 53.63  |       |       |
|                  |                              |                 | 0.02 | 0.1-30       |                            |      |       | 65.66  |       |       |
|                  |                              |                 | 0.02 | 1-30         |                            | 1.69 | 17.34 | 80.15  |       |       |
|                  |                              |                 | 0.02 | 0.1-30       |                            |      |       | 49.44  |       |       |
|                  |                              |                 | 0.02 | 0.1-30       |                            |      |       | 61.61  |       |       |
|                  |                              |                 | 0.02 |              |                            | 1.57 | 14.98 | 59.24  |       |       |
|                  |                              |                 | 0.33 | 7.5          |                            |      | 14.89 |        |       |       |
|                  |                              |                 | 0.5  | 10           |                            |      | 20.79 | 657.63 |       |       |
|                  |                              |                 | -0.5 | 2-5          |                            |      | 0.74  |        |       |       |
|                  |                              |                 | -0.1 | 2-5          |                            |      | 0.72  | 7.7    |       |       |
|                  |                              | UNSPECIFIED     | 0.1  | 2-5          |                            |      | 0.4   | 3.04   |       |       |
|                  |                              |                 | 0.5  | 2-5          |                            |      | 0.1   | 0.68   |       |       |
|                  |                              |                 | 0.33 | 5.2          |                            |      | 24.33 |        |       |       |
|                  |                              |                 | 0.33 | 5.2          |                            |      | 17.11 |        |       |       |
|                  |                              |                 | 0.1  | 40           |                            |      | 1.18  |        |       |       |
| 7075<br>(Cont'd) | T6510                        | EXTRUSION       |      |              |                            |      |       |        |       |       |
|                  |                              | EXTRUDED BAR    |      |              |                            |      |       |        |       |       |
|                  |                              | FORGING         |      |              |                            |      |       |        |       |       |
|                  |                              |                 |      |              |                            |      |       |        |       |       |
|                  |                              |                 |      |              |                            |      |       |        |       |       |
| 7075<br>(Cont'd) | T6511                        | EXTRUSION       | -1   |              |                            |      | 1.01  | 13.77  |       |       |
|                  |                              |                 | -0.5 |              |                            |      | 0.76  | 14.84  | 53.88 |       |
|                  |                              |                 | 0.01 |              |                            |      | 0.99  | 13.04  | 68.19 |       |

Figure 1.5

Sample Table (pg 8-26): Fatigue Crack Growth Rate Comparison  
(Material Summary)



the chapter (8) and the summary section (0). The third number in the sequence (4) indicates that this is an FCGR summary table. The fourth number in the sequence (2) indicates that this is the second ordered table in the fatigue crack growth rate summary for a given material. When only a single FCGR summary table is available for a material, the fourth number in the sequence is dropped. Readers will find one table for each specimen orientation for which there are enough data for the table to have meaning.

All data in a particular summary table were collected under conditions where the environment is laboratory air at room temperature. The stress ratio and loading frequencies vary slightly depending on the individual tests. The range of test conditions are listed at the top of each table. Beneath the general description of test conditions are the data fields of alloy, condition/heat treatment and product form for which the FCGR data comparisons can be made. Predefined  $\Delta K$  levels are listed across the top of the table and are a subset of the levels associated with the tabular format of the mean trend FCGR data. See Section 1.6 for a list of all predefined mean trend  $\Delta K$  levels. Fatigue crack growth rates expressed in  $10^{-6}$  inches/cycles are listed in the applicable columns and rows according to the alloy, condition/heat treatment, and product form. With this format, it is easy to determine which materials, heat treatments, or product forms have the lowest growth rate at a particular  $\Delta K$  level.

### **1.3.5 Stress Corrosion Cracking Threshold Material Data Summary**

Figure 1.6 illustrates the stress corrosion cracking threshold material data summary - the fifth possible material data summary. The sequence number assigned to this table type is C.0.5, where C is the material chapter number. Because of the small number of specimens (typically one or two) that are used to generate these data, individual results are presented here rather than means and standard deviations. The data are sorted by alloy, condition/heat treatment, product form and specimen orientation. Possible environments for which  $K_{Isc}$  data exist are listed

TABLE 8.0.5 (CONTINUED)

2 of 4

| STRESS CORROSION CRACKING THRESHOLD DATA<br>FOR ALUMINUM 7000/8000 SERIES ALLOYS AT ROOM TEMPERATURE |                              |                 |                         |                              |                             |                    |                       |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Alloy  | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment | Product<br>Form | Specimen<br>Orientation | $K_{Isc}$ $K_{sc}/\sqrt{in}$ |                             |                    |                       |
|  |                              |                 |                         | Environment                  |                             |                    |                       |
|  |                              |                 |                         | 3.5%<br>NaCl                 | Shop<br>Cleaning<br>Solvent | Sump Tank<br>Water | JP-4<br>Jet Fuel      |
|  |                              |                 |                         |                              |                             |                    | Simulated<br>Seawater |
| 7049<br>(Cont'd)   | T7352                        | Forging         | L-T                     |                              | 26.6(2)                     | 21                 |                       |
|  |                              |                 | T-L                     |                              |                             | 20(4)              |                       |
|  |                              |                 | S-L                     |                              |                             | 18.6(4)            |                       |
| 7050   | T736                         | Forging         | L-T                     | 28.2                         |                             |                    |                       |
|  |                              |                 | T-L                     | 24.5                         |                             |                    |                       |
|  | T73651                       | Plate           | T-L                     | 29.1                         |                             | 27.8(2)            |                       |
|  | T7651                        | Plate           | L-T                     |                              |                             |                    | 22.5(2)               |
|  |                              |                 | T-L                     |                              |                             |                    | 22.3(2)               |
| 7075   | T6                           | Plate           | S-L                     | 19                           |                             |                    |                       |
|  | T651                         | Plate           | L-T                     | 28.3                         |                             |                    |                       |
|  |                              |                 | S-L                     | 17                           |                             |                    |                       |
|  | T73                          | Forging         | T-L                     |                              |                             | 25                 |                       |
|  |                              |                 | L-T                     |                              |                             |                    | 28.7(4)               |
|  | T7351                        | Plate           | T-L                     | 23.9                         |                             |                    |                       |
|  |                              |                 | S-L                     | 21                           |                             | 14.1(2)            |                       |

Figure 1.6 Sample Table (pg 8-42): Stress Corrosion Cracking Threshold (Material Summary)

across the top of the table.  $K_{Isc}$  data values for each particular environment are listed in the appropriate row and column. This table summary allows for comparisons of  $K_{Isc}$  values of various materials in a particular environment as well as a quick assessment of how various environments affect a particular material.

#### 1.4 ALLOY SECTION SUMMARIES

Following the material summaries, the data are divided into sections by alloy. Each alloy section is further divided into three subsections: a data summary subsection, a fracture toughness subsection, and a crack growth resistance subsection. The data content and format for these three subsections are described in this and the following two subsections, respectively.

There are two possible alloy summaries: a plane strain fracture toughness summary and a fatigue crack growth rate data summary. Tables in these summaries are labeled C.A.1..., where C is the material chapter number, A is the alloy section number, and "1" identifies the alloy summary section. A fourth number appears on each table in this section. The numbers "1" and "2" in the fourth position indicate plane strain fracture toughness and fatigue crack growth rate, respectively. A fifth number is appended to the fatigue crack growth rate table number when multiple tables exist for an alloy.

Figure 1.7 presents the tabular format for the  $K_{Ic}$  alloy summary. It is similar to the  $K_{Ic}$  material summary in that the mean and standard deviation for a particular condition/heat treatment, product form, and specimen orientation is given for each alloy. However, the number of specimens used to generate the data has been added. The data are sorted by product form, condition/heat treatment, and specimen orientation. This summary groups  $K_{Ic}$  data by condition and product form for easy comparison. It also allows for quick assessment of the effect that orientation has on fracture toughness.

TABLE 8.9.1.1

**MEAN PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS  
FOR ALUMINUM 7000/8000 SERIES ALLOY 7075 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Product Form | Condition/Heat Treatment | $K_{Ic}$ (ksi $\sqrt{in}$ ) |         |     |               |         |     |               |         |     |     |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|-----|-----|
|              |                          | Specimen Orientation        |         |     |               |         |     |               |         |     |     |
|              |                          | L-T                         |         |     | T-L           |         |     | S-L           |         |     |     |
|              |                          | Mean $K_{Ic}$               | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   |     |
| Plate        |                          | T651                        | 26.5    | 2.  | 63            | 22.5    | 2.  | 75            | 17.6    | 2.7 | 11  |
|              |                          | T7351                       | 29.4    | 2.2 | 47            | 26.2    | 3.2 | 36            | 18.5    | 0.4 | 7   |
|              |                          | T7651                       | 28.5    | 1.5 | 25            | 23.1    | 2.  | 45            | 17.8    | 1.5 | 16  |
| Forging      |                          | T6                          | 24.3    | 0.1 | 2             | 20.9    | 1.7 | 2             | 16.8    | 0.4 | 4   |
|              |                          | T73                         | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | 19.1    | 0.5 | 4   |
|              |                          | T7352                       | 33.6    | 3.1 | 14            | 26.6    | 2.8 | 13            | 21.7    | 3.2 | 8   |
| Extrusion    |                          | T73652                      | 35.     | 1.8 | 3             | 26.6    | 2.7 | 3             | ---     | --- | --- |
|              |                          | T6                          | ---     | --- | ---           | 19.9    | 0.2 | 3             | 18.5    | 0.2 | 3   |
|              |                          | T651                        | 31.1    | 0.5 | 4             | 20.2    | 0.2 | 5             | ---     | --- | --- |
|              |                          | T6510                       | 27.5    | 2.1 | 12            | 23.3    | 1.6 | 16            | 20.     | 1.3 | 3   |
|              |                          | T6511                       | 27.9    | 1.4 | 2             | 26.9    | 1.8 | 4             | ---     | --- | --- |
|              |                          | T73510                      | ---     | --- | ---           | 24.6    | 2.3 | 9             | 20.3    | 0.8 | 2   |
|              |                          | T73511                      | 39.6    | 3.1 | 4             | 26.8    | 1.1 | 3             | 21.9    | 1.1 | 2   |
|              | T76511                   | 35.7                        | 4.4     | 6   | 23.6          | 2.8     | 4   | ---           | ---     | --- |     |

Figure 1.7 Sample Table (pg 8-452): Mean Plane Strain Fracture Toughness at Room Temperature (Alloy Summary)

The FCGR alloy data summaries shown in Figure 1.8 are similar to the FCGR material data summaries described previously. Note that for a particular alloy, the data are separated by the test variables of specimen orientation and environment which are listed at the top of each page. The sort order of specimen orientation is shown in Table 1.4 and environment is sorted alphabetically. Other test variables such as condition/heat treatment, product form, stress ratio and frequency are then listed for the data as noted. Typically, a number of FCGR data summaries are produced to describe the effects of specimen orientation and environments. The condition/heat treatment and product form yielding the lowest crack growth rate in a given environment for a given specimen orientation may be determined from these summary tables. Discrepancies in data sets can also be noted as well as a quick determination of how stress ratio and frequency affect the crack growth in a particular environment.

## **1.5 ALLOY FRACTURE TOUGHNESS SUBSECTION FORMATS**

Within each alloy section following the alloy summaries is the fracture toughness type data. Fracture toughness data consist of plane strain data ( $K_{Ic}$ ), plane stress and transitional fracture toughness data ( $K_c$ ), and resistance curve data (R-curves). Each of these has a different and yet somewhat similar ordering scheme which is particularly suited to that type of data. Tables and figures in these sections are labeled C.A.2..., where C is the material chapter number, A is the alloy section number, and "2" indicates the fracture toughness section. A fourth number appears on each table and figure. The numbers "1", "2", and "3" in the fourth position indicate  $K_{Ic}$ ,  $K_c$ , and R-curve, respectively.  $K_{Ic}$  and  $K_c$  tables may have multiple pages. Page sequence numbers are given to the upper right of each table. A fifth number is assigned to R-curve plots when multiple plots are available for an alloy.

TABLE 8.9.1.2.4

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
7075 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ENVIRONMENT: H.H.A.

ORIENTATION: L-T

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |      |       |        |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|------|-------|--------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |      |       |        |      |       |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0  | 10.0  | 20.0   | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| T8                           | SHEET           | 0.   | 9            |                            |      | 17.22 |        |      |       |
|                              |                 | 0.05 | 9            |                            | 0.48 | 15.9  |        |      |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5  | 9            | 0.13                       |      |       |        |      |       |
|                              |                 | 0.7  | 9            |                            | 6.38 | 70.23 |        |      |       |
|                              |                 | 0.33 | 13.3         |                            | 1.45 |       |        |      |       |
| T651                         | PLATE           | 0.33 | 20           |                            | 1.01 | 23.98 |        |      |       |
|                              |                 | 0.33 | 25           | 0.05                       | 4.19 | 28.69 |        |      |       |
|                              |                 | 0.8  | 25           | 0.42                       |      |       |        |      |       |
|                              |                 | 0.05 | 9            |                            |      | 13.85 | 62.37  |      |       |
| T6511                        | EXTRUSION       | 0.5  | 9            |                            | 3.07 | 24.25 | 176.08 |      |       |
|                              |                 | 0.1  | 1            |                            |      | 1.81  | 27.3   |      |       |
| T73                          | FORGED BAR      | 0.3  | 1            |                            |      |       | 44.47  |      |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5  | 1            |                            |      | 14.55 |        |      |       |

Figure 1.8

Sample Table (pg 8-457): Fatigue Crack Growth Rate at Defined Levels of Stress Intensity (Alloy Summary)

### 1.5.1 Plane Strain Fracture Toughness Data

The format for the plane-strain fracture toughness data is shown in Figure 1.9. This particular example is taken from the aluminum 7000/8000 chapter for alloy 7075. The data are sorted by condition/heat treatment, product form, test temperature, orientation and yield strength using the primary sort order identified in Section 1.2.1.  $K_{Ic}$  data collected for similar test conditions are grouped together with the mean and standard deviation listed in a column near the right of the page. Product thickness is listed after product form, but is not a sorting parameter. Specimen dimensions (thickness and width) and crack length are also listed, but not sorted in any particular order. The  $2.5(K_{Ic}/\sigma_{ys})^2$  criterion value is included for information purposes only. Two additional columns list the date of the reference and the reference number so that when and where the data were collected can be assessed, and where additional information might be obtained should it be desired. Footnotes may be given as a number enclosed in parentheses behind the reference number. Footnotes are used to indicate out-of-range conditions, average data values, and other important identifying features.

Reference numbers from the earlier versions of the handbook have been retained and new data have been assigned a new reference number with the first two or three characters identifying the organization or journal from which the data was obtained. Table 1.9 lists the general format for later reference numbers.

### 1.5.2 Plane Stress Fracture Toughness Data

The format for presenting plane stress fracture toughness ( $K_c$ ) data is presented in Figure 1.10. Plane stress fracture toughness data within a particular alloy section are ordered by condition/heat treatment, buckling of crack edges (restrained, unrestrained, or unknown), product form, test temperature, specimen orientation, specimen thickness and specimen width. Additionally, initial and final crack lengths are given as a function of the total crack length ( $2a$ ) for center-cracked

TABLE 8.9.2.1

| ALUMINUM 7075 K <sub>IC</sub> |            |             |                |         |                 |             |             |                    |   |                 |                      |          |      |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|----------|------|
| CONDITION                     | PRODUCT    |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (ksi) | SPECIMEN    |             | CRACK LENGTH (in.) | 2.5 • (K <sub>IC</sub> TS) <sup>a</sup> (ksi) | K <sub>IC</sub> |                      |          | DATE |
|                               | FORM       | THICK (in.) |                |         |                 | WIDTH (in.) | THICK (in.) |                    |   | (ksi • √in.)    | K <sub>IC</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |
| T6                            | Forging    | 0.50        | R.T.           | L-T     | 79.0            | 1.000       | 0.500       | 0.534              | 0.23  | 24.20           | 24.3                 | 0.1      | 1973 |
|                               |            | 0.50        |                |         |                 | 1.000       | 0.500       |                    |   | 24.40           |                      |          | 1973 |
| T6                            | Forging    | 0.89        | R.T.           | T-L     | 67.2            | 0.500       | 0.249       | 0.265              | 0.21  | 19.70           | 20.9                 | 1.7      | 1973 |
|                               |            | 0.89        |                |         |                 | 0.500       | 0.249       |                    |   | 22.10           |                      |          | 1973 |
| T6                            | Forging    | 0.50        | R.T.           | S-L     | 65.4            | 1.000       | 0.499       | 0.493              | 0.17  | 17.00           | 16.8                 | 0.4      | 1973 |
|                               |            | 0.50        |                |         |                 | 1.000       | 0.500       |                    |   | 16.70           |                      |          | 1973 |
|                               |            | 0.50        |                |         |                 | 1.000       | 0.500       |                    |   | 16.40           |                      |          | 1973 |
|                               |            | 0.50        |                |         |                 | 1.000       | 0.500       |                    |   | 17.20           |                      |          | 1973 |
| T6                            | Forging    | 0.75        | 82             | L-T     | 69.9            | 2.000       | 0.500       | 1.025              | 0.44  | 29.20           | ...                  | ...      | 1973 |
| T6                            | Forging    | 0.89        | 82             | T-L     | 57.4            | 1.500       | 0.749       | 0.795              | 0.32  | 20.40           | 19.4                 | 1.7      | 1973 |
|                               |            | 0.89        |                |         |                 | 1.500       | 0.749       |                    |   | 20.40           |                      |          | 1973 |
|                               |            | 0.75        |                |         |                 | 1.000       | 0.500       |                    |   | 17.50           |                      |          | 1973 |
| T6                            | Forging    | 0.89        | 84             | T-L     | 68.0            | 1.500       | 0.750       | 0.792              | 0.24  | 21.20           | 20.6                 | 0.8      | 1973 |
|                               |            | 0.89        |                |         |                 | 1.500       | 0.750       |                    |   | 20.00           |                      |          | 1973 |
| T6                            | Extrusion  | 2.00        | R.T.           | T-L     | 72.0            | 1.500       | 0.750       | 0.797              | 0.19  | 20.00           | 19.9                 | 0.2      | 1973 |
|                               |            | 2.00        |                |         |                 | 1.500       | 0.749       |                    |   | 19.70           |                      |          | 1973 |
|                               |            | 2.00        |                |         |                 | 1.500       | 0.748       |                    |   | 20.10           |                      |          | 1973 |
| T6                            | Extrusion  | 2.00        | R.T.           | S-L     | 67.0            | 1.500       | 0.748       | 0.791              | 0.19  | 18.50           | 18.5                 | 0.2      | 1973 |
|                               |            | 2.00        |                |         |                 | 1.500       | 0.750       |                    |   | 19.30           |                      |          | 1973 |
|                               |            | 2.00        |                |         |                 | 1.500       | 0.749       |                    |   | 18.70           |                      |          | 1973 |
| T6                            | Forged Bar | ...         | R.T.           | C-L     | 68.6            | 1.500       | 0.750       | 0.750              | 0.20  | 19.50           | 19.5                 | 0.2      | 1972 |
|                               |            | ...         |                |         |                 | 1.500       | 0.750       |                    |   | 19.30           |                      |          | 1972 |

Figure 1.9 Sample Table (pg 8-487): Plane Strain Fracture Toughness Data by Alloy



TABLE 1.9

## REFERENCE NUMBER EQUATES TO ORGANIZATIONS AND JOURNALS

| Reference Number | Organization or Journal Equate  |
|------------------|---|
| ALxxx            | Alcoa Laboratories - Alcoa Center, PA   |
| ALLxx            | Allison Gas Turbine Division, GM, Indianapolis, IN  |
| AMxxx            | Airesearch Manufacturing, Los Angeles, CA   |
| BLxxx            | Battelle Columbus Laboratories, Columbus, OH  |
| BWxxx            | Boeing Military Airplane Co., Wichita, KA   |
| DAxxx            | Douglas Aircraft, Long Beach, CA  |
| EFMxx            | Journal of Engineering Fracture Mechanics   |
| FRxxx            | Fairchild Republic, Farmingdale, NY   |
| GDxxx            | General Dynamics, Fort Worth, TX  |
| GExxx            | General Electric, Evendale, OH  |
| HDxxx            | Westinghouse Hanford Development Lab, Richland, WA  |
| JEMxx            | Journal of Engineering Materials and Technology   |
| LGxxx            | Lockheed Georgia, Marietta, GA  |
| MAxxx            | McDonnell Aircraft Co., St. Louis, MO   |
| MDxxx            | McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Corp, Huntington Beach, CA                                     |
| MRxxx            | Materials Research Laboratory, Glenwood, IL   |
| NCxxx            | Northrop Corporation, Hawthorne, CA   |
| NHxxx            | NASA Houston, Houston, TX   |
| NLxxx            | NASA Langley Research Center, Hampton, VA   |
| NRxxx            | Naval Research Laboratories, Washington, DC   |
| PWxxx            | Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Group, Government Products Division, West Palm Beach, FL             |
| RAxxx            | Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond, VA   |
| RIxxx            | Rockwell International, North American Division and Shuttle Orbiter Division, Los Angeles, CA |
| SAxxx            | Sikorsky Aircraft, Stratford, CN  |
| SWxxx            | Southwest Research, San Antonio, TX   |
| UCxxx            | University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH  |
| UDxxx            | University of Dayton Research Institute, Dayton, OH   |
| UMxxx            | University of Missouri, Rolle, MO   |
| UVxxx            | University of Virginia  |
| WAxxx            | Wright Aeronautical Laboratories, WPAFB, OH   |
| WLxxx            | Wright Patterson Materials Laboratory, WPAFB, OH  |

TABLE 8.9.2.2 (CONTINUED)

| ALUMINUM 7075 K <sub>G</sub>           |         |                |                      |            |                       |                     |                     |                                  |                                   |                                  |                                |                             |                         |             |                            |                        |             |      |       |
|--|---------|----------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------|-------|
| CONDITION<br>HEAT TREAT                | PRODUCT |                | TEST<br>TEMP<br>(°F) | SPEC<br>OR | YIELD<br>STL<br>(ksi) | SPECIMEN            |                     | CRACK<br>LENGTH                  |                                   | GROSS<br>STRESS                  |                                | K <sub>pp</sub>             |                         |             | K <sub>G</sub>             |                        |             | DATE | REFER |
|  | FORM    | THICK<br>(in.) |                      |            |                       | WIDTH<br>(in.)<br>W | THICK<br>(in.)<br>B | INIT<br>(in.)<br>2a <sub>i</sub> | FINAL<br>(in.)<br>2a <sub>f</sub> | ONSET<br>(ksi)<br>σ <sub>y</sub> | MAX<br>(ksi)<br>σ <sub>u</sub> | K <sub>pp</sub><br>(ksi√in) | K <sub>pp</sub><br>MEAN | STAN<br>DEV | K <sub>G</sub><br>(ksi√in) | K <sub>G</sub><br>MEAN | STAN<br>DEV |      |       |
| BUCKLING OR CRACK EDGES NOT RESTRAINED |         |                |                      |            |                       |                     |                     |                                  |                                   |                                  |                                |                             |                         |             |                            |                        |             |      |       |
| T6                                     | Sheet   | 0.06           | R.T.                 | T-L        | 71.8                  | 3.000               | 0.061               | 1.060                            | ---                               | ---                              | 38.60                          | 50.76                       | 50.1                    | 0.8         | ---                        | ---                    | ---         | 1973 | 86213 |
|  |         | 0.06           |                      |            | 71.8                  | 3.000               | 0.061               | 1.120                            | ---                               | ---                              | 34.30                          | 49.85                       |                         |             |                            |                        |             | 1973 | 86213 |
|  |         | 0.06           |                      |            | 71.8                  | 3.000               | 0.061               | 1.080                            | ---                               | ---                              | 34.80                          | 49.33                       |                         |             |                            |                        |             | 1973 | 86213 |
|  |         | 0.06           |                      |            | 71.8                  | 3.000               | 0.061               | 1.060                            | ---                               | ---                              | 35.50                          | 49.37                       |                         |             |                            |                        |             | 1973 | 86213 |
|  |         | 0.06           |                      |            | 71.8                  | 3.000               | 0.061               | 1.060                            | ---                               | ---                              | 35.70                          | 49.97                       |                         |             |                            |                        |             | 1973 | 86213 |
|  |         | 0.06           |                      |            | 75.5                  | 3.030               | 0.063               | 0.750                            | 0.770                             | ---                              | 46.50                          | 61.34                       |                         |             |                            |                        |             | 1956 | 86734 |
|  |         | 0.12           |                      |            | 72.9                  | 3.000               | 0.123               | 1.060                            | 1.350                             | ---                              | 31.30                          | 43.53                       |                         |             |                            |                        |             | 1973 | 86213 |
|  |         | 0.12           |                      |            | 72.9                  | 3.000               | 0.123               | 1.060                            | 1.380                             | ---                              | 33.90                          | 47.15                       |                         |             |                            |                        |             | 1973 | 86213 |
|  |         | 0.12           |                      |            | 72.9                  | 3.000               | 0.123               | 1.110                            | 1.410                             | ---                              | 32.90                          | 47.52                       |                         |             |                            |                        |             | 1973 | 86213 |
|  |         | 0.12           |                      |            | 72.9                  | 3.000               | 0.123               | 1.070                            | 1.320                             | ---                              | 32.50                          | 46.78                       |                         |             |                            |                        |             | 1973 | 86213 |
| T6                                     | Sheet   | 0.12           | R.T.                 | T-L        | 72.9                  | 3.000               | 0.123               | 1.100                            | 1.450                             | ---                              | 34.00                          | 48.80                       | 45.8                    | 2.8         | 61.5                       | 2.5                    | ---         | 1973 | 86213 |
|  |         | 0.12           |                      |            | 72.9                  | 3.000               | 0.123               | 1.090                            | 1.380                             | ---                              | 32.60                          | 46.50                       |                         |             |                            |                        |             | 1973 | 86213 |
|  |         | 0.12           |                      |            | 72.9                  | 3.000               | 0.123               | 1.130                            | 1.420                             | ---                              | 32.50                          | 47.53                       |                         |             |                            |                        |             | 1973 | 86213 |
|  |         | 0.12           |                      |            | 74.1                  | 3.000               | 0.123               | 1.000                            | 1.380                             | ---                              | 35.40                          | 47.68                       |                         |             |                            |                        |             | 1973 | 86213 |
|  |         | 0.12           |                      |            | 74.1                  | 3.000               | 0.123               | 1.000                            | 1.250                             | ---                              | 34.50                          | 46.46                       |                         |             |                            |                        |             | 1973 | 86213 |
|  |         | 0.12           |                      |            | 74.1                  | 3.000               | 0.123               | 1.000                            | 1.240                             | ---                              | 34.10                          | 45.92                       |                         |             |                            |                        |             | 1973 | 86213 |
|  |         | 0.12           |                      |            | 74.1                  | 3.000               | 0.123               | 1.000                            | 1.350                             | ---                              | 36.70                          | 49.43                       |                         |             |                            |                        |             | 1973 | 86213 |
|  |         | 0.12           |                      |            | 72.9                  | 3.000               | 0.124               | 1.100                            | 1.240                             | ---                              | 31.00                          | 44.50                       |                         |             |                            |                        |             | 1973 | 86213 |
|  |         | 0.12           |                      |            | 72.9                  | 3.000               | 0.124               | 1.120                            | 1.340                             | ---                              | 31.60                          | 46.22                       |                         |             |                            |                        |             | 1973 | 86213 |
|  |         | 0.12           |                      |            | 72.9                  | 3.000               | 0.124               | 1.120                            | 1.340                             | ---                              | 31.60                          | 46.22                       |                         |             |                            |                        |             | 1973 | 86213 |

\* NOTE: NET SECTION STRESS EXCEEDS 80% OF YIELD STRENGTH. VALUE NOT INCLUDED IN MEAN OR STANDARD DEVIATION.

Figure 1.10 Sample Table (pg 8-532): Plane Stress and Transitional Fracture Toughness Data by Alloy

panel specimens. Also, the onset and maximum gross stress values are listed when available. The fracture toughness parameters  $K_{Ic}$  and  $K_{Iapp}$  are calculated as described in Chapter 2 and the individual as well as the mean and standard deviation values are listed for both  $K_{Ic}$  and  $K_{Iapp}$ . The final two columns present the date of the reference and the reference number.

### 1.5.3 R-Curve Data

The format for resistance curve (R-Curve) data is shown in Figure 1.11. The information listed at the top of the page includes alloy, condition/heat treatment, product form, product thickness (if known), specimen design, specimen orientation, specimen dimensions (thickness and width),  $K_{Ic}$  value (if known), and reference number. Unless otherwise specified, the data were tested at room temperature in laboratory air environments. Only one specimen is illustrated per figure, and the figures are sorted by alloy, condition/heat treatment, test temperature and environment, specimen orientation, specimen thickness, and specimen width. Resistance curve data are plotted on linear axes with applied stress intensity  $K_{Iapp}$  (Ksi $\sqrt{in}$ ) as a function of change in effective crack length  $\Delta a_{eff}$  (in.). Section 2.4 contains details associated with the R-curve calculation.

## 1.6 SUBCRITICAL CRACK GROWTH SUBSECTION FORMATS

The subcritical crack growth data follow the fracture toughness data within each alloy section. The subcritical crack growth data includes: fatigue crack growth rate data, sustained load crack growth rate data, and stress corrosion cracking threshold data. Figures and tables in these sections are labeled C.A.3..., where C is the material chapter number, A is the alloy section number, and "3" indicates subcritical crack growth sections. A fourth number appears on each figure and table. The numbers "1", "2", and "3" in the fourth position indicate fatigue crack growth rate, sustained load crack growth rate, and stress corrosion cracking threshold data, respectively. Both the fatigue and sustained load crack growth rate figures have a fifth number when multiple plot sets exist for an alloy.

# RESISTANCE CURVE

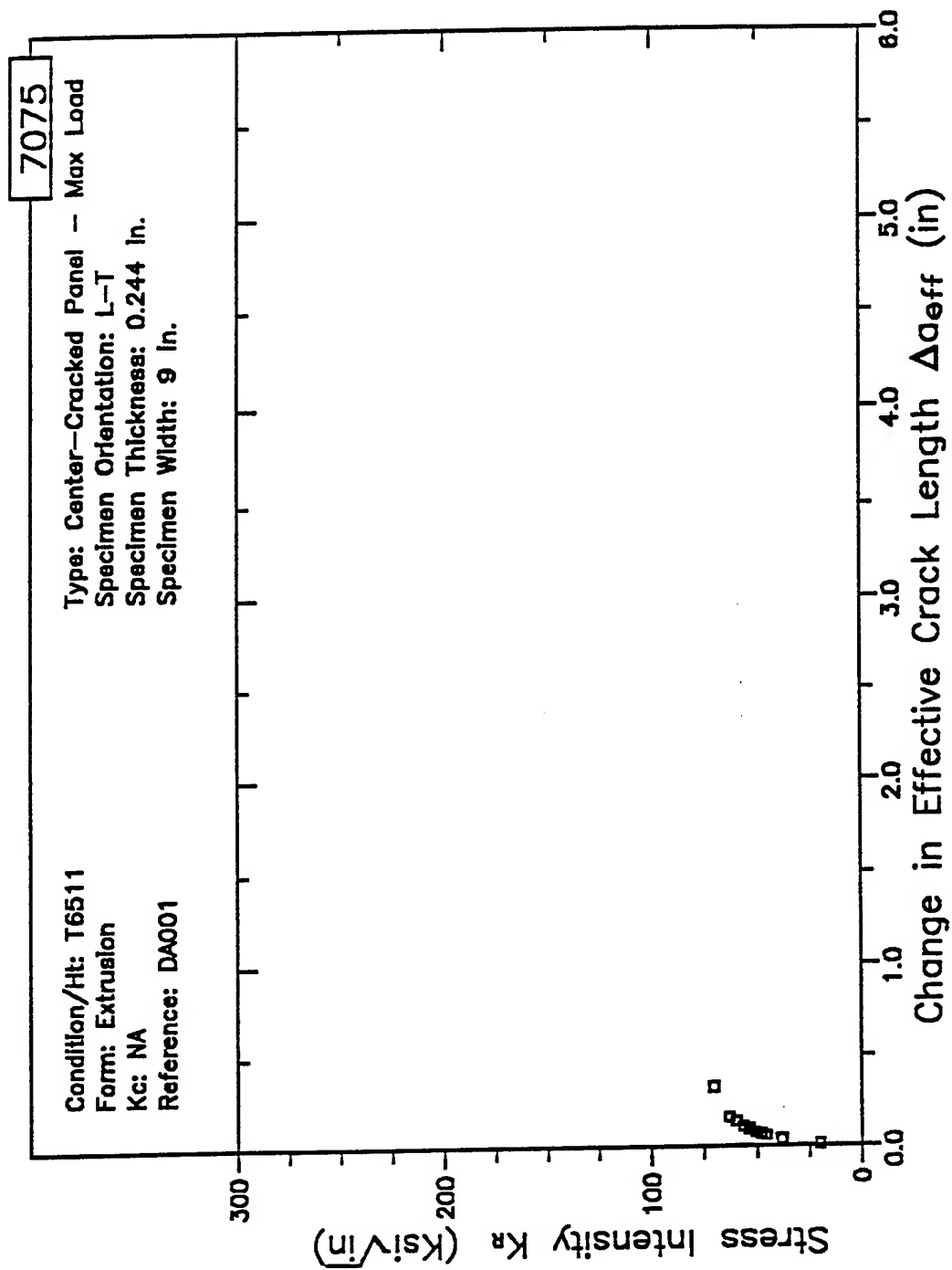


Figure 1.11 Sample Figure (pg 8-554): R-Curve Data by Alloy

### 1.6.1 Fatigue Crack Growth Rate Data

Fatigue crack growth rate data are presented in two complementary formats: graphical (data points overlaid with a mean trend curve) and tabular (listing of mean trend data points). The data on a page describe the effects of one of three varying parameters - stress ratio, environment/test temperature, or frequency. A header window lists parameter values which are considered constant for all test data being presented. Plots for two values of the varying parameter can be presented on a given page. Multiple pages are used to present plots for three or more values of the varying parameter. In addition to the  $da/dN-\Delta K$  plots and mean trend tables, minimum and maximum  $\Delta K$ , root mean square percent error, and life prediction ratio of the mean trend curve are given when available. All plots having similar header data are subsequently referred to as a plot set.

Figure 1.12 shows an actual page of fatigue crack growth rate data from the handbook. Each page consists of five data block types: 1) header block, 2) FCGR plot block, 3) mean trend block, 4) root mean square (RMS) block, and 5) life prediction ratio (LPR) block. The header block is common to the plot set. Data block types 2 through 5 are specific to one value of the varying parameter.

The header block identifies the alloy, the varying parameter, and constant values for all plots in the current plot set. The alloy is identified in the upper outside corner of the plot page. The varying parameter is also identified in the upper outside corner by the presence of the capital letters "R" (stress ratio), "E" (environment), "F" (frequency), or "EF" (combination of environment and frequency). Environment is the varying parameter in Figure 1.12. Condition/heat treat, product form/thickness, specimen type, specimen orientation, tensile yield and ultimate strengths, specimen thickness, specimen width, and references always appear in the header block if available. Stress ratio, environment, and frequency are also listed in the header block when they are not the varying parameter. Values of certain constant parameters are given as ranges when the values are close enough to be considered similar.

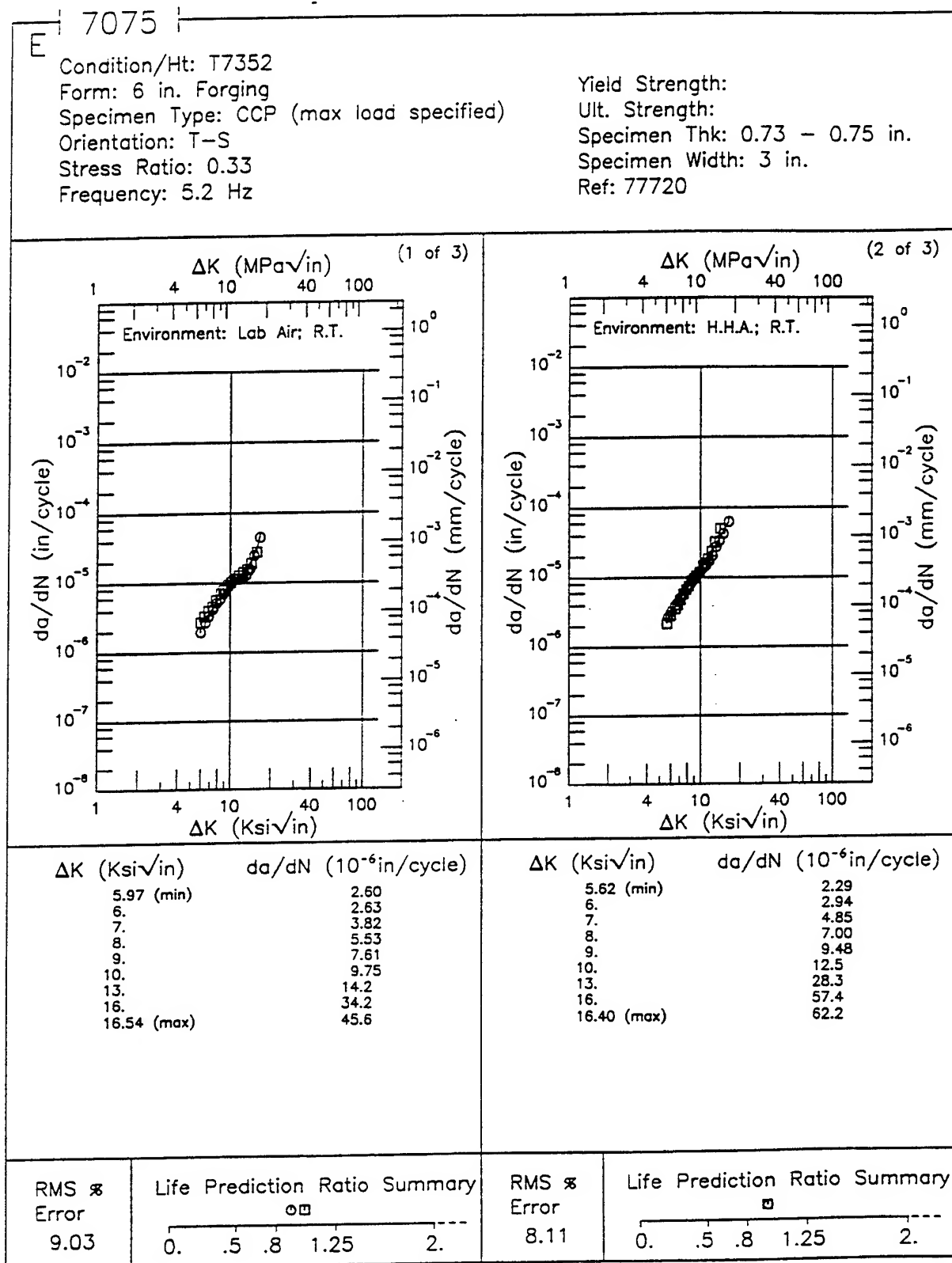


Figure 1.12 Sample Figure (pg 8-698): Fatigue Crack Growth Rate Plot and Mean Trend Fit

The FCGR plot block consists of the following four items: 1) a trend plot of  $da/dN$ - $\Delta K$  data, 2) the value of the varying parameter, 3) a mean trend curve (if available), and 4) the plot set sequence number. Fatigue crack growth rate ( $da/dN$ ) is plotted as a function of the range of stress intensity ( $\Delta K$ ). The definition of  $\Delta K$  according to ASTM Standard E647, i.e.,  $\Delta K = K_{\max}$  if stress ratio is negative, was chosen for data presentation throughout the handbook. The logarithmic x-axis represents  $\Delta K$  and spans from 1 to 200 Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ . The logarithmic y-axis represents  $da/dN$  and spans 7 decades from  $10^{-8}$  to  $10^{-1}$  inches/cycles. English units, i.e., inches/cycle for  $da/dN$  and Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$  for  $\Delta K$ , are listed to the left and bottom of each plot respectively. The corresponding metric units for  $da/dN$  and  $\Delta K$ , i.e., mm/cycle and MPa $\sqrt{\text{m}}$ , respectively, are placed on the opposite side of the plot as their English counterparts.

The trend plots in Figure 1.12 indicate that multiple plot symbols may be used. Each symbol represents a unique set of test data. Up to eight different tests can be accommodated in a single plot. If more than eight tests have common header data, then additional plots are generated. Each plot uses the same plot symbols; however, the data they represent are independent from plot to plot. If eight or more data points exist, a mean trend curve is fit to the plotted data using a cubic spline polynomial. The cubic spline polynomial fit method is described in Section 2.5.4.

The sort order in which fatigue crack growth rate data are presented is as follows: alloy, condition/heat treat, product form, product thickness, specimen design, and specimen orientation. The ordering by product form has been revised so that similar product forms such as extruded bars/extrusions and forged bars/forgings can be presented next to each other. Table 1.10 presents the revised sort order of product form. Table 1.4 above presents the sort order of specimen design and specimen orientation.

**TABLE 1.10**  
**ALTERNATE PRODUCT FORM SORTING ORDER**  
**FOR CRACK PROPAGATION DATA**

| Product Form |
|--------------|
| Sheet        |
| Plate        |
| Bar          |
| Billet       |
| Disk         |
| Extrusion    |
| Extruded Bar |
| Forging      |
| Hand Forging |
| Forged Bar   |
| Rolled Bar   |
| Round Bar    |
| Casting      |
| Weldment     |

Given that certain test data have similar values for the above mentioned parameters, individual plots in a plot set are presented in order by varying parameter. Plot sets varying stress ratio are placed before plot sets varying environment which in turn are placed before plot sets varying frequency. For varying stress ratio, plots are presented in ascending stress ratio order. When environment is the varying parameter, plots are presented in alphabetical order on environment and ascending test temperature. For varying frequency, plots are presented in ascending frequency order.

The mean trend window presents fatigue crack growth rate values calculated at predefined  $\Delta K$  levels based on the cubic spline polynomial curve fit to



the test data. Table 1.11 lists the 30 possible  $\Delta K$  levels for which corresponding  $da/dN$  crack growth rates may be calculated. The minimum and maximum  $\Delta K$  values observed in the test data are included and delimit the range of predefined  $\Delta K$  levels to be included in a mean trend table. If less than eight data points are available, the mean trend window is empty.

**TABLE 1.11**  
**PREDEFINED  $\Delta K$  LEVELS**

|      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1.0  | 1.3  | 1.6  | 2.0  | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 |
| 10.  | 13.  | 16.  | 20.  | 25. | 30. | 35. | 40. | 50. | 60. | 70. | 80. | 90. |
| 100. | 130. | 160. | 200. |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

The RMS data block presents root mean square percent error (RMS % Error) which is a description of scatter about the mean trend line; i.e., a smaller value indicates less scatter than a larger value. The RMS block is empty if a mean trend cannot be generated. The calculation of the root mean square percent error is described in Section 2.5.4.

The LPR data block reports the life prediction ratio for specimen test data plotted in the plot block. The LPR is the number of cycles predicted using the mean trend curve divided by the actual number of cycles taken from the experimental crack length versus cycle (a-vs-N) data for a predefined interval. Plot symbols are placed along a scale ranging from zero to two with intermediate tic marks at 0.5, 0.8, and 1.25. The plot symbol placed along the scale is the same plot symbol used to represent a specimen test in the trend plot above. LPR values which fall between 0.8 and 1.25 indicate an adequate mean trend fit. For threshold type tests and for tests in which the loads were varied frequently during the test, LPR values tended to be well outside this range. Some test data shown on the trend plot do not have a calculated LPR value because the data were received in reduced form, i.e.,  $da/dN$ -vs- $\Delta K$  rather than a-vs-N, and therefore had no actual cycle count for comparison. If a mean trend fit cannot be generated, no plot symbols appear in the LPR data block.

### 1.6.2 Sustained Load Crack Growth Rate

The sustained load crack growth rate data are presented after the fatigue crack growth rate data and are plotted on log-log scales in a manner similar to the FCGR data (See Figure 1.13). The data are plotted to present time based crack growth rate as a function of maximum stress-intensity factor on pages with header blocks and two graphs of equal size with both English and Metric units lining opposite sides of the plot. The alloy is identified in the upper outside corner of the plot page. The condition/heat treatment is listed at the very top of the header block and the remaining parameters are listed in two columns beneath the condition. The first column contains the parameters of product form and thickness, specimen type, specimen orientation, tensile yield strength, and tensile ultimate strength. The second column contains specimen thickness and width, initial crack length ( $a_0$ ), stress corrosion cracking threshold value  $K_{Isc}$ , and reference numbers. There are also three variations on these plots, that is, variations on product form and product thickness, tensile yield strength, and test temperature/environment. There are also some data sets in which condition/heat treatment for a given alloy is varied. In addition to the three basic plot variations noted, the sustained load crack growth rate data have two possible growth rate axes in order to accommodate the data. Both axes span six decades. The first axis ranges from  $10^{-6}$  to 1 inches/hour, the second  $10^{-4}$  to  $10^2$  inches/hour (English units). Both have maximum stress-intensity ( $K_{max}$ ) values that range from 1 to 200 Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ . The corresponding metric units for  $da/dt$  and  $K_{max}$ , i.e., mm/hour and MPa $\sqrt{\text{m}}$ , respectively, are placed on the opposite side of the plot as their English counterparts.

Some of these data also have mean trend curves and mean trend tables associated with them. The mean trend tables are presented directly beneath the graphical presentation of the data in a manner similar to the fatigue crack growth rate data. The format of the table in Figure 1.13 is nearly identical to that of the fatigue crack growth rate data. Since all sustained crack growth data were received in reduced form, the LPR cannot be calculated. Therefore, LPR has been omitted

Condition/Ht: T651  
 Form: 1 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: DCB  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Yield Strength: 68 ksi  
 Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk:  
 Specimen Width: 11.8 in.  
 A<sub>0</sub>: 3 in.  
 K<sub>Isc</sub>:  
 Ref: 85543

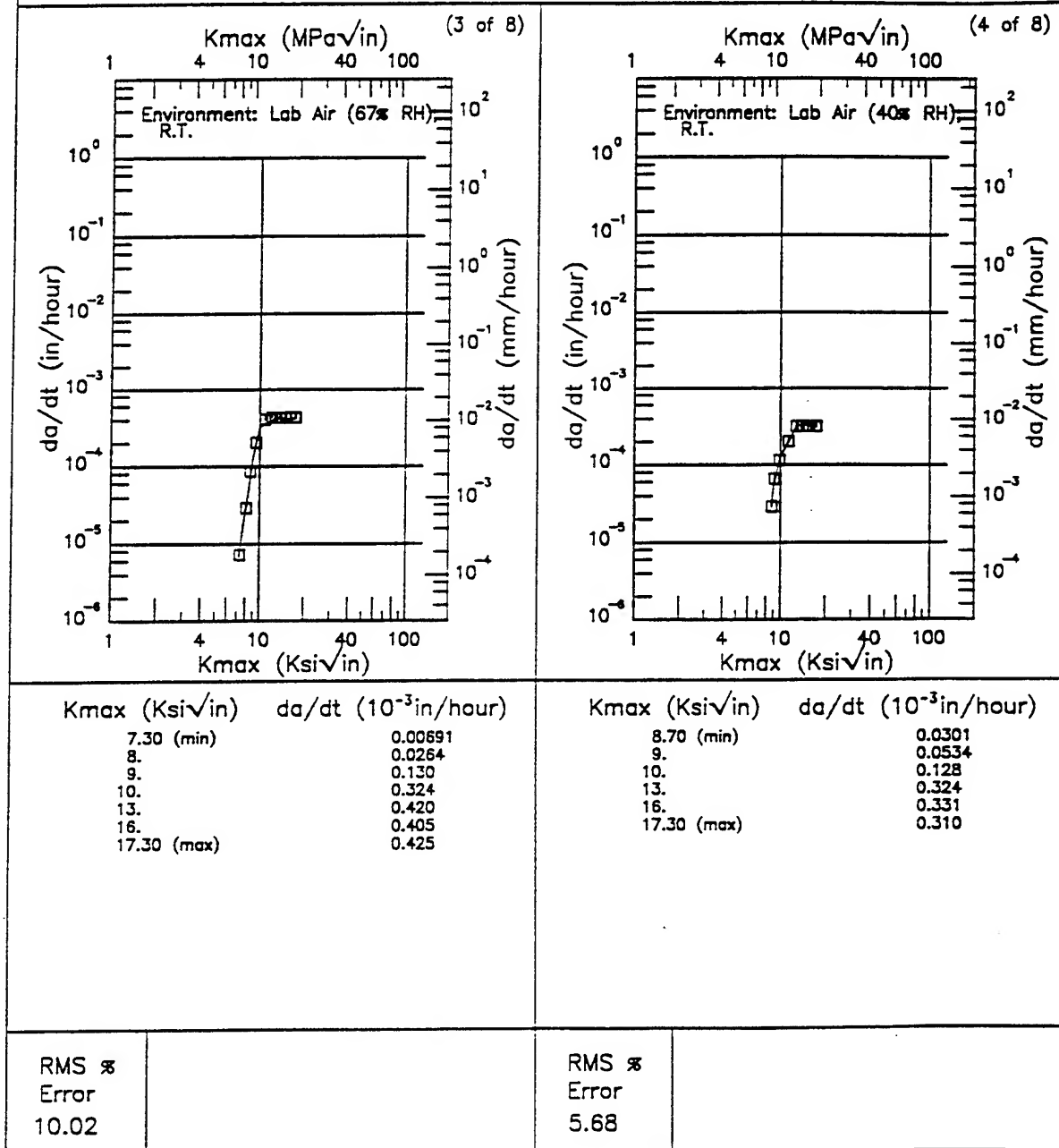


Figure 1.13 Sample Figure (pg 8-731): Sustained Load Growth Rate Plot and Mean Trend Fit

from the plot page. Due to the nature of the data, the values of the RMSPE are usually larger than those of the FCGR data. Additionally, mean trend curves representative of the data are not always created. For these cases, no mean trend curve or table is presented.

### 1.6.3 Stress Corrosion Cracking Threshold

Following the sustained load crack growth rate data is the tabular stress corrosion cracking threshold data. An example of this data format is presented in Figure 1.14, which is similar to the fracture toughness data format. The material, alloy and data type are listed in the table title. Condition/heat treatment, product form, product thickness, test temperature, specimen orientation, yield strength, and environment are listed in the table from left to right. Following these parameters are the specimen design, width and thickness as well as product thickness, crack length,  $K_Q$  fracture toughness,  $K_{Isc}$  individual values, test times, dates and reference numbers. The data are sorted by alloy, condition/heat treatment, product form, test temperature, specimen orientation and environment.

The fracture toughness value  $K_Q$  indicates the level of crack toughness of the material. These values were obtained from threshold tests and are not valid plane-strain fracture toughness values. The  $K_Q$  values, however, should provide an engineer with an indication of stress-corrosion cracking sensitivity relative to fracture.

In the  $K_{Isc}$  tabular data, the specimen design column and/or the  $K_{Isc}$  column may be footnoted. An asterisk appearing in the specimen design column indicates that the specimen has been side-grooved along the path of the crack. A plus sign appearing in the  $K_{Isc}$  column behind the individual  $K_{Isc}$  values indicates that the crack length and/or specimen thickness were not greater than the required minimum value of  $2.5(K_{Isc}/\sigma_{ys})^2$ .

TABLE 3.7.3.3

(1 of 1)

**K<sub>ISCC</sub> SUMMARY FOR ALLOY STEEL 18Ni(250)(MAR)**

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat                            | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.                   | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | K <sub>Q</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | K <sub>ISCC</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Reference |
|---|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
|   |              |                      |             |                       |                          | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                            |                               |                       |              |           |
| Unspecified   | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 252                   | Synth.<br>Seawater       | CANT     | 1             | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 72.6                       | 49                            | 30000                 | 1966         | 65166     |
|   |              |                      |             |                       |                          | CANT*    | 3             | 1             | 1.25                | 1.05          | 93                         | 35                            | 60000                 | 1968         | 73829     |
|   |              |                      |             |                       |                          | CANT*    | 0.5           | 1             | 1.25                | 0.17          | 68                         | 21                            | 60000                 | 1968         | 73829     |
|   |              |                      |             |                       |                          | CANT*    | 1             | 1             | 1.25                | 0.35          | 78                         | 37                            | 60000                 | 1968         | 73829     |
|   |              |                      |             |                       |                          | CANT*    | 5             | 1             | 1.25                | 1.75          | 95                         | 38                            | 60000                 | 1968         | 73829     |
| 1650F 1.25hr WQ;<br>1525F 1.25hr WQ;<br>900F 3hr AC | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 259                   | Synth.<br>Seawater       | ---      | ---           | ---           | ---                 | ---           | ---                        | 36.5                          | ---                   | 1969         | 74232     |
|   |              |                      |             |                       |                          | CANT     | 3             | 1             | 1.25                | ---           | 93                         | 35                            | ---                   | 1970         | 78065     |
|   |              |                      |             |                       |                          | CANT     | 1             | 1             | 1.25                | ---           | 78                         | 37                            | ---                   | 1970         | 78065     |
|   |              |                      |             |                       |                          | CANT     | 5             | 1             | 1.25                | ---           | 85                         | 38                            | ---                   | 1970         | 78065     |
|   |              |                      |             |                       |                          | CNT      | 2             | 0.05          | 0.08                | ---           | ---                        | 110*                          | 20000                 | 1968         | 72283     |
| 900F 2hr AC   | S            | R.T.                 | ---         | 228                   | 3.5% NaCl<br>Dist. Water | CNT      | 2             | 0.05          | 0.08                | ---           | ---                        | 110*                          | 30000                 | 1968         | 72283     |
| Age 900F 3hr  | P            | R.T.                 | L-T         | 249                   | 3.5% NaCl                | NB       | 1.5           | 0.48          | 0.48                | ---           | 92                         | 45                            | ---                   | 1971         | 84351     |
| Aged 900F 3hr AC                                    | P            | R.T.                 | L-S         | ---                   | 3.5% NaCl                | CANT     | 0.5           | 0.375         | 0.5                 | ---           | ---                        | 50                            | ---                   | 1971         | 80824     |
| TVS=250Ksi  | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 250                   | 3.5% NaCl                | CANT     | 0.482         | 0.375         | 0.5                 | ---           | ---                        | 31                            | ---                   | 1971         | 80824     |
| TVS=260Ksi  | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 260                   | 3.5% NaCl                | CANT*    | ---           | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 70                         | 50                            | ---                   | 1972         | 83613     |
|   |              |                      |             |                       |                          | CANT     | ---           | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 95                         | 70                            | ---                   | 1972         | 83613     |

\* specimen thickness does not meet minimum requirements of  $2.5 \left( \frac{K_{ISCC}^2}{\sigma_{TS}} \right)$ 

\* asterisk in specimen design column indicates that specimens are side-grooved

Figure 1.14 Sample Table (pg 3-66): Stress Corrosion Cracking Threshold Data by Alloy

Greater than ( $>$ ) and less than ( $<$ ) signs before the  $K_{isc}$  value indicate that the actual value is either greater than or less than the value stated, respectively. Data containing these signs were considered to be informative since little data exists and so were included.

# Table of Contents

---

| <u>Chapter</u> |   | <u>Page</u> |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| 2              | Methods of Calculation . . . . .                                      | 2-1         |
| 2.0            | Overview . . . . .  | 2-1         |
| 2.0.1          | Data Review and Acceptance Criteria . . . . .                         | 2-1         |
| 2.0.2          | Fracture Mechanics Basis . . . . .                                    | 2-3         |
| 2.0.3          | Test Specimen Geometries . . . . .                                    | 2-4         |
| 2.1            | Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness ( $K_{Ic}$ ) . . . . .                | 2-12        |
| 2.2            | Critical Plane Stress Fracture Toughness . . . . .                    | 2-20        |
| 2.2.1          | Plane Stress and Transitional Fracture<br>Toughness . . . . .         | 2-20        |
| 2.2.2          | Plane Stress and Transitional Fracture<br>Toughness Testing . . . . . | 2-23        |
| 2.2.3          | Critical Stress-Intensity Factor ( $K_{Ic}$ ) . . . . .               | 2-23        |
| 2.3            | The Apparent Fracture Toughness . . . . .                             | 2-26        |
| 2.4            | R-Curve ( $K_R$ Versus $\Delta a_{eff}$ ) . . . . .                   | 2-26        |
| 2.5            | Fatigue Crack Growth Rate . . . . .                                   | 2-30        |
| 2.5.1          | Fatigue Crack Growth Behavior . . . . .                               | 2-30        |
| 2.5.2          | Data Acceptance Criteria . . . . .                                    | 2-32        |
| 2.5.3          | Data Reduction Procedures . . . . .                                   | 2-33        |
| 2.5.4          | Data Reporting Procedures . . . . .                                   | 2-35        |
| 2.6            | Sustained-Load Crack Growth Rates . . . . .                           | 2-38        |
| 2.6.1          | Sustained-Load Crack Growth Behavior . . . . .                        | 2-38        |
| 2.6.2          | Data Acceptance Criteria . . . . .                                    | 2-40        |
| 2.6.3          | Data Reduction Procedures . . . . .                                   | 2-40        |
| 2.6.4          | Data Reporting Procedures . . . . .                                   | 2-40        |
| 2.7            | Threshold Stress Intensity ( $K_{Isc}$ ) . . . . .                    | 2-41        |
| 2.7.1          | The Threshold . . . . .   | 2-41        |
| 2.7.2          | Conditions for Validity of Data . . . . .                             | 2-43        |

# *List of Illustrations*

---

| <u>Figure</u> |  | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------|--|-------------|
| 2.1           | Center Cracked Panel (CCP) Specimen . . . . .  | 2-5         |
| 2.2           | Compact Tension (CT) Specimen . . . . .  | 2-5         |
| 2.3           | Three Point Notched Bend (NB) Specimen . . . . .   | 2-6         |
| 2.4           | Four Point Notched Bend (4-NB) Specimen . . . . .  | 2-6         |
| 2.5           | Cantilever Beam (CANT) Specimen . . . . .  | 2-6         |
| 2.6           | Dimensions of Several T Type Wedge Opening Load<br>(WOL) Specimens . . . . .   | 2-7         |
| 2.7           | Modified 1-T WOL (BWOL) Specimen Used to Determine $K_{Isc}$<br>by Bolt Loading . . . . .  | 2-8         |
| 2.8           | Single Edge Notch Tensile (SENT) Specimen . . . . .  | 2-8         |
| 2.9           | Typical Design for Part-Through-Surface-Crack (PTSC)<br>Specimen . . . . .   | 2-8         |
| 2.10          | $K_B$ Bar (KB-BAR) Specimen . . . . .  | 2-9         |
| 2.11          | Double Cantilever Beam (DCB) Specimen with Side Grooves . . . . .  | 2-9         |
| 2.12          | Bolt-Loaded Double Cantilever Beam (BDCB) Specimen . . . . .   | 2-10        |
| 2.13          | Typical Tapered Double Cantilever Beam (TDCB)<br>Specimen with Side Grooves . . . . .  | 2-10        |
| 2.14          | Center-Notched Tensile (CNT) Specimen . . . . .  | 2-10        |
| 2.15          | Fracture Toughness Behavior as a Function of Thickness . . . . .   | 2-18        |
| 2.16          | Typical Crack Growth Behavior in Plane Stress and<br>Transitional Stress States . . . . .  | 2-22        |
| 2.17          | Thin-Section, Center-Cracked Tension Panel Configuration . . . . .   | 2-24        |
| 2.18          | Description of the Three Fracture Toughness Criteria<br>that are Utilized to Estimate Residual Strength Under<br>Tearing Fracture Conditions . . . . . | 2-27        |
| 2.19          | Typical Crack Growth-Life Curve . . . . .  | 2-31        |
| 2.20          | A Cubic Spline Curve Fit to FCGR Data for 2219-T851<br>Aluminum at a Stress Ratio of 0.3 . . . . .   | 2-36        |
| 2.21          | Schematic Drawing of Fatigue Cracked Cantilever Beam<br>Test Specimen and Fixtures . . . . .   | 2-42        |



## *List of Tables*

---

| <u>Table</u> |  | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| 2.1          | Applicable List of Standards Found in the ASTM<br>Book of Standards .....  | 2-2         |
| 2.2          | Correlation Listing of Test Specimen Symbol,<br>Test Specimen Geometry, and Reference Figure Number .....        | 2-4         |
| 2.3          | Stress-Intensity Factor Coefficients for Test Specimen<br>Geometries Used to Generate Damage Tolerant Data ..... | 2-13        |
| 2.4          | Criteria Checks for Fatigue Crack Growth Rate Data .....   | 2-34        |

## CHAPTER 2

### METHODS OF CALCULATIONS

#### 2.0 OVERVIEW

This chapter briefly describes the methods used to calculate the damage tolerant properties reported in the Handbook. The properties reported for characterizing fracture resistance include:

- $K_{Ic}$ , the plane-strain fracture toughness
- $K_{Ic}$ , the critical plane-stress (or transitional) fracture toughness
- $K_{App}$ , the apparent plane-stress fracture toughness
- $K_R$ , the tearing resistance

and, the properties reported for characterizing subcritical crack growth resistance include:

- $\frac{da}{dN}$ , the constant amplitude fatigue crack growth rate
- $\frac{da}{dt}$ , the sustained-load crack growth rate
- $K_{Isc}$ , the threshold for sustained load cracking

Sections 2.1 through 2.7 describe these properties and the specific methods of calculations utilized to convert laboratory (specimen) data into the properties reported.

#### 2.0.1 Data Review and Acceptance Criteria

Newly acquired data and data available from previous revisions of the Handbook were systematically reviewed and analyzed. The principal data acceptance

criteria were based on criteria established by the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM); these criteria are embedded within ASTM standards for test methods and practices. Table 2.1 lists those standards used to provide criteria for plane-strain fracture toughness ( $K_{Ic}$ ) data, for R-curve data, and for fatigue crack growth rate ( $da/dN$ ) data. ASTM literature was also reviewed to establish criteria based on typical engineering practice for the other types of data collected and reported.

**TABLE 2.1**  
**APPLICABLE LIST OF STANDARDS FOUND IN**  
**THE ASTM BOOK OF STANDARDS**

| <b>ASTM STD</b> | <b>Title</b>   |
|-----------------|--|
| E616-81         | Standard Terminology Relating to Fracture Testing  |
| E399-90         | Test Method for Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness of Metallic Materials                      |
| E561-86         | Practice for R-Curve Determination   |
| E647-91         | Test Method for Constant-Load-Amplitude Fatigue Crack Growth Rates Above $10^{-8}$ m/Cycle |

Newly acquired data was substantially easier to process than the data available from previous revisions since the data suppliers screened their data according to ASTM criteria before it was released to the data processing organization (UDRI). Also, when questions concerning newly acquired data developed, the suppliers could be called and the questions resolved.

The final step in the review process was the determination of whether the data were a "true" representation of the behavior they described. This step was implemented for both newly acquired data as well as for the available Handbook data in order to eliminate suspect data through subjective criteria. Unfortunately, it is not possible to detail the subjective criteria that were employed to exclude questionable data. It can be stated that the principal mode of operation here was by way of comparison between behaviors that were expected to be somewhat similar.

## 2.0.2 Fracture Mechanics Basis

The damage tolerant data reported in this Handbook utilize the technology of linear elastic fracture mechanics. This technology is widely applied throughout the aerospace industry to relate structural calculations for cracked structures to material behavior in the presence of cracks. In essence, fracture mechanics provides a structural parameter, the stress-intensity factor (symbol  $K$ ) which characterizes the magnitude of stresses and strains in the crack tip region of essentially elastic structures. It was postulated that the stress-intensity factor represents a similitude parameter that describes crack tip behavior under various loading conditions (monotonically increasing load, fatigue loading, etc.); the hypothesis has been verified for a wide number of materials, loading conditions, and failure type mechanisms. For a more thorough review of linear elastic fracture mechanics and its applications to the aerospace industry, see AFWAL-TR-82-3073, USAF Damage Tolerant Design Handbook: Guidelines for the Analysis and Design of Damage Tolerant Aircraft Structures.

Currently, there are developments that are extending the technology of fracture mechanics to aid in the solution of crack problems for which the assumptions of linear elastic fracture mechanics are invalid. This technology is referred to as nonlinear fracture mechanics and its similitude parameter is the  $J$ -integral ( $J$ ), or alternately the crack tip opening displacement ( $\delta$ ). To date, nonlinear fracture mechanics has been successfully utilized to characterize tearing type fractures and fractures occurring in the presence of large-scale yielding. Some evidence has been presented suggesting that  $J$  may provide a similitude parameter for non-monotonically increasing type loadings, i.e., for fatigue loadings; but, questions still exist here. It is expected that subsequent revisions of this Handbook will include nonlinear fracture mechanics type data such as  $J_{Ic}$ , a plane-strain fracture toughness property, and  $J_R$ -curves, (tearing resistance curves).

### 2.0.3 Test Specimen Geometries

As described above, the stress-intensity factor provides a parameter that can be used to establish similitude between two cracked structures. This means that if the stress intensity factor in structure A equals the stress-intensity factor in structure B and if other conditions (loading, material, environment, etc.) are the same, then the cracks in both structures will behave the same way. This concept provides the justification for conducting material behavior studies on small laboratory test specimens (coupons) which contain cracks. If the resistance to cracking in the laboratory can be optimized by a choice of material, then improved resistance can also be obtained for structural hardware (given that the material can be fabricated into the hardware without processing degradation taking place).

The types of test specimen geometries that have been employed to generate damage tolerance (fracture mechanics) type data for this Handbook are summarized in Table 2.2. Table 2.2 also guides the reader to individual figures (Figures 2.1 through 2.14) which describe the geometries associated with individual specimen names and symbols.

**TABLE 2.2**  
**CORRELATION LISTING OF TEST SPECIMEN SYMBOL,**  
**TEST SPECIMEN GEOMETRY, AND REFERENCE FIGURE NUMBER**

| Symbol | Test Specimen                  | Geometry Described in Figure Number |
|--------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| CCP    | Center Crack Panel             | 2.1                                 |
| CT     | Compact (Tension)              | 2.2                                 |
| NB     | Three Point Notched Bend       | 2.3                                 |
| 4-NB   | Four Point Notched Bend        | 2.4                                 |
| CANT   | Cantilever Beam                | 2.5                                 |
| WOL    | Wedge Opening Load             | 2.6                                 |
| BWOL   | Bolt Loaded WOL                | 2.7                                 |
| SENT   | Single Edge Notch Tension      | 2.8                                 |
| PTSC   | Part-Through Surface Crack     | 2.9                                 |
| KB-BAR | K <sub>B</sub> BAR             | 2.10                                |
| DCB    | Double Cantilever Beam         | 2.11                                |
| BDCB   | Bolt Loaded DCB                | 2.12                                |
| TDCB   | Tapered Double Cantilever Beam | 2.13                                |
| CNT    | Center Notch Tension           | 2.14                                |

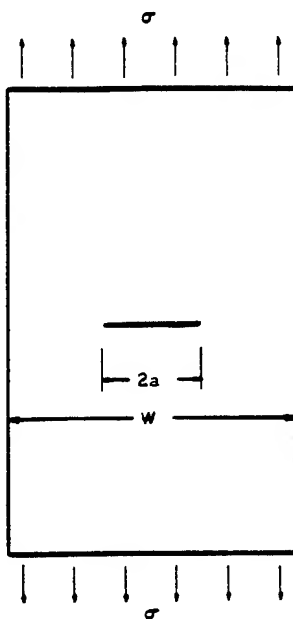


Figure 2.1 Center Cracked Panel (CCP) Specimen.

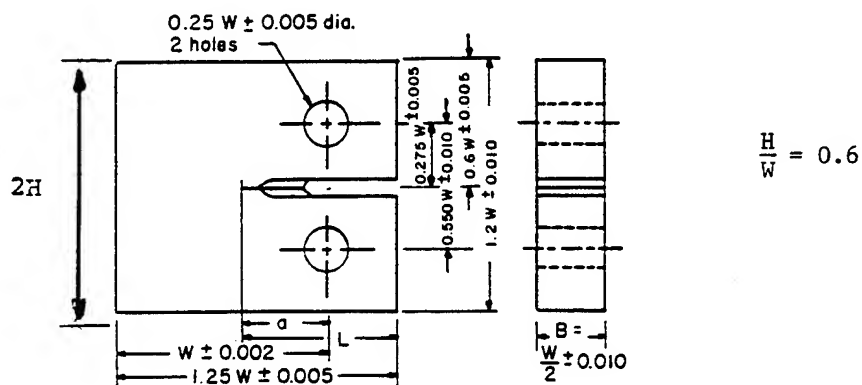


Figure 2.2 Compact Tension (CT) Specimen.

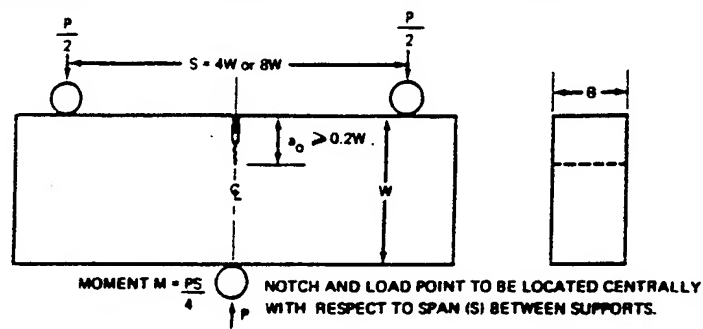


Figure 2.3 Three Point Notched Bend (NB) Specimen.

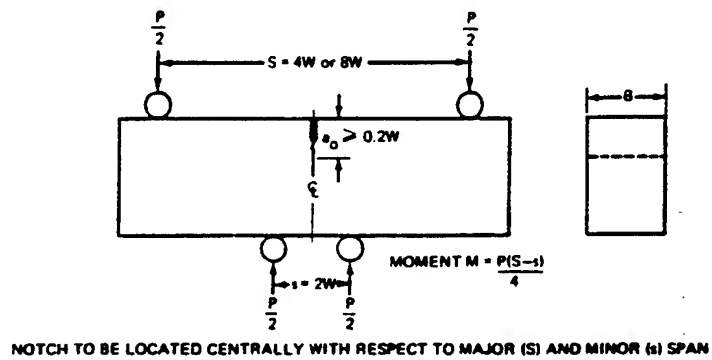


Figure 2.4 Four Point Notched Bend (4-NB) Specimen.

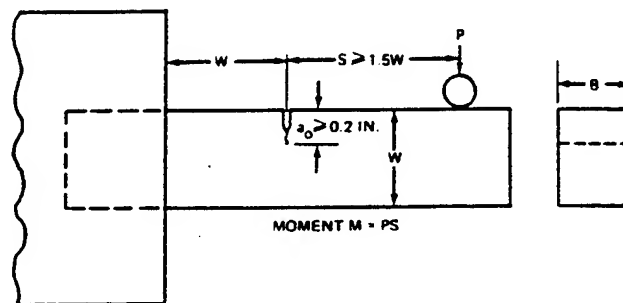


Figure 2.5 Cantilever Beam (CANT) Specimen.

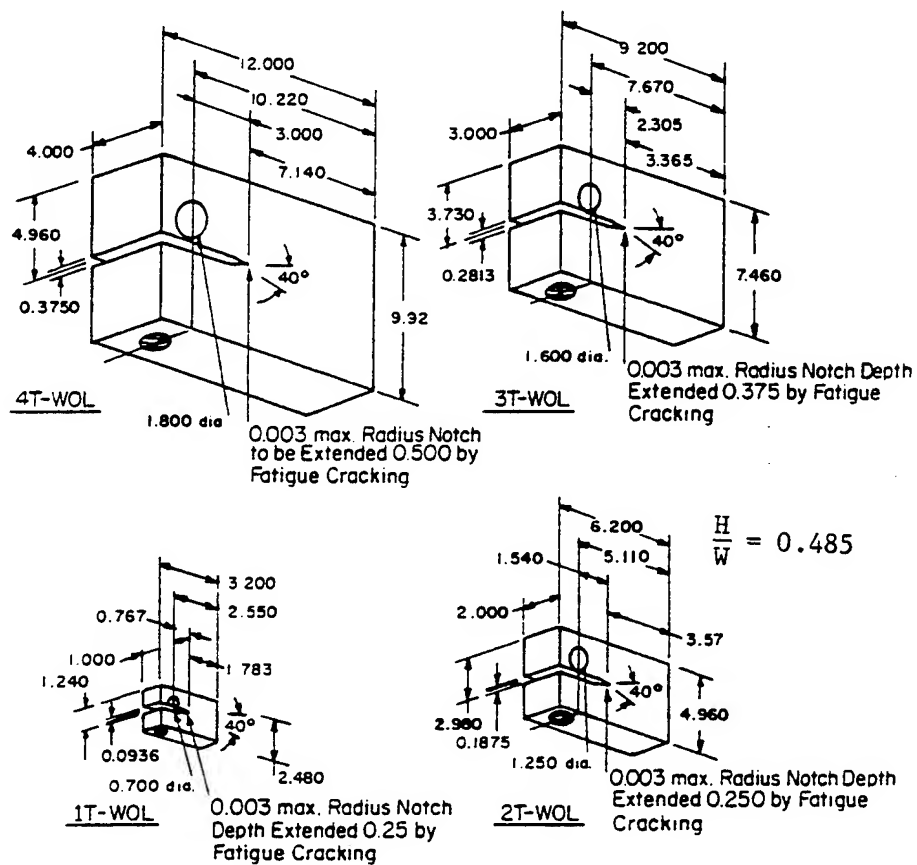


Figure 2.6 Dimensions of Several T Type Wedge Opening Load (WOL) Specimens.



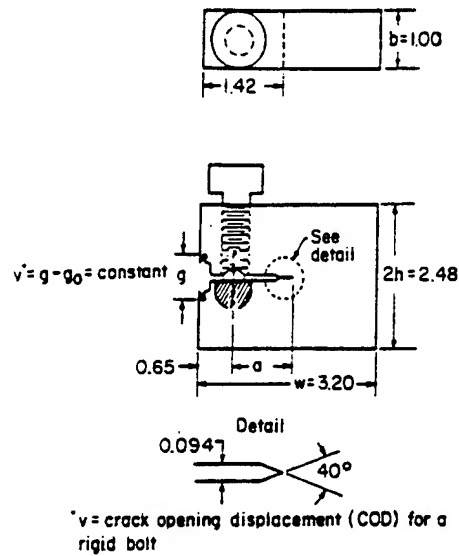


Figure 2.7 Modified 1-T WOL (BWOL) Specimen used to Determine  $K_{Isc}$  by Bolt Loading.

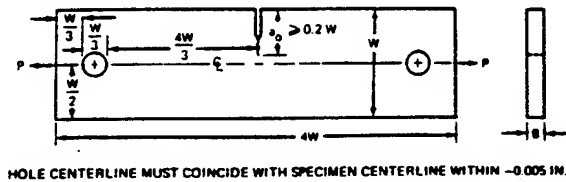


Figure 2.8 Single Edge Notch Tensile (SENT) Specimen.

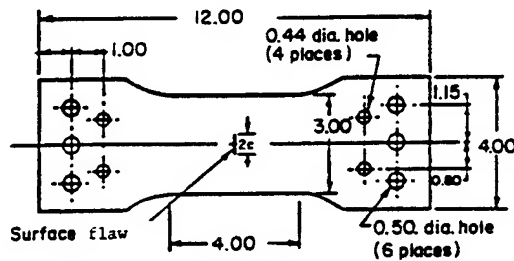
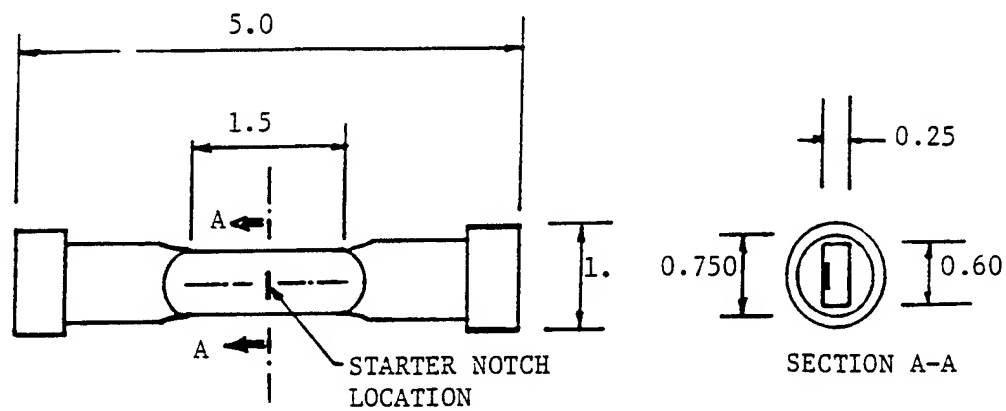


Figure 2.9 Typical Design for Part-Through-Surface-Crack (PTSC) Specimen.



ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

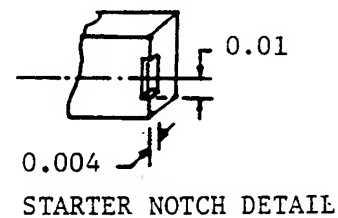


Figure 2.10  $K_B$  Bar (KB-BAR) Specimen.

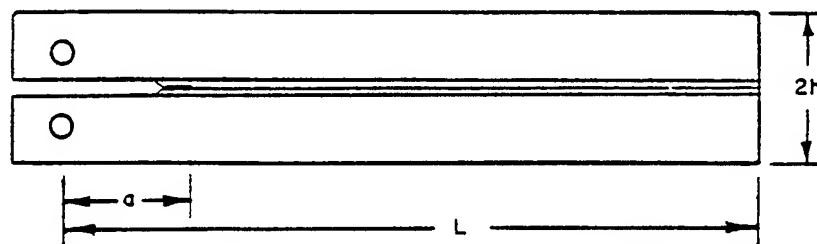


Figure 2.11 Double Cantilever Beam (DCB) Specimen with Side Grooves.

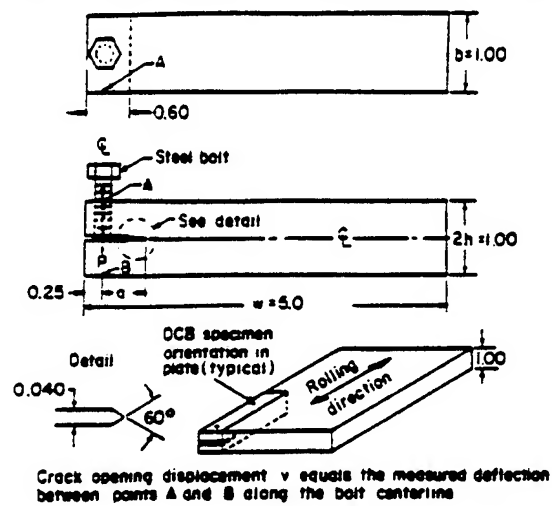


Figure 2.12 Bolt-Loaded Double Cantilever Beam (BDCB) Specimen.

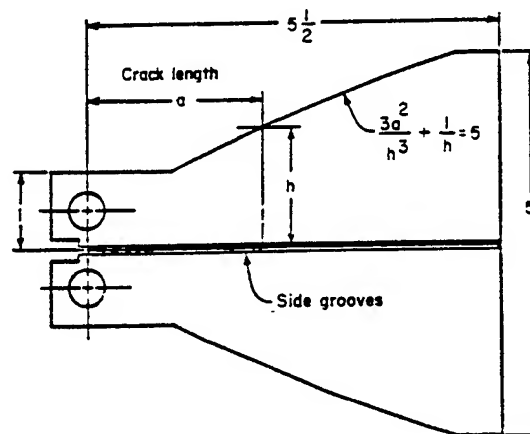


Figure 2.13 Typical Tapered Double Cantilever Beam (TDCB) Specimen with Side Grooves.

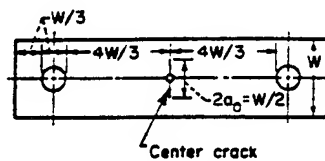


Figure 2.14 Center-Notched Tensile (CNT) Specimen.

To relate the crack type data collected in a cracked test specimen to other cracked structures, it is necessary to have a description of the stress-intensity factor ( $K$ ) as a function of crack length ( $a$ ) for the test specimen geometry. A great deal of attention has been given to generating accurate stress-intensity factor equations for laboratory test specimen geometries, due to their importance to standard methods of test and to reporting data. The stress-intensity factor equations are typically presented in either of the following two forms:

$$K = \sigma \sqrt{\pi a} \cdot \beta \quad (2.1)$$

where  $\sigma$  = remote stress (load  $\div$  area)  
 $a$  = crack length measure  
 $\beta$  = function of crack length and global geometry

or

$$K = \frac{P}{B\sqrt{W}} Y \quad (2.2)$$

where  $P$  = load  
 $B$  = thickness of specimen  
 $W$  = width of specimen  
 $Y$  = function of crack length ( $a$ ) and global geometry

Equation 2.1 is used when the loading is applied remotely from the crack, whereas Equation 2.2 is more typically used for point loading or localized loading conditions. One should note that  $K$  is a linear function of loading ( $\sigma$  in Equation 2.1 and  $P$  in Equation 2.2) and that the loading and geometric components of the equations are independent of each other. Thus, if one wishes to describe a stress-intensity factor relationship for a given geometry, they might formulate the equations in the following forms:

$$\frac{K}{\sigma} = \sqrt{\pi a} \cdot \beta \quad (2.3)$$

or

$$\frac{\frac{K}{P}}{B\sqrt{W}} = Y \quad (2.4)$$

Equations 2.3 and 2.4 are referred to as stress-intensity factor coefficients; the right hand side of these equations only describes the effect of the crack in the given geometry.

Table 2.3 provides a listing of stress-intensity factor coefficients which were used to generate data for this Handbook. Each equation is given a stress-intensity factor equation number, e.g., SIF.7 refers to the stress-intensity factor coefficient for the WOL (Wedge Opening Load) specimen geometry illustrated in Figure 2.6. Also note that Table 2.3 has a remarks section which describes the conditions under which individual equations were used.

## 2.1 PLANE-STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS ( $K_{Ic}$ )

The plane-strain fracture toughness ( $K_{Ic}$ ) property was initially established to characterize the fracture resistance of materials that exhibited rather abrupt fractures in the presence of cracks. Early observations showed that thickness had a pronounced effect on the critical levels of stress-intensity factor associated with fracture; a schematic illustrating this behavior is presented in Figure 2.15. As noted in the schematic, for thicknesses greater than the experimentally determined lower-bound, the critical stress-intensity factor level was found to be relatively constant.

The reasons for the independence of toughness with further increases in thickness were related to the amount and type of yielding which could occur at the crack tip under what has been referred to as plane-strain conditions. Because the thickness-independent toughness property was useful for comparing a large variety of metals for fracture resistance, ASTM (American Society for Testing and Materials)

TABLE 2.3

**STRESS-INTENSITY FACTOR COEFFICIENTS FOR TEST SPECIMEN  
GEOMETRIES USED TO GENERATE DAMAGE TOLERANT DATA**

| Test Specimen<br>Geometry             | Stress-Intensity Factor<br>Coefficient  | Equation<br>Number | Remarks   |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|
| CCP<br>(See Figure 2.1)               | $\frac{K}{\sigma} = \sqrt{\pi a} \cdot (\sec \pi \alpha)^{1/2}$ $\alpha = a / W$  | SIF.1              | This equation was used whenever K was calculated for the CCP specimen.  |
| CT<br>(See Figure 2.2)                | $\frac{K}{\left(\frac{P}{BW^{1/2}}\right)} = \frac{(2 + \alpha)}{(1 - \alpha)^{3/2}} \left[ \frac{0.866 + 4.64\alpha - 13.32\alpha^2}{+14.72\alpha^3 - 5.6\alpha^4} \right]$ $\alpha = a / W$ $\frac{H}{W} = 0.600$       | SIF.2              | This equation was used whenever K was calculated for the CT specimen; the equation is considered to be accurate for $a/W > 0.2$ . |
| CT<br>(See Figure 2.2)                | $\frac{K}{\left(\frac{P}{BW^{1/2}}\right)} = \alpha^{1/2} \left[ \frac{29.6 - 185.5\alpha + 655.7\alpha^2}{-1017\alpha^3 + 638.9\alpha^4} \right]$ $\alpha = a / W$ $\frac{H}{W} = 0.600$                                 | SIF.3              | This equation was only used to calculate K for data directly incorporated into pre-1983 revisions.                                |
| NB<br>(3 PT BEND)<br>(See Figure 2.3) | $\frac{K}{\left(\frac{P}{BW^{3/2}}\right)} = S3\alpha^{1/2} \left[ \frac{1.99 - \alpha(1 - \alpha)(2.15 - 3.93\alpha + 2.7\alpha^2)}{2(1 + 2\alpha)(1 - \alpha)^{3/2}} \right]$ $\alpha = a / W$ $S = \text{span length}$ | SIF.4              | This equation was used to process all new and pre-1993 revision data for NB specimens.  |

TABLE 2.3 (Cont'd)

STRESS-INTENSITY FACTOR COEFFICIENTS FOR TEST SPECIMEN  
GEOMETRIES USED TO GENERATE DAMAGE TOLERANT DATA

| Test Specimen<br>Geometry                   | Stress-Intensity Factor<br>Coefficient  | Equation<br>Number | Remarks   |
|---|---|--------------------|---|
| 4-NB<br>(4 PT BEND)<br><br>(See Figure 2.4) | $\frac{K}{\left(\frac{6M}{BW^{3/2}}\right)} = \alpha^{1/2} \left[ 1.99 - 2.47\alpha + 12.97\alpha^2 \right]$ $\alpha = a / W$ $M = P(S - s) / 4, \text{ moment}$ $S, s = \text{major and minor span}$ | SIF.5              | No new data were processed from 4-NB specimens. Data incorporated into pre-1983 handbook revisions utilized this equation. $s/W$ must be greater than 2.        |
| CANT<br><br>(See Figure 2.5)                | $\frac{K}{\left(\frac{M}{BW^{3/2}}\right)} = 4.12 \left[ (1 - \alpha)^{1/3} - (1 - \alpha) \right]^{1/2}$ $\alpha = a / W$ $M = P \cdot S, \text{ moment}$  | SIF.6              | No new data were processed from CANT specimens. Data incorporated into pre-1983 handbook revisions utilized this equation.                                      |
| WOL<br><br>(See Figure 2.6)                 | $\frac{K}{\left(\frac{P}{BW^{1/2}}\right)} = \frac{(2 + \alpha)}{(1 - \alpha)^{3/2}} \left[ 0.8072 + 8.858\alpha - 30.23\alpha^2 \right]$ $\alpha = a / W$ $\frac{H}{W} = 0.485$                      | SIF.7              | This equation was used to process all new and pre-1983 revision data for WOL specimens with $H/W=0.485$ . WOL specimens with $H/W=0.6$ utilized equation SIF.2. |
| BWOL<br><br>(See Figure 2.7)                | $\frac{K}{\left(\frac{P}{BW^{1/2}}\right)} = \alpha^{3/2} \left[ 30.96 - 195.8\alpha + 730.6\alpha^2 \right]$ $\alpha = a / W$ $B = \sqrt{B \cdot B_N}$ $B_N = \text{Net Thickness at Side Groove}$   | SIF.8              | This equation was used to calculate stress-intensity factors for both WOL and BWOL in pre-1983 revisions. No new BWOL raw data were received for processing.    |

TABLE 2.3 (Cont'd)

**STRESS-INTENSITY FACTOR COEFFICIENTS FOR TEST SPECIMEN  
GEOMETRIES USED TO GENERATE DAMAGE TOLERANT DATA**

| Test Specimen<br>Geometry     | Stress-Intensity Factor<br>Coefficient   | Equation<br>Number | Remarks   |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------------|---|
| DCB<br><br>(See Figure 2.11)  | $\frac{K}{\left(\frac{P}{BW^{1/2}}\right)} = \alpha^{1/2} Y$ $\alpha = a / W$ $Y = Y(a / W, H / W)$ $B = \sqrt{B \cdot B_N}$ $B_N = \text{Net Thickness at Side Groove}$   | SIF.12             | This specimen was used for generating da/dN, da/dt, and $K_{Isc}$ data in pre-1983 revisions. The function Y was specified for given H/W. Data collected with DCB specimens were not reprocessed and no new data were received.               |
| BDCB<br><br>(See Figure 2.12) | $K = \frac{V E h \left[ 3h(a+0.6h)^2 + h^3 \right]^{1/2}}{4 \left[ (a+0.6h)^3 + h^2 a \right]}$ $V = \text{displacement}$ $h = \text{height}$ $E = \text{Elastic Modulus}$   | SIF.13             | This equation was used for $K_{Isc}$ testing. Data previously calculated using this equation were directly incorporated into the 1993 revision; no new data were received.  |
| TDCB<br><br>(See Figure 2.13) | $\frac{K}{P} = \left[ \frac{E \left( \frac{dC}{da} \right)}{2 B_N (1 - \nu^2)} \right]^{1/2}$ $\text{where } \frac{dC}{da} = \left[ 3.63 - 0.925 \left( 0.8 - \frac{B_N}{B} \right) \right] \cdot 10^{-6}$ $= \text{Compliance Derivative } (lb^{-1})$ $B_N = \text{Net Thickness at Side Groove}$ $E = \text{Elastic Modulus}$ $\nu = \text{Poisson's Ratio}$ | SIF.14             | This equation was used by McDonnell Aircraft Company to reduce data referenced in Ref. No. 84360 (Equation is based on Plane-Strain Assumptions). Data were incorporated without change into the 1993 revision and no new data were received. |



TABLE 2.3 (Cont'd)

STRESS-INTENSITY FACTOR COEFFICIENTS FOR TEST SPECIMEN  
GEOMETRIES USED TO GENERATE DAMAGE TOLERANT DATA

| Test Specimen<br>Geometry       | Stress-Intensity Factor<br>Coefficient   | Equation<br>Number | Remarks  |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------|--|
| SENT<br>(See Figure 2.8)        | $\frac{K}{\left(\frac{P}{WB}\right)} = \sqrt{\pi a} (1.12 - 0.23\alpha + 10.55\alpha^2 - 21.71\alpha^3 + 30.38\alpha^4)$<br>$\alpha = a / W$   | SIF.9              | This equation was used to process all new and pre-1993 revision data for SENT specimens.   |
| PTSC<br><br>(See Figure 2.9)    | $\frac{K}{\sigma} = 1.1 \left[ \frac{\pi a}{Q} \right]^{1/2}$<br>where for $(a/c) \leq 1$ ;<br>$Q = 1.0 + 1.464 \left( \frac{a}{c} \right)^{1.65}$<br>and for $(a/c) > 1$ ;<br>$Q = 1.0 + 1.464 \left( \frac{c}{a} \right)^{1.65}$<br>$a = \text{depth}$<br>$2c = \text{surface length}$ | SIF.10             | This equation was used to process all new and pre-1993 revision data for PTSC specimens.   |
| KB BAR<br><br>(See Figure 2.10) | This equation was used by Aircraft Engine Group of General Electric Company. Closely approximates Newman and Raju Solution presented in AFWAL-TR-82-3073.  | SIF.11             | This equation was used for da/dN testing. Previously existing data were directly incorporated into the 1993 revision for this geometry; no new data were received. |

TABLE 2.3 (Concluded)

STRESS-INTENSITY FACTOR COEFFICIENTS FOR TEST SPECIMEN  
GEOMETRIES USED TO GENERATE DAMAGE TOLERANT DATA

| TEST SPECIMEN<br>GEOMETRY     | STRESS-INTENSITY FACTOR<br>COEFFICIENT  | EQUATION<br>NUMBER | REMARKS   |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|
| TDCB<br><br>(See Figure 2.13) | $\frac{K}{P} = \left[ \frac{E}{2B} \frac{dC}{da} \right]^{1/2}$ <p>where <math>\frac{dC}{da} = \text{constant}</math><br/> <math>E = \text{Elastic Modulus}</math><br/> <math>B = \sqrt{B \cdot B_N}</math><br/> <math>B_N = \text{Net Thickness at Side Groove}</math></p> | SIF.15             | No new data were processed from TDCB specimens. Data incorporated into pre-1983 handbook revisions utilized this equation.                                  |
| CNT<br><br>(See Figure 2.14)  | $\frac{K}{\sigma} = \sqrt{\pi a} [1 - 0.2\alpha + 4\alpha^2]$ <p><math>\alpha = a / W</math><br/> SIF.16 is comparable to SIF.1<br/> For <math>0 \leq \alpha \leq 0.3</math></p>  | SIF.16             | No new data were processed from CNT specimens. Data ( $K_{Isc}$ ) for sheet materials incorporated into pre-1983 handbook revisions utilized this equation. |

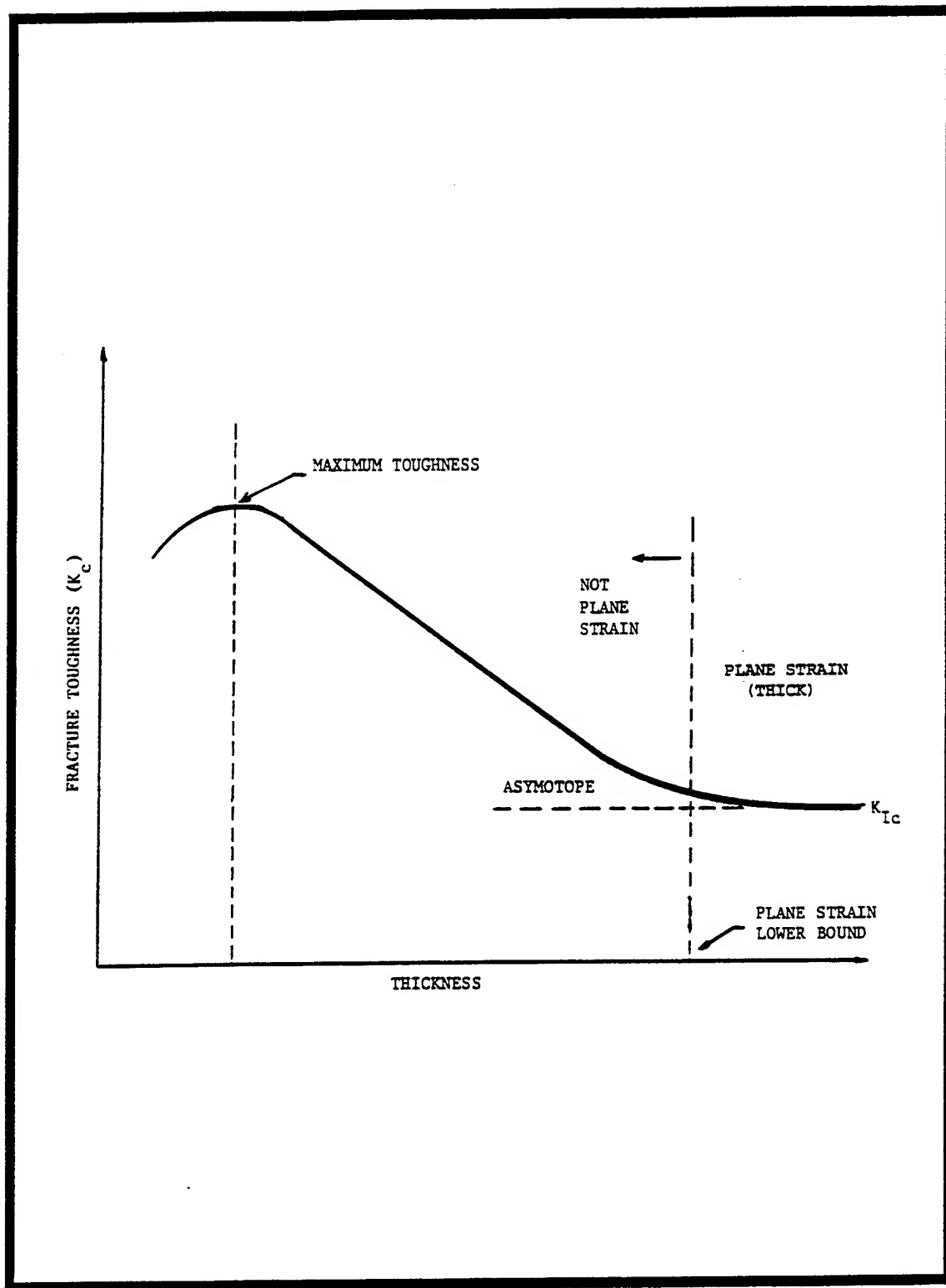


Figure 2.15 Fracture Toughness Behavior as a Function of Thickness.

embarked on a standardization effort that eventually resulted in the ASTM Standard Test Method for plane-strain fracture toughness of metallic materials, i.e., in the ASTM Standard E399.

The ASTM Standard E399 is the current procedure for determining critical plane-strain stress intensity factors ( $K_{Ic}$  values) for high-strength alloys. From the method of test, "The property  $K_{Ic}$  determined by this method characterizes the resistance of a material to fracture in a neutral environment in the presence of a sharp crack under severe tensile constraint, such that the state of stress near the crack front approaches triaxial plane-strain, and the crack-tip plastic region is small compared with the crack size and specimen dimensions in the constraint direction."

Assuming that plane-strain conditions are approximated when unstable cracking occurs at the crack front during a  $K_{Ic}$  test, the critical stress intensity factor calculated from the test data is characteristic of the material of the specimen at the testing temperature and for the specific crack growth direction. Since the properties vary somewhat from specimen to specimen in one plate or in one heat, and from heat to heat of a given alloy type with the same heat treatment, the measured  $K_{Ic}$  values for several heats will show some degree of scattering in the data. Usually, the extent of scattering is greater than that for replicate tensile tests. For this reason, a relatively large number of data points would be required to establish minimum design values for any of the fracture mechanics parameters. To minimize the scatter in data, maximum effort is required in controlling the processing, preparation, and testing of each specimen. These precautions are discussed in the Method of Test (ASTM E399).

The ASTM E399 procedure indicates that calculated  $K$  values be designated  $K_Q$ , which is a provisional value. When the validity of the results is established by the procedures designated in the Method of Test, then the  $K_Q$  value can be identified as a valid  $K_{Ic}$  value. Some of the primary criteria for judging the validity of  $K_{Ic}$  values are based on crack length and specimen thickness conditions. The test data

must demonstrate that sufficient constraint was available to justify the plane strain assumptions. The other requirements for validity of the  $K_{Ic}$  values involve measurements of the length of the fatigue crack, contour of the crack front, out-of-plane deviation of the fatigue crack, maximum stress intensity resulting from the fatigue cracking load, and details of the load-deformation curves.

All newly acquired plane-strain fracture toughness ( $K_{Ic}$ ) data incorporated in the 1993 Handbook revision were generated using the ASTM Standard E399. All suppliers of new  $K_{Ic}$  data provided only E399 validated  $K_{Ic}$  data in a reduced format which facilitated direct incorporation into the Handbook. Data incorporated in earlier revisions for the most part utilized ASTM Standard E399 or the predecessor tentative method for plane-strain fracture toughness testing; and after review, these data were also included into the 1993 revision. In some instances, nonstandard specimens were used for generating critical plane-strain stress-intensity factors in the earlier revisions. Some of these data were incorporated in the 1993 revision on the basis that a reasonable procedure was used and that corresponding data from other sources were limited for the alloys concerned. All data were checked against the criteria for specimen thickness ( $B$ ) and crack length ( $a$ ), i.e.,  $B, a > 2.5 (K_{Ic} / \sigma_{ys})^2$  where  $\sigma_{ys}$  is the tensile yield strength.

## **2.2 CRITICAL PLANE STRESS FRACTURE TOUGHNESS**

### **2.2.1 Plane Stress and Transitional Fracture Toughness**

The critical level of the stress-intensity factor for non-plane-strain conditions is normally described with the symbol  $K_c$ , see Figure 2.15, and is referred to as the plane-stress or transitional fracture toughness. Generally, plane-stress fracture-toughness testing is representative only of through-the-thickness cracks in relatively thin section materials. For a given material thickness, this configuration has the least lateral restraint on the crack front and, hence, approaches most closely the ideal plane-stress stress state conditions at the crack tip. As the material

thickness increases, transitional stress state behavior is introduced by the restraint of additional material along the crack front. In contrast to that in plane-strain fracture-toughness testing, the characterization of fracture toughness in the plane-stress and transitional-stress states is complicated by the degree to which crack tip plasticity and associated stable crack extension are manifested prior to fracture. Although an explicit test method for this mode of toughness has not been formulated, there are a number of useful experimental guidelines which have been developed.

As background information, the nature of plane-stress and transitional fracture toughness is described here in terms of its deviation from that of the plane-strain stress state. Current procedures for this mode of testing and the associated analytical formulations of toughness then are presented.

The difficulties that beset the characterization of plane stress and transitional fracture are not only of a theoretical nature, but also of a practical experimental nature. Basic questions on the nature of plasticity, crack extension, and crack instability, as well as the wide variation in experimental techniques among laboratories all contribute to variability in the resulting fracture toughness evaluations. However, in spite of these difficulties, surprisingly consistent characterizations of fracture behavior can be obtained.

During the fracture test of a structural material in a plane-stress or transitional-stress state, stable extension of the initial fatigue precrack may occur as the load increases. This behavior is illustrated schematically in the crack growth curve of Figure 2.16. Depending on the material, stable crack extension may amount to 30 percent or more of the initial precrack length.

Once it is understood that fracture under these conditions is not an abrupt instability instantaneously associated with a small increment of crack extension, it must also be recognized that a single toughness parameter is not sufficient to characterize this complex behavior. In fact, the concept of crack growth resistance

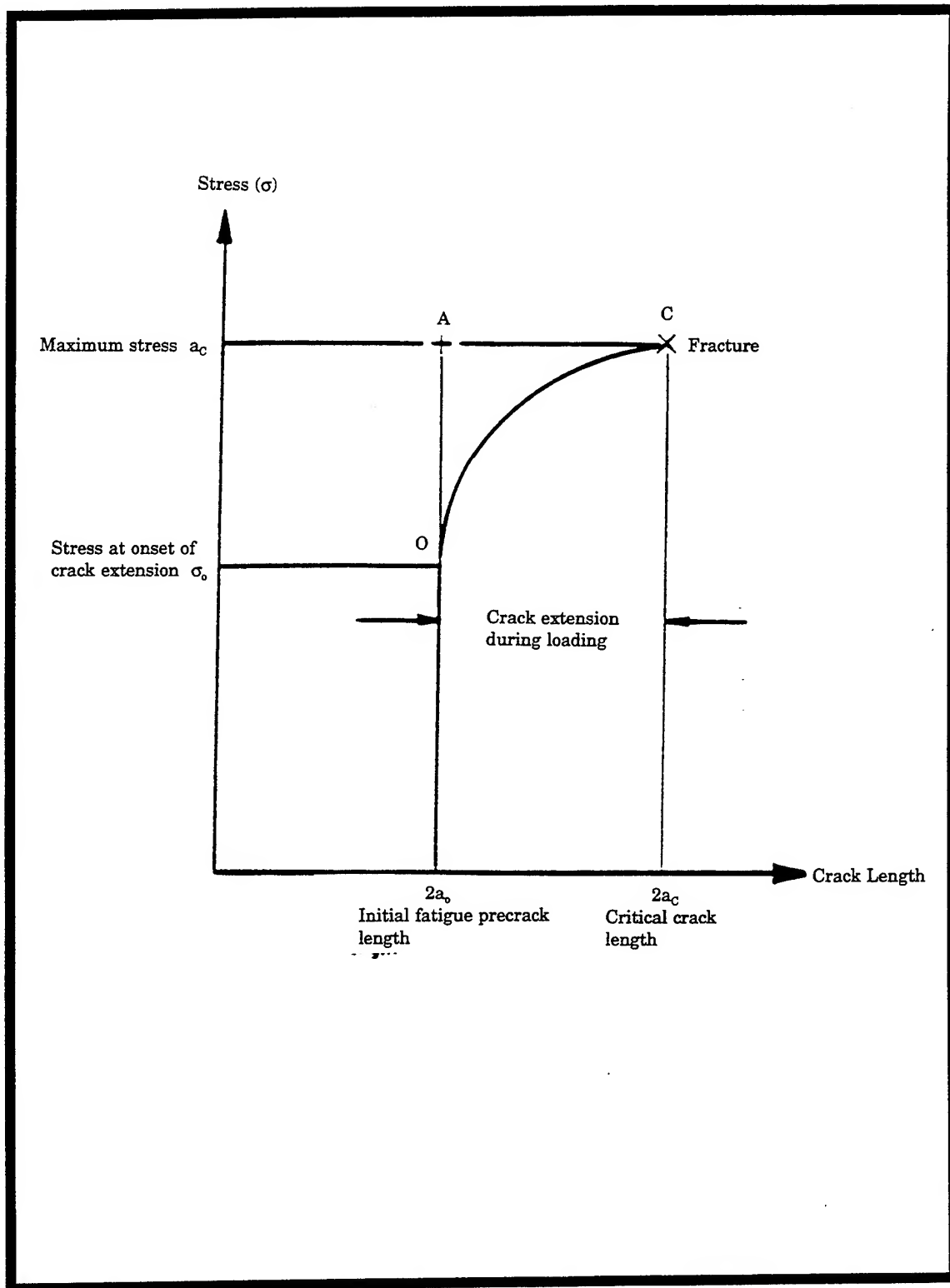


Figure 2.16 Typical Crack Growth Behavior in Plane Stress and Transitional Stress States.

curves (see Section 2.4) is an outgrowth of these observations and best describes the material behavior. However, as a means of characterizing fracture behavior in plane-stress and transitional stress state, engineers have traditionally utilized abrupt fracture concepts, i.e., have used critical stress-intensity factor levels, to describe various events associated with the observed behavior.

### **2.2.2 Plane Stress and Transitional Fracture Toughness Testing**

The procedures associated with testing thin-section center-cracked tension panels differ from those associated with plane-strain fracture toughness testing only in the additional emphasis and refinement that is directed to monitoring the slow, stable tear portion of the fracture process.

The general testing configuration is illustrated schematically in Figure 2.17. The specimen with an initial fatigue precrack,  $2a_0$ , is loaded slowly under load or stroke control. The onset and extension of crack growth under increasing load is usually monitored photographically, visually, or by means of compliance gage calibration until fracture occurs.

Although, as previously mentioned, more attention is currently being directed to monitoring the detail stress and crack length dimensions during the slow tear process, the majority of available test data is limited to a record of  $\sigma_0$  or  $2a_0$  or  $\sigma_c$  and  $2a_c$ , as indicated in Figure 2.16. It is this information which is compiled and analyzed in this Handbook.

### **2.2.3 Critical Stress-Intensity Factor ( $K_c$ )**

There are two clearly identified points that can be noted on the crack growth resistance curve shown in Figure 2.16, i.e., points O and C which are associ-



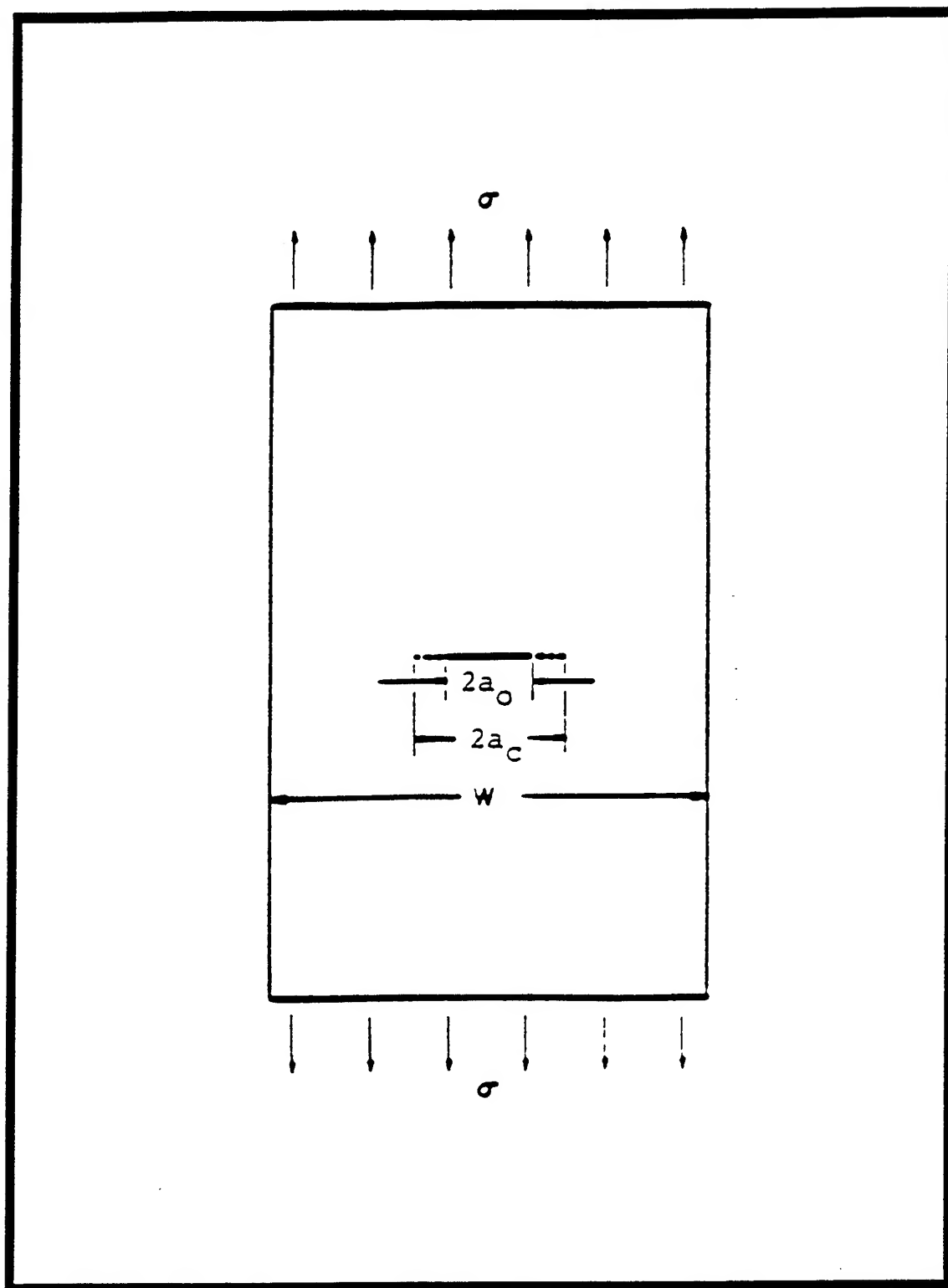


Figure 2.17 Thin-Section, Center-Cracked Tension Panel Configuration.

ated with the onset of tearing and critical conditions, respectively. Using a linear elastic fracture mechanics analysis, these two structural conditions can be formulated as

$$K_{ONSET} = \sigma_o \sqrt{\pi a_o} \left( \text{Sec } \frac{\pi a_o}{W} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \quad (2.5)$$

and

$$K_c = \sigma_c \sqrt{\pi a_c} \left( \text{Sec } \frac{\pi a_c}{W} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \quad (2.6)$$

using the stress-intensity factor information given in Table 2.3, i.e., Equation SIF.1. As requested by industry engineers, available test information ( $\sigma_o$ ,  $2a_o$ ,  $\sigma_c$ ,  $2a_c$ ) were reported in the plane stress and transitional fracture toughness tables along with a calculation of the critical fracture toughness level based on Equation 2.6. While stress and crack length information were sometimes available for a calculation of the onset fracture toughness (Equation 2.5), insufficient space in the table precluded reporting this toughness.

Plane stress and transitional fracture behavior absorb much more energy than plane-strain behavior due to the lack of thickness constraint on crack tip plasticity, and the assumptions of linear elastic fracture mechanics are violated. The in-plane geometric constraint on crack tip plasticity is required to ensure that gross plasticity is not the controlling mechanisms of fracture. Extensive study has indicated that the condition for CCP specimen instability for ductile materials is given by a net section stress criteria and not by a fracture (crack) controlled instability criteria. While the fracture toughness values for all plane strain type tests are reported, those values calculated for stress conditions where the net section stress ( $\sigma_{net} = \text{Load}/B(W-2a_c)$ ) exceeds 80 percent of the tensile yield strength are marked with an asterisk. Values so marked are not utilized in any mean or standard deviation calculations summarizing plane-stress fracture critical properties.

## 2.3 THE APPARENT FRACTURE TOUGHNESS

The apparent fracture toughness ( $K_{App}$ ) is a plane stress and transitional fracture toughness property that is sometimes utilized as a lower bound on the critical fracture toughness. Its initial purpose was to preclude measurements of the tearing process observed during fracture tests of CCP specimens. As noted in Figures 2.16 and 2.17, the initial crack length ( $2a_o$ ) extends during the loading to the critical crack length ( $2a_c$ ). The two simplest measurements to make in such a fracture test are those of the initial crack length ( $2a_o$ ) and critical (maximum) stress at failure ( $\sigma_c$ ). Thus, for simplicity, a  $K_{App}$  fracture toughness calculation was made using

$$K_{App} = \sigma_c \sqrt{\pi a_o} \cdot \left( \sec \frac{\pi a_o}{W} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \quad (2.7)$$

Equation 2.7 represents the stress-intensity factor corresponding to the stress and crack length condition at point "A" in Figure 2.16. It can be noted by comparing Equations 2.6 and 2.7 that  $K_{App}$  will always be less than or equal to  $K_c$  since  $a_o \leq a_c$ . Also,  $K_{App}$  will always be greater than or equal to  $K_{ONSET}$  since  $\sigma_o \leq \sigma_c$ . A comparison of the apparent fracture toughness with the onset and critical fracture toughness is shown in Figure 2.18 for a wide CCP specimen. When the net section stress ( $\sigma_{net} = \text{Load}/B(W-2a_o)$ ) exceeds 80 percent of the tensile yield strength, the  $K_{App}$  values are marked with an asterisk. Values so marked are not utilized in any mean or standard deviation calculations summarizing plane-stress apparent fracture toughness properties.

## 2.4 R-CURVE ( $K_R$ VERSUS $\Delta a_{eff}$ )

The resistance curve (or R-curve) provides a complete description of the tearing fracture behavior illustrated in Figure 2.16. R-curves characterize the resistance to fracture of materials during incremental slow-stable crack extension and result from growth of the plastic zone as the crack extends. ASTM formalized the collection and

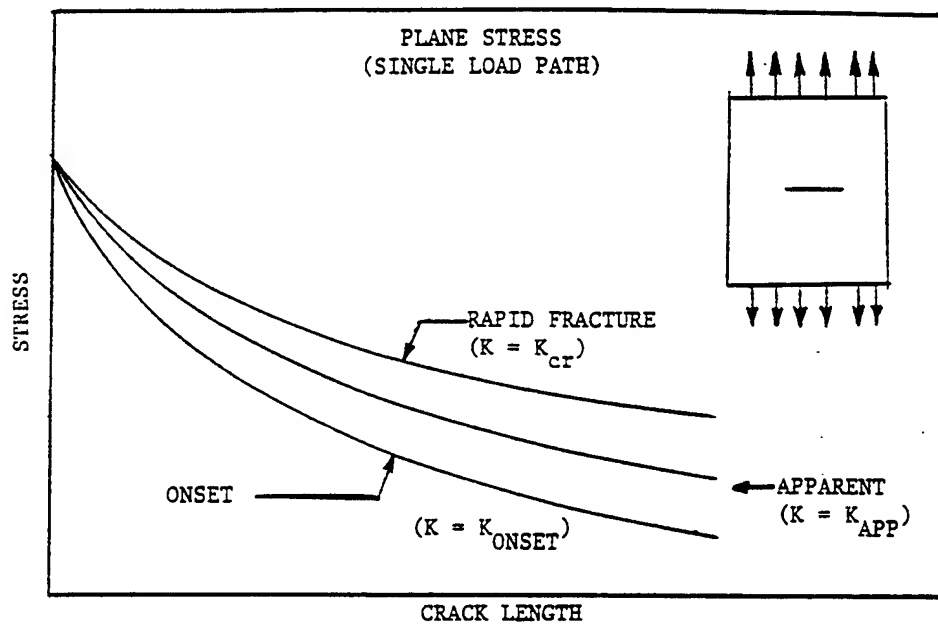


Figure 2.18 Description of the Three Fracture Toughness Criteria that are Utilized to Estimate Residual Strength Under Tearing Fracture Conditions.

reporting of such curves through ASTM Standard E561, covering the standard practice for R-Curve Determination. As stated by ASTM E561, R-curves provide "a record of the toughness development as a crack is driven stably under increasing applied K. They are dependent upon thickness, temperature, and strain rate."

The value of  $K_R$  (toughness) is calculated using standard stress-intensity factor equations evaluated with the instantaneous values of applied stress ( $\sigma$ ) and crack length ( $a$ ), as the crack extends. To account for the effects of plasticity, the measured crack length is enhanced with a plastic zone correction, and an effective crack length ( $a_{eff}$ ) is actually used in the calculation of  $K_R$ . For example, when a CCP specimen is used to collect tearing resistance data, the  $K_R$  is calculated based on the standard stress-intensity factor equation (SIF.1) given in Table 2.3.

$$K_R = \sigma \sqrt{\pi a_{eff}} \cdot \left( Sec \frac{\pi a_{eff}}{W} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \quad (2.8)$$

where  $\sigma$  and  $a_{eff}$  are the current stress and effective crack length measurements in the test. The effective crack length for optical measurements is calculated from

$$a_{eff} = a + r_y \quad (2.9)$$

where  $a$  is the optically measured crack length and  $r_y$ , calculated as

$$r_y = \frac{1}{2\pi} \left( \frac{K}{\sigma_{ys}} \right)^2 \quad (2.10)$$

is the plastic zone size for the current applied stress and crack length. If the crack length is automatically monitored by compliance techniques, then the effective crack length is automatically obtained using the two compliance equations presented in ASTM E561.

The  $K_R$  value calculated from Equation 2.8 can be described as a function of the increment of physical crack extension ( $\Delta a = a - a_0$ ,  $a_0$  = initial crack length) or as suggested by ASTM 561 as a function of the increment of effective crack length ( $\Delta a_{\text{eff}} = (a + r_y) - a_0$ ). The functions  $K_R$  versus  $\Delta a$  and  $K_R$  versus  $\Delta a_{\text{eff}}$  are referred to as R-curves (or resistance curves). Data presented in this Handbook correspond to the use of the ASTM E561 definition of R-curves, i.e.,  $K_R$  is presented as a function of  $\Delta a_{\text{eff}}$ .

All new and existing R-curve data were validated by ensuring that the remaining specimen ligament in the plane of the crack was predominantly elastic. For CCP specimens, ASTM Standard E561 requires the net section stress based on the physical crack size be less than the yield strength of the material, or

$$\sigma_{\text{net}} < \sigma_{ys} \quad ; \quad \sigma_{\text{net}} = \frac{P_{cr}}{B(W-2a)} \quad (2.11)$$

For compact tension (CT) specimens, the validity criteria is given by

$$W-a \geq \frac{4}{\pi} \left( \frac{K_{\text{max}}}{\sigma_{ys}} \right)^2 \quad (2.12)$$

where  $K_{\text{max}}$  is calculated using the physical crack size in conjunction with equation SIF.2 in Table 2.3.

The majority of R-curve data available for the Handbook were obtained using a compliance based technique for measuring the crack length. The compliance based technique provides a direct measure of the effective crack length, and therefore does not require use of Equations 2.9 and 2.10 to estimate the plastic zone size correction. Therefore, when a compliance based measurement technique is used, only the effective crack length, effective  $K_R$ , and  $\Delta a_{\text{eff}}$  are reported. As a result, the validity criteria given by Equations 2.11 and 2.12 were checked using the effective crack length for those data obtained by a compliance based technique. In some instances,

this resulted in the last few data points of a particular data set to not meet the criteria given by Equation 2.12. However, previous experience has shown that the effect of using  $\Delta a_{\text{eff}}$  in Equation 2.12 may be such that the test in question may appear to be invalid, when in reality it is not. Based on this and the fact that the tests in question were completed in accordance with ASTM Standard E561, these R-curves, identified by an asterisk, are included in the Handbook.

One of the fundamental hypotheses behind the application of R-curves to the prediction of tearing type fractures in thin structures and in structures fabricated from ductile materials is that the R-curve (material tearing resistance) is independent of crack length for a given geometry and is independent of geometry and external loading. As long as the structure matches the monotonically increasing stress-intensity factor conditions given by the R-curve, the structure will exhibit the same tearing resistance experienced in the laboratory test specimen. The Damage Tolerant Guidelines Handbook (AFWAL-TR-82-3073) describes how the R-curve can be applied to the calculation of critical stress levels in structures.

## **2.5 FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE**

### **2.5.1 Fatigue Crack Growth Behavior**

Under some loading conditions or environmental conditions, cracks can grow at load levels well below that required to cause fracture. As the crack continues to grow, conditions become more favorable for fracture, and eventually under the applied loading fracture does occur. This process whereby cracks are observed to grow at subcritical load levels is referred to as subcritical crack growth. Illustrated in Figure 2.19 is a fatigue crack growth curve, which shows the type of behavior typically observed during a specific subcritical crack growth process; in this case, damage is done to the material by cyclic (or fatigue ) loading. This section addresses properties used to measure fatigue crack growth behavior and Sections 2.6 and 2.7 address properties used to characterize sustained load cracking in an environment.

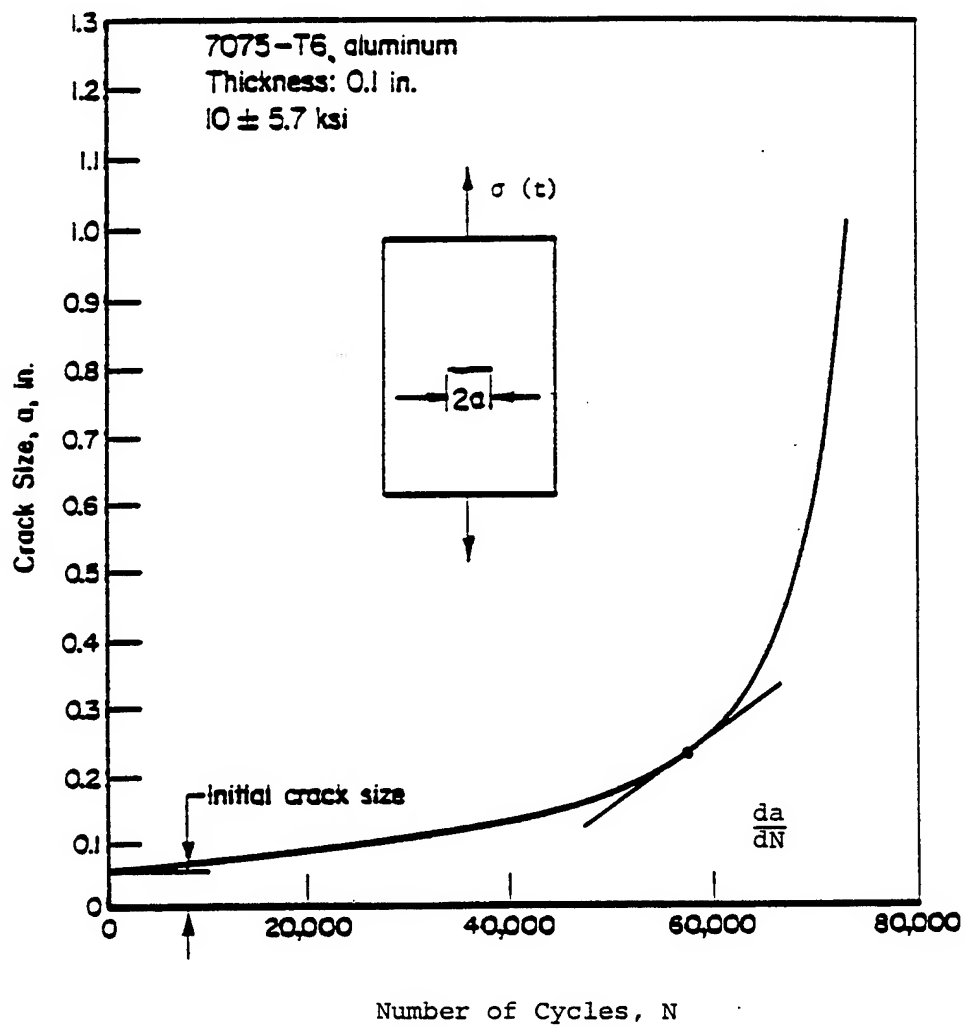


Figure 2.19 Typical Crack Growth-Life Curve.



The objective of fatigue crack growth testing is to determine the rates at which subcritical flaws propagate under cyclic loadings prior to reaching a size critical for fracture. These rates are determined from measurements of the crack extension occurring over an increment of cyclic loading. Typically, these measurements are made by monitoring crack extension optically on the specimen surface during the test. From the basic crack length and cycle count data, the fatigue-crack growth rate is determined as the quotient of the incremental crack growth divided by the incremental cycle count, i.e.,  $\Delta a/\Delta N$  or  $da/dN$ , the slope of the crack growth (life) curve.

The crack growth rate measures the resistance of the material to the applied loading conditions. The similitude parameter that allows data to be transferred from one cracked geometry to another is the range in stress-intensity factor ( $\Delta K$ ). The  $\Delta K$  parameter is the difference between the maximum and minimum stress-intensity factors ( $K_{\max}$  and  $K_{\min}$ , respectively) for a cycle of loading. The property of fatigue crack growth rate is described throughout this Handbook as a function of  $\Delta K$ .

### **2.5.2 Data Acceptance Criteria**

In general, similar specimen configurations are used for fatigue-crack-growth testing as are used for other types of damage tolerant tests. The applied loads are reduced in magnitude and are cyclic in nature for studies of crack extension under fatigue loading conditions, and the experimental methods are extensions of the fracture testing procedures previously described. Instead of applying either a rising or sustained load to fracture the specimen, a constant amplitude cyclic load is applied to initiate and grow the crack over a significant portion of the specimen width. ASTM has published a standard testing method, i.e., ASTM E647, which covers the collection and reporting of fatigue crack growth rate data. Most of fatigue crack growth rate data reported in the Handbook were collected and reduced utilizing the guidelines and methods described by ASTM E647. For CCP and CT specimen

geometries, the ASTM Standard describes 11 explicit criteria for validating the data; these criteria are summarized in Table 2.4. A field is included in the handbook database which notes the  $da/dN$  data that failed to meet these ASTM criteria.

### 2.5.3 Data Reduction Procedures

Data reduction of crack growth rate from the crack length versus cycle count data was by one of two methods. The secant method was chosen when there were seven or less crack length versus cycle count measurements. A five point polynomial movable strip method was used for data with more than seven crack length versus cycle count measurements. This procedure was similar to the seven point method recommended in the ASTM standard; the five point method was chosen to provide additional data points at the extremes of growth rate range.

It is important to note that the calculation of stress-intensity factor range ( $\Delta K$ ) is the difference between the maximum and minimum stress-intensity factors ( $K_{\max}$  and  $K_{\min}$ , respectively) as defined in ASTM Standard E647. These calculations are best expressed using equations specific to a given geometry; for illustration purposes, assume that the test specimen geometry is CCP. Then, the maximum and minimum stress-intensity factors are given by

$$K_{\max} = \sigma_{\max} \sqrt{\pi a} \left( \sec \frac{\pi a}{W} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \quad (2.13)$$

and

$$K_{\min} = \sigma_{\min} \sqrt{\pi a} \left( \sec \frac{\pi a}{W} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \quad (2.14)$$

where  $\sigma_{\max}$  and  $\sigma_{\min}$  are the maximum and minimum stresses in the applied loading cycle. The range of stress-intensity factor is defined as

$$\Delta K = K_{\max} - K_{\min} \quad (2.15)$$

By ASTM convention, if  $K_{\min}$  is compressive (negative), then  $K_{\min} \equiv 0$ , and  $\Delta K = K_{\max}$ .

**TABLE 2.4**  
**CRITERIA CHECKS FOR FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE DATA**

| Criteria No. | ASTM E647 Paragraph | Specimen Type | Criterion  |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------|--|
| 1            | 7.1.3.1<br>7.1.3.2  | CT<br>CCP     | $\frac{W}{20} \leq B \leq \frac{W}{4}$<br>$B \leq \frac{W}{8}$   |
| 2            | Figure 1            | CT<br>CCP     | $W \geq 1.00$ inch.<br>None  |
| 3            | 8.8.2               | CT and CCP    | If $B/W \geq 0.15$ need front and back crack lengths.  |
| 4            | 7.1.1<br>7.1.2      | CT<br>CCP     | $a_N \geq 0.2W$<br>$2a_N \geq 0.2W$ if compliance crack length measurement technique used  |
| 5            | 8.3.1               | CT and CCP    | $a_1 \geq 0.1B$ , $h$ , or $0.04$ inch, whichever is greater   |
| 6            | 8.8.3               | CT and CCP    | (Front Crack Length-Back Crack Length)<br>$< 0.025 W$ or $0.25 B$ , whichever is less.   |
| 7            | 8.8.1.1<br>8.8.1.2  | CT<br>CCP     | if $0.25 \leq a/W \leq 0.40$ then $\Delta a \leq 0.04 W$<br>$0.40 \leq a/W \leq 0.60$ then $\Delta a \leq 0.02 W$<br>$a/W \geq 0.60$ then $\Delta a \leq 0.01 W$<br>if $2a/W \leq 0.60$ then $\Delta a \leq 0.03 W$<br>$2a/W > 0.60$ then $\Delta a \leq 0.02 W$ |
| 8            | 8.8.1.3             | CT and CCP    | $\Delta a \geq 0.01$ inch, except in threshold region  |
| 9            | 7.2.1<br>7.2.2      | CT<br>CCP     | $W - a \geq \frac{4}{\pi} (K_{max}/TYS)^2$<br>$W - a \geq 1.25 P_{max}/(B \cdot TYS)$  |
| 10           | 8.5.1               | CT and CCP    | <u>In Test</u> , Load Variation<br>$0 \leq \left  \frac{P_{max_{2+1}} - P_{max_2}}{P_{max_2}} \right  \leq 0.10$   |
| 11           | 8.3.2               | CT and CCP    | <u>In Precracking</u><br>(1) $\frac{P_{max_{2+1}} - P_{max_2}}{P_{max_2}} \leq 0.20$ , and<br>(2) $\Delta a \geq (3/\pi)(K_{max}^*/TYS)^2$   |

CT = Compact Tension  
CCP = Center Cracked Panel  
B = Specimen Thickness  
W = Specimen Width  
a = Crack Length  
 $a_N$  = Notch Size  
 $a_1$  = Fatigue Precrack Length

h = Height of Specimen  
 $\Delta a$  = Change in Crack Length  
 $P_{max}$  = Maximum Load  
 $K_{max}$  = Maximum Stress Intensity  
TYS = Tensile Yield Strength  
 $K_{max}^*$  = Maximum Stress Intensity at Smaller Crack Length Being Considered

#### 2.5.4 Data Reporting Procedures

The presentation of fatigue-crack-propagation rate data is far more complex than the presentation of fracture toughness data (either  $K_{Ic}$  or  $K_{Ic}$ ) due to the large quantities of data which must be treated. Where a fracture test generally yields a single characteristic toughness value, a fatigue-crack-growth test specimen generally yields from 10 to 100 rate data points,  $da/dN$ , which must be evaluated in terms of the stress-intensity factor range,  $\Delta K$ .

The Damage Tolerant Design Data Handbook presents fatigue crack growth rate ( $da/dN$ ) data in both graphical and tabular formats. Subsection 1.6.1 fully describes the presentation format of these data. A graphical format is used to present  $da/dN$  versus  $\Delta K$  data and the mean trend of these data are given in tabular form. The least squares cubic spline approximation method has been selected from those available to provide a practical method for generating tables with fixed  $\Delta K$  values. A least squares cubic spline approximation is an analytic method of fitting a "French" curve to a data set. The curve is constructed by fitting different cubic polynomials on non-overlapping, connecting subintervals over the range of the independent variable. In the Handbook, the independent variable will be  $\Delta K$ . The boundary points of the intervals are referred to as knots and the cubic polynomials meet at the knots. The polynomials are also constrained so that the first and second derivatives are continuous at the knots. The result of this process is a smooth curve which passes through the center of the data.

Figure 2.20 is an example of a spline curve fit to a  $da/dN$  data set reported by Hudak et al. for 2219-T851 Aluminum alloy. The stress ratio used to establish the data shown was 0.3. The knots are marked in the figure by the large dots.

In general,  $da/dN$  data are well enough behaved so that a maximum of five knots was sufficient in generating the handbook tables. The actual number

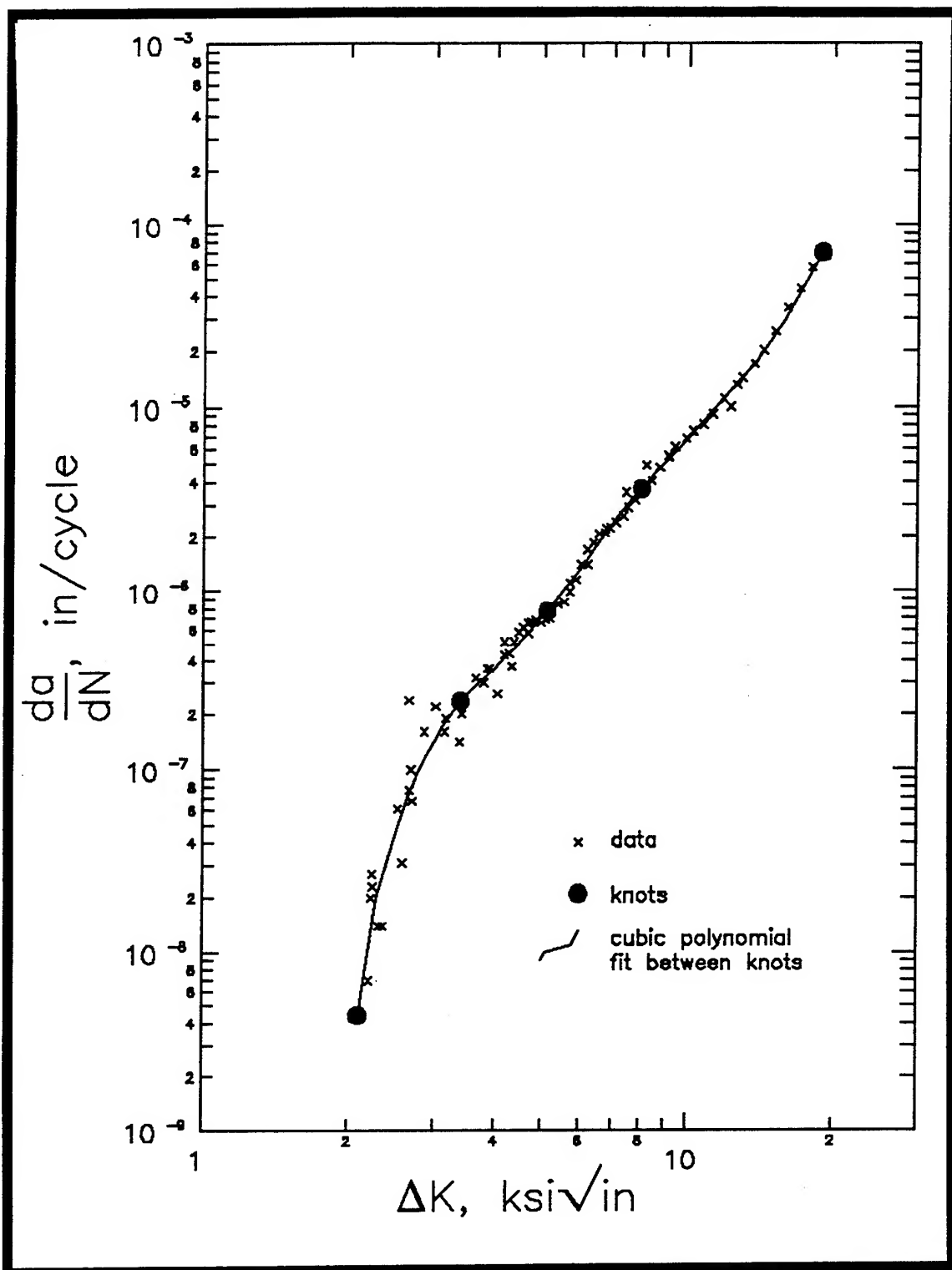


Figure 2.20 A Cubic Spline Curve Fit to FCGR Data for 2219-T851 Aluminum at a Stress Ratio of 0.3.

of knots used in fitting a curve to a set of data is a function of the root mean square percent error of the fit to the data and the pattern of the fitted line in  $da/dN$ - $\Delta K$  space.

The mean trend table for a set of  $da/dN$  data is generated by selecting points from the spline curve that has been fit to the data. The  $\Delta K$  values will be chosen such that they are approximately equally spaced in a logarithmic scale and cover the complete range of  $\Delta K$  values expected. The  $da/dN$  values are obtained through the interpolation of the spline curve at the preselected  $\Delta K$  values. The complete set of  $\Delta K$  values have been given previously in Table 1.11. Because the  $da/dN$  data do not always span the complete  $\Delta K$  range, the table also reports the minimum and maximum  $da/dN$  values corresponding to the recorded minimum and maximum  $\Delta K$  values. The extreme pairs of  $(\Delta K, da/dN)$  points correspond to the extremes of the spline curve.

The root mean square percent error (RMSPE) is utilized to describe the statistical accuracy for the spline curve fit at each value of the varying parameter. The RMSPE is given by:

$$RMSPE = 100 \times \sqrt{\frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n \left( \frac{y_i - \hat{y}_i}{\hat{y}_i} \right)^2} \quad (2.16)$$

where

$y_i$  = observed  $da/dN|_i$  at  $\Delta K_i$

$\hat{y}_i$  =  $da/dN$  interpolated from table at  $\Delta K_i$ .

The RMSPE is a measure of how close the data lie to the mean trend table and has a similar interpretation to the coefficient of variation, i.e., the smaller the better. The coefficient of variation is used when all the data have the same mean and is calculated by dividing the standard deviation by the mean and multiplying by 100. For  $da/dN$  data, the mean  $da/dN$  is a function of  $\Delta K$  so this is taken into account

when calculating the RMSPE. The RMSPE is an average percent error of the observed  $da/dN$  values from the curve established by the mean trend table.

When evaluating the mean trend  $da/dN$  description, engineers have come to rely on an evaluation of the ability of the mean trend curve to repredict the initial  $a$  versus  $N$  data and, in particular, to rely on life prediction ratio ( $N_p/N_A$ ) which relates the predicted number of cycles ( $N_p$ ) required to propagate a crack through a specified increment to the actual number of cycles ( $N_A$ ) observed to propagate a crack through the same increment. Life prediction ratios between 0.8 and 1.25 are considered good and a life prediction ratio of 1.0 is ideal.

As a second measure of how well the mean trend curve fits the data, a summary of the life prediction ratios for the specimens used to generate the mean trend curve is included at the bottom of Figure 1.12. This summary places the plot symbol assigned to a specimen test along the LPRS scale at its calculated location. The actual LPRS value is greater than 2 for tests whose plot symbols are placed beyond 2 in the LPRS scale.

The life prediction ratios summarized in Figure 1.12 are self predictions and as such will tend to be good. However, the summary is only valid for the data used to generate it and therefore should not be generalized to other situations. The life prediction ratio summary is not intended to predict how well the mean trend curve will predict crack growth for an arbitrary specimen; however, it does illustrate how well the mean trend in FCGR correlates with the lives of the cracks that were used in generating the mean trend.

## **2.6 SUSTAINED-LOAD CRACK GROWTH RATES**

### **2.6.1 Sustained-Load Crack Growth Rate Behavior**

Sustained-load crack growth rate behavior is another type of subcritical crack growth behavior exhibited by materials which are sensitive to environmental

attack. This type of subcritical crack growth behavior normally exhibits itself as a time-dependent crack growth rate process, whereby cracks are noted to extend under steady-state (sustained) static loading conditions in the presence of environments. Crack growth mechanisms controlling the sustained-load crack growth rate process include: stress-corrosion cracking, hydrogen embrittlement, liquid metal embrittlement, grain boundary separation, and creep. In practice, the time-dependent cracking process has been found to be driven by internal (residual) tensile stresses in the fabricated structure, even in the absence of externally applied loads; typically, however, the stressing condition which drives the crack is provided by external loads.

The objective of sustained-load crack growth testing is to determine the rates at which cracks propagate in precracked specimens subjected to statically applied loads and prescribed environmental conditions. As with fatigue crack growth rate tests, most of the crack length measurements are made optically on the specimen surface during the test. Nonoptical methods used to establish cracking include compliance and stress wave analysis techniques. From the basic crack length and time data, the sustained-load crack growth rate is determined as the quotient of the incremental crack growth divided by the incremental time, i.e.,  $\Delta a/\Delta t$  or  $da/dt$ , the slope of the crack growth (time to failure) curve.

The crack growth rate measures the resistance of the material to the applied loading for the specified environment. In this case, the similitude parameter that allows data to be transferred from one cracked geometry to another is the static stress-intensity factor ( $K_{max}$ ). The  $K_{max}$  parameter is the stress-intensity factor evaluated for the applied loading and current crack length. The property of sustained-load crack growth rate ( $da/dt$ ) is described throughout this Handbook as a function of  $K_{max}$ .



### **2.6.2 Data Acceptance Criteria**

For the most part, the testing methodology for  $da/dt$  properties follows that utilized to obtain  $da/dN$  properties. There are, however, no current ASTM standards that specifically cover the collection of  $da/dt$  data. Sustained-load data have been obtained with a variety of specimens including double cantilever beams (DCB), tapered double cantilever beams (TDCB), compact tension (CT) specimens, cantilever beams (CANT), single-edge-notch tensile (SENT) specimens, part-through-surface crack (PTSC) specimens, and center-cracked panel (CCP) specimens.

One validity criterion that is sometimes applied to  $da/dt$  data is that the thickness dimension and crack length must be greater than  $2.5 (K_{Ic}/\sigma_{ys})^2$ . No  $da/dt$  data were excluded from the 1993 revision, however, based on this criteria due to the scarcity of  $da/dt$  data. The reader will find  $K_{Ic}$ ,  $\sigma_{ys}$  and thickness reported with  $da/dt$  data whenever these were available.

Readers should note that sustained load crack growth rate data in aluminum alloys in planes other than those parallel to the surface of rolled plates are questionable because of the localized corrosion that occurs on the planes even though the initial notch and crack orientation are normal to these planes.

### **2.6.3 Data Reduction Procedures**

Data reduction of sustained-load crack growth rates was accomplished using the secant method applied to crack length ( $a$ ) measurements recorded as a function of time ( $t$ ). These calculations and those of static stress-intensity factor were provided to the data processing organization for reformatting.

### **2.6.4 Data Reporting Procedures**

The data reporting procedures for sustained-load cracking data are similar to those discussed in Subsection 2.5.4 for fatigue crack growth rates. The

major difference between the two subcritical cracking rate reporting procedures is that  $da/dt$  vs  $K_{max}$  describes the sustained-load behavior whereas  $da/dN$  vs  $\Delta K$  describes the fatigue behavior. The reader might also note that no  $a$  vs  $t$  were available to compare with the integrated crack growth mean trend data and therefore no life prediction ratios were presented.

## 2.7 THRESHOLD STRESS INTENSITY ( $K_{Isc}$ )

### 2.7.1 The Threshold

In many environments, materials exhibit a condition whereby cracks are not observed to grow if the static stress intensity factor is below a critical level, designated  $K_{Isc}$ . This property is specific for a given material in a given environment within a specified time period. In high-strength materials,  $K_{Isc}$  may be only a small fraction of the plane-strain fracture-toughness value ( $K_{Ic}$ ) of the material. In lower strength tougher materials where plane-strain conditions still prevail,  $K_{Isc}$  may approach or equal  $K_{Ic}$ , if the environment has little or no effect on the stress intensity required to propagate a crack.

$K_{Isc}$  data have been obtained with a variety of specimens including: Cantilever beam (CANT), 3-point loaded bend beam (NB), 4-point loaded bend beam (4-NB), Single-edge notch tensile (SENT), Center-cracked tensile (CNT), Part-through surface-crack (PTSC), Compact tension (CT), Bolt loaded WOL (BWOL), Double cantilever beam (DCB), and Tapered or contoured double cantilever beam (TDCB). All specimens are notched and precracked by fatigue, and many specimens are side grooved (SG) to ensure that the crack propagates in one plane perpendicular to the applied tensile loading and also to minimize the contribution of shear lips at the edges of the crack.

The types of specimens for determining  $K_{Isc}$  fall into two broad categories: those that are loaded by weights or tensile machines (see Figure 2.21) and

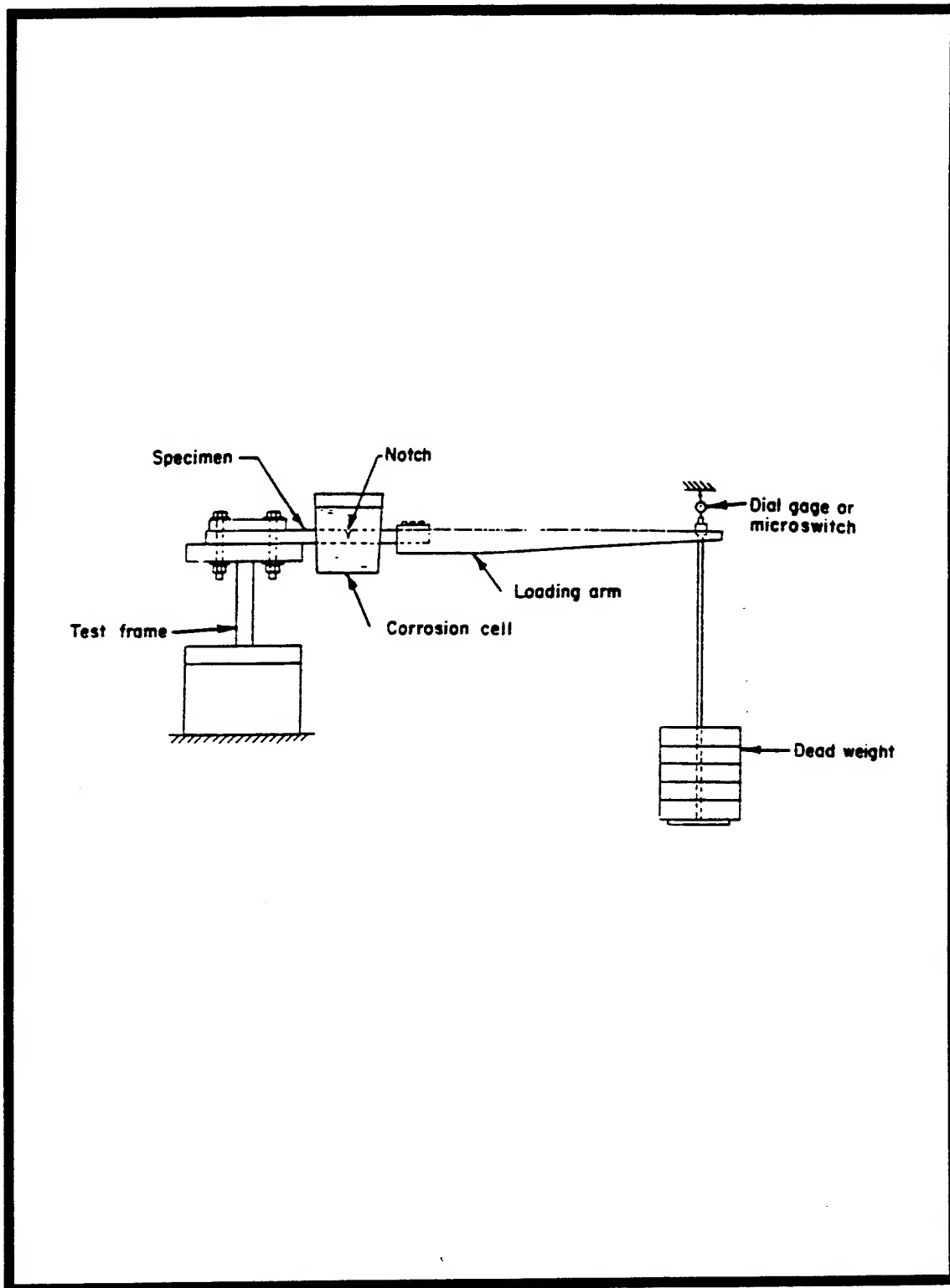


Figure 2.21 Schematic Drawing of Fatigue Cracked Cantilever Beam Test Specimen and Fixtures.

those that are self-loaded as by bolts. The former require bulky setups to accommodate lever arms, weights, and tensile machines while the latter are compact and portable. Thus the environment is applied to the externally loaded specimens usually in the form of a small container sealed onto the specimen, while the self-loaded specimen may be completely immersed in the environment.

Under dead-weight loading conditions, the usual practice is to run a number of specimens at various stress intensities less than  $K_{Ic}$  for a finite length of time (more than 24 hours and usually about 500 hours) to establish  $K_{Isc}$ . Another method is to step load a single specimen until the crack starts to propagate. This method requires holding after each load increment for a sufficient time to establish that crack propagation does not occur.

Under bolt self-loading conditions, sufficient load is first applied to the bolt to cause the crack to extend beyond its precracked position. The specimen is then exposed to the environment. As the crack propagates in the environment, the stress-intensity factor decreases at the tip of the advancing crack until the crack arrests at  $K_{Isc}$ . Specimen length must be sufficient to ensure that the crack arrests before completely penetrating the specimen, thus assuring that a value is obtained for  $K_{Isc}$ .

## **2.7.2 Conditions for Validity of Data**

There are no ASTM standards that specifically cover the collection of  $K_{Isc}$  data. The criterion typically used to validate  $K_{Isc}$  data is that the thickness dimension ( $B$ ) and initial crack size after precracking ( $a_o$ ) are greater than the ASTM E399 requirement for plane-strain fracture toughness, i.e., that  $B$  and  $a_o \geq 2.5 (K_{Ic}/\sigma_{ys})^2$ . However, because the initial crack size is not currently stored in the handbook database, only the thickness requirement was checked. Data which did not meet this criterion are identified in the  $K_{Isc}$  tables with an asterisk. Many tests reveal a drastic reduction in the stress intensity required to propagate a crack even

though the  $2.5 (K_I/\sigma_{ys})^2$  criterion is not met. Although these data are not recommended for material selection and design purposes, they do indicate a qualitative effect.

## CHAPTER 3 ALLOY STEEL SECTIONS

|       |  |       |
|-------|--|-------|
| 3.0   | Alloy Steel Material Summaries .....               | 3-3   |
| 3.0.1 | Available Data Summary .....                       | 3-3   |
| 3.0.2 | $K_{Ic}$ Summary .....                             | 3-20  |
| 3.0.3 | $K_c$ Summary (Without Buckling Constraints) ..... | 3-27  |
| 3.0.4 | FCGR at Defined $\Delta K$ Levels .....            | 3-28  |
| 3.0.5 | $K_{Isc}$ Summary .....                            | 3-33  |
| 3.1   | 10NI STEEL .....                                   | 3-39  |
| 3.2   | 12-9-2(MAR) .....                                  | 3-48  |
| 3.3   | 12Ni-5Cr-3Mo .....                                 | 3-51  |
| 3.4   | 18Ni(180)(MAR) .....                               | 3-52  |
| 3.5   | 18Ni(200)(MAR) .....                               | 3-53  |
| 3.6   | 18Ni(250) .....                                    | 3-56  |
| 3.7   | 18Ni(250)(MAR) .....                               | 3-59  |
| 3.8   | 18Ni(280)(MAR) .....                               | 3-67  |
| 3.9   | 18Ni(300) .....                                    | 3-68  |
| 3.10  | 18Ni(300)(MAR) .....                               | 3-70  |
| 3.11  | 18Ni(350) .....                                    | 3-88  |
| 3.12  | 18Ni(350)(MAR) .....                               | 3-89  |
| 3.13  | 300M .....   | 3-90  |
| 3.14  | 300M(AM) .....                                     | 3-134 |
| 3.15  | 300M(VAR) .....                                    | 3-136 |
| 3.16  | 300M(VM) .....                                     | 3-138 |
| 3.17  | 4140 .....   | 3-140 |
| 3.18  | 4330V .....  | 3-143 |
| 3.19  | 4330V(MOD) .....                                   | 3-144 |
| 3.20  | 4340 .....   | 3-149 |
| 3.21  | 4340(AM) .....                                     | 3-194 |
| 3.22  | 4340(DH) .....                                     | 3-196 |
| 3.23  | 4340(EFM) .....                                    | 3-198 |
| 3.24  | 4340(MOD) .....                                    | 3-199 |
| 3.25  | 4340(VAR) .....                                    | 3-200 |
| 3.26  | 4340V .....  | 3-202 |
| 3.27  | A286 .....   | 3-204 |
| 3.28  | AF1410 .....                                       | 3-212 |
| 3.29  | AF1410(VIM-VAR) .....                              | 3-222 |
| 3.30  | D6AC .....   | 3-233 |
| 3.31  | H11 .....  | 3-300 |
| 3.32  | HP9-4-20 .....                                     | 3-308 |
| 3.33  | HP9-4-20(CEVM) .....                               | 3-348 |
| 3.34  | HP9-4-25(VAR) .....                                | 3-354 |
| 3.35  | HP9-4-30 .....                                     | 3-356 |
| 3.36  | HP9-4-45 .....                                     | 3-423 |
| 3.37  | HY-150 .....                                       | 3-424 |
| 3.38  | HY-180 .....                                       | 3-425 |
| 3.39  | HY-80 .....  | 3-428 |
| 3.40  | HY-TUF .....                                       | 3-431 |
| 3.41  | Alloy Steel References .....                       | 3-433 |

TABLE 3.0.1

## AVAILABLE DATA FOR ALLOY STEELS

| Alloy         | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment | Product<br>Form | K <sub>Ic</sub> | K <sub>c</sub> | R Curve | da/dN | da/dt | K <sub>Isc</sub> |
|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|------------------|
| 10NI STEEL    | Unspecified                  | Plate           |                 |                |         | 13    |       |                  |
| 12-9-2 (MAR)  | STA 900                      | Round Bar       | 1               |                |         | 2     |       |                  |
| 12NI-5CR-3MO  | Unspecified                  | Unspecified     |                 |                |         |       |       | 3                |
|               |                              | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 4                |
|               | 1500F 900F 20HR AC           | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 2                |
|               | ELECTRIC FURNACE             | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|               | GTA WELDED                   | Weldment        |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|               | LOW-RESIDUAL                 | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|               | TYS-150KSI                   | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|               | TYS-160KSI                   | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|               | TYS-170KSI                   | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|               | TYS-175KSI                   | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
| 18NI(180X)MAR | 1500F 11HR AC 900F 3HR       | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 2                |
|               | TYS-170KSI                   | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|               | TYS-175KSI                   | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|               | TYS-178KSI                   | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|               | TYS-185KSI                   | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|               | TYS-190KSI                   | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|               | TYS-195KSI                   | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|               | TYS-200KSI                   | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|               | Unspecified                  | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|               | 1500F 1HR AC 900F 3HR        | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 2                |
| 18NI(200X)MAR |                              |                 |                 |                |         |       |       |                  |

TABLE 3.0.1 (CONTINUED)

## AVAILABLE DATA FOR ALLOY STEELS

| Alloy                     | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment                       | Product<br>Form | K <sub>Ic</sub> | K <sub>c</sub> | R Curve | da/dN | da/dt | K <sub>Isec</sub> |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| 18Ni(200XMAR)<br>(Cont'd) | 1650F 4.5 HR AC AGED 1000F 6HR                     | Plate           | 3               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                           | 1650F 4.5 HR AC AGED 850F 24HR                     | Forging         | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                           | 1650F 4.5 HR AC AGED 900F 24HR                     | Plate           | 2               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                           | 1650F 4.5 HR AC AGED 900F 6HR                      | Forging         | 3               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                           | 1650F 4.5 HR AC AGED 850F 24HR                     | Plate           | 3               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                           | 1650F 900F 3HR AC                                  | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                           | 1675F 2HR AC 500F 0.25HR 850F 4HR COOL<br>250F/MIN | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                           | 1675F 2HR AC 500F 15MIN 850F 4HR COOL<br>250F/MIN  | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                           | TYS-215KSI   | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                           | WELD CENTER LINE                                   | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
| 18Ni(250)                 | Unspecified  | Unspecified     |                 |                |         |       | 2     |                   |
|                           |  | Plate           |                 |                |         |       | 1     |                   |
| 18Ni(250XMAR)             | Unspecified  | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 6                 |
|                           | 1500F 1HR AC AGED 900F 3HR AC                      | Billet          | 13              |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                           | 1500F AC 850F 6HR                                  | Plate           | 5               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                           | 1500F AC 900F 24HR                                 | Plate           | 6               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                           | 1500F AC 900F 6HR                                  | Plate           | 6               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                           | 1500F AC 850F 6HR                                  | Plate           | 6               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                           | 1650F 1.25HR WQ 1525F 1.25HR WQ 900F 3HR AC        | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 3                 |
|                           | 900F 2HR AC  | Sheet           |                 |                |         |       |       | 2                 |
|                           | AGE 900F 3HR                                       | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                           |  |                 |                 |                |         |       |       |                   |



TABLE 3.0.1 (CONTINUED)

## AVAILABLE DATA FOR ALLOY STEELS

| Alloy                     | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment       | Product<br>Form | K <sub>IC</sub> | K <sub>c</sub> | R Curve | da/dN | da/dt | K <sub>Iacc</sub> |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| 18Ni(250X)MAR<br>(Cont'd) | AGED 900F 3HR AC                   | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 2                 |
|                           | TYS-250KSI                         | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                           | TYS-260KSI                         | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                           | UTS-243KSI                         | Billet          |                 |                |         | 3     |       |                   |
| 18Ni(280X)MAR             | 1500F 1HR AC 900F 3HR              | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
| 18Ni(300)                 | Unspecified                        | Unspecified     |                 |                |         |       | 1     |                   |
|                           | AGED 6HR 900F                      | Unspecified     |                 |                |         |       | 1     |                   |
|                           | Unspecified                        | Sheet           |                 | 29             |         |       |       |                   |
|                           | Unspecified                        | Forging         |                 |                |         | 7     |       |                   |
| 18Ni(300X)MAR             | 1500F 0.5HR AC900F 3HR             | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 2                 |
|                           | 1500F 2HR 800F 10HR                | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 4                 |
|                           | 1500F 2HR 900F 100HR               | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 5                 |
|                           | 1500F 2HR 900F 3.5HR               | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 5                 |
|                           | 1700F 1500F AGED 900F 6HR          | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                           | 1700F 1HR AC 1500F 1HR AC 900F 6HR | Forging         | 5               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                           | 2300F 1HR 1700F 4HR 800F 10HR      | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 2                 |
|                           | 2300F 1HR 1700F 4HR 900F 100HR     | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 3                 |
|                           | 2300F 1HR 1700F 4HR 900F 3.5HR     | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 2                 |
|                           | 900 F AGED                         | Plate           | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                           | 900F 3HR 950F 3HR                  | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                           | AGE 900F 6HR                       | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 3                 |
|                           | AGE 950F 12HR                      | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |

TABLE 3.0.1 (CONTINUED)

## AVAILABLE DATA FOR ALLOY STEELS

| Alloy                      | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment                          | Product<br>Form | K <sub>IC</sub> | K <sub>c</sub> | R Curve | da/dN | da/dt | K <sub>Isec</sub> |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| 18Ni(300)(MAR)<br>(Cont'd) | AGED  | Unspecified     |                 |                |         | 2     |       |                   |
|                            | ANNEALED  | Unspecified     |                 |                |         | 2     |       |                   |
|                            | CRACK PRESTRESSED TO 25 PCT KIC                       | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                            | CRACK PRESTRESSED TO 50 PCT KIC                       | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
| 18Ni(350)                  | CRACK PRESTRESSED TO 80 PCT KIC                       | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                            | AGED 8HR 800F   | Unspecified     |                 |                |         |       | 1     |                   |
|                            | 1500F 11HR 800F 8HR                                   | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                            | 1500F 11HR 900F 8HR                                   | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
| 18Ni(350)(MAR)             | 1500F 1HR 950F 3HR                                    | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                            | AGE 800F 8HR  | Forged Bar      |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                            | AGE 900F 3HR  | Forged Bar      |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                            | AGE 900F 8HR  | Forged Bar      |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
| 300M                       | Unspecified   | Unspecified     |                 |                |         |       | 1     |                   |
|                            |   | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 2                 |
|                            |   | Forging         | 8               |                |         | 14    |       | 4                 |
|                            |   | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                            | 1500F 0.5HR OQ 550F 2+2 HR (COARSE GRAINED STRUCTURE) | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                            | 1500F 0.5HR OQ 550F 2+2 HR (FINE GRAINED STRUCTURE)   | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                            | 1500F 0.5HR OQ 400F 2+2 HR (COARSE GRAINED STRUCTURE) | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                            | 1500F 0.5HR OQ 400F 2+2 HR (FINE GRAINED STRUCTURE)   | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |

TABLE 3.0.1 (CONTINUED)

## AVAILABLE DATA FOR ALLOY STEELS

| Alloy            | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment                               | Product<br>Form | K <sub>ic</sub> | K <sub>c</sub> | R Curve | da/dN | da/dt | K <sub>Isc</sub> |
|------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|------------------|
| 300M<br>(Cont'd) | 1550F 0.5HR OQ 400F 2+2 HR (COARSE GRAINED STRUCTURE)      | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|                  | 1550F 0.5HR OQ 400F 2+2 HR (FINE GRAINED STRUCTURE)        | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|                  | 1550F 0.5HR OQ 550F 2+2 HR (COARSE GRAINED STRUCTURE)      | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|                  | 1550F 0.5HR OQ 550F 2+2 HR (FINE GRAINED STRUCTURE)        | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|                  | 1600F 0.5HR OQ 400F 2+2 HR (COARSE GRAINED STRUCTURE)      | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|                  | 1600F 0.5HR OQ 550F 2+2 HR (COARSE GRAINED STRUCTURE)      | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|                  | 1600F 0.5HR OQ 550F 2+2 HR (FINE GRAINED STRUCTURE)        | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|                  | 1600F 0.5HR SQ 1000F 0.5-1.0HR OQ 80-180F 25MIN 575F 2+2HR | Forging         | 12              |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                  | 1600F 1.25 HR OQ 600F 2+2HR                                | Forging         | 10              |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                  | 1600F 1HR OQ 1HR WQ 475F 1HR                               | Bar             | 1               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                  | 1600F 1HR OQ 475F 1HR                                      | Bar             | 1               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                  | 1600F 1HR OQ 575F 1HR                                      | Bar             | 1               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                  | 1600F 1HR OQ 615F 1HR                                      | Bar             | 1               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                  | 1600F 1HR OQ 745F 1HR                                      | Bar             | 1               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                  | 1600F OQ 550F 2+2HR  | Plate           | 1               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                  | 1600F OQ 575F 2+2HR  | Sheet           |                 |                |         |       | 1     |                  |
|                  | 1650F 1625F OQ600F 2+2HR                                   | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|                  | 1650F 1600F 1HR OQ 600F 1+1 HR                             | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |

TABLE 3.0.1 (CONTINUED)

## AVAILABLE DATA FOR ALLOY STEELS

| Alloy            | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment                     | Product<br>Form | K <sub>1c</sub> | K <sub>c</sub> | R Curve | da/dN | da/dt | K <sub>Isec</sub> |
|------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| 300M<br>(Cont'd) | 1675F AC 1675F OQ 1100F 2HR (RC 39)              | Plate           | 4               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | 1675F AC 1675F OQ 600F 2HR (RC 51.5)             | Plate           | 4               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | 1675F AC 1675F OQ 800F 2HR (RC 47.5)             | Plate           | 4               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | 1700F 1.5HR AC 1600F 1.5HR OQ 600F 2.2HR         | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 12                |
|                  | 1700F 1.5HRS AC 1600F 1.5HRS OQ 600F 2.2HRS      | Forging         |                 |                |         | 10    |       |                   |
|                  | 1700F 1HR AC 1600F 1HR OQ 600F 2HR AC (AMS 6419) | Plate           | 3               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | 1710F+1610F 610F                                 | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 7                 |
|                  | 2190F 1HR FC TO 1600F HOLD 0.5HR OQ 475F 1HR     | Bar             | 2               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | 2190F 1HR FC TO 1600F HOLD 0.5HR OQ 615F 1HR     | Bar             | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | 2190F 1HR FC TO 1600F HOLD 0.5HR OQ 745F 1HR     | Bar             | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | 2190F 1HR OQ 400F 1HR                            | Bar             | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | 2190F 1HR OQ 475F 1HR                            | Bar             | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | 2190F 1HR OQ 475F 1HR W1 475F 1HR                | Bar             | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | 2190F 1HR OQ 615F 1HR                            | Bar             | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | 2190F 1HR OQ 745F 1HR                            | Bar             | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | AMS 6434   | Sheet           |                 | 3              |         |       |       |                   |
|                  |  | Plate           |                 | 15             |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | HEAT TREATED TO 64 RC HARDNESS                   | Plate           | 2               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | UTS=280-300KSI                                   | Billet          |                 |                |         | 20    |       |                   |
|                  |  | Bar             |                 |                |         | 3     |       |                   |

TABLE 3.0.1 (CONTINUED)

## AVAILABLE DATA FOR ALLOY STEELS

| Alloy      | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment                        | Product<br>Form | K <sub>Ic</sub> | K <sub>c</sub> | R Curve | da/dN | da/dt | K <sub>Isc</sub> |
|------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|------------------|
| 300M (AM)  | 1550F 1HR AC 1550F 1HR OQ -320F 0.5HR 600F 2+2HR AC | Forging         | 3               |                |         |       |       |                  |
| 300M (VAR) | 1550F 1HR AC 1550F 1HR OQ -320F 0.5HR 600F 2+2HR AC | Forging         | 4               |                |         |       |       |                  |
| 300M (VM)  | 1500F OQ 400F 2+2HR                                 | Plate           | 2               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|            | 1500F OQ 550F 2+2HR                                 | Plate           | 2               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|            | 1550F OQ 400F 2+2HR                                 | Plate           | 1               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|            | 1550F OQ 550F 2+2HR                                 | Plate           | 2               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|            | 1600F OQ 400F 2+2HR                                 | Plate           | 1               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|            | 1600F OQ 550F 2+2HR                                 | Plate           | 1               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|            | 1700F AC 1600F 1HR OQ 550F 2+2HR                    | Billet          | 3               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|            | 1700F AC 1600F 1HR SQ 400F AC 550F 2+2HR            | Billet          | 3               |                |         |       |       |                  |
| 4140       | 1700F AC 1600F 1HR SQ 975F OQ 575F 2+2HR            | Billet          | 3               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|            | 1550F 1HR OQ 1000F 1HR AC 1125F 1HR AC              | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|            | 1550F 1HR OQ 1250F 1HR AC                           | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|            | 1600F 1 HR OQ 400F 1HR                              | Forged Bar      | 1               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|            | 1600F 1 HR OQ 535F 1HR                              | Forged Bar      | 1               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|            | 1600F 1 HR OQ 745F 1HR                              | Forged Bar      | 1               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|            | 1600F 1HR 1550F 1HR OQ AT 150-175F 900F 1HR         | Plate           | 10              |                |         |       |       |                  |
|            | 1700F 1600F OQ 600F 1+1 HR                          | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|            | 1700F 1600F OQ 750F 1+1 HR                          | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|            | 2010F 1 HR OQ 400F 1HR                              | Forged Bar      | 1               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|            | 2010F 1 HR OQ 475F 1HR                              | Forged Bar      | 2               |                |         |       |       |                  |

TABLE 3.0.1 (CONTINUED)

AVAILABLE DATA FOR ALLOY STEELS

| Alloy            | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment                     | Product<br>Form | K <sub>Ic</sub> | K <sub>c</sub> | R Curve | da/dN | da/dt | K <sub>Isc</sub> |
|------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|------------------|
| 4140<br>(Cont'd) | 2190F 1 HR OQ 400F 1HR                           | Forged Bar      | 2               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                  | 2190F 1 HR OQ 475F 1HR                           | Forged Bar      | 2               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                  | 2190F 1 HR OQ 615F 1HR                           | Forged Bar      | 1               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                  | 2190F 1 HR OQ 660F 1HR                           | Forged Bar      | 1               |                |         |       |       |                  |
| 4330V            | QUENCHED + TEMPERED AT 600F                      | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|                  | Unspecified                                      | Billet          | 3               |                |         | 1     |       |                  |
| 4330V (MOD)      | 1600F 1HR OQ 400F 1HR                            | Forged Bar      | 1               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                  | 1600F 1HR OQ 535F 1HR                            | Forged Bar      | 2               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                  | 1650F 1HR AC 1575F 1HR OQ 800F 2+2HR             | Billet          | 9               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                  | HEAT TREATED TO 46 RC HARDNESS                   | Plate           | 2               |                |         |       |       |                  |
| 4340             | Unspecified                                      | Unspecified     |                 |                |         |       | 1     |                  |
|                  |  | Sheet           |                 |                |         |       |       | 2                |
|                  |  | Plate           |                 |                |         |       | 1     | 1                |
|                  |  | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|                  | 1350F OQ 750F 1.25HR                             | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|                  | 1550F OQ 750F 1HR CRACK PRESTRESSED TO 20PCT KIC | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|                  | 1550F OQ 750F CRACK PRESTRESSED TO 20PCT KIC     | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|                  | 1550F OQ 750F CRACK PRESTRESSED TO 40PCT KIC     | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|                  | 1550F OQ 750F CRACK PRESTRESSED TO 60PCT KIC     | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|                  |  |                 |                 |                |         |       |       |                  |

TABLE 3.0.1 (CONTINUED)

## AVAILABLE DATA FOR ALLOY STEELS

| Alloy            | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment                         | Product<br>Form | K <sub>IC</sub> | K <sub>c</sub> | R Curve | da/dN | da/dt | K <sub>Isec</sub> |
|------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| 4340<br>(Cont'd) | 1550F OQ 750F CRACK PRESTRESSED TO 80PCT<br>KIC      | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                  | 1550F OQ TEMPERED 500F                               | Plate           | 4               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | 1550F OQ TEMPERED 800F                               | Plate           | 2               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | 1575F OQ 675F 4HR                                    | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                  | 1575F OQ 800F 4HR                                    | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                  | 1600F 1HR 1525F 2.5HR OQ AT 150-176F 900F<br>1HR     | Plate           | 6               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | 1600F 1HR OQ 400F 1HR                                | Forged Bar      | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | 1600F 1HR OQ 535F 1HR                                | Forged Bar      | 2               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | 1600F 1HR OQ 600F 1+1HR                              | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                  | 1600F 1HR OQ 660F 1HR                                | Forged Bar      | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | 1600F 1HR OQ 746F 1HR                                | Forged Bar      | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | 1625F Q 1625F OQ 400F 2+2HR 1625F Q 1525F OQ         | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 2                 |
|                  | 1650F 1HR AC 1480F 2HR OQ LN 0.25HR 400F<br>1+1HR OQ | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                  | 1650F 1HR AC 1680F 2HR OQ LN 0.25HR 400F<br>1+1HR OQ | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                  | 1650F 1HR AC 1525F 1HR OQ 800F 2HR                   | Billet          | 6               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | 1700F 0.25HR AC 1550F OQ 600F 1+1HR                  | Sheet           |                 |                |         |       |       | 2                 |
|                  | 1800F Q 600F 1+1HR                                   | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 12                |
|                  | 2190F 1HR FC TO 1600F HOLD 0.5HR 400F 1HR            | Forged Bar      | 2               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | 2190F 1HR FC TO 1600F HOLD 0.5HR 535F 1HR            | Forged Bar      | 2               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | 2190F 1HR FC TO 1600F HOLD 0.5HR 660F 1HR            | Forged Bar      | 2               |                |         |       |       |                   |

TABLE 3.0.1 (CONTINUED)

10 of 17

## AVAILABLE DATA FOR ALLOY STEELS

| Alloy            | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment   | Product<br>Form | K <sub>IC</sub> | K <sub>c</sub> | R Curve | da/dN | da/dt | K <sub>Iacc</sub> |
|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| 4340<br>(Cont'd) | 2190F 1HR OQ 475F 1HR          | Forged Bar      | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | 2190F 1HR OQ 535F 1HR          | Forged Bar      | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | 450F TEMPER                    | Unspecified     |                 |                |         | 2     |       |                   |
|                  | 750F TEMPER                    | Unspecified     |                 |                |         | 9     |       |                   |
|                  | HEAT TREATED TO 51 RC HARDNESS | Plate           | 2               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | MARTEMPERED                    | Plate           |                 |                |         | 4     |       |                   |
|                  | TEMPER 400F 1HR                | Plate           |                 |                |         |       | 8     |                   |
|                  | TEMPERED 400F                  | Unspecified     |                 |                |         |       | 4     |                   |
|                  | TYS-125KSI                     | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                  | TYS-150KSI                     | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                  | TYS-175KSI                     | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                  | TYS-200-240KSI                 | Extrusion       |                 |                |         |       | 4     |                   |
|                  | TYS-200KSI                     | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                  | TYS-220KSI                     | Forging         |                 |                |         |       | 2     |                   |
|                  | TYS-225KSI                     | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                  | UTS-150KSI                     | Unspecified     |                 |                |         | 4     |       |                   |
|                  |                                | Forging         |                 |                |         | 3     |       |                   |
|                  | UTS-160-180KSI                 | Bar             |                 |                |         | 9     |       |                   |
|                  | UTS-160KSI                     | Round Bar       |                 |                |         | 3     |       |                   |
|                  | UTS-180 KSI                    | Round Bar       | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | UTS-180-200KSI                 | Plate           |                 |                |         | 2     |       |                   |
|                  |                                | Bar             |                 |                |         | 2     |       |                   |



TABLE 3.0.1 (CONTINUED)

## AVAILABLE DATA FOR ALLOY STEELS

| Alloy            | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment                      | Product<br>Form | K <sub>IC</sub> | K <sub>C</sub> | R Curve | da/dN | da/dt | K <sub>Isec</sub> |
|------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| 4340<br>(Cont'd) | UTS=180KSI  | Forging         |                 |                |         | 7     |       |                   |
|                  |   | Round Bar       |                 |                |         | 10    |       |                   |
| 4340 (AM)        | 1600F 1HR AC 1550F 1HR OQ -320F 0.5HR 400F 2HR AC | Forging         | 3               |                |         |       |       |                   |
| 4340 (DH)        | 1550F OQ 900F 1HR                                 | Billet          | 12              |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | 1600F 1HR AC 1550F 1HR OQ -320F 0.5HR 400F 2HR AC | Forging         | 10              |                |         |       |       |                   |
| 4340 (EFM)       | 1550F .5HR 400F 4HR                               | Plate           |                 |                |         |       | 1     |                   |
| 4340 (MOD)       | 1650F 1HR 1600F 1HR OQ 1+1 400F (0.09 SD)         | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                  | 1650F 1HR 1600F 1HR OQ 1+1 600F (0.09 SD)         | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                  | 1800F Q 460F 1+1HR (0.20C)                        | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                  | 1800F Q 500F 1+1HR (0.21C)                        | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                  | 1800F Q 600F 1HR (0.20C)                          | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                  | 1800F Q 650F 1+1HR (0.28C)                        | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                  | 1800F Q 650F 1HR (0.24C)                          | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                  | 1800F Q 700F 1HR (0.21C)                          | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                  | 1800F Q 780F 1+1HR (0.33C)                        | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                  | 1800F Q 800F 1HR (0.46C)                          | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
| 4340 (VAR)       | 1800F Q 900F 1HR (0.64C)                          | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                  | 1800F Q 925F 1+1HR (0.63C)                        | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
| 4340V            | 1600F 1HR AC 1550F 1HR OQ -320F 0.5HR 400F 2HR AC | Forging         | 8               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | Unspecified                                       | Extrusion       |                 |                |         |       | 3     |                   |

TABLE 3.0.1 (CONTINUED)

## AVAILABLE DATA FOR ALLOY STEELS

| Alloy  | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment   | Product<br>Form | K <sub>IC</sub> | K <sub>c</sub> | R Curve | da/dN | da/dt | K <sub>Isec</sub> |
|--------|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| A286   | 1800F 0.5-1.0 1HR WQ 1325F 16HR AC   | Plate           |                 |                |         | 8     |       |                   |
|        |  | Round Bar       |                 |                |         | 3     |       |                   |
|        | Unspecified  | Forging         | 10              |                |         |       |       |                   |
|        |  | Round Bar       |                 |                |         | 12    |       |                   |
|        | 1525F 1HR AC -100F 1HR AC 950F 5HRS AC   | Forging         | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|        | 1575 FOR 1HR; -100 FOR 3HR; 925F FOR 6 HR  | Forging         | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|        | 1575 FOR 2HR; -100F FOR 3HR; 925F FOR 6 HR   | Forging         | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|        | 1575F FOR 1HR AIR COOLED; 1575F FOR 1HR;<br>-100F FOR 3HR; 925F 6HR                    | Forging         | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|        | 1575F FOR 1HR AIR/FAN COOLED; -100F FOR<br>3HR; AIR WARMED 925F FOR 5HR                | Forging         | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|        | 1575F FOR 2HR AIR COOLED; -100F FOR 3HR;<br>925F 6HR                                   | Forging         | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
| AF1410 | 1650F 1HR WQ 1500F 1HR WQ 950F 5HR AC  | Plate           | 5               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|        | 1650F 1HR WQ 1500F 1HR WQ 950F 5HRS AC   | Plate           | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|        | 1650F FOR 2HR AIR COOLED; 1250F FOR 8HR;<br>1575 FOR 1HR; -100F FOR 3HR; 925F FOR 6 HR | Forging         | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|        | 1650F FOR 2HR AIR COOLED; 1250F FOR 8HR;<br>1575F FOR 1HR; -100F FOR 3HR; 925F 6HR     | Forging         | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|        | AGED AT 900F FOR 5 HOURS   | Bar             | 3               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|        | AGED AT 925F FOR 5 HOURS   | Bar             | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|        | AIR QUENCHED   | Plate           |                 |                |         | 1     |       |                   |
|        | OIL QUENCHED   | Plate           |                 |                |         | 1     |       |                   |
|        | REAGED AT 925F FOR 10 HOURS  | Forging         | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|        |  | Bar             | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |

TABLE 3.0.1 (CONTINUED)

## AVAILABLE DATA FOR ALLOY STEELS

| Alloy              | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment                            | Product<br>Form | K <sub>Ic</sub> | K <sub>c</sub> | R Curve | da/dN | da/dt | K <sub>Isec</sub> |
|--------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| AF1410<br>(Cont'd) | REAGED AT 925F FOR 7.5 HOURS                            | Bar             | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                    | 1650F 1HR WQ 1600F 1HR WQ 950F 6HRS AC                  | Plate           |                 |                |         | 12    |       |                   |
|                    | 1550F 25MIN OQ 850F 1+1 HR                              | Sheet           |                 |                |         |       |       | 2                 |
|                    | 1550F AQ 650F 4HR                                       | Sheet           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                    | 1550F AQ 950F 4HR                                       | Sheet           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
| D6AC               | 1615F 2.25HR A-BQ 325F AC 310-345F 3HR 1080F<br>6-6.5HR | Forging         | 61              |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                    | 1650F 1HR FC 1650F 1HR OQ 1025F 2+2HR                   | Billet          | 2               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                    | 1650F 1HR FC TO 960F OQ AT 150F AC 1000F<br>2+2HR       | Billet          | 2               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                    | 1650F 1HR FC TO 960F OQ AT 180F AC 1025F<br>2+2HR       | Forging         | 3               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                    | 1650F A-BQ AT 975F SQ AT 375F 1000F 2+2HR               | Forging         |                 |                |         | 5     |       |                   |
|                    | 1650F A-BQ AT 975F SQ AT 400F 1000F 2+2HR               | Plate           |                 |                |         | 17    |       |                   |
|                    | 1650F A-BQ AT 975F SQ AT 400F 1000F 2+2HR               | Forging         |                 |                |         | 1     |       |                   |
|                    | 1550F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ 1000F 2+2HR                | Plate           | 7               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                    | 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ 325F 1000F<br>2+2HR        | Plate           | 78              |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                    | 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ 375F 1000F<br>2+2HR        | Forging         | 30              |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                    | 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ 375F 1000F<br>2+2HR        | Forging         | 8               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                    | 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ 400F 1000F<br>2+2HR        | Plate           | 103             |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                    | 1675F AC 1575F OQ 400F 2HR 1100F 2HR (RC<br>42.5)       | Forging         | 53              |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                    |   | Plate           | 4               |                |         |       |       |                   |

TABLE 3.0.1 (CONTINUED)

AVAILABLE DATA FOR ALLOY STEELS

| Alloy            | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment                                  | Product<br>Form | K <sub>Ic</sub> | K <sub>c</sub> | R Curve | da/dN | da/dt | K <sub>Iacc</sub> |
|------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| D6AC<br>(Cont'd) | 1675F AC 1575F OQ 400F 2HR 500F 2HR (RC 50)                   | Plate           | 4               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | 1675F AC 1575F OQ 400F 2HR 800F 2HR (RC 46.5)                 | Plate           | 4               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | 1700F 1HR FC TO 960F OQ AT 150F AC 1000F 2+2HR                | Billet          | 3               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | 1700F 1HR OC 1025F 2+2HR                                      | Billet          | 6               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | 1700F A-BQ AT 975F OQ AT 140F 1000F 2+2HRS                    | Plate           |                 |                |         | 24    |       |                   |
|                  |   | Forging         |                 |                |         | 10    |       |                   |
|                  | 1700F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F OQ 140F 1000F 2+2HR                 | Plate           | 73              |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  |   | Forging         | 49              |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | 1725F 1HR AC 1700F 1HR OQ 1000F 1HR 1015F 1HR                 | Billet          | 3               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | 1725F 1HR AC 1700F 1HR OQ 1025F 2+2HR                         | Billet          | 6               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | 1725F 1HR AC 1700F 1HR OQ 1100F 2+2HR                         | Billet          | 6               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | 1725F 1HR AC 1750F 1HR FC TO 960F SQ 350F 0.5HR AC 1025F 22HR | Billet          | 3               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | HEAT TREATED TO 46 RC HARDNESS                                | Plate           | 2               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                  | Unspecified   | Unspecified     |                 |                |         |       | 4     |                   |
| H11              | 1325F 1850F 0.5HR AC 1060F 2+2HR                              | Sheet           |                 |                |         |       |       | 2                 |
|                  | AUSTENITIZED & TEMPERED (TVS-220KSI)                          | Round Bar       |                 |                |         | 6     |       |                   |
|                  | QUENCHED + TEMPERED AT 1100F                                  | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
| H1P9-4-.20       | Unspecified   | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 2                 |
|                  |   | Forging         | 4               |                |         | 8     |       | 2                 |
|                  |   | Bar             |                 |                |         | 2     |       |                   |

TABLE 3.0.1 (CONTINUED)

## AVAILABLE DATA FOR ALLOY STEELS

| Alloy                | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment                                       | Product<br>Form | K <sub>Ic</sub> | K <sub>c</sub> | R Curve | da/dN | da/dt | K <sub>Iacc</sub> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| HP9-4-20<br>(Cont'd) | 1525F 2HRS AC -100F 2HRS 1025F 4HRS                                | Plate           |                 |                |         | 11    |       |                   |
|                      |  | Billet          |                 |                |         | 22    |       |                   |
|                      | 1525F 2HRS OQ -100F 2HRS 1025F 4HRS                                | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 8                 |
|                      |  | Forged Bar      |                 |                |         |       |       | 12                |
|                      | 1525F OQ -100F 1HRS 1065F 4+4HRS                                   | Forging         | 2               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                      | 1650F 1-2HR AC 1-2HR 1-2HR AC -100F 1.5HR<br>1025F 4HR 1060F 4HR   | Plate           | 3               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                      | 1650F 1-2HR AC 1-2HR 1-2HR AC -130F 1.5HR<br>1025-1075F 4HR        | Plate           | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                      | 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2HR AC -100F 1-2HR<br>1025F 4HR             | Forging         | 2               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                      | 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2HR OQ -100F 1-2HR<br>1025F 4HR             | Forging         | 8               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                      | 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2HR OQ -100F 2HR<br>1000F 4-6HR             | Forging         | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                      | 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2HR OQ -100F 2HR<br>1025F 4-6HR             | Plate           | 10              |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                      |  | Forging         | 26              |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                      | 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2HR OQ -100F 2HR<br>1050F 4-6HR             | Forging         | 6               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                      | 1650F 1-2HR ACX  | Forging         | 3               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                      | 1650F 2HR AC 1525F 2HR OQ 1000F 2+2HR AC                           | Forging         | 3               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                      | 1650F 4.5HR AC TO 900F HELD 0.5HR AC -100F<br>1.5HR 1025F 8HR A-BQ | Forging         | 2               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                      | 1700F 4.5HR AC 1700F 1.5HR AC -100F 1.5HR<br>1025F 4HR             | Forging         | 2               |                |         |       |       |                   |

TABLE 3.0.1 (CONTINUED)

## AVAILABLE DATA FOR ALLOY STEELS

| Alloy                  | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment                                  | Product<br>Form | K <sub>Ic</sub> | K <sub>c</sub> | R Curve | da/dN | da/dt | K <sub>Isec</sub> |
|------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| HIP9-4-.20<br>(Cont'd) | ANNEALED  | Forging         | 15              |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                        | GTA WELD WELDMENT   | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                        | HEAT TREATED  | Forging         | 17              |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                        | QUENCHED + TEMPERED   | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 2                 |
|                        | WELDED  | Weldment        |                 |                |         | 3     |       |                   |
| HIP9-4-.20(CEVM)       | ANNEALED  | Forging         |                 |                |         | 8     |       |                   |
| HIP9-4-.25(VAR)        | 1550F 1HR OQ 1000F 2-2HR AC                                   | Forging         | 14              |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                        |   | Plate           |                 |                |         | 23    |       |                   |
|                        | Unspecified   | Forging         | 4               |                |         | 8     |       | 4                 |
|                        |   | Bar             |                 |                |         | 3     |       |                   |
|                        | 1525F 2HRS OQ -100F 1HR 1025F 2-2HR                           | Forged Bar      |                 |                |         | 1     |       |                   |
| HIP9-4-.30             | 1525F 2HRS OQ -100F 2HRS 1025F 2-2HR                          | Forged Bar      |                 |                |         | 2     |       |                   |
|                        | 1525F OQ -100F 3HR 1050F 4HR                                  | Forging         | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                        | 1550F 2HRS OQ -100F 1HR 1025F 2-2HR                           | Forged Bar      |                 |                |         | 11    |       |                   |
|                        | 1550F 2HRS OQ -100F 3HRS 1000F 2-2HRS                         | Forged Bar      |                 |                |         | 1     |       |                   |
|                        | 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2HR OQ -100F 1-3HR 1000F 4HR           | Forging         | 7               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                        | 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2HR OQ -100F 1-3HR 1025F 4HR           | Forging         | 3               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                        | 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2HR OQ -100F 1-3HR 1050F 4HR           | Forging         | 2               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                        | 1650F 2HR AC 1550F 2HR OQ -100F 2HR AC 1000F 4HR AC 1000F 4HR | Forging         | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                        | 1650F 2HR AC 1550F 2HR OQ 1000F 2-2HR AC                      | Forging         | 2               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                        |   |                 |                 |                |         |       |       |                   |

TABLE 3.0.1 (CONCLUDED)

## AVAILABLE DATA FOR ALLOY STEELS

| Alloy                  | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment                     | Product<br>Form | K <sub>Ic</sub> | K <sub>c</sub> | R Curve | da/dN | da/dt | K <sub>Isc</sub> |
|------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|------------------|
| HIP9-4-.30<br>(Cont'd) | 1650F AC 1525F 1-2HR OQ -100F 1-3HR 1050F<br>4HR | Forging         | 1               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                        | HEAT TREATED TO 49 RC HARDNESS                   | Plate           | 2               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                        | QUENCHED + TEMPERED AT 950F                      | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 2                |
|                        | UTS-220-240KSI                                   | Billet          |                 |                |         | 25    |       |                  |
| HIP9-4-.45             | 1600F 0.5HR AC 1500F 0.33HR AC                   | Sheet           |                 |                |         |       |       | 2                |
|                        | 475F   | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
| HY-150                 | 1500F 1HR WQ                                     | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
| HY-180                 | STA (UTS-180KSI)                                 | Forged Bar      |                 |                |         | 4     |       |                  |
| HY-50                  | Unspecified                                      | Unspecified     |                 |                |         | 2     |       |                  |
| HY-TUF                 | 1700F 1HR AC 1600F 1HR OQ 550F 2HR               | Forging         | 3               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                        | 1700F 1HR AC 1600F 1HR+1000F 20 MIN              | Forging         | 2               |                |         |       |       |                  |

TABLE 3.0.2

**PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS VALUES OF ALLOY STEELS  
AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Alloy         | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment                     | Product<br>Form | Range of<br>Product<br>Thickness<br>(in.) | $K_{Ic} (Ksi\sqrt{in})$ |     |       |            |                    |     |      |            |                    |     |      |            |
|---------------|--|-----------------|---|-------------------------|-----|-------|------------|--------------------|-----|------|------------|--------------------|-----|------|------------|
|               |  |                 |   | Specimen Orientation    |     |       |            |                    |     |      |            |                    |     |      |            |
|               |  |                 |   | L-T                     |     |       | T-L        |                    |     | S-L  |            |                    |     |      |            |
|               |  |                 |   | Min<br>Spec<br>Thk      | n   | Mean  | Std<br>Dev | Min<br>Spec<br>Thk | n   | Mean | Std<br>Dev | Min<br>Spec<br>Thk | n   | Mean | Std<br>Dev |
| 18NI(200XMAR) | 1650F 4.5 HR AC AGED 1000F 6HR                   | Plate           | 4.25                                      | 2.40                    | 3   | 102.3 | 1.2        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|               | 1650F 4.5 HR AC AGED 900F 24HR                   | Plate           | 4.25                                      | 2.40                    | 2   | 96.5  | 0.7        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|               | 1650F 4.5 HR AC AGED 900F 6HR                    | Forging         | 3.00                                      | 2.40                    | 3   | 100.3 | 0.6        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|               | 1650F 4.5 HR AC AGED 950F 24HR                   | Plate           | 4.25                                      | 2.40                    | 3   | 99.3  | 1.2        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|               | 1500F 1HR AC AGED 900F 3HR AC                    | Billet          | 1.00-12.00                                | 0.50                    | 7   | 74.3  | 4.2        | 0.50               | 6   | 64.1 | 4.4        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
| 18NI(250XMAR) | 1500F AC 850F 6HR                                | Plate           | 4.25                                      | 1.80                    | 5   | 76.0  | 1.9        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|               | 1500F AC 900F 24HR                               | Plate           | 2.00                                      | 1.80                    | 6   | 80.7  | 1.2        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|               | 1500F AC 900F 6HR                                | Plate           | 2.00                                      | 1.80                    | 6   | 82.3  | 3.2        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|               | 1500F AC 950F 6HR                                | Plate           | 2.00                                      | 1.80                    | 6   | 84.0  | 2.6        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|               | Unspecified                                      | Forging         | 1.25                                      | 1.25                    | 4   | 52.6  | 2.3        | 1.25               | 4   | 52.9 | 2.0        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
| 300M          | 1600F 1.25 HR OQ 600F 2-2HR                      | Forging         | 3.00                                      | 0.25                    | 4   | 54.6  | 2.5        | 0.25               | 2   | 50.8 | 1.7        | 0.25               | 4   | 54.1 | 1.1        |
|               | 1700F 1HR AC 1600F 1HR OQ 600F 2HR AC (AMS 6419) | Plate           | 0.56-1.00                                 | 0.50                    | 3   | 51.8  | 0.7        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|               | 2190F 1HR FC TO 1600F HOLD 0.5HR OQ 475F 1HR     | Bar             | 0.62                                      | 0.60                    | 2   | 47.9  | 3.8        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|               | HEAT TREATED TO 54 RC HARDNESS                   | Plate           | 1.00                                      | ---                     | --- | ---   | ---        | 0.45               | 2   | 58.6 | 3.5        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|               |  |                 |   |                         |     |       |            |                    |     |      |            |                    |     |      |            |



TABLE 3.0.2 (CONTINUED)

**PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS VALUES OF ALLOY STEELS  
AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Alloy      | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment                           | Product<br>Form | Range of<br>Product<br>Thickness<br>(in.) | $K_{Ic} (Ksi\sqrt{in})$ |     |      |            |                    |     |      |            |                    |     |      |            |
|------------|--|-----------------|---|-------------------------|-----|------|------------|--------------------|-----|------|------------|--------------------|-----|------|------------|
|            |  |                 |   | Specimen Orientation    |     |      |            |                    |     |      |            |                    |     |      |            |
|            |  |                 |   | L-T                     |     |      | T-L        |                    |     | S-L  |            |                    |     |      |            |
|            |  |                 |   | Min<br>Spec<br>Thk      | n   | Mean | Std<br>Dev | Min<br>Spec<br>Thk | n   | Mean | Std<br>Dev | Min<br>Spec<br>Thk | n   | Mean | Std<br>Dev |
| 300M (AM)  | 1650F 1HR AC 1550F 1HR OQ<br>-320F 0.5HR 600F 2+2HR AC | Forging         | 4.00                                      | 0.90                    | 3   | 46.5 | 3.8        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
| 300M (VAR) | 1650F 1HR AC 1550F 1HR OQ<br>-320F 0.5HR 600F 2+2HR AC | Forging         | 4.50                                      | 0.90                    | 4   | 52.2 | 1.3        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
| 300M (VM)  | 1500F OQ 400F 2+2HR                                    | Plate           | 0.56                                      | 0.50                    | 2   | 48.0 | 17.0       | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|            | 1500F OQ 550F 2+2HR                                    | Plate           | 0.56                                      | 0.50                    | 2   | 49.5 | 10.6       | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|            | 1550F OQ 550F 2+2HR                                    | Plate           | 0.56                                      | 0.50                    | 2   | 62.5 | 3.5        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|            | 1700F AC 1600F 1HR OQ 550F<br>2+2HR                    | Billet          | 5.50                                      | ---                     | --- | ---  | ---        | 1.00               | 3   | 55.3 | 0.3        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|            | 1700F AC 1600F 1HR SQ 400F AC<br>550F 2+2HR            | Billet          | 5.50                                      | ---                     | --- | ---  | ---        | 1.00               | 3   | 58.0 | 3.4        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|            | 1700F AC 1600F 1HR SQ 975F OQ<br>575F 2+2HR            | Billet          | 5.50                                      | ---                     | --- | ---  | ---        | 1.00               | 3   | 58.6 | 2.2        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
| 4140       | 1600F 1HR 1550F 1HR OQ AT<br>150-175F 900F 1HR         | Plate           | 1.00                                      | ---                     | --- | ---  | ---        | 0.99               | 2   | 72.0 | 18.8       | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|            | 2010F 1 HR OQ 475F 1HR                                 | Forged Bar      | 0.62                                      | 0.60                    | 2   | 52.1 | 7.4        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|            | 2190F 1 HR OQ 400F 1HR                                 | Forged Bar      | 0.62                                      | 0.60                    | 2   | 81.1 | 13.2       | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|            | 2190F 1 HR OQ 475F 1HR                                 | Forged Bar      | 0.62                                      | 0.60                    | 2   | 86.1 | 2.7        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |

TABLE 3.0.2 (CONTINUED)

**PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS VALUES OF ALLOY STEELS  
AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Alloy       | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment                     | Product<br>Form | Range of<br>Product<br>Thickness<br>(in.) | $K_{Ic} (Ksi\sqrt{in})$ |     |      |            |                    |     |      |            |                    |     |      |            |
|-------------|--|-----------------|---|-------------------------|-----|------|------------|--------------------|-----|------|------------|--------------------|-----|------|------------|
|             |  |                 |   | Specimen Orientation    |     |      |            |                    |     |      |            |                    |     |      |            |
|             |  |                 |   | L-T                     |     |      | T-L        |                    |     | S-L  |            |                    |     |      |            |
|             |  |                 |   | Min<br>Spec<br>Thk      | n   | Mean | Std<br>Dev | Min<br>Spec<br>Thk | n   | Mean | Std<br>Dev | Min<br>Spec<br>Thk | n   | Mean | Std<br>Dev |
| 4330V (MOD) | 1600F 1HR OQ 535F 1HR                            | Forged Bar      | 0.62                                      | 0.60                    | 2   | 96.7 | 3.8        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|             | 1650F 1HR AC 1575F 1HR OQ 800F<br>2-2HR          | Billet          | 6.00                                      | 1.00                    | 9   | 86.4 | 7.6        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|             | HEAT TREATED TO 46 RC<br>HARDNESS                | Plate           | 0.62                                      | ---                     | --- | ---  | ---        | 0.75               | 2   | 74.7 | 0.8        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|             | 1550F OQ TEMPERED 500F                           | Plate           | 1.00                                      | 0.80                    | 4   | 45.3 | 2.9        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
| 4340        | 1550F OQ TEMPERED 800F                           | Plate           | 1.00                                      | 0.80                    | 2   | 76.6 | 4.6        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|             | 1600F 1HR 1525F 2.5HR OQ AT<br>150-175F 900F 1HR | Plate           | 1.00                                      | ---                     | --- | ---  | ---        | 1.01               | 2   | 88.2 | 1.5        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|             | 1600F 1HR OQ 535F 1HR                            | Forged Bar      | 0.62                                      | 0.60                    | 2   | 60.9 | 0.8        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|             | 1650F 1HR AC 1525F 1HR OQ 800F<br>2HR            | Billet          | 10.00                                     | 1.00                    | 6   | 76.3 | 3.6        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|             | 2190F 1HR FC TO 1600F HOLD<br>0.5HR 400F 1HR     | Forged Bar      | 0.62                                      | 0.60                    | 2   | 76.8 | 0.1        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|             | 2190F 1HR FC TO 1600F HOLD<br>0.5HR 535F 1HR     | Forged Bar      | 0.62                                      | 0.60                    | 2   | 60.1 | 3.2        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|             | 2190F 1HR FC TO 1600F HOLD<br>0.5HR 660F 1HR     | Forged Bar      | 0.62                                      | 0.60                    | 2   | 60.8 | 0.8        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|             | HEAT TREATED TO 51 RC<br>HARDNESS                | Plate           | 0.62                                      | ---                     | --- | ---  | ---        | 0.50               | 2   | 51.7 | 1.3        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |

TABLE 3.0.2 (CONTINUED)

**PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS VALUES OF ALLOY STEELS  
AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Alloy      | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment                            | Product<br>Form | Range of<br>Product<br>Thickness<br>(in.) | $K_{Ic} (Ksi\sqrt{in})$ |     |       |            |                    |     |       |            |                    |     |      |            |
|------------|---|-----------------|---|-------------------------|-----|-------|------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------|--------------------|-----|------|------------|
|            |   |                 |   | Specimen Orientation    |     |       |            |                    |     |       |            |                    |     |      |            |
|            |   |                 |   | L-T                     |     |       | T-L        |                    |     | S-L   |            |                    |     |      |            |
|            |   |                 |   | Min<br>Spec<br>Thk      | n   | Mean  | Std<br>Dev | Min<br>Spec<br>Thk | n   | Mean  | Std<br>Dev | Min<br>Spec<br>Thk | n   | Mean | Std<br>Dev |
| 4340 (AM)  | 1600F 1HR AC 1550F 1HR OQ<br>-320F 0.5HR 400F 2HR AC    | Forging         | 4.00                                      | 0.90                    | 3   | 40.5  | 0.5        | ...                | ... | ...   | ...        | ...                | ... | ...  | ...        |
|            | 1550F OQ 900F 1HR                                       | Billet          | 1.00                                      | ...                     | ... | ...   | ...        | 1.00               | 4   | 66.3  | 6.2        | ...                | ... | ...  | ...        |
| 4340 (DIH) | 1600F 1HR AC 1550F 1HR OQ<br>-320F 0.5HR 400F 2HR AC    | Forging         | 4.00                                      | 0.90                    | 7   | 51.0  | 3.0        | ...                | ... | ...   | ...        | ...                | ... | ...  | ...        |
|            | 1600F 1HR AC 1550F 1HR OQ<br>-320F 0.5HR 400F 2HR AC    | Forging         | 4.00                                      | 0.90                    | 8   | 55.0  | 4.4        | ...                | ... | ...   | ...        | ...                | ... | ...  | ...        |
| AF1410     | Unspecified   | Forging         | 6.75                                      | 1.25                    | 6   | 98.7  | 11.3       | 1.25               | 3   | 105.6 | 4.8        | ...                | ... | ...  | ...        |
|            | 1650F 1HR WQ 1500F 1HR WQ<br>950F 5HR AC                | Plate           | 2.00                                      | 1.75                    | 2   | 139.6 | 11.7       | 1.75               | 2   | 136.7 | 7.4        | ...                | ... | ...  | ...        |
| D6AC       | 1615F 2.25HR A-BQ 325F AC<br>310-345F 3HR 1080F 6-6.5HR | Forging         | 6.50                                      | ...                     | ... | ...   | ...        | 1.00               | 6   | 78.4  | 15.1       | 0.97               | 52  | 83.9 | 14.8       |
|            | 1650F 1HR FC 1650F 1HR OQ<br>1025F 2.2HR                | Billet          | 7.00                                      | 1.00                    | 2   | 78.5  | 4.7        | ...                | ... | ...   | ...        | ...                | ... | ...  | ...        |
|            | 1650F 1HR FC TO 960F OQ AT<br>150F AC 1000F 2.2HR       | Billet          | 7.00                                      | 1.00                    | 2   | 80.3  | 0.8        | ...                | ... | ...   | ...        | ...                | ... | ...  | ...        |
|            | 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>1000F 2.2HR             | Plate           | 0.80-1.50                                 | 0.75                    | 7   | 66.9  | 18.7       | ...                | ... | ...   | ...        | ...                | ... | ...  | ...        |
|            | 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>325F 1000F 2.2HR        | Plate           | 1.50                                      | 0.60                    | 19  | 62.2  | 14.0       | ...                | ... | ...   | ...        | ...                | ... | ...  | ...        |

TABLE 3.0.2 (CONTINUED)

**PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS VALUES OF ALLOY STEELS  
AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Alloy            | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment  | Product<br>Form | Range of<br>Product<br>Thickness<br>(in.) | $K_{Ic} (Ksi\sqrt{in})$ |     |       |            |                    |     |                      |            |                    |     |      |            |
|------------------|---|-----------------|---|-------------------------|-----|-------|------------|--------------------|-----|----------------------|------------|--------------------|-----|------|------------|
|                  |   |                 |   | L-T                     |     |       |            |                    |     | Specimen Orientation |            |                    |     |      |            |
|                  |   |                 |   | Min<br>Spec<br>Thk      | n   | Mean  | Std<br>Dev | Min<br>Spec<br>Thk | n   | Mean                 | Std<br>Dev | Min<br>Spec<br>Thk | n   | Mean | Std<br>Dev |
| D6AC<br>(Cont'd) | 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>375F 1000F 2+2HR                    | Forging         | 1.50                                      | 0.75                    | 8   | 46.0  | 4.2        | ---                | --- | ---                  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|                  | 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>400F 1000F 2+2HR                    | Plate           | 0.80                                      | 0.60                    | 103 | 64.4  | 12.1       | ---                | --- | ---                  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|                  | 1700F 1HR FC TO 960F OQ AT<br>150F AC 1000F 2+2HR                   | Forging         | 0.80-1.50                                 | 0.60                    | 53  | 66.2  | 12.3       | ---                | --- | ---                  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|                  | 1700F 1HR FC TO 960F OQ AT<br>150F AC 1000F 2+2HR                   | Billet          | 7.00                                      | 1.00                    | 3   | 80.3  | 4.3        | ---                | --- | ---                  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|                  | 1700F 1HR OC 1025F 2+2HR  | Billet          | 7.00-10.00                                | 1.00                    | 6   | 77.3  | 2.6        | ---                | --- | ---                  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|                  | 1700F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F OQ<br>140F 1000F 2+2HR                    | Plate           | 0.80-1.50                                 | 0.61                    | 30  | 92.0  | 8.2        | ---                | --- | ---                  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|                  | 1725F 1HR AC 1700F 1HR OQ<br>1000F 1HR 1015F 1HR                    | Forging         | 0.80-1.50                                 | 0.75                    | 34  | 95.2  | 6.4        | ---                | --- | ---                  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|                  | 1725F 1HR AC 1700F 1HR OQ<br>1000F 1HR 1015F 1HR                    | Billet          | 7.00                                      | 1.00                    | 3   | 77.2  | 2.7        | ---                | --- | ---                  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|                  | 1725F 1HR AC 1700F 1HR OQ<br>1025F 2+2HR                            | Billet          | 7.00-10.00                                | 1.00                    | 6   | 74.4  | 6.2        | ---                | --- | ---                  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|                  | 1725F 1HR AC 1700F 1HR OQ<br>1100F 2+2HR                            | Billet          | 7.00-10.00                                | 1.00                    | 6   | 101.2 | 6.1        | ---                | --- | ---                  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|                  | 1725F 1HR AC 1750F 1HR FC TO<br>960F SQ 350F 0.61R AC 1025F<br>22HR | Billet          | 7.00                                      | 1.00                    | 3   | 75.1  | 10.1       | ---                | --- | ---                  | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|                  | HEAT TREATED TO 46 RC<br>HARDNESS                                   | Plate           | ---                                       | ---                     | --- | ---   | ---        | 0.70               | 2   | 85.8                 | 1.8        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |

TABLE 3.0.2 (CONTINUED)

**PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS VALUES OF ALLOY STEELS  
AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Alloy     | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment  | Product<br>Form | Range of<br>Product<br>Thickness<br>(in.) | $K_{Ic}$ (Ksi $\sqrt{in}$ ) |     |       |            |                    |     |       |            |                    |     |      |            |                    |     |
|-----------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|-----|-------|------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------|--------------------|-----|------|------------|--------------------|-----|
|           |   |                 |   | Specimen Orientation        |     |       |            |                    |     |       |            |                    |     |      |            |                    |     |
|           |   |                 |   | L-T                         |     |       | T-L        |                    |     | S-L   |            |                    |     |      |            |                    |     |
|           |   |                 |   | Min<br>Spec<br>Thk          | n   | Mean  | Std<br>Dev | Min<br>Spec<br>Thk | n   | Mean  | Std<br>Dev | Min<br>Spec<br>Thk | n   | Mean | Std<br>Dev | Min<br>Spec<br>Thk | n   |
| HP9-4-.20 | Unspecified   | Forging         | 1.25                                      | 2.00                        | 2   | 150.6 | 4.5        | 2.00               | 2   | 136.3 | 16.8       | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- |
|           | 1525F OQ -100F 1HR 1063F 4+4HR  | Forging         | 4.00                                      | ---                         | --- | ---   | ---        | 1.50               | 2   | 111.7 | 2.0        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- |
|           | 1650F 1-2HR AC 1-2HR 1-2HR AC<br>-100F 1.5HR 1025F 4HR 1060F 4HR      | Plate           | 2.50                                      | 2.00                        | 2   | 123.5 | 12.0       | ---                | --- | ---   | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- |
|           | 1650F 1-2HR AC 1625F 1-2HR OQ<br>-100F 1-2HR 1025F 4HR                | Forging         | 4.00-7.00                                 | 1.75                        | 5   | 134.8 | 12.3       | 1.76               | 3   | 109.7 | 4.7        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- |
|           | 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2HR OQ   | Plate           | 2.50                                      | 2.00                        | 2   | 121.5 | 29.0       | ---                | --- | ---   | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- |
|           | 1650F 2HR 1025F 4.6HR   | Forging         | 4.00                                      | 1.51                        | 15  | 135.2 | 11.6       | 1.51               | 6   | 125.3 | 1.8        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- |
|           | 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2HR OQ<br>-100F 2HR 1050F 4.6HR                | Forging         | 1.70-3.25                                 | 1.50                        | 5   | 133.2 | 3.9        | ---                | --- | ---   | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- |
|           | 1650F 1-2HR ACX   | Forging         | 4.00                                      | 1.55                        | 2   | 125.5 | 3.5        | ---                | --- | ---   | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- |
|           | 1650F 2HR AC 1525F 2HR OQ<br>1000F 2+2HR AC                           | Forging         | 4.00                                      | 1.24                        | 3   | 94.4  | 4.4        | ---                | --- | ---   | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- |
|           | 1650F 4.5HR AC TO 900F HELD<br>0.5HR AC -100F 1.5HR 1025F 8HR<br>A-Bq | Forging         | 4.00                                      | 1.59                        | 2   | 128.5 | 0.7        | ---                | --- | ---   | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- |
|           | 1700F 4.5HR AC 1700F 1.5HR AC<br>-100F 1.5HR 1025F 4HR                | Forging         | 4.00                                      | 1.60                        | 2   | 140.5 | 0.7        | ---                | --- | ---   | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- |
|           | ANNEALED  | Forging         | 3.00                                      | 1.00                        | 12  | 120.6 | 7.3        | 2.00               | 3   | 117.7 | 1.9        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- |
|           | HEAT TREATED  | Forging         | 3.40-7.00                                 | 1.50                        | 10  | 140.7 | 4.5        | 1.46               | 7   | 132.3 | 6.6        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        | ---                | --- |

TABLE 3.0.2 (CONCLUDED)

7 of 7

**PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS VALUES OF ALLOY STEELS  
AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Alloy         | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment                           | Product<br>Form | Range of<br>Product<br>Thickness<br>(in.) | $K_{Ic}$ ( $Ksi\sqrt{in}$ ) |     |       |            |                    |     |       |            |                    |     |      |            |
|---------------|--|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|-----|-------|------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------|--------------------|-----|------|------------|
|               |  |                 |   | Specimen Orientation        |     |       |            |                    |     |       |            |                    |     |      |            |
|               |  |                 |   | L-T                         |     |       | T-L        |                    |     | S-L   |            |                    |     |      |            |
|               |  |                 |   | Min<br>Spec<br>Thk          | n   | Mean  | Std<br>Dev | Min<br>Spec<br>Thk | n   | Mean  | Std<br>Dev | Min<br>Spec<br>Thk | n   | Mean | Std<br>Dev |
| HP9-4-25(VAR) | 1550F 1HR OQ 1000F 2+2HR AC                            | Forging         | 3.00                                      | ---                         | --- | ---   | ---        | 2.00               | 2   | 98.9  | 4.5        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|               | 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2HR OQ<br>-100F 1-3HR 1000F 4HR | Forging         | 3.00                                      | 1.00                        | 2   | 106.0 | 1.4        | 1.00               | 3   | 89.0  | 3.0        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|               | 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2HR OQ<br>-100F 1-3HR 1025F 4HR | Forging         | 3.00                                      | ---                         | --- | ---   | ---        | 1.00               | 2   | 93.5  | 0.7        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|               | 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2HR OQ<br>-100F 1-3HR 1050F 4HR | Forging         | 3.00                                      | ---                         | --- | ---   | ---        | 1.00               | 2   | 87.5  | 0.8        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|               | 1650F 2HR AC 1550F 2HR OQ<br>1000F 2+2HR AC            | Forging         | 3.25                                      | 2.02                        | 2   | 82.0  | 0.0        | ---                | --- | ---   | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
| HP9-4-30      | HEAT TREATED TO 49 HC<br>HARDNESS                      | Plate           | 3.25                                      | ---                         | --- | ---   | ---        | 1.01               | 2   | 82.5  | 5.0        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|               | 1700F 1HR AC 1600F 1HR OQ 550F<br>2HR                  | Forging         | 6.50                                      | ---                         | --- | ---   | ---        | 1.00               | 2   | 111.5 | 2.1        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
| HY-TUF        |  |                 |   |                             |     |       |            |                    |     |       |            |                    |     |      |            |

TABLE 3.0.3

1 of 1

**PLANE STRESS AND TRANSITIONAL FRACTURE TOUGHNESS  
OF ALLOY STEELS (WITHOUT BUCKLING CONSTRAINTS)**

| Alloy          | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Specimen |                | Yield<br>Strength<br>(Ksi) | $K_c$ ( $Ksk/\sqrt{in}$ ) |       |          |     |       |          |  |       |          |     |       |          |  |  |  |
|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------|-----|-------|----------|--|-------|----------|-----|-------|----------|--|--|--|
|                |                              |                      |          |                |                            | Specimen Thickness (in.)  |       |          |     |       |          | n - Sample size $\mu$ - Mean $\sigma$ - Standard Deviation |       |          |     |       |          |  |  |  |
|                |                              |                      | Orient   | Width<br>(in.) |                            | 0.025                     |       |          | 0.1 |       |          | 0.125  |       |          | 0.2 |       |          |  |  |  |
|                |                              |                      |          |                |                            | n                         | $\mu$ | $\sigma$ | n   | $\mu$ | $\sigma$ | n  | $\mu$ | $\sigma$ | n   | $\mu$ | $\sigma$ |  |  |  |
| 18NI(300)(MAR) | Unspecified                  | -423.                | L-T      | 4.0            |                            |                           |       |          |     |       |          |  |       |          |     |       |          |  |  |  |
|                |                              |                      |          | 2.0            |                            |                           |       |          |     |       |          |  |       |          |     |       |          |  |  |  |
|                |                              | -320.                | L-T      | 4.0            |                            |                           |       |          |     |       |          |  |       |          |     |       |          |  |  |  |
|                |                              |                      |          | 2.0            |                            |                           |       |          |     |       |          |  |       |          |     |       |          |  |  |  |
|                |                              | R.T.                 | L-T      | 4.0            |                            |                           |       |          |     |       |          |  |       |          |     |       |          |  |  |  |
|                |                              |                      |          | 18.0           |                            |                           |       |          |     |       |          |  |       |          |     |       |          |  |  |  |

TABLE 3.0.4.1

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE (FCGR) COMPARISON  
AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
FOR ALLOY STEELS IN LAB AIR AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| ORIENTATION: UNSPECIFIED |                              | STRESS RATIO: 0.08 |      | FREQUENCY: 1 - 30 Hz |                            |     |      |      |       |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|
| ALLOY                    | CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM    | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz)         | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |
|                          |                              |                    |      |                      | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |
|                          |                              |                    |      |                      | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  |
| AF1410                   | AIR QUENCHED                 | PLATE              | 0.08 | 10-30                |                            |     |      | 4.2  | 37.13 |
|                          | OIL QUENCHED                 | PLATE              | 0.08 | 1-30                 |                            |     |      | 4.4  | 31    |



TABLE 3.0.4.2

1 of 3

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE (FCGR) COMPARISON  
AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
FOR ALLOY STEELS IN LAB AIR AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T      STRESS RATIO: -1.0 - 0.8      FREQUENCY: 0.1 - 30. Hz

| ALLOY       | CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |      |      |      |        |       |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|--------|-------|
|             |                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksk/in)  |      |      |      |        |       |
|             |                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0  | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0   | 100.0 |
| 12-9-2 MAR  | STA 900                      | ROUND BAR       | 0.1  | 10           |                            |      |      | 8.17 |        |       |
|             |                              |                 | 0.1  | 30           |                            |      | 0.15 | 8.92 |        |       |
| 300M        | UTS=280-300KSI               | BAR             | -1   | 10           |                            |      |      | 3.65 | 38.07  |       |
|             |                              |                 | 0.02 | 10           |                            |      |      | 3.52 | 47.71  |       |
|             |                              |                 | 0.5  | 10           |                            |      | 1    | 6.55 |        |       |
|             |                              |                 | 0.02 | 1-15         |                            |      | 0.66 | 4.24 |        |       |
| 4330V (MOD) | UNSPECIFIED                  | FORGING         | 0.02 | 0.1-20       |                            |      | 0.67 | 4.26 | 104.94 |       |
|             |                              |                 | 0.02 | 1-30         |                            |      | 1.98 | 7.29 | 27.92  |       |
|             |                              |                 | 0.02 |              |                            |      | 0.52 | 3.06 | 22.96  | 115.4 |
|             |                              |                 | 0.1  | 30           |                            | 0.02 | 0.28 | 2.44 |        |       |
| 4340        | UTS=150KSI                   | FORGING         | -0.1 | 2-5          |                            |      | 0.44 |      |        |       |
|             |                              |                 | 0.1  | 7            |                            |      |      | 2.47 |        |       |
|             |                              | UNSPECIFIED     | 0.5  | 7            |                            |      | 0.61 | 3.6  |        |       |
|             |                              |                 | 0.5  | 7            |                            | 0.09 |      |      |        |       |
|             | UTS=160KSI                   | ROUND BAR       | 0.1  | 20           |                            |      |      | 2.69 | 30.66  |       |
|             |                              |                 | 0.5  | 20           |                            | 0.09 | 0.64 | 3.9  | 34.11  |       |
|             |                              |                 | 0.8  | 20           |                            |      | 0.68 | 4.16 |        |       |
|             |                              |                 |      |              |                            |      |      |      |        |       |

TABLE 3.0.4.2 (CONTINUED)

2 of 3

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE (FCGR) COMPARISON  
AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
FOR ALLOY STEELS IN LAB AIR AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| ORIENTATION: L-T |  |                 | STRESS RATIO: -1.0 - 0.8 |              |                            | FREQUENCY: 0.1 - 30. Hz |      |      |       |        |  |  |
|------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|-------|--------|--|--|
| ALLOY            | CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT               | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R                        | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |                         |      |      |       |        |  |  |
|                  |  |                 |                          |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |                         |      |      |       |        |  |  |
|                  |  |                 |                          |              | 2.5                        | 5.0                     | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0  |  |  |
| 4340<br>(Cont'd) | UTS=180KSI                                 | FORGING         | 0.1                      | 20-30        |                            | 0.02                    | 0.35 | 2.52 |       |        |  |  |
|                  |  |                 | 0.5                      | 30           |                            | 0.08                    | 0.58 | 3.4  |       |        |  |  |
|                  |  | ROUND BAR       | 0.1                      | 20           |                            |                         |      | 2.89 | 23.41 |        |  |  |
|                  |  |                 | 0.1                      | 30           |                            |                         | 0.42 |      |       |        |  |  |
|                  |  |                 | 0.5                      | 7            |                            | 0.09                    |      |      |       |        |  |  |
|                  |  |                 | 0.5                      | 7            |                            |                         | 0.65 |      |       |        |  |  |
| A286             | 1800F 0.5-1.0 HR WQ 1325F 16HR AC          | PLATE           | 0.05                     | 3            |                            |                         |      | 1.59 | 31.48 |        |  |  |
| AF1410           | 1525F 1HR AC -100F 1HR AC 950F 5HRS AC     | ROUND BAR       | 0.02                     | 0.1-30       |                            | 0.11                    | 0.64 | 3.6  | 32.69 | 151.39 |  |  |
| AF1410(VIM-VAR)  | 1650F 1HR WQ 1500F 1HR WQ 950F 5HRS AC     | PLATE           | 0.08                     | 30           |                            |                         | 0.65 | 3.88 | 27.26 |        |  |  |
| D6AC             | 1650F A-BQ AT 975F SQ AT 400F 1000F 2+2HR  | PLATE           | 0.1                      | 0.1          |                            |                         |      |      | 65.2  |        |  |  |
|                  |  |                 | 0.1                      | 1            |                            |                         |      | 2.85 |       |        |  |  |
|                  |  |                 | 0.5                      | 1            |                            |                         |      | 9.29 |       |        |  |  |
|                  | 1700F A-BQ AT 975F OQ AT 140F 1000F 2+2HRS | PLATE           | 0.1                      | 1            |                            |                         |      | 5.61 | 51.35 |        |  |  |

TABLE 3.0.4.2 (CONCLUDED)

3 of 3

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE (FCGR) COMPARISON  
AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
FOR ALLOY STEELS IN LAB AIR AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| ORIENTATION: L-T |                                       |                 | STRESS RATIO: -1.0 - 0.8 |              |                            | FREQUENCY: 0.1 - 30. Hz |      |      |       |        |  |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOY            | CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT          | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R                        | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |                         |      |      |       |        |  |
|                  |                                       |                 |                          |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |                         |      |      |       |        |  |
|                  |                                       |                 |                          |              | 2.5                        | 5.6                     | 16.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0  |  |
|                  |                                       |                 |                          |              |                            |                         |      |      |       |        |  |
| H11              | AUSTENIZED & TEMPERED<br>(TYS=220KSI) | ROUND BAR       | 0.1                      | 10           |                            |                         |      | 3.53 |       |        |  |
|                  |                                       |                 | 0.1                      | 30           |                            |                         | 0.34 | 2.95 |       |        |  |
|                  |                                       |                 | 0.5                      | 10           |                            |                         |      | 4.94 |       |        |  |
|                  |                                       |                 | 0.5                      | 30           |                            |                         | 0.09 | 0.72 | 4.93  |        |  |
| HP9-4-20         | UNSPECIFIED                           | FORGING         | 0.02                     | 0.1-20       |                            |                         | 0.18 | 1.61 | 18.9  | 125.87 |  |
| HP9-4-20(CEVM)   | ANNEALED                              | BAR             | 0.02                     | 10           |                            |                         |      | 3.58 | 33.15 |        |  |
|                  |                                       | FORGING         | 0.1                      | 5-10         |                            |                         |      | 6.33 | 37.05 |        |  |
|                  |                                       | FORGING         | 0.02                     | 5-20         |                            |                         | 0.41 | 2.97 | 37.38 |        |  |
|                  |                                       | BAR             | 0.02                     | 1            |                            |                         |      |      | 46.37 |        |  |
| HP9-4-30         | UNSPECIFIED                           | BAR             | 0.02                     | 10           |                            |                         |      | 3.59 | 46.57 |        |  |
| HY-180           | STA (UTS=180KSI)                      | FORGED BAR      | 0.1                      | 10           |                            |                         |      | 4.29 | 30.82 |        |  |
|                  |                                       |                 | 0.1                      | 30           |                            |                         | 0.11 | 0.48 | 3.72  |        |  |
|                  |                                       |                 | 0.5                      | 10           |                            |                         |      | 5.61 |       |        |  |
|                  |                                       |                 | 0.5                      | 30           |                            |                         | 0.11 | 0.53 | 4.5   |        |  |

TABLE 3.0.4.3

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE (FCGR) COMPARISON  
AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
FOR ALLOY STEELS IN LAB AIR AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: T-L

STRESS RATIO: 0.02 - 0.3

FREQUENCY: 0.1 - 30. Hz

| ALLOY           | CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT           | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |      |      |      |        |         |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|--------|---------|
|                 |  |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |      |      |      |        |         |
|                 |  |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0  | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0   | 100.0   |
| 18NI(250)MAR    | UTS-243KSI                             | BILLET          | 0.1  | 10           |                            |      | 1.16 | 5.91 | 71.03  |         |
| 300M            | UNSPECIFIED                            | FORGING         | 0.02 | 0.1-20       |                            | 0.14 | 0.7  | 4.35 | 156.19 |         |
| A286            | 1800F 0.5-1.0 HR WQ 1325F 16HR AC      | PLATE           | 0.05 | 3            |                            |      |      | 1.82 |        |         |
| AF1410          | 1525F 1HR AC -100F 1HR AC 950F 5HRS AC | ROUND BAR       | 0.02 | 0.1-30       |                            | 0.11 | 0.68 | 3.64 | 31.7   | 172.61  |
| AF1410(VIM-VAR) | 1650F 1HR WQ 1500F 1HR WQ 950F 5HRS AC | PLATE           | 0.08 | 1-30         |                            |      | 0.71 | 3.95 | 29.34  |         |
|                 |  |                 | 0.08 | 1-30         |                            |      | 0.71 | 3.95 | 29.34  |         |
|                 |  |                 | 0.3  | 10-30        |                            |      | 1.11 | 5.35 | 36.14  |         |
|                 |  |                 | 0.3  | 10-30        |                            |      | 1.11 | 5.35 | 36.14  |         |
| HP9-4-20        | UNSPECIFIED                            | FORGING         | 0.02 | 0.1-20       |                            |      | 0.24 | 2.99 | 30.69  | 489.57  |
| HP9-4-30        | UNSPECIFIED                            | FORGING         | 0.02 | 0.1-20       |                            |      | 0.46 | 3.14 | 49.14  | 1733.09 |

TABLE 3.0.5

1 of 6

| STRESS CORROSION CRACKING THRESHOLD DATA FOR STEEL<br>ALLOYS AT ROOM TEMPERATURE |                                |                 |                         |                               |           |                    |               |                       |          |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------|
| ALLOY  | CONDITION/HT                   | PRODUCT<br>FORM | SPECIMEN<br>ORIENTATION | $K_{Isc}$ (Ksi $\sqrt{in.}$ ) |           |                    |               |                       |          |
|  |                                |                 |                         | ENVIRONMENTS                  |           |                    |               |                       |          |
|  |                                |                 |                         | SIMULATED<br>SEA WATER        | SEA WATER | DISTILLED<br>WATER | 3.5 %<br>NACL | SUMP<br>TANK<br>WATER |          |
| D6AC   | 1550F AQ 650F 4HR              | Sheet           | L-T                     |                               |           | 7.0                |               |                       |          |
|  | 1550F AQ 950F 4HR              | Sheet           | L-T                     |                               |           | 45.2               |               |                       |          |
| HP9-4-.20  | GTA Weld                       | Plate           | ---                     | 65.0                          |           |                    |               |                       |          |
|  | Quenched and Tempered          | Plate           | ---                     |                               |           |                    | 110.0(2)      |                       |          |
|  | 1525F 2HR OQ                   | Plate           | L-T                     |                               |           |                    |               | 105.0(3)              |          |
|  | -100F 2HR                      |                 | T-L                     |                               |           |                    |               | 97.4(5)               |          |
|  | 1025F 4HR                      |                 | L-T                     |                               |           |                    |               |                       | 110.0    |
| HP9-4-.45  | 475F                           | Forged Bar      | T-L                     |                               |           |                    |               |                       | 107.0(2) |
|  |                                |                 | S-T                     |                               |           |                    |               |                       | 78.3(3)  |
| H-11   | Quenched and Tempered at 1100F | Plate           | ---                     |                               |           |                    | 20.0          |                       |          |
|  | Electric Furnace               | Plate           | ---                     | 40.0                          |           |                    | 30.0          |                       |          |
| 12Ni-5Cr-3Mo   | GTA Welded                     | Weldment        | ---                     | 33.0                          |           |                    |               |                       |          |
|  | Low Residual                   | Plate           | ---                     | 108.0                         |           |                    |               |                       |          |
|  | 1550F, 900F 20HR AC            | Plate           | L-S                     |                               |           |                    | 80.0          |                       |          |
|  |                                |                 | T-S                     |                               |           |                    | 70.0          |                       |          |

TABLE 3.0.5 (CONTINUED)

| STRESS CORROSION CRACKING THRESHOLD DATA FOR STEEL<br>ALLOYS AT ROOM TEMPERATURE |  |                 |                         |   |           |                    |               |                       |
|--|--|-----------------|-------------------------|---|-----------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| ALLOY  | CONDITION/HT                                 | PRODUCT<br>FORM | SPECIMEN<br>ORIENTATION | $K_{I_{occ}}$ (Ksi/ $\sqrt{\text{in.}}$ ) |           |                    |               |                       |
|  |  |                 |                         | ENVIRONMENTS                              |           |                    |               |                       |
|  |  |                 |                         | SIMULATED<br>SEA WATER                    | SEA WATER | DISTILLED<br>WATER | 3.5 %<br>NACL | SUMP<br>TANK<br>WATER |
| 18Ni(180X)MAR  | TYS = 178 KSI                                | Plate           | ---                     | 108.0                                     |           |                    |               |                       |
|  | TYS = 195 KSI                                | Plate           | ---                     |   |           |                    | 60.0          |                       |
|  | TYS = 200 KSI                                | Plate           | ---                     |   |           |                    | 105.0         |                       |
|  | TYS = 216 KSI                                | Plate           | ---                     |   |           |                    | 70.0          |                       |
| 18Ni(200X)MAR  | Weld Center Line                             | Plate           | L-S                     |   |           |                    | 70.0          |                       |
|  | 1500F 1HR AC 900F 3HR                        | Plate           | T-S                     |   |           |                    | 39.0          |                       |
|  | 1675F 2HR AC                                 | Plate           | T-S                     |   |           |                    | 48.0          |                       |
|  | 500F 0.25HR 850F 4HR/cool 250F/min           | Weldment        | T-S                     |   |           |                    | 78.0          |                       |
| 18Ni(250X)MAR  | AGE 900F 3HR AC                              | Plate           | L-S                     |   |           |                    | 40.5(2)       |                       |
|  |  | Plate           | L-T                     |   |           |                    | 45.0          |                       |
|  | TYS = 250 KSI                                | Plate           | ---                     |   |           |                    | 50.0          |                       |
|  | TYS = 260 KSI                                | Plate           | ---                     |   |           |                    | 70.0          |                       |
| 18Ni(280X)MAR  | 1650F 1.25HR WQ 1525F 1.25 HR WQ 900F 3HR AC | Plate           |                         | 36.7                                      |           |                    |               |                       |
|  | 1500F 1HR AC 900F 3HR                        | Plate           | ---                     |   |           |                    | 14.0          |                       |

TABLE 3.0.5 (CONTINUED)

3 of 6

| STRESS CORROSION CRACKING THRESHOLD DATA FOR STEEL<br>ALLOYS AT ROOM TEMPERATURE |                                 |              |                      |                               |           |                 |            |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|
| ALLOY  | CONDITION/HT                    | PRODUCT FORM | SPECIMEN ORIENTATION | $K_{Isc}$ (Ksi $\sqrt{in.}$ ) |           |                 |            |
|  |                                 |              |                      | ENVIRONMENTS                  |           |                 |            |
|  |                                 |              |                      | SIMULATED SEA WATER           | SEA WATER | DISTILLED WATER | 3.5 % NACL |
| 18Ni(300)(MAR)   | AGED 900F 6HR                   | Forging      | L-T                  |                               |           |                 | 7.0        |
|  |                                 |              | T-L                  |                               |           |                 | 6.0(2)     |
|  | AGED 950F 12HR                  | Forging      | T-L                  |                               |           |                 | 6.0        |
|  | Crack Prestressed to 50 PCT KIC | Forging      | T-L                  |                               |           |                 | 5.0        |
|  | Crack Prestressed to 25 PCT KIC | Forging      | T-L                  |                               |           |                 | 5.0        |
|  | Crack Prestressed to 80 PCT KIC | Forging      | T-L                  |                               |           |                 | 10.0       |
|  | 1500F 0.5HR AC 900F 3HR         | Plate        | L-S                  |                               |           | 48.0(2)         |            |
|  | 1500F 2HR 800F 10 HR            | Bar          | L-S                  |                               |           | 9.0             |            |
|  | 1700F, 1500F AGED 900F 6HR      | Forging      | T-L                  |                               |           |                 | 7.5        |
|  | 900F 3HR 950F 3HR               | Forging      | T-L                  |                               |           |                 | 5.0        |
| 18Ni(350)(MAR)   | AGE 800F 8HR                    | Forged Bar   | --                   |                               |           |                 | 5.0        |
|  | AGE 900F 3HR                    | Forged Bar   | --                   |                               |           |                 | 10.0       |
|  | AGE 900F 8HR                    | Forged Bar   | --                   |                               |           |                 | 10.0       |
|  | 1500F 1HR 800F 8HR              | Forging      | L-S                  |                               |           |                 | 5.0        |
|  | 1500F 1HR 900F 8HR              | Forging      | L-S                  |                               |           |                 | 10.0       |
|  | 1500F 1HR 950F 3HR              | Forging      | L-S                  |                               |           |                 | 10.0       |
|  |                                 |              |                      |                               |           |                 |            |

TABLE 3.0.5 (CONTINUED)

| STRESS CORROSION CRACKING THRESHOLD DATA FOR STEEL<br>ALLOYS AT ROOM TEMPERATURE |  |              |                      |                     |           |                 |            |
|--|--|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|
| ALLOY  | CONDITION/HT                             | PRODUCT FORM | SPECIMEN ORIENTATION | $K_{Isc}$ (Ksi/in.) |           |                 |            |
|  |  |              |                      | ENVIRONMENTS        |           |                 |            |
|  |  |              |                      | SIMULATED SEA WATER | SEA WATER | DISTILLED WATER | 3.5 % NACL |
| 300M   | 1500F 0.5HR OQ 400F 2+2HR (Coarse Grain) | Plate        | ---                  |                     |           |                 | 12.0       |
|  | 1500F 0.5HR OQ 400F 2+2HR (Fine Grain)   | Plate        | ---                  |                     |           |                 | 12.0       |
|  | 1500F 0.5HR OQ 550F 2+2HR (Coarse Grain) | Plate        | ---                  |                     |           |                 | 15.0       |
|  | 1500F 0.5HR OQ 550F 2+2HR (Fine Grain)   | Plate        | ---                  |                     |           |                 | 15.0       |
|  | 1550F 0.5HR OQ 400F 2+2HR (Coarse Grain) | Plate        | ---                  |                     |           |                 | 15.0       |
|  | 1550F 0.5HR OQ 400F 2+2HR (Fine Grain)   | Plate        | ---                  |                     |           |                 | 15.0       |
|  | 1550F 0.5HR OQ 550F 2+2HR (Coarse Grain) | Plate        | ---                  |                     |           |                 | 15.0       |
|  | 1550F 0.5HR OQ 550F 2+2HR (Fine Grain)   | Plate        | ---                  |                     |           |                 | 15.0       |
|  | 1600F 0.5HR OQ 400F 2+2HR (Coarse Grain) | Plate        | ---                  |                     |           |                 | 12.0       |
|  | 1600F 0.5HR OQ 550F 2+2HR (Coarse Grain) | Plate        | ---                  |                     |           |                 | 12.0       |
|  | 1600F 0.5HR OQ 550F 2+2HR (Fine Grain)   | Plate        | ---                  |                     |           |                 | 12.0       |
|  | 1650F, 1600F 1HR OQ 600F 1+1HR           | Forging      | L-S                  |                     |           |                 | 19.6       |
|  | 1700F 1.5HR AC 1600F 1.5HR OQ 600F 2+2HR | Forging      | S-L                  |                     |           |                 | 15.5(2)    |
|  | 1710F, 1610F 610F                        | Bar          | L-T                  |                     |           |                 | 17.4(3)    |
| 4140   | 1700F 1600F OQ 750 1+1HR                 | Plate        | ---                  |                     |           | 15.0            | 17.6(4)    |
|  | 1700F 1600F OQ 600F 1+1HR                | Plate        | ---                  |                     |           | 11.0            |            |



TABLE 3.0.5 (CONTINUED)

| STRESS CORROSION CRACKING THRESHOLD DATA FOR STEEL<br>ALLOYS AT ROOM TEMPERATURE |  |              |                      |   |           |                 |            |
|--|--|--------------|----------------------|---|-----------|-----------------|------------|
| ALLOY  | CONDITION/HT                                       | PRODUCT FORM | SPECIMEN ORIENTATION | $K_{I_{loc}}$ (Ksi/ $\sqrt{\text{in.}}$ ) |           |                 |            |
|  |  |              |                      | ENVIRONMENTS                              |           |                 |            |
|  |  |              |                      | SIMULATED SEA WATER                       | SEA WATER | DISTILLED WATER | 3.5 % NACL |
| 4330V  | Quenched and Tempered at 500F                      | Plate        | L-S                  |   |           |                 | 25.0       |
|  | TYS = 150 KSI                                      | Plate        | T-L                  |   | 59.0      |                 |            |
|  | TYS = 175 KSI                                      | Plate        | T-L                  |   | 27.0      |                 |            |
|  | TYS = 200 KSI                                      | Plate        | T-L                  |   | 10.0      |                 |            |
|  | TYS = 225 KSI                                      | Plate        | T-L                  |   | 5.0       |                 |            |
|  | 1350F OQ 750F 1.25HR                               | Plate        | T-S                  |   | 8.5       |                 |            |
|  | 1550F OQ 750F Crack Prestressed to 80 PCT $K_{Ic}$ | Plate        | ---                  |   |           |                 | 24.0       |
|  | 1550F OQ 750F Crack Prestressed to 60 PCT $K_{Ic}$ | Plate        | ---                  |   |           |                 | 23.0       |
|  | 1550F OQ 750F Crack Prestressed to 40 PCT $K_{Ic}$ | Plate        | ---                  |   |           |                 | 17.0       |
|  | 1550F OQ 750F Crack Prestressed to 20 PCT $K_{Ic}$ | Plate        | ---                  |   |           |                 | 12.0       |
| 4340   | 1550F OQ 750F 1HR                                  | Plate        | ---                  |   |           |                 | 8.0        |
|  | 1575F OQ 675F 4HR                                  | Plate        | ---                  |   |           | 9.8             |            |
|  | 1575F OQ 800F 4HR                                  | Plate        | ---                  |   |           | 9.8             |            |
|  | 1600F 1 HR OQ 600F 1+1HR                           | Forging      | ---                  |   |           |                 | 10.0       |
|  | 1650F 1HR AC 1680F 2HR OQ LN 0.25HR 400F 1+1HR OQ  | Bar          | L-T                  |   |           |                 | 15.0       |
|  | 1650F 1HR AC 1480F 2HR OQ LN 0.25HR 400F 1+1HR OQ  | Bar          | L-T                  |   |           |                 | 15.0       |
|  | 1700F 0.25HR AC 1550F OQ 600F 1+1HR                | Sheet        | ---                  |   |           |                 | 29.0       |
|  | 1800F Q 600F 1+1HR                                 | Forging      | L-S                  |   |           |                 | 25.2(12)   |
|  |  |              |                      |   |           |                 |            |
|  |  |              |                      |   |           |                 |            |

TABLE 3.0.5 (CONCLUDED)

| STRESS CORROSION CRACKING THRESHOLD DATA FOR STEEL<br>ALLOYS AT ROOM TEMPERATURE |   |                 |                         |                               |           |                    |               |                       |  |
|--|---|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|
| ALLOY  | CONDITION/HT                              | PRODUCT<br>FORM | SPECIMEN<br>ORIENTATION | $K_{Isc}$ ( $Ksi\sqrt{in.}$ ) |           |                    |               |                       |  |
|  |   |                 |                         | ENVIRONMENTS                  |           |                    |               |                       |  |
|  |   |                 |                         | SIMULATED<br>SEA WATER        | SEA WATER | DISTILLED<br>WATER | 3.5 %<br>NaCl | SUMP<br>TANK<br>WATER |  |
| 4340 MOD   | 1650F 1HR 1600F 1HR OQ 1+1 600F (0.09 SD) | Bar             | T-L                     |                               |           |                    | 18.0          |                       |  |
|  | 1650F 1HR 1600F 1HR OQ 1+1 400F (0.09 SD) | Bar             | T-L                     |                               |           |                    | 13.0          |                       |  |
|  | 1800F Q 460F 1+1HR (0.20C)                | Forging         | L-S                     |                               |           |                    | 56.0          |                       |  |
|  | 1800F Q 500F 1+1HR (0.21C)                | Forging         | L-S                     |                               |           |                    | 52.0          |                       |  |
|  | 1800F Q 600F 1HR (0.20C)                  | Forging         | L-S                     |                               |           |                    | 72.0          |                       |  |
|  | 1800F Q 650F 1HR (0.24C)                  | Forging         | L-S                     |                               |           |                    | 62.0          |                       |  |
|  | 1800F Q 650F 1HR (0.28C)                  | Forging         | L-S                     |                               |           |                    | 35.0          |                       |  |
|  | 1800F Q 700F 1HR (0.21C)                  | Forging         | L-S                     |                               |           |                    | 42.0          |                       |  |
|  | 1800F Q 780F 1+1HR (0.33C)                | Forging         | L-S                     |                               |           |                    | 32.0          |                       |  |
|  | 1800F Q 800F 1HR (0.46C)                  | Forging         | L-S                     |                               |           |                    | 20.0          |                       |  |
|  | 1800F Q 900F 1HR (0.64C)                  | Forging         | L-S                     |                               |           |                    | 30.0          |                       |  |
|  | 1800F Q 925F 1+1HR (0.53C)                | Forging         | L-S                     |                               |           |                    | 42.0          |                       |  |

TABLE 3.1.1.2.1

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**10NI STEEL AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: Dry Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |      |      |      |       |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
|                              |                 |     |              | $\Delta K$ Level (ksi/in)  |      |      |      |       |       |
|                              |                 |     |              | 2.5                        | 5.0  | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0 |
| UNSPECIFIED                  | PLATE           | 0.1 | 6            |                            |      | 0.45 | 3.9  | 25.18 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.1 | 6            |                            |      |      | 5.2  | 22.92 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.3 | 6            |                            |      | 0.8  | 5.21 |       |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5 | 6            |                            | 0.12 | 0.88 | 5.02 |       |       |
|                              |                 | 0.7 | 6            |                            | 0.13 | 0.84 | 5.73 |       |       |

TABLE 3.1.1.2.2

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**10NI STEEL AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: S.T.W.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |       |       |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|
|                              |                 |     |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |       |       |       |
|                              |                 |     |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0  | 50.0  | 100.0 |
| UNSPECIFIED                  | PLATE           | 0.1 | 0.1          |                            |     |      |       | 49.13 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.1 | 1            |                            |     | 0.11 | 2.92  | 40.39 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5 | 0.1          |                            |     | 1.53 | 13.72 | 77.81 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5 | 1            |                            |     | 0.47 | 7.31  | 37.14 |       |

TABLE 3.1.1.2.3

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**10NI STEEL AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: T-L

ENVIRONMENT: S.T.W.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |        |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|--------|
|                              |                 |     |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |        |
|                              |                 |     |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0  |
| UNSPECIFIED                  | PLATE           | 0.1 | 1            |                            |     |      | 2.21 | 33.03 | 131.22 |

# R 10NI STEEL

Condition/Ht:  
Form: 0.5 in. Plate  
Specimen Type: CT  
Orientation: L-T  
Frequency: 6 Hz  
Environment: DRY AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 183.3 ksi  
Ult. Strength: 197.4 ksi  
Specimen Thk: 0.494 in.  
Specimen Width: 2.494 - 2.496 in.  
Ref: 88575

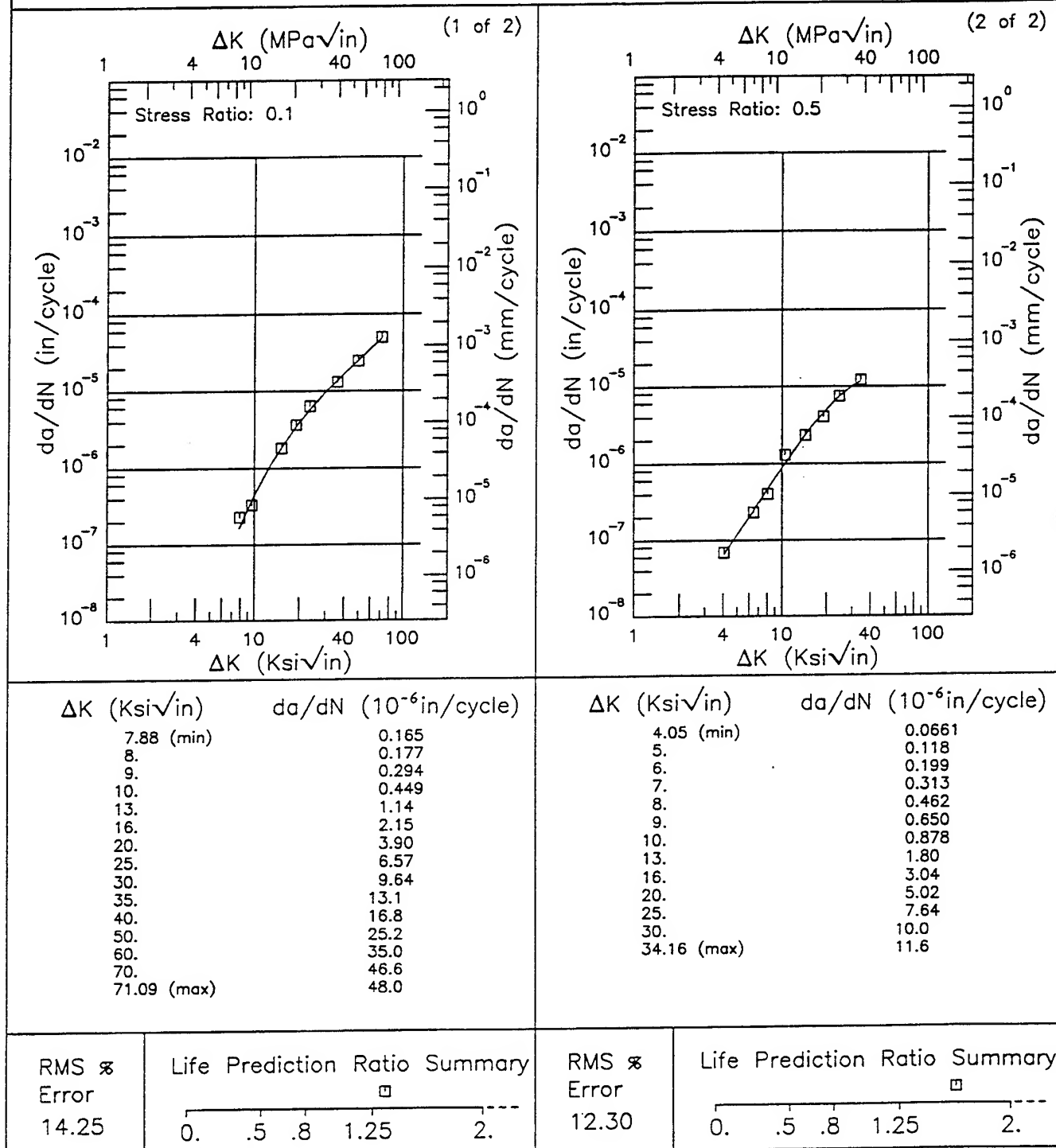


Figure 3.1.3.1.1

Condition/Ht:  
Form: 0.5 in. Plate  
Specimen Type: CT  
Orientation: L-T  
Frequency: 0.1 Hz  
Environment: S.T.W.; RT

Yield Strength: 183.3 ksi  
Ult. Strength: 197.4 ksi  
Specimen Thk: 0.497 - 0.516 in.  
Specimen Width: 2.497 - 2.498 in.  
Ref: 88575

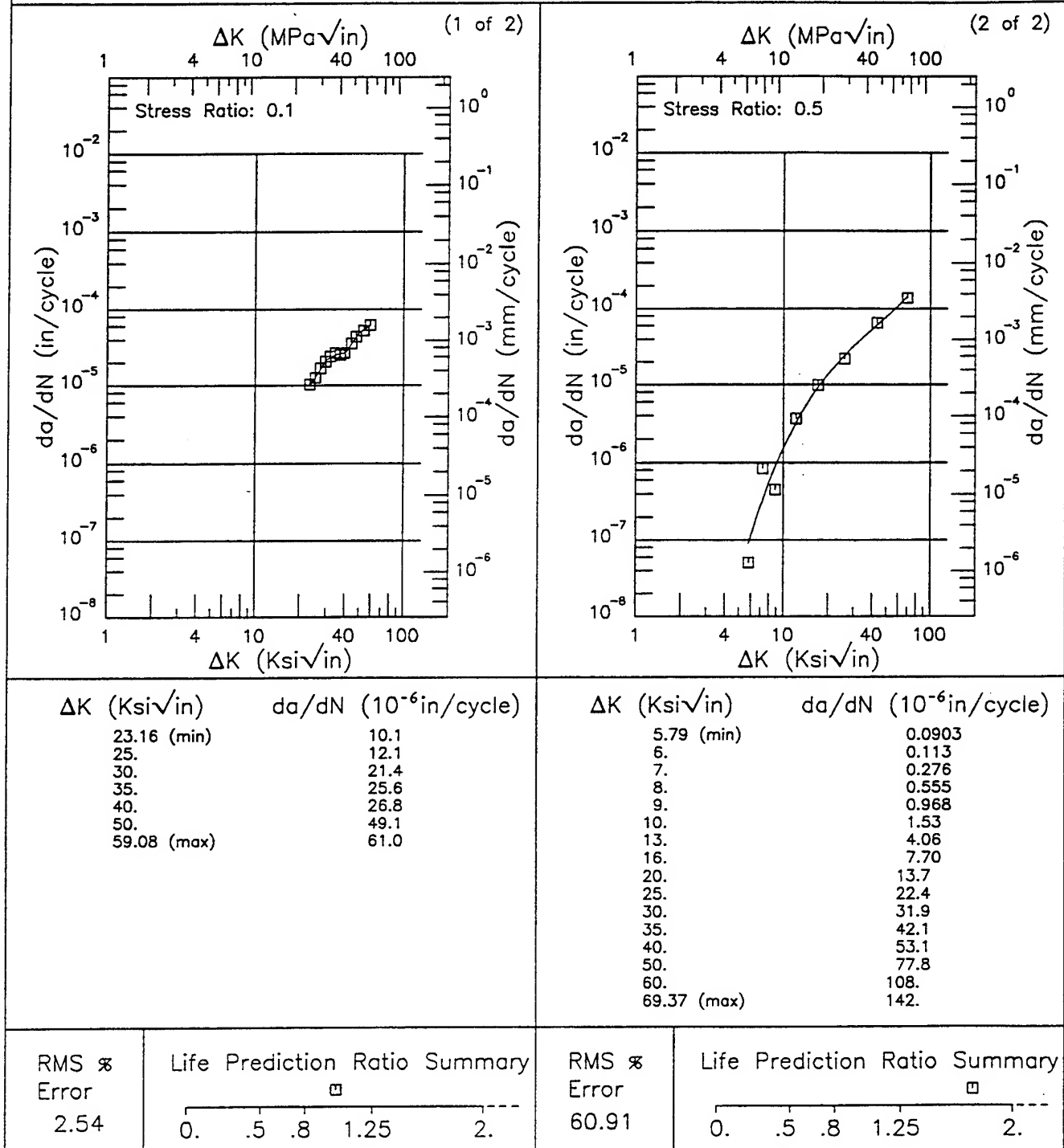
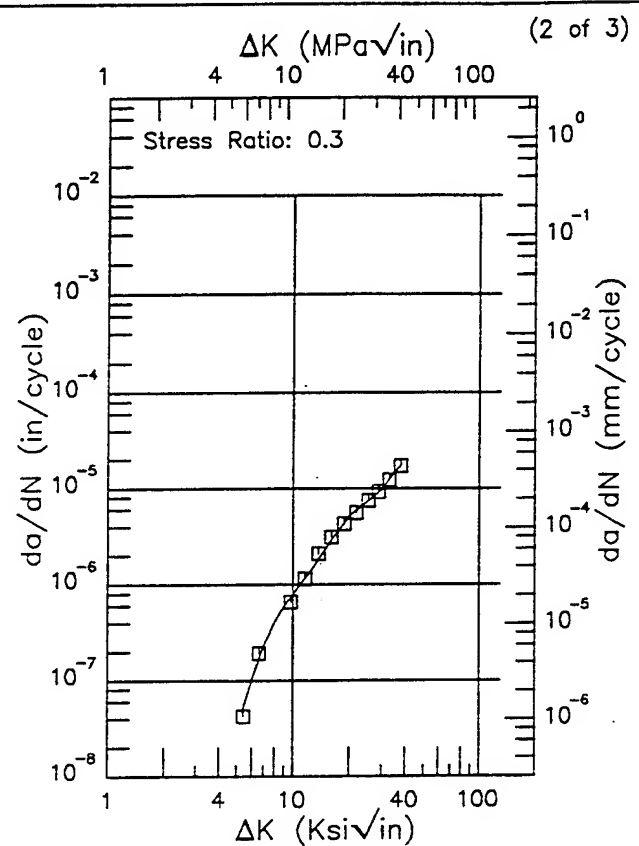
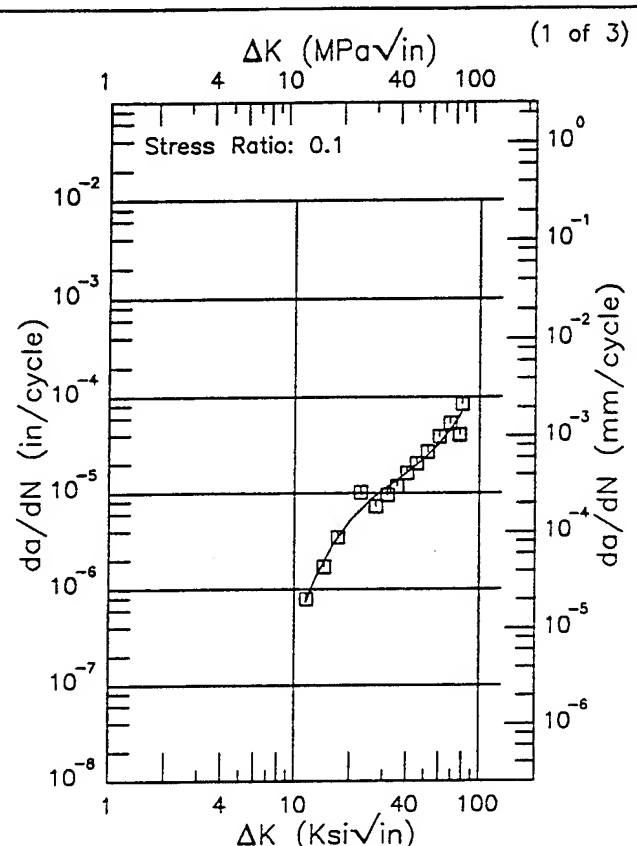


Figure 3.1.3.1.2

# 10NI STEEL

Condition/Ht:  
 Form: 1 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 6 Hz  
 Environment: DRY AIR; RT

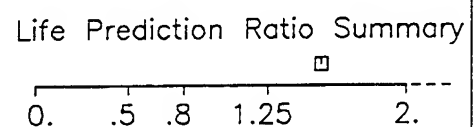
Yield Strength: 183.3 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 197.4 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.754 in.  
 Specimen Width: 4.951 - 4.998 in.  
 Ref: 88575



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 11.50 (min)                          | 0.739                         |
| 13.                                  | 1.31                          |
| 16.                                  | 2.82                          |
| 20.                                  | 5.20                          |
| 25.                                  | 8.14                          |
| 30.                                  | 10.9                          |
| 35.                                  | 13.5                          |
| 40.                                  | 16.2                          |
| 50.                                  | 22.9                          |
| 60.                                  | 32.6                          |
| 70.                                  | 47.4                          |
| 79.57 (max)                          | 69.3                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5.39 (min)                           | 0.0476                        |
| 6.                                   | 0.101                         |
| 7.                                   | 0.234                         |
| 8.                                   | 0.405                         |
| 9.                                   | 0.595                         |
| 10.                                  | 0.797                         |
| 13.                                  | 1.55                          |
| 16.                                  | 2.85                          |
| 20.                                  | 5.21                          |
| 25.                                  | 7.26                          |
| 30.                                  | 9.76                          |
| 35.                                  | 14.8                          |
| 37.57 (max)                          | 17.0                          |

RMS %  
 Error  
 21.28



RMS %  
 Error  
 8.50

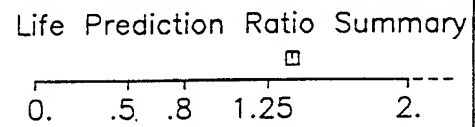


Figure 3.1.3.1.3



Condition/Ht:

Form: 1 in. Plate

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Frequency: 6 Hz

Environment: DRY AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 183.3 ksi

Ult. Strength: 197.4 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.754 in.

Specimen Width: 4.951 - 4.998 in.

Ref: 88575

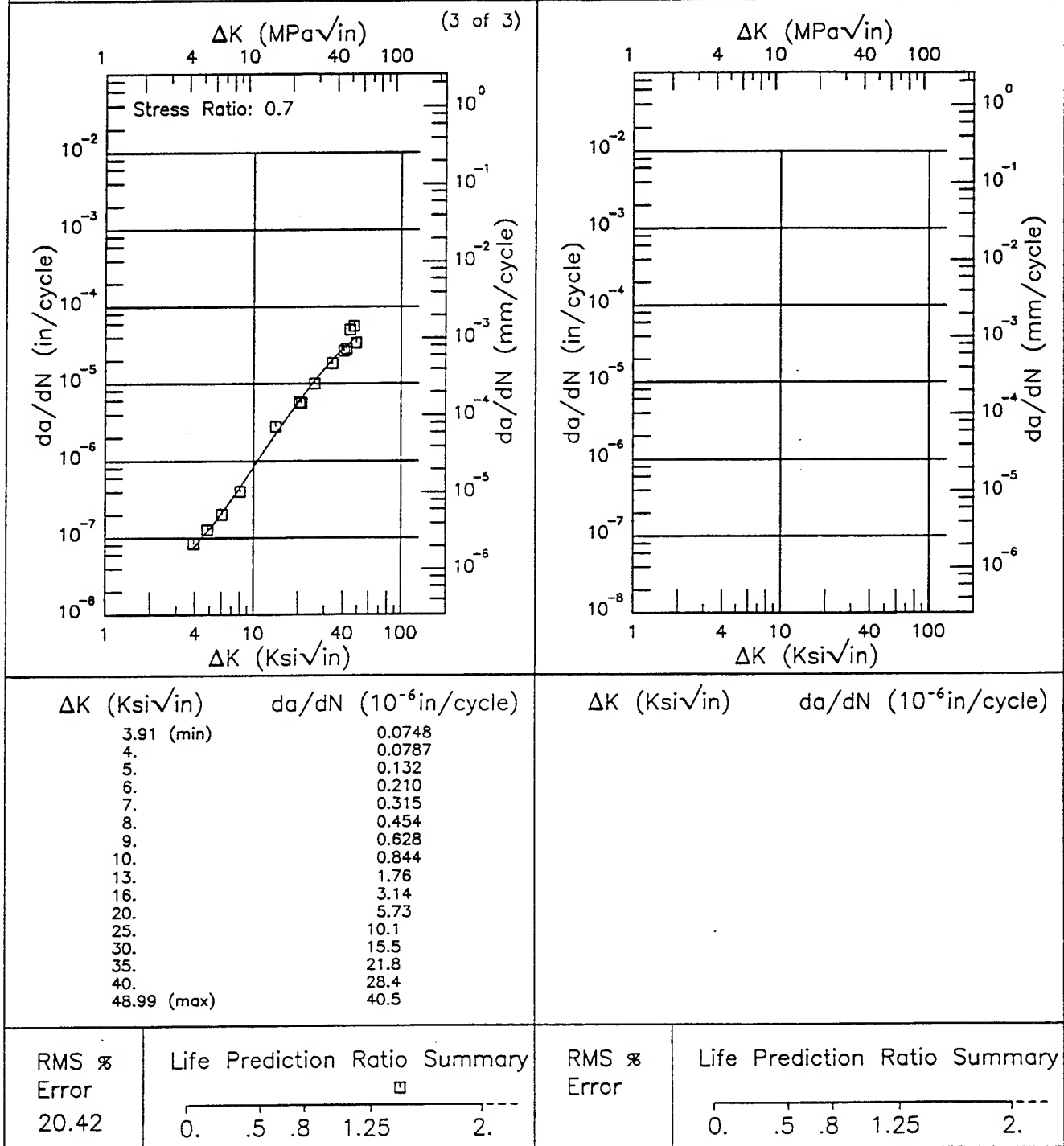


Figure 3.1.3.1.3 (Concluded)

# R 10NI STEEL

Condition/Ht:  
Form: 1 in. Plate  
Specimen Type: CT  
Orientation: L-T  
Frequency: 1 Hz  
Environment: S.T.W.; RT

Yield Strength: 183.3 ksi  
Ult. Strength: 197.4 ksi  
Specimen Thk: 0.75 - 0.757 in.  
Specimen Width: 4.993 - 5.014 in.  
Ref: 88575

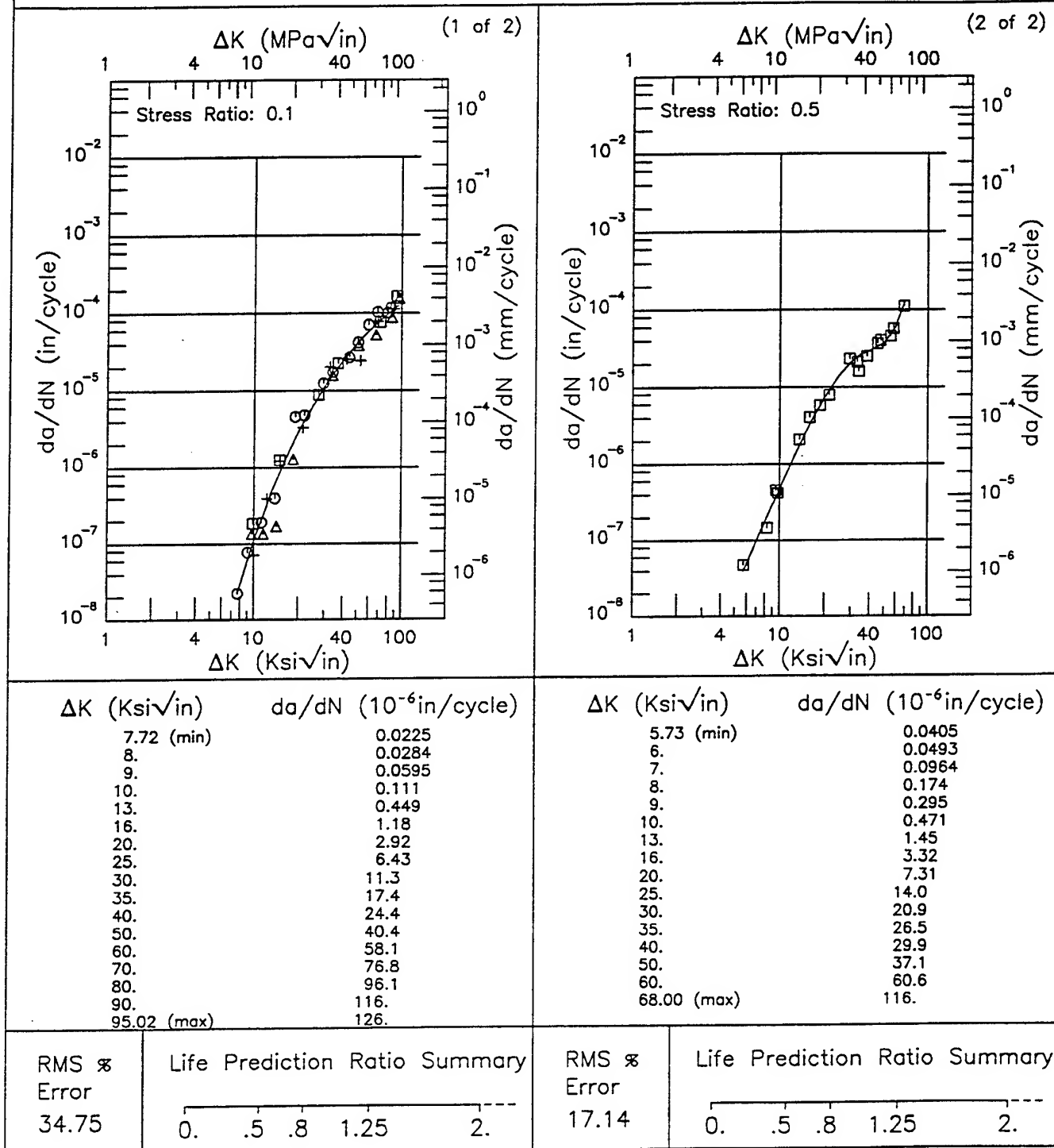


Figure 3.1.3.1.4

Condition/Ht:  
Form: 1 in. Plate  
Specimen Type: CT  
Orientation: T-L  
Frequency: 1 Hz  
Environment: S.T.W.; RT

Yield Strength: 183.3 ksi  
Ult. Strength: 197.4 ksi  
Specimen Thk: 0.755 in.  
Specimen Width: 5.001 in.  
Ref: 88575

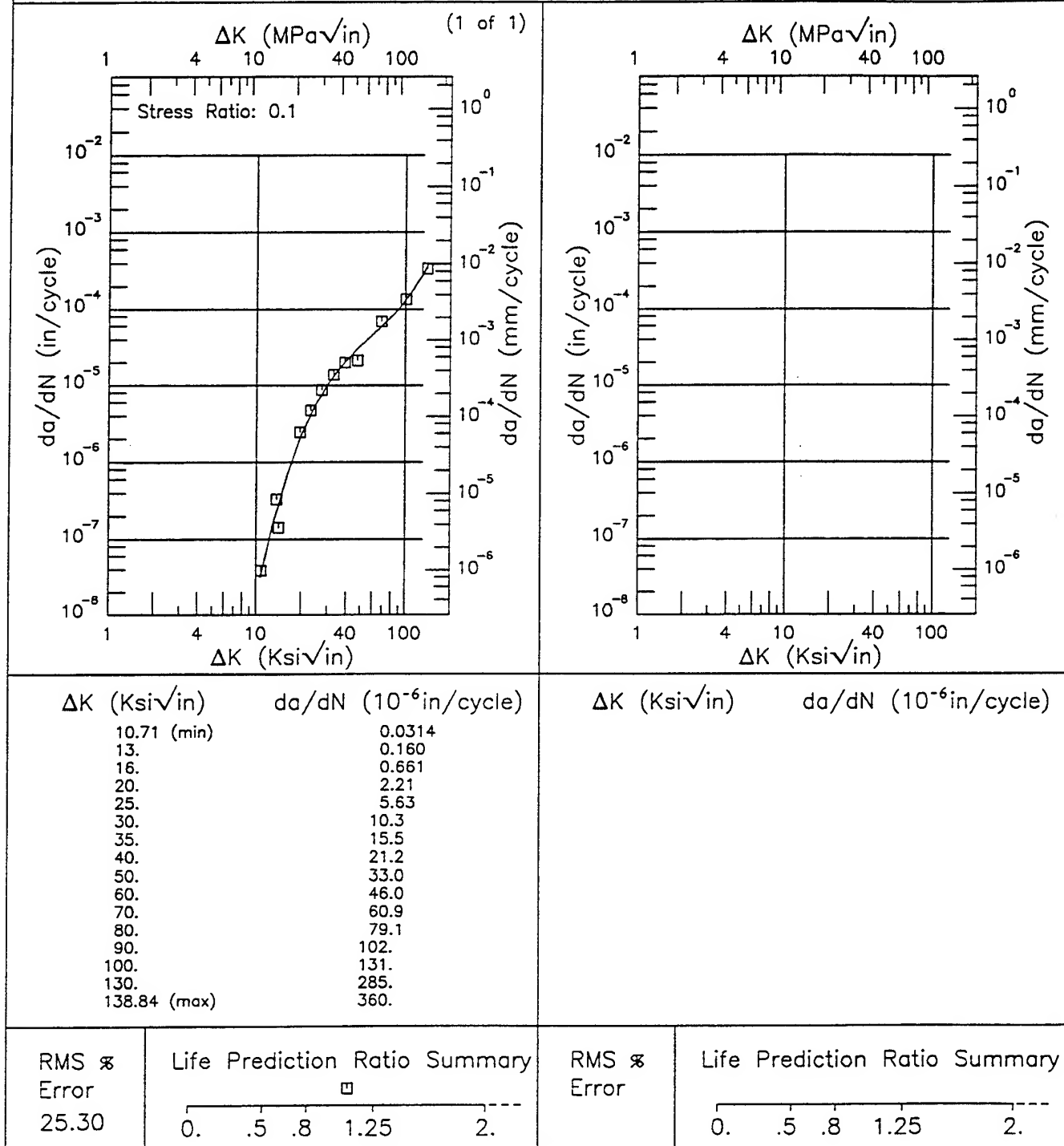


Figure 3.1.3.1.5

TABLE 3.2.1.2

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**12-9-2 MAR AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |     |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |
|                              |                 |     |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  |
| STA 900                      | ROUND BAR       | 0.1 | 10           |                            |     |      | 8.17 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.1 | 30           |                            |     | 0.15 | 8.92 |       |
|                              |                 |     |              |                            |     |      |      | 100.0 |

TABLE 3.2.2.1

1 of 1

| ALLOY STEEL 12-9-2 (MAR) $K_{Ic}$ |           |                |                      |            |                       |                     |                     |        |                               |   |                                     |                  |             |      |       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|------|-------|
| CONDITION                         | PRODUCT   |                | TEST<br>TEMP<br>(°F) | SPEC<br>OR | YIELD<br>STR<br>(Ksi) | SPECIMEN            |                     |        | CRACK<br>LENGTH<br>(in.)<br>A | 2.5 •<br>( $K_{Ic} \cdot TY9$ ) <sup>a</sup><br>(in.) | $K_{Ic}$                            |                  |             | DATE | REFER |
|                                   | FORM      | THICK<br>(in.) |                      |            |                       | WIDTH<br>(in.)<br>W | THICK<br>(in.)<br>B | DESIGN |                               |   | $K_{Ic}$<br>(Ksi)<br>$\sqrt{(in.)}$ | $K_{Ic}$<br>MEAN | STAN<br>DEV |      |       |
| STA 900                           | Round Bar | 3.00           | R.T.                 | L-T        | 251.3                 | 2.005               | 0.958               | CT     | 0.942                         | 0.03  | 29.60                               | —                | —           | 1979 | DA001 |

12-9-2 (MAR)

F 12-9-2 MAR

Condition/Ht: STA 900  
 Form: 3 in. Round Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Stress Ratio: 0.1  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 251.3 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 257.3 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.253 - 0.503 in.  
 Specimen Width: 1.99 - 1.991 in.  
 Ref: DA001

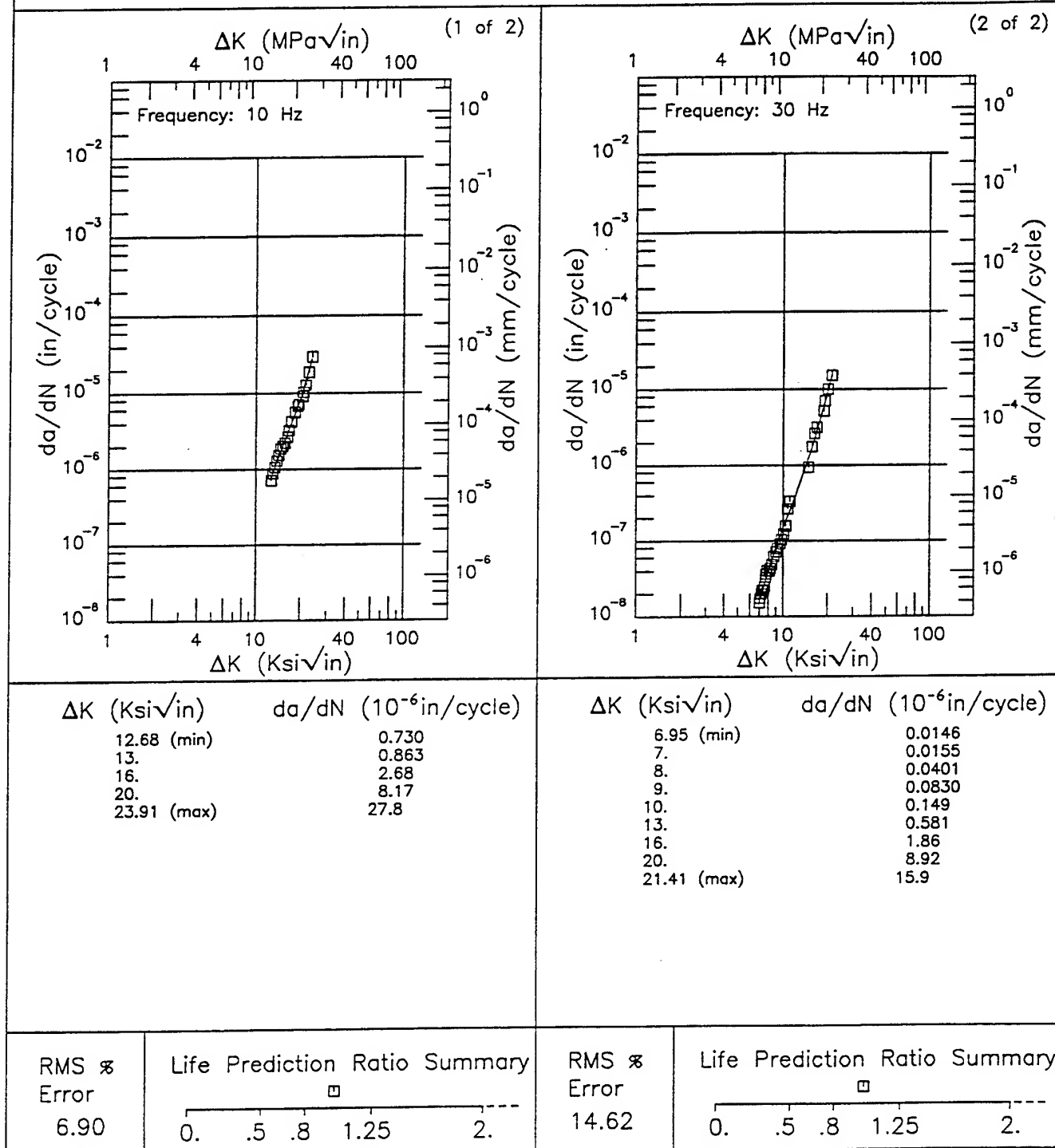


Figure 3.2.3.1

TABLE 3.3.3.3

(1 of 1)

**K<sub>Isc</sub> SUMMARY FOR ALLOY STEEL 12Ni-5Cr-3Mo**

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.        | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | K <sub>Q</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | K <sub>Isc</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Reference |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |               | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                            |                              |                       |              |           |
| Unspecified              | ---          | R.T.                 | ---         | ---                   | Syn. Seawater | CANT     | ---           | ---           | ---                 | ---           | ---                        | 38                           | ---                   | 1969         | 74232     |
|                          |              |                      |             | 184                   | Syn. Seawater | ---      | ---           | ---           | ---                 | ---           | ---                        | 50                           | ---                   | 1969         | 74232     |
| Unspecified              | ---          | ---                  | T-S         | 185                   | 3.5% NaCl     | CANT     | ---           | ---           | ---                 | ---           | 135                        | 83                           | 4800                  | 1967         | 70887     |
|                          |              |                      |             | 185                   | 3.5% NaCl     | WOL*     | 3.2           | 1             | 1                   | 1.52          | 95.8                       | 43.6                         | ---                   | 1969         | 84317     |
| Unspecified              | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 190                   | 3.5% NaCl     | CANT*    | ---           | ---           | ---                 | ---           | 138                        | 44                           | ---                   | 1969         | 84317     |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |               | WOL*     | 3.2           | 1             | 1                   | 1.52          | 85                         | 52                           | ---                   | 1969         | 84317     |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |               | CANT*    | ---           | ---           | ---                 | ---           | 123                        | 50                           | ---                   | 1969         | 84317     |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |               | CANT*    | 2.5           | 0.5           | 1                   | ---           | 249                        | 80                           | ---                   | 1970         | 84342     |
| 1500°F 900°F<br>20hr AC  | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 176                   | 3.5% NaCl     | CANT*    | 2.5           | 0.5           | 1                   | ---           | 246                        | 70                           | ---                   | 1970         | 84342     |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       | 3.5% NaCl     | CANT*    | ---           | ---           | ---                 | ---           | ---                        | ---                          | ---                   | ---          | ---       |
| Electric<br>Furnace      | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 176                   | Syn. Seawater | CANT*    | 1             | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 130                        | 40                           | 60000                 | 1966         | 65166     |
| GTA Welded               | W            | R.T.                 | ---         | 178                   | Syn. Seawater | ---      | ---           | ---           | ---                 | ---           | ---                        | 33                           | ---                   | 1969         | 74232     |
| Low-residual             | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 183                   | Syn. Seawater | CANT*    | 1             | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 169                        | 108                          | 60000                 | 1966         | 65166     |
| TYS=150.0KSI             | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 150                   | 3.5% NaCl     | CANT*    | ---           | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 150                        | 130*                         | ---                   | 1972         | 83613     |
| TYS=160.0KSI             | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 160                   | 3.5% NaCl     | CANT*    | ---           | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 205                        | 130*                         | ---                   | 1972         | 83613     |
| TYS=170.0KSI             | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 170                   | 3.5% NaCl     | CANT*    | ---           | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 155                        | 110*                         | ---                   | 1972         | 83613     |
| TYS=175.0KSI             | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 175                   | 3.5% NaCl     | CANT*    | ---           | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 140                        | 105                          | ---                   | 1972         | 83613     |

\* specimen thickness does not meet minimum requirements of  $2.5 \left( \frac{K_{Isc}^2}{\sigma_y} \right)$ 

\* asterisk in specimen design column indicates that specimens are side-grooved

TABLE 3.4.3.3

**K<sub>Iacc</sub> SUMMARY FOR ALLOY STEEL 18Ni(180)(MAR)**

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat   | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.             | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | K <sub>Q</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | K <sub>Iacc</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Reference |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
|                            |              |                      |             |                       |                    | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                            |                               |                       |              |           |
| 1500°F 1hr AC<br>900°F 3hr | P            | R.T.                 | T-S         | 177                   | Seawater           | CANT     | ---           | ---           | ---                 | ---           | ---                        | 143*                          | ---                   | 1971         | 81004     |
|                            |              |                      |             |                       | 3.5% NaCl          | CANT     | ---           | ---           | 1                   | ---           | ---                        | 130*                          | 30000                 | 1971         | 81004     |
| TYS=170Ksi                 | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 170                   | 3.5% NaCl          | CANT*    | ---           | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 169                        | 140*                          | ---                   | 1972         | 83613     |
| TYS=175Ksi                 | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 175                   | 3.5% NaCl          | CANT*    | ---           | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 160                        | 125*                          | ---                   | 1972         | 83613     |
| TYS=178Ksi                 | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 178                   | Synth.<br>Seawater | CANT*    | 1             | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 118                        | 105                           | 60000                 | 1966         | 65166     |
| TYS=185Ksi                 | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 185                   | 3.5% NaCl          | CANT*    | ---           | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 180                        | 130*                          | ---                   | 1972         | 83613     |
| TYS=190Ksi                 | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 190                   | 3.5% NaCl          | CANT*    | ---           | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 170                        | 120                           | ---                   | 1972         | 83613     |
| TYS=195Ksi                 | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 195                   | 3.5% NaCl          | CANT*    | ---           | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 165                        | 60                            | ---                   | 1972         | 83613     |
| TYS=200Ksi                 | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 200                   | 3.5% NaCl          | CANT*    | ---           | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 160                        | 105                           | ---                   | 1972         | 83613     |

\* specimen thickness does not meet minimum requirements of  $2.5 \left( \frac{K_{Iacc}^2}{\sigma_y} \right)$ 

\* asterisk in specimen design column indicates that specimens are side-grooved



TABLE 3.5.1.1

**MEAN PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS  
FOR ALLOY STEEL 18NI(200)(MAR) AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Product Form | Condition/Heat Treatment       | $K_{Ic} \text{ (ksi}\sqrt{\text{in}})$ |         |   |               |         |     |               |         |     |  |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--|---------|---|---------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|-----|--|
|              |                                | Specimen Orientation                   |         |   |               |         |     |               |         |     |  |
|              |                                | L-T                                    |         |   | T-L           |         |     | S-L           |         |     |  |
|              |                                | Mean $K_{Ic}$                          | Std Dev | n | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   |  |
| Plate        | 1650F 4.5 HR AC AGED 1000F 6HR | 102.3                                  | 1.2     | 3 | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|              | 1650F 4.5 HR AC AGED 900F 24HR | 96.5                                   | 0.7     | 2 | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|              | 1650F 4.5 HR AC AGED 950F 24HR | 99.3                                   | 1.2     | 3 | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
| Forging      | 1650F 4.5 HR AC AGED 900F 6HR  | 100.3                                  | 0.6     | 3 | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |

18NI(200)(MAR)

TABLE 3.5.2.1

1 of 1

| ALLOY STEEL 18NI (200) (MAR) K <sub>Ic</sub> |         |             |                |         |                 |               |               |        |                      |   |                              |                      |          |           |           |
|--|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| CONDITION                                    | PRODUCT |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>Ic</sub> /TYS) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub>              |                      |          | DATE      | REFER     |
|  | FORM    | THICK (in.) |                |         |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |   | K <sub>Ic</sub> (Ksi • √in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |           |           |
| 1650F 4.5 HR AC<br>AGED 1000F 6 HR           | Plate   | 4.25        | R.T.           | L-T     | 211.0           | 4.700         | 2.400         | CT     | 2.400                | 0.60  | 103.00                       | 102.3                | 1.2      | 1972      | 83834 (1) |
|  |         | 4.25        |                |         | 7.900           | 3.900         | NB            | 3.930  | 0.57                 | 101.00  | 1972                         |                      |          | 83834 (1) |           |
|  |         | 4.25        |                |         | 6.310           | 3.900         | CT            | 3.220  | 0.60                 | 103.00  | 1972                         |                      |          | 83834 (1) |           |
| 1650F 4.5 HR AC<br>AGED 850F 24 HR           | Forging | 3.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 224.0           | 6.300         | 3.900         | CT     | 3.160                | 0.33  | 81.00                        | ---                  | ---      | 1966      | 76411 (1) |
| 1650F 4.5 HR AC<br>AGED 900F 24 HR           | Plate   | 4.25        | R.T.           | L-T     | 219.0           | 4.730         | 2.400         | CT     | 2.390                | 0.48  | 96.00                        | 96.5                 | 0.7      | 1972      | 83834 (1) |
|  |         | 4.25        |                |         | 7.890           | 3.900         | NB            | 3.940  | 0.49                 | 97.00   | 1972                         |                      |          | 83834 (1) |           |
|  |         | 3.00        |                |         | 6.300           | 3.900         | CT            | 3.180  | 0.57                 | 100.00  | 1972                         |                      |          | 83834 (1) |           |
| 1650F 4.5 HR AC<br>AGED 900F 6 HR            | Forging | 3.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 210.0           | 4.700         | 2.400         | CT     | 2.360                | 0.58  | 101.00                       | 100.3                | 0.6      | 1972      | 83834 (1) |
|  |         | 3.00        |                |         | 7.900           | 3.900         | CT            | 3.880  | 0.57                 | 100.00  | 1972                         |                      |          | 83834 (1) |           |
|  |         | 4.25        |                |         | 4.720           | 2.400         | CT            | 2.390  | 0.54                 | 100.00  | 1972                         |                      |          | 83834 (1) |           |
| 1650F 4.5 HR AC<br>AGED 950F 24 HR           | Plate   | 4.25        | R.T.           | L-T     | 216.0           | 6.300         | 3.940         | CT     | 3.940                | 0.54  | 98.00                        | 99.3                 | 1.2      | 1972      | 83834 (1) |
|  |         | 4.25        |                |         | 7.870           | 3.900         | NB            | 3.930  | 0.54                 | 100.00  | 1972                         |                      |          | 83834 (1) |           |
|  |         | 4.25        |                |         |                 |               |               |        |                      |   | 1972                         |                      |          | 83834 (1) |           |

NOTES: (1) VACUUM ARC REMELTED

TABLE 3.5.3.3

(1 of 1)

 $K_{Isec}$  SUMMARY FOR ALLOY STEEL 18NI(200)(MAR)

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat                                      | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.                                 | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | $K_Q$<br>(Ksi√in) | $K_{Isec}$<br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Test<br>Reference |
|---|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|
|   |              |                      |             |                       |  | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                   |                        |                       |              |                   |
| 1500°F 1hr AC;<br>900°F 3hr                                   | P            | R.T.                 | T-S         | 219                   | 3.5% NaCl                              | CANT     | ---           | ---           | 1                   | ---           | ---               | 39                     | 20000                 | 1971         | 80824             |
|   |              |                      |             |                       |  | CANT     | ---           | ---           | 1                   | ---           | ---               | 94*                    | 60000                 | 1971         | 81004             |
| 1650°F; 900°F<br>3hr AC                                       | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 197                   | 3.5% NaCl                              | CANT*    | 2.5           | 0.5           | 1                   | ---           | 231               | 104*                   | ---                   | 1970         | 84342             |
| 1675F 2hr AC;<br>500°F 15min;<br>850°F 4hr Cool<br>250° F/min | P            | R.T.                 | T-S         | 192.6                 | 3.5% NaCl                              | CANT*    | 0.938         | 0.75          | 0.94                | 0.25          | 146               | 48                     | 39000                 | 1967         | 69162             |
|   |              |                      |             | 197.5                 | 3.5% NaCl                              | CANT*    | 0.938         | 0.75          | ---                 | 0.25          | 144               | 78                     | 30000                 | 1967         | 69162             |
| TYS=215Ksi  | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 215                   | 3.5% NaCl                              | CANT*    | ---           | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 125               | 70                     | ---                   | 1972         | 83613             |
| Weld center line  | P            | R.T.                 | L-S         | 215                   | 3.5% NaCl                              | CANT     | ---           | ---           | ---                 | ---           | 115               | 70                     | 19000                 | 1967         | 70887             |
| Unspecified   | P            | R.T.                 | L-T         | 207                   | Unsymmetrical<br>dimethyl<br>hydrozine | TDCB     | 53.5          | 0.5           | 0.5                 | ---           | 110               | 110*                   | 47500                 | ---          | 80667             |

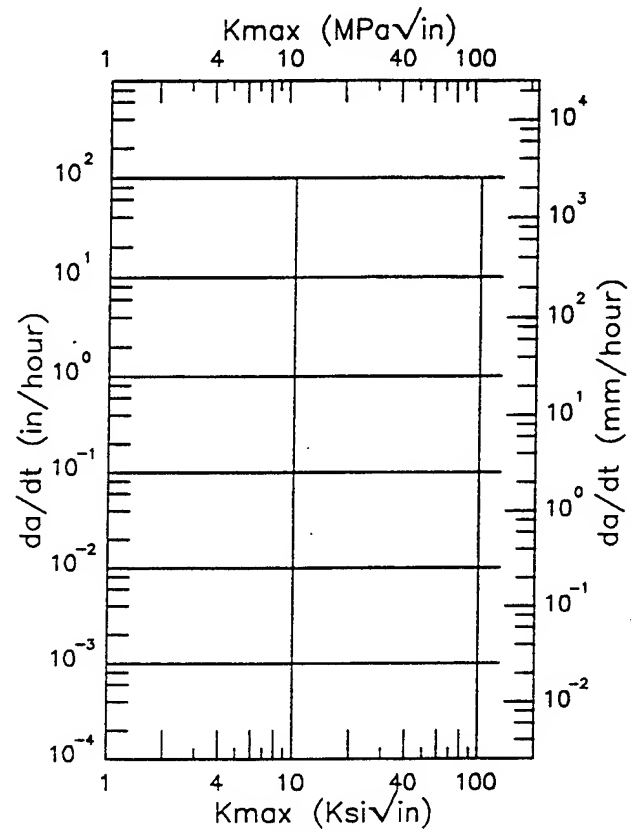
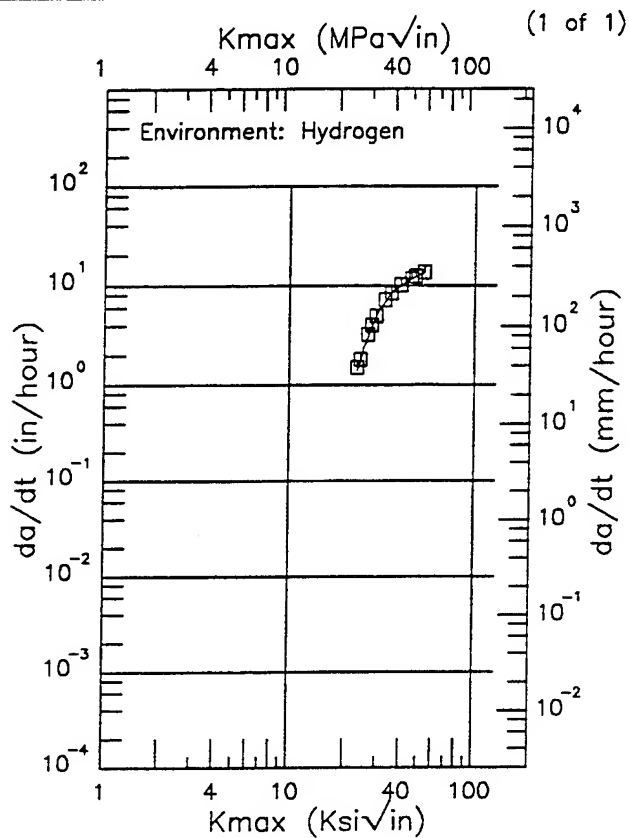
\* specimen thickness does not meet minimum requirements of  $2.5 \left( \frac{K_{Isec}^2}{\sigma_{ys}} \right)$ 

\* asterisk in specimen design column indicates that specimens are side-grooved

18NI(250)

Condition/Ht:  
Form:  
Specimen Type:  
Orientation:  
Yield Strength:  
Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk:  
Specimen Width:  
A<sub>0</sub>:  
K<sub>Isc</sub>:  
Ref: 84310



| Kmax (Ksi√in) | da/dt (10 <sup>-3</sup> in/hour) |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 23.10 (min)   | 1403.                            |
| 25.           | 2376.                            |
| 30.           | 5529.                            |
| 35.           | 8306.                            |
| 40.           | 10206.                           |
| 50.           | 12754.                           |
| 52.70 (max)   | 13502.                           |

Kmax (Ksi√in) da/dt (10<sup>-3</sup>in/hour)

RMS %  
Error  
3.45

RMS %  
Error

Figure 3.6.3.2.1

18Ni(250)

Condition/Ht:  
Form:  
Specimen Type: TDCB  
Orientation:  
Yield Strength:  
Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk:  
Specimen Width:  
 $A_0$ :  
 $K_{Isc}$ :  
Ref: 78313

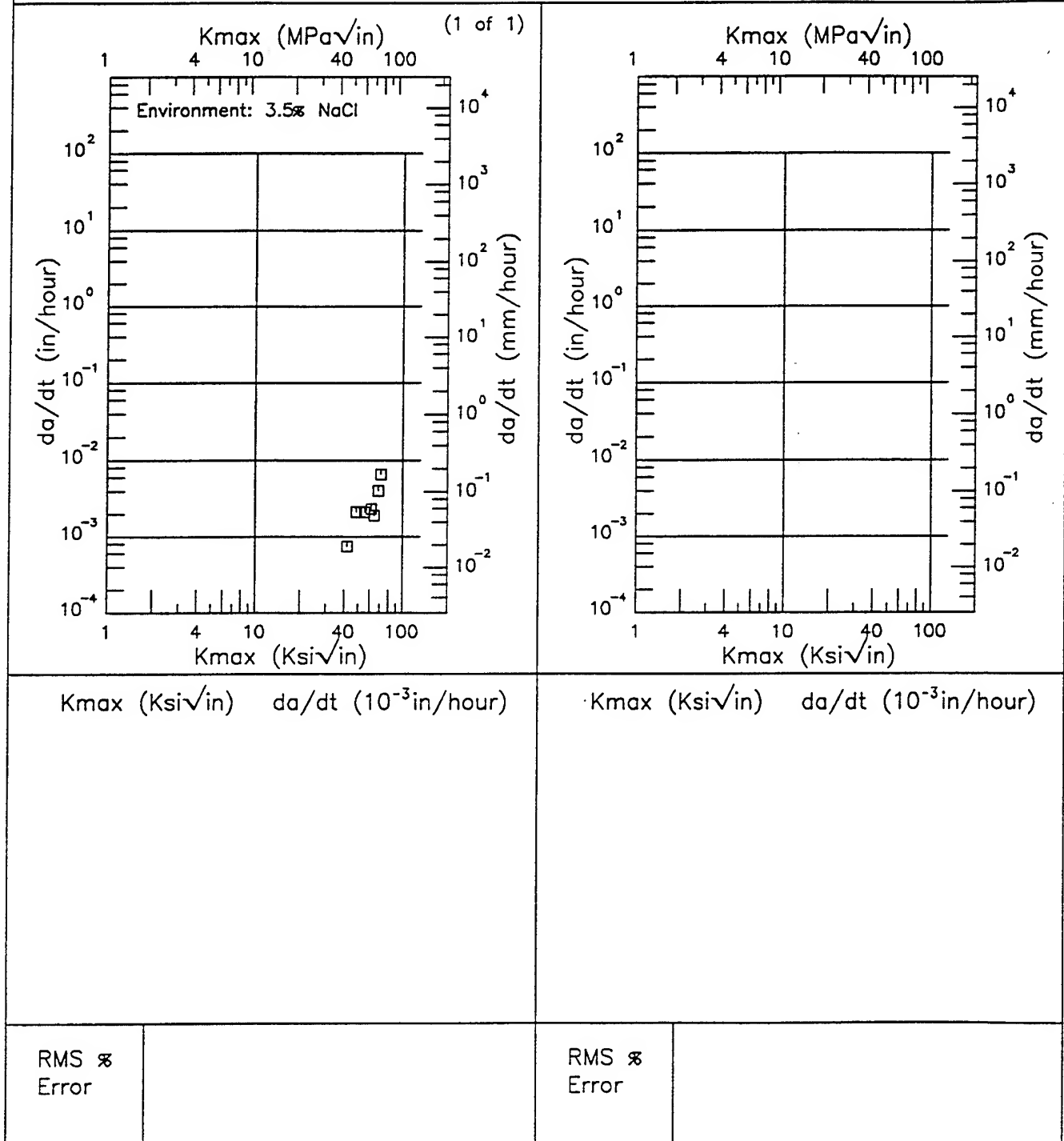


Figure 3.6.3.2.2

18NI(250)

Condition/Ht:

Form: 0.35 in. Plate

Specimen Type: CNT

Orientation:

Yield Strength: 246 ksi

Ult. Strength:

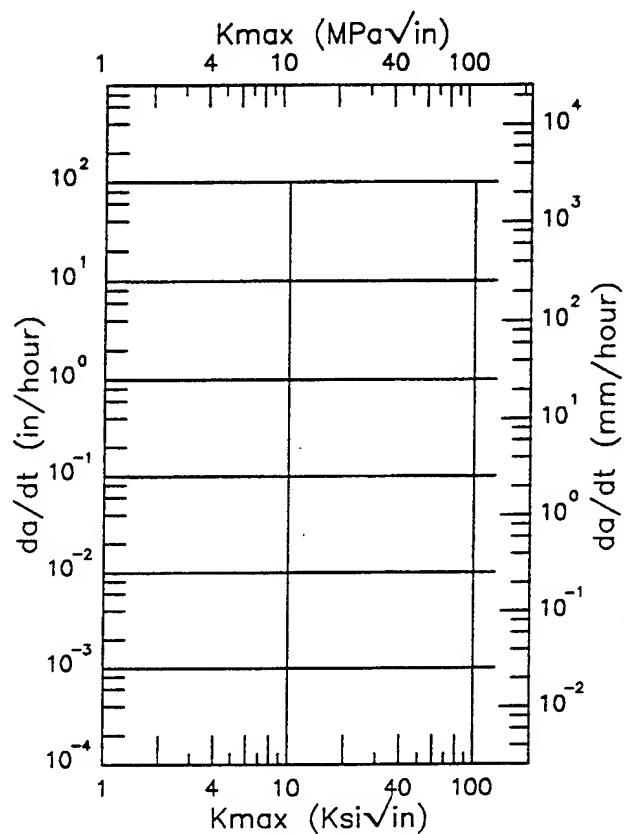
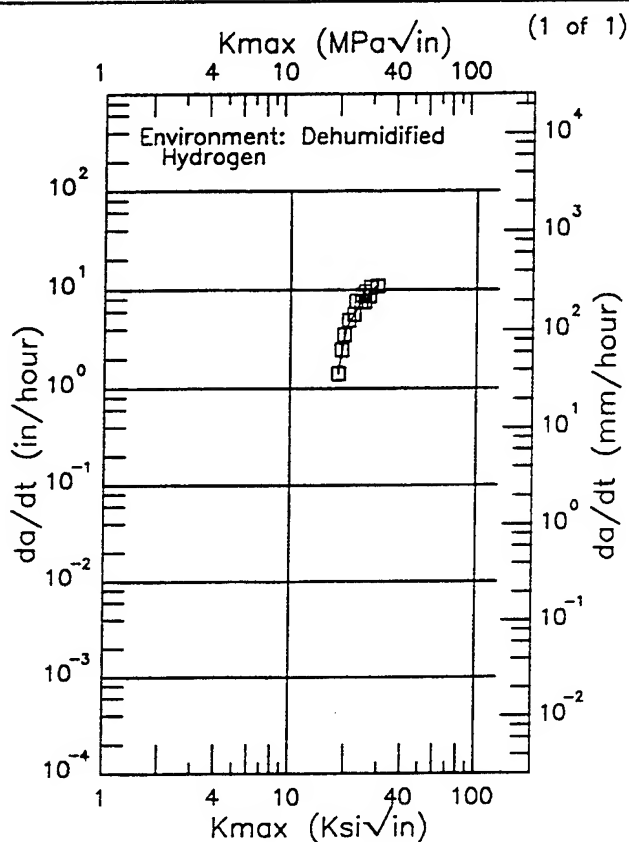
Specimen Thk: 0.25 in.

Specimen Width: 2.75 in.

Ao:

K<sub>I</sub>sc:

Ref: 70887



| Kmax (Ksi√in) | da/dt (10 <sup>-3</sup> in/hour) |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 18.00 (min)   | 1494.                            |
| 20.           | 4145.                            |
| 25.           | 8724.                            |
| 29.20 (max)   | 11124.                           |

| Kmax (Ksi√in) | da/dt (10 <sup>-3</sup> in/hour) |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
|---------------|----------------------------------|

RMS %  
Error  
11.21

RMS %  
Error

Figure 3.6.3.2.3

TABLE 3.7.1.1

**MEAN PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS  
FOR ALLOY STEEL 18NI(250)(MAR) AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Product Form | Condition/Heat Treatment      | $K_{Ic}$ (ksi $\sqrt{in}$ ) |         |     |               |         |     |               |         |     |     |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|-----|-----|
|              |                               | Specimen Orientation        |         |     |               |         |     |               |         |     |     |
|              |                               | L-T                         |         | T-L |               | S-L     |     |               |         |     |     |
|              |                               | Mean $K_{Ic}$               | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   |     |
| Plate        | 1500F AC 850F 6HR             | 76                          | 1.9     | 5   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |
|              | 1500F AC 900F 24HR            | 80.7                        | 1.2     | 6   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |
|              | 1500F AC 900F 6HR             | 82.3                        | 3.2     | 6   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |
|              | 1500F AC 950F 6HR             | 84                          | 2.6     | 6   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |
| Billet       | 1500F 1HR AC AGED 900F 3HR AC | 74.3                        | 4.2     | 7   | 64.1          | 4.4     | 6   | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |

18NI(250)(MAR)

TABLE 3.7.1.2.1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**18NI(250)MAR AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: 3.5% NaCl

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle)       |     |      |       |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------------|-----|------|-------|-------|
|                              |                 |     |              | $\Delta K$ Level ( $K_{SI}/in$ ) |     |      |       |       |
|                              |                 |     |              | 2.5                              | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0  | 50.0  |
| UTS-243KSI                   | BILLET          | 0.1 | 1            |                                  |     |      | 18.43 |       |
|                              |                 |     |              |                                  |     |      |       | 100.0 |



TABLE 3.7.1.2.2

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**18NI(250)MAR AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

**ORIENTATION: T-L**

**ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air**

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |     |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |
|                              |                 |     |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  |
| UTS-243KSI                   | BILLET          | 0.1 | 10           |                            |     | 1.16 | 5.91 | 71.03 |
|                              |                 |     |              |                            |     |      |      | 100.0 |

18NI(250)(MAR)

TABLE 3.7.2.1

| ALLOY STEEL 18NI(250)(MAR) K <sub>IC</sub> |         |             |                |         |                 |               |               |        |                      |  |                              |                      |          |      |           |
|--|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-----------|
| CONDITION                                  | PRODUCT |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>IC</sub> TYS) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>IC</sub>              |                      |          | DATE | REFER     |
|  | FORM    | THICK (in.) |                |         |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |  | K <sub>IC</sub> (Ksi • √in.) | K <sub>IC</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |           |
| 1500F 1HR AC<br>AGED 900F 3HR AC           | Billet  | 12.00       | R.T.           | L-T     | 231.0           | 2.000         | 1.020         | NB     | ---                  | 0.24   | 70.90                        | 74.3                 | 4.2      | 1974 | 90981 (1) |
|  |         | 12.00       |                |         | 231.0           | 2.000         | 1.020         | NB     | ---                  | 0.26   | 74.90                        |                      |          | 1974 | 90981 (1) |
|  |         | 1.00        |                |         | 233.0           | 2.000         | 1.020         | NB     | ---                  | 0.24   | 72.20                        |                      |          | 1974 | 90981 (1) |
|  |         | 12.00       |                |         | 233.0           | 1.000         | 0.500         | CT     | ---                  | 0.25   | 73.40                        |                      |          | 1974 | 90981 (1) |
|  |         | 12.00       |                |         | 233.0           | 1.000         | 0.500         | CT     | ---                  | 0.27   | 77.20                        |                      |          | 1974 | 90981 (1) |
|  |         | 12.00       |                |         | 233.0           | 2.000         | 1.020         | NB     | ---                  | 0.22   | 69.60                        |                      |          | 1974 | 90981 (1) |
|  |         | 12.00       |                |         | 233.0           | 1.000         | 0.500         | CT     | ---                  | 0.31   | 81.80                        |                      |          | 1974 | 90981 (1) |
|  |         | 12.00       |                |         | 232.0           | 2.000         | 1.020         | NB     | ---                  | 0.22   | 69.10                        |                      |          | 1974 | 90981 (1) |
| 1500F 1HR AC<br>AGED 900F 3 HR AC          | Billet  | 12.00       | R.T.           | T-L     | 232.0           | 2.000         | 1.020         | NB     | ---                  | 0.17   | 61.00                        | 64.1                 | 4.4      | 1974 | 90981 (1) |
|  |         | 12.00       |                |         | 232.0           | 2.000         | 1.020         | NB     | ---                  | 0.20   | 65.00                        |                      |          | 1974 | 90981 (1) |
|  |         | 12.00       |                |         | 232.0           | 1.000         | 0.500         | CT     | ---                  | 0.22   | 69.20                        |                      |          | 1974 | 90981 (1) |
|  |         | 12.00       |                |         | 232.0           | 1.000         | 0.500         | CT     | ---                  | 0.16   | 59.00                        |                      |          | 1974 | 90981 (1) |
|  |         | 12.00       |                |         | 232.0           | 1.000         | 0.500         | CT     | ---                  | 0.17   | 61.20                        |                      |          | 1974 | 90981 (1) |
|  |         | 4.25        |                |         | 253.0           | 3.750         | 1.800         | NB     | 1.800                | 0.22   | 73.00                        |                      |          | 1972 | 83834     |
|  |         | 4.25        |                |         | 253.0           | 3.000         | 1.800         | CT     | 1.800                | 0.24   | 78.00                        |                      |          | 1972 | 83834     |
|  |         | 4.25        |                |         | 253.0           | 3.000         | 1.800         | CT     | 1.800                | 0.23   | 77.00                        |                      |          | 1972 | 83834     |
| 1500F AC 850F 6HR                          | Plate   | 4.25        | R.T.           | L-T     | 253.0           | 3.750         | 1.800         | NB     | 1.800                | 0.22   | 76.00                        | 76.0                 | 1.9      | 1972 | 83834     |
|  |         | 4.25        |                |         | 253.0           | 3.000         | 1.800         | CT     | 1.800                | 0.22   | 76.00                        |                      |          | 1972 | 83834     |
|  |         | 4.25        |                |         | 253.0           | 3.000         | 1.800         | CT     | 1.800                | 0.22   | 76.00                        |                      |          | 1972 | 83834     |
|  |         | 4.25        |                |         | 253.0           | 3.000         | 1.800         | CT     | 1.800                | 0.22   | 76.00                        |                      |          | 1972 | 83834     |

NOTES: (1) COMPOSITION (WT PERCENT) 0.014C, 0.087Mn, 0.006P, 0.07Si, 18.6Ni, 0.10Cr, 4.76Mo, 0.41Ti, 0.11Al

TABLE 3.7.2.1 (CONCLUDED)

2 of 2

| ALLOY STEEL 18NI(250)(MAR) K <sub>Ic</sub> |         |             |                |         |                 |               |               |        |                      |   |                              |                      |          |      |       |
|--|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION                                  | PRODUCT |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>Ic</sub> /TYS) <sup>2</sup> (in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub>              |                      |          | DATE | REFER |
|  | FORM    | THICK (in.) |                |         |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |   | K <sub>Ic</sub> (Ksi • √in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| 1500F AC 900F 24HR                         | Plate   | 2.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 259.0           | 3.000         | 1.800         | CT     | 1.800                | 0.25  | 82.00                        | 80.7                 | 1.2      | 1968 | 73612 |
|  |         | 2.00        |                |         | 259.0           | 3.750         | 1.800         | NB     | 1.800                | 0.24  | 80.00                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73612 |
|  |         | 2.00        |                |         | 259.0           | 3.750         | 1.800         | NB     | 1.800                | 0.25  | 82.00                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73612 |
|  |         | 2.00        |                |         | 259.0           | 3.000         | 1.800         | CT     | 1.800                | 0.24  | 81.00                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73612 |
|  |         | 2.00        |                |         | 259.0           | 3.000         | 1.800         | CT     | 1.800                | 0.24  | 80.00                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73612 |
|  |         | 2.00        |                |         | 259.0           | 3.750         | 1.800         | NB     | 1.800                | 0.23  | 79.00                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73612 |
| 1500F AC 900F 6HR                          | Plate   | 2.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 259.0           | 3.000         | 1.800         | CT     | 1.800                | 0.23  | 79.00                        | 82.3                 | 3.2      | 1968 | 73612 |
|  |         | 2.00        |                |         | 259.0           | 3.750         | 1.800         | NB     | 1.800                | 0.24  | 81.00                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73612 |
|  |         | 2.00        |                |         | 259.0           | 3.750         | 1.800         | NB     | 1.800                | 0.26  | 84.00                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73612 |
|  |         | 2.00        |                |         | 259.0           | 3.000         | 1.800         | CT     | 1.800                | 0.24  | 81.00                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73612 |
|  |         | 2.00        |                |         | 259.0           | 3.000         | 1.800         | CT     | 1.800                | 0.24  | 81.00                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73612 |
|  |         | 2.00        |                |         | 259.0           | 3.750         | 1.800         | NB     | 1.800                | 0.29  | 88.00                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73612 |
| 1500F AC 950F 6HR                          | Plate   | 2.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 252.0           | 3.000         | 1.800         | CT     | 1.800                | 0.28  | 84.00                        | 84.0                 | 2.6      | 1968 | 73612 |
|  |         | 2.00        |                |         | 252.0           | 3.750         | 1.800         | NB     | 1.800                | 0.26  | 82.00                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73612 |
|  |         | 2.00        |                |         | 252.0           | 3.750         | 1.800         | NB     | 1.800                | 0.28  | 84.00                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73612 |
|  |         | 2.00        |                |         | 252.0           | 3.000         | 1.800         | CT     | 1.800                | 0.27  | 83.00                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73612 |
|  |         | 2.00        |                |         | 252.0           | 3.000         | 1.800         | CT     | 1.800                | 0.26  | 82.00                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73612 |
|  |         | 2.00        |                |         | 252.0           | 3.750         | 1.800         | NB     | 1.800                | 0.32  | 89.00                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73612 |

R 18NI(250)MAR

Condition/Ht: UTS=243KSI  
 Form: 12 in. Billet  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 1 Hz  
 Environment: 3.5% NACL; RT

Yield Strength: 232.7 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 243.5 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 1.001 in.  
 Specimen Width: 2.554 in.  
 Ref: 90981

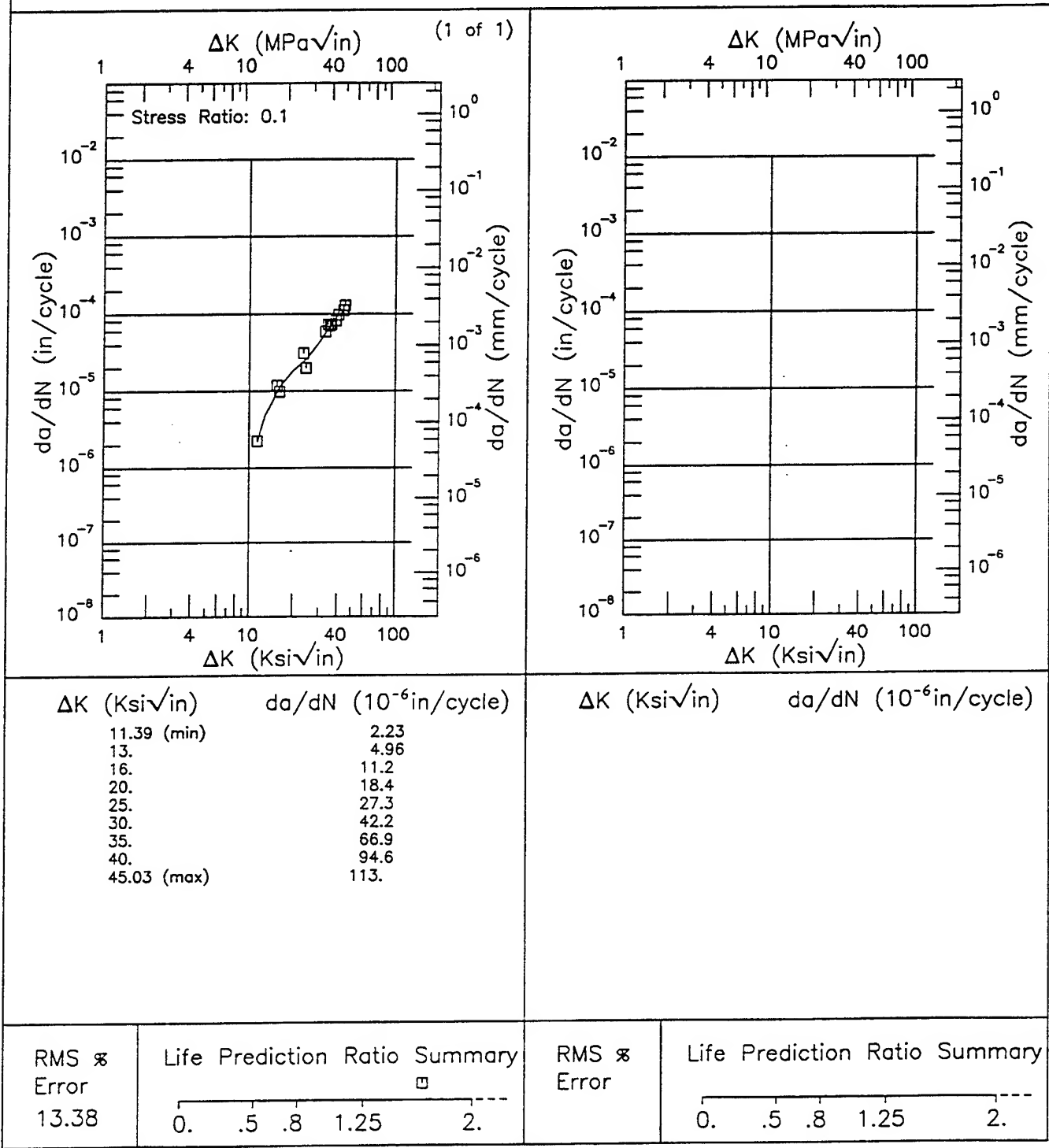


Figure 3.7.3.1.1

Condition/Ht: UTS=243KSI  
 Form: 12 in. Billet  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Stress Ratio: 0.1  
 Frequency: 10 Hz

Yield Strength: 231.8 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 243 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 1 - 1.001 in.  
 Specimen Width: 2.553 in.  
 Ref: 90981

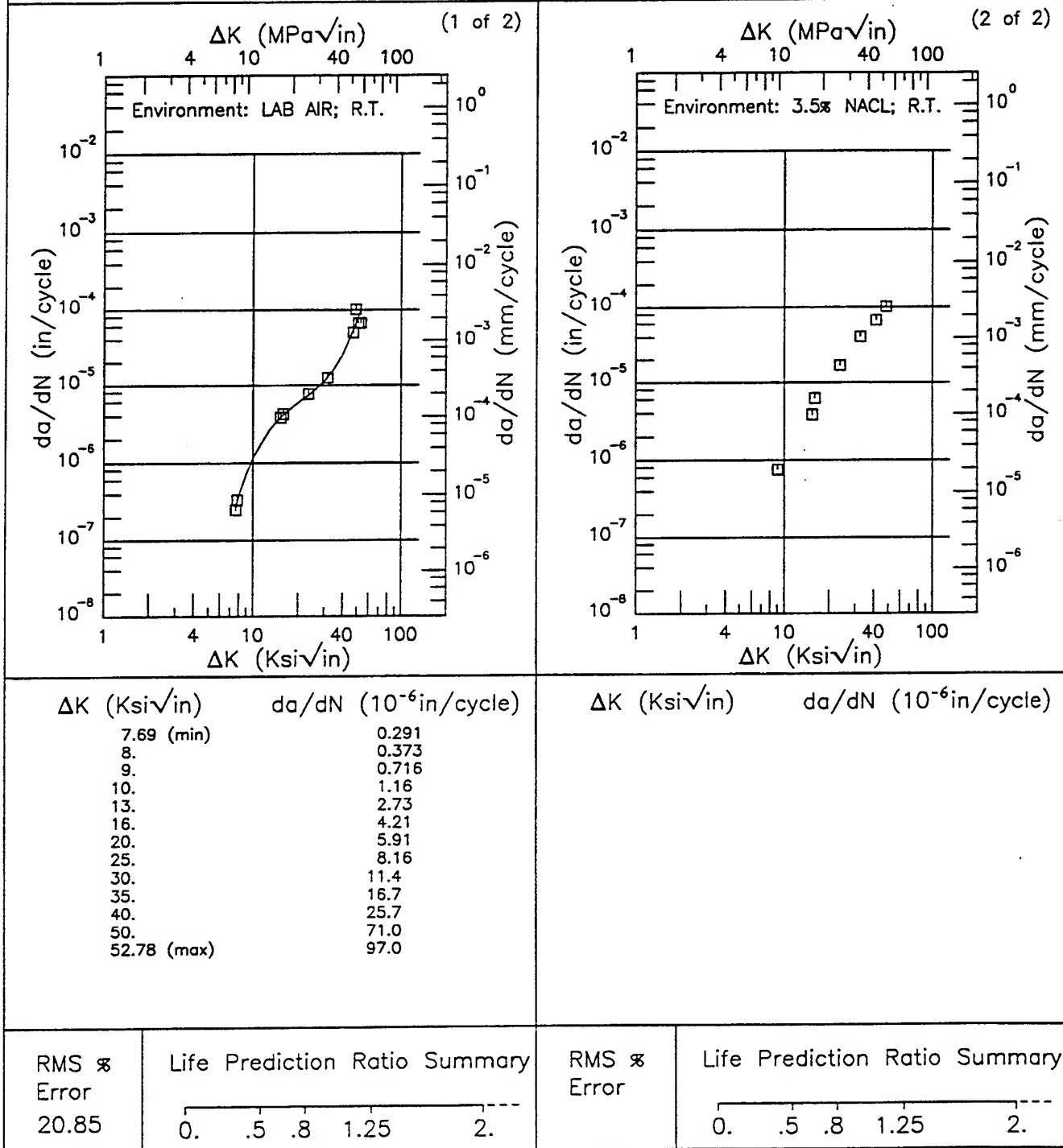


Figure 3.7.3.1.2

TABLE 3.7.3.3

K<sub>Isec</sub> SUMMARY FOR ALLOY STEEL 18Ni(250)(MAR)

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat                            | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.             | Specimen |               |               | Crack<br>(in) | K <sub>Q</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | K <sub>Isec</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Reference |
|---|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
|   |              |                      |             |                       |                    | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |               |                            |                               |                       |              |           |
| Unspecified   | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 252                   | Synth.<br>Seawater | CANT*    | 1             | 1             | ---           | 72.6                       | 49                            | 30000                 | 1966         | 65166     |
|   |              |                      |             |                       |                    | CANT*    | 3             | 1             | 1.05          | 93                         | 35                            | 60000                 | 1968         | 73829     |
|   |              |                      |             | 259                   | Synth.<br>Seawater | CANT*    | 0.5           | 1             | 0.17          | 68                         | 21                            | 60000                 | 1968         | 73829     |
|   |              |                      |             |                       |                    | CANT*    | 1             | 1             | 0.35          | 78                         | 37                            | 60000                 | 1968         | 73829     |
|   |              |                      |             |                       |                    | CANT*    | 5             | 1             | 1.75          | 95                         | 38                            | 60000                 | 1968         | 73829     |
| 1650F 1.25hr WQ;<br>1525F 1.25hr WQ;<br>900F 3hr AC | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 259                   | Synth.<br>Seawater | ---      | ---           | ---           | ---           | ---                        | 36.5                          | ---                   | 1969         | 74232     |
|   |              |                      |             |                       |                    | CANT*    | 3             | 1             | 1.25          | 93                         | 35                            | ---                   | 1970         | 78065     |
|   |              |                      |             |                       |                    | CANT*    | 1             | 1             | 1.25          | 78                         | 37                            | ---                   | 1970         | 78065     |
|   |              |                      |             |                       |                    | CANT*    | 5             | 1             | 1.25          | 95                         | 38                            | ---                   | 1970         | 78065     |
|   |              |                      |             |                       |                    | CNT      | 2             | 0.05          | 0.08          | ---                        | 110*                          | 20000                 | 1968         | 72283     |
| 900F 2hr AC   | S            | R.T.                 | ---         | 228                   | 3.5% NaCl          | CNT      | 2             | 0.05          | 0.08          | ---                        | 110*                          | 30000                 | 1969         | 72283     |
| Age 900F 3hr  | P            | R.T.                 | L-T         | 249                   | 3.5% NaCl          | NB       | 1.5           | 0.48          | 0.48          | 92                         | 45                            | ---                   | 1971         | 84351     |
| Aged 900F 3hr AC                                    | P            | R.T.                 | L-S         | ---                   | 3.5% NaCl          | CANT*    | 0.5           | 0.375         | 0.5           | ---                        | 50                            | ---                   | 1971         | 80824     |
|   |              |                      |             |                       |                    | CANT     | 0.482         | 0.375         | 0.5           | ---                        | 31                            | ---                   | 1971         | 80824     |
| TYS=250Ksi  | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 250                   | 3.5% NaCl          | CANT*    | ---           | 1             | 1             | 70                         | 50                            | ---                   | 1972         | 83613     |
| TYS=260Ksi  | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 260                   | 3.5% NaCl          | CANT*    | ---           | 1             | ---           | 95                         | 70                            | ---                   | 1972         | 83613     |

\* specimen thickness does not meet minimum requirements of  $2.5 \left( \frac{K_{Isec}}{\sigma_y} \right)^2$ 

\* asterisk in specimen design column indicates that specimens are side-grooved

TABLE 3.8.3.3

(1 of 1)

**K<sub>Isc</sub> SUMMARY FOR ALLOY STEEL 18Ni(280)(MAR)**

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat    | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.    | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | K <sub>Q</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | K <sub>Isc</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Reference |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
|                             |              |                      |             |                       |           | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                            |                              |                       |              |           |
| 1500°F 1hr AC;<br>900°F 3hr | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 277                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT     | 0.75          | 0.75          | ---                 | ---           | 60                         | 14                           | 14400                 | 1971         | 82164     |

18NI(300)

Condition/Ht:

Form:

Specimen Type:

Orientation:

Yield Strength:

Ult. Strength:

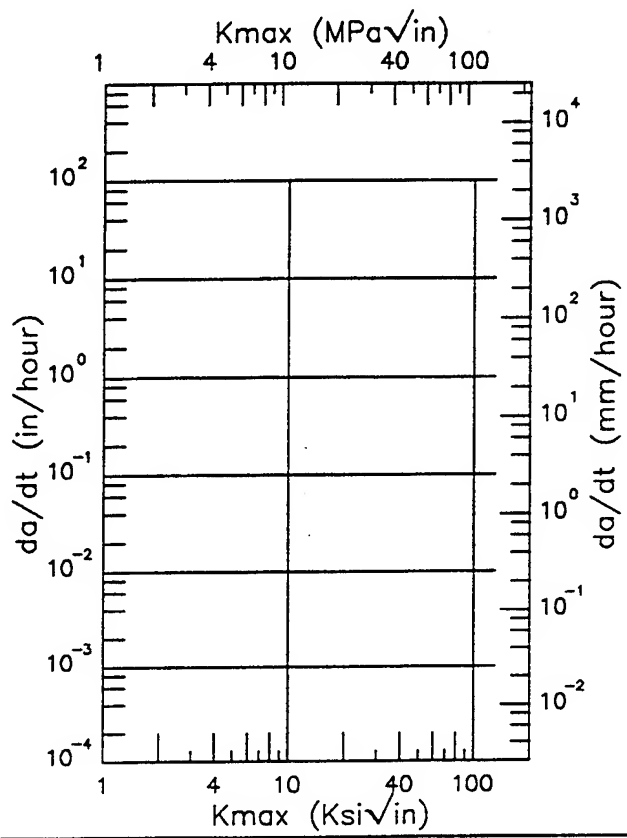
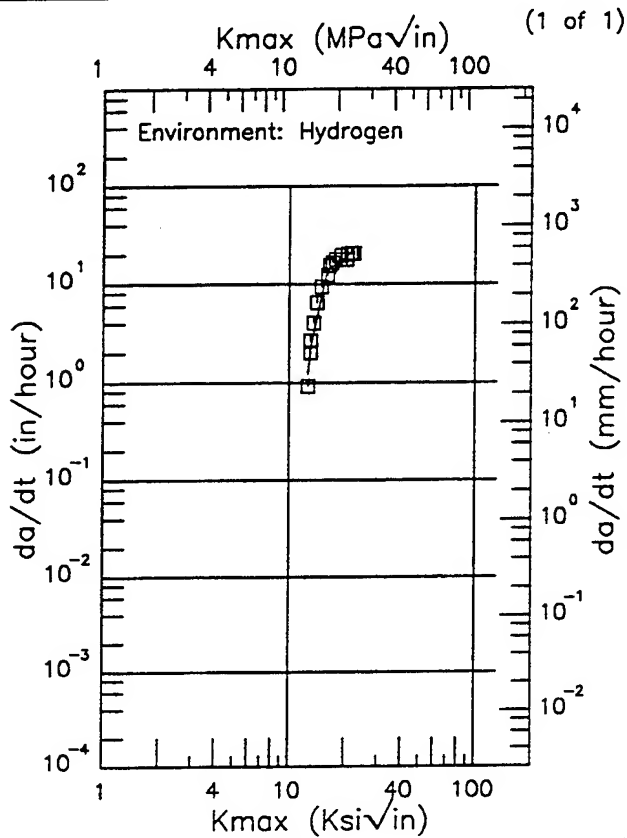
Specimen Thk:

Specimen Width:

A<sub>0</sub>:

K<sub>I</sub>sec:

Ref: 84310



| Kmax (Ksi√in) | da/dt (10 <sup>-3</sup> in/hour) |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 12.60 (min)   | 1246.                            |
| 13.           | 2157.                            |
| 16.           | 14144.                           |
| 20.           | 18378.                           |
| 22.20 (max)   | 22032.                           |

| Kmax (Ksi√in) | da/dt (10 <sup>-3</sup> in/hour) |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
|---------------|----------------------------------|

RMS %  
Error  
20.61

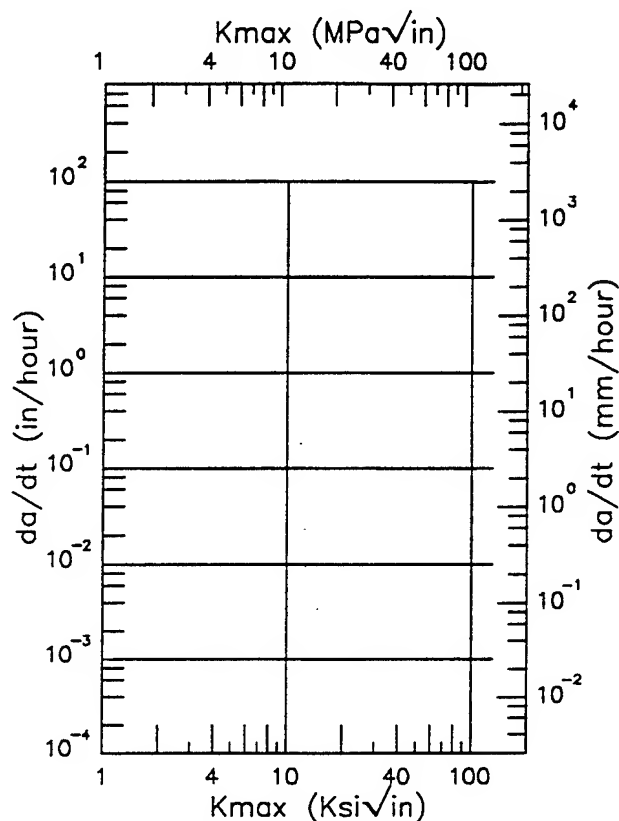
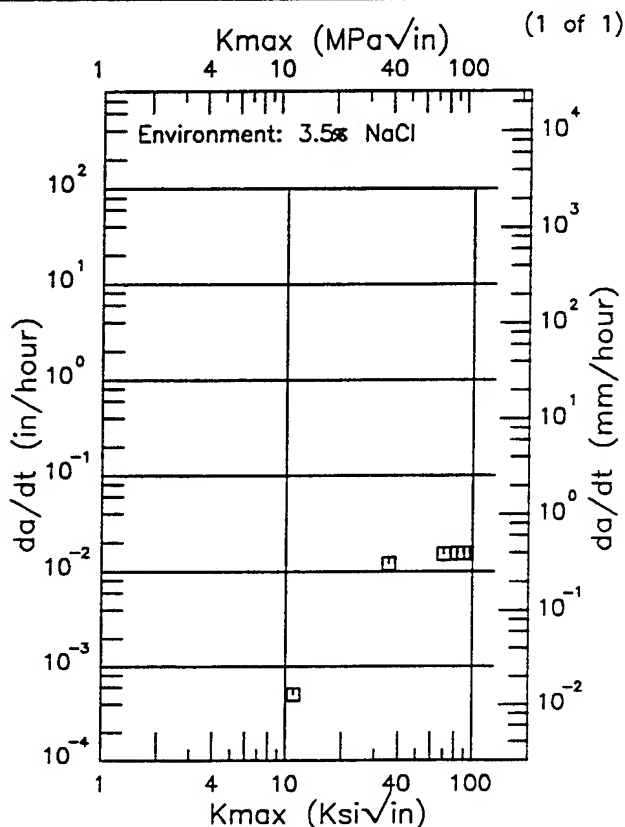
RMS %  
Error

Figure 3.9.3.2.1



Condition/Ht: AGED 6HR 900F  
 Form:  
 Specimen Type: NB - 3 pt  
 Orientation:  
 Yield Strength:  
 Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk: 0.5 in.  
 Specimen Width: 1.5 in.  
 A<sub>o</sub>:  
 K<sub>I</sub><sub>scc</sub>:  
 Ref: 74719



Kmax (Ksi√in) da/dt (10<sup>-3</sup>in/hour)

Kmax (Ksi√in) da/dt (10<sup>-3</sup>in/hour)

RMS %  
 Error

RMS %  
 Error

Figure 3.9.3.2.2

TABLE 3.10.1.2.1

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**18NI(300)MAR AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| ORIENTATION: L-T             |                 | ENVIRONMENT: 3.5% NaCl |              |                            |     |      |       |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|-------|-------|
| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R                      | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |       |       |
|                              |                 |                        |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksh/in)  |     |      |       |       |
|                              |                 |                        |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0  | 50.0  |
| UNSPECIFIED                  | FORGING         | 0.67                   | 2            |                            |     |      | 10.18 |       |
|                              |                 |                        |              |                            |     |      |       | 100.0 |

TABLE 3.10.1.2.2

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**18NI(300)MAR AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: H.H.A.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksk/in)  |     |      |      |       |       |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0 |
| UNSPECIFIED                  | FORGING         | 0.06 | 2            |                            |     |      |      | 23.22 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.67 | 2            |                            |     | 1.51 | 9.38 |       |       |

TABLE 3.10.1.2.3

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**18NI(300)MAR AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: L.H.A.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  |
| UNSPECIFIED                  | FORGING         | 0.87 | 2            |                            |     | 1.49 | 7.42 |       |
|                              |                 |      |              |                            |     |      |      | 100.0 |

TABLE 3.10.1.2.4

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**18NI(300)MAR AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: Unspecified

ENVIRONMENT: Dry Argon

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |      |              | AK Level (Kpsi/in)         |     |      |      |      |       |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| AGED                         | UNSPECIFIED     | 0.05 | 20           |                            |     | 0.17 | 1.98 |      |       |
| ANNEALED                     | UNSPECIFIED     | 0.05 | 20           |                            |     | 0.18 | 2.1  |      |       |

TABLE 3.10.2.1

18NI(300)(MAR)

1 of 1

| ALLOY STEEL 18NI(300)(MAR) K <sub>Ic</sub> |         |                |                   |         |                    |                     |                     |        |                            |  |                                    |                         |             |      |           |
|--|---------|----------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------|-----------|
| CONDITION                                  | PRODUCT |                | TEST TEMP<br>(°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR<br>(Ksi) | SPECIMEN            |                     |        | CRACK LENGTH<br>(in.)<br>A | 2.5 •<br>(K <sub>Ic</sub> TYS) <sup>2</sup><br>(in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub>                    |                         |             | DATE | REFER     |
|  | FORM    | THICK<br>(in.) |                   |         |                    | WIDTH<br>(in.)<br>W | THICK<br>(in.)<br>B | DESIGN |                            |  | K <sub>Ic</sub><br>(Ksi •<br>√in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub><br>MEAN | STAN<br>DEV |      |           |
| 1700F 1HR AC<br>1500F 1HR AC 900F 6HR      | Forging | 10.00          | -65               | L-R     | ---                | 1.000               | 0.500               | NB     | 0.500                      | ---  | 54.00                              | ---                     | ---         | 1970 | 78425     |
|  |         | 10.00          |                   |         | 280.0              | 1.000               | 0.500               | NB     | 0.500                      | 0.16   | 71.20                              | ---                     | ---         |      |           |
| 1700F 1HR AC<br>1500F 1HR AC 900F 6HR      | Forging | 10.00          | R.T.              | L-R     | 300.0              | 1.000               | 0.500               | NB     | 0.500                      | 0.11   | 64.20                              | 67.7                    | 4.9         | 1970 | 78425     |
|  |         | 10.00          |                   |         | 280.0              | 1.000               | 0.500               | NB     | 0.500                      | 0.16   | 75.50                              | ---                     | ---         |      |           |
| 1700F 1HR AC<br>1500F 1HR AC 900F 6HR      | Forging | 10.00          | R.T.              | R-C     | 299.0              | 1.000               | 0.500               | NB     | 0.500                      | 0.11   | 62.50                              | 69.0                    | 9.2         | 1970 | 78425     |
|  |         | 10.00          |                   |         | 276.0              | 1.000               | 0.500               | NB     | 0.500                      | 0.11   | 62.50                              | ---                     | ---         |      |           |
| 900F AGED                                  | Plate   | 1.00           | R.T.              | L-T     | 276.0              | 0.800               | 0.400               | CT     | 0.400                      | ---  | ---                                | ---                     | ---         | 1971 | 86582 (1) |
|  |         | 1.00           |                   |         | 276.0              | 0.800               | 0.400               | CT     | 0.400                      | ---  | ---                                | ---                     | ---         |      |           |

NOTES: (1) COMPOSITION (WT PERCENT) 0.017C, 0.05Mn, 0.004P, 0.007S, 0.09Si, 18.8Ni, 4.95Mo, 7.2Cb, 0.58Ti, 0.13Al

TABLE 3.10.2.2

| 18NI(300)MAR K <sub>C</sub>            |         |                |                      |            |                       |                     |                     |                                  |                                   |                                  |                                  |                               |                          |             |                             |                        |             |       |       |       |
|--|---------|----------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|
| CONDITION<br>HEAT TREAT                | PRODUCT |                | TEST<br>TEMP<br>(°F) | SPEC<br>OR | YIELD<br>STR<br>(Ksi) | SPECIMEN            |                     | CRACK<br>LENGTH                  |                                   | GROSS<br>STRESS                  |                                  |                               | K <sub>app</sub>         |             |                             | K <sub>C</sub>         |             |       | DATE  | REFER |
|  | FORM    | THICK<br>(in.) |                      |            |                       | WIDTH<br>(in.)<br>W | THICK<br>(in.)<br>B | INIT<br>(in.)<br>2a <sub>i</sub> | FINAL<br>(in.)<br>2a <sub>f</sub> | ONSET<br>(Ksi)<br>σ <sub>o</sub> | MAX<br>(Ksi)<br>σ <sub>max</sub> | K <sub>app</sub><br>(Ksi/in.) | K <sub>app</sub><br>MEAN | STAN<br>DEV | K <sub>C</sub><br>(Ksi/in.) | K <sub>C</sub><br>MEAN | STAN<br>DEV |       |       |       |
| BUCKLING OF CRACK EDGES NOT RESTRAINED |         |                |                      |            |                       |                     |                     |                                  |                                   |                                  |                                  |                               |                          |             |                             |                        |             |       |       |       |
| ---                                    | Sheet   | 0.03           | -423                 | L-T        | 386.0                 | 4.000               | 0.026               | 1.250                            | 1.290                             | ---                              | 63.80                            | 95.20                         | 84.8                     | 6.0         | 97.12                       | 86.4                   | 7.3         | 1964  | 60578 |       |
|  |         | 0.03           |                      |            | 386.0                 | 4.010               | 0.028               | 1.230                            | 1.230                             | ---                              | 55.80                            | 82.39                         |                          |             | 1964                        |                        |             | 60578 |       |       |
|  |         | 0.03           |                      |            | 386.0                 | 4.020               | 0.028               | 1.170                            | 1.170                             | ---                              | 55.80                            | 79.86                         |                          |             | 1964                        |                        |             | 60578 |       |       |
|  |         | 0.03           |                      |            | 386.0                 | 4.010               | 0.029               | 1.250                            | 1.400                             | ---                              | 56.50                            | 84.28                         |                          |             | 1964                        |                        |             | 60578 |       |       |
|  |         | 0.03           |                      |            | 386.0                 | 4.010               | 0.029               | 1.250                            | 1.250                             | ---                              | 55.00                            | 82.04                         |                          |             | 1964                        |                        |             | 60578 |       |       |
| ---                                    | Sheet   | 0.03           | -320                 | L-T        | 336.0                 | 2.020               | 0.025               | 0.590                            | 0.590                             | ---                              | 150.00                           | 152.50                        | 142.6                    | 7.4         | 152.50                      | 142.6                  | 7.4         | 1964  | 60578 |       |
|  |         | 0.03           |                      |            | 336.0                 | 2.020               | 0.025               | 0.590                            | 0.590                             | ---                              | 141.00                           | 143.35                        |                          |             | 1964                        |                        |             | 60578 |       |       |
|  |         | 0.03           |                      |            | 336.0                 | 2.020               | 0.025               | 0.590                            | 0.590                             | ---                              | 141.00                           | 143.35                        |                          |             | 1964                        |                        |             | 60578 |       |       |
|  |         | 0.03           |                      |            | 336.0                 | 2.020               | 0.025               | 0.580                            | 0.580                             | ---                              | 131.00                           | 131.80                        |                          |             | 1964                        |                        |             | 60578 |       |       |
|  |         | 0.03           |                      |            | 336.0                 | 2.020               | 0.025               | 0.600                            | 0.600                             | ---                              | 138.00                           | 141.76                        |                          |             | 1964                        |                        |             | 60578 |       |       |
| ---                                    | Sheet   | 0.03           | -320                 | L-T        | 336.0                 | 3.950               | 0.026               | 1.230                            | 1.230                             | ---                              | 76.50                            | 113.18                        | 124.1                    | 7.9         | 113.18                      | 124.2                  | 8.0         | 1964  | 60578 |       |
|  |         | 0.03           |                      |            | 336.0                 | 4.020               | 0.026               | 1.240                            | 1.240                             | ---                              | 88.00                            | 130.56                        |                          |             | 1964                        |                        |             | 60578 |       |       |
|  |         | 0.03           |                      |            | 336.0                 | 4.010               | 0.027               | 1.240                            | 1.250                             | ---                              | 89.50                            | 132.83                        |                          |             | 1964                        |                        |             | 60578 |       |       |
|  |         | 0.03           |                      |            | 336.0                 | 4.020               | 0.027               | 1.240                            | 1.240                             | ---                              | 81.90                            | 121.51                        |                          |             | 1964                        |                        |             | 60578 |       |       |
|  |         | 0.03           |                      |            | 336.0                 | 4.020               | 0.027               | 1.240                            | 1.240                             | ---                              | 82.50                            | 122.40                        |                          |             | 1964                        |                        |             | 60578 |       |       |

TABLE 3.10.2.2 (CONCLUDED)

| 18NI(300)MAR K <sub>C</sub>            |         |                |                      |            |                       |                     |                     |                                  |                                   |                                  |                                  |                               |                          |             |                             |                        |             |      |       |
|--|---------|----------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------|-------|
| CONDITION<br>HEAT TREAT                | PRODUCT |                | TEST<br>TEMP<br>(°F) | SPEC<br>OR | YIELD<br>STR<br>(Ksi) | SPECIMEN            |                     | CRACK<br>LENGTH                  |                                   | GROSS<br>STRESS                  |                                  | K <sub>app</sub>              |                          |             | K <sub>C</sub>              |                        |             | DATE | REFER |
|  | FORM    | THICK<br>(in.) |                      |            |                       | WIDTH<br>(in.)<br>W | THICK<br>(in.)<br>B | INIT<br>(in.)<br>2a <sub>i</sub> | FINAL<br>(in.)<br>2a <sub>f</sub> | ONSET<br>(Ksi)<br>σ <sub>o</sub> | MAX<br>(Ksi)<br>σ <sub>max</sub> | K <sub>app</sub><br>(Ksi√in.) | K <sub>app</sub><br>MEAN | STAN<br>DEV | K <sub>C</sub><br>(Ksi√in.) | K <sub>C</sub><br>MEAN | STAN<br>DEV |      |       |
| BUCKLING OF CRACK EDGES NOT RESTRAINED |         |                |                      |            |                       |                     |                     |                                  |                                   |                                  |                                  |                               |                          |             |                             |                        |             |      |       |
| ---                                    | Sheet   | 0.03           | R.T.                 | L-T        | 277.0                 | 2.020               | 0.025               | 0.580                            | 0.580                             | ---                              | 133.00                           | 133.81                        | 131.6                    | 3.5         | 133.81                      | 132.1                  | 4.3         | 1964 | 60578 |
|  |         | 0.03           |                      |            | 277.0                 | 2.020               | 0.025               | 0.580                            | 0.580                             | ---                              | 130.00                           | 130.80                        |                          |             | 130.80                      |                        |             | 1964 | 60578 |
|  |         | 0.03           |                      |            | 277.0                 | 2.020               | 0.025               | 0.550                            | 0.550                             | ---                              | 136.00                           | 132.52                        |                          |             | 132.52                      |                        |             | 1964 | 60578 |
|  |         | 0.03           |                      |            | 277.0                 | 2.010               | 0.026               | 0.580                            | 0.580                             | ---                              | 125.00                           | 125.83                        |                          |             | 125.83                      |                        |             | 1964 | 60578 |
|  |         | 0.03           |                      |            | 277.0                 | 2.020               | 0.026               | 0.580                            | 0.600                             | ---                              | 134.00                           | 134.82                        |                          |             | 137.65                      |                        |             | 1964 | 60578 |
| ---                                    | Sheet   | 0.03           | R.T.                 | L-T        | 277.0                 | 4.000               | 0.028               | 1.240                            | 1.240                             | ---                              | 83.80                            | 124.41                        | 128.1                    | 4.1         | 124.41                      | 128.5                  | 3.8         | 1964 | 60578 |
|  |         | 0.03           |                      |            | 277.0                 | 4.000               | 0.028               | 1.240                            | 1.240                             | ---                              | 89.20                            | 132.42                        |                          |             | 132.42                      |                        |             | 1964 | 60578 |
|  |         | 0.03           |                      |            | 277.0                 | 4.000               | 0.028               | 1.240                            | 1.240                             | ---                              | 87.40                            | 129.75                        |                          |             | 129.75                      |                        |             | 1964 | 60578 |
|  |         | 0.03           |                      |            | 277.0                 | 4.000               | 0.028               | 1.240                            | 1.260                             | ---                              | 83.00                            | 123.22                        |                          |             | 124.47                      |                        |             | 1964 | 60578 |
|  |         | 0.03           |                      |            | 277.0                 | 4.000               | 0.029               | 1.230                            | 1.240                             | ---                              | 88.50                            | 130.72                        |                          |             | 131.39                      |                        |             | 1964 | 60578 |
| ---                                    | Sheet   | 0.03           | R.T.                 | L-T        | 277.0                 | 17.700              | 0.025               | 5.490                            | 5.490                             | ---                              | 34.70                            | 108.40                        | ---                      | ---         | 108.40                      | ---                    | ---         | 1964 | 60578 |
|  |         | 0.03           |                      |            | 277.0                 | 18.100              | 0.022               | 5.470                            | 5.470                             | ---                              | 33.70                            | 104.74                        |                          |             | 104.74                      |                        |             | 1964 | 60578 |
| ---                                    | Sheet   | 0.03           | R.T.                 | L-T        | 277.0                 | 18.060              | 0.025               | 5.490                            | 5.500                             | ---                              | 33.10                            | 103.14                        | 110.3                    | 11.0        | 103.26                      | 110.3                  | 10.9        | 1964 | 60578 |
|  |         | 0.03           |                      |            | 277.0                 | 18.100              | 0.025               | 5.480                            | 5.480                             | ---                              | 39.50                            | 122.91                        |                          |             | 122.91                      |                        |             | 1964 | 60578 |



**This page intentionally left blank**

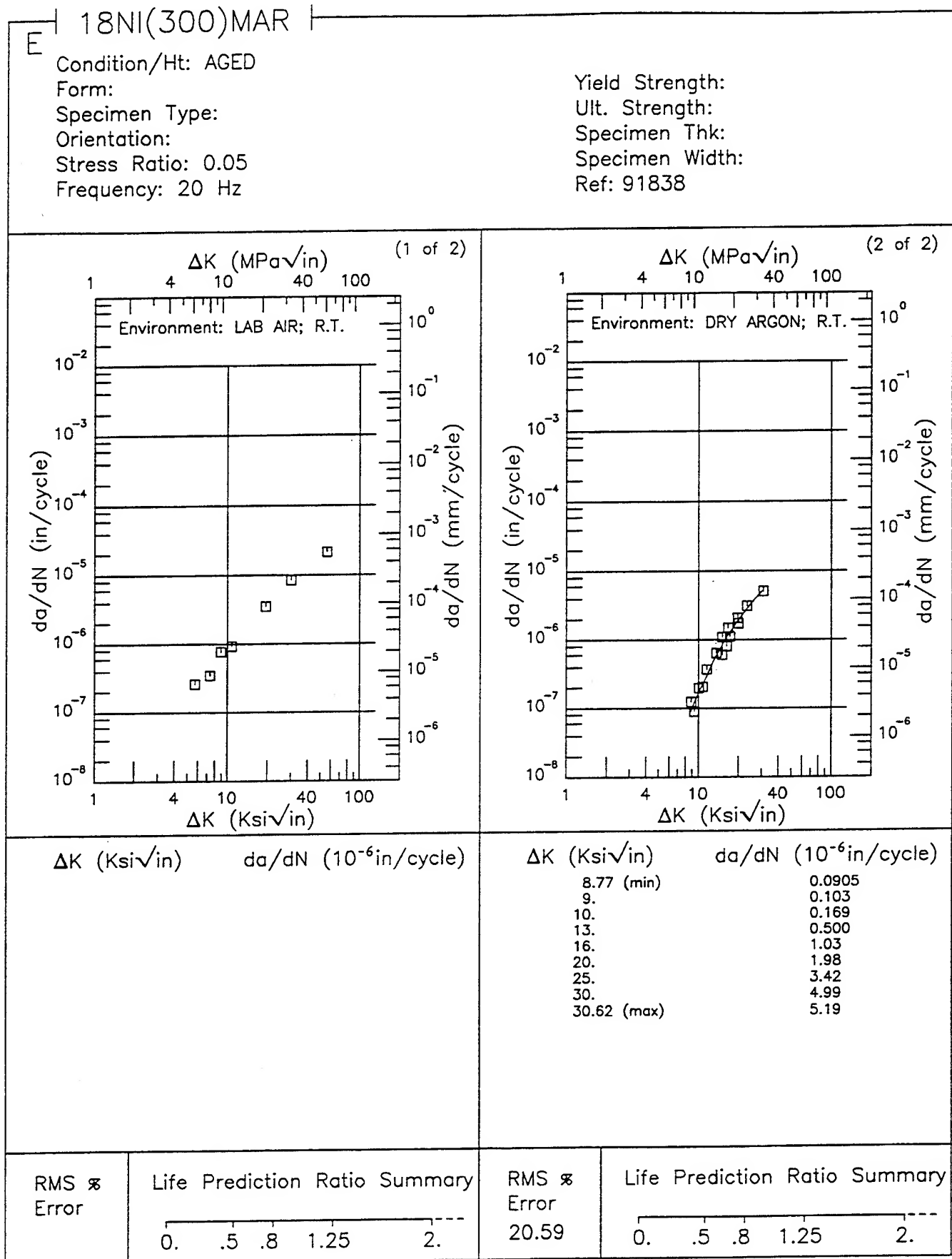


Figure 3.10.3.1.1

Condition/Ht: ANNEALED

Form:

Specimen Type:

Orientation:

Stress Ratio: 0.05

Frequency: 20 Hz

Yield Strength:

Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk:

Specimen Width:

Ref: 91838

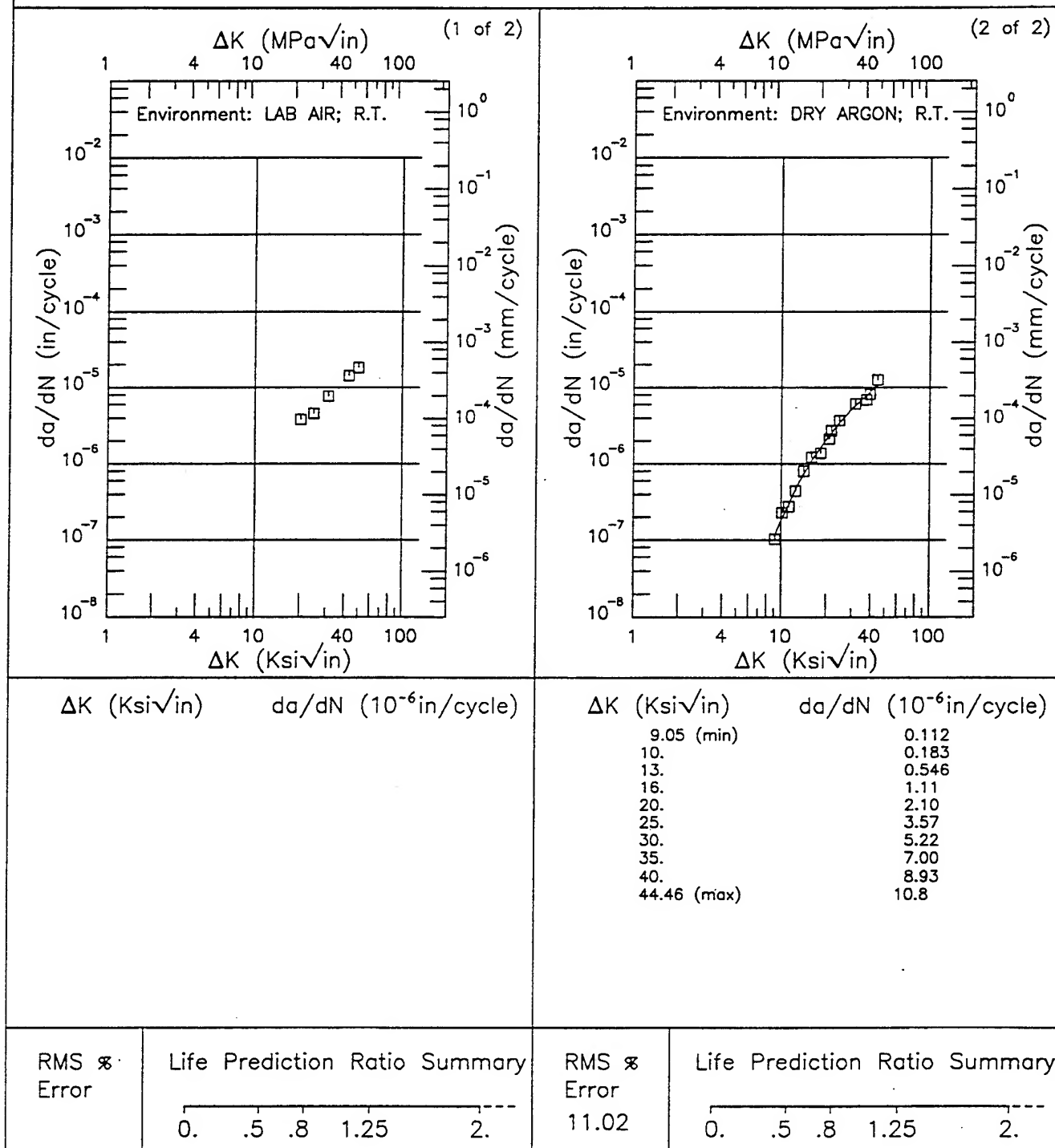


Figure 3.10.3.1.2

R 18NI(300)MAR

Condition/Ht:

Form: 0.13 in. Forging

Specimen Type: CCP (max stress specified)

Orientation: L-T

Frequency: 2 Hz

Environment: H.H.A.; RT

Yield Strength:

Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk: 0.125 in.

Specimen Width: 3 in.

Ref: 78425

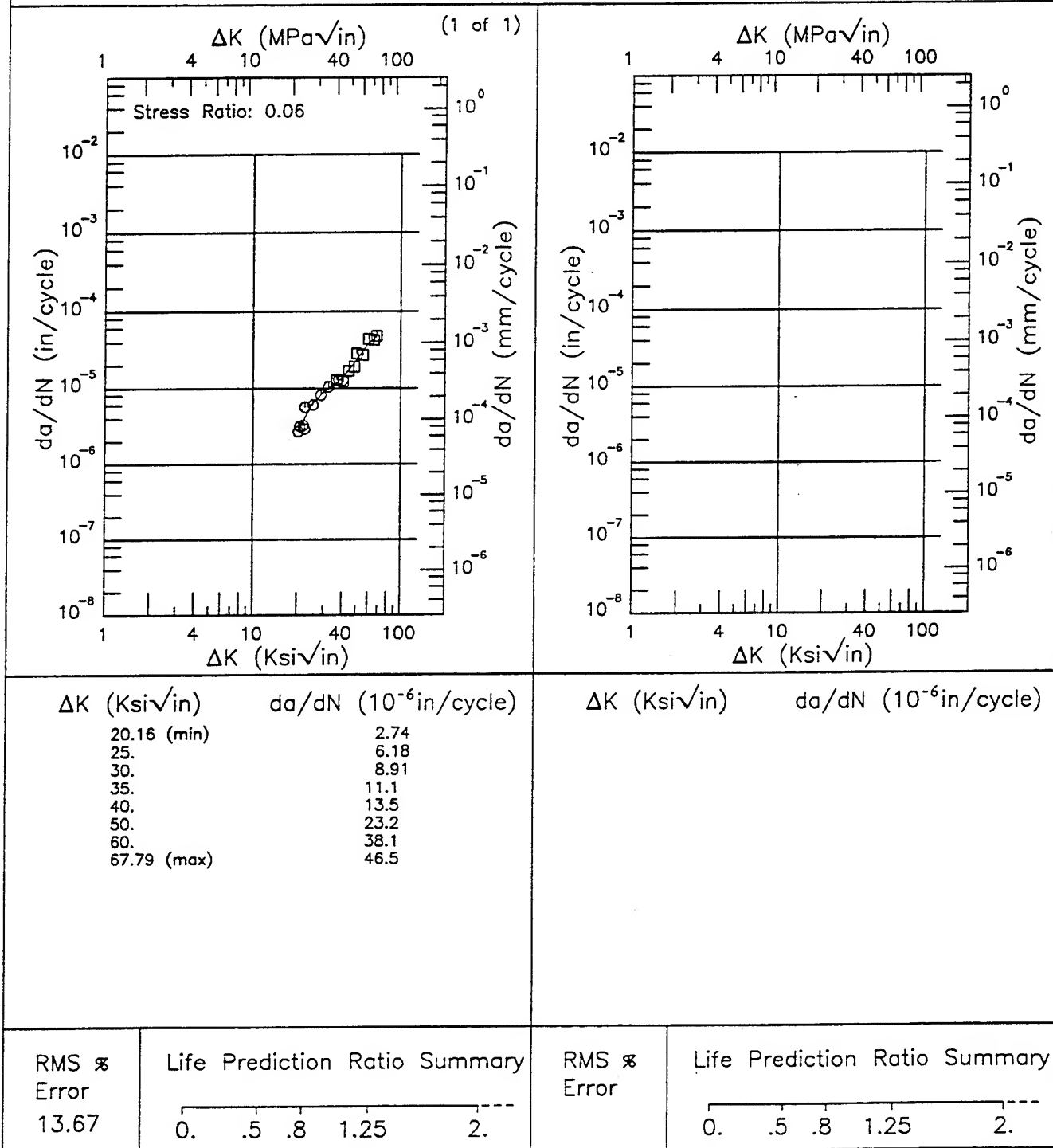


Figure 3.10.3.1.3

**This page intentionally left blank**

# E 18NI(300)MAR

Condition/Ht:

Form: 0.13 in. Forging

Specimen Type: CCP (max stress specified)

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.67

Frequency: 2 Hz

Yield Strength:

Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk: 0.125 in.

Specimen Width: 3 in.

Ref: 78425

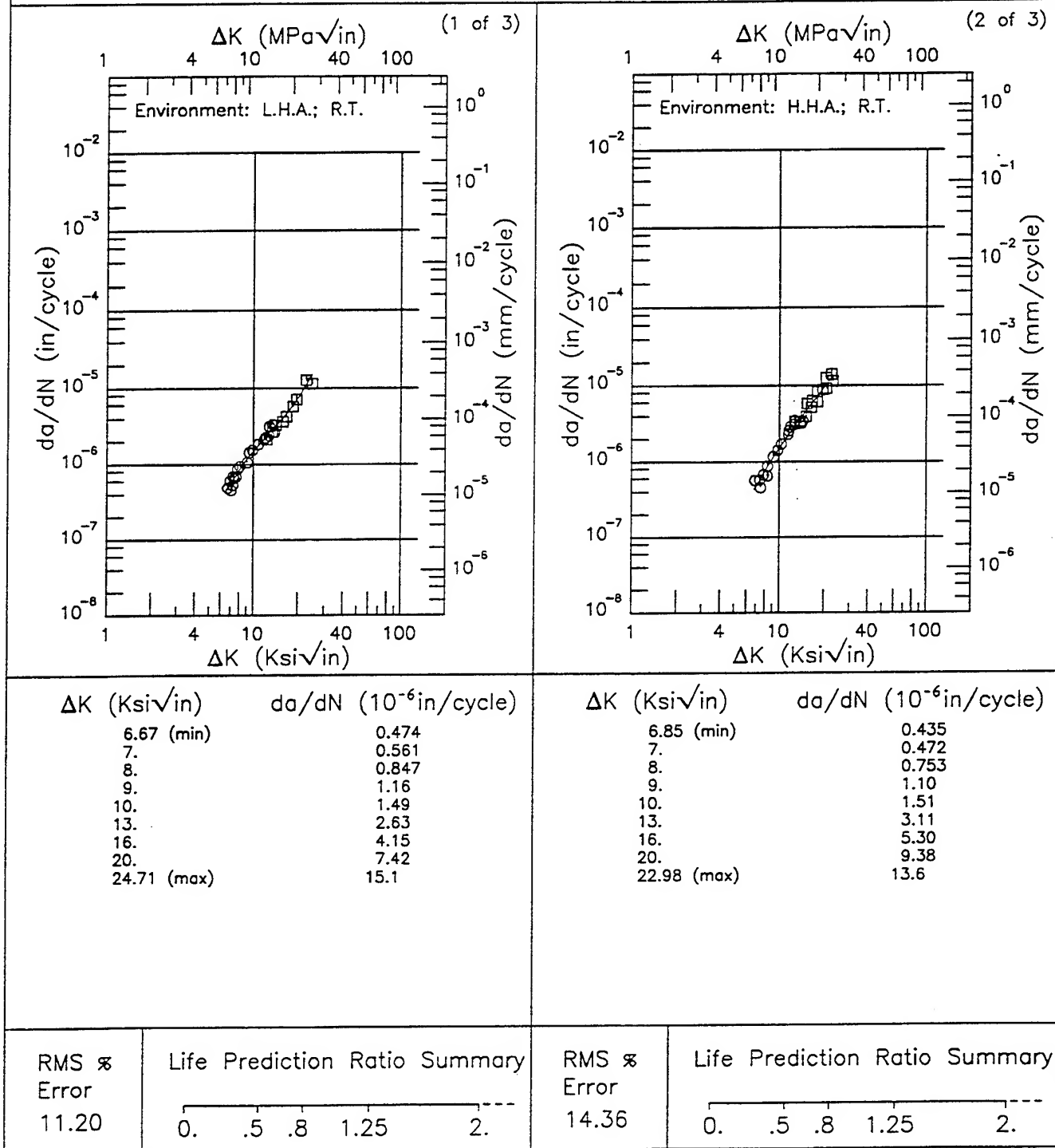


Figure 3.10.3.1.4

Condition/Ht:

Form: 0.13 in. Forging

Specimen Type: CCP (max stress specified)

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.67

Frequency: 2 Hz

Yield Strength:

Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk: 0.125 in.

Specimen Width: 3 in.

Ref: 78425

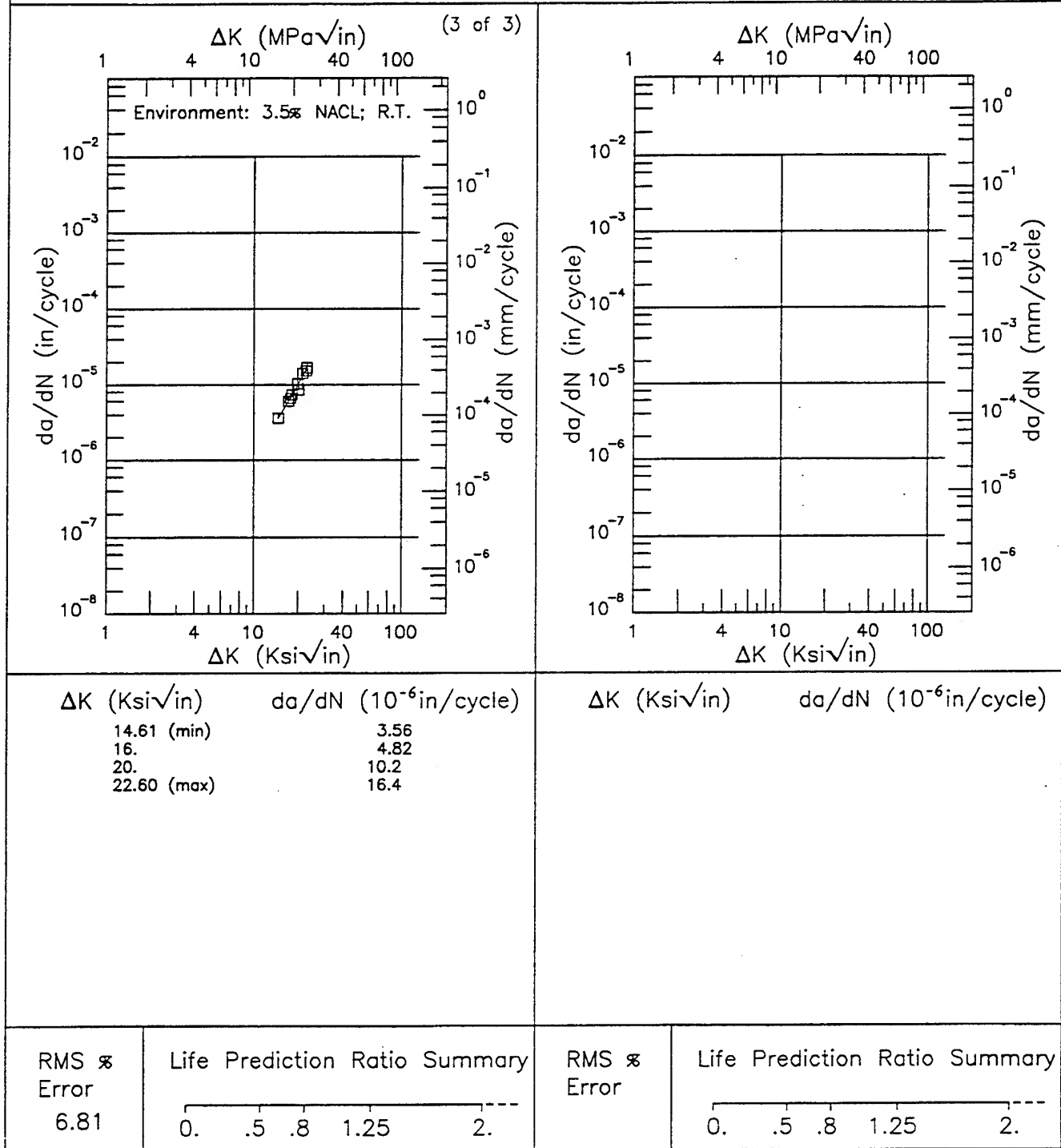


Figure 3.10.3.1.4 (Concluded)

TABLE 3.10.3.3

K<sub>Isc</sub> SUMMARY FOR ALLOY STEEL 18Ni(300)(MAR)

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat      | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.   | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | K <sub>Q</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | K <sub>Isc</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Reference |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
|                               |              |                      |             |                       |  | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                            |                              |                       |              |           |
| 1500°F 0.5hr; AC<br>900°F 3hr | P            | R.T.                 | L-S         | 285.8                 | Dist. Water  | CANT     | 1             | 0.25          | 0.25                | 0.2           | 93.9                       | 36                           | 10000                 | 1985         | 63061     |
|                               |              |                      |             |                       |  | CANT     | 1             | 0.25          | 0.25                | 0.2           | 63.1                       | 60                           | 10000                 | 1985         | 63061     |
| 1500°F 2hr<br>800°F 10hr      | B            | R.T.                 | L-S         | 280                   | 1N H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>                      | CANT     | 0.625         | 0.5           | ---                 | ---           | 120                        | 10                           | ---                   | 1970         | 77716     |
|                               |              |                      |             |                       | 3% NaCl<br>Ph1.7                                       | CANT     | 0.625         | 0.5           | ---                 | ---           | 120                        | 9                            | 10000                 | 1970         | 77716     |
|                               |              |                      |             |                       | 3% NaCl<br>Ph6.3                                       | CANT     | 0.625         | 0.5           | ---                 | ---           | 120                        | 10                           | ---                   | 1970         | 77716     |
|                               |              |                      |             |                       | Dist. Water  | CANT     | 0.625         | 0.5           | ---                 | ---           | 120                        | 9                            | ---                   | 1970         | 77716     |
| 1500°F 2hr<br>900°F 3.5hr     | B            | R.T.                 | L-S         | 280                   | 1.5%<br>Na <sub>2</sub> Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub> | CANT     | 0.625         | 0.5           | ---                 | ---           | 99                         | 12                           | ---                   | 1970         | 77716     |
| 1500°F 2hr<br>900°F 100hr     | B            | R.T.                 | L-S         | 280                   | 1N H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>                      | CANT     | 0.625         | 0.5           | ---                 | ---           | 70                         | 9                            | ---                   | 1970         | 77716     |
|                               |              |                      |             |                       | 3% NaCl -0.4V<br>to -1.2V                              | CANT     | 0.625         | 0.5           | ---                 | ---           | 70                         | 9                            | ---                   | 1970         | 77716     |
|                               |              |                      |             |                       | 3% NaCl O <sub>2</sub><br>Sat.                         | CANT     | 0.625         | 0.5           | ---                 | ---           | 70                         | 10                           | ---                   | 1970         | 77716     |
| 1500°F 2hr<br>900°F 3.5hr     | B            | R.T.                 | L-S         | 280                   | 3% NaCl<br>Ph1.7                                       | CANT     | 0.625         | 0.5           | ---                 | ---           | 99                         | 10                           | 10000                 | 1970         | 77716     |
| 1500°F 2hr<br>900°F 100hr     | B            | R.T.                 | L-S         | 280                   | 3% NaCl<br>Ph1.7                                       | CANT     | 0.625         | 0.5           | ---                 | ---           | 70                         | 15                           | 10000                 | 1970         | 77716     |



TABLE 3.10.3.3 (CONTINUED)

(2 of 3)

 $K_{Isc}$  SUMMARY FOR ALLOY STEEL 18Ni(300)(MAR)

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat                   | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.                            | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | $K_Q$<br>(Ksi√in) | $K_{Isc}$<br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Test<br>Reference |
|--|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|
|  |              |                      |             |                       |                                   | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                   |                       |                       |              |                   |
| 1500° F 2hr<br>900° F 3.5hr                | B            | R.T.                 | L-S         | 280                   | 3% NaCl Ph11                      | CANT*    | 0.625         | 0.5           | ---                 | ---           | 99                | 12                    | ---                   | 1970         | 77716             |
|  |              |                      |             |                       | 3% NaCl<br>Ph3.9                  | CANT*    | 0.625         | 0.5           | ---                 | ---           | 99                | 17                    | ---                   | 1970         | 77716             |
|  |              |                      |             |                       | 3% NaCl<br>Ph6.3                  | CANT*    | 0.625         | 0.5           | ---                 | ---           | 99                | 8                     | ---                   | 1970         | 77716             |
| 1500° F 2hr<br>900° F 100hr                | B            | R.T.                 | L-S         | 280                   | 3% NaCl<br>Ph6.3                  | CANT*    | 0.625         | 0.5           | ---                 | ---           | 70                | 10                    | ---                   | 1970         | 77716             |
| 1700° F 1500° F<br>Aged 900° F 6hr         | F            | R.T.                 | T-L         | 284                   | 3.5% NaCl                         | CHAR     | 1             | 0.4           | 9                   | ---           | 72.4              | 7.5                   | ---                   | 1970         | 78761             |
| 2300° F 1hr<br>1700° F 4hr<br>900° F 100hr | B            | R.T.                 | L-S         | 280                   | 1N H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> | CANT*    | 0.625         | 0.5           | ---                 | ---           | 53                | 10                    | ---                   | 1970         | 77716             |
|  |              |                      |             |                       | 3% NaCl<br>Ph1.7                  | CANT*    | 0.625         | 0.5           | ---                 | ---           | 53                | 10                    | ---                   | 1970         | 77716             |
| 2300° F 1hr<br>1700° F 4hr<br>800° F 10hr  | B            | R.T.                 | L-S         | 280                   | 3% NaCl<br>Ph1.7                  | CANT*    | 0.625         | 0.5           | ---                 | ---           | 58                | 14                    | ---                   | 1970         | 77716             |
| 2300° F 1hr<br>1700° F 4hr<br>900° F 3.5hr | B            | R.T.                 | L-S         | 280                   | 3% NaCl<br>Ph1.7                  | CANT*    | 0.625         | 0.5           | ---                 | ---           | 57                | 8                     | ---                   | 1970         | 77716             |
| 2300° F 1hr<br>1700° F 4hr<br>800° F 10hr  | B            | R.T.                 | L-S         | 280                   | 3% NaCl<br>Ph6.3                  | CANT*    | 0.625         | 0.5           | ---                 | ---           | 58                | 13                    | ---                   | 1970         | 77716             |

TABLE 3.10.3.3 (CONCLUDED)

**K<sub>Isec</sub> SUMMARY FOR ALLOY STEEL 18Ni(300)(MAR)**

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat                    | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.           | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | K <sub>Q</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | K <sub>Isec</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Reference |
|---|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
|   |              |                      |             |                       |                  | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                            |                               |                       |              |           |
| 2300°F 1hr<br>1700°F 4hr<br>900°F 3.5hr     | B            | R.T.                 | L-S         | 280                   | 3% NaCl<br>Ph6.3 | CANT*    | 0.625         | 0.5           | ---                 | ---           | 57                         | 9                             | ---                   | 1970         | 77716     |
| 2300°F 1hr<br>1700°F 4hr<br>900°F 100hr     | B            | R.T.                 | L-S         | 280                   | 3% NaCl<br>Ph6.3 | CANT*    | 0.625         | 0.5           | ---                 | ---           | 53                         | 9                             | ---                   | 1970         | 77716     |
| 900°F 3hr 950°F<br>3hr                      | F            | R.T.                 | T-L         | 306                   | 3.5% NaCl        | CANT     | 1.5           | 0.48          | 1                   | ---           | 70                         | 5                             | ---                   | 1970         | 78425     |
| Age 900°F 6hr                               | F            | R.T.                 | L-T         | 302                   | 3.5% NaCl        | CANT     | 1.5           | 0.48          | 1                   | ---           | 70                         | 7                             | ---                   | 1970         | 78425     |
|   |              |                      | T-L         | 284.3                 | 3.5% NaCl        | CANT     | 1             | 0.5           | 9                   | ---           | 72.4                       | 5                             | ---                   | 1972         | 84356     |
| Age 950°F 12hr                              | F            | R.T.                 | T-L         | 302                   | 3.5% NaCl        | CANT     | 1.5           | 0.48          | 1                   | ---           | 70                         | 7                             | ---                   | 1970         | 78425     |
|   |              |                      |             | 302                   | 3.5% NaCl        | CANT     | 1.5           | 0.48          | 1                   | ---           | 68                         | 6                             | ---                   | 1970         | 78425     |
| Crack Prestressed<br>to 50% K <sub>Ic</sub> | F            | R.T.                 | T-L         | 284.3                 | 3.5% NaCl        | CANT     | 1             | 0.5           | 9                   | ---           | 72.4                       | 5                             | ---                   | 1972         | 84356     |
| Crack Prestressed<br>to 80% K <sub>Ic</sub> | F            | R.T.                 | T-L         | 284.3                 | 3.5% NaCl        | CANT     | 1             | 0.5           | 9                   | ---           | 72.4                       | 10                            | ---                   | 1972         | 84356     |
| Crack Prestressed<br>to 25% K <sub>Ic</sub> | F            | R.T.                 | T-L         | 284.3                 | 3.5% NaCl        | CANT     | 1             | 0.5           | 9                   | ---           | 72.4                       | 5                             | ---                   | 1972         | 84356     |

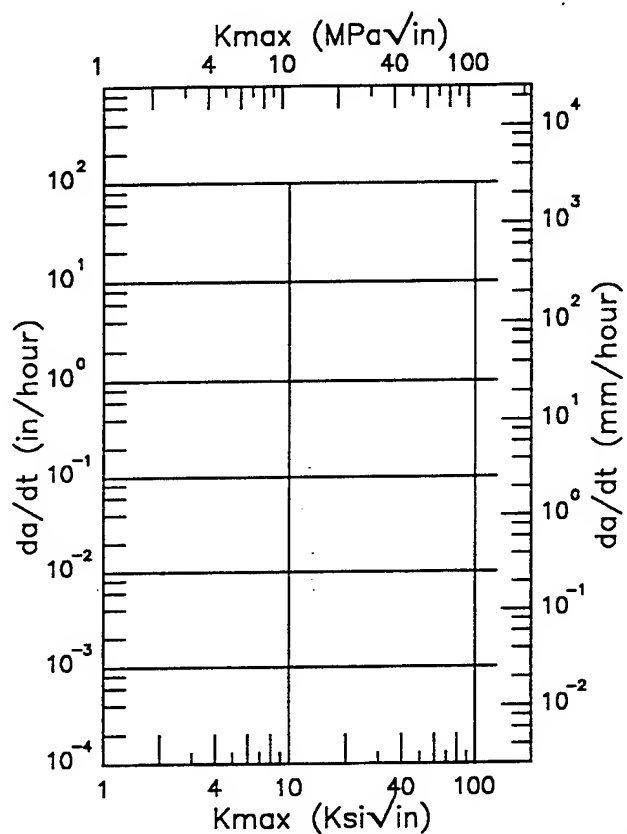
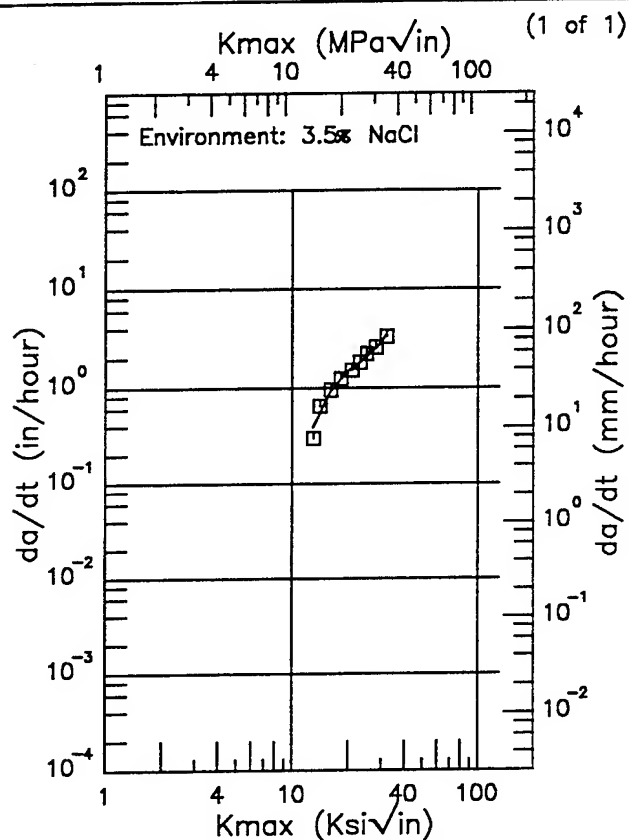
\* asterisk in specimen design column indicates that specimens are side-grooved

**This page intentionally left blank**

# 18NI(350)

Condition/Ht: AGED 8HR 800F  
 Form:  
 Specimen Type: NB - 3 pt  
 Orientation:  
 Yield Strength: 330 ksi  
 Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk: 0.394 in.  
 Specimen Width: 0.394 in.  
 A<sub>0</sub>:  
 K<sub>I</sub>sc: 74719  
 Ref: 74719



| K <sub>max</sub> (Ksi√in) | da/dt (10 <sup>-3</sup> in/hour) |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 13.00 (min)               | 392.                             |
| 16.                       | 930.                             |
| 20.                       | 1502.                            |
| 25.                       | 2053.                            |
| 30.                       | 2898.                            |
| 32.00 (max)               | 3454.                            |

| K <sub>max</sub> (Ksi√in) | da/dt (10 <sup>-3</sup> in/hour) |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|

RMS %  
 Error  
 11.26

RMS %  
 Error

Figure 3.11.3.2

TABLE 3.12.3.3

(1 of 1)

**K<sub>Isec</sub> SUMMARY FOR ALLOY STEEL 18Ni(350)(MAR)**

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.    | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | K <sub>Q</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | K <sub>Isec</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Reference |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |           | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                            |                               |                       |              |           |
| 1500°F 1hr;<br>800°F 8hr | F            | R.T.                 | L-S         | 299                   | 3.5% NaCl | ---      | 0.394         | 0.394         | 4                   | ---           | 70.1                       | 5                             | ---                   | 1969         | 75677     |
| 1500°F 1hr;<br>900°F 8hr | F            | R.T.                 | L-S         | 325                   | 3.5% NaCl | ---      | 0.394         | 0.394         | 4                   | ---           | 35                         | 10                            | ---                   | 1969         | 75677     |
| 1500°F 1hr;<br>950°F 3hr | F            | R.T.                 | L-S         | 325                   | 3.5% NaCl | ---      | 0.394         | 0.394         | 4                   | ---           | 40                         | 10                            | ---                   | 1969         | 75677     |
| Age 800°F 8hr            | FB           | R.T.                 | ---         | 299                   | 3.5% NaCl | CHAR     | 0.394         | 0.394         | ---                 | ---           | 30                         | 5                             | ---                   | 1971         | 84351     |
| Age 900°F 3hr            | FB           | R.T.                 | ---         | 330                   | 3.5% NaCl | CHAR     | 0.394         | 0.394         | ---                 | ---           | 42                         | 10                            | ---                   | 1971         | 84351     |
| Age 900°F 8hr            | FB           | R.T.                 | ---         | 335                   | 3.5% NaCl | CHAR     | 0.394         | 0.394         | ---                 | ---           | 36                         | 10                            | ---                   | 1971         | 84351     |

TABLE 3.13.1.1

**MEAN PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS  
FOR ALLOY STEEL 300M AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Product Form | Condition/Heat Treatment                         | $K_{Ic}$ (ksi $\sqrt{in}$ ) |         |     |               |         |     |               |         |     |     |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|-----|-----|
|              |  | Specimen Orientation        |         |     |               |         |     |               |         |     |     |
|              |  | L-T                         |         |     | T-L           |         |     | S-L           |         |     |     |
|              |  | Mean $K_{Ic}$               | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   |     |
| Plate        | 1700F 1HR AC 1600F 1HR OQ 600F 2HR AC (AMS 6419) | 51.8                        | 0.7     | 3   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |
|              | HEAT TREATED TO 54 RC HARDNESS                   | ---                         | ---     | --- | 58.6          | 3.5     | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |
| Forging      | 1600F 1.25 HR OQ 600F 2+2HR                      | 54.6                        | 2.5     | 4   | 50.6          | 1.7     | 2   | 54.1          | 1.1     | 4   |     |
|              | Unspecified                                      | 52.6                        | 2.3     | 4   | 52.9          | 2.      | 4   | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |
| Bar          | 2190F 1HR FC TO 1600F HOLD 0.5HR OQ 475F 1HR     | 47.9                        | 3.8     | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |

TABLE 3.13.1.2.1

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**300M AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: 3.5% NaCl

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R  | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |        |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|----|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|--------|-------|
|                              |                 |    |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |        |       |
|                              |                 |    |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0   | 100.0 |
| UTS=280-300KSI               | BILLET          | 0. | 1            |                            |     |      | 4.2  | 105.32 |       |
|                              |                 | 0. | 10           |                            |     |      | 2.24 | 100.5  |       |

300M

TABLE 3.13.1.2.2

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**300M AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

**ORIENTATION:**  
**L-T**

**ENVIRONMENT:**  
**Alt Immersion Seawater - Immersion**

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R  | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|----|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |    |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksk/in)  |     |      |      |       |
|                              |                 |    |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  |
| UTS=280-300KSI               | BILLET          | 0. | 1            |                            |     |      | 7.06 | 50.57 |
|                              |                 | 0. | 10           |                            |     |      | 2.17 |       |
|                              |                 |    |              |                            |     |      |      | 100.0 |



TABLE 3.13.1.2.3

1 of 1

FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
300M AT ROOM TEMPERATURE

ORIENTATION:  
L-T

ENVIRONMENT:

Alt Immersion Seawater - 1st Half Dry Cycle

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R  | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |      |
|------------------------------|-----------------|----|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|------|
|                              |                 |    |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |      |
|                              |                 |    |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0 |
| UTS=280-300KSI               | BILLET          | 0. | 1            |                            |     |      | 2.61 |      |
|                              |                 | 0. | 10           |                            |     |      | 2.05 |      |

TABLE 3.13.1.2.4

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**300M AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

**ORIENTATION:**  
**L-T**

**ENVIRONMENT:**  
**Alt Immersion Seawater - 2nd Half Dry Cycle**

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R  | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|----|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |    |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Kak/in)  |     |      |      |      |       |
|                              |                 |    |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| UTS=280-300KSI               | BILLET          | 0. | 10           |                            |     |      | 2.48 |      |       |
|                              |                 | 0. | 1-10         |                            |     |      | 5.74 |      |       |

TABLE 3.13.1.2.5

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
300M AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: L.H.A.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT                   | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |        |       |
|--|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|--------|-------|
|  |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Kksi/in) |     |      |      |        |       |
|  |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0   | 100.0 |
| 1700F 1.5HRS AC 1600F 1.5HRS OQ 600F<br>2+2HRS | FORGING         | 0.08 | 1            |                            |     |      | 3.67 |        |       |
|  |                 | 0.08 | 6            |                            |     | 0.65 | 4.03 |        |       |
|  |                 | 0.3  | 6            |                            |     |      | 4.75 |        |       |
|  |                 | 0.5  | 6            |                            |     | 0.9  | 6.83 |        |       |
| UTS=280-300KSI                                 | BILLET          | -1   | 10           |                            |     |      | 3.18 | 187.62 |       |
|  |                 | 0.   | 10           |                            |     |      | 2.96 | 37.96  |       |
|  |                 | 0.5  | 10           |                            |     | 0.65 | 5.39 |        |       |

300M

TABLE 3.13.1.2.6

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
300M AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |        |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|--------|-------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |        |       |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0   | 100.0 |
| UTS=280-300KSI               | BAR             | -1   | 10           |                            |     |      | 3.65 | 38.07  |       |
|                              |                 | 0.02 | 10           |                            |     |      | 3.52 | 47.71  |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5  | 10           |                            |     | 1    | 6.55 |        |       |
| UNSPECIFIED                  | FORGING         | 0.02 | 1-15         |                            |     | 0.66 | 4.24 |        |       |
|                              |                 | 0.02 | 0.1-20       |                            |     | 0.67 | 4.26 | 104.94 |       |

TABLE 3.13.1.2.7

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
300M AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: S.S.W.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle)                 |     |      |      |        |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|--|-----|------|------|--------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) |     |      |      |        |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5  | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0   |
| UNSPECIFIED                  | FORGING         | 0.02 | 1-5          |  |     |      |      | 100.0  |
|                              |                 | 0.02 | 1-20         |  |     | 0.74 | 3.38 | 348.82 |
|                              |                 |      |              |  |     |      |      | 149.82 |

300M

TABLE 3.13.1.2.8

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**300M AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: T-L

ENVIRONMENT: L.H.A.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT                   | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |
|--|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|
|  |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |
|  |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  |
| 1700F 1.5HRS AC 1600F 1.5HRS OQ 600F<br>2+2HRS | FORGING         | 0.08 | 6            |                            |     |      | 4.1  |       |
|  |                 |      |              |                            |     |      |      | 100.0 |

TABLE 3.13.1.2.9

1 of 1

FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
300M AT ROOM TEMPERATURE

ORIENTATION: T-L

ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |        |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|--------|-------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |        |       |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0   | 50.0  |
| UNSPECIFIED                  | FORGING         | 0.02 | 0.1-20       | 0.14                       | 0.7 | 4.35 | 158.19 | 100.0 |
|                              |                 |      |              |                            |     |      |        |       |

300M



TABLE 3.13.1.2.10

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**300M AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: T-L

ENVIRONMENT: S.S.W.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-8}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  |
|                              |                 |      |              |                            |     |      |      | 100.0 |
| UNSPECIFIED                  | FORGING         | 0.02 | 0.1-20       |                            |     | 0.78 | 3.36 |       |



TABLE 3.13.1.2.11

1 of 1

FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
300M AT ROOM TEMPERATURE

ORIENTATION: T-L

ENVIRONMENT: S.T.W.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT                   | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |
|--|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|
|  |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |
|  |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  |
| 1700F 1.5HRS AC 1800F 1.5HRS OQ 600F<br>2+2HRS | FORGING         | 0.08 | 1            |                            |     | 4.28 |      |       |
|  |                 |      |              |                            |     |      |      | 100.0 |

300M

TABLE 3.13.1.2.12

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
300M AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: S-L

ENVIRONMENT: L.H.A.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT                   | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |      |       |
|--|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|------|-------|
|  |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Kpsi/in) |     |      |      |      |       |
|  |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| 1700F 1.5HRS AC 1600F 1.5HRS OQ 600F<br>2+2HRS | FORGING         | 0.08 | 6            |                            |     |      | 4.09 |      |       |

TABLE 3.13.2.1

1 of 3

300M

| ALLOY STEEL 300M K <sub>Ic</sub>                                |         |             |                |         |                 |               |               |        |                      |  |                              |                      |          |      |           |
|---|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-----------|
| CONDITION   | PRODUCT |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 3.5 • (K <sub>Ic</sub> /TS) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub>              |                      |          | DATE | REFER     |
|   | FORM    | THICK (in.) |                |         |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |  | K <sub>Ic</sub> (Ksi • √in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |           |
| ---   | Forging | 1.25        | R.T.           | L-T     | 239.0           | 2.504         | 1.267         | CT     | 1.293                | 0.12   | 53.59                        | 52.6                 | 2.3      | 1977 | MA005     |
|   |         | 1.25        |                |         | 239.0           | 2.509         | 1.249         | CT     | 1.279                | 0.13   | 55.50                        |                      |          | 1977 | MA005     |
|   |         | 1.25        |                |         | 246.5           | 2.505         | 1.251         | CT     | 1.267                | 0.10   | 50.80                        |                      |          | 1977 | MA005     |
|   |         | 1.25        |                |         | 246.5           | 2.490         | 1.251         | CT     | 1.286                | 0.10   | 50.70                        |                      |          | 1977 | MA005     |
| ---   | Forging | 1.25        | R.T.           | T-L     | 240.0           | 2.496         | 1.256         | CT     | 1.271                | 0.13   | 55.50                        | 52.9                 | 2.0      | 1977 | MA005     |
|   |         | 1.25        |                |         | 240.0           | 2.512         | 1.254         | CT     | 1.288                | 0.12   | 53.50                        |                      |          | 1977 | MA005     |
|   |         | 1.25        |                |         | 246.5           | 2.507         | 1.247         | CT     | 1.228                | 0.10   | 51.70                        |                      |          | 1977 | MA005     |
|   |         | 1.25        |                |         | 246.5           | 2.508         | 1.252         | CT     | 1.296                | 0.10   | 50.90                        |                      |          | 1977 | MA005     |
| 1600F 0.5 HR SQ 1000F 0.5-1.0 HR<br>OQ 80-180F 25MIN 575F 2+2HR | Forging | 5.50        | -65            | ---     | 245.0           | 1.501         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.734                | 0.07   | 41.50                        | 46.0                 | 3.9      | 1970 | 84280 (1) |
|   |         | 5.50        |                |         | 245.0           | 1.503         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.758                | 0.10   | 48.00                        |                      |          | 1970 | 84280 (1) |
|   |         | 5.50        |                |         | 245.0           | 1.505         | 0.747         | CT     | 0.752                | 0.10   | 48.40                        |                      |          | 1970 | 84280 (1) |
|   |         | 5.50        |                |         | 231.0           | 1.499         | 0.745         | CT     | 0.735                | 0.14   | 55.30                        |                      |          | 1970 | 84280 (1) |
| 1600F 0.5 HR SQ 1000F 0.5-1.0 HR<br>OQ 80-180F 25MIN 575F 2+2HR | Forging | 5.50        | 0              | ---     | 231.0           | 1.503         | 0.746         | CT     | 0.742                | 0.16   | 58.70                        | 57.1                 | 1.7      | 1970 | 84280 (1) |
|   |         | 5.50        |                |         | 231.0           | 1.501         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.736                | 0.15   | 57.20                        |                      |          | 1970 | 84280 (1) |
|   |         | 5.50        |                |         | 230.0           | 1.501         | 0.749         | CT     | 0.737                | 0.19   | 64.30                        |                      |          | 1970 | 84280 (1) |
|   |         | 5.50        |                |         | 230.0           | 1.499         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.735                | 0.20   | 64.60                        |                      |          | 1970 | 84280 (1) |
| 1600F 0.5 HR SQ 1000F 0.5-1.0 HR<br>OQ 80-180F 25MIN 575F 2+2HR | Forging | 5.50        | R.T.           | ---     | 230.0           | 1.504         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.739                | 0.20   | 65.70                        | 64.9                 | 0.7      | 1970 | 84280 (1) |
|   |         | 5.50        |                |         | 220.0           | 1.502         | 0.749         | CT     | 0.729                | 0.25   | 68.90                        |                      |          | 1970 | 84280 (1) |
|   |         | 5.50        |                |         | 220.0           | 1.500         | 0.746         | CT     | 0.734                | 0.24   | 67.70                        |                      |          | 1970 | 84280 (1) |
|   |         | 5.50        |                |         | 220.0           | 1.499         | 0.745         | CT     | 0.734                | 0.24   | 65.10                        |                      |          | 1970 | 84280 (1) |
| 1600F 0.5 HR SQ 1000F 0.5-1.0 HR<br>OQ 80-180F 25MIN 575F 2+2HR | Forging | 5.50        | 200            | ---     | 220.0           | 1.502         | 0.749         | CT     | 0.729                | 0.25   | 68.90                        | 65.2                 | 0.6      | 1970 | 84280 (1) |
|   |         | 5.50        |                |         | 220.0           | 1.500         | 0.746         | CT     | 0.734                | 0.24   | 67.70                        |                      |          | 1970 | 84280 (1) |
|   |         | 5.50        |                |         | 220.0           | 1.499         | 0.745         | CT     | 0.734                | 0.24   | 65.10                        |                      |          | 1970 | 84280 (1) |
|   |         | 5.50        |                |         | 220.0           | 1.499         | 0.745         | CT     | 0.734                | 0.24   | 65.10                        |                      |          | 1970 | 84280 (1) |

TABLE 3.13.2.1 (CONTINUED)

| ALLOY STEEL 300M K <sub>1c</sub>      |         |             |                |         |                 |               |               |        |                      |   |                              |                      |          |      |           |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-----------|
| CONDITION                             | PRODUCT |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (KSI) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>1c</sub> /TYS) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>1c</sub>              |                      |          | DATE | REFER     |
|                                       | FORM    | THICK (in.) |                |         |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |   | K <sub>1c</sub> (KSI • √in.) | K <sub>1c</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |           |
| 1600F 1.25 HR OQ 600F 2+2HR           | Forging | 3.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 237.0           | 1.002         | 0.247         | CT     | 0.491                | 0.15  | 56.10                        | 54.6                 | 2.5      | 1973 | 85836     |
|                                       |         | 3.00        |                |         | 237.0           | 1.002         | 0.247         | CT     | 0.495                | 0.15  | 57.10                        |                      |          | 1973 | 85836     |
|                                       |         | 3.00        |                |         | 237.0           | 1.000         | 0.249         | CT     | 0.495                | 0.13  | 51.50                        |                      |          | 1973 | 85836     |
|                                       |         | 3.00        |                |         | 237.0           | 1.002         | 0.248         | CT     | 0.502                | 0.14  | 53.80                        |                      |          | 1973 | 85836     |
| 1600F 1.25 HR OQ 600F 2+2HR           | Forging | 3.00        | R.T.           | T-L     | 240.0           | 1.002         | 0.248         | CT     | 0.507                | 0.13  | 51.80                        | 50.6                 | 1.7      | 1973 | 85836     |
|                                       |         | 3.00        |                |         | 240.0           | 0.987         | 0.247         | CT     | 0.492                | 0.12  | 49.40                        |                      |          | 1973 | 85836     |
|                                       |         | 3.00        |                |         | 230.0           | 1.005         | 0.248         | CT     | 0.496                | 0.14  | 55.10                        |                      |          | 1973 | 85836     |
|                                       |         | 3.00        |                |         | 230.0           | 1.002         | 0.248         | CT     | 0.497                | 0.13  | 52.80                        |                      |          | 1973 | 85836     |
| 1600F 1.25 HR OQ 600F 2+2HR           | Forging | 3.00        | R.T.           | S-L     | 230.0           | 1.004         | 0.247         | CT     | 0.504                | 0.14  | 54.90                        | 54.1                 | 1.1      | 1973 | 85836     |
|                                       |         | 3.00        |                |         | 230.0           | 1.000         | 0.248         | CT     | 0.485                | 0.14  | 53.60                        |                      |          | 1973 | 85836     |
|                                       |         | 0.62        |                |         | 240.0           | 2.000         | 0.600         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.05  | 34.30                        |                      |          | 1973 | 87241 (1) |
|                                       |         | 0.62        |                |         | 240.0           | 2.000         | 0.600         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.05  | 34.80                        |                      |          | 1973 | 87241 (1) |
| 1600F 1HR OQ 615F 1HR                 | Bar     | 0.62        | R.T.           | L-T     | 245.0           | 2.000         | 0.600         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.15  | 59.40                        | 60.90                | ---      | 1973 | 87241 (1) |
|                                       |         | 0.62        |                |         | 245.0           | 2.000         | 0.600         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.15  | 60.90                        |                      |          | 1973 | 87241 (1) |
|                                       |         | 0.62        |                |         | 245.0           | 2.000         | 0.600         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.17  | 64.80                        |                      |          | 1973 | 87241     |
|                                       |         | 0.56        |                |         | 235.0           | 1.500         | 0.500         | NB     | ---                  | 0.20  | 66.00                        |                      |          | 1970 | 78305 (2) |
| 1675F AC 1675F OQ 1100F 2 HR (RC 39)  | Plate   | 1.00        | R.T.           | ---     | 200.0           | 1.997         | 1.012         | CT     | 1.137                | 0.42  | 81.50                        | 81.4                 | 3.7      | 1973 | 85883 (3) |
|                                       |         | 1.00        |                |         | 200.0           | 1.989         | 1.010         | CT     | 1.139                | 0.45  | 84.80                        |                      |          | 1973 | 85883 (3) |
|                                       |         | 1.00        |                |         | 200.0           | 1.996         | 1.010         | CT     | 1.123                | 0.43  | 82.90                        |                      |          | 1973 | 85883 (3) |
|                                       |         | 1.00        |                |         | 200.0           | 2.000         | 1.009         | CT     | 1.103                | 0.36  | 76.20                        |                      |          | 1973 | 85883 (3) |
| 1675F AC 1675F OQ 500F 2 HR (RC 51.5) | Plate   | 1.00        | R.T.           | ---     | 240.0           | 1.995         | 1.010         | CT     | 1.054                | 0.09  | 46.20                        | 49.1                 | 3.6      | 1973 | 85883 (3) |
|                                       |         | 1.00        |                |         | 240.0           | 2.001         | 1.010         | CT     | 1.092                | 0.12  | 52.60                        |                      |          | 1973 | 85883 (3) |

TABLE 3.13.2.1 (CONCLUDED)

3 of 3

300M

| ALLOY STEEL 300M K <sub>Ic</sub>              |              |             |                |         |                              |               |               |        |                      |   |  |                      |          |      |           |
|---|--------------|-------------|----------------|---------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|---|--|----------------------|----------|------|-----------|
| CONDITION                                     | PRODUCT      |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (K <sub>el</sub> ) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 3.5 • (K <sub>el</sub> /TVS) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub>                              |                      |          | DATE | REFER     |
|   | FORM         | THICK (in.) |                |         |                              | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |   | K <sub>el</sub> • (K <sub>el</sub> • √(in.)) | K <sub>el</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |           |
| 1675F AC 1575F OQ 500F 2 HR (RC 51.5) Cont'd  | Plate Cont'd | 1.00        | R.T.           | ---     | 240.0                        | 2.001         | 1.010         | CT     | 1.147                | 0.09  | 45.90  | Cont'd               | Cont'd   | 1973 | 85883 (1) |
|   |              | 1.00        | Cont'd         | Cont'd  | 240.0                        | 1.995         | 1.010         | CT     | 1.065                | 0.12  | 51.80  |                      |          | 1973 | 85883 (1) |
| 1675F AC 1575F OQ 800F 2HR (RC 47.5)          | Plate        | 1.00        | R.T.           | ---     | 220.0                        | 1.998         | 1.010         | CT     | 1.122                | 0.13  | 50.10  | 49.2                 | 1.3      | 1973 | 85883 (1) |
|   |              | 1.00        |                |         | 220.0                        | 1.995         | 1.010         | CT     | 1.081                | 0.13  | 49.60  |                      |          | 1973 | 85883 (1) |
|   |              | 1.00        |                |         | 220.0                        | 1.988         | 1.010         | CT     | 1.088                | 0.12  | 47.30  |                      |          | 1973 | 85883 (1) |
|   |              | 1.00        |                |         | 220.0                        | 1.994         | 1.010         | CT     | 1.068                | 0.13  | 49.80  |                      |          | 1973 | 85883 (1) |
| 1700F 1HR AC 1600F 1HR OQ 600F 2HR AC         | Plate        | 1.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 236.0                        | 1.000         | 0.500         | NB     | 0.490                | 0.12  | 52.40  | 51.8                 | 0.7      | 1974 | 88136     |
|   |              | 1.00        |                |         | 236.0                        | 0.995         | 0.502         | NB     | 0.491                | 0.12  | 51.00  |                      |          | 1974 | 88136     |
|   |              | 1.00        |                |         | 236.0                        | 0.991         | 0.501         | NB     | 0.485                | 0.12  | 52.00  |                      |          | 1974 | 88136     |
| 2190F 1HR FC TO 1600F HOLD 0.5HR OQ 475F 1HR  | Bar          | 0.62        | R.T.           | L-T     | 235.0                        | 2.000         | 0.600         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.12  | 50.60  | 47.9                 | 3.8      | 1973 | 87241     |
|   |              | 0.62        |                |         | 235.0                        | 2.000         | 0.600         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.09  | 45.20  |                      |          | 1973 | 87241     |
| 2190F 1HR FC TO 1600F HOLD 0.5HR OQ 615F 1HR  | Bar          | 0.62        | R.T.           | L-T     | 240.0                        | 2.000         | 0.600         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.12  | 52.70  | ---                  | ---      | 1973 | 87241     |
| 2190F 1HR FC TO 1600F HOLD 0.5HR OQ 745F 1 HR | Bar          | 0.62        | R.T.           | L-T     | 240.0                        | 2.000         | 0.600         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.18  | 63.50  | ---                  | ---      | 1973 | 87241     |
| 2190F 1HR OQ 400F 1HR                         | Bar          | 0.62        | R.T.           | L-T     | 219.0                        | 2.000         | 0.600         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.29  | 75.00  | ---                  | ---      | 1973 | 87241     |
| 2190F 1HR OQ 475F 1 HR                        | Bar          | 0.62        | R.T.           | L-T     | 230.0                        | 2.000         | 0.600         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.23  | 69.20  | ---                  | ---      | 1973 | 87241     |
| 2190F 1HR OQ 475F 1HR WQ 475F 1HR             | Bar          | 0.62        | R.T.           | L-T     | 232.0                        | 2.000         | 0.600         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.24  | 71.80  | ---                  | ---      | 1973 | 87241     |
| 2190F 1HR OQ 615F 1HR                         | Bar          | 0.62        | R.T.           | L-T     | 236.0                        | 2.000         | 0.600         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.26  | 75.50  | ---                  | ---      | 1973 | 87241     |
| 2190F 1HR OQ 745F 1HR                         | Bar          | 0.62        | R.T.           | L-T     | 240.0                        | 2.000         | 0.600         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.24  | 74.70  | ---                  | ---      | 1973 | 87241     |
| HEAT TREATED TO 54 RC HARDNESS                | Plate        | 1.00        | R.T.           | T-L     | 250.0                        | 0.904         | 0.447         | NB     | 0.485                | 0.12  | 56.10  | 58.6                 | 3.5      | 1971 | 84029 (2) |
|   |              | 1.00        |                |         | 250.0                        | 0.903         | 0.448         | NB     | 0.473                | 0.15  | 61.10  |                      |          | 1971 | 84029 (2) |

TABLE 3.13.2.2

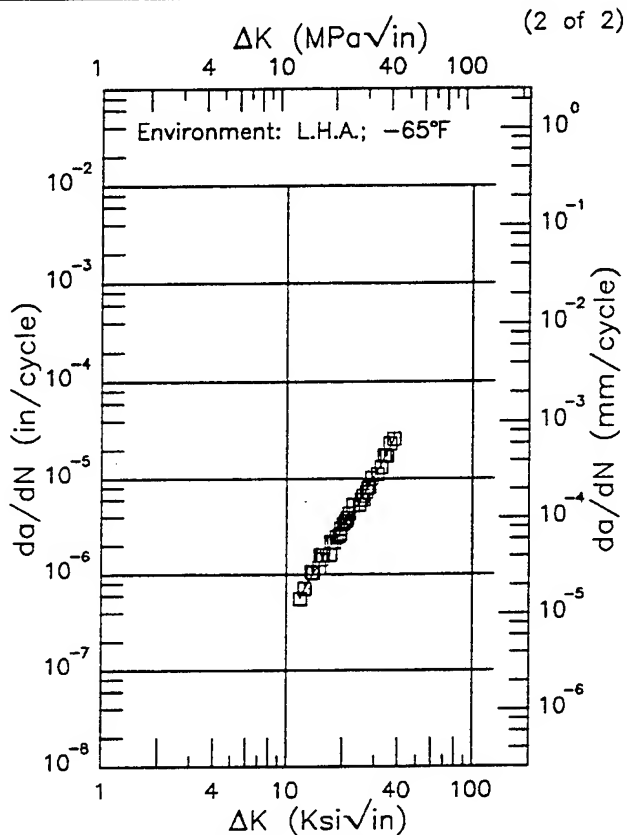
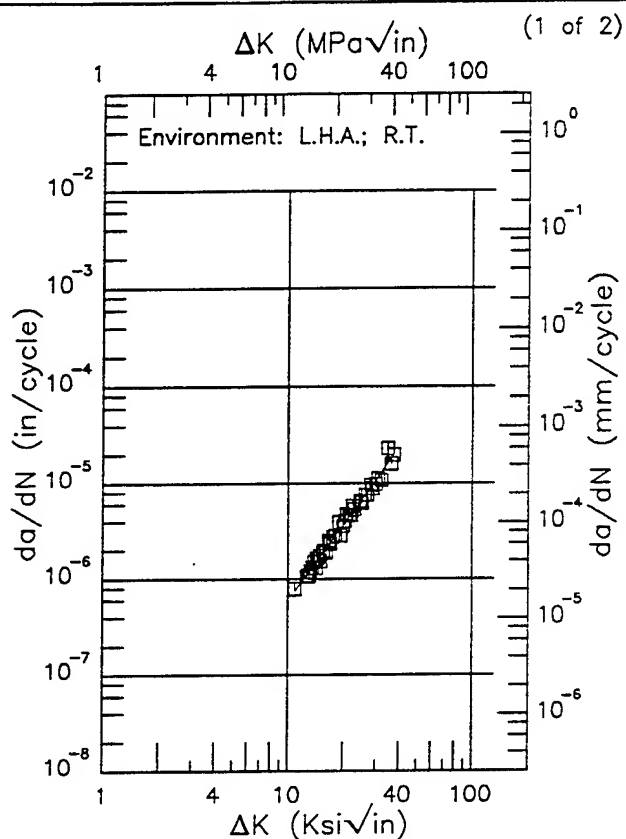
| 300M K <sub>C</sub>                    |         |                |                      |            |                       |                     |                     |                                  |                                   |                                  |                                  |                               |                          |             |                             |                        |             |       |       |
|--|---------|----------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|
| CONDITION<br>HEAT TREAT                | PRODUCT |                | TEST<br>TEMP<br>(°F) | SPEC<br>OR | YIELD<br>STR<br>(Ksi) | SPECIMEN            |                     | CRACK<br>LENGTH                  |                                   | GROSS<br>STRESS                  |                                  | K <sub>app</sub>              |                          |             | K <sub>C</sub>              |                        |             | DATE  | REFER |
|  | FORM    | THICK<br>(in.) |                      |            |                       | WIDTH<br>(in.)<br>W | THICK<br>(in.)<br>B | INIT<br>(in.)<br>2a <sub>i</sub> | FINAL<br>(in.)<br>2a <sub>f</sub> | ONSET<br>(Ksi)<br>σ <sub>o</sub> | MAX<br>(Ksi)<br>σ <sub>max</sub> | K <sub>app</sub><br>(Ksi/in.) | K <sub>app</sub><br>MEAN | STAN<br>DEV | K <sub>C</sub><br>(Ksi/in.) | K <sub>C</sub><br>MEAN | STAN<br>DEV |       |       |
| BUCKLING OF CRACK EDGES RESTRAINED     |         |                |                      |            |                       |                     |                     |                                  |                                   |                                  |                                  |                               |                          |             |                             |                        |             |       |       |
| AMS 6434<br>UTS =<br>280-300 Ksi       | Sheet   | 0.13           | R.T.                 | L-T        | 239.0                 | 5.000               | 0.119               | 1.880                            | ---                               | ---                              | 71.10                            | 134.06                        | 142.4                    | 11.8        | ---                         | ---                    | ---         | 1968  | 73988 |
|  |         | 0.13           |                      |            | 239.0                 | 5.000               | 0.123               | 2.530                            | ---                               | ---                              | 63.30                            | 150.78                        |                          |             | ---                         | ---                    | ---         | 1968  | 73988 |
| AMS 6434<br>UTS =<br>280-300 Ksi       | Sheet   | 0.13           | R.T.                 | L-T        | 239.0                 | 5.000               | 0.130               | 1.170                            | ---                               | ---                              | 98.60                            | 138.37                        | ---                      | ---         | ---                         | ---                    | 1968        | 73988 |       |
| BUCKLING OF CRACK EDGES NOT RESTRAINED |         |                |                      |            |                       |                     |                     |                                  |                                   |                                  |                                  |                               |                          |             |                             |                        |             |       |       |
| AMS 6434<br>UTS =<br>220-240 Ksi       | Plate   | 0.38           | R.T.                 | L-T        | 209.0                 | 5.000               | 0.370               | 1.760                            | ---                               | ---                              | 36.10                            | 64.82                         | 71.1                     | 7.2         | ---                         | ---                    | ---         | 1968  | 73988 |
|  |         | 0.38           |                      |            | 209.0                 | 5.000               | 0.370               | 1.850                            | ---                               | ---                              | 35.90                            | 66.94                         |                          |             | ---                         | ---                    | ---         | 1968  | 73988 |
|  |         | 0.38           |                      |            | 209.0                 | 5.000               | 0.371               | 1.320                            | ---                               | ---                              | 43.20                            | 65.02                         |                          |             | ---                         | ---                    | ---         | 1968  | 73988 |
|  |         | 0.38           |                      |            | 209.0                 | 5.000               | 0.372               | 2.500                            | ---                               | ---                              | 30.30                            | 71.41                         |                          |             | ---                         | ---                    | ---         | 1968  | 73988 |
|  |         | 0.38           |                      |            | 209.0                 | 5.000               | 0.374               | 1.900                            | ---                               | ---                              | 50.40                            | 75.18                         |                          |             | ---                         | ---                    | ---         | 1968  | 73988 |
|  |         | 0.38           |                      |            | 209.0                 | 5.000               | 0.374               | 2.440                            | ---                               | ---                              | 36.10                            | 83.27                         |                          |             | ---                         | ---                    | ---         | 1968  | 73988 |
| AMS 6434<br>UTS =<br>260-280 Ksi       | Plate   | 0.38           | R.T.                 | L-T        | 234.0                 | 5.000               | 0.368               | 1.710                            | ---                               | ---                              | 44.30                            | 78.33                         | 71.4                     | 7.0         | ---                         | ---                    | ---         | 1968  | 73988 |
|  |         | 0.38           |                      |            | 234.0                 | 5.000               | 0.369               | 2.080                            | ---                               | ---                              | 33.00                            | 66.94                         |                          |             | ---                         | ---                    | ---         | 1968  | 73988 |
|  |         | 0.38           |                      |            | 234.0                 | 5.000               | 0.370               | 1.240                            | ---                               | ---                              | 52.40                            | 76.04                         |                          |             | ---                         | ---                    | ---         | 1968  | 73988 |
|  |         | 0.38           |                      |            | 234.0                 | 5.000               | 0.371               | 2.500                            | ---                               | ---                              | 27.00                            | 63.63                         |                          |             | ---                         | ---                    | ---         | 1968  | 73988 |
|  |         | 0.38           |                      |            | 234.0                 | 5.000               | 0.372               | 1.980                            | ---                               | ---                              | 41.90                            | 64.76                         |                          |             | ---                         | ---                    | ---         | 1968  | 73988 |
|  |         | 0.38           |                      |            | 234.0                 | 5.000               | 0.374               | 2.540                            | ---                               | ---                              | 32.80                            | 78.41                         |                          |             | ---                         | ---                    | ---         | 1968  | 73988 |
| AMS 6434<br>UTS =<br>280-300 Ksi       | Plate   | 0.38           | R.T.                 | L-T        | 238.0                 | 5.000               | 0.372               | 1.900                            | ---                               | ---                              | 46.40                            | 88.14                         | 84.1                     | 3.7         | ---                         | ---                    | ---         | 1968  | 73988 |
|  |         | 0.38           |                      |            | 238.0                 | 5.000               | 0.372               | 2.280                            | ---                               | ---                              | 38.30                            | 83.46                         |                          |             | ---                         | ---                    | ---         | 1968  | 73988 |
|  |         | 0.38           |                      |            | 238.0                 | 5.000               | 0.372               | 1.060                            | ---                               | ---                              | 61.20                            | 80.81                         |                          |             | ---                         | ---                    | ---         | 1968  | 73988 |

**This page intentionally left blank**

E | 300M |

Condition/Ht: 1700F 1.5HRS  
 Form: 3 in. Forging  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Stress Ratio: 0.08  
 Frequency: 1 - 6 Hz

AC 1600F 1.5HRS OQ 600F 2+2HRS  
 Yield Strength: 238 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 287 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 1 in.  
 Specimen Width: 7.4 in.  
 Ref: RI006



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 10.87 (min)                          | 0.744                               |
| 13.                                  | 1.20                                |
| 16.                                  | 2.05                                |
| 20.                                  | 3.67                                |
| 25.                                  | 6.62                                |
| 30.                                  | 10.9                                |
| 35.                                  | 16.8                                |
| 37.57 (max)                          | 20.6                                |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 11.83 (min)                          | 0.577                               |
| 13.                                  | 0.803                               |
| 16.                                  | 1.56                                |
| 20.                                  | 3.04                                |
| 25.                                  | 5.93                                |
| 30.                                  | 10.7                                |
| 35.                                  | 18.7                                |
| 38.05 (max)                          | 26.0                                |

RMS %  
 Error  
 10.89

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.---

RMS %  
 Error  
 7.38

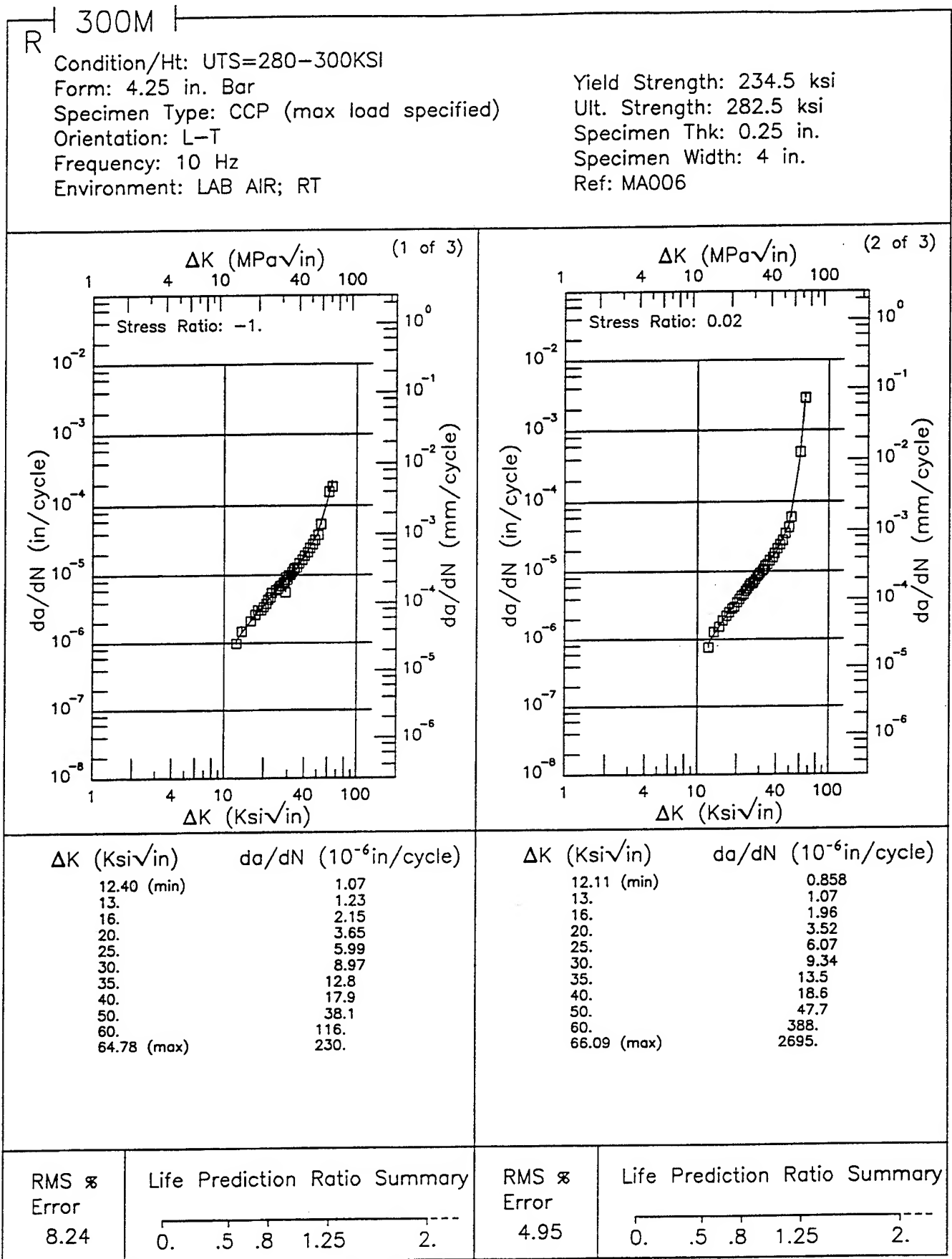
Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.---

Figure 3.13.3.1.1



**This page intentionally left blank**



**Figure 3.13.3.1.2**

Condition/Ht: UTS=280-300KSI  
 Form: 4.25 in. Bar  
 Specimen Type: CCP (max load specified)  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 10 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 234.5 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 282.5 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.25 in.  
 Specimen Width: 4 in.  
 Ref: MA006

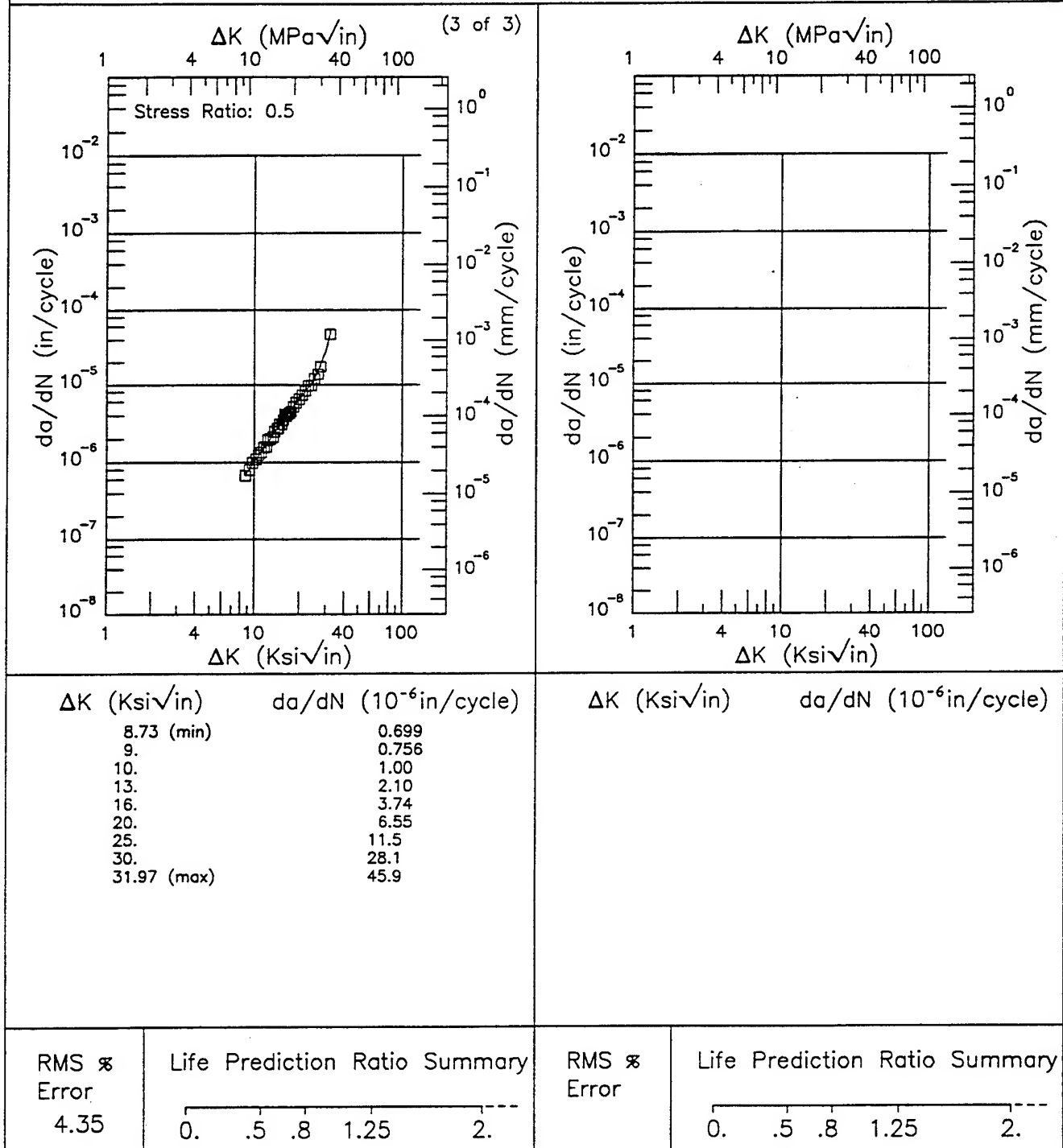


Figure 3.13.3.1.2 (Concluded)

R

300M

Condition/Ht: 1700F 1.5HRS  
 Form: 3 in. Forging  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 6 Hz  
 Environment: L.H.A.; RT

AC 1600F 1.5HRS OQ 600F 2+2HRS  
 Yield Strength: 238 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 287 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 1 in.  
 Specimen Width: 7.4 in.  
 Ref: RI006

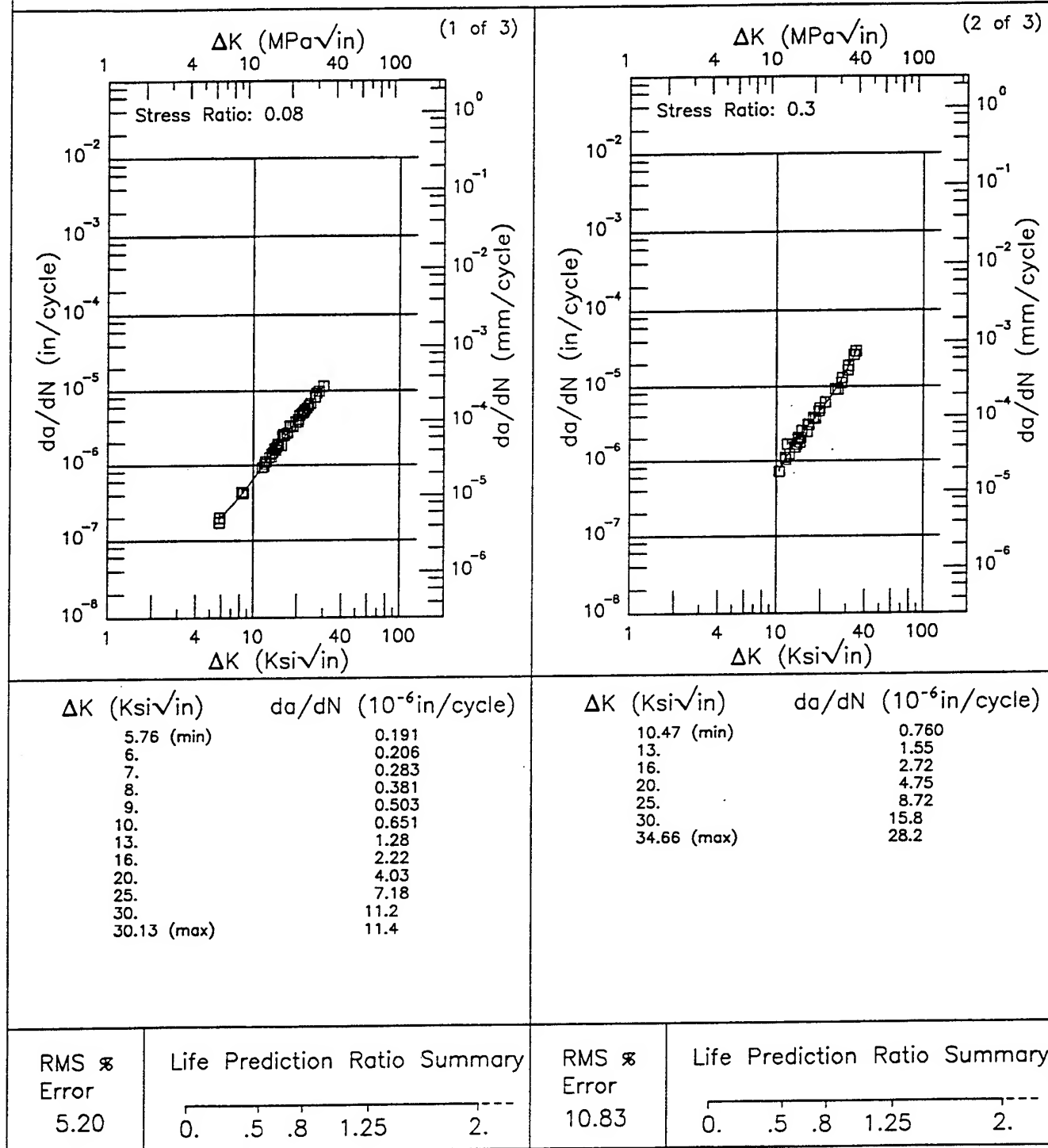


Figure 3.13.3.1.3

Condition/Ht: 1700F 1.5HRS    AC 1600F 1.5HRS OQ    600F 2+2HRS  
 Form: 3 in. Forging    Yield Strength: 238 ksi  
 Specimen Type: CT    Ult. Strength: 287 ksi  
 Orientation: L-T    Specimen Thk: 1 in.  
 Frequency: 6 Hz    Specimen Width: 7.4 in.  
 Environment: L.H.A.; RT    Ref: RI006

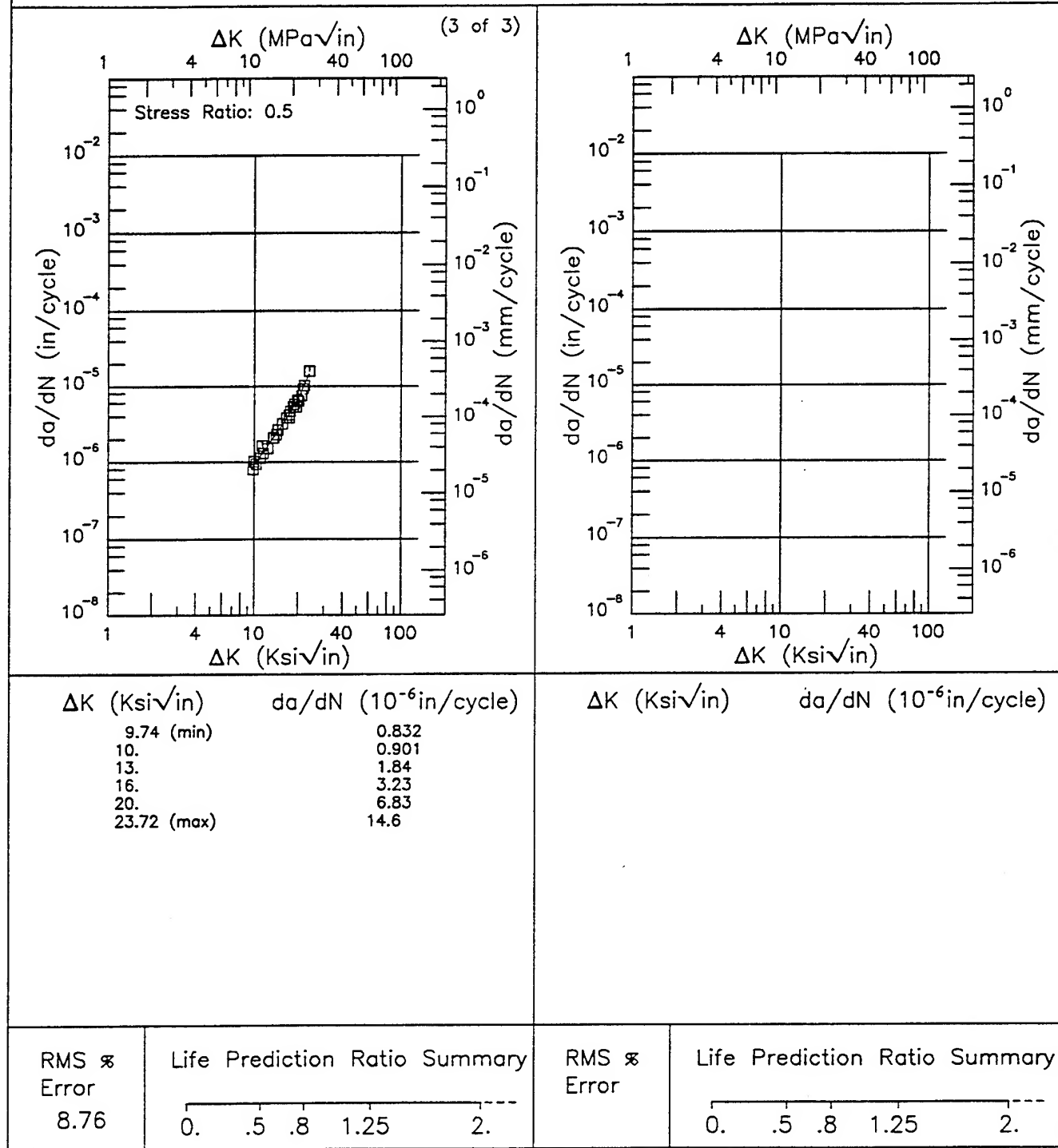


Figure 3.13.3.1.3 (Concluded)

EF

300M

Condition/Ht: 1700F 1.5HRS    AC 1600F 1.5HRS OQ    600F 2+2HRS  
 Form: 3 in. Forging    Yield Strength: 236 ksi  
 Specimen Type: CT    Ult. Strength: 281 ksi  
 Orientation: T-L    Specimen Thk: 1 in.  
 Stress Ratio: 0.08    Specimen Width: 7.4 in.  
 Ref: RI006

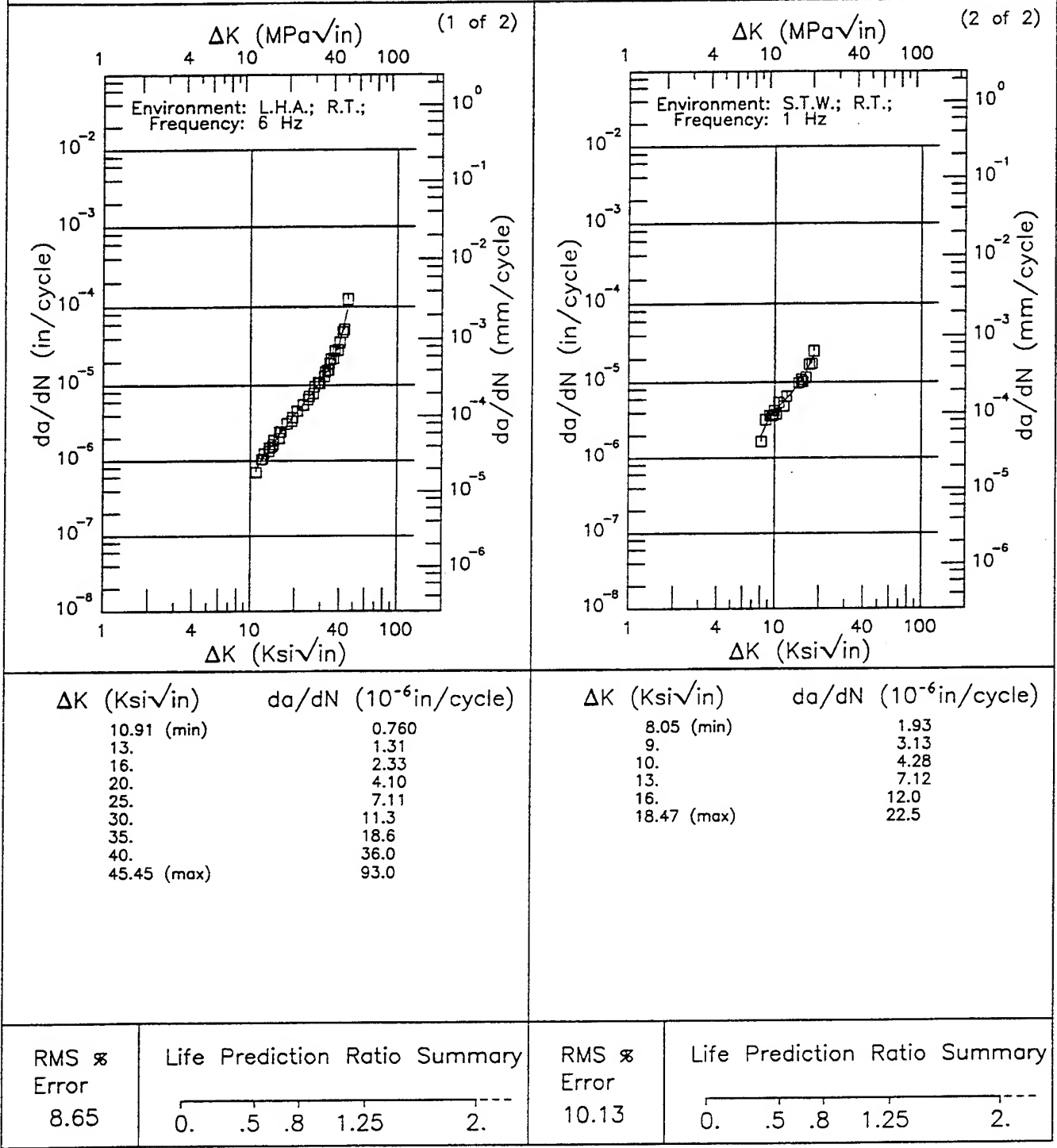
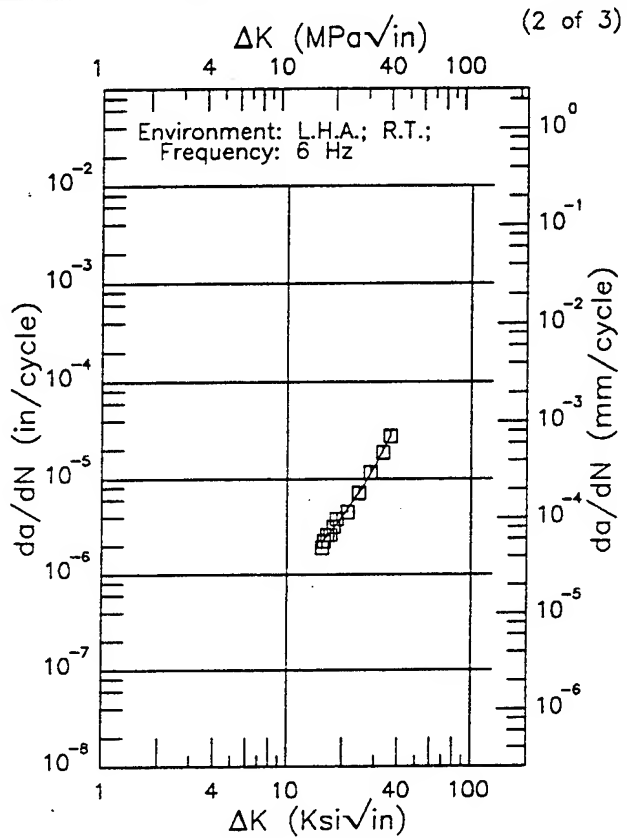
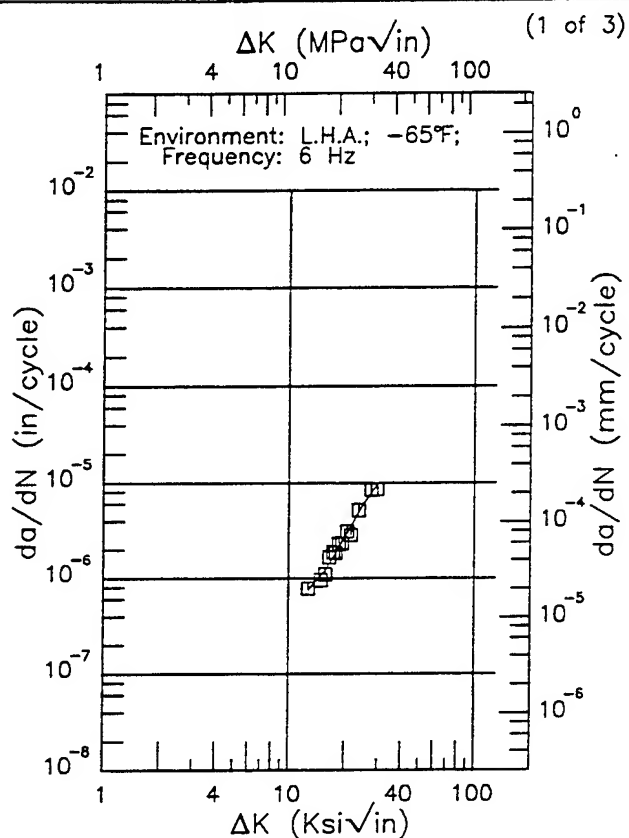


Figure 3.13.3.1.4

**This page intentionally left blank**

EF 300M

Condition/Ht: 1700F 1.5HRS AC 1600F 1.5HRS OQ 600F 2+2HRS  
 Form: 3 in. Forging Yield Strength:  
 Specimen Type: CT Ult. Strength:  
 Orientation: S-L Specimen Thk: 1 in.  
 Stress Ratio: 0.08 Specimen Width: 3.1 in.  
 Ref: RI006



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 12.73 (min)                          | 0.751                         |
| 13.                                  | 0.775                         |
| 16.                                  | 1.27                          |
| 20.                                  | 2.72                          |
| 25.                                  | 5.91                          |
| 29.53 (max)                          | 9.36                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 15.42 (min)                          | 2.08                          |
| 16.                                  | 2.29                          |
| 20.                                  | 4.09                          |
| 25.                                  | 7.59                          |
| 30.                                  | 13.6                          |
| 35.                                  | 24.2                          |
| 36.05 (max)                          | 27.3                          |

RMS %  
Error  
10.73

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  

 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS %  
Error  
6.11

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  

 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

Figure 3.13.3.1.5



Condition/Ht: 1700F 1.5HRS AC 1600F 1.5HRS OQ 600F 2+2HRS  
 Form: 3 in. Forging Yield Strength:  
 Specimen Type: CT Ult. Strength:  
 Orientation: S-L Specimen Thk: 1 in.  
 Stress Ratio: 0.08 Specimen Width: 3.1 in.  
 Ref: RI006

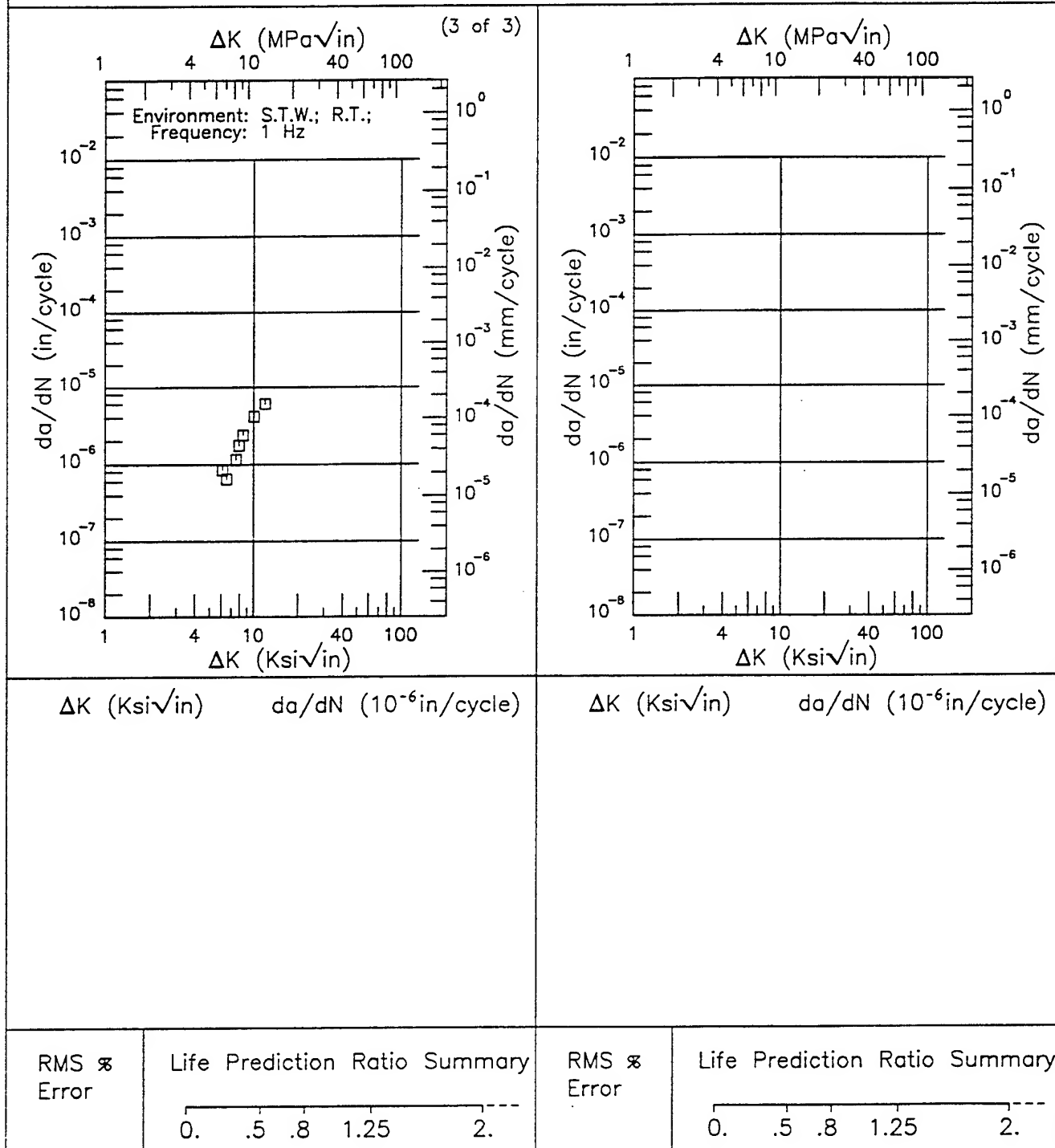
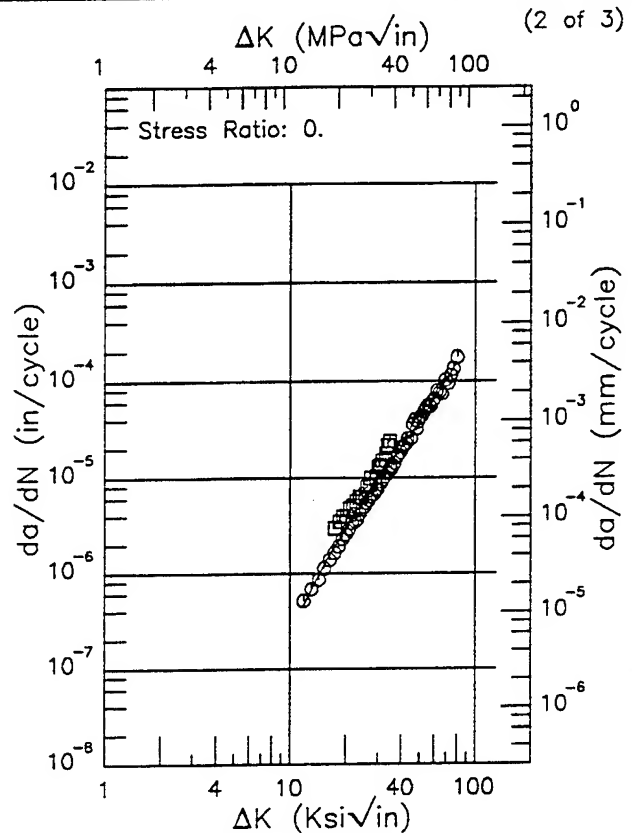
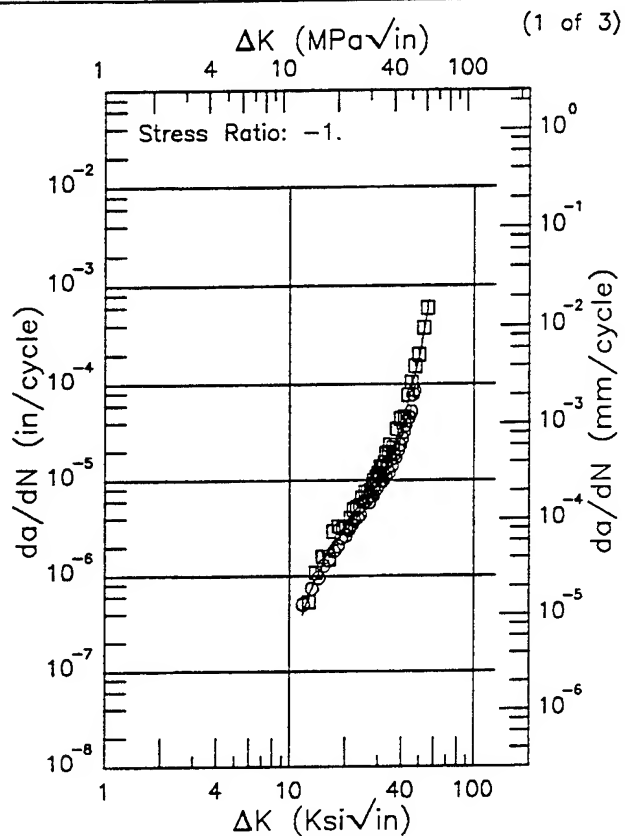


Figure 3.13.3.1.5 (Concluded)

R 300M

Condition/Ht: UTS=280-300KSI  
 Form: 3.5 in. Billet  
 Specimen Type: CCP (max load specified)  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 10 Hz  
 Environment: L.H.A.; RT

Yield Strength: 248 - 250 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 295.5 - 298 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.25 in.  
 Specimen Width: 3.9 - 4 in.  
 Ref: MA007;MA010



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 11.81 (min)                          | 0.390                         |
| 13.                                  | 0.684                         |
| 16.                                  | 1.67                          |
| 20.                                  | 3.18                          |
| 25.                                  | 5.47                          |
| 30.                                  | 9.27                          |
| 35.                                  | 17.0                          |
| 40.                                  | 34.4                          |
| 50.                                  | 188.                          |
| 55.73 (max)                          | 573.                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 11.83 (min)                          | 0.455                         |
| 13.                                  | 0.664                         |
| 16.                                  | 1.42                          |
| 20.                                  | 2.96                          |
| 25.                                  | 5.73                          |
| 30.                                  | 9.53                          |
| 35.                                  | 14.5                          |
| 40.                                  | 20.7                          |
| 50.                                  | 38.0                          |
| 60.                                  | 63.8                          |
| 70.                                  | 102.                          |
| 79.71 (max)                          | 154.                          |

RMS %  
 Error  
 20.73

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  

 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS %  
 Error  
 22.02

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  

 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

Figure 3.13.3.1.6

Condition/Ht: UTS=280-300KSI  
 Form: 3.5 in. Billet  
 Specimen Type: CCP (max load specified)  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 10 Hz  
 Environment: L.H.A.; RT

Yield Strength: 248 - 250 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 295.5 - 298 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.25 in.  
 Specimen Width: 3.9 - 4 in.  
 Ref: MA007;MA010

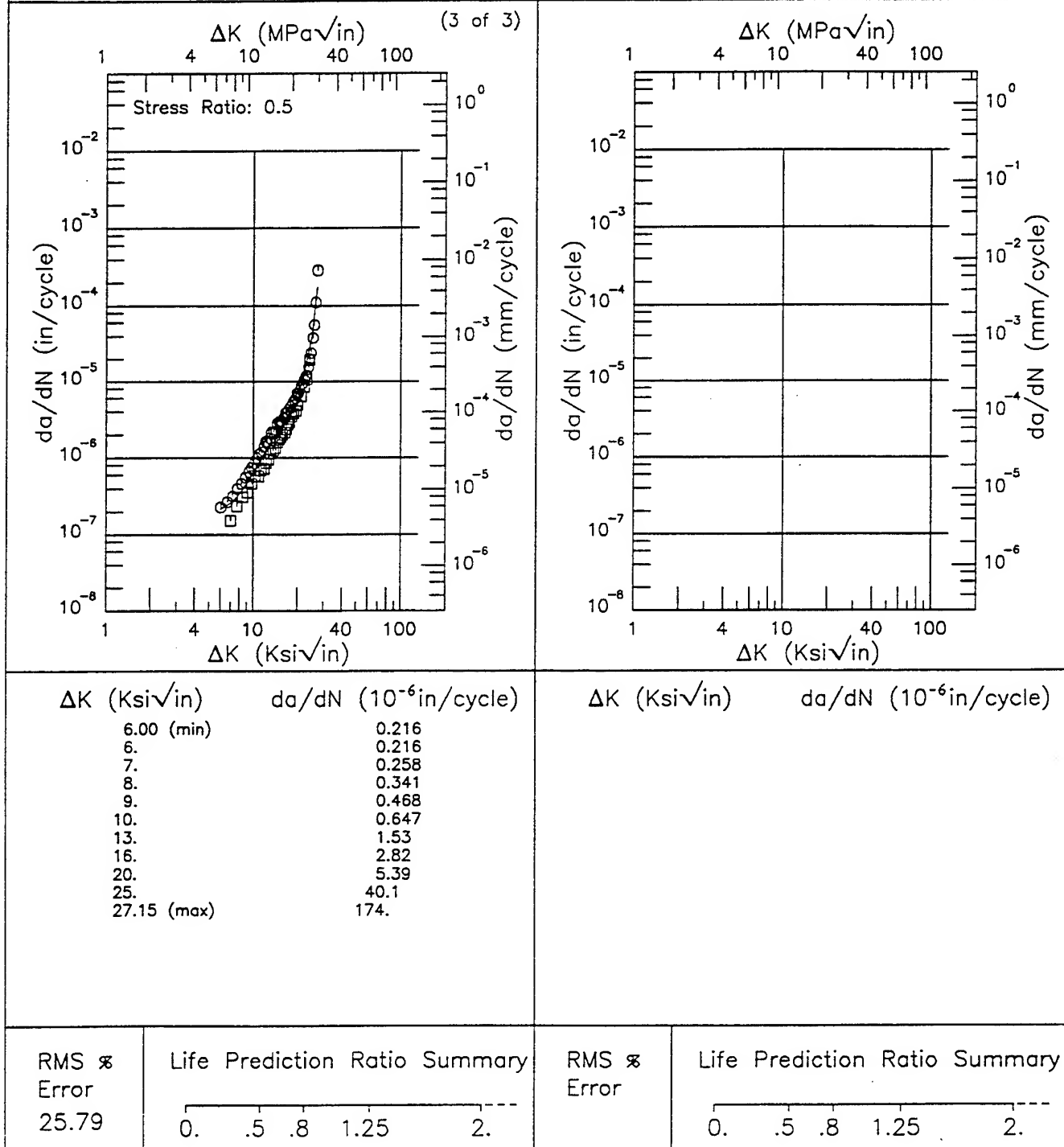


Figure 3.13.3.1.6 (Concluded)

EF

300M

Condition/Ht: UTS=280-300KSI  
 Form: 3.5 in. Billet  
 Specimen Type: CCP (max load specified)  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Stress Ratio: 0.

Yield Strength: 248 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 295.5 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.25 in.  
 Specimen Width: 3.9 in.  
 Ref: MA010

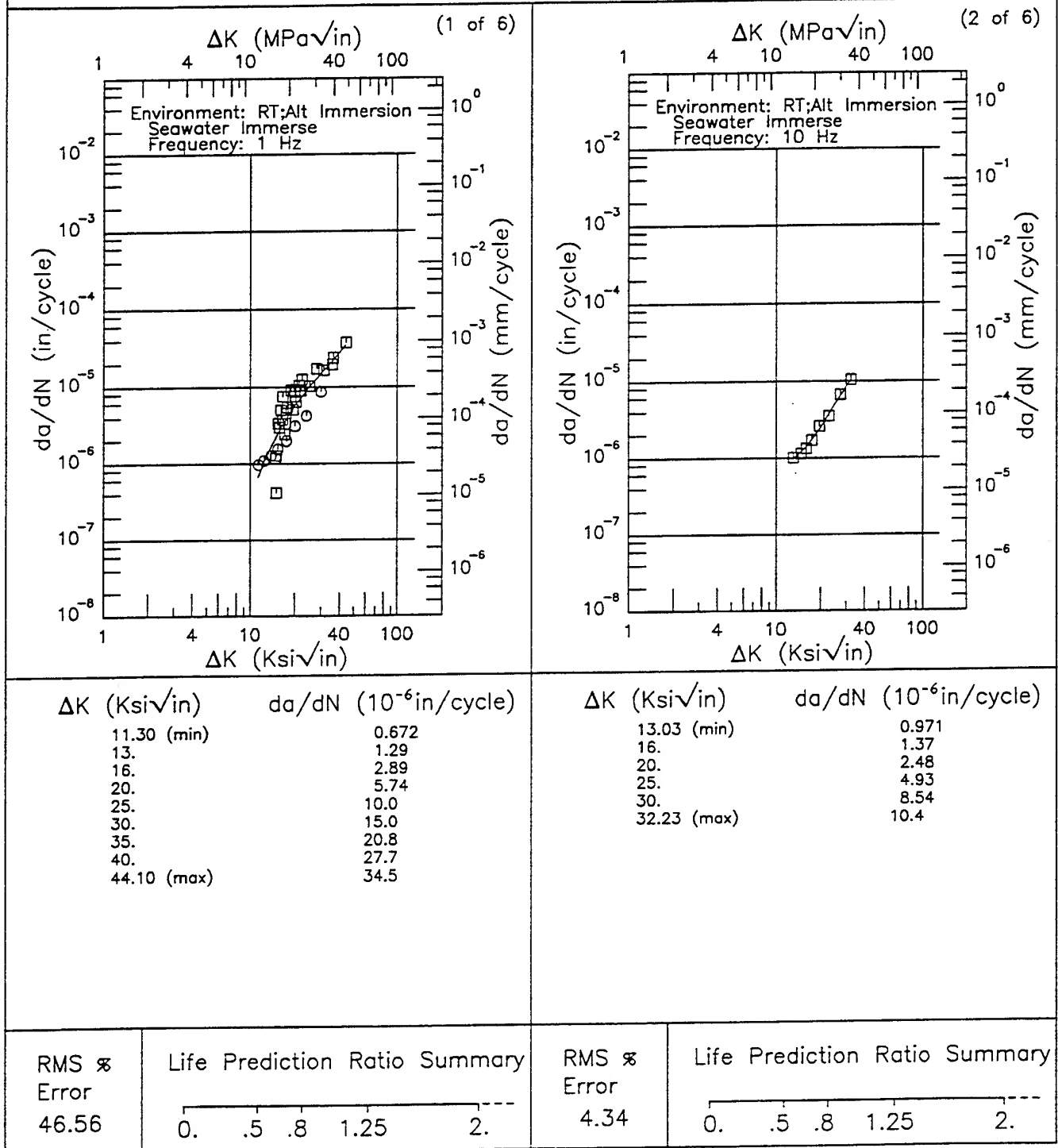


Figure 3.13.3.1.7

Condition/Ht: UTS=280-300KSI

Form: 3.5 in. Billet

Specimen Type: CCP (max load specified)

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.

Yield Strength: 248 ksi

Ult. Strength: 295.5 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.25 in.

Specimen Width: 3.9 in.

Ref: MA010

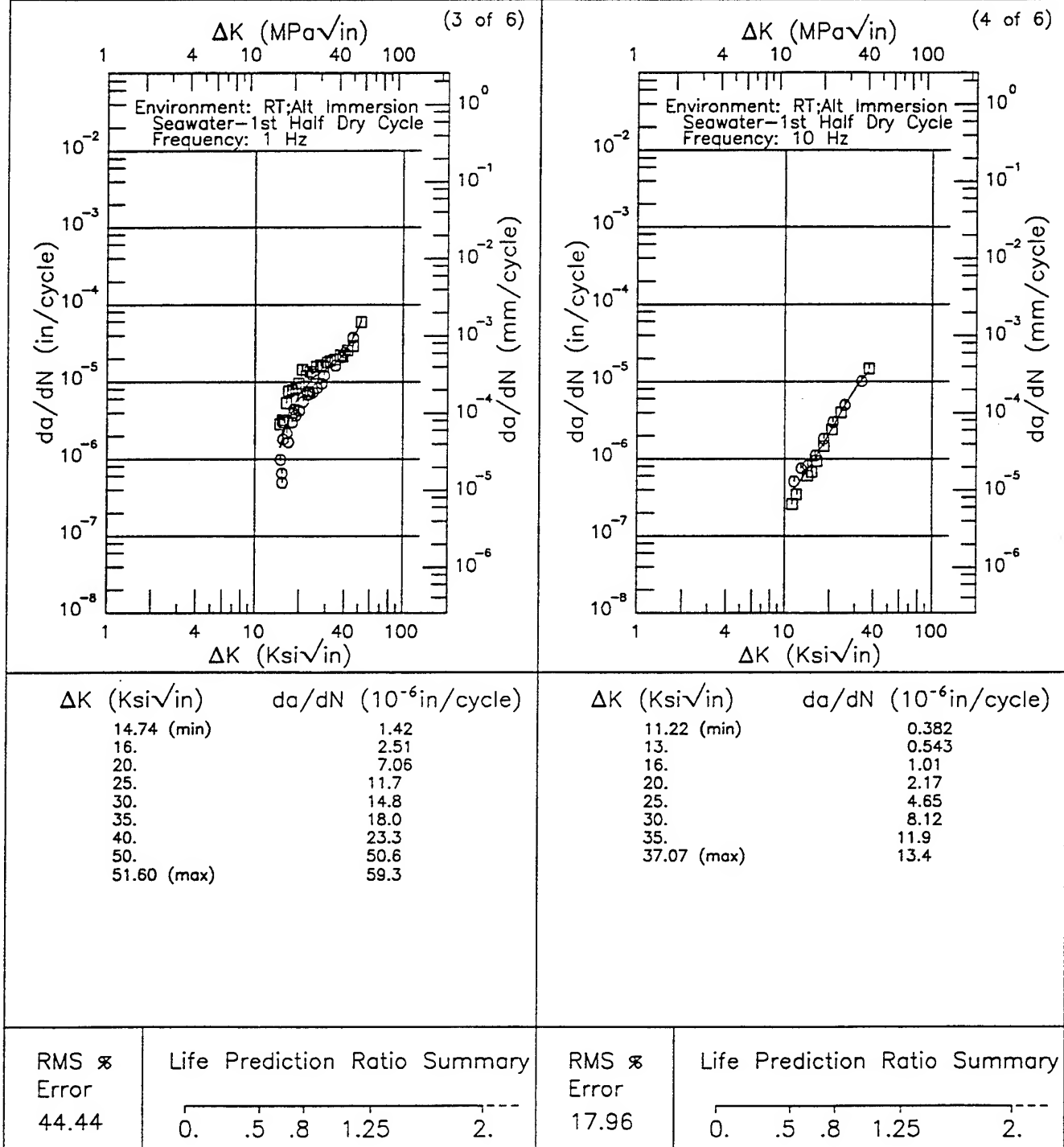


Figure 3.13.3.1.7 (Continued)

EF 300M

Condition/Ht: UTS=280-300KSI  
 Form: 3.5 in. Billet  
 Specimen Type: CCP (max load specified)  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Stress Ratio: 0.

Yield Strength: 248 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 295.5 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.25 in.  
 Specimen Width: 3.9 in.  
 Ref: MA010

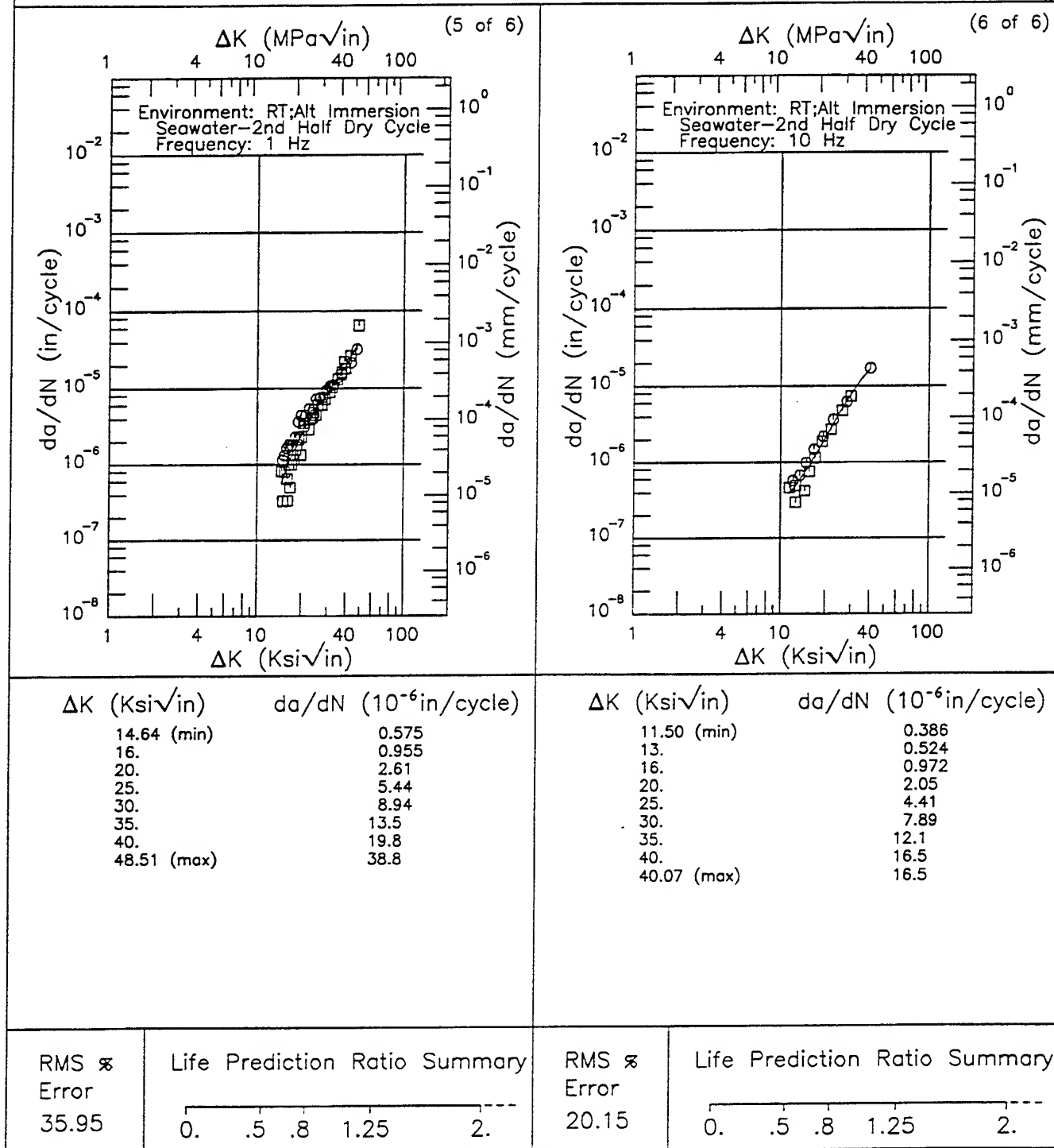


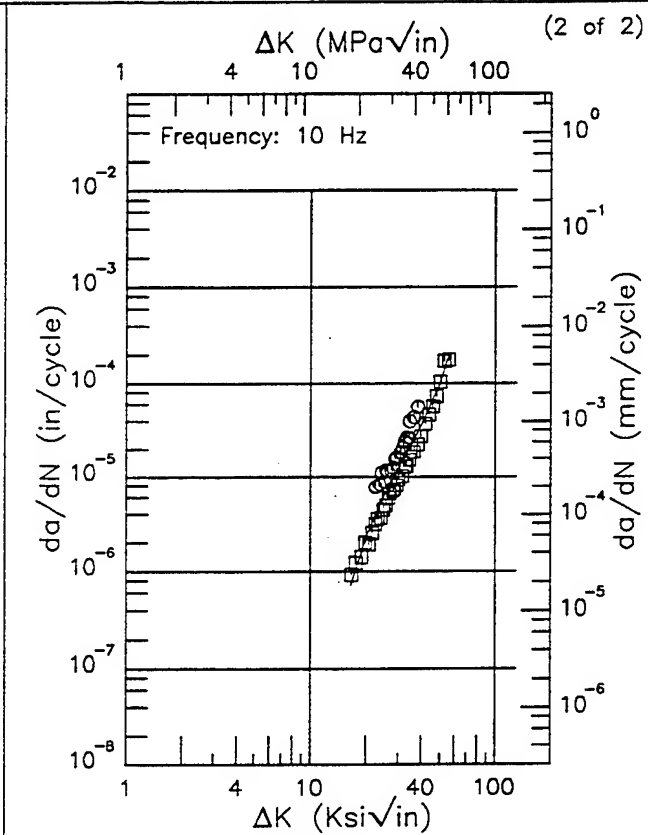
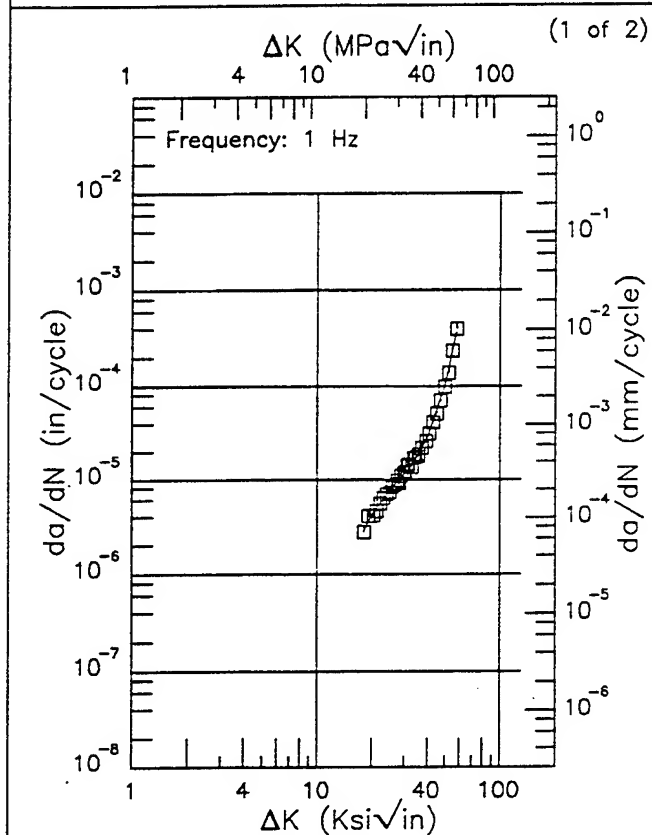
Figure 3.13.3.1.7 (Concluded)

300M

F

Condition/Ht: UTS=280-300KSI  
 Form: 3.5 in. Billet  
 Specimen Type: CCP (max load specified)  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Stress Ratio: 0.  
 Environment: 3.5% NACL; RT

Yield Strength: 250 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 298 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.25 in.  
 Specimen Width: 4 in.  
 Ref: MA007



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 18.02 (min)                          | 2.84                          |
| 20.                                  | 4.20                          |
| 25.                                  | 7.61                          |
| 30.                                  | 11.4                          |
| 35.                                  | 17.4                          |
| 40.                                  | 28.7                          |
| 50.                                  | 105.                          |
| 57.63 (max)                          | 367.                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 16.55 (min)                          | 0.723                         |
| 20.                                  | 2.24                          |
| 25.                                  | 6.17                          |
| 30.                                  | 12.3                          |
| 35.                                  | 21.5                          |
| 40.                                  | 35.9                          |
| 50.                                  | 100.                          |
| 55.70 (max)                          | 186.                          |

RMS %  
 Error  
 6.38

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.---

RMS %  
 Error  
 41.95

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.---

Figure 3.13.3.1.8

EF 300M

Condition/Ht:

Form: 1.25 in. Forging

Specimen Type: WOL

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.02

Yield Strength: 239 - 246.5 ksi

Ult. Strength: 291 - 297 ksi

Specimen Thk: 1.25 in.

Specimen Width: 5 in.

Ref: MA005

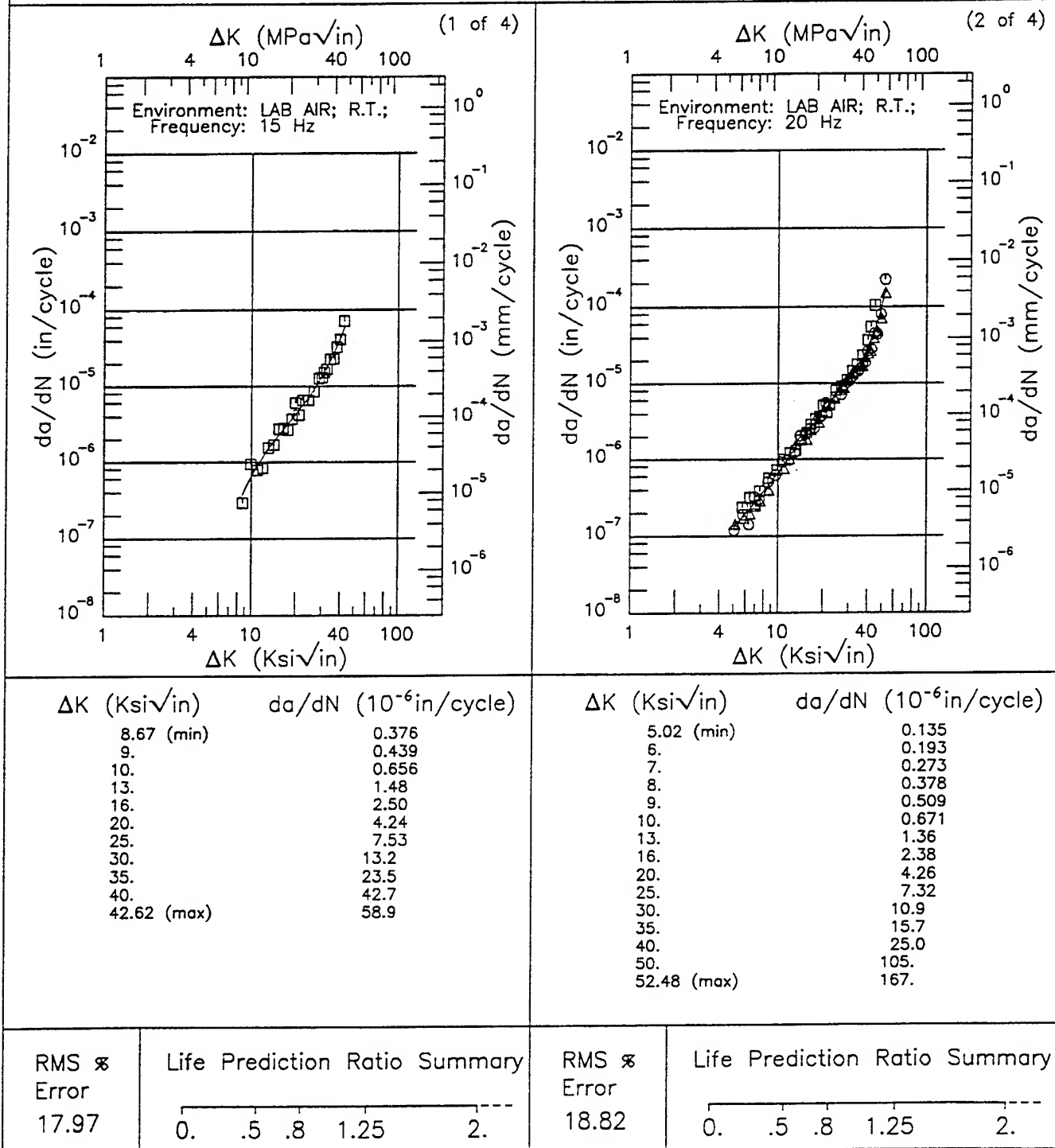
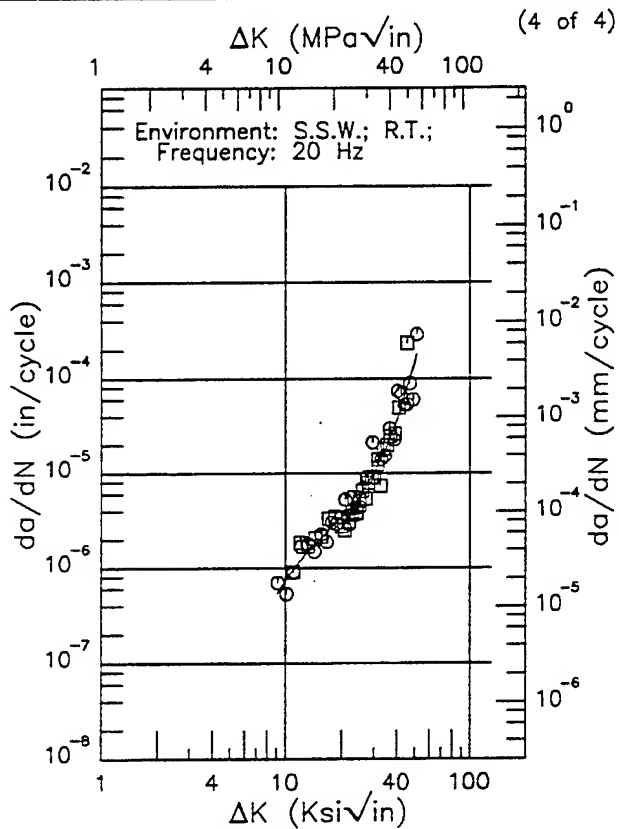
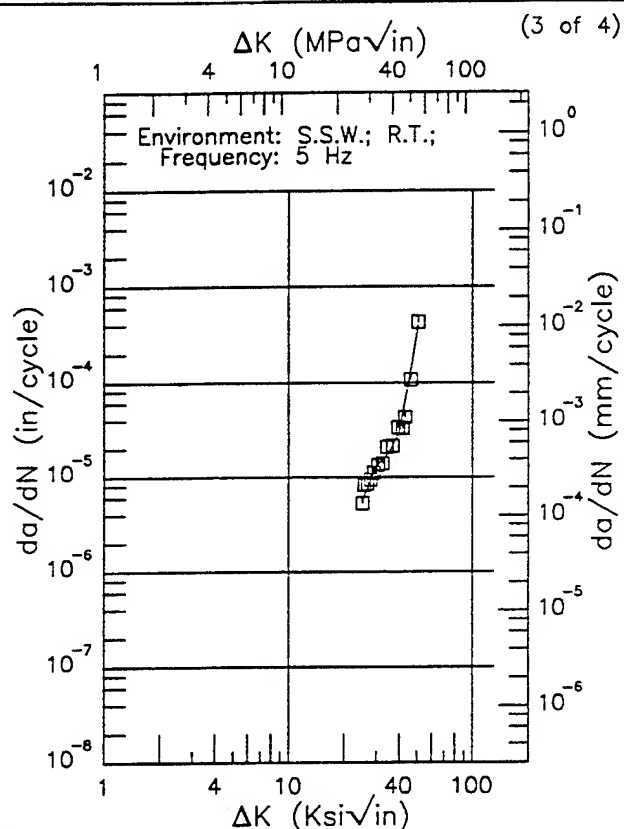


Figure 3.13.3.1.9



Condition/Ht:  
Form: 1.25 in. Forging  
Specimen Type: WOL  
Orientation: L-T  
Stress Ratio: 0.02

Yield Strength: 239 – 246.5 ksi  
Ult. Strength: 291 – 297 ksi  
Specimen Thk: 1.25 in.  
Specimen Width: 5 in.  
Ref: MA005



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 25.14 (min)                          | 5.80                          |
| 30.                                  | 13.0                          |
| 35.                                  | 18.3                          |
| 40.                                  | 30.6                          |
| 50.                                  | 349.                          |
| 50.39 (max)                          | 400.                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 9.06 (min)                           | 0.539                         |
| 10.                                  | 0.745                         |
| 13.                                  | 1.45                          |
| 16.                                  | 2.19                          |
| 20.                                  | 3.38                          |
| 25.                                  | 5.69                          |
| 30.                                  | 9.97                          |
| 35.                                  | 18.4                          |
| 40.                                  | 35.6                          |
| 50.                                  | 150.                          |
| 51.27 (max)                          | 181.                          |

RMS %  
Error  
17.38

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  
0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS %  
Error  
39.55

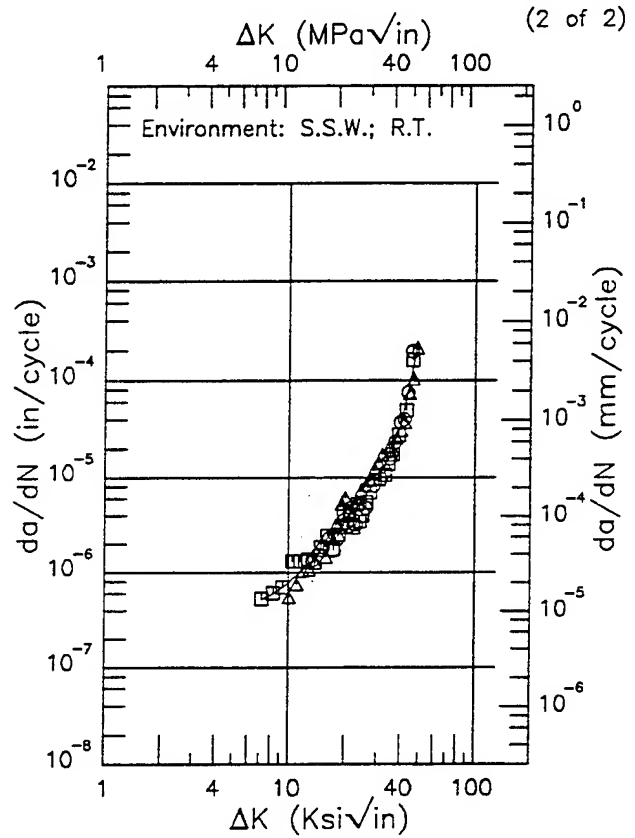
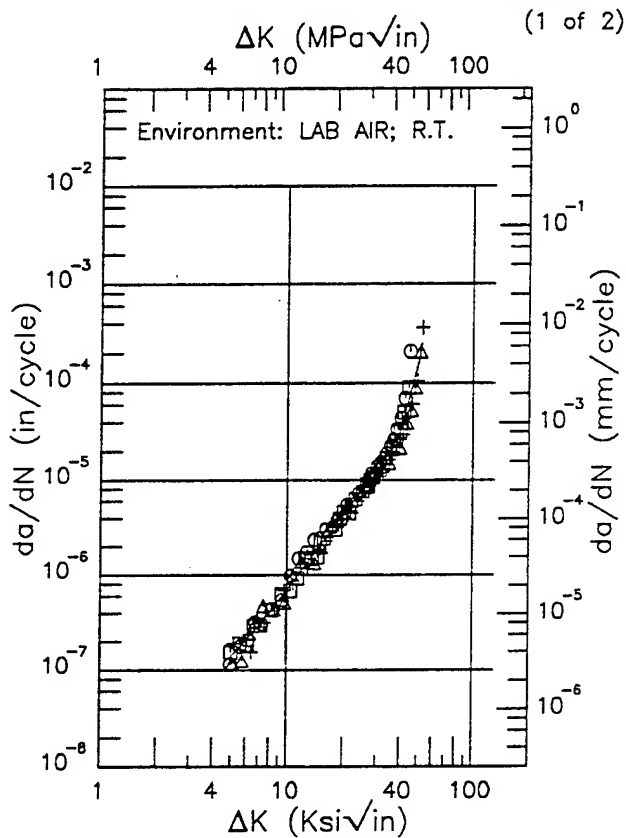
Life Prediction Ratio Summary  
0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

Figure 3.13.3.1.9 (Concluded)

E | 300M |

Condition/Ht:  
 Form: 1.25 in. Forging  
 Specimen Type: WOL  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Stress Ratio: 0.02  
 Frequency: 0.1 - 20 Hz

Yield Strength: 240 - 246.5 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 290.5 - 299 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 1.25 in.  
 Specimen Width: 5 in.  
 Ref: MA005



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 4.96 (min)                           | 0.138                         |
| 5.                                   | 0.140                         |
| 6.                                   | 0.207                         |
| 7.                                   | 0.294                         |
| 8.                                   | 0.404                         |
| 9.                                   | 0.540                         |
| 10.                                  | 0.704                         |
| 13.                                  | 1.39                          |
| 16.                                  | 2.41                          |
| 20.                                  | 4.35                          |
| 25.                                  | 7.79                          |
| 30.                                  | 12.4                          |
| 35.                                  | 19.3                          |
| 40.                                  | 33.1                          |
| 50.                                  | 156.                          |
| 52.52 (max)                          | 256.                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 7.19 (min)                           | 0.521                         |
| 8.                                   | 0.579                         |
| 9.                                   | 0.670                         |
| 10.                                  | 0.782                         |
| 13.                                  | 1.26                          |
| 16.                                  | 1.97                          |
| 20.                                  | 3.36                          |
| 25.                                  | 5.96                          |
| 30.                                  | 9.70                          |
| 35.                                  | 16.5                          |
| 40.                                  | 34.4                          |
| 48.66 (max)                          | 222.                          |

RMS %  
 Error  
 22.54

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  

 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS %  
 Error  
 24.08

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  

 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

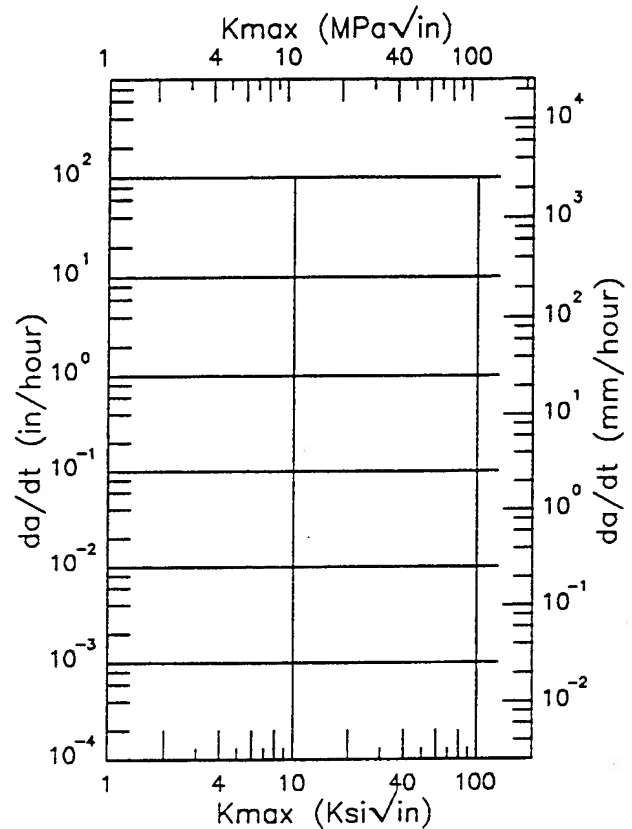
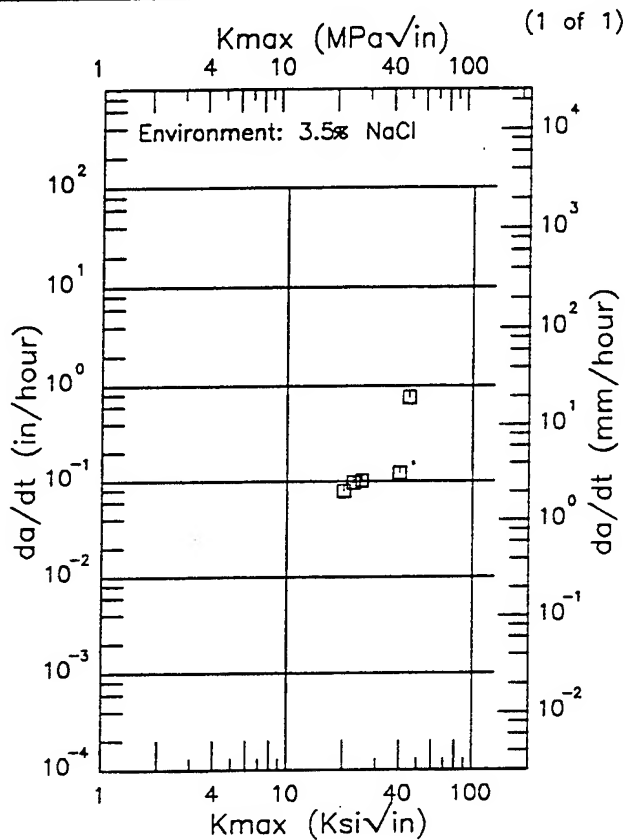
Figure 3.13.3.1.10

**This page intentionally left blank**

300M

Condition/Ht:  
Form:  
Specimen Type: TDCB  
Orientation:  
Yield Strength:  
Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk:  
Specimen Width:  
A<sub>0</sub>:  
K<sub>Isc</sub>:  
Ref: 78313



K<sub>max</sub> (Ksi√in) da/dt (10<sup>-3</sup>in/hour)

K<sub>max</sub> (Ksi√in) da/dt (10<sup>-3</sup>in/hour)

RMS %  
Error

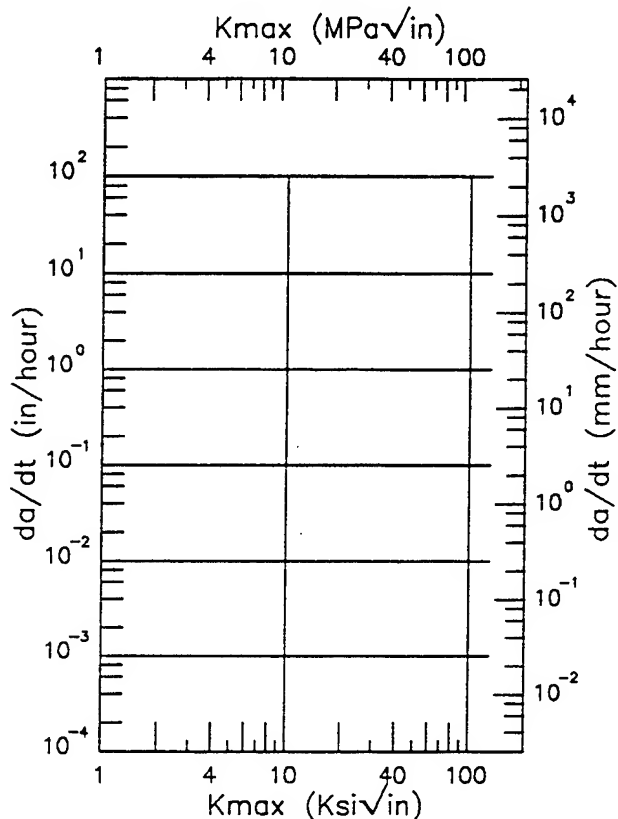
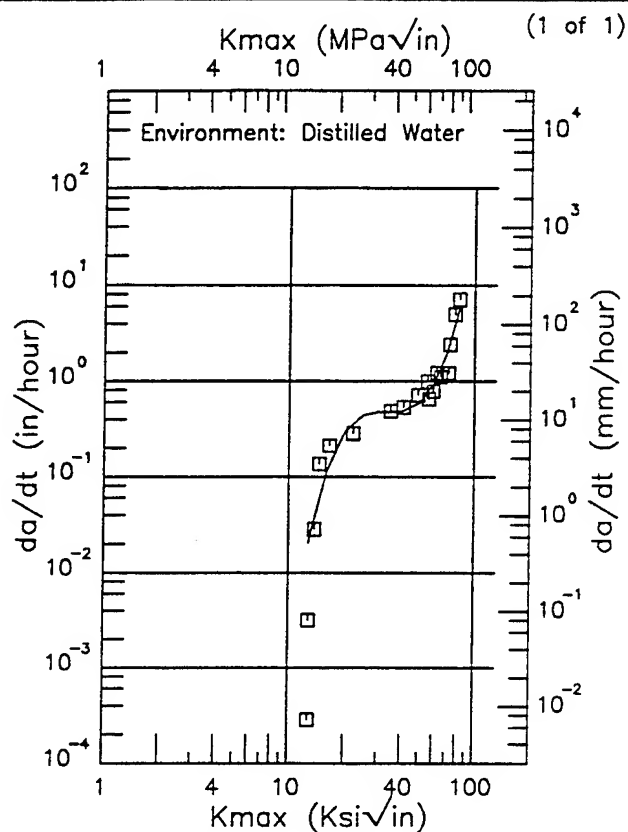
RMS %  
Error

Figure 3.13.3.2.1

300M

Condition/Ht: 1600F OQ 575F 2+2HR  
 Form: 0.1 in. Sheet  
 Specimen Type: DCB  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Yield Strength: 245 ksi  
 Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk: 0.1 in.  
 Specimen Width:  
 A<sub>0</sub>:  
 K<sub>I</sub>sc:  
 Ref: 85545



| Kmax (Ksi√in) | da/dt (10 <sup>-3</sup> in/hour) |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 12.80 (min)   | 20.6                             |
| 13.           | 23.9                             |
| 16.           | 115.                             |
| 20.           | 297.                             |
| 25.           | 442.                             |
| 30.           | 480.                             |
| 35.           | 481.                             |
| 40.           | 489.                             |
| 50.           | 595.                             |
| 60.           | 942.                             |
| 70.           | 1897.                            |
| 80.           | 4671.                            |
| 82.00 (max)   | 5710.                            |

Kmax (Ksi√in) da/dt (10<sup>-3</sup>in/hour)

RMS %  
 Error  
 52.15

RMS %  
 Error

Figure 3.13.3.2.2

TABLE 3.13.3.3

**K<sub>I<sub>sec</sub></sub> SUMMARY FOR ALLOY STEEL 300M**

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat  | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.            | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | K <sub>Q</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | K <sub>I<sub>sec</sub></sub><br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Refer |
|---|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------|-------|
|   |              |                      |             |                       |                   | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                            |  |                       |              |       |
| Unspecified   | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 289                   | 3.5% NaCl         | CANT*    | 1.5           | 0.5           | ---                 | 0.3           | 89                         | 12                                       | ---                   | 1971         | 84351 |
| Unspecified   | P            | R.T.                 | L-S         | 236                   | 3.5% NaCl         | NB       | 1.5           | 0.48          | 0.48                | ---           | 76                         | 13                                       | ---                   | 1967         | 74302 |
| Unspecified   | F            | R.T.                 | S-T         | 240.2                 | Sim. Sea<br>Water | BWOL     | 3.091         | 1.242         | 1.25                | 1.35          | ---                        | 15.4                                     | 86400                 | 1977         | MA005 |
|   |              |                      |             |                       |                   | BWOL     | 3.088         | 1.247         | 1.25                | 1.35          | ---                        | 15.4                                     | 86400                 | 1977         | MA005 |
|   |              |                      |             |                       |                   | BWOL     | 3.101         | 1.249         | 1.25                | 1.36          | ---                        | 15.7                                     | 86400                 | 1977         | MA005 |
|   |              |                      |             |                       |                   | BWOL     | 3.091         | 1.251         | 1.25                | 1.37          | ---                        | 15.6                                     | 86400                 | 1977         | MA005 |
| 1500° F 0.5hr OQ;<br>400° F 2+2 hr<br>(Coarse Grained<br>Structure) | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 202                   | 3.5% NaCl         | CANT*    | 1.5           | 0.5           | 0.56                | ---           | 36                         | 12                                       | ---                   | 1970         | 78305 |
| 1500° F 0.5hr OQ;<br>550° F 2+2 hr<br>(Coarse Grained<br>Structure) | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 232                   | 3.5% NaCl         | CANT*    | 1.5           | 0.5           | 0.56                | ---           | 42                         | 15                                       | ---                   | 1970         | 78305 |
| 1500° F 0.5hr OQ;<br>400° F 2+2 hr<br>(Fine Grained<br>Structure)   | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 245                   | 3.5% NaCl         | CANT*    | 1.5           | 0.5           | 0.56                | ---           | 60                         | 12                                       | ---                   | 1970         | 78305 |
| 1500° F 0.5hr OQ;<br>550° F 2+2 hr<br>(Fine Grained<br>Structure)   | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 247                   | 3.5% NaCl         | CANT*    | 1.5           | 0.5           | 0.56                | ---           | 56                         | 15                                       | ---                   | 1970         | 78305 |

TABLE 3.13.3.3 (CONTINUED)

**K<sub>Isc</sub> SUMMARY FOR ALLOY STEEL 300M**

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat   | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.    | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | K <sub>Q</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | K <sub>Isc</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Refer |
|--|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|
|  |              |                      |             |                       |           | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                            |                              |                       |              |       |
| 1550° F 0.5hr OQ<br>400° F 2+2 hr<br>(Coarse Grained<br>Structure) | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 240                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT*    | 1.5           | 0.5           | 0.56                | ---           | 53                         | 15                           | ---                   | 1970         | 78305 |
| 1550° F 0.5hr OQ<br>400° F 2+2 hr<br>(Fine Grained<br>Structure)   | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 241                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT*    | 1.5           | 0.5           | 0.56                | ---           | 53                         | 15                           | ---                   | 1970         | 78305 |
| 1550° F 0.5hr OQ<br>550° F 2+2 hr<br>(Coarse Grained<br>Structure) | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 246                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT*    | 1.5           | 0.5           | 0.56                | ---           | 60                         | 15                           | ---                   | 1970         | 78305 |
| 1550° F 0.5hr OQ<br>550° F 2+2 hr<br>(Fine Grained<br>Structure)   | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 248                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT*    | 1.5           | 0.5           | 0.56                | ---           | 64                         | 15                           | ---                   | 1970         | 78305 |
| 1600° F 0.5hr OQ<br>400° F 2+2 hr<br>(Coarse Grained<br>Structure) | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 220                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT*    | 1.5           | 0.5           | 0.56                | ---           | 67                         | 12                           | ---                   | 1970         | 78305 |
| 1600° F 0.5hr OQ<br>550° F 2+2 hr<br>(Coarse Grained<br>Structure) | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 232                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT*    | 1.5           | 0.5           | 0.56                | ---           | 65                         | 12                           | ---                   | 1970         | 78305 |

TABLE 3.13.3.3 (CONTINUED)

$K_{Isc}$  SUMMARY FOR ALLOY STEEL 300M

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat                                       | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.        | Specimen |               |               | Crack<br>(in) | $K_q$<br>(Ksi/in) | $K_{Lsc}$<br>(Ksi/in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Refer |
|--|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|
|  |              |                      |             |                       |               | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |               |                   |                       |                       |              |       |
| 1600°F 0.5hr OQ<br>550°F 2+2 hr<br>(Fine Grained<br>Structure) | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 245                   | 3.5% NaCl     | CANT*    | 1.5           | 0.5           | ---           | 65                | 12                    | ---                   | 1970         | 78305 |
| 1650°F 1525F<br>OQ 600°F 2+2 hr                                | F            | R.T.                 | ---         | 247                   | Air-90%<br>RH | PTSC     | 1.5           | 0.48          | 0.14          | 73.9              | 71                    | ---                   | 1965         | 74718 |
| 1650°F 1600°F<br>1hr OQ 600°F<br>1+1 hr                        | F            | R.T.                 | L-S         | 251.5                 | 3.5% NaCl     | CANT     | 1.5           | 0.48          | ---           | 63.5              | 19.6                  | ---                   | 1965         | 74718 |
| 1700°F 1.5hr AC<br>1600°F 1.5hr OQ<br>600°F 2+2hr              | F            | R.T.                 | L-T         | 238                   | F.C.S.        | DCB      | 2             | 1             | ---           | 150               | <21                   | ---                   | 1976         | RI006 |
|  |              |                      |             |                       |               | DCB      | 2             | 1             | ---           | 150               | <29                   | ---                   | 1976         | RI006 |
|  |              |                      |             |                       |               | DCB      | 2             | 1             | ---           | 150               | <30                   | ---                   | 1976         | RI006 |
|  |              |                      |             |                       | S.C.S.        | DCB      | 2             | 1             | ---           | 150               | 39                    | 116760                | 1976         | RI006 |
|  |              |                      |             |                       |               | DCB      | 2             | 1             | ---           | 150               | 39                    | 116760                | 1976         | RI006 |
|  |              |                      |             |                       |               | DCB      | 2             | 1             | ---           | 150               | 36                    | 116760                | 1976         | RI006 |
|  |              |                      |             |                       | S.T.W.        | DCB      | 2             | 1             | ---           | 150               | <25                   | ---                   | 1976         | RI006 |
|  |              |                      |             |                       |               | DCB      | 2             | 1             | ---           | 150               | <21                   | ---                   | 1976         | RI006 |
|  |              |                      |             |                       |               | DCB      | 2             | 1             | ---           | 150               | <25*                  | ---                   | 1976         | RI006 |
|  |              |                      |             |                       | S.T.W.        | DCB      | 2             | 1             | ---           | 150               | <25*                  | ---                   | 1976         | RI006 |
|  |              |                      |             |                       |               | DCB      | 2             | 1             | ---           | 150               | 16*                   | 76200                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|  |              |                      |             |                       |               | DCB      | 2             | 1             | ---           | 150               | 15*                   | 76200                 | 1976         | RI006 |



TABLE 3.13.3.3 (CONCLUDED)

(4 of 4)

 $K_{Isc}$  SUMMARY FOR ALLOY STEEL 300M

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat                           | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.    | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | $K_Q$<br>(Ksi√in) | $K_{Isc}$<br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Refer |
|--|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|
|  |              |                      |             |                       |           | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                   |                       |                       |              |       |
| 1710°F+1610°F<br>AC 1600°F 1.5hr<br>OQ 600°F 2+2hr | B            | R.T.                 | L-T         | 250                   | 3.5% NaCl | NB       | 1             | 0.5           | 0.63                | ---           | 58.9              | 18                    | ---                   | 1971         | 84087 |
|  |              |                      |             |                       |           | NB       | 1             | 0.5           | 0.63                | ---           | 59.8              | 17.6                  | ---                   | 1971         | 84087 |
|  |              |                      |             |                       |           | NB       | 1             | 0.5           | 0.63                | ---           | 54.7              | 16.7                  | ---                   | 1971         | 84087 |
| 1710°F+1610°F<br>610°F                             | B            | R.T.                 | T-L         | 250                   | 3.5% NaCl | CT       | ---           | 0.5           | 0.63                | ---           | 61.2              | 18.9                  | ---                   | 1971         | 84087 |
|  |              |                      |             |                       |           | CT       | ---           | 0.5           | 0.63                | ---           | 51.5              | 16.3                  | ---                   | 1971         | 84087 |
|  |              |                      |             |                       |           | CT       | ---           | 0.5           | 0.63                | ---           | 55.5              | 18                    | ---                   | 1971         | 84087 |
|  |              |                      |             |                       |           | CT       | ---           | 0.5           | 0.63                | ---           | 56.9              | 17.3                  | ---                   | 1971         | 84087 |

\* specimen thickness does not meet minimum requirements of  $2.5 \left( \frac{K_{Isc}}{\sigma_y} \right)^2$ 

\* asterisk in specimen design column indicates that specimens are side-grooved

TABLE 3.14.1.1

**MEAN PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS  
FOR ALLOY STEEL 300M (AM) AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Product Form | Condition/Heat Treatment                            | $K_{Ic}$ ( $ksi\sqrt{in}$ ) |         |   |               |         |     |               |         |     |     |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------|---------|---|---------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|-----|-----|
|              |   | Specimen Orientation        |         |   |               |         |     |               |         |     |     |
|              |   | L-T                         |         |   | T-L           |         |     | S-L           |         |     |     |
|              |   | Mean $K_{Ic}$               | Std Dev | n | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   |     |
| Forging      | 1650F 1HR AC 1550F 1HR OQ -320F 0.5HR 600F 2+2HR AC | 46.5                        | 3.8     | 3 | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |

TABLE 3.14.2.1

1 of 1

| ALLOY STEEL 300M (AM) K <sub>Ic</sub>                      |         |                |                      |            |                                    |                     |                     |        |                               |  |  |                         |             |      |       |
|--|---------|----------------|----------------------|------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|-------------|------|-------|
| CONDITION  | PRODUCT |                | TEST<br>TEMP<br>(°F) | SPEC<br>OR | YIELD<br>STR<br>(K <sub>cs</sub> ) | SPECIMEN            |                     |        | CRACK<br>LENGTH<br>(in.)<br>A | 2.5 •<br>(K <sub>Ic</sub> /T <sub>YS</sub> ) <sup>a</sup><br>(in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub>                                  |                         |             | DATE | REFER |
|  | FORM    | THICK<br>(in.) |                      |            |                                    | WIDTH<br>(in.)<br>W | THICK<br>(in.)<br>B | DESIGN |                               |  | K <sub>Ic</sub> •<br>(K <sub>cs</sub> •<br>√in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub><br>MEAN | STAN<br>DEV |      |       |
| 1650F 1 HR AC 1650F 1 HR OQ<br>-320F 0.5 HR 600F 2+2 HR AC | Forging | 4.00           | R.T.                 | L-T        | 262.0                              | 1.900               | 0.900               | NB     | —                             | 0.07   | 43.60  | 46.5                    | 3.8         | 1968 | 73300 |
|  |         | 4.00           |                      |            | 262.0                              | 1.900               | 0.900               | NB     | —                             | 0.07   | 45.10  |                         |             | 1968 | 73300 |
|  |         | 4.00           |                      |            | 262.0                              | 1.900               | 0.900               | NB     | —                             | 0.09   | 50.80  |                         |             | 1968 | 73300 |

300M (AM)

TABLE 3.15.1.1

**MEAN PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS  
FOR ALLOY STEEL 300M (VAR) AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Product Form | Condition/Heat Treatment                            | $K_{Ic}$ ( $ksi\sqrt{in}$ ) |         |     |               |         |     |               |         |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|
|              |   | Specimen Orientation        |         |     |               |         |     |               |         |
|              |   | L-T                         |         | T-L |               | S-L     |     |               |         |
|              |   | Mean $K_{Ic}$               | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev |
| Forging      | 1650F 1HR AC 1550F 1HR OQ -320F 0.5HR 600F 2+2HR AC | 52.2                        | 1.3     | 4   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     |

TABLE 3.15.2.1

1 of 1

| ALLOY STEEL 300M (VAR) K <sub>1c</sub>                     |         |             |                |         |                              |               |               |        |                      |  |  |                      |          |      |       |
|--|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION  | PRODUCT |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (K <sub>01</sub> ) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5° (K <sub>01</sub> TS) <sup>2</sup> (in.) | K <sub>1c</sub>                            |                      |          | DATE | REFER |
|  | FORM    | THICK (in.) |                |         |                              | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |  | K <sub>1c</sub> (K <sub>01</sub> · √(in.)) | K <sub>1c</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| 1650F 1 HR AC 1550F 1 HR OQ<br>-320F 0.5 HR 600F 2.2 HR AC | Forging | 4.50        | R.T.           | L-T     | 259.0                        | 1.800         | 0.900         | NB     | --                   | 0.10   | 51.10                                      | 52.2                 | 1.3      | 1968 | 73300 |
|  |         | 4.50        |                |         | 259.0                        | 1.800         | 0.900         | NB     | --                   | 0.11   | 53.60                                      |                      |          | 1968 | 73300 |
|  |         | 4.50        |                |         | 259.0                        | 1.800         | 0.900         | NB     | --                   | 0.11   | 53.00                                      |                      |          | 1968 | 73300 |
|  |         | 4.50        |                |         | 259.0                        | 1.800         | 0.900         | NB     | --                   | 0.10   | 51.20                                      |                      |          | 1968 | 73300 |

300M (VAR)

TABLE 3.16.1.1

**MEAN PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS  
FOR ALLOY STEEL 300 (VM) AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Product Form | Condition/Heat Treatment                 | $K_{Ic}$ (ksi $\sqrt{in}$ ) |         |     |               |         |     |               |         |     |  |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|-----|--|
|              |  | Specimen Orientation        |         |     |               |         |     |               |         |     |  |
|              |  | L-T                         |         |     | T-L           |         |     | S-L           |         |     |  |
|              |  | Mean $K_{Ic}$               | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   |  |
| Plate        | 1500F OQ 400F 2+2HR                      | 48                          | 17.     | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|              | 1500F OQ 550F 2+2HR                      | 49.5                        | 10.6    | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|              | 1550F OQ 550F 2+2HR                      | 62.5                        | 3.5     | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
| Billet       | 1700F AC 1600F 1HR OQ 550F 2+2HR         | ---                         | ---     | --- | 55.3          | 0.3     | 3   | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|              | 1700F AC 1600F 1HR SQ 400F AC 550F 2+2HR | ---                         | ---     | --- | 58.           | 3.4     | 3   | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|              | 1700F AC 1600F 1HR SQ 975F OQ 575F 2+2HR | ---                         | ---     | --- | 58.6          | 2.2     | 3   | ---           | ---     | --- |  |

TABLE 3.16.2.1

1 of 1

| ALLOY STEEL 300M (VM) $K_{Ic}$           |         |             |               |         |                 |               |               |        |                      |                             |                                       |               |          |      |           |
|--|---------|-------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------|------|-----------|
| CONDITION                                | PRODUCT |             | TEST TEMP (F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • $(K_{Ic}/TS)^2$ (in.) | $K_{Ic}$                              |               |          | DATE | REFER     |
|  | FORM    | THICK (in.) |               |         |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |                             | $K_{Ic}$ (Ksi • $\sqrt{\text{in.}}$ ) | $K_{Ic}$ MEAN | STAN DEV |      |           |
| 1500F OQ 400F 2+2HR                      | Plate   | 0.56        | R.T.          | L-T     | 2020            | 1.500         | 0.500         | NB     | ---                  | 0.06                        | 36.00                                 | 48.0          | 17.0     | 1970 | 78305     |
|  |         | 0.56        |               |         |                 | 1.500         | 0.500         | NB     | ---                  | 0.15                        | 60.00                                 |               |          | 1970 | 78305 (1) |
| 1500F OQ 550F 2+2HR                      | Plate   | 0.56        | R.T.          | L-T     | 2330            | 1.500         | 0.500         | NB     | ---                  | 0.06                        | 42.00                                 | 49.5          | 10.6     | 1970 | 78305     |
|  |         | 0.56        |               |         |                 | 1.500         | 0.500         | NB     | ---                  | 0.13                        | 57.00                                 |               |          | 1970 | 78305 (1) |
| 1550F OQ 400F 2+2HR                      | Plate   | 0.56        | R.T.          | L-T     | 2420            | 1.500         | 0.500         | NB     | ---                  | 0.12                        | 53.00                                 | ---           | ---      | 1970 | 78305     |
| 1550F OQ 550F 2+2HR                      | Plate   | 0.56        | R.T.          | L-T     | 2480            | 1.500         | 0.500         | NB     | ---                  | 0.15                        | 60.00                                 | 62.5          | 3.5      | 1970 | 78305     |
|  |         | 0.56        |               |         |                 | 1.500         | 0.500         | NB     | ---                  | 0.17                        | 65.00                                 |               |          | 1970 | 78305 (1) |
| 1600F OQ 400F 2+2HR                      | Plate   | 0.56        | R.T.          | L-T     | 2200            | 1.500         | 0.500         | NB     | ---                  | 0.22                        | 66.00                                 | ---           | ---      | 1970 | 78305     |
| 1600F OQ 550F 2+2HR                      | Plate   | 0.56        | R.T.          | L-T     | 2330            | 1.500         | 0.500         | NB     | ---                  | 0.20                        | 66.00                                 | ---           | ---      | 1970 | 78305     |
| 1700F AC 1600F 1HR OQ 550F 2+2HR         | Billet  | 5.50        | R.T.          | T-L     | 2390            | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | ---                  | 0.14                        | 55.60                                 | 55.3          | 0.3      | 1972 | 84278     |
|  |         | 5.50        |               |         |                 | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | ---                  | 0.13                        | 55.30                                 |               |          | 1972 | 84278     |
|  |         | 5.50        |               |         |                 | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | ---                  | 0.13                        | 55.00                                 |               |          | 1972 | 84278     |
| 1700F AC 1600F 1HR SQ 400F AC 550F 2+2HR | Billet  | 5.50        | R.T.          | T-L     | 2440            | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | ---                  | 0.14                        | 56.70                                 | 58.0          | 3.4      | 1972 | 84278     |
|  |         | 5.50        |               |         |                 | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | ---                  | 0.16                        | 61.80                                 |               |          | 1972 | 84278     |
|  |         | 5.50        |               |         |                 | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | ---                  | 0.13                        | 55.40                                 |               |          | 1972 | 84278     |
| 1700F AC 1600F 1HR SQ 975F OQ 575 2+2HR  | Billet  | 5.50        | R.T.          | T-L     | 2420            | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | ---                  | 0.16                        | 60.80                                 | 58.6          | 2.2      | 1972 | 84278     |
|  |         | 5.50        |               |         |                 | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | ---                  | 0.14                        | 56.40                                 |               |          | 1972 | 84278     |
|  |         | 5.50        |               |         |                 | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | ---                  | 0.15                        | 58.50                                 |               |          | 1972 | 84278     |

NOTES: (1) COLD ROLLED 50% WITH INTERMEDIATE ANNEALS AT 1275F TO GET FINE GRAIN SIZE

300M (VM)

TABLE 3.17.1.1

**MEAN PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS  
FOR ALLOY STEEL 4140 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Product Form | Condition/Heat Treatment                    | $K_{Ic}$ (ksi $\sqrt{in}$ ) |         |     |               |         |     |               |         |     |     |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|-----|-----|
|              |   | Specimen Orientation        |         |     |               |         |     |               |         |     |     |
|              |   | L-T                         |         |     | T-L           |         |     | S-L           |         |     |     |
|              |   | Mean $K_{Ic}$               | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   |     |
| Plate        | 1600F 1HR 1550F 1HR OQ AT 150-175F 900F 1HR | ---                         | ---     | --- | 72            | 18.8    | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |
|              | 2010F 1 HR OQ 475F 1HR                      | 52.1                        | 7.4     | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |
| Forged Bar   | 2190F 1 HR OQ 400F 1HR                      | 81.1                        | 13.2    | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |
|              | 2190F 1 HR OQ 475F 1HR                      | 66.1                        | 2.7     | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |



TABLE 3.17.2.1

1 of 1

4140

| ALLOY STEEL 4140 K <sub>1c</sub>               |            |                |                   |         |                                 |                     |                     |        |                            |   |  |                         |             |      |           |
|--|------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|----------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|-------------|------|-----------|
| CONDITION                                      | PRODUCT    |                | TEST TEMP<br>(°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR<br>(K <sub>01</sub> ) | SPECIMEN            |                     |        | CRACK LENGTH<br>(in.)<br>A | 2.5 •<br>(K <sub>1c</sub> /TYS) <sup>1</sup><br>(in.) | K <sub>1c</sub>                                |                         |             | DATE | REFER     |
|  | FORM       | THICK<br>(in.) |                   |         |                                 | WIDTH<br>(in.)<br>W | THICK<br>(in.)<br>B | DESIGN |                            |   | K <sub>1c</sub><br>(K <sub>01</sub> •<br>√in.) | K <sub>1c</sub><br>MEAN | STAN<br>DEV |      |           |
| 1600F 1 HR OQ 400F 1HR                         | Forged Bar | 0.62           | R.T.              | L-T     | 210.0                           | 2.000               | 0.600               | CT     | 1.000                      | 0.09  | 39.90  | ---                     | ---         | 1973 | 87241 (1) |
| 1600F 1 HR OQ 535F 1HR                         | Forged Bar | 0.62           | R.T.              | L-T     | 230.0                           | 2.000               | 0.600               | CT     | 1.000                      | 0.12  | 50.00  | ---                     | ---         | 1973 | 87241 (1) |
| 1600F 1 HR OQ 745F 1HR                         | Forged Bar | 0.62           | R.T.              | L-T     | 220.0                           | 2.000               | 0.600               | CT     | 1.000                      | 0.13  | 50.60  | ---                     | ---         | 1973 | 87241 (1) |
| 1600F 1HR 1550F 1HR OQ<br>AT 150-175F 800F 1HR | Plate      | 1.00           | -65               | T-L     | 198.1                           | 2.001               | 0.994               | CT     | 1.034                      | 0.10  | 41.30  | 40.1                    | 1.7         | 1980 | MR002     |
|  |            | 1.00           |                   |         | 198.1                           | 2.003               | 0.994               | CT     | 1.055                      | 0.09  | 38.90  |                         |             | 1980 | MR002     |
| 1600F 1HR 1550F 1HR OQ<br>AT 150-175F 800F 1HR | Plate      | 1.00           | R.T.              | T-L     | 175.0                           | 2.003               | 0.994               | CT     | 1.040                      | 0.28  | 58.70  | ---                     | ---         | 1980 | MR002     |
|  |            | 1.00           |                   |         | 167.7                           | 2.002               | 0.994               | CT     | 1.045                      | 0.44  | 71.10  |                         |             | 1980 | MR002     |
| 1600F 1HR 1550F 1HR OQ<br>AT 150-175F 800F 1HR | Plate      | 1.00           | 165               | T-L     | 167.7                           | 2.000               | 0.990               | CT     | 1.037                      | 0.38  | 66.19  | 68.6                    | 3.5         | 1980 | MR002     |
|  |            | 1.00           |                   |         | 176.3                           | 2.002               | 0.994               | CT     | 1.033                      | 0.31  | 62.50  |                         |             | 1980 | MR002     |
| 1600F 1HR 1550F 1HR OQ<br>AT 150-175F 900F 1HR | Plate      | 1.00           | R.T.              | T-L     | 159.4                           | 2.003               | 0.994               | CT     | 1.024                      | 0.71  | 85.30  | ---                     | ---         | 1980 | MR002     |
|  |            | 1.00           |                   |         | 156.0                           | 2.000               | 0.990               | CT     | 0.991                      | 0.73  | 84.40  |                         |             | 1980 | MR002     |
| 1600F 1HR 1550F 1HR OQ<br>AT 150-175F 900F 1HR | Plate      | 1.00           | 165               | T-L     | 156.0                           | 1.998               | 0.994               | CT     | 1.015                      | 0.73  | 84.60  | 84.5                    | 0.1         | 1980 | MR002     |
|  |            | 1.00           |                   |         | 200.0                           | 2.000               | 0.600               | CT     | 1.000                      | 0.22  | 59.20  |                         |             | ---  | ---       |
| 2010F 1 HR OQ 400F 1HR                         | Forged Bar | 0.62           | R.T.              | L-T     | 210.0                           | 2.000               | 0.600               | CT     | 1.000                      | 0.12  | 46.80  | 52.1                    | 7.4         | 1973 | 87241 (1) |
|  |            | 0.62           |                   |         | 210.0                           | 2.000               | 0.600               | CT     | 1.000                      | 0.19  | 57.30  |                         |             | 1973 | 87241 (1) |
| 2010F 1 HR OQ 475F 1HR                         | Forged Bar | 0.62           | R.T.              | L-T     | 200.0                           | 2.000               | 0.600               | CT     | 1.000                      | 0.51  | 90.40  | 81.1                    | 13.2        | 1973 | 87241 (1) |
|  |            | 0.62           |                   |         | 200.0                           | 2.000               | 0.600               | CT     | 1.000                      | 0.32  | 71.70  |                         |             | 1973 | 87241 (1) |
| 2190F 1 HR OQ 475F 1HR                         | Forged Bar | 0.62           | R.T.              | L-T     | 210.0                           | 2.000               | 0.600               | CT     | 1.000                      | 0.26  | 68.00  | 66.1                    | 2.7         | 1973 | 87241 (1) |
|  |            | 0.62           |                   |         | 210.0                           | 2.000               | 0.600               | CT     | 1.000                      | 0.23  | 64.20  |                         |             | 1973 | 87241 (1) |
| 2190F 1 HR OQ 615F 1HR                         | Forged Bar | 0.62           | R.T.              | L-T     | 205.0                           | 2.000               | 0.600               | CT     | 1.000                      | 0.14  | 48.50  | ---                     | ---         | 1973 | 87241 (1) |
|  |            | 0.62           |                   |         | 202.0                           | 2.000               | 0.600               | CT     | 1.000                      | 0.17  | 53.20  |                         |             | 1973 | 87241 (1) |

NOTES: (1) COMPOSITION (WT PERCENT) 0.40C, 0.94Mn, 0.008P, 0.012S, 0.28Si, 0.09Ni, 0.90Cr, 0.17Cu

(1 of 1)

TABLE 3.17.3.3

$K_{I_{ecc}}$  SUMMARY FOR ALLOY STEEL 4140

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat                         | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.                        | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | $K_Q$<br>(Ksi√in) | $K_{I_{ecc}}$<br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Reference |
|--|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
|  |              |                      |             |                       |                               | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                   |                           |                       |              |           |
| 1550°F 1hr OQ;<br>1250°F 1hr AC                  | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 105                   | Water<br>Sat H <sub>2</sub> S | CT       | 3.25          | 1             | ---                 | 1             | ---               | 36                        | ---                   | 1972         | 84963     |
| 1550°F 1hr OQ;<br>100°F 1hr AC;<br>1125°F 1hr AC | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 147.5                 | Water<br>Sat H <sub>2</sub> S | CT       | 3.25          | 1             | ---                 | 1             | ---               | 17.5                      | ---                   | 1972         | 84963     |
| 1700°F 1600°F OQ;<br>750°F 1+1 hr                | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 195                   | Dist.<br>Water                | CANT*    | 1             | 0.25          | 0.25                | 0.2           | 49.4              | 15                        | ---                   | 1965         | 63061     |
| 1700°F 1600°F OQ;<br>600°F 1+1 hr                | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 241                   | Dist.<br>Water                | CANT*    | 1             | 0.25          | 0.25                | 0.2           | 40.1              | 11                        | ---                   | 1965         | 63061     |

\* asterisk in specimen design column indicates that specimens are side-grooved

TABLE 3.18.3.3

(1 of 1)

**K<sub>Isec</sub> SUMMARY FOR ALLOY STEEL 4330V**

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat         | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.    | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | K <sub>Q</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | K <sub>Isec</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Reference |
|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
|                                  |              |                      |             |                       |           | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                            |                               |                       |              |           |
| Quenched +<br>Tempered at 500° F | P            | R.T.                 | L-S         | 196                   | 3.5% NaCl | NB       | 1.5           | 0.48          | 0.48                | 0.3           | 103                        | 25                            | ---                   | 1971         | 84351     |

4330V

TABLE 3.19.1.1

**MEAN PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS  
FOR ALLOY STEEL 4330V MOD AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Product Form | Condition/Heat Treatment             | $K_{Ic}$ (ksi $\sqrt{in}$ ) |         |     |               |         |     |               |         |     |  |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|-----|--|
|              |                                      | Specimen Orientation        |         |     |               |         |     |               |         |     |  |
|              |                                      | L-T                         |         |     | T-L           |         |     | S-L           |         |     |  |
|              |                                      | Mean $K_{Ic}$               | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   |  |
| Plate        | HEAT TREATED TO 46 RC HARDNESS       | ---                         | ---     | --- | 74.7          | 0.8     | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
| Forged Bar   | 1600F 1HR OQ 535F 1HR                | 96.7                        | 3.8     | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
| Billet       | 1650F 1HR AC 1575F 1HR OQ 800F 2+2HR | 86.4                        | 7.6     | 9   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |

TABLE 3.19.1.2

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**4330V (MOD) AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | $PCGR (10^{-6} \text{ in/cycle})$               |     |      |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|---|-----|------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K \text{ Level } (Ksi\sqrt{\text{in}})$ |     |      |      |       |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5   | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  |
| UNSPECIFIED                  | BILLET          | 0.02 | 1-30         |   |     | 1.98 | 7.29 | 27.92 |
|                              |                 |      |              |   |     |      |      | 100.0 |

TABLE 3.19.2.1

| ALLOY STEEL 4330V MOD $K_{Ic}$          |            |             |                |         |                 |               |               |        |                      |  |                              |                      |          |       |           |
|---|------------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-------|-----------|
| CONDITION                               | PRODUCT    |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>IC</sub> TYS) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | $K_{Ic}$                     |                      |          | DATE  | REFER     |
|   | FORM       | THICK (in.) |                |         |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |  | K <sub>IC</sub> (Ksi • √in.) | K <sub>IC</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |       |           |
| ---                                     | Billet     | 2.20        | -65            | L-T     | 194.5           | 2.502         | 1.259         | CT     | 1.155                | 0.14   | 45.30                        | 44.8                 | 0.7      | 1974  | MA011     |
|   |            | 2.20        |                |         | 194.5           | 2.507         | 1.250         | CT     | 1.153                | 0.13   | 44.30                        |                      |          | 1974  | MA011     |
| ---                                     | Billet     | 2.20        | R.T.           | L-T     | 194.5           | 2.504         | 1.253         | CT     | 1.164                | 0.43   | 80.70                        | --                   | --       | 1974  | MA011     |
|   |            | Forged Bar  |                |         | 0.62            | 198.0         | 2.000         | 0.600  | CT                   | 1.000  | 0.49                         |                      |          | 88.00 | 1973      |
| 1600F 1 HR OQ 535F 1 HR                 | Forged Bar | 0.62        | R.T.           | L-T     | 202.0           | 2.000         | 0.600         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.60   | 99.40                        | 96.7                 | 3.8      | 1973  | 87241 (1) |
|   |            | 0.62        |                |         | 202.0           | 2.000         | 0.600         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.54   | 94.00                        |                      |          | 1973  | 87241 (1) |
|   |            | 6.00        |                |         | 203.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.34   | 77.50                        |                      |          | 1972  | 84277     |
| 1650F 1 HR AC 1575F 1 HR OQ 525F 2+2 HR | Billet     | 6.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 203.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.48   | 84.20                        | 81.6                 | 2.3      | 1972  | 84277     |
|   |            | 6.00        |                |         | 203.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.38   | 81.60                        |                      |          | 1972  | 84277     |
|   |            | 6.00        |                |         | 203.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.45   | 81.20                        |                      |          | 1972  | 84277     |
|   |            | 6.00        |                |         | 203.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.46   | 82.20                        |                      |          | 1972  | 84277     |
|   |            | 6.00        |                |         | 203.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.39   | 82.80                        |                      |          | 1972  | 84277     |
|   |            | 6.00        |                |         | 191.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.68   | 99.70                        |                      |          | 1972  | 84277     |
| 1650F 1 HR AC 1575F 1 HR OQ 800F 2+2 HR | Billet     | 6.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 191.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.60   | 93.80                        | 96.1                 | 3.2      | 1972  | 84277     |
|   |            | 6.00        |                |         | 191.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.61   | 94.70                        |                      |          | 1972  | 84277     |
|   |            | 6.00        |                |         | 193.0           | 1.502         | 0.750         | NB     | 0.752                | 0.38   | 75.20                        |                      |          | 1971  | 84029     |
| HEAT TREATED TO 46 RC HARDNESS          | Plate      | 0.62        | R.T.           | T-L     | 193.0           | 1.498         | 0.750         | NB     | 0.758                | 0.37   | 74.10                        | 74.6                 | 0.8      | 1971  | 84029     |

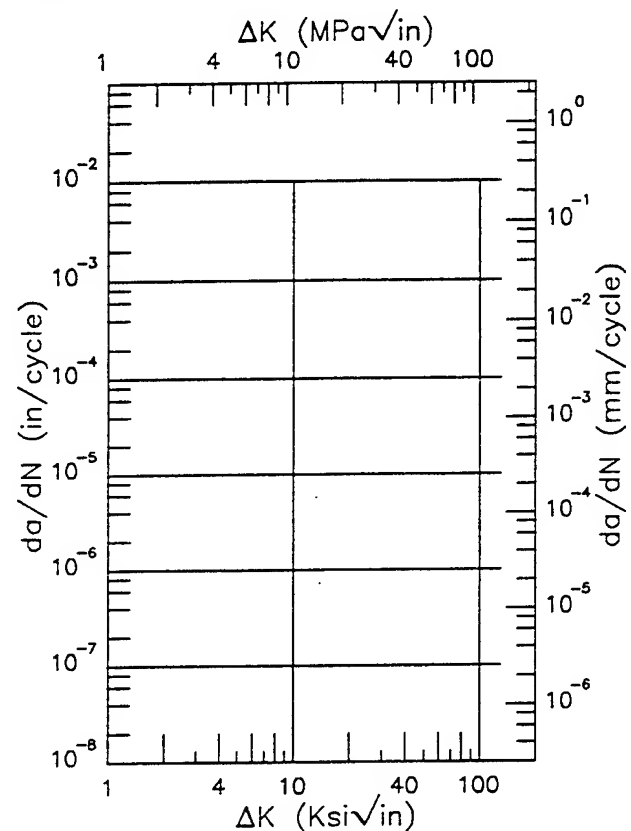
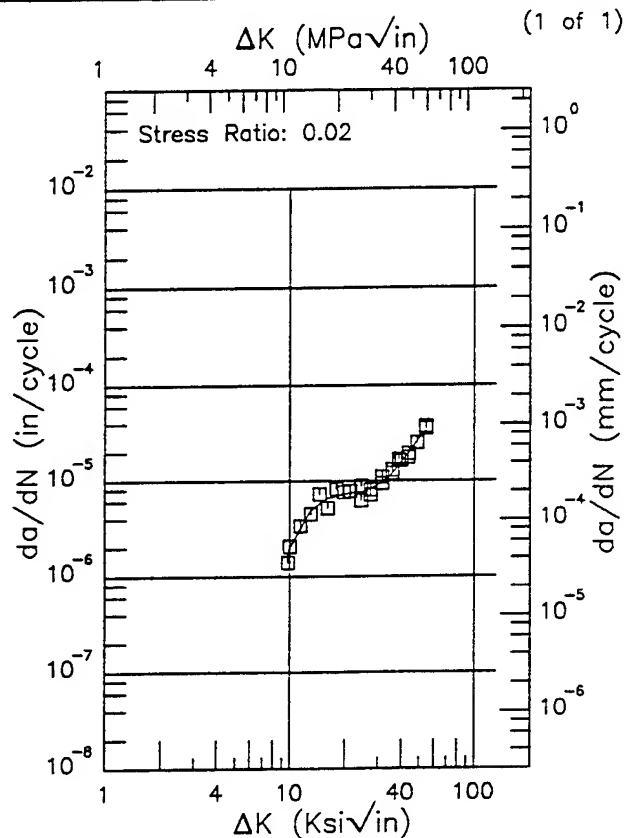
NOTES: (1) COMPOSITION (WT PERCENT) 0.28C, 1.02Mn, 0.008P, 0.005S, 0.28Si, 1.80Ni, 0.85Cr, 0.07V, 0.01Cu

**This page intentionally left blank**

R 4330V (MOD)

Condition/Ht:  
Form: 2.2 in. Billet  
Specimen Type: WOL  
Orientation: L-T  
Frequency: 1 - 30 Hz  
Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 194.5 ksi  
Ult. Strength: 231 ksi  
Specimen Thk: 1.25 in.  
Specimen Width: 5 in.  
Ref: MA011



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | da/dN' (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 9.72 (min)                           | 1.72                               |
| 10.                                  | 1.98                               |
| 13.                                  | 4.82                               |
| 16.                                  | 6.53                               |
| 20.                                  | 7.29                               |
| 25.                                  | 7.74                               |
| 30.                                  | 8.89                               |
| 35.                                  | 11.5                               |
| 40.                                  | 15.7                               |
| 50.                                  | 27.9                               |
| 54.34 (max)                          | 33.9                               |

$\Delta K$  (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ )      da/dN (10<sup>-6</sup>in/cycle)

RMS %  
Error  
12.19

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.---

RMS %  
Error

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.---

Figure 3.19.3.1



TABLE 3.20.1.1

**MEAN PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS  
FOR ALLOY STEEL 4340 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Product Form | Condition/Heat Treatment                      | $K_{Ic} (ksi\sqrt{in})$ |         |     |               |         |     |               |         |     |     |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|-----|-----|
|              |   | Specimen Orientation    |         |     |               |         |     |               |         |     |     |
|              |   | L-T                     |         | T-L |               | S-L     |     |               |         |     |     |
|              |   | Mean $K_{Ic}$           | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   |     |
| Plate        | 1550F OQ TEMPERED 500F                        | 45.3                    | 2.9     | 4   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |
|              | 1550F OQ TEMPERED 800F                        | 76.6                    | 4.6     | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |
|              | 1600F 1HR 1525F 2.5HR OQ AT 150-175F 900F 1HR | ---                     | ---     | --- | 88.2          | 1.5     | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |
| Forged Bar   | HEAT TREATED TO 51 RC HARDNESS                | ---                     | ---     | --- | 51.7          | 1.3     | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |
|              | 1600F 1HR OQ 535F 1HR                         | 60.9                    | 0.8     | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |
|              | 2190F 1HR FC TO 1600F HOLD 0.5HR 400F 1HR     | 76.8                    | 0.1     | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |
|              | 2190F 1HR FC TO 1600F HOLD 0.5HR 535F 1HR     | 60.1                    | 3.2     | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |
|              | 2190F 1HR FC TO 1600F HOLD 0.5HR 660F 1HR     | 60.8                    | 0.8     | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |
| Billet       | 1650F 1HR AC 1525F 1HR OQ 800F 2HR            | 76.3                    | 3.6     | 6   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |

TABLE 3.20.1.2.1

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**4340 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| ORIENTATION: L-T             |                 |      | ENVIRONMENT: Distilled Water |                            |      |      |       |        |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------|------|-------|--------|-------|
| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz)                 | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |      |      |       |        |       |
|                              |                 |      |                              | $\Delta K$ Level (Kksi/in) |      |      |       |        |       |
|                              |                 |      |                              | 2.5                        | 5.0  | 10.0 | 20.0  | 50.0   | 100.0 |
| MARTEMPERED                  | PLATE           | 0.02 |                              |                            | 0.48 | 3.43 | 24.63 | 154.57 |       |

TABLE 3.20.1.2.2

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
4340 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: H.H.A.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |       |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0 |
| UTS=180-200KSI               | BAR             | 0.05 | 3            |                            |     |      | 2.94 | 17.78 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5  | 3            |                            |     | 0.71 | 3.78 |       |       |

TABLE 3.20.1.2.3

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
4340 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |      |      |      |       |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |      |      |      |       |       |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0  | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0 |
| MARTEMPERED                  | PLATE           | 0.02 |              |                            |      |      |      |       |       |
| UTS=150KSI                   | FORGING         | 0.1  | 30           |                            |      | 0.52 | 3.06 | 22.96 | 115.4 |
|                              | UNSPECIFIED     | -0.1 | 2-5          |                            | 0.02 | 0.28 | 2.44 |       |       |
| UTS=160KSI                   | ROUND BAR       | 0.1  | 7            |                            |      | 0.44 |      |       |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5  | 7            |                            | 0.09 |      | 2.47 |       |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5  | 7            |                            |      | 0.61 | 3.6  |       |       |
| UTS=160-180KSI               | BAR             | 0.1  | 20           |                            |      |      | 2.69 | 30.66 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5  | 20           |                            | 0.09 | 0.64 | 3.9  | 34.11 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.8  | 20           |                            |      | 0.68 | 4.16 |       |       |
| UTS=160KSI                   | FORGING         | 0.1  | 20-30        |                            |      |      |      |       |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5  | 30           |                            | 0.02 | 0.35 | 2.52 |       |       |
|                              | ROUND BAR       | 0.1  | 20           |                            | 0.08 | 0.58 | 3.4  |       |       |
|                              |                 | 0.1  | 20           |                            |      |      | 2.89 | 23.41 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.1  | 30           |                            |      | 0.42 |      |       |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5  | 7            |                            |      | 0.65 |      |       |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5  | 7            |                            | 0.09 |      |      |       |       |

TABLE 3.20.1.2.4

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
4340 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: Unspecified

ENVIRONMENT: Argon

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|
|                              |                 |   |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |       |
|                              |                 |   |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0 |
| 450F TEMPER                  | UNSPECIFIED     |   | 0.4          |                            |     |      | 3.16 |       |       |
| 750F TEMPER                  | UNSPECIFIED     |   | 0.4          |                            |     |      | 2.92 | 20.75 |       |

TABLE 3.20.1.2.5

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
4340 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| ORIENTATION: Unspecified     |                 | ENVIRONMENT: Distilled Water |              |                            |     |      |        |        |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|--------|--------|-------|
| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R                            | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |        |        |       |
|                              |                 |                              |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |        |        |       |
|                              |                 |                              |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0   | 50.0   | 100.0 |
| 450F TEMPER                  | UNSPECIFIED     |                              | 0.4          |                            |     |      | 274.31 | 443.28 |       |
| 750F TEMPER                  | UNSPECIFIED     |                              | 0.04         |                            |     |      | 451.66 |        |       |
|                              |                 |                              | 0.2          |                            |     |      | 105.97 | 171.95 |       |
|                              |                 |                              | 0.4          |                            |     |      | 65.04  | 143.63 |       |

TABLE 3.20.1.2.6

1 of 1

FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
4340 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE

ORIENTATION: Unspecified

ENVIRONMENT: H.H.A.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|
|                              |                 |     |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |       |
|                              |                 |     |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0 |
| UTS=180-200KSI               | PLATE           | 0.  | 10           |                            |     |      | 2.68 |       |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5 | 10           |                            |     |      |      | 45.14 |       |



TABLE 3.20.2.1

| ALLOY STEEL 4340 K <sub>1c</sub>                |            |             |               |         |                 |                  |                  |        |                         |  |                              |                      |          |      |           |
|---|------------|-------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-----------|
| CONDITION                                       | PRODUCT    |             | TEST TEMP (F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN         |                  |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.)<br>A | 2.5 • (K <sub>1c</sub> /√S) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>1c</sub>              |                      |          | DATE | REFER     |
|   | FORM       | THICK (in.) |               |         |                 | WIDTH (in.)<br>W | THICK (in.)<br>B | DESIGN |                         |  | K <sub>1c</sub> (Ksi • √in.) | K <sub>1c</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |           |
| 1550F OQ TEMPERED 600F                          | Plate      | 1.00        | R.T.          | L-T     | 238.0           | 0.160            | 0.800            | CT     | 0.800                   | ---  | 48.00                        | 45.3                 | 2.9      | 1971 | 86582     |
|   |            | 1.00        |               |         | 238.0           | 0.160            | 0.800            | CT     | 0.800                   | ---  | 45.80                        |                      |          | 1971 | 86582     |
|   |            | 1.00        |               |         | 238.0           | 0.160            | 0.800            | CT     | 0.800                   | ---  | 46.00                        |                      |          | 1971 | 86582     |
|   |            | 1.00        |               |         | 238.0           | 0.160            | 0.800            | CT     | 0.800                   | 0.09   | 41.20                        |                      |          | 1971 | 86582     |
| 1550F OQ TEMPERED 800F                          | Plate      | 1.00        | R.T.          | L-T     | 206.0           | 0.160            | 0.800            | CT     | 0.800                   | ---  | 79.80                        | 76.6                 | 4.6      | 1971 | 86582     |
|   |            | 1.00        |               |         | 206.0           | 0.160            | 0.800            | CT     | 0.800                   | 0.37   | 73.30                        |                      |          | 1971 | 86582     |
| 1600F 1 HR OQ 400F 1 HR                         | Forged Bar | 0.62        | R.T.          | L-T     | 195.0           | 2.000            | 0.600            | CT     | 1.000                   | 0.23   | 59.50                        | ---                  | ---      | 1973 | 87241 (1) |
| 1600F 1 HR OQ 535F 1 HR                         | Forged Bar | 0.62        | R.T.          | L-T     | 218.0           | 2.000            | 0.600            | CT     | 1.000                   | 0.19   | 61.40                        | 60.9                 | 0.8      | 1973 | 87241 (1) |
|   |            | 0.62        |               |         | 218.0           | 2.000            | 0.600            | CT     | 1.000                   | 0.19   | 60.30                        |                      |          | 1973 | 87241 (1) |
| 1600F 1 HR OQ 660F 1 HR                         | Forged Bar | 0.62        | R.T.          | L-T     | 217.0           | 2.000            | 0.600            | CT     | 1.000                   | 0.34   | 79.80                        | ---                  | ---      | 1973 | 87241 (1) |
| 1600F 1 HR OQ 745F 1 HR                         | Forged Bar | 0.62        | R.T.          | L-T     | 210.0           | 2.000            | 0.600            | CT     | 1.000                   | 0.47   | 91.20                        | ---                  | ---      | 1973 | 87241 (1) |
| 1600F 1HR 1525F 2.5 HR OQ AT 150-175F 900F 1 HR | Plate      | 1.00        | -65           | T-L     | 190.3           | 1.998            | 1.004            | CT     | 1.022                   | 0.54   | 89.19                        | 90.1                 | 1.3      | 1980 | MR002     |
|   |            | 1.00        |               |         | 190.3           | 1.997            | 1.004            | CT     | 1.026                   | 0.57   | 91.00                        |                      |          | 1980 | MR002     |
| 1600F 1HR 1525F 2.5 HR OQ AT 150-175F 900F 1 HR | Plate      | 1.00        | R.T.          | T-L     | 179.4           | 2.000            | 1.030            | CT     | 1.022                   | 0.61   | 89.30                        | 88.2                 | 1.6      | 1980 | MR002     |
|   |            | 1.00        |               |         | 179.4           | 1.997            | 1.005            | CT     | 1.027                   | 0.59   | 87.19                        |                      |          | 1980 | MR002     |
| 1600F 1HR 1525F 2.5 HR OQ AT 150-175F 900F 1 HR | Plate      | 1.00        | 165           | T-L     | 171.1           | 1.999            | 0.994            | CT     | 1.029                   | 0.74   | 93.60                        | 87.1                 | 9.3      | 1980 | MR002     |
|   |            | 1.00        |               |         | 171.1           | 2.010            | 1.030            | CT     | 0.990                   | 0.55   | 80.50                        |                      |          | 1980 | MR002     |

NOTES: (1) COMPOSITION (WT PERCENT) 0.40C, 0.80Mn, 0.010S, 0.24Si, 1.65Ni, 0.72Cr, 0.24Mo, 0.19Cu



TABLE 3.20.2.1 (CONCLUDED)

2 of 2

| ALLOY STEEL 4340 K <sub>1c</sub>             |            |             |               |         |                 |               |               |        |                      |   |  |                      |          |      |           |
|--|------------|-------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|---|--|----------------------|----------|------|-----------|
| CONDITION                                    | PRODUCT    |             | TEST TEMP (F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | ΔS <sup>a</sup> (K <sub>1c</sub> T/GS) <sup>b</sup> (in.) | K <sub>1c</sub>                              |                      |          | DATE | REFER     |
|  | FORM       | THICK (in.) |               |         |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |   | K <sub>1c</sub> (Ksi) • (in.) <sup>1/2</sup> | K <sub>1c</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |           |
| 1650F 1 HR AC<br>1525F 1 HR OQ 800F 2 HR     | Billet     | 10.00       | R.T.          | L-T     | 197.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.37  | 75.80  | 76.3                 | 3.6      | 1972 | 84277     |
|  |            | 10.00       |               |         | 197.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.38  | 76.50  |                      |          | 1972 | 84277     |
|  |            | 10.00       |               |         | 197.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.41  | 79.70  |                      |          | 1972 | 84277     |
|  |            | 10.00       |               |         | 211.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.30  | 73.00  |                      |          | 1972 | 84277     |
|  |            | 10.00       |               |         | 211.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.37  | 81.10  |                      |          | 1972 | 84277     |
|  |            | 10.00       |               |         | 211.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.29  | 71.90  |                      |          | 1972 | 84277     |
| 2190F 1HR FC TO 1600F<br>HOLD 0.5HR 400F 1HR | Forged Bar | 0.62        | R.T.          | L-T     | 195.0           | 2.000         | 0.600         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.39  | 76.70  | 76.8                 | 0.1      | 1973 | 87241 (1) |
|  |            | 0.62        |               |         | 195.0           | 2.000         | 0.600         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.39  | 76.90  |                      |          | 1973 | 87241 (1) |
| 2190F 1HR FC TO 1600F<br>HOLD 0.5HR 535F 1HR | Forged Bar | 0.62        | R.T.          | L-T     | 202.0           | 2.000         | 0.600         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.20  | 57.80  | 60.1                 | 3.2      | 1973 | 87241 (1) |
|  |            | 0.62        |               |         | 202.0           | 2.000         | 0.600         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.24  | 62.30  |                      |          | 1973 | 87241 (1) |
| 2190F 1HR FC TO 1600F<br>HOLD 0.5HR 660F 1HR | Forged Bar | 0.62        | R.T.          | L-T     | 200.0           | 2.000         | 0.600         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.24  | 61.40  | 60.8                 | 0.8      | 1973 | 87241 (1) |
|  |            | 0.62        |               |         | 200.0           | 2.000         | 0.600         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.23  | 60.20  |                      |          | 1973 | 87241 (1) |
| 2190F 1HR OQ 475F 1HR                        | Forged Bar | 0.62        | R.T.          | L-T     | 200.0           | 2.000         | 0.600         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.42  | 82.40  | ---                  | ---      | 1973 | 87241 (1) |
| 2190F 1HR OQ 535F 1HR                        | Forged Bar | 0.62        | R.T.          | L-T     | 202.0           | 2.000         | 0.600         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.24  | 62.80  | ---                  | ---      | 1973 | 87241 (1) |
| HEAT TREATED TO<br>51 RC HARDNESS            | Plate      | 0.62        | R.T.          | T-L     | 220.0           | 0.999         | 0.499         | NB     | 0.540                | 0.14  | 52.60  | 51.7                 | 1.3      | 1971 | 84029     |
|  |            | 0.62        |               |         | 220.0           | 0.998         | 0.498         | NB     | 0.534                | 0.13  | 50.80  |                      |          | 1971 | 84029     |
| UTS = 180 KSI                                | Round Bar  | 4.50        | R.T.          | L-T     | 192.9           | 2.007         | 0.992         | CT     | 0.933                | 0.77  | 107.20                                       | ---                  | ---      | 1979 | DA001     |

NOTES: (1) COMPOSITION (WT PERCENT) 0.40C, 0.80Mn, 0.010S, 0.24Si, 1.65Ni, 0.72Cr, 0.24Mo, 0.19Cu

E 4340

Condition/Ht: 450F TEMPER  
 Form:  
 Specimen Type:  
 Orientation:  
 Stress Ratio:  
 Frequency: 0.4 Hz

Yield Strength:  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk:  
 Specimen Width:  
 Ref: 89311

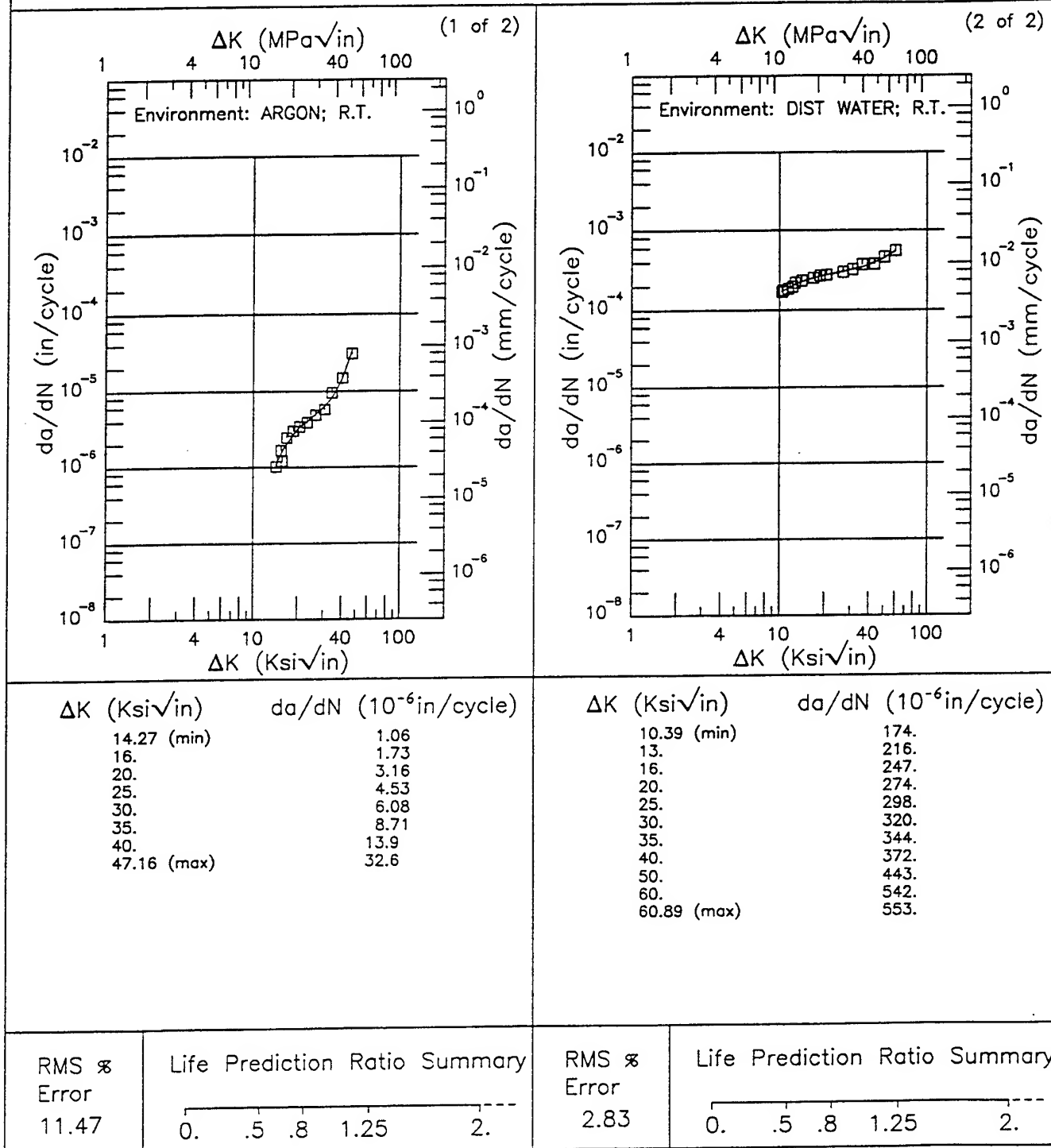


Figure 3.20.3.1.1

Condition/Ht: 750F TEMPER

Form:

Specimen Type:

Orientation:

Stress Ratio:

Frequency: 0.4 Hz

Yield Strength:

Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk:

Specimen Width:

Ref: 89311

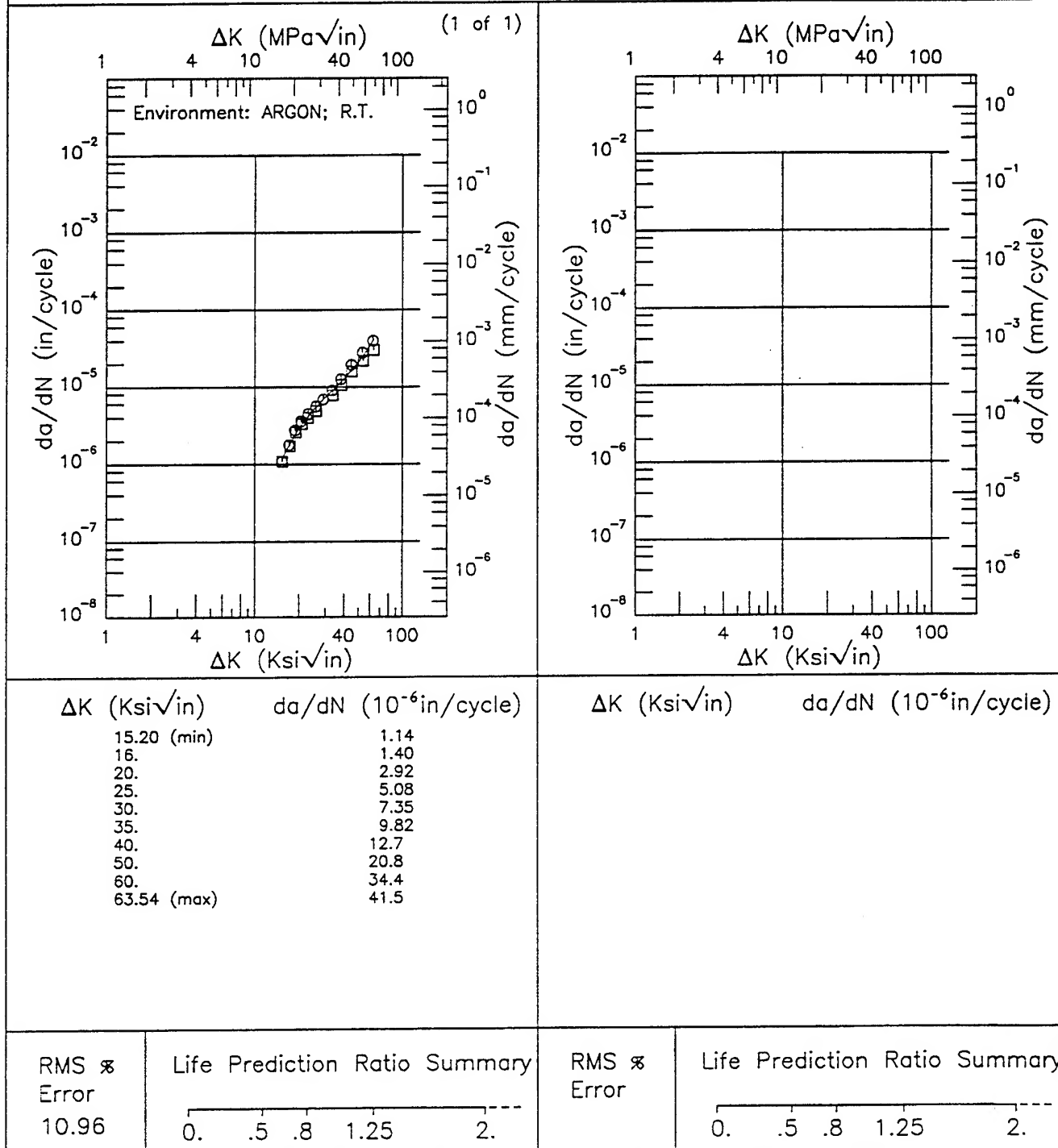


Figure 3.20.3.1.2

F

4340

Condition/Ht: 750F TEMPER  
 Form:  
 Specimen Type:  
 Orientation:  
 Stress Ratio:  
 Environment: DIST WATER; RT

Yield Strength:  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk:  
 Specimen Width:  
 Ref: 89311

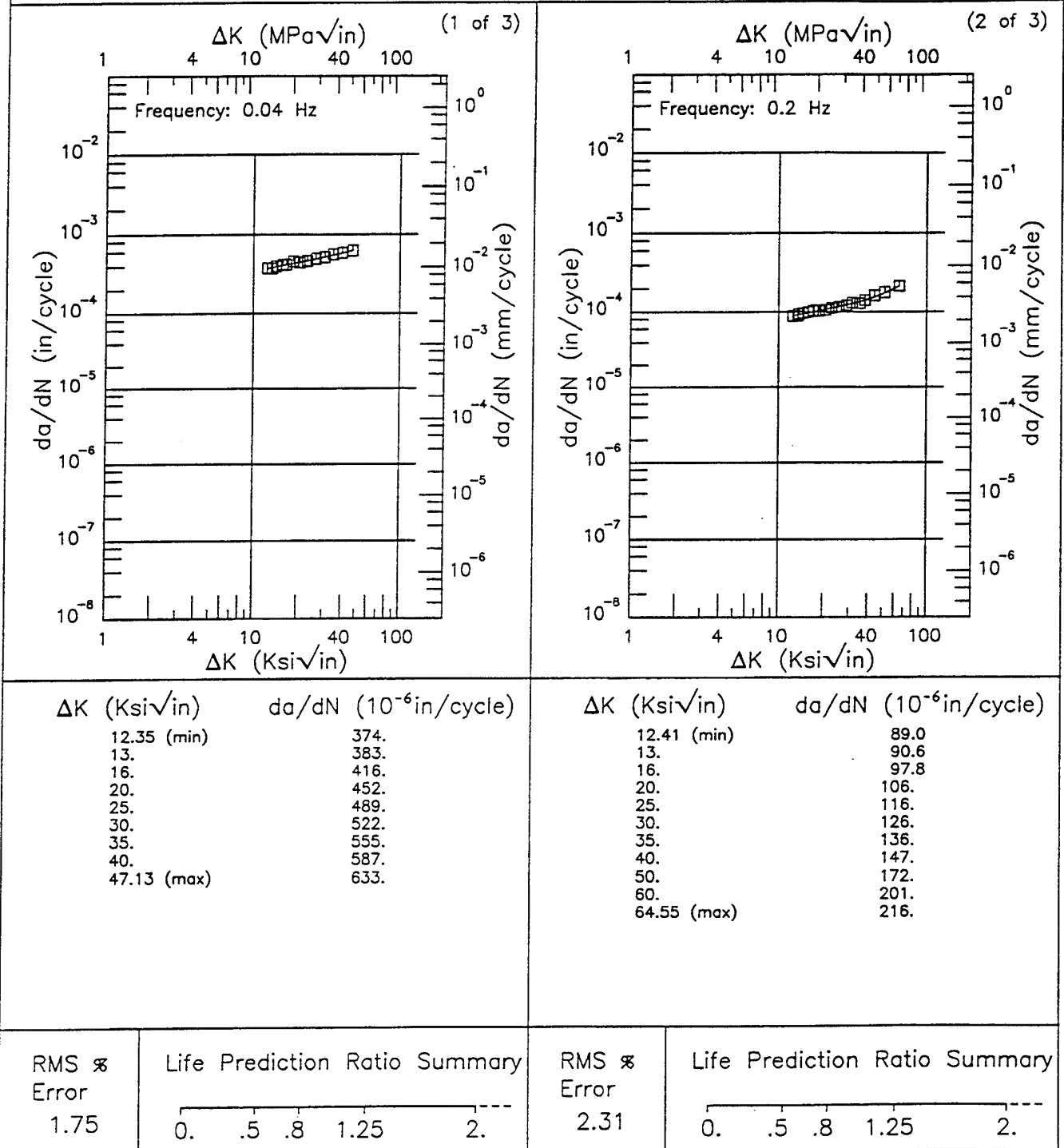


Figure 3.20.3.1.3

Condition/Ht: 750F TEMPER  
 Form:  
 Specimen Type:  
 Orientation:  
 Stress Ratio:  
 Environment: DIST WATER; RT

Yield Strength:  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk:  
 Specimen Width:  
 Ref: 89311

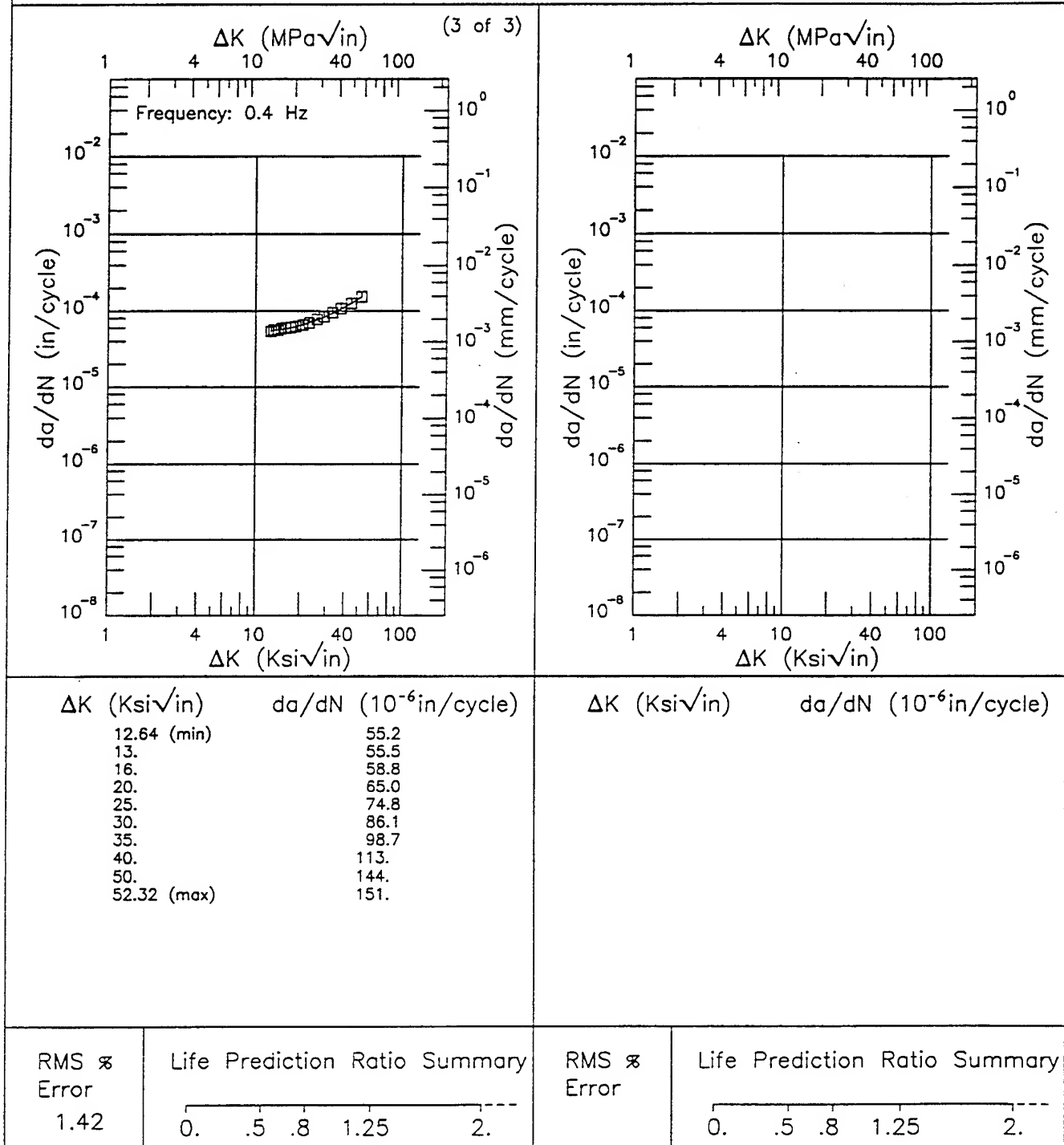


Figure 3.20.3.1.3 (Concluded)

F

4340

Condition/Ht: 750F TEMPER  
 Form:  
 Specimen Type:  
 Orientation:  
 Stress Ratio:  
 Environment: DIST WATER;212°F

Yield Strength:  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk:  
 Specimen Width:  
 Ref: 89311

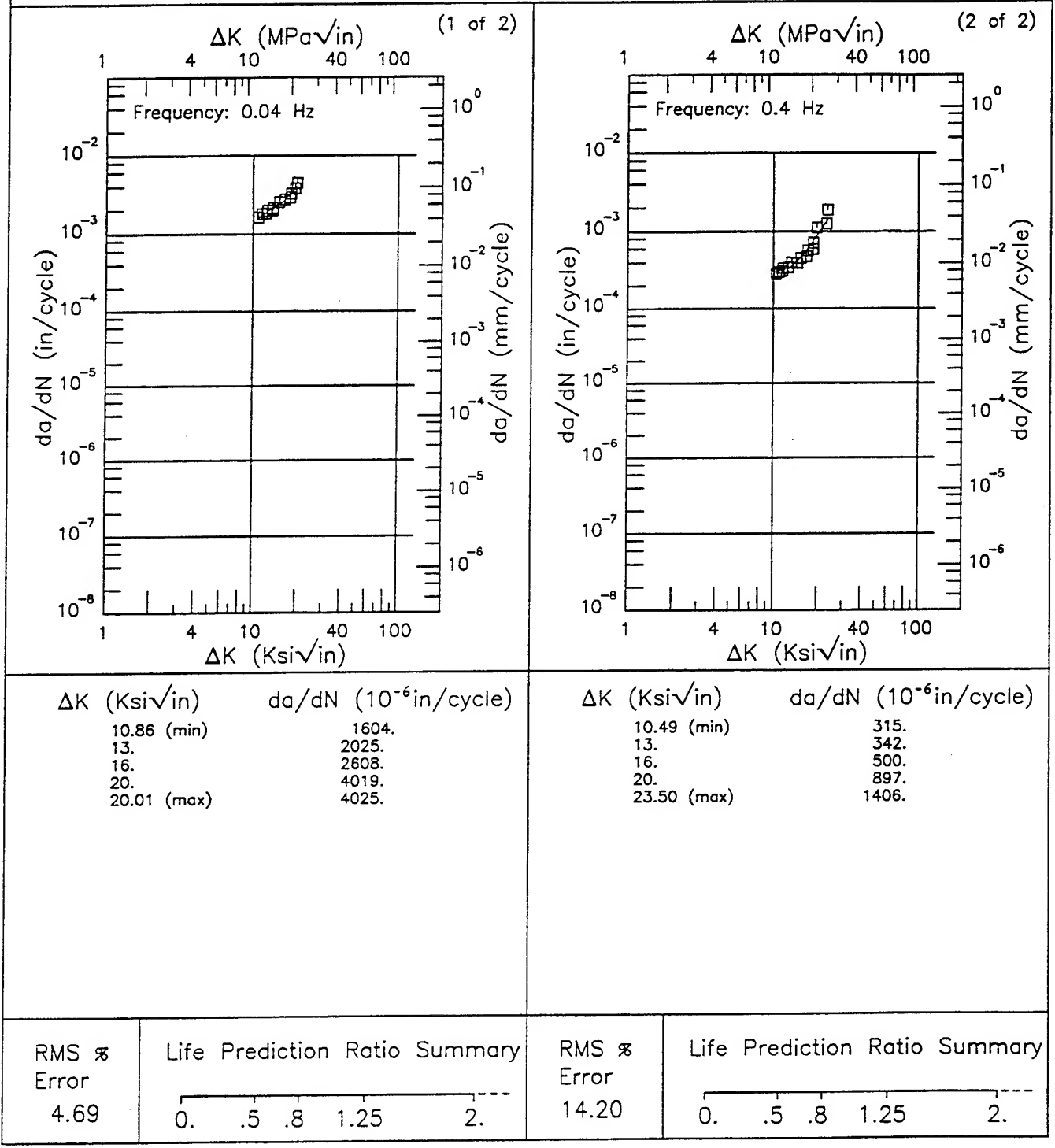


Figure 3.30.3.1.4

Condition/Ht: 750F TEMPER

Form:

Specimen Type:

Orientation:

Stress Ratio:

Environment: DIST WATER; 32°F

Yield Strength:

Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk:

Specimen Width:

Ref: 89311

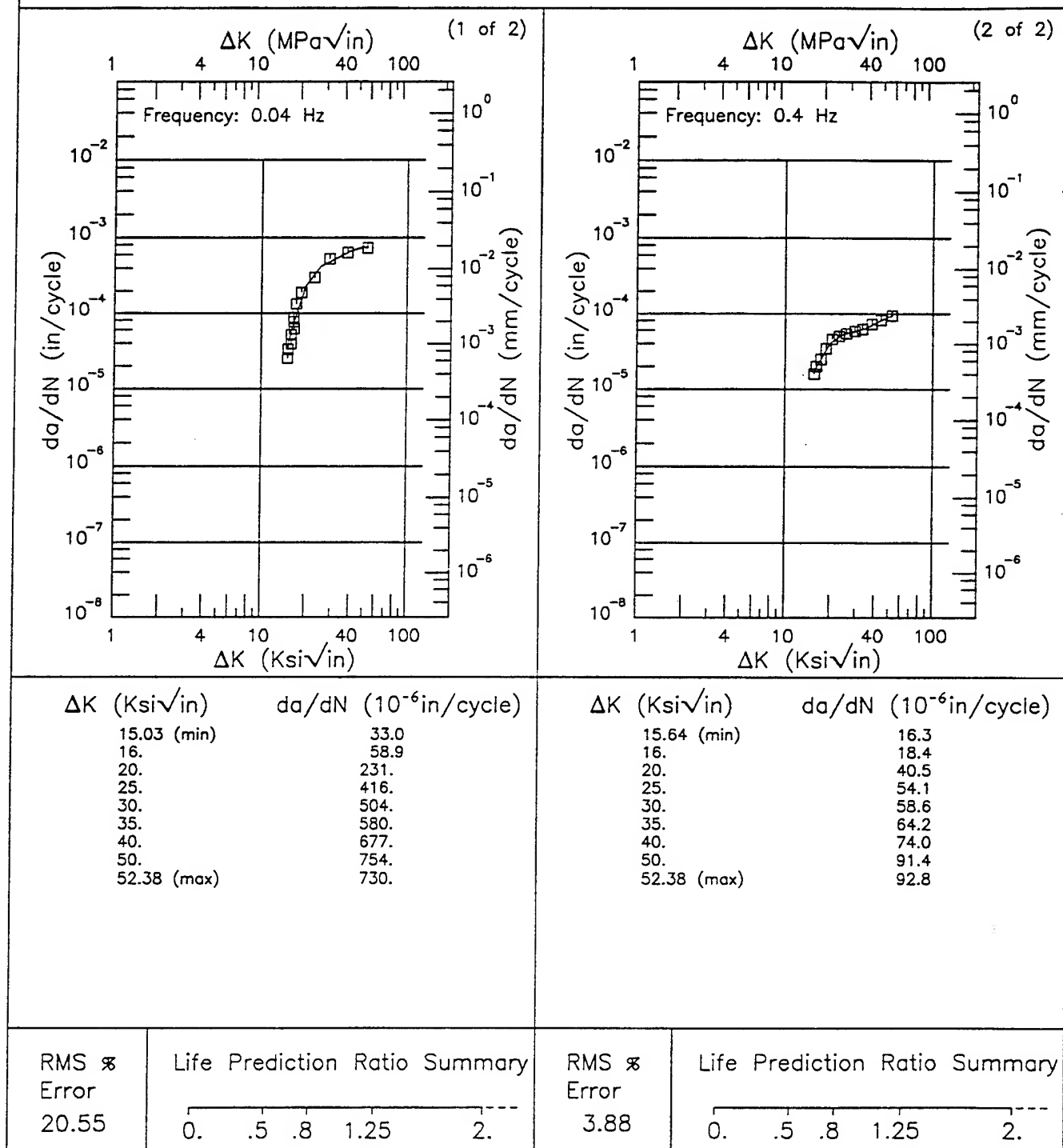


Figure 3.20.3.1.5

E

4340

Condition/Ht: MARTEMPERED

Form: 0.5 in. Plate

Specimen Type: CCP (max stress specified)

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.02

Frequency:

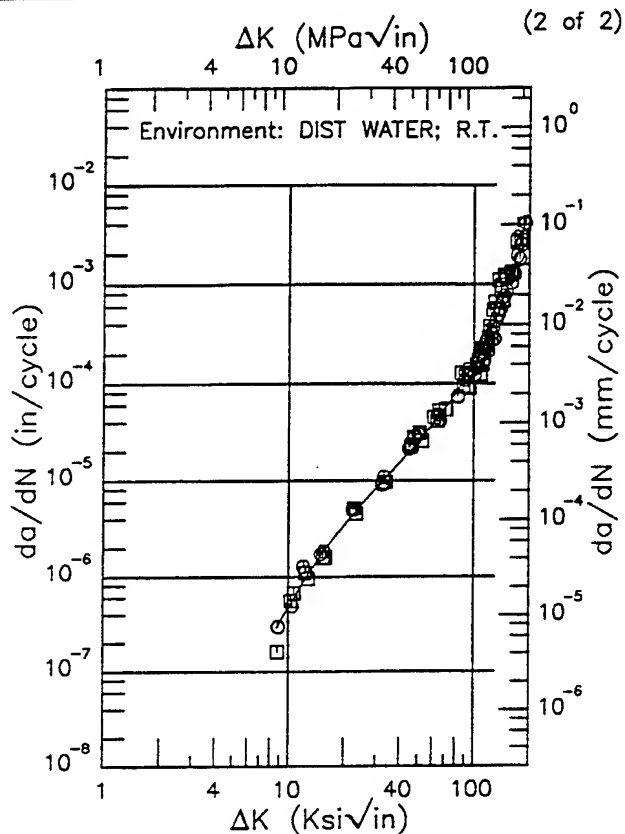
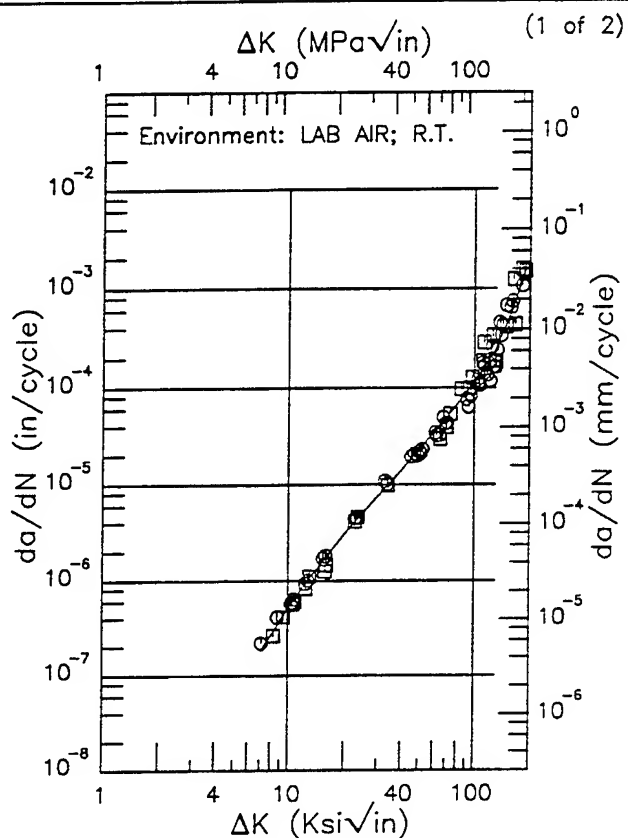
Yield Strength: 191 - 201.5 ksi

Ult. Strength: 196 - 209 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.246 - 0.251 in.

Specimen Width:

Ref: MA012



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | da/dN (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 7.13 (min)                           | 0.183                             |
| 8.                                   | 0.264                             |
| 9.                                   | 0.379                             |
| 10.                                  | 0.516                             |
| 13.                                  | 1.06                              |
| 16.                                  | 1.80                              |
| 20.                                  | 3.06                              |
| 25.                                  | 5.08                              |
| 30.                                  | 7.59                              |
| 40.                                  | 14.1                              |
| 50.                                  | 23.0                              |
| 60.                                  | 34.4                              |
| 80.                                  | 66.7                              |
| 100.                                 | 115.                              |
| 130.                                 | 246.                              |
| 160.                                 | 579.                              |
| 188.45 (max)                         | 1485.                             |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | da/dN (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 8.73 (min)                           | 0.293                             |
| 9.                                   | 0.329                             |
| 10.                                  | 0.481                             |
| 13.                                  | 1.12                              |
| 16.                                  | 1.98                              |
| 20.                                  | 3.43                              |
| 25.                                  | 5.66                              |
| 30.                                  | 8.34                              |
| 40.                                  | 15.2                              |
| 50.                                  | 24.6                              |
| 60.                                  | 37.5                              |
| 80.                                  | 79.1                              |
| 100.                                 | 155.                              |
| 130.                                 | 411.                              |
| 160.                                 | 1238.                             |
| 189.12 (max)                         | 4189.                             |

RMS %  
Error  
23.49

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2. ---

RMS %  
Error  
23.03

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2. ---

Figure 3.20.3.1.6



Condition/Ht: UTS=150KSI

Form:

Specimen Type: CCP (max load specified)

Orientation: L-T

Frequency: 2 - 5 Hz

Environment: LAB AIR; RT

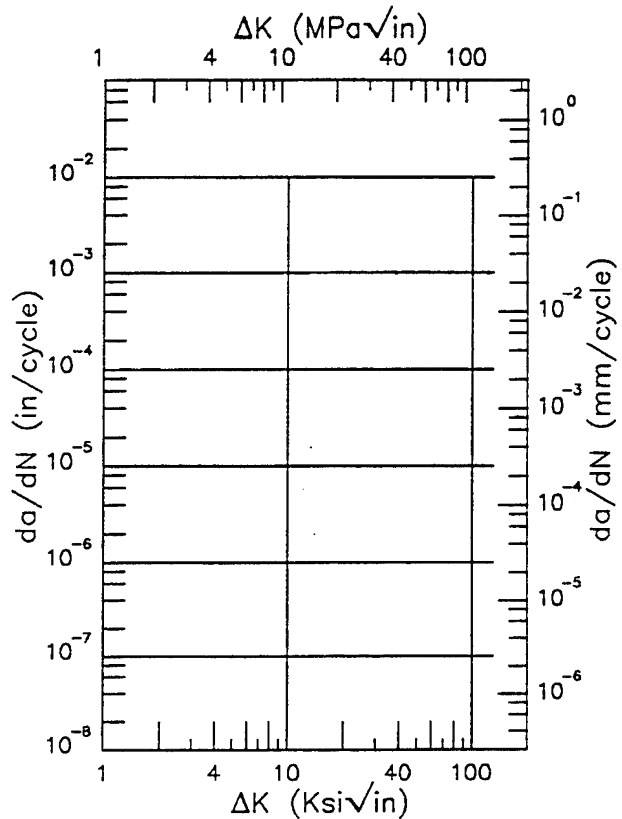
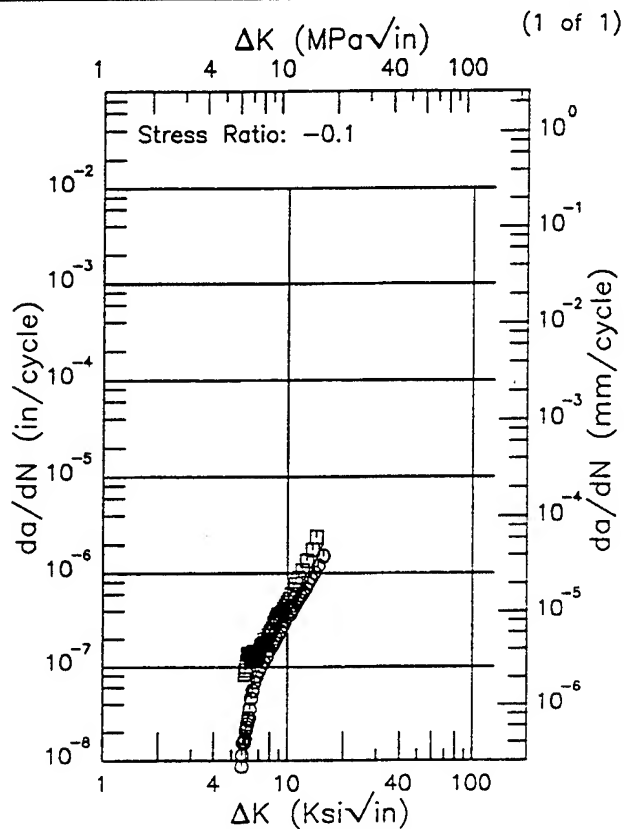
Yield Strength: 150 ksi

Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk: 0.25 in.

Specimen Width: 3.9 in.

Ref: WL005

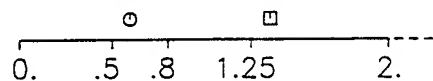


| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | da/dN (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 5.69 (min)                           | 0.0275                            |
| 6.                                   | 0.0450                            |
| 7.                                   | 0.131                             |
| 8.                                   | 0.237                             |
| 9.                                   | 0.341                             |
| 10.                                  | 0.440                             |
| 13.                                  | 0.879                             |
| 15.54 (max)                          | 2.01                              |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | da/dN (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|

RMS %  
Error  
54.59

Life Prediction Ratio Summary



RMS %  
Error

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

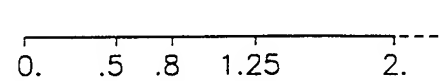
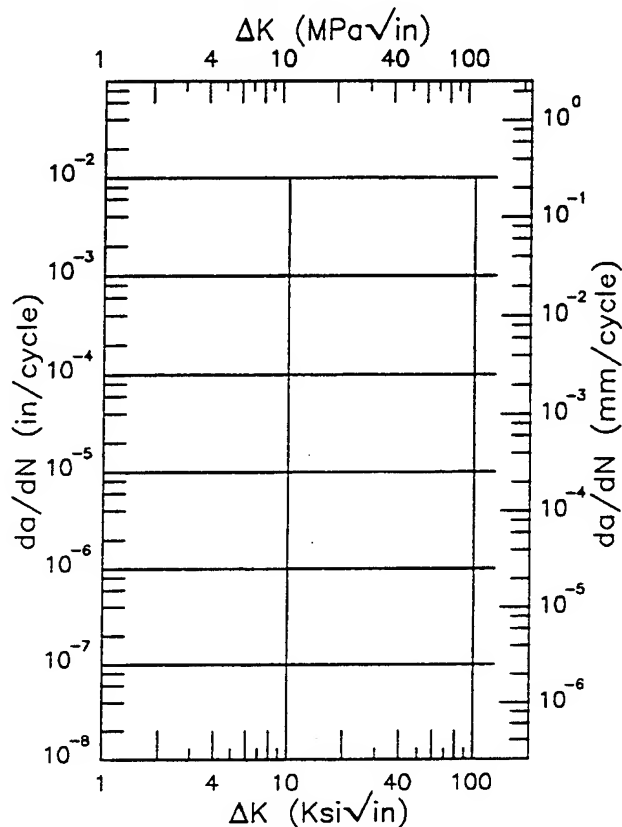
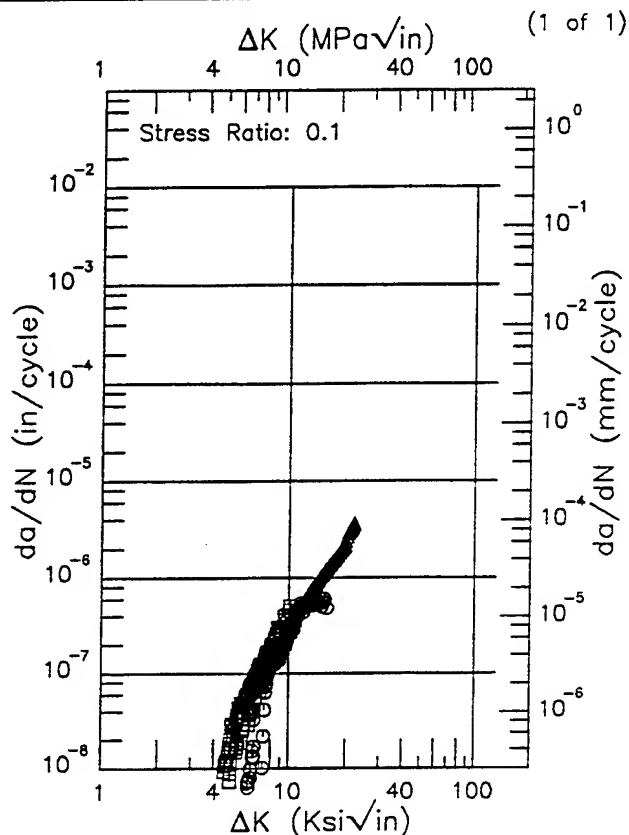


Figure 3.20.3.1.7

R 4340

Condition/Ht: UTS=150KSI  
 Form: Forging  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 30 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 150 ksi  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk: 0.25 - 0.251 in.  
 Specimen Width: 2 - 2.003 in.  
 Ref: SW001



| ΔK (Ksi√in) | da/dN (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 4.55 (min)  | 0.0112                            |
| 5.          | 0.0180                            |
| 6.          | 0.0413                            |
| 7.          | 0.0778                            |
| 8.          | 0.129                             |
| 9.          | 0.197                             |
| 10.         | 0.281                             |
| 13.         | 0.651                             |
| 16.         | 1.23                              |
| 20.         | 2.44                              |
| 21.97 (max) | 3.29                              |

ΔK (Ksi√in) da/dN (10<sup>-6</sup>in/cycle)

RMS %  
 Error  
 31.84

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

○ □ Δ

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS %  
 Error

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

Figure 3.20.3.1.8

Condition/Ht: UTS=160KSI  
 Form: 4.25 in. Round Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 7 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 158.5 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 168.1 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.5 in.  
 Specimen Width: 2 in.  
 Ref: DA001

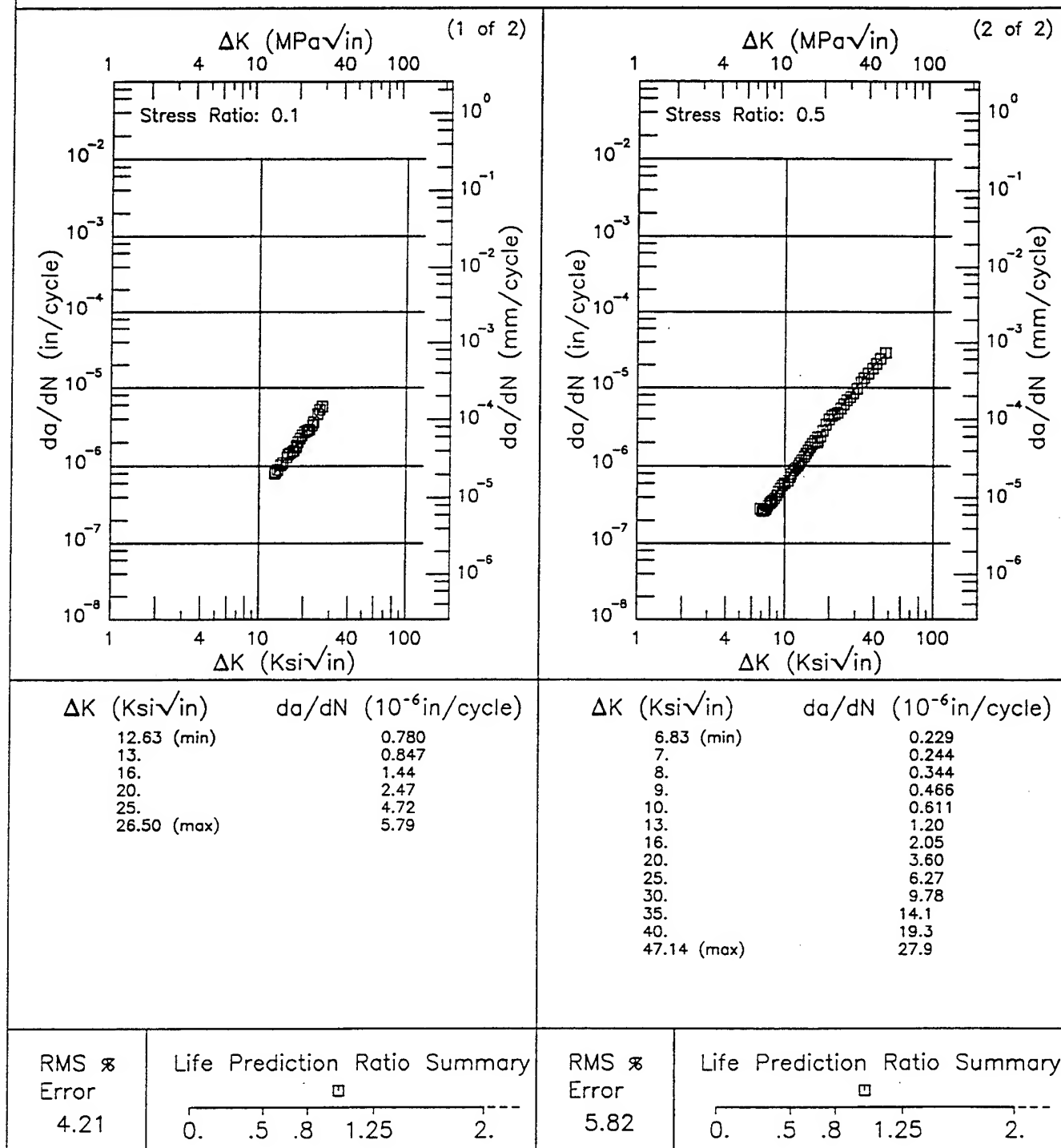
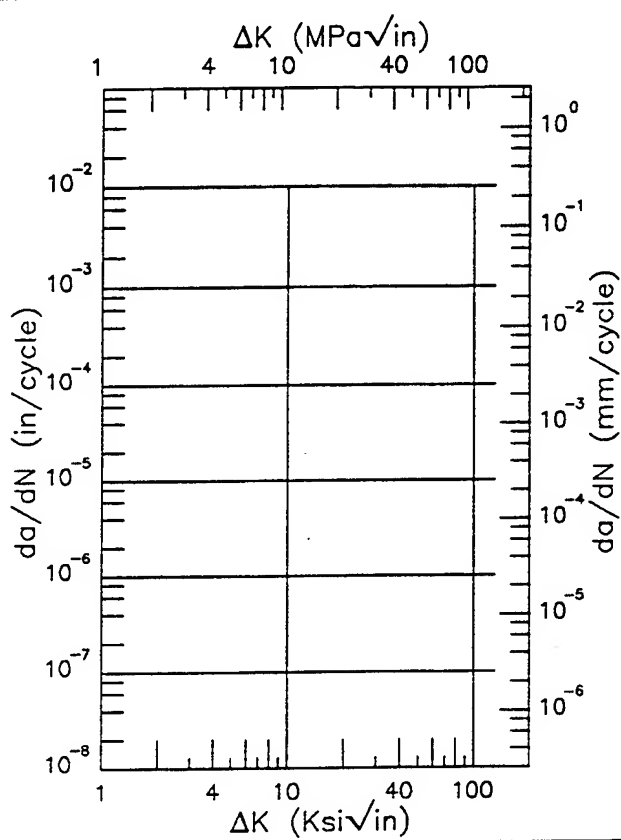
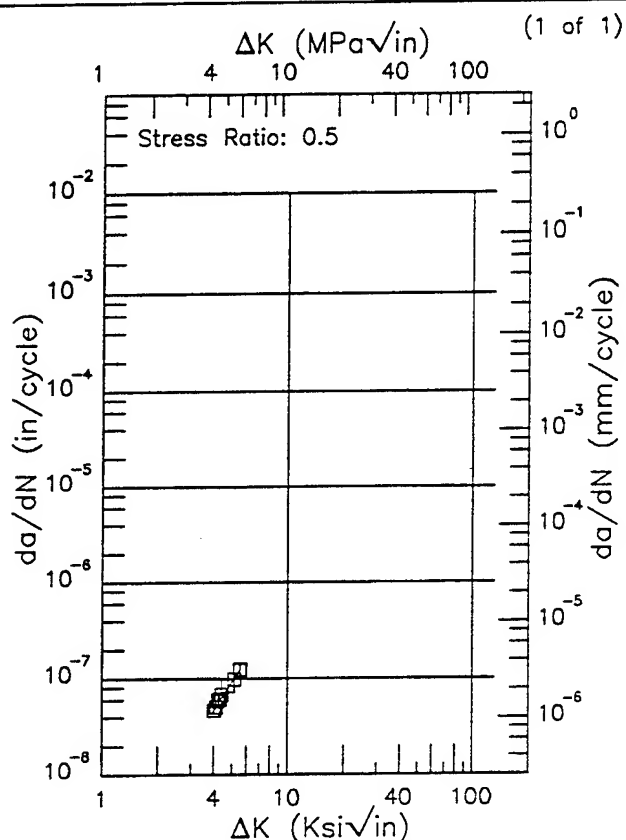


Figure 3.20.3.1.9

R | 4340 |

Condition/Ht: UTS=160KSI  
 Form: 4.25 in. Round Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 7 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 158.5 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 168.1 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.25 in.  
 Specimen Width: 2 in.  
 Ref: DA001



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 3.99 (min)                           | 0.0455                        |
| 4.                                   | 0.0461                        |
| 5.                                   | 0.0930                        |
| 5.53 (max)                           | 0.123                         |

$\Delta K$  (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ )       $da/dN$  ( $10^{-6}$  in/cycle)

RMS %  
 Error  
 5.63

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

RMS %  
 Error

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

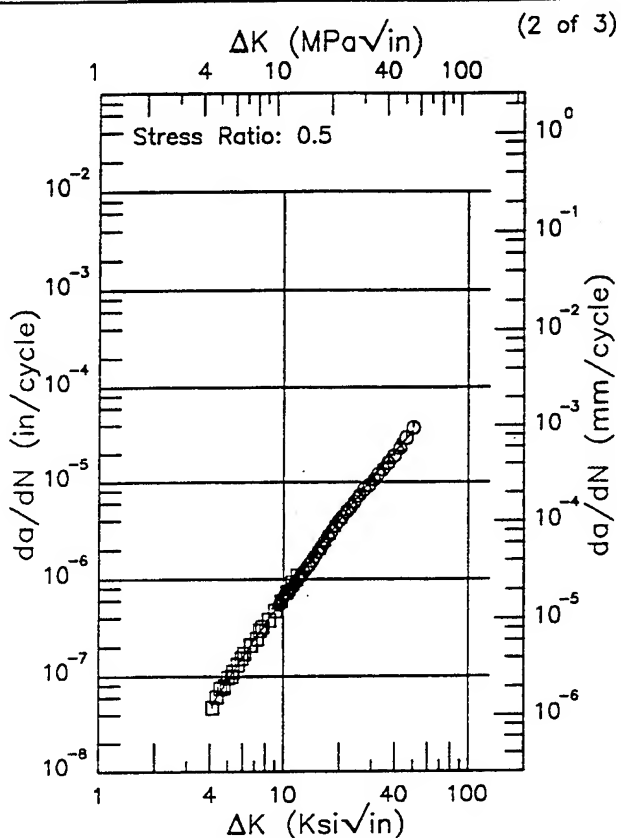
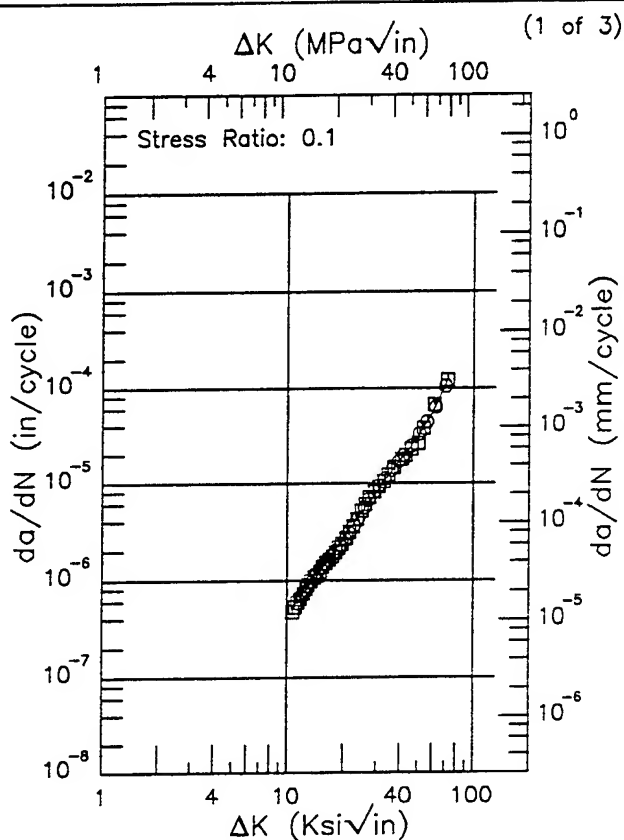
Figure 3.20.3.1.10

**This page intentionally left blank**

R 4340

Condition/Ht: UTS=160-180KSI  
 Form: 1 in. Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 20 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

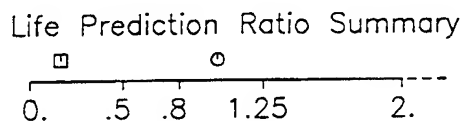
Yield Strength: 167 ksi  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk: 0.528 - 0.532 in.  
 Specimen Width: 2 in.  
 Ref: SW001



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 10.65 (min)                          | 0.517                         |
| 13.                                  | 0.847                         |
| 16.                                  | 1.46                          |
| 20.                                  | 2.69                          |
| 25.                                  | 4.97                          |
| 30.                                  | 8.17                          |
| 35.                                  | 12.3                          |
| 40.                                  | 17.4                          |
| 50.                                  | 30.7                          |
| 60.                                  | 54.7                          |
| 70.                                  | 107.                          |
| 71.78 (max)                          | 122.                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 4.12 (min)                           | 0.0512                        |
| 5.                                   | 0.0910                        |
| 6.                                   | 0.154                         |
| 7.                                   | 0.239                         |
| 8.                                   | 0.347                         |
| 9.                                   | 0.481                         |
| 10.                                  | 0.641                         |
| 13.                                  | 1.29                          |
| 16.                                  | 2.21                          |
| 20.                                  | 3.90                          |
| 25.                                  | 6.76                          |
| 30.                                  | 10.5                          |
| 35.                                  | 15.1                          |
| 40.                                  | 20.6                          |
| 50.                                  | 34.1                          |
| 50.26 (max)                          | 34.5                          |

RMS %  
 Error  
 5.28



RMS %  
 Error  
 4.35

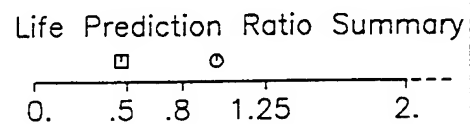


Figure 3.20.3.1.11

Condition/Ht: UTS=160-180KSI  
 Form: 1 in. Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 20 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 167 ksi  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk: 0.528 - 0.532 in.  
 Specimen Width: 2 in.  
 Ref: SW001

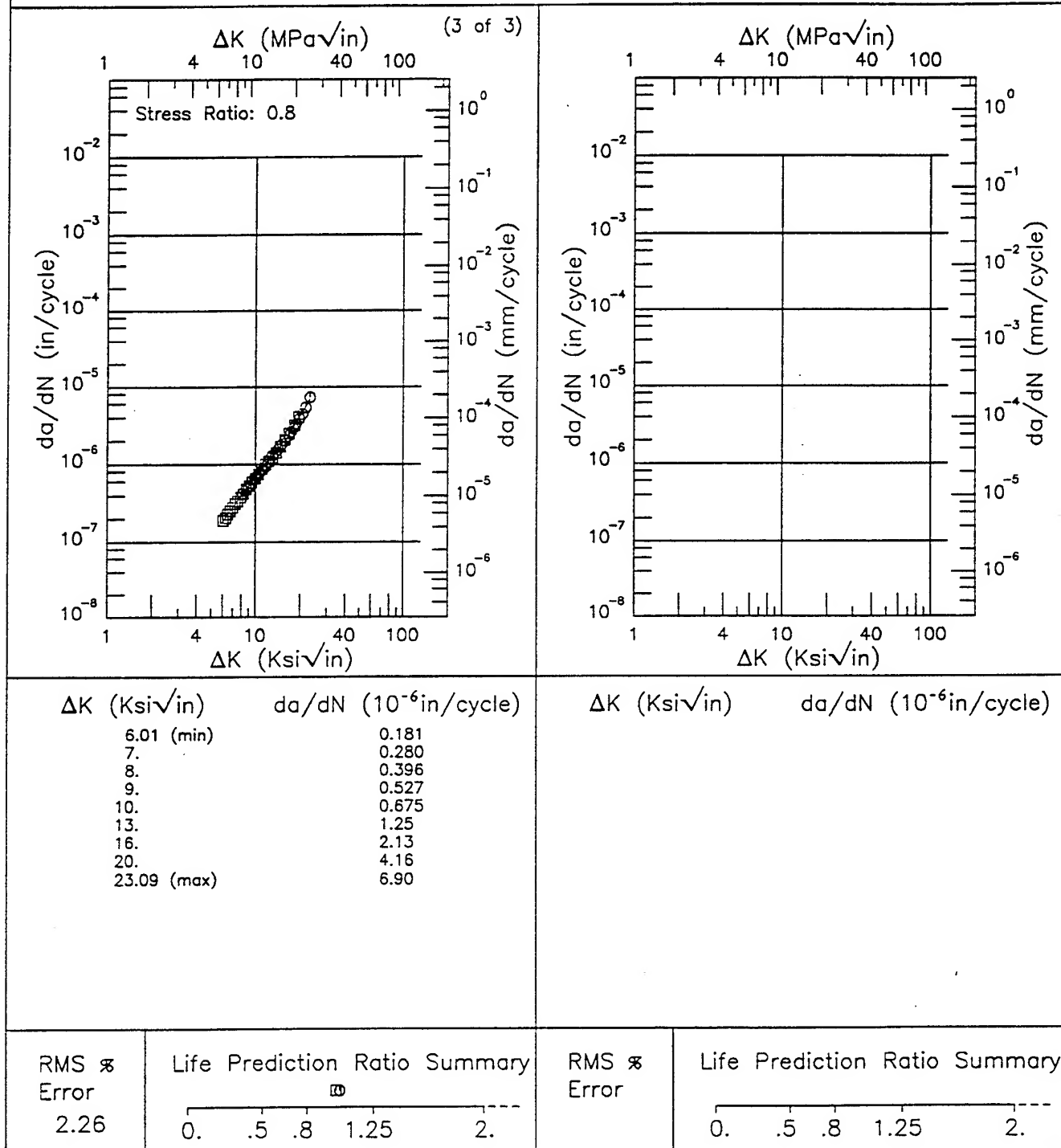
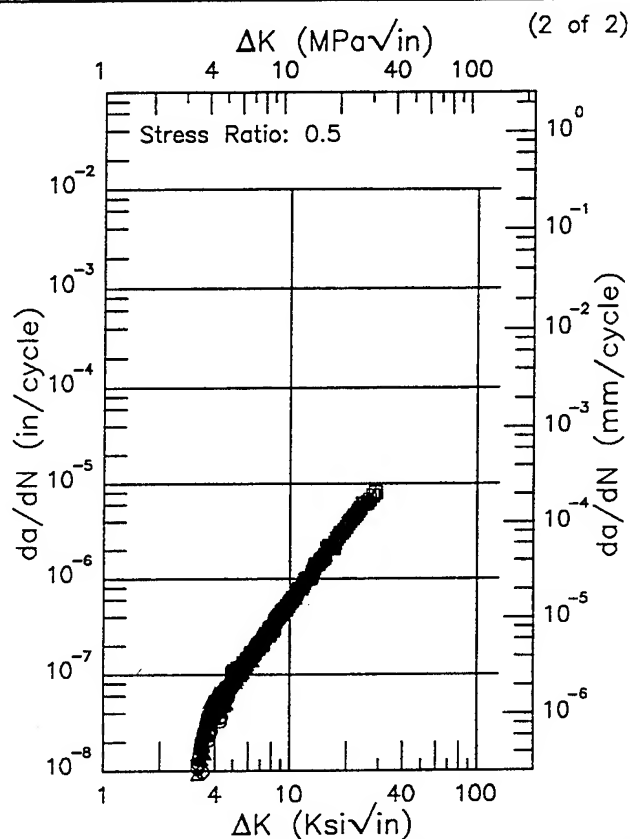
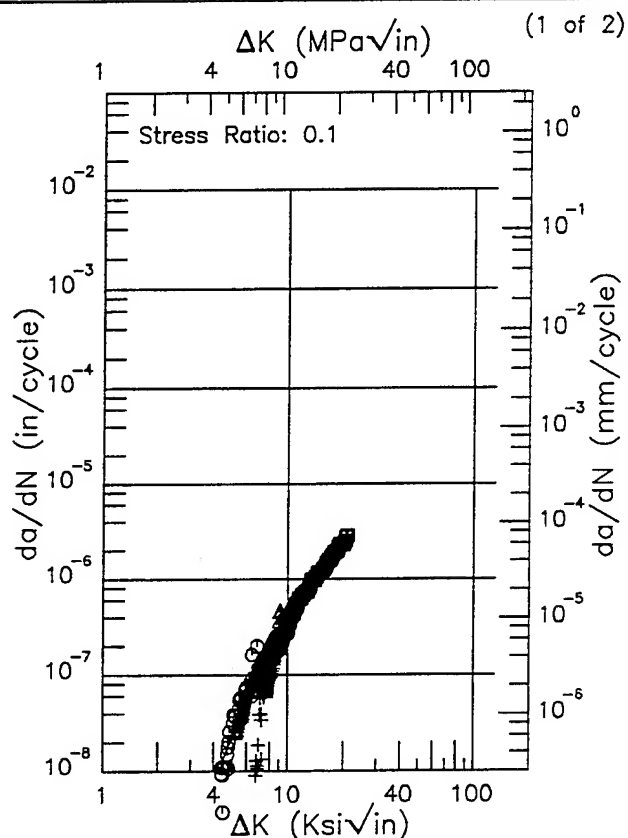


Figure 3.20.3.1.11 (Concluded)

R 4340  
 Condition/Ht: UTS=180KSI  
 Form: Forging  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 20 - 30 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 180 ksi  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk: 0.249 - 0.251 in.  
 Specimen Width: 1.503 - 2.002 in.  
 Ref: SW001



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 4.38 (min)                           | 0.0118                        |
| 5.                                   | 0.0225                        |
| 6.                                   | 0.0512                        |
| 7.                                   | 0.0967                        |
| 8.                                   | 0.161                         |
| 9.                                   | 0.246                         |
| 10.                                  | 0.352                         |
| 13.                                  | 0.794                         |
| 16.                                  | 1.42                          |
| 20.                                  | 2.52                          |
| 20.75 (max)                          | 2.76                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 3.22 (min)                           | 0.0193                        |
| 3.5                                  | 0.0259                        |
| 4.                                   | 0.0409                        |
| 5.                                   | 0.0837                        |
| 6.                                   | 0.144                         |
| 7.                                   | 0.224                         |
| 8.                                   | 0.322                         |
| 9.                                   | 0.441                         |
| 10.                                  | 0.580                         |
| 13.                                  | 1.13                          |
| 16.                                  | 1.92                          |
| 20.                                  | 3.40                          |
| 25.                                  | 6.11                          |
| 28.53 (max)                          | 8.77                          |

RMS %  
 Error  
 31.11

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  
 + □ Δ  
 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS %  
 Error  
 15.10

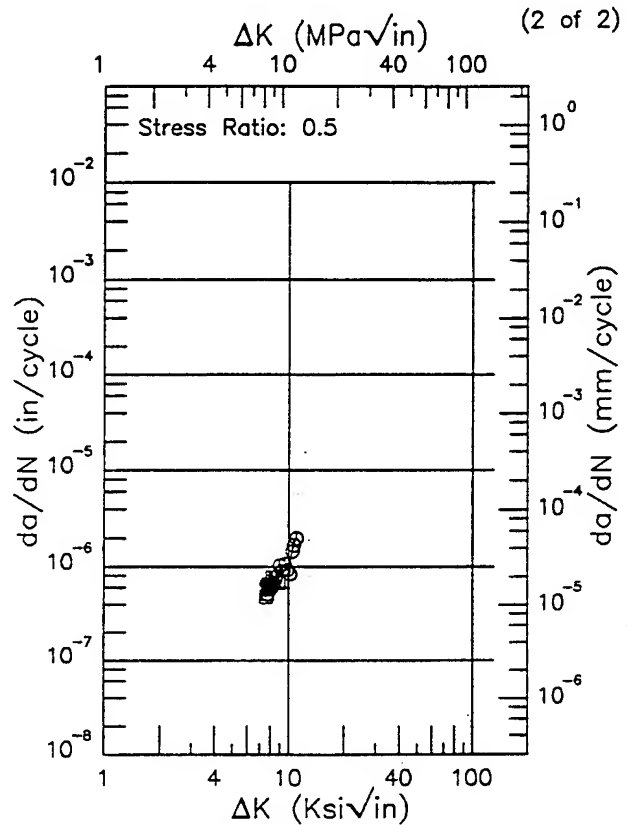
Life Prediction Ratio Summary  
 □ □  
 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

Figure 3.20.3.1.12



R

Yield Strength: 192.9 ksi  
Ult. Strength: 204.1 ksi  
Specimen Thk: 0.25 in.  
Specimen Width: 2 in.  
Ref: DA001



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}\text{in/cycle}$ ) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 7.52 (min)                           | 0.511                                |
| 8.                                   | 0.676                                |
| 9.                                   | 0.813                                |
| 10.                                  | 1.04                                 |
| 10.96 (max)                          | 2.00                                 |

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

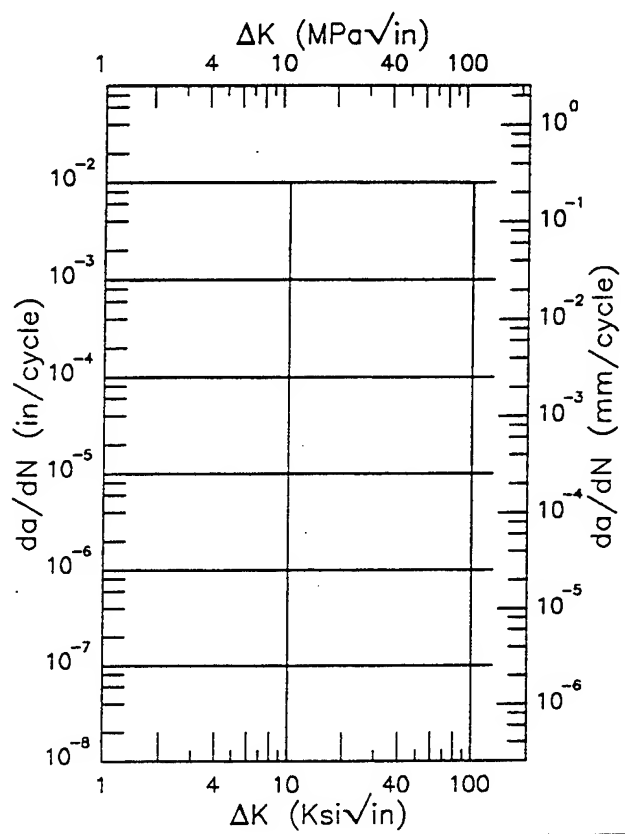
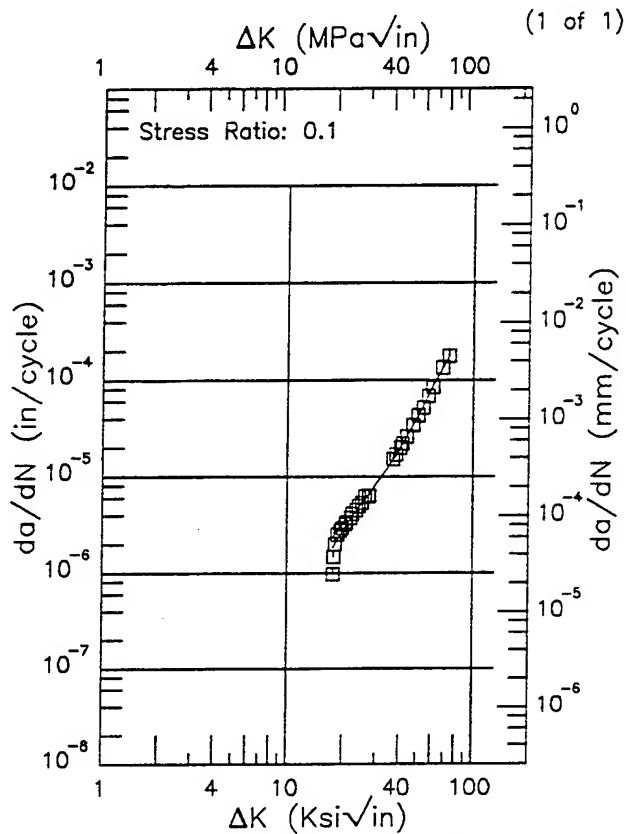
0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

3-173

R 4340

Condition/Ht: UTS=180KSI  
 Form: 4.25 in. Round Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 7 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR;650°F

Yield Strength: 192.9 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 204.1 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.5 in.  
 Specimen Width: 2 in.  
 Ref: DA001



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 17.58 (min)                          | 1.81                          |
| 20.                                  | 2.79                          |
| 25.                                  | 5.27                          |
| 30.                                  | 8.45                          |
| 35.                                  | 12.7                          |
| 40.                                  | 18.7                          |
| 50.                                  | 40.2                          |
| 60.                                  | 81.9                          |
| 70.                                  | 145.                          |
| 73.82 (max)                          | 173.                          |

$\Delta K$  (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ )       $da/dN$  ( $10^{-6}$  in/cycle)

RMS  $\times$   
 Error  
 11.24

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  

 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS  $\times$   
 Error

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  

 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

Figure 3.20.3.1.14

Condition/Ht: UTS=180KSI  
 Form: 4.25 in. Round Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 7 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 192.9 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 204.1 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.5 in.  
 Specimen Width: 1.97 in.  
 Ref: DA001

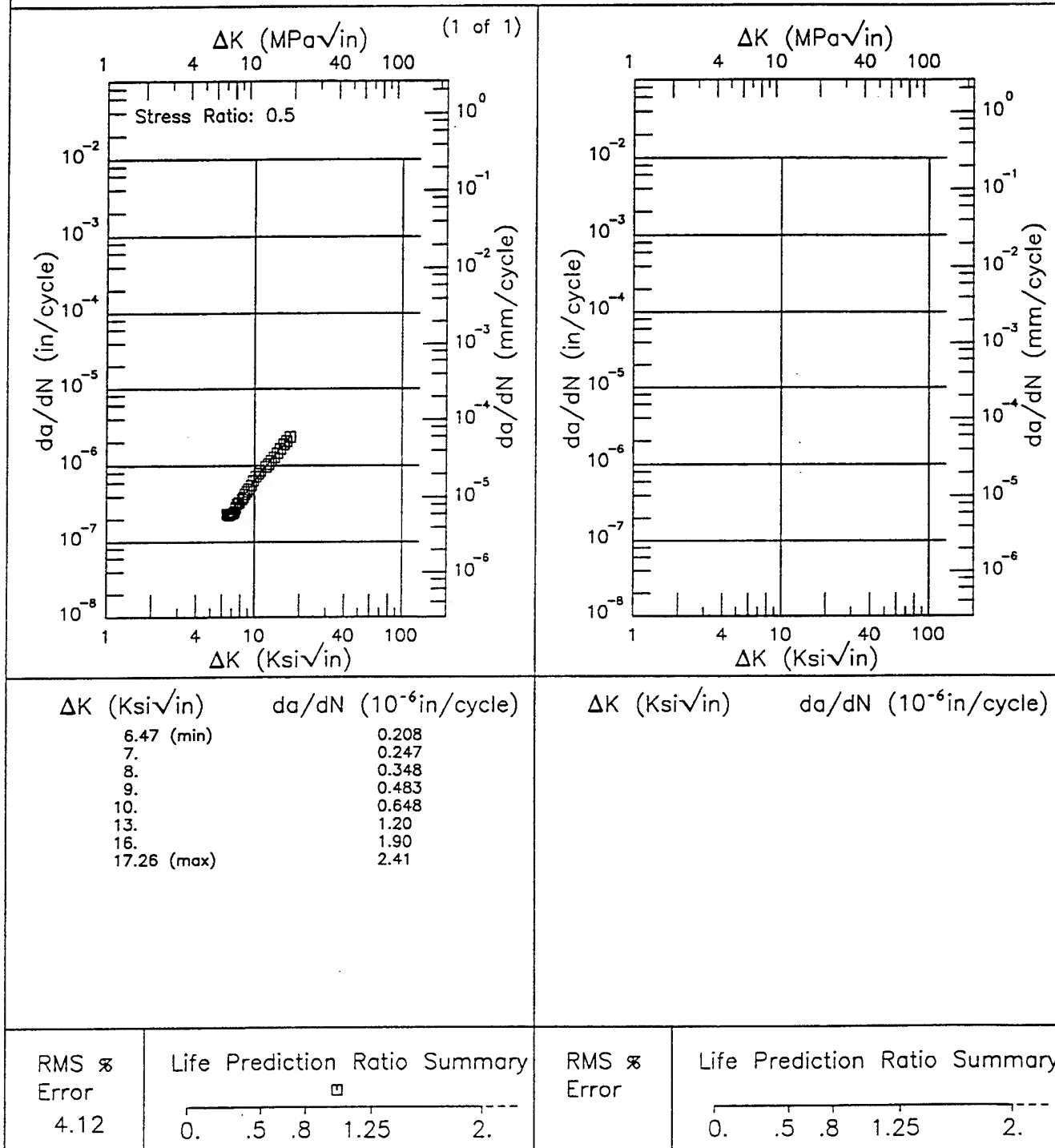
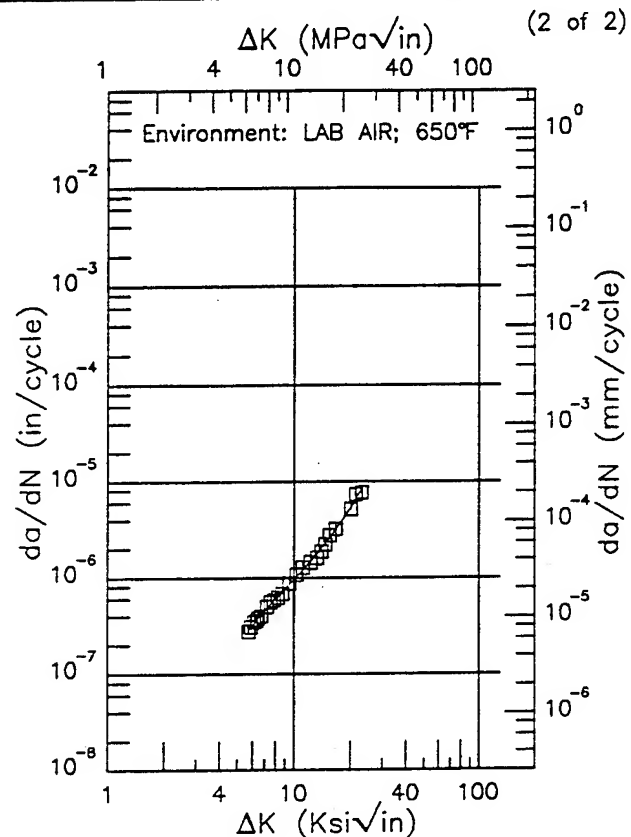
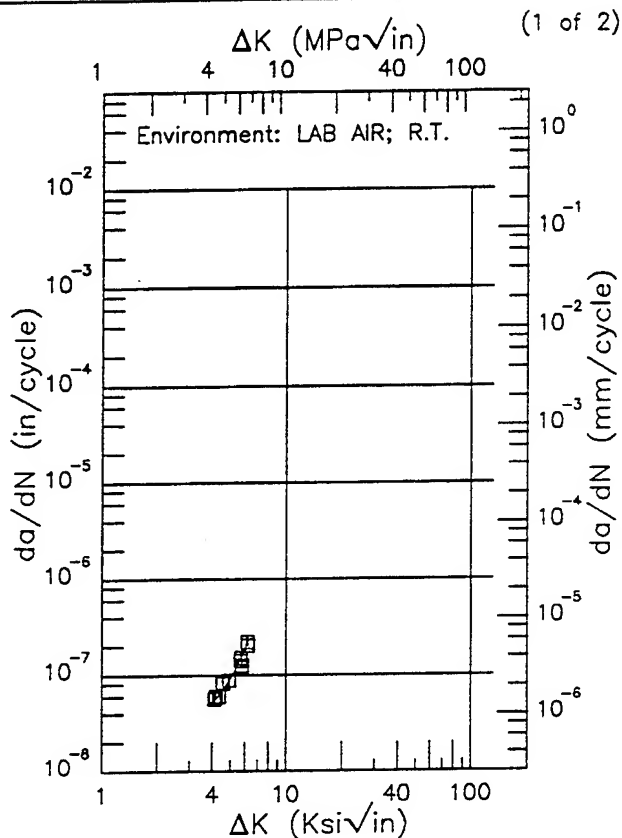


Figure 3.20.3.1.15

E 4340

Condition/Ht: UTS=180KSI  
 Form: 4.25 in. Round Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Stress Ratio: 0.5  
 Frequency: 7 Hz

Yield Strength: 192.9 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 204.1 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.25 - 0.375 in.  
 Specimen Width: 1.5 - 2 in.  
 Ref: DA001



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi√in) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 4.08 (min)          | 0.0528                        |
| 5.                  | 0.0924                        |
| 6.                  | 0.178                         |
| 6.20 (max)          | 0.224                         |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi√in) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5.72 (min)          | 0.282                         |
| 6.                  | 0.317                         |
| 7.                  | 0.454                         |
| 8.                  | 0.606                         |
| 9.                  | 0.773                         |
| 10.                 | 0.960                         |
| 13.                 | 1.68                          |
| 16.                 | 2.78                          |
| 20.                 | 5.28                          |
| 22.85 (max)         | 8.29                          |

RMS %  
 Error  
 11.20

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  

 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS %  
 Error  
 4.72

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  

 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

Figure 3.20.3.1.16

Condition/Ht: UTS=180KSI  
 Form: 4.25 in. Round Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Stress Ratio: 0.1  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 192.9 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 204.1 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.251 - 0.501 in.  
 Specimen Width: 1.975 - 1.978 in.  
 Ref: DA001

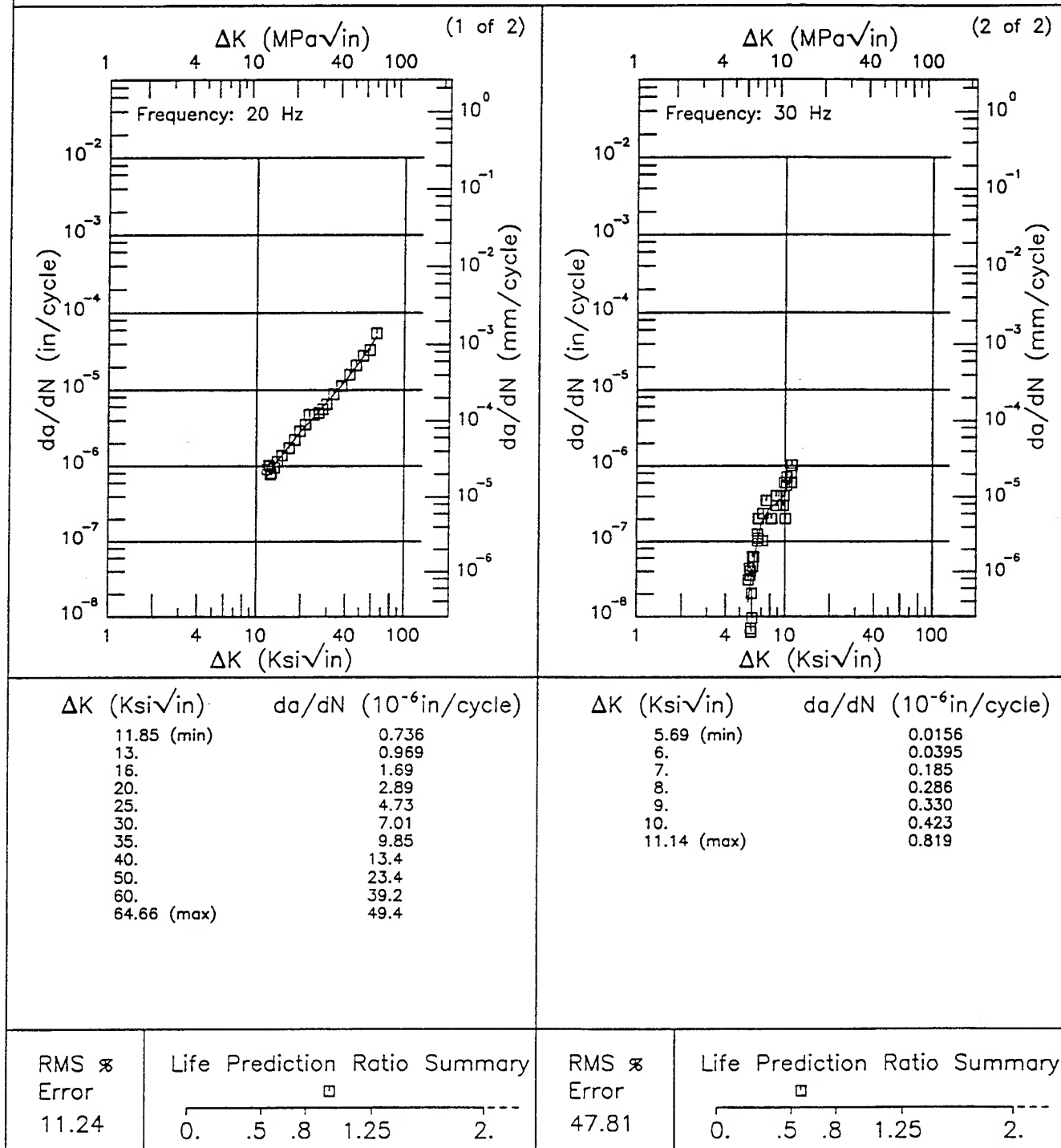


Figure 3.20.3.1.17

R 4340

Condition/Ht: UTS=180-200KSI  
 Form: 1 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: CCP (max stress specified)  
 Orientation:  
 Frequency: 10 Hz  
 Environment: H.H.A.; RT

Yield Strength:  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk: 0.163 in.  
 Specimen Width: 5 in.  
 Ref: BW002

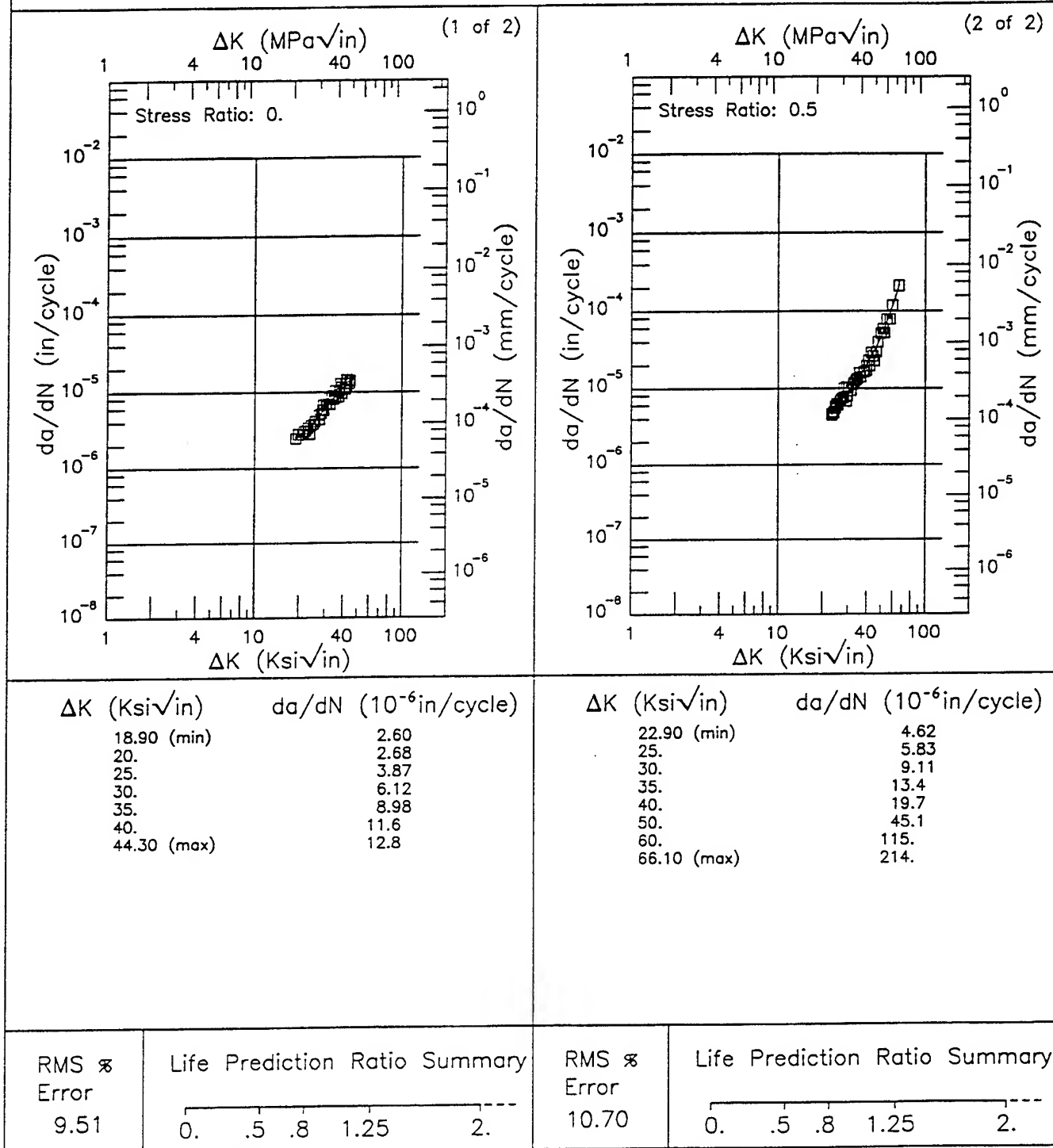
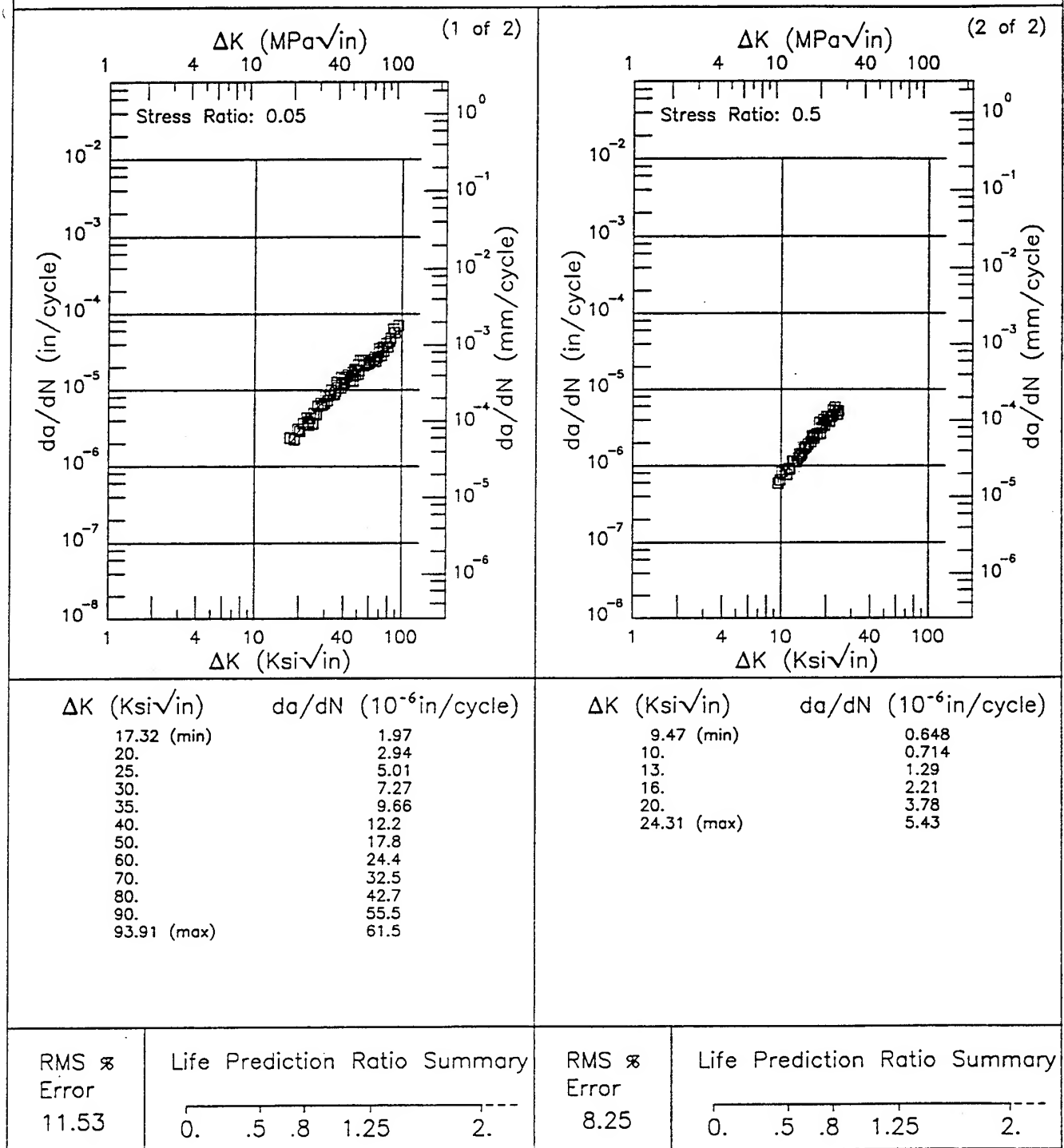


Figure 3.20.3.1.18

Condition/Ht: UTS=180-200KSI  
 Form: 1 in. Bar  
 Specimen Type: CCP (max stress specified)  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 3 Hz  
 Environment: H.H.A.; RT

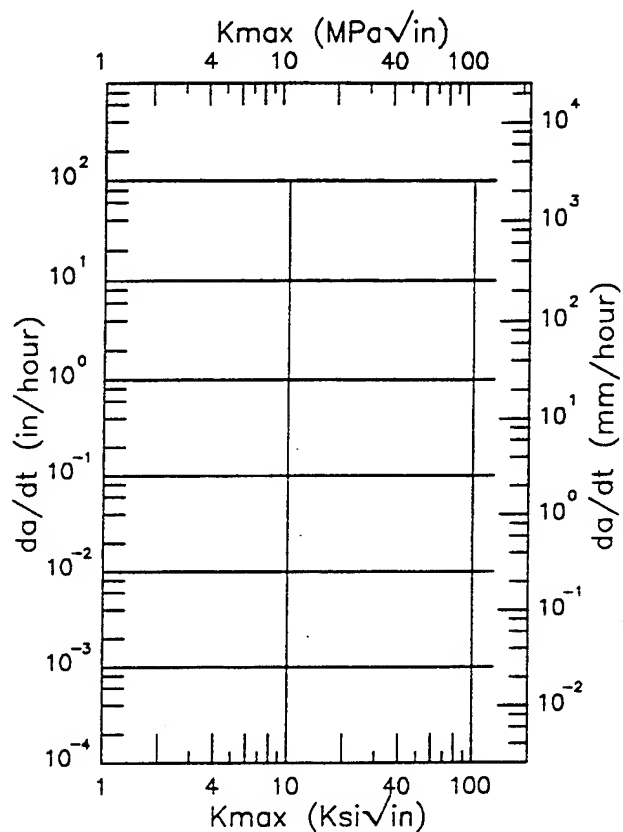
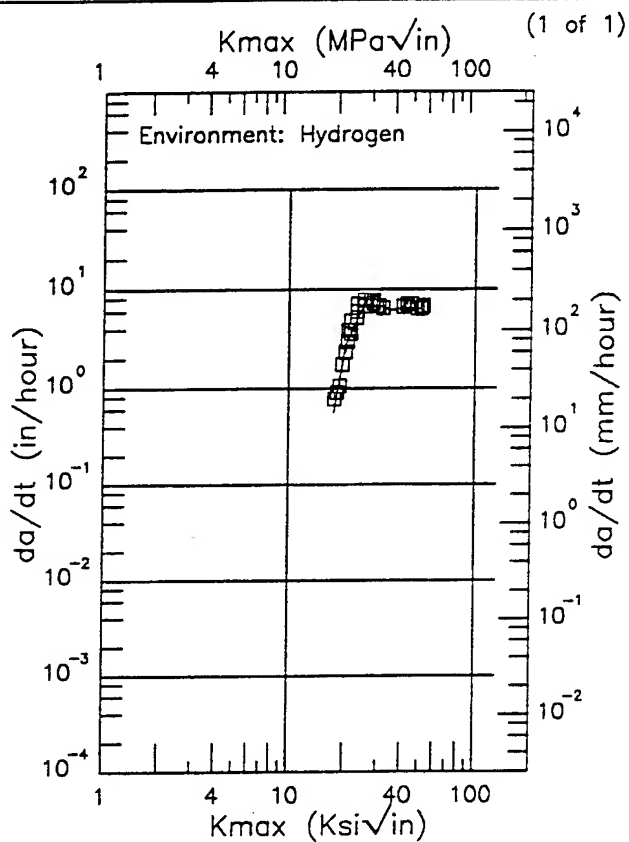
Yield Strength: 182.5 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 193.7 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.4 in.  
 Specimen Width: 4 in.  
 Ref: BW001



4340

Condition/Ht:  
 Form:  
 Specimen Type:  
 Orientation:  
 Yield Strength:  
 Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk:  
 Specimen Width:  
 A<sub>0</sub>:  
 K<sub>I</sub>SCC:  
 Ref: 84310



| K <sub>max</sub> (Ksi√in) | da/dt (10 <sup>-3</sup> in/hour) |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 17.50 (min)               | 568.                             |
| 20.                       | 2663.                            |
| 25.                       | 7064.                            |
| 30.                       | 6903.                            |
| 35.                       | 6209.                            |
| 40.                       | 6534.                            |
| 50.                       | 6463.                            |
| 51.50 (max)               | 6155.                            |

K<sub>max</sub> (Ksi√in) da/dt (10<sup>-3</sup>in/hour)

RMS %  
 Error  
 16.12

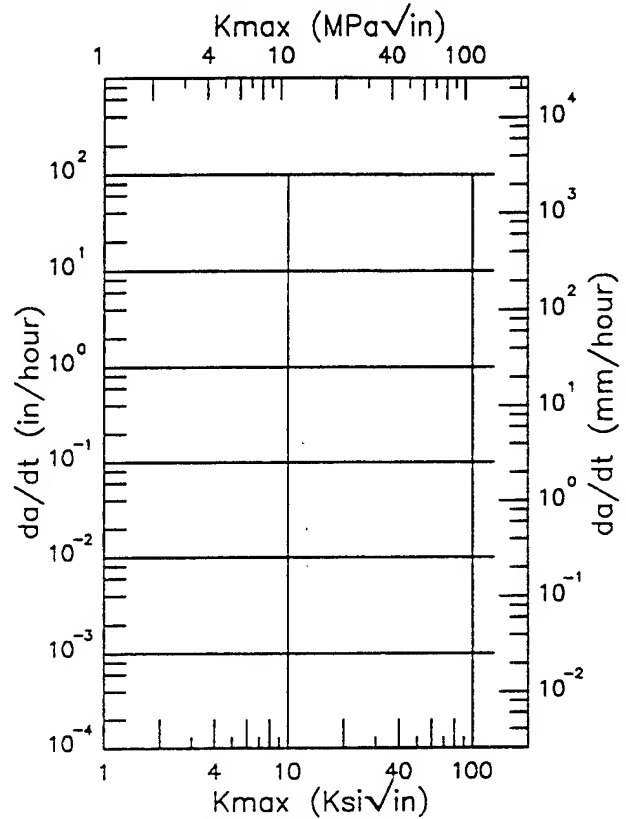
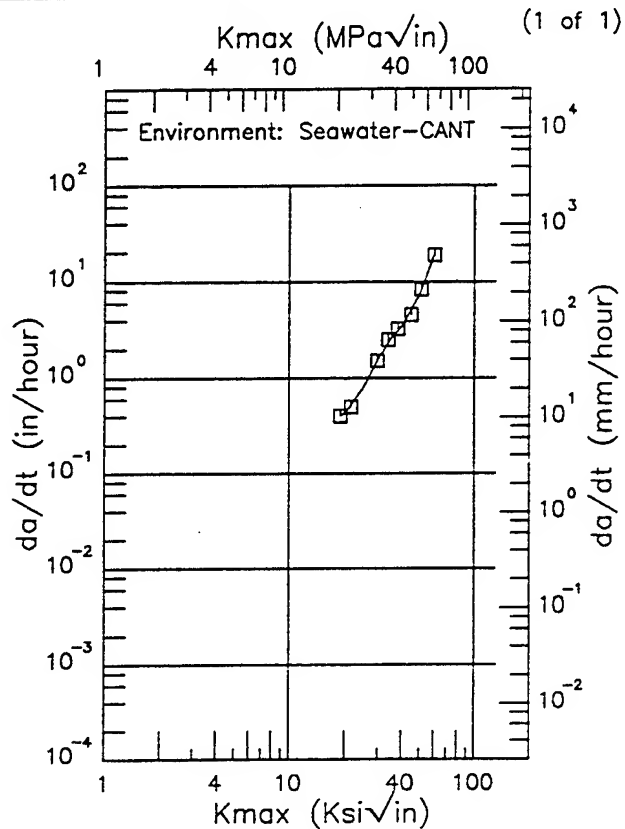
RMS %  
 Error

Figure 3.20.3.2.1



Condition/Ht:  
 Form: Plate  
 Specimen Type: CB  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Yield Strength: 225 ksi  
 Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk:  
 Specimen Width:  
 A<sub>0</sub>:  
 K<sub>I</sub><sub>sec</sub>: 5 ksi  
 Ref: 70887



| Kmax (Ksi√in) | da/dt (10 <sup>-3</sup> in/hour) |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 18.80 (min)   | 410.                             |
| 20.           | 429.                             |
| 25.           | 799.                             |
| 30.           | 1622.                            |
| 35.           | 2579.                            |
| 40.           | 3470.                            |
| 50.           | 7328.                            |
| 60.00 (max)   | 18732.                           |

| Kmax (Ksi√in) | da/dt (10 <sup>-3</sup> in/hour) |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
|---------------|----------------------------------|

RMS %  
 Error  
 5.49

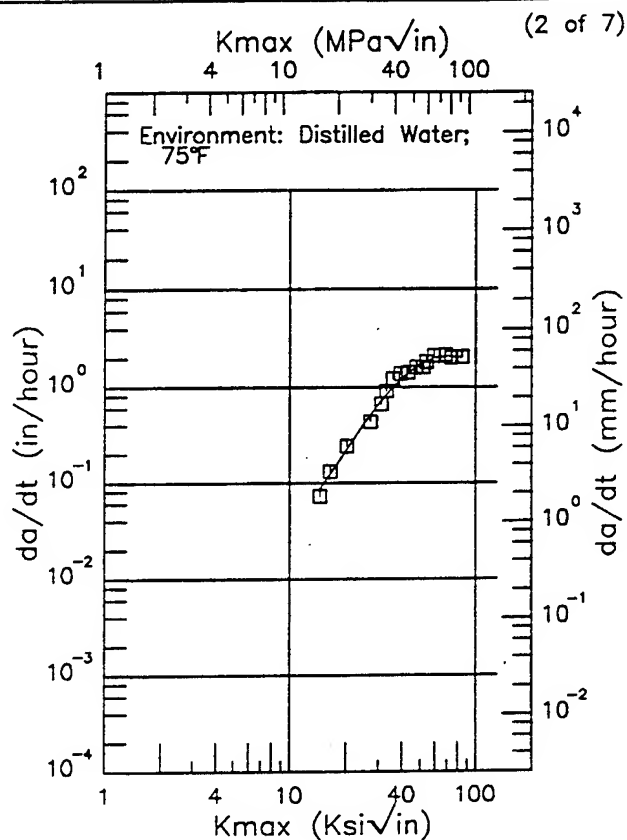
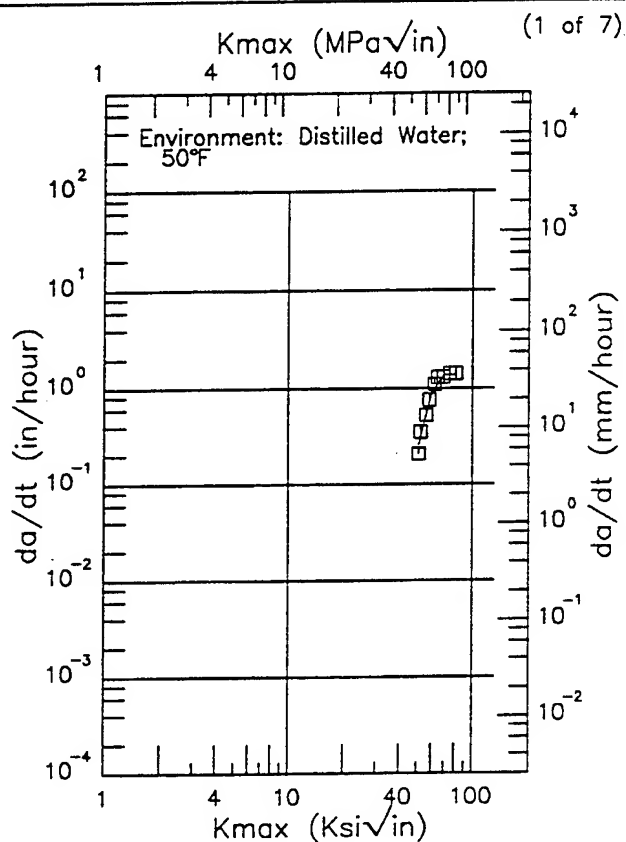
RMS %  
 Error

Figure 3.20.3.2.2

4340

Condition/Ht: TEMPER 400F 1HR  
 Form: 0.25 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: CNT  
 Orientation:  
 Yield Strength: 195 ksi  
 Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk: 0.25 in.  
 Specimen Width: 2 in.  
 A<sub>0</sub>:  
 K<sub>Isc</sub>:  
 Ref: 84309



| Kmax (Ksi√in) | da/dt (10 <sup>-3</sup> in/hour) |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 51.00 (min)   | 256.                             |
| 60.           | 893.                             |
| 70.           | 1384.                            |
| 80.           | 1383.                            |
| 81.00 (max)   | 1367.                            |

| Kmax (Ksi√in) | da/dt (10 <sup>-3</sup> in/hour) |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 14.50 (min)   | 84.1                             |
| 16.           | 112.                             |
| 20.           | 216.                             |
| 25.           | 410.                             |
| 30.           | 664.                             |
| 35.           | 954.                             |
| 40.           | 1247.                            |
| 50.           | 1740.                            |
| 60.           | 2017.                            |
| 70.           | 2100.                            |
| 80.           | 2054.                            |
| 84.00 (max)   | 2012.                            |

RMS %  
 Error  
 11.48

RMS %  
 Error  
 9.84

Figure 3.20.3.2.3

Condition/Ht: TEMPER 400F 1HR  
 Form: 0.25 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: CNT  
 Orientation:  
 Yield Strength: 195 ksi  
 Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk: 0.25 in.  
 Specimen Width: 2 in.

Ao:  
 $K_{Isc}$ :  
 Ref: 84309

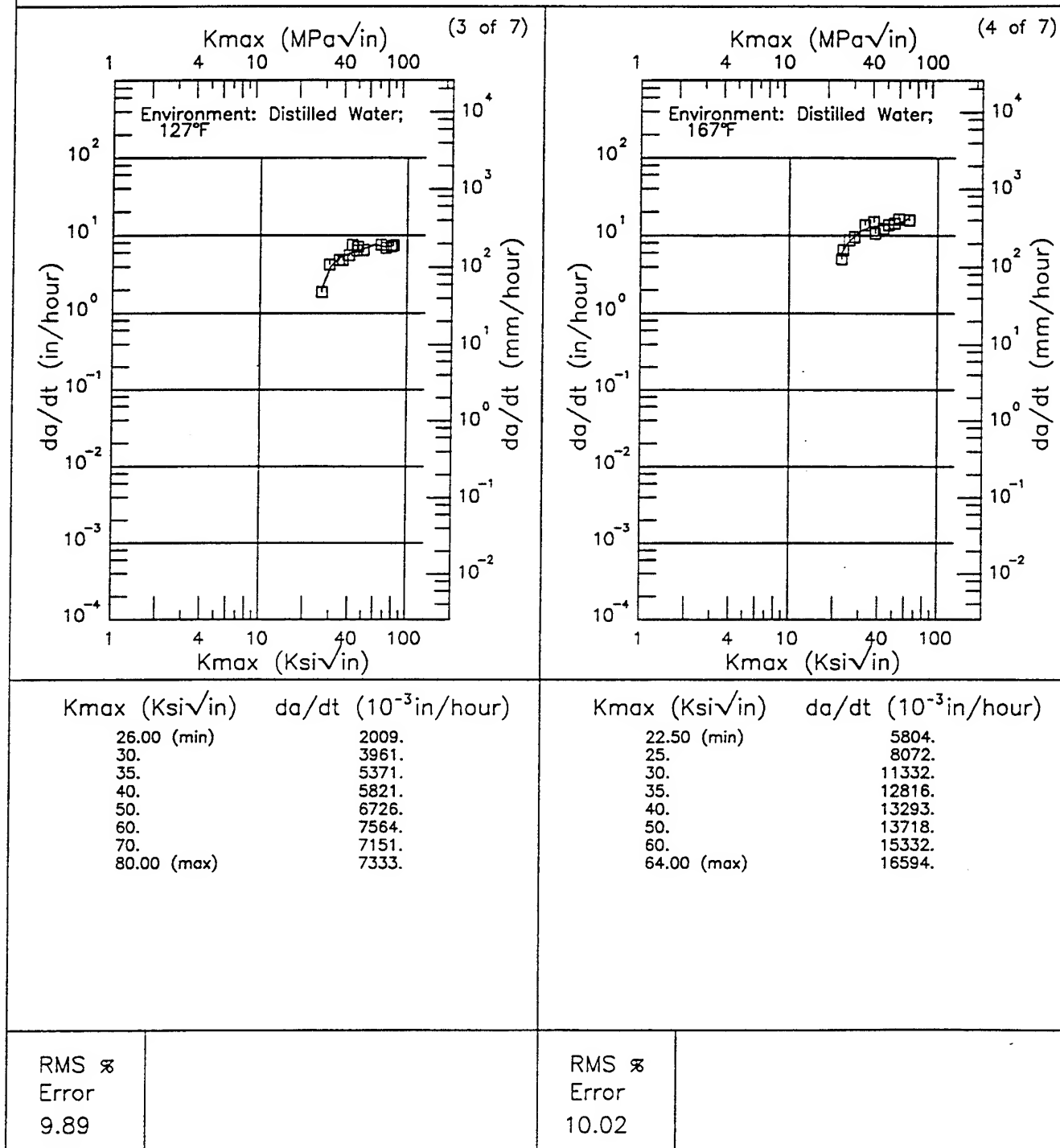


Figure 3.20.3.2.3 (Continued)

4340

Condition/Ht: TEMPER 400F 1HR

Form: 0.25 in. Plate

Specimen Type: CNT

Orientation:

Yield Strength: 195 ksi

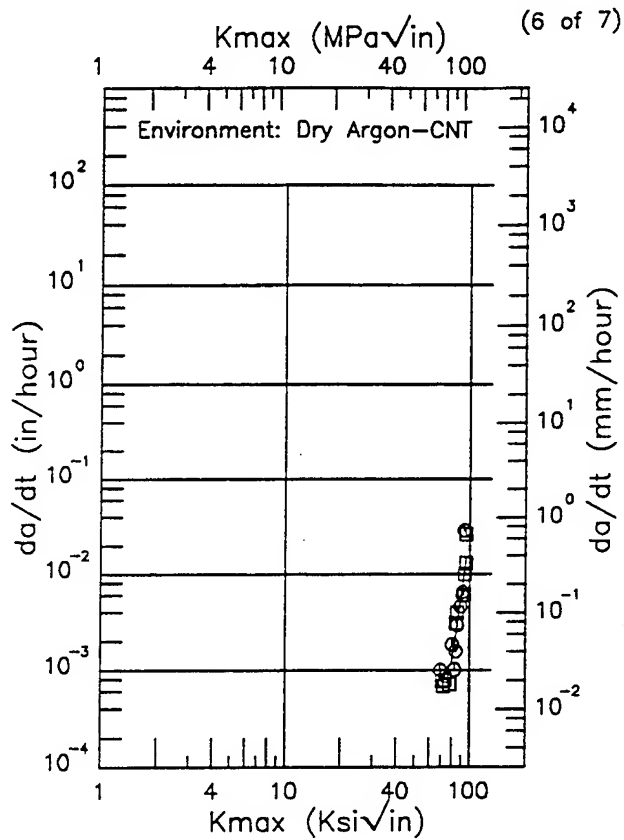
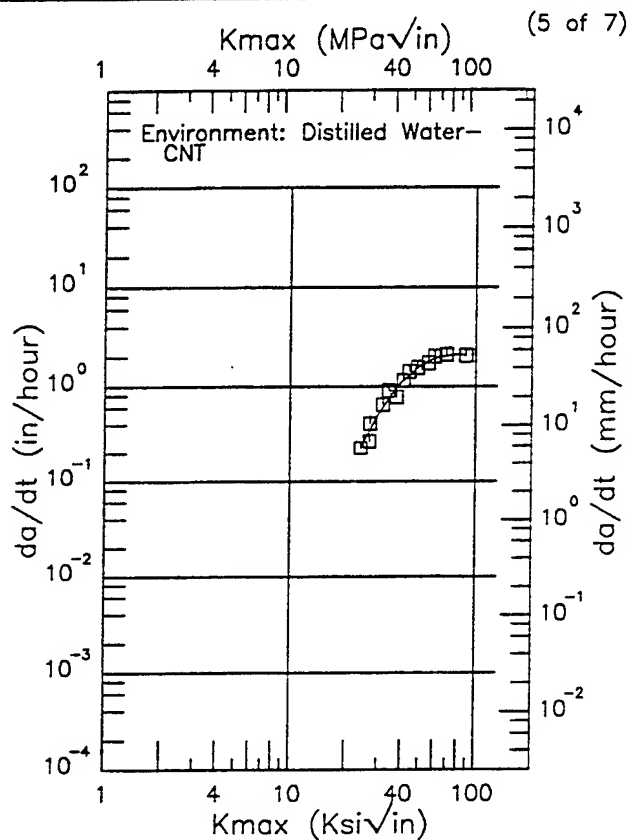
Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk: 0.25 in.

Specimen Width: 2 in.

A<sub>0</sub>:K<sub>Isc</sub>:

Ref: 84309



| Kmax (Ksi√in) | da/dt (10 <sup>-3</sup> in/hour) |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 24.00 (min)   | 224.                             |
| 25.           | 266.                             |
| 30.           | 521.                             |
| 35.           | 817.                             |
| 40.           | 1114.                            |
| 50.           | 1610.                            |
| 60.           | 1923.                            |
| 70.           | 2073.                            |
| 80.           | 2106.                            |
| 88.00 (max)   | 2079.                            |

| Kmax (Ksi√in) | da/dt (10 <sup>-3</sup> in/hour) |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 69.00 (min)   | 0.936                            |
| 70.           | 0.834                            |
| 80.           | 1.19                             |
| 90.           | 5.93                             |
| 95.30 (max)   | 14.2                             |

RMS %  
Error  
11.45

RMS %  
Error  
53.16

Figure 3.20.3.2.3 (Continued)

Condition/Ht: TEMPER 400F 1HR

Form: 0.25 in. Plate

Specimen Type: CNT

Orientation:

Yield Strength: 195 ksi

Ult. Strength:

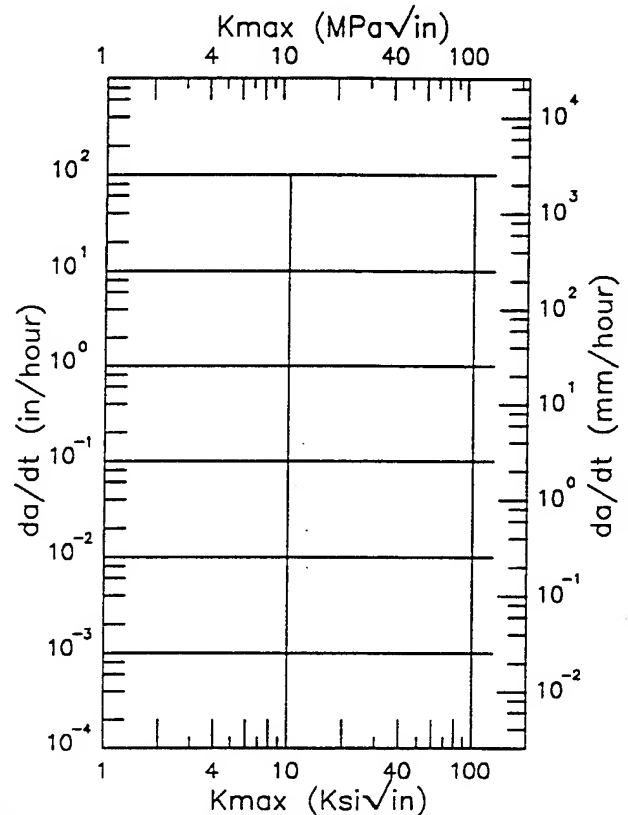
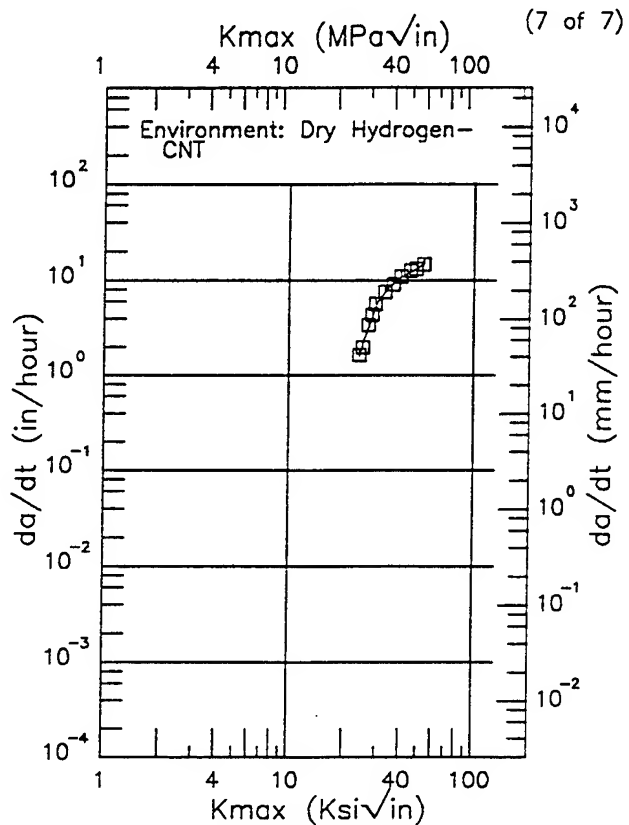
Specimen Thk: 0.25 in.

Specimen Width: 2 in.

Ao:

K<sub>I</sub><sub>scc</sub>:

Ref: 84309



| Kmax (Ksi√in) | da/dt (10 <sup>-3</sup> in/hour) |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 24.00 (min)   | 1579.                            |
| 25.           | 2166.                            |
| 30.           | 5801.                            |
| 35.           | 8872.                            |
| 40.           | 10742.                           |
| 50.           | 13608.                           |
| 53.00 (max)   | 14919.                           |

Kmax (Ksi√in) da/dt (10<sup>-3</sup>in/hour)

RMS %  
Error  
5.4

RMS %  
Error

Figure 3.20.3.2.3 (Concluded)

4340

Condition/Ht: TEMPERED 400F

Form:

Specimen Type:

Orientation:

Yield Strength:

Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk:

Specimen Width:

A<sub>0</sub>:K<sub>Isc</sub>:

Ref: 84313;84310

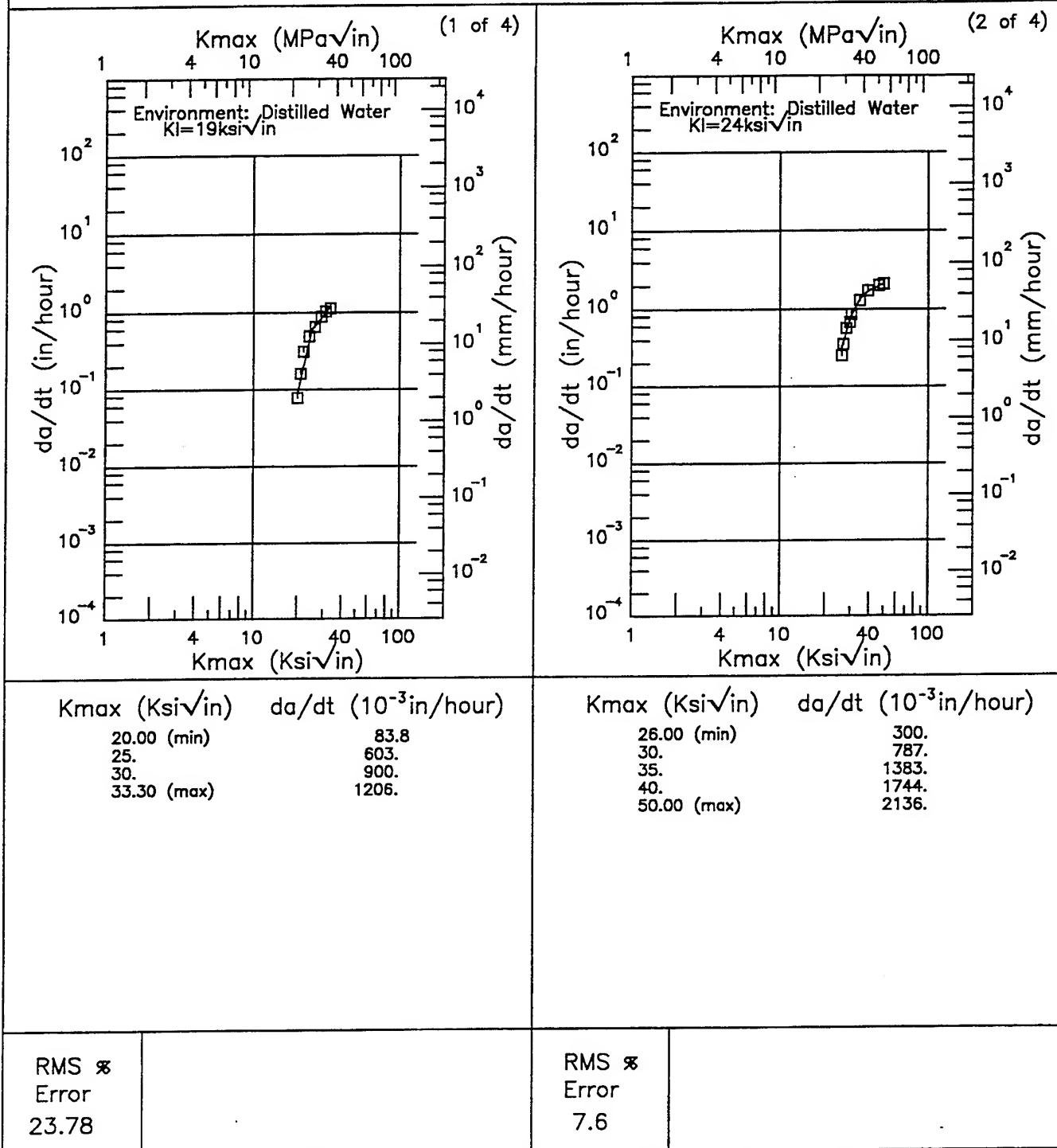


Figure 3.20.3.2.4

Condition/Ht: TEMPERED 400F

Form:

Specimen Type:

Orientation:

Yield Strength:

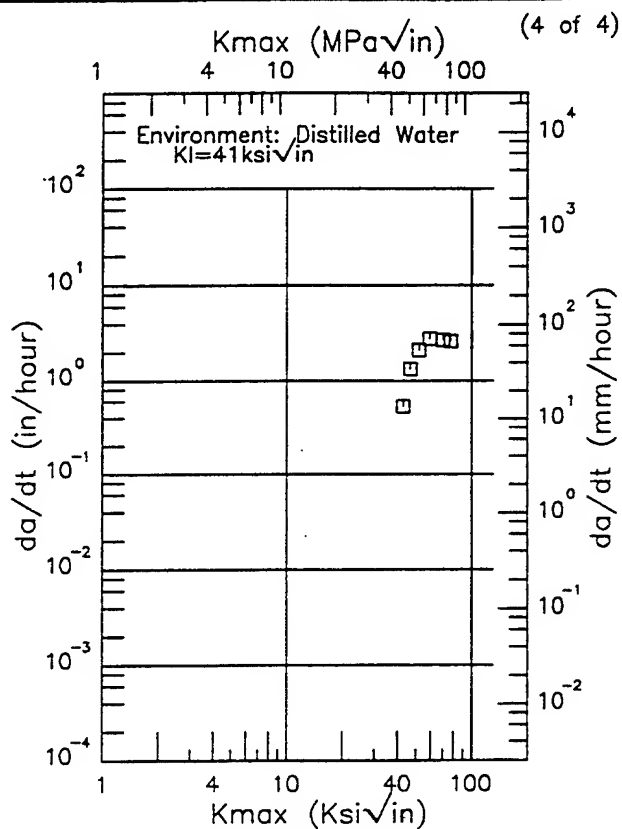
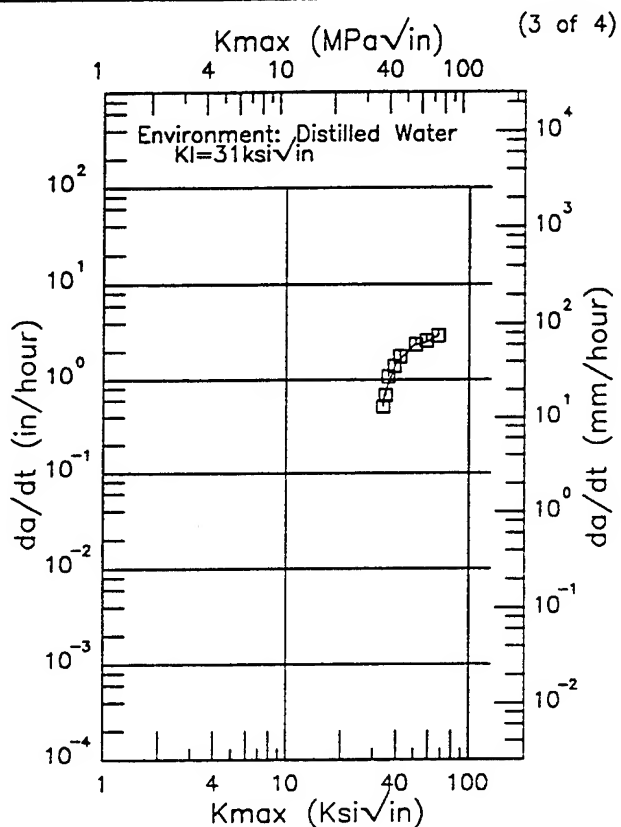
Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk:

Specimen Width:

A<sub>0</sub>:K<sub>I</sub>sec:

Ref: 84313;84310



| K <sub>max</sub> (Ksi√in) | da/dt (10 <sup>-3</sup> in/hour) |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 33.80 (min)               | 579.                             |
| 35.                       | 756.                             |
| 40.                       | 1533.                            |
| 50.                       | 2341.                            |
| 60.                       | 2553.                            |
| 67.50 (max)               | 2932.                            |

| K <sub>max</sub> (Ksi√in) | da/dt (10 <sup>-3</sup> in/hour) |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|

RMS %  
Error  
9.92

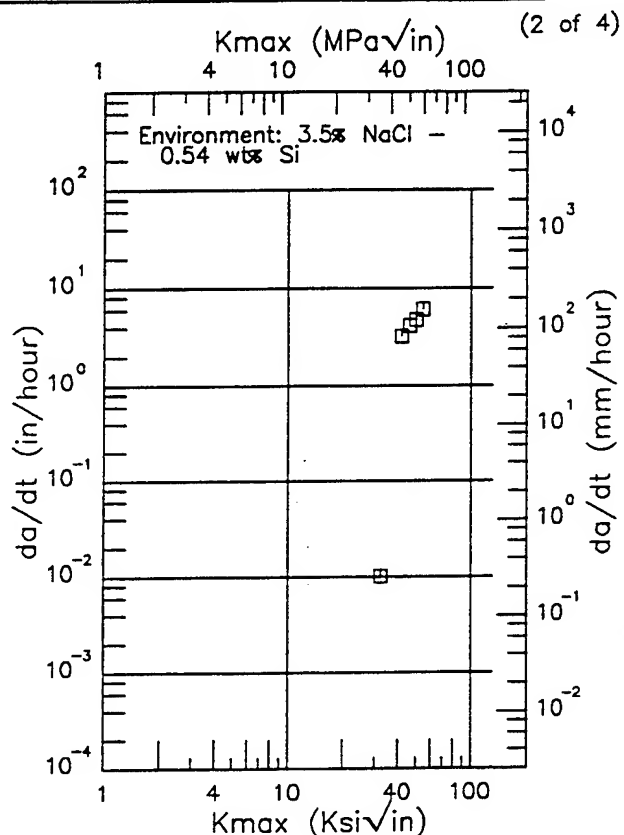
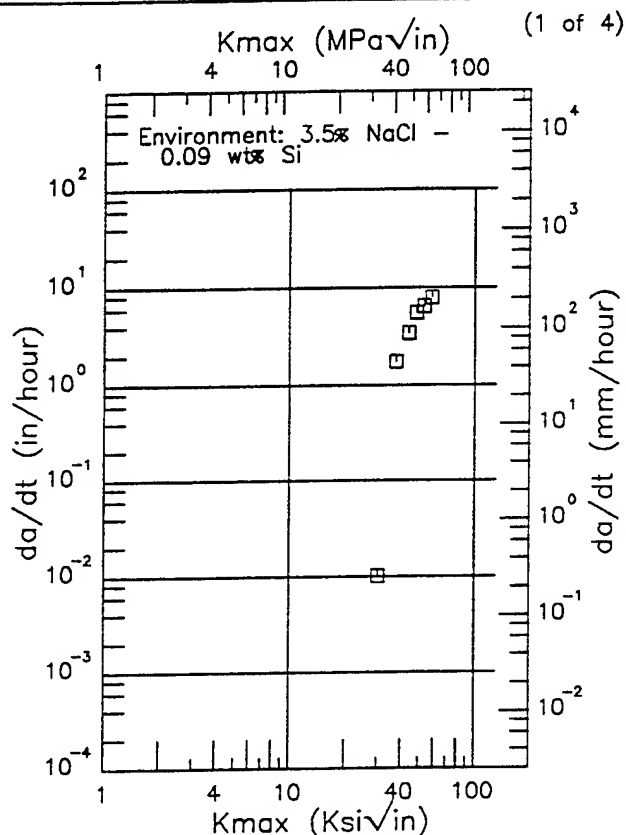
RMS %  
Error

Figure 3.20.3.2.4 (Concluded)

4340

Condition/Ht: TYS=200-240KSI  
 Form: 1.5 in. Extrusion  
 Specimen Type: NB - 3 pt  
 Orientation: L-S  
 Yield Strength: 202 - 240 ksi  
 Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk: 0.48 in.  
 Specimen Width: 1.5 in.  
 A<sub>0</sub>:  
 K<sub>Isc</sub>: 13 - 16 ksi  
 Ref: 74718



Kmax (Ksi√in) da/dt (10<sup>-3</sup>in/hour)

Kmax (Ksi√in) da/dt (10<sup>-3</sup>in/hour)

RMS %  
Error

RMS %  
Error

Figure 3.20.3.2.5



Condition/Ht: TYS=200-240KSI  
 Form: 1.5 in. Extrusion  
 Specimen Type: NB - 3 pt  
 Orientation: L-S  
 Yield Strength: 202 - 240 ksi  
 Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk: 0.48 in.  
 Specimen Width: 1.5 in.  
 A<sub>0</sub>:  
 K<sub>I</sub><sub>scc</sub>: 13 - 16 ksi  
 Ref: 74718

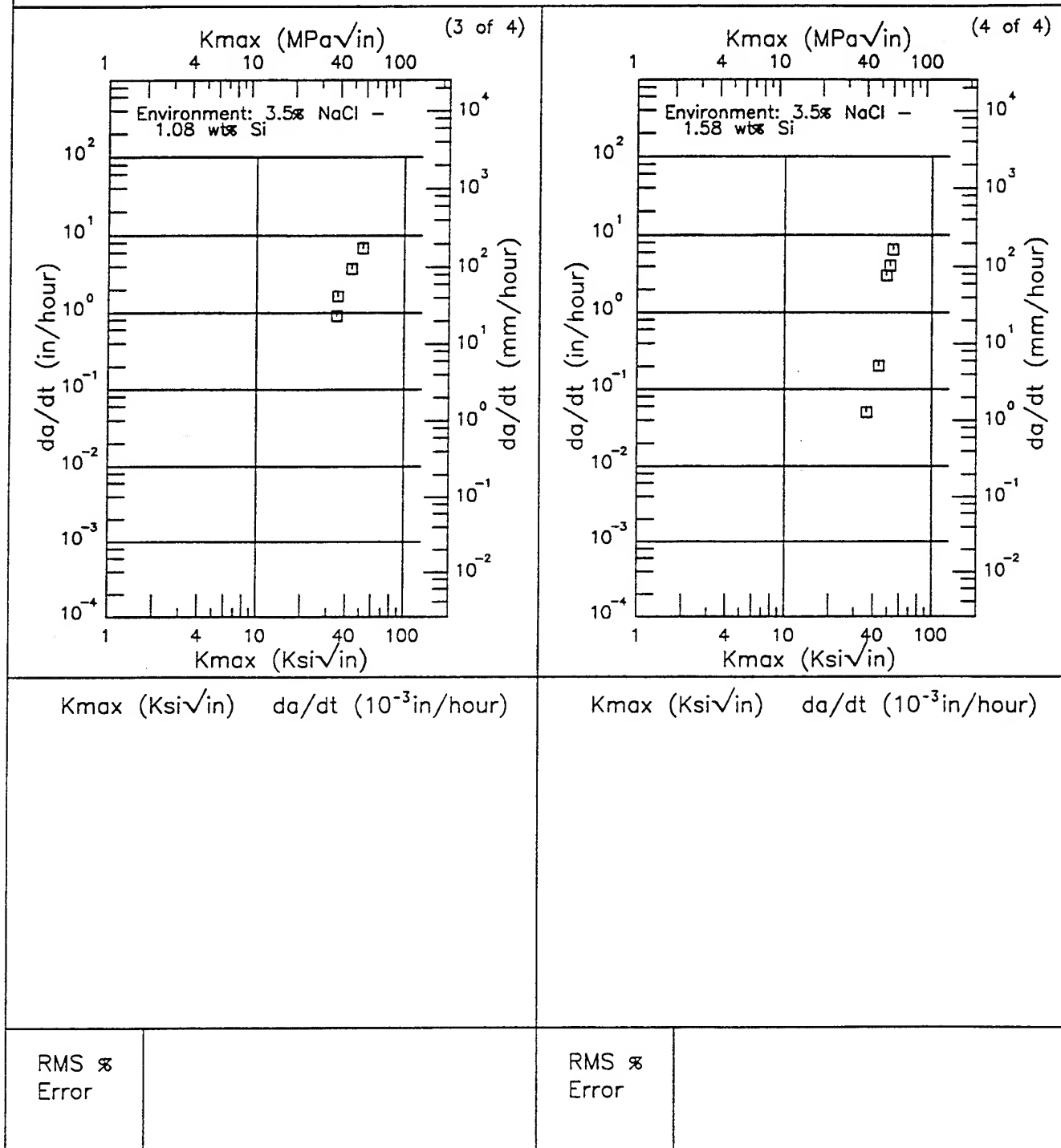


Figure 3.20.3.2.5 (Concluded)

4340

Condition/Ht: TYS=220KSI  
 Form: 12 in. Forging  
 Specimen Type: SENT  
 Orientation:  
 Yield Strength: 220 ksi  
 Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk: 0.502 in.  
 Specimen Width: 3 in.  
 A<sub>0</sub>:  
 K<sub>I</sub><sub>SCC</sub>: 10 ksi  
 Ref: 81814

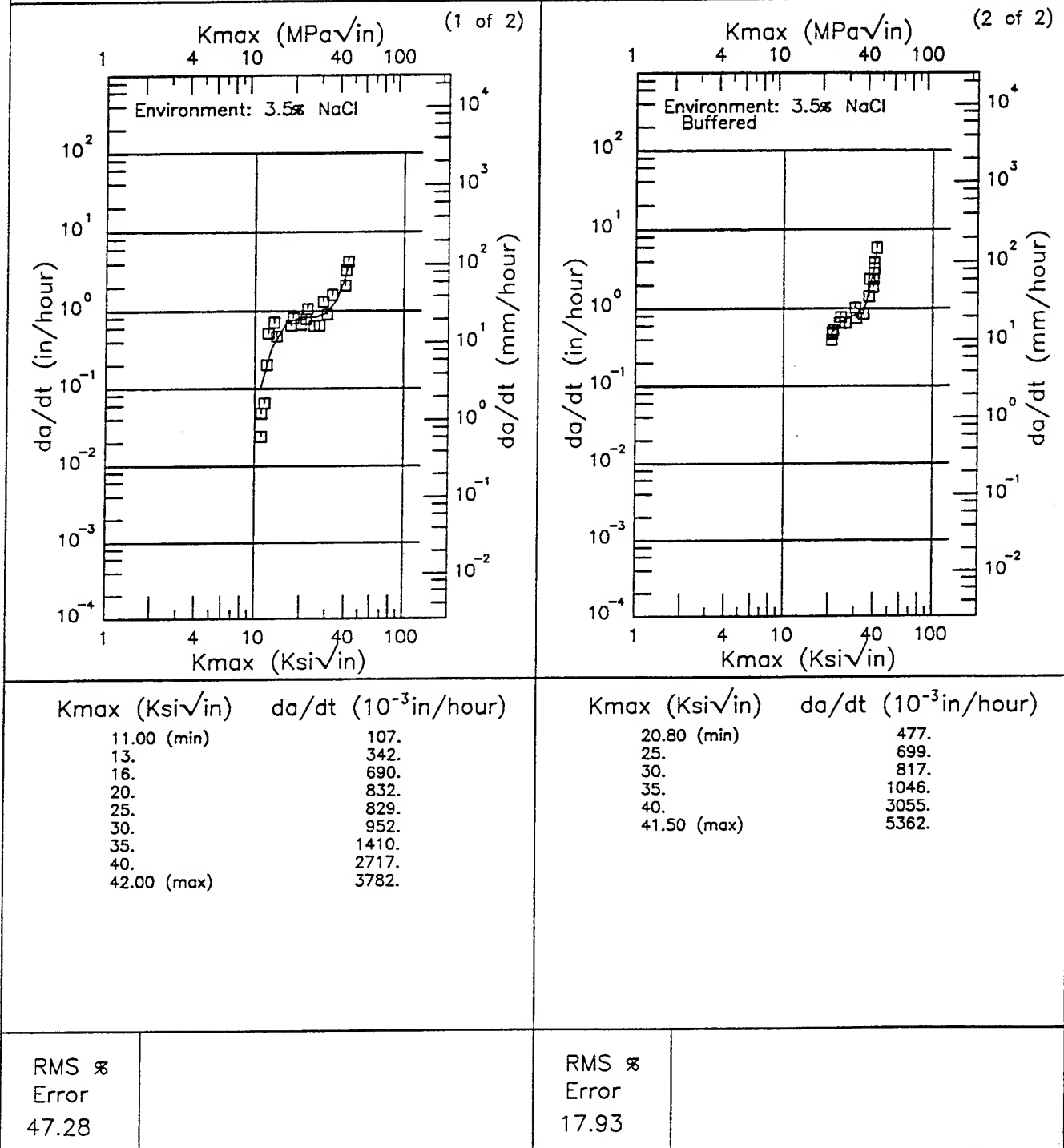


Figure 3.20.3.2.6

TABLE 3.20.3.3

(1 of 3)

**K<sub>Isc</sub> SUMMARY FOR ALLOY STEEL 4340**

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat                                   | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.     | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | K <sub>Q</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | K <sub>Isc</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Reference |
|--|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
|  |              |                      |             |                       |            | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                            |                              |                       |              |           |
| Unspecified  | S            | R.T.                 | ---         | ---                   | 3.5% NaCl  | CNT      | ---           | ---           | ---                 | ---           | 80                         | 10                           | ---                   | 1968         | 84290     |
|  | P            | R.T.                 | L-T         | ---                   | 3.5% NaCl  | PTSC     | ---           | ---           | ---                 | ---           | 67                         | 10                           | ---                   | 1968         | 84290     |
| Unspecified  | F            | R.T.                 | ---         | 200                   | Dist Water | CANT     | 0.394         | 0.394         | 0.4                 | ---           | 88                         | 45                           | 48800                 | 1969         | 76972     |
| 1350°F OQ;<br>750°F 1.25hr                                 | P            | R.T.                 | T-S         | 194                   | 3.5% NaCl  | CANT     | 1             | 0.4           | 1                   | ---           | 72.2                       | 8.5                          | 20000                 | 1970         | 78761     |
| 1550°F OQ; 750°F<br>Crack Prestressed to<br>80% KIC        | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 194.2                 | 3.5% NaCl  | NB*      | 1             | 0.5           | 1                   | ---           | 72.2                       | 24                           | 20000                 | 1972         | 84356     |
| 1550°F OQ; 750°F<br>Crack Prestressed to<br>60% KIC        | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 194.2                 | 3.5% NaCl  | NB*      | 1             | 0.5           | 1                   | ---           | 72.2                       | 23                           | 20000                 | 1972         | 84356     |
| 1550°F OQ;<br>750°F 1hr<br>Crack Prestressed<br>to 20% KIC | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 194.2                 | 3.5% NaCl  | NB*      | 1             | 0.5           | 1                   | ---           | 72.2                       | 8                            | 20000                 | 1972         | 84356     |
| 1550°F OQ; 750°F<br>Crack Prestressed to<br>40% KIC        | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 194.2                 | 3.5% NaCl  | NB*      | 1             | 0.5           | 1                   | ---           | 72.2                       | 17                           | 20000                 | 1972         | 84356     |
| 1550°F OQ; 750°F<br>Crack Prestressed to<br>20% KIC        | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 194.2                 | 3.5% NaCl  | NB*      | 1             | 0.5           | 1                   | ---           | 72.2                       | 12                           | 20000                 | 1972         | 84356     |
| 1575°F OQ;<br>675°F 4hr                                    | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 209.6                 | Dist Water | CANT*    | 0.665         | 0.25          | 0.75                | 0.13          | 48.8                       | 9.8                          | 7500                  | 1965         | 63061     |

TABLE 3.20.3.3 (CONTINUED)

$K_{Isc}$  SUMMARY FOR ALLOY STEEL 4340

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat  | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.        | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | $K_Q$<br>(Ksi√in) | $K_{Isc}$<br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Test<br>Reference |
|---|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|
|   |              |                      |             |                       |               | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                   |                       |                       |              |                   |
| 1575°F OQ;<br>800°F 4hr   | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 222.4                 | Dist Water    | CANT*    | 0.665         | 0.25          | 0.75                | 0.13          | 48.6              | 9.8                   | 2640                  | 1965         | 63061             |
| 1600°F 1hr OQ;<br>600°F 1+1hr                                     | F            | R.T.                 | ---         | 220                   | 3.5% NaCl     | SENT     | 3             | 0.502         | 12                  | 0.8           | ---               | 10                    | ---                   | 1971         | 81814             |
| 1625°F Q;<br>1525°F OQ;<br>400°F 2+2hr;<br>1625°F Q;<br>1525°F OQ | F            | R.T.                 | ---         | 212.2<br>220.8        | Air 90%<br>PH | PTSC     | 1.5           | 0.48          | 8                   | 0.14          | 63                | 27                    | ---                   | 1965         | 74718             |
| 1650°F 1hr AC;<br>1680°F 2hr OQ;<br>LN 0.25hr;<br>400°F 1+1hr OQ  | B            | R.T.                 | L-T         | 245                   | 3.5% NaCl     | CANT*    | 1.45          | 0.575         | 1.5                 | ---           | 51                | 15                    | 3500                  | 1969         | 75025             |
| 1650°F 1hr AC;<br>1480°F 2hr OQ;<br>LN 0.25hr;<br>400°F 1+1hr OQ  | B            | R.T.                 | L-T         | 249                   | 3.5% NaCl     | CANT*    | 1.45          | 0.575         | 1.5                 | ---           | 51                | 15                    | 1800                  | 1969         | 75025             |
| 1700°F 0.25hr AC;<br>1550°F OQ;<br>600°F 1+1hr                    | S            | R.T.                 | ---         | 206                   | 3.5% NaCl     | CNT      | 2             | 0.05          | 0.08                | ---           | ---               | 29                    | 1000                  | 1968         | 72283             |
|   |              |                      |             |                       | Dist Water    | CNT      | 2             | 0.05          | 0.08                | ---           | ---               | 29                    | 1000                  | 1968         | 72283             |
|   |              |                      |             |                       |               | CANT     | 1             | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 82                | 25                    | ---                   | 1971         | 80423             |
|   |              |                      |             |                       |               | CANT     | ---           | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 82                | 30                    | ---                   | 1971         | 80423             |
|   |              |                      |             |                       |               | CANT     | 1             | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 78                | 22                    | ---                   | 1971         | 80423             |
|   |              |                      |             |                       |               | CANT     | 1             | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 78                | 24                    | ---                   | 1971         | 80423             |

TABLE 3.20.3.3 (CONCLUDED)

(3 of 3)

**K<sub>Iacc</sub> SUMMARY FOR ALLOY STEEL 4340**

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat             | Prod<br>Form  | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or.     | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.                | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | K <sub>Q</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | K <sub>Iacc</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Reference |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
|                                      |               |                      |                 |                       |                       | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                            |                               |                       |              |           |
| 1800°F Q;<br>600°F 1+1hr<br>(cont'd) | F<br>(cont'd) | R.T.<br>(cont'd)     | L-S<br>(cont'd) | 210<br>(cont'd)       | 3.5% NaCl<br>(cont'd) | CANT     | 1             | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 78                         | 23                            | ---                   | 1971         | 80423     |
|                                      |               |                      |                 |                       |                       | CANT     | 1             | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 78                         | 24                            | ---                   | 1971         | 80423     |
|                                      |               |                      |                 |                       |                       | CANT     | 1             | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 78                         | 25                            | ---                   | 1971         | 80423     |
|                                      |               |                      |                 |                       |                       | CANT     | 1             | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 82                         | 25                            | ---                   | 1971         | 80423     |
|                                      |               |                      |                 |                       |                       | CANT     | 1             | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 82                         | 24                            | ---                   | 1971         | 80423     |
|                                      |               |                      |                 |                       |                       | CANT     | 1             | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 78                         | 26                            | ---                   | 1971         | 80423     |
| TYS=125KSI                           | P             | R.T.                 | T-L             | 125                   | Seawater              | CANT     | 1             | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 82                         | 31                            | ---                   | 1971         | 80423     |
|                                      |               |                      |                 |                       |                       | CANT     | 1             | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 82                         | 23                            | ---                   | 1971         | 80423     |
|                                      |               |                      |                 |                       |                       | CANT     | ---           | ---           | ---                 | ---           | 89                         | 70*                           | ---                   | 1967         | 70887     |
|                                      |               |                      |                 |                       |                       | CANT     | ---           | ---           | ---                 | ---           | 85                         | 59                            | ---                   | 1967         | 70887     |
|                                      |               |                      |                 |                       |                       | CANT     | ---           | ---           | ---                 | ---           | 75                         | 27                            | ---                   | 1967         | 70887     |
|                                      |               |                      |                 |                       |                       | CANT     | ---           | ---           | ---                 | ---           | 59                         | 10                            | ---                   | 1967         | 70887     |
| TYS=225KSI                           | P             | R.T.                 | T-L             | 225                   | Seawater              | CANT     | ---           | ---           | ---                 | ---           | 63                         | 5                             | 1200                  | 1967         | 70887     |

\* crack length and/or specimen thickness does not meet minimum requirements of  $2.5 \left( \frac{K_{Iacc}}{\sigma_y} \right)^2$

\* asterisk in specimen design column indicates that specimens are side-grooved

TABLE 3.21.1.1

**MEAN PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS  
FOR ALLOY STEEL 4340 (AM) AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Product Form | Condition/Heat Treatment                          | $K_{Ic}$ (ksi $\sqrt{in}$ ) |         |     |               |         |     |               |         |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|
|              |   | Specimen Orientation        |         |     |               |         |     |               |         |
|              |   | L-T                         |         | T-L |               | S-L     |     |               |         |
|              |   | Mean $K_{Ic}$               | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev |
| Forging      | 1600F 1HR AC 1550F 1HR OQ -320F 0.5HR 400F 2HR AC | 40.5                        | 0.5     | 3   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     |

TABLE 3.21.2.1

1 of 1

| ALLOY STEEL 4340 (AM) $K_{Ic}$                           |         |             |                |         |                 |               |               |        |                      |   |                              |                      |          |      |       |
|--|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION  | PRODUCT |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (KSI) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>ts</sub> /TYS) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | $K_{Ic}$                     |                      |          | DATE | REFER |
|  | FORM    | THICK (in.) |                |         |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |   | K <sub>ts</sub> (KSI • √in.) | K <sub>ts</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| 1600F 1 HR AC 1550F 1 HR OQ<br>-320F 0.5 HR 400F 2 HR AC | Forging | 4.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 241.0           | 1.800         | 0.900         | NB     | ---                  | 0.07  | 41.00                        | 40.5                 | 0.5      | 1968 | 73300 |
|  |         | 4.00        |                |         | 241.0           | 1.800         | 0.900         | NB     | ---                  | 0.07  | 40.60                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73300 |
|  |         | 4.00        |                |         | 241.0           | 1.800         | 0.900         | NB     | ---                  | 0.07  | 40.00                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73300 |

4340 (AM)

TABLE 3.22.1.1

**MEAN PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS  
FOR ALLOY STEEL 4340 (DH) AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Product Form | Condition/Heat Treatment                             | $K_{Ic}$ (ksi $\sqrt{in}$ ) |         |     |               |         |     |               |         |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|
|              |  | Specimen Orientation        |         |     |               |         |     |               |         |
|              |  | L-T                         |         | T-L |               | S-L     |     |               |         |
|              |  | Mean $K_{Ic}$               | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev |
| Forging      | 1600F 1HR AC 1550F 1HR OQ -320F 0.5HR<br>400F 2HR AC | 51                          | 3.      | 7   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     |
| Billet       | 1550F OQ 900F 1HR                                    | ---                         | ---     | --- | 66.3          | 6.2     | 4   | ---           | ---     |



TABLE 3.22.2.1

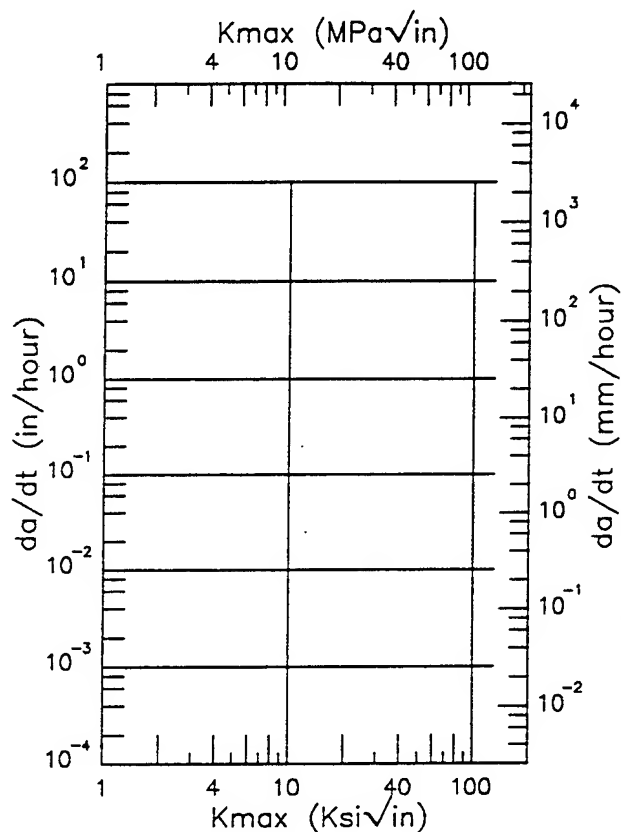
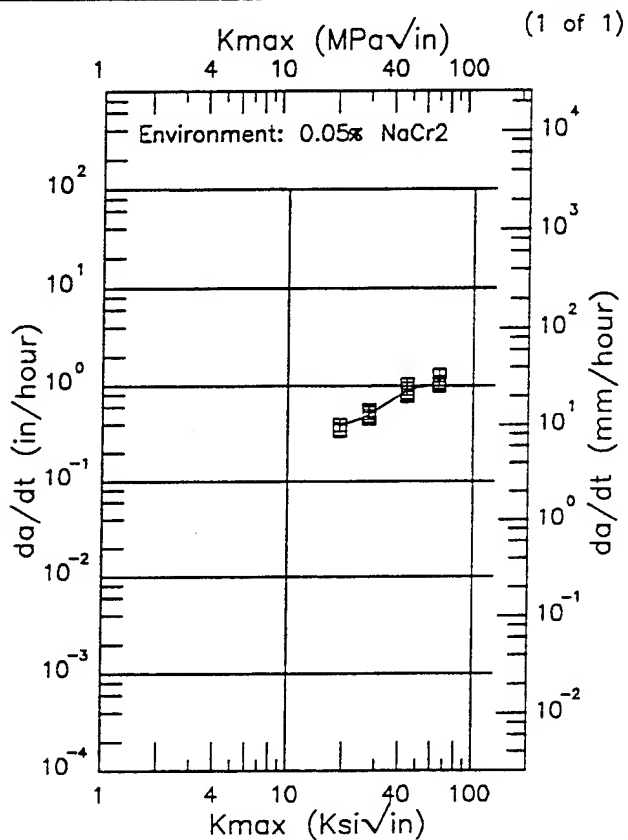
1 of 1

| ALLOY STEEL 4340 (DH) K <sub>Ic</sub>              |         |             |                |         |                 |               |               |        |                      |   |                              |                      |          |      |       |
|--|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION  | PRODUCT |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>TS</sub> ) <sup>2</sup> (in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub>              |                      |          | DATE | REFER |
|  | FORM    | THICK (in.) |                |         |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |   | K <sub>TS</sub> (Ksi • √in.) | K <sub>TS</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| 1550F OQ 900F 1HR                                  | Billet  | 1.00        | -100           | L-T     | ---             | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.023                | ---   | 88.00                        | 98.5                 | 9.3      | 1970 | 84280 |
|  |         | 1.00        |                |         |                 | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.030                | ---   | 103.00                       |                      |          | 1970 | 84280 |
|  |         | 1.00        |                |         |                 | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.030                | ---   | 109.00                       |                      |          | 1970 | 84280 |
|  |         | 1.00        |                |         |                 | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.026                | ---   | 94.00                        |                      |          | 1970 | 84280 |
| 1550F OQ 900F 1HR                                  | Billet  | 1.00        | -77            | L-T     | ---             | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.045                | ---   | 107.00                       | ---                  | ---      | 1970 | 84280 |
| 1550F OQ 900F 1HR                                  | Billet  | 1.00        | -60            | T-L     | ---             | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.015                | ---   | 62.00                        | 60.3                 | 2.9      | 1970 | 84280 |
|  |         | 1.00        |                |         |                 | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.000                | ---   | 62.00                        |                      |          | 1970 | 84280 |
|  |         | 1.00        |                |         |                 | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.005                | ---   | 57.00                        |                      |          | 1970 | 84280 |
|  |         | 1.00        |                |         |                 | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.000                | ---   | 75.00                        |                      |          | 1970 | 84280 |
| 1550F OQ 900F 1HR                                  | Billet  | 1.00        | R.T.           | T-L     | ---             | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.025                | ---   | 66.00                        | 66.3                 | 6.2      | 1970 | 84280 |
|  |         | 1.00        |                |         |                 | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.010                | ---   | 63.00                        |                      |          | 1970 | 84280 |
|  |         | 1.00        |                |         |                 | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.020                | ---   | 61.00                        |                      |          | 1970 | 84280 |
|  |         | 4.00        |                |         |                 | 1.800         | 0.900         | NB     | ---                  | 0.12  | 51.10                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73300 |
| 1600F 1 HR AC 1550F 1HR OQ -320F 0.5HR 400F 2HR AC | Forging | 4.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | ---             | 1.800         | 0.900         | NB     | ---                  | 0.14  | 54.30                        | 51.0                 | 3.0      | 1968 | 73300 |
|  |         | 4.00        |                |         |                 | 1.800         | 0.900         | NB     | ---                  | 0.15  | 55.30                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73300 |
|  |         | 4.00        |                |         |                 | 1.800         | 0.900         | NB     | ---                  | 0.12  | 51.30                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73300 |
|  |         | 4.00        |                |         |                 | 1.800         | 0.900         | NB     | ---                  | 0.12  | 49.70                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73300 |
|  |         | 4.00        |                |         |                 | 1.800         | 0.900         | NB     | ---                  | 0.10  | 46.90                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73300 |
|  |         | 4.00        |                |         |                 | 1.800         | 0.900         | NB     | ---                  | 0.11  | 48.40                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73300 |
|  |         | 4.00        |                |         |                 | 1.800         | 0.900         | NB     | ---                  | 0.13  | 52.50                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73300 |
|  |         | 4.00        |                |         |                 | 1.800         | 0.900         | NB     | ---                  | 0.13  | 52.50                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73300 |
| 1600F 1 HR AC 1550F 1HR OQ -320F 0.5HR 400F 2HR AC | Forging | 4.00        | R.T.           | T-S     | ---             | 1.800         | 0.900         | NB     | ---                  | 0.13  | 52.50                        | 52.5                 | 0.0      | 1968 | 73300 |
|  |         | 4.00        |                |         |                 | 1.800         | 0.900         | NB     | ---                  | 0.13  | 52.50                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73300 |
|  |         | 4.00        |                |         |                 | 1.800         | 0.900         | NB     | ---                  | 0.13  | 52.50                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73300 |

# 4340 (EFM)

Condition/Ht: 1550F .5HR 400F 4HR  
 Form: 0.5 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: TDCB  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Yield Strength: 240 ksi  
 Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk: 0.3 in.  
 Specimen Width: 6 in.  
 A<sub>0</sub>:  
 K<sub>Isc</sub>:  
 Ref: 83611



| Kmax (Ksi√in) | da/dt (10 <sup>-3</sup> in/hour) |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 19.00 (min)   | 390.                             |
| 20.           | 396.                             |
| 25.           | 464.                             |
| 30.           | 568.                             |
| 35.           | 686.                             |
| 40.           | 800.                             |
| 50.           | 968.                             |
| 60.           | 1013.                            |
| 65.00 (max)   | 990.                             |

Kmax (Ksi√in) da/dt (10<sup>-3</sup>in/hour)

RMS %  
 Error  
 10.81

RMS %  
 Error

Figure 3.23.3.2

TABLE 3.24.3.3

(1 of 1)

**K<sub>Isc</sub> SUMMARY FOR ALLOY STEEL 4340(MOD)**

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat                            | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.    | Specimen |               |               | Crack<br>(in) | K <sub>Q</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | K <sub>Isc</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Reference |
|---|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
|   |              |                      |             |                       |           | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |               |                            |                              |                       |              |           |
| 1650°F 1hr;<br>1600°F 1hr OQ 1+1<br>600°F (0.09 SI) | B            | R.T.                 | T-L         | 201.8                 | 3.5% NaCl | CANT     | 1.5           | 0.48          | ---           | 73                         | 13                           | 5000                  | 1965         | 74718     |
|   |              |                      |             | 204.2                 | 3.5% NaCl | CANT     | 1.5           | 0.48          | ---           | 78                         | 18                           | 5000                  | 1965         | 74718     |
| 1800°F Q; 460°F<br>1+1hr (0.20C)                    | F            | R.T.                 | L-S         | 195                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT     | 1             | 1             | ---           | 87                         | 56                           | ---                   | 1971         | 80423     |
| 1800°F Q; 500°F<br>1+1hr (0.21C)                    | F            | R.T.                 | L-S         | 195                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT     | 1             | 1             | ---           | 87                         | 52                           | ---                   | 1971         | 80423     |
| 1800°F Q; 600°F<br>1hr (0.20C)                      | F            | R.T.                 | L-S         | 195                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT     | 1             | 1             | ---           | 98                         | 72                           | ---                   | 1971         | 80423     |
| 1800°F Q; 650°F<br>1hr (0.24C)                      | F            | R.T.                 | L-S         | 195                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT     | 1             | 1             | ---           | 92                         | 62                           | ---                   | 1971         | 80423     |
| 1800°F Q; 650°F<br>1+1hr (0.28C)                    | F            | R.T.                 | L-S         | 195                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT     | 1             | 1             | ---           | 87                         | 36                           | ---                   | 1971         | 80423     |
| 1800°F Q; 700°F<br>1hr (0.21C)                      | F            | R.T.                 | L-S         | 195                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT     | 1             | 1             | ---           | 85                         | 42                           | ---                   | 1971         | 80423     |
| 1800°F Q; 780°F<br>1+1hr (0.33C)                    | F            | R.T.                 | L-S         | 195                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT     | 1             | 1             | ---           | 87                         | 32                           | ---                   | 1971         | 80423     |
| 1800°F Q; 800°F<br>1hr (0.46C)                      | F            | R.T.                 | L-S         | 195                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT     | 1             | 1             | ---           | 78                         | 20                           | ---                   | 1971         | 80423     |
| 1800°F Q; 900°F<br>1hr (0.64C)                      | F            | R.T.                 | L-S         | 195                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT     | 1             | 1             | ---           | 65                         | 30                           | ---                   | 1971         | 80423     |
| 1800°F Q; 925°F<br>1+1hr (0.53C)                    | F            | R.T.                 | L-S         | 195                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT     | 1             | 1             | ---           | 87                         | 42                           | ---                   | 1971         | 80423     |

TABLE 3.25.1.1

**MEAN PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS  
FOR ALLOY STEEL 4340 (VAR) AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Product Form | Condition/Heat Treatment                             | $K_{Ic}$ (ksi $\sqrt{in}$ ) |         |     |               |         |     |               |         |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|
|              |  | Specimen Orientation        |         |     |               |         |     |               |         |
|              |  | L-T                         |         | T-L |               | S-L     |     |               |         |
|              |  | Mean $K_{Ic}$               | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev |
| Forging      | 1600F 1HR AC 1550F 1HR OQ -320F 0.5HR<br>400F 2HR AC | 55.                         | 4.4     | 8   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     |

TABLE 3.25.2.1

1 of 1

| ALLOY STEEL 4340 (VAR) K <sub>1c</sub>                   |         |             |                |         |                 |               |               |        |                      |  |                              |                      |          |      |           |
|--|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-----------|
| CONDITION  | PRODUCT |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>1c</sub> TTS) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>1c</sub>              |                      |          | DATE | REFER     |
|  | FORM    | THICK (in.) |                |         |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |  | K <sub>1c</sub> (Ksi • √in.) | K <sub>1c</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |           |
| 1600F 1 HR AC 1550F 1 HR OQ<br>-320F 0.5 HR 400F 2 HR AC | Forging | 4.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 240.0           | 1.800         | 0.900         | NB     | ---                  | 0.13   | 55.00                        | 55.0                 | 4.4      | 1968 | 73300 (1) |
|  |         | 4.00        |                |         | 240.0           | 1.800         | 0.900         | NB     | ---                  | 0.16   | 61.30                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73300 (1) |
|  |         | 4.00        |                |         | 240.0           | 1.800         | 0.900         | NB     | ---                  | 0.12   | 51.80                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73300 (1) |
|  |         | 4.00        |                |         | 240.0           | 1.800         | 0.900         | NB     | ---                  | 0.15   | 59.20                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73300 (1) |
|  |         | 4.00        |                |         | 241.0           | 1.800         | 0.900         | NB     | ---                  | 0.10   | 48.60                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73300     |
|  |         | 4.00        |                |         | 241.0           | 1.800         | 0.900         | NB     | ---                  | 0.13   | 54.60                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73300     |
|  |         | 4.00        |                |         | 241.0           | 1.800         | 0.900         | NB     | ---                  | 0.11   | 51.10                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73300     |
|  |         | 4.00        |                |         | 241.0           | 1.800         | 0.900         | NB     | ---                  | 0.15   | 53.60                        |                      |          | 1968 | 73300     |

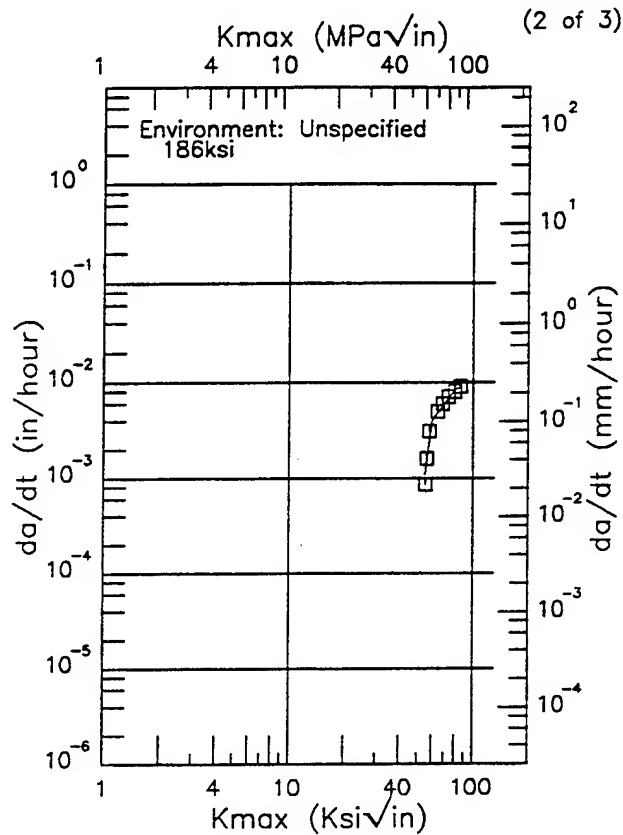
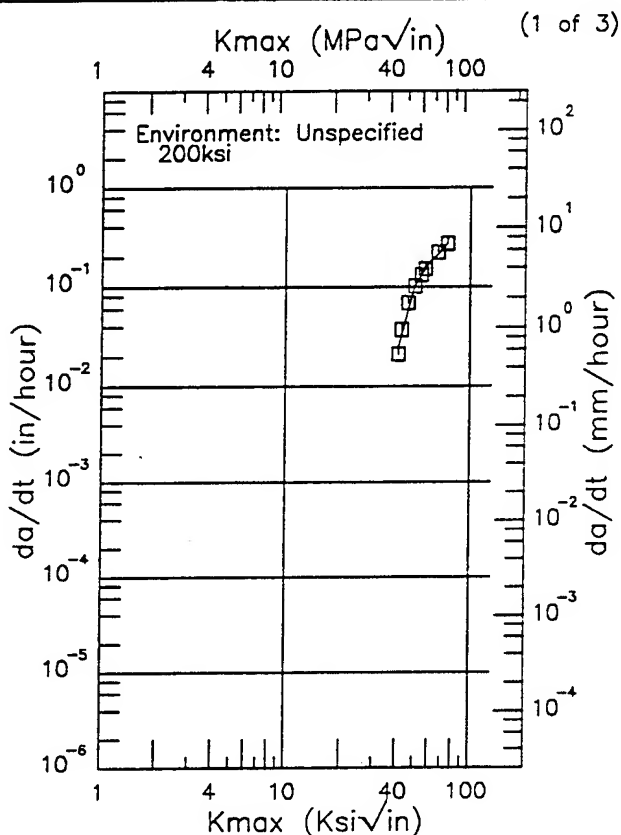
NOTES: (1) COMPOSITION (WT PERCENT) 0.42C, 0.81Mn, 0.008P, 0.004S, 0.36Si, 1.63Ni, 0.84Cr, 0.22Mo, 0.001Al, 0.0023Ca, 0.0022N

4340 (VAR)

4340V

Condition/Ht:  
 Form: 0.4 in. Extrusion  
 Specimen Type: CB  
 Orientation:  
 Yield Strength: 142 - 200 ksi  
 Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk: 0.394 in.  
 Specimen Width: 0.394 in.  
 A<sub>0</sub>:  
 K<sub>Isc</sub>: 45 - 103 ksi  
 Ref: 76972



| Kmax (Ksi√in) | da/dt (10 <sup>-3</sup> in/hour) |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 41.00 (min)   | 25.3                             |
| 50.           | 101.                             |
| 60.           | 174.                             |
| 70.           | 235.                             |
| 75.00 (max)   | 279.                             |

| Kmax (Ksi√in) | da/dt (10 <sup>-3</sup> in/hour) |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 55.00 (min)   | 1.09                             |
| 60.           | 4.05                             |
| 70.           | 5.97                             |
| 80.           | 8.46                             |
| 85.00 (max)   | 8.78                             |

RMS %  
 Error  
 11.09

RMS %  
 Error  
 13.74

Figure 3.26.3.2

Condition/Ht:  
 Form: 0.4 in. Extrusion  
 Specimen Type: CB  
 Orientation:  
 Yield Strength: 142 - 200 ksi  
 Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk: 0.394 in.  
 Specimen Width: 0.394 in.  
 A<sub>o</sub>:  
 K<sub>Isc</sub>: 45 - 103 ksi  
 Ref: 76972

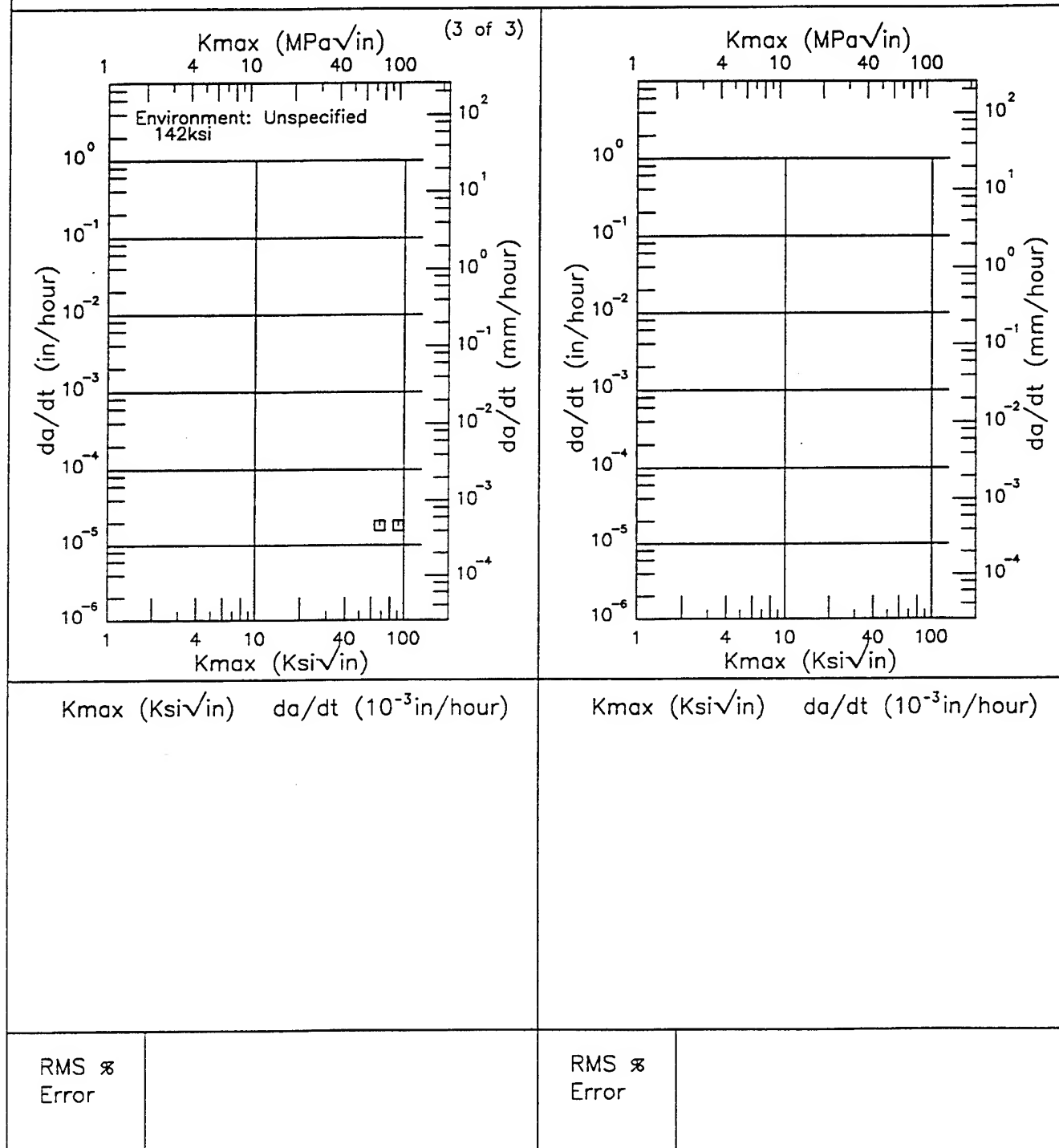


Figure 3.26.3.2 (Concluded)

TABLE 3.27.1.2.1

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
A286 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT      | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle)                 |     |      |      |       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|--|-----|------|------|-------|
|                                   |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) |     |      |      |       |
|                                   |                 |      |              | 2.5  | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  |
| 1800F 0.5-1.0 HR WQ 1325F 16HR AC | PLATE           | 0.05 | 3            |  |     |      | 1.59 | 31.48 |
|                                   |                 |      |              |  |     |      |      | 100.0 |



TABLE 3.27.1.2.2

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
A286 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| ORIENTATION: T-L                  |                 | ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air |              |  |     |      |      |       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------|--|-----|------|------|-------|
| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT      | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R                    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle)                 |     |      |      |       |
|                                   |                 |                      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) |     |      |      |       |
|                                   |                 |                      |              | 2.5  | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  |
| 1800F 0.5-1.0 HR WQ 1325F 16HR AC | PLATE           | 0.05                 | 3            |  |     |      | 1.82 |       |
|                                   |                 |                      |              |  |     |      |      | 100.0 |

EF A286

Condition/Ht: 1800F 0.5-1.0 HR WQ 1325F 16HR AC

Form: 0.5 in. Plate

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.05

Yield Strength: 100 ksi

Ult. Strength: 159.5 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.484 - 0.487 in.

Specimen Width: 1.997 - 2.001 in.

Ref: HD006

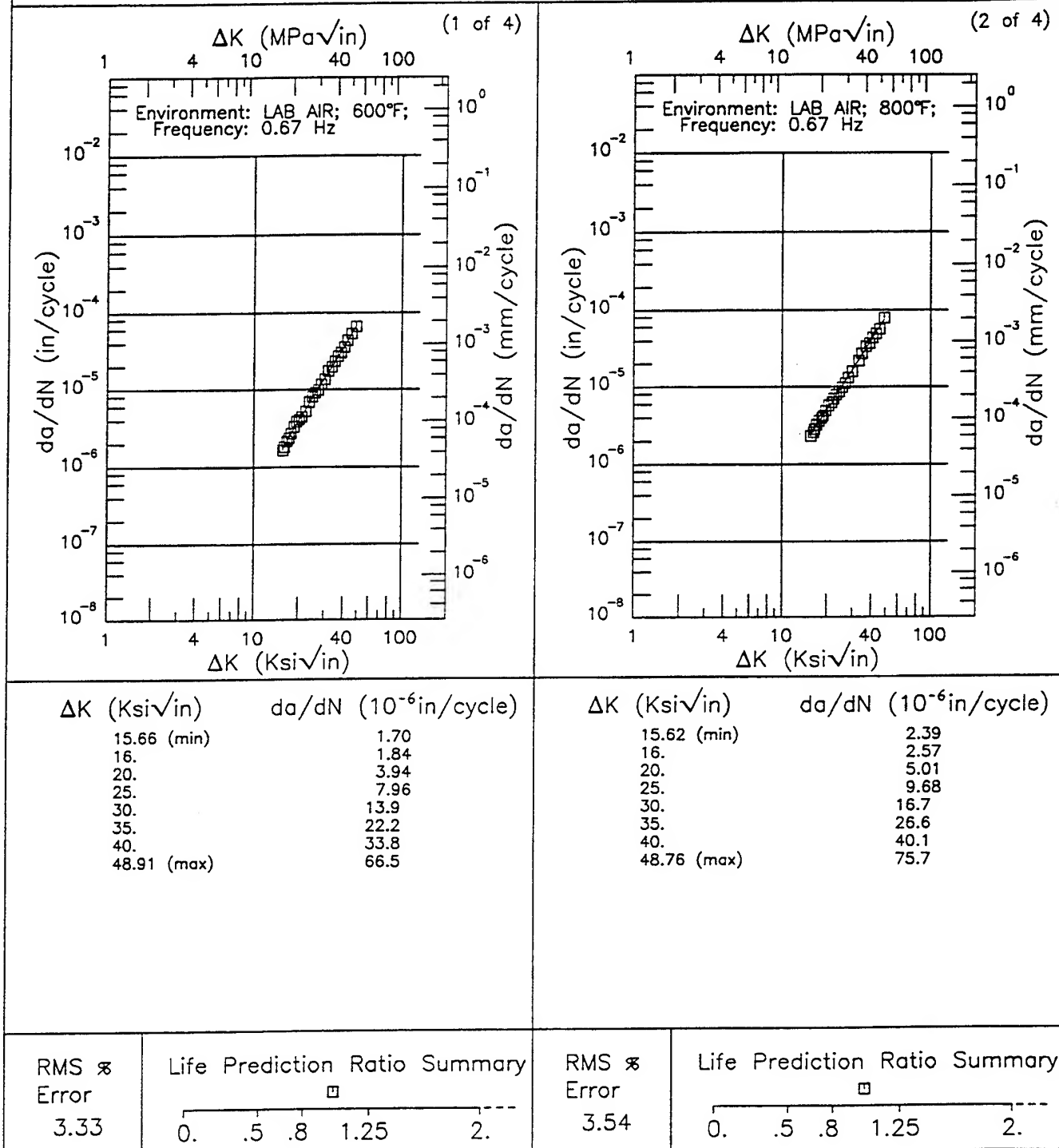


Figure 3.27.3.1.1

Condition/Ht: 1800F 0.5-1.0 HR WQ 1325F 16HR AC

Form: 0.5 in. Plate

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.05

Yield Strength: 100 ksi

Ult. Strength: 159.5 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.484 - 0.487 in.

Specimen Width: 1.997 - 2.001 in.

Ref: HD006

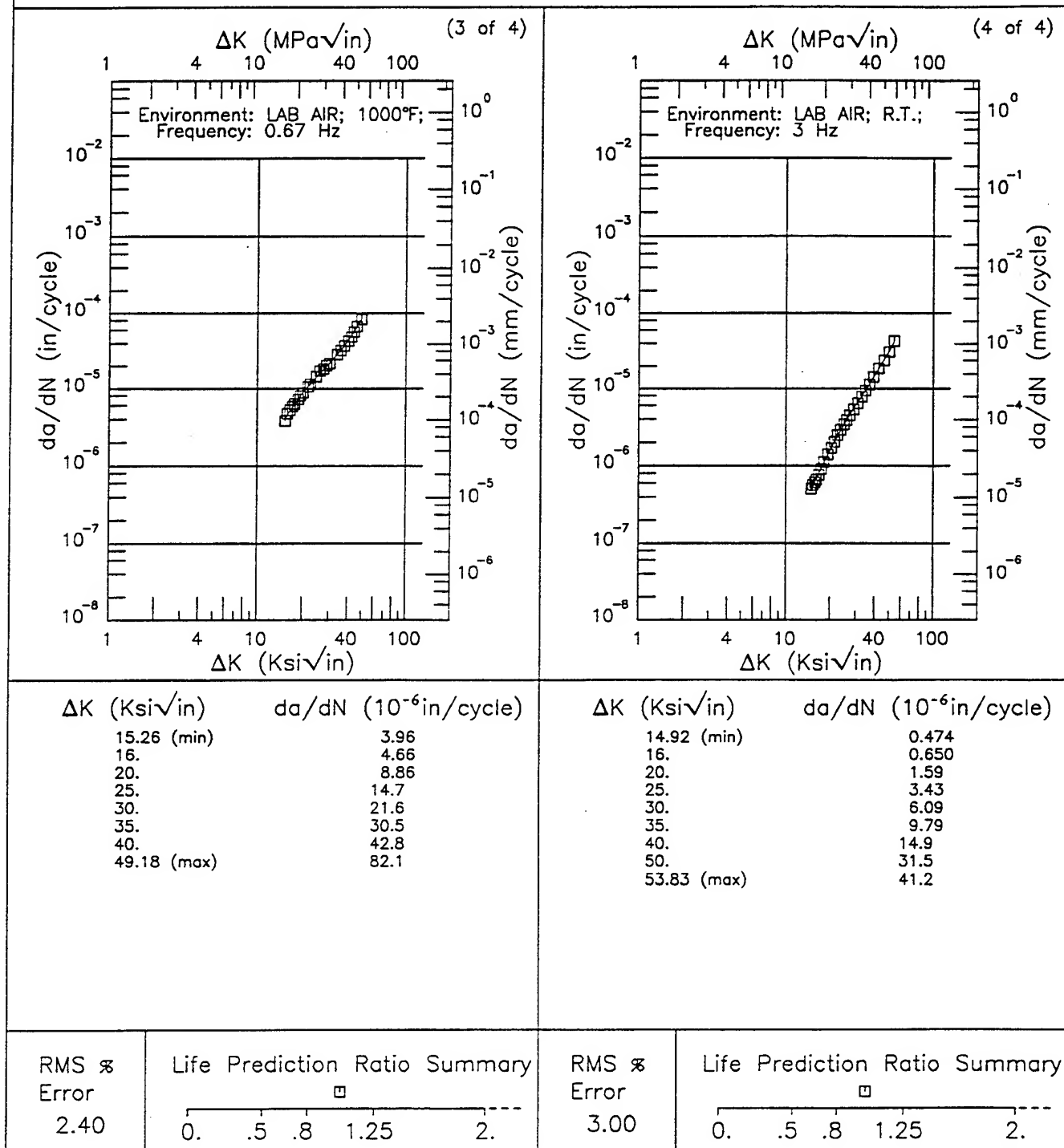


Figure 3.27.3.1.1 (Concluded)

EF A286

Condition/Ht: 1800F 0.5-1.0 HR WQ 1325F 16HR AC

Form: 0.5 in. Plate

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: T-L

Stress Ratio: 0.05

Yield Strength: 100 ksi

Ult. Strength: 159.5 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.486 - 0.488 in.

Specimen Width: 1.999 - 2.002 in.

Ref: HD006

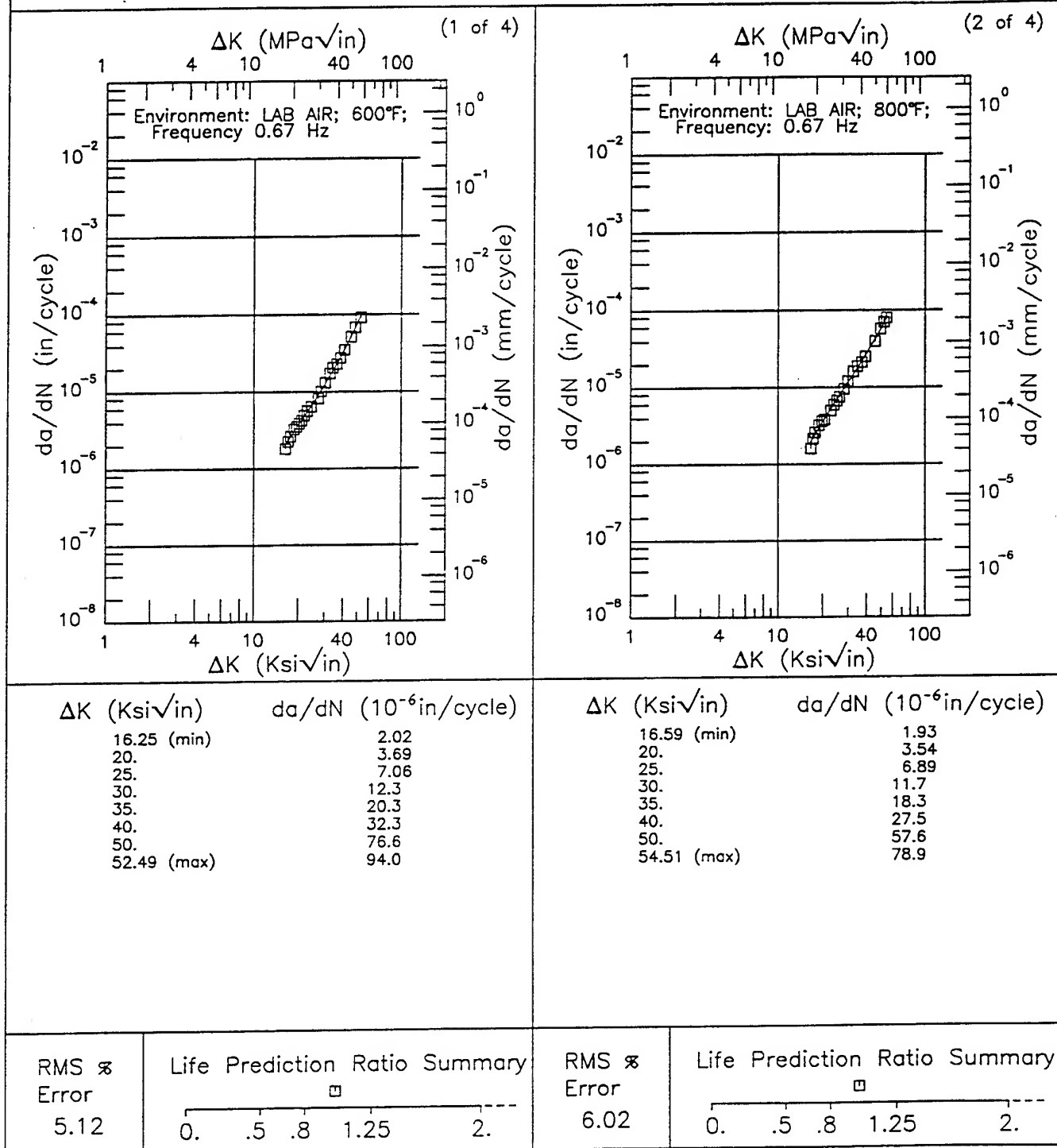


Figure 3.27.3.1.2

Condition/Ht: 1800F 0.5-1.0 HR WQ 1325F 16HR AC

Form: 0.5 in. Plate

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: T-L

Stress Ratio: 0.05

Yield Strength: 100 ksi

Ult. Strength: 159.5 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.486 - 0.488 in.

Specimen Width: 1.999 - 2.002 in.

Ref: HD006

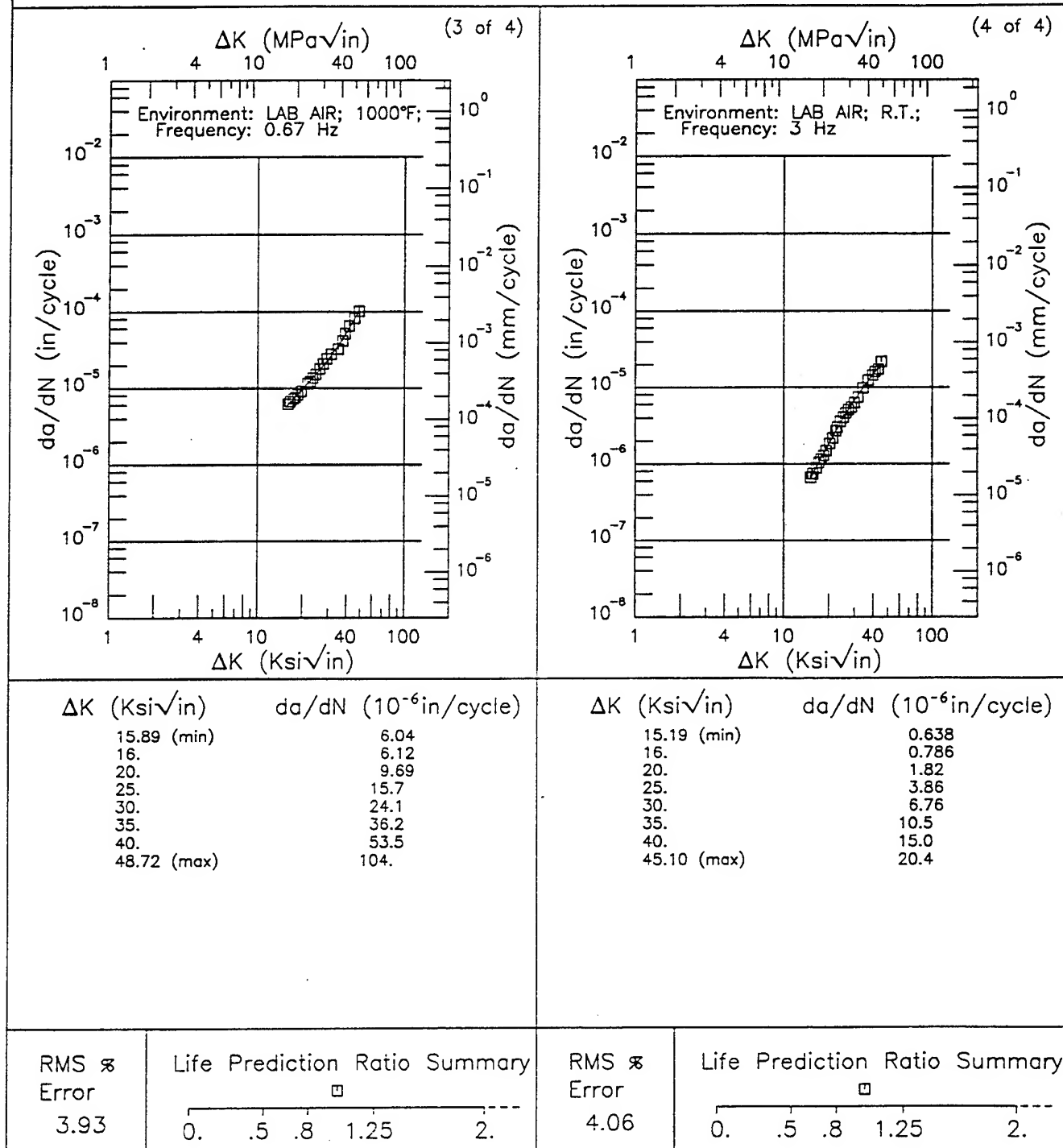


Figure 3.27.3.1.2 (Concluded)

EF A286

Condition/Ht: 1800F 0.5-1.0 HR WQ 1325F 16HR AC  
 Form: 1.5 in. Round Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: R-L  
 Stress Ratio: 0.05

Yield Strength: 136.4 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 168.3 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.29 in.  
 Specimen Width: 1.153 in.  
 Ref: HD006

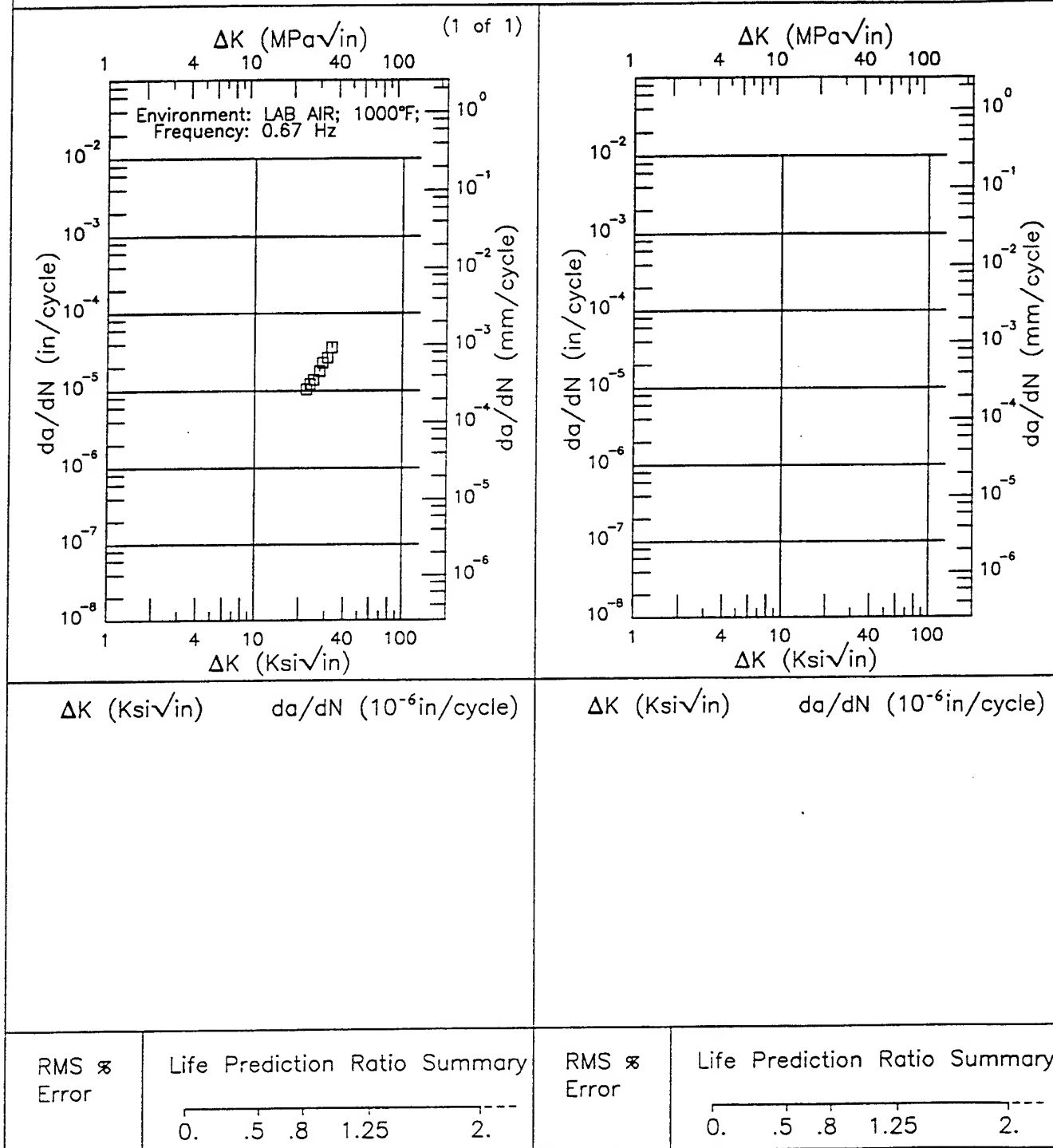


Figure 3.27.3.1.3

A286 EF

Condition/Ht: 1800F 0.5-1.0 HR WQ 1325F 16HR AC

Form: 1.5 in. Round Bar

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: R-C

Stress Ratio: 0.05

Yield Strength: 136.4 ksi

Ult. Strength: 168.3 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.401 - 0.403 in.

Specimen Width: 0.795 - 0.804 in.

Ref: HD006

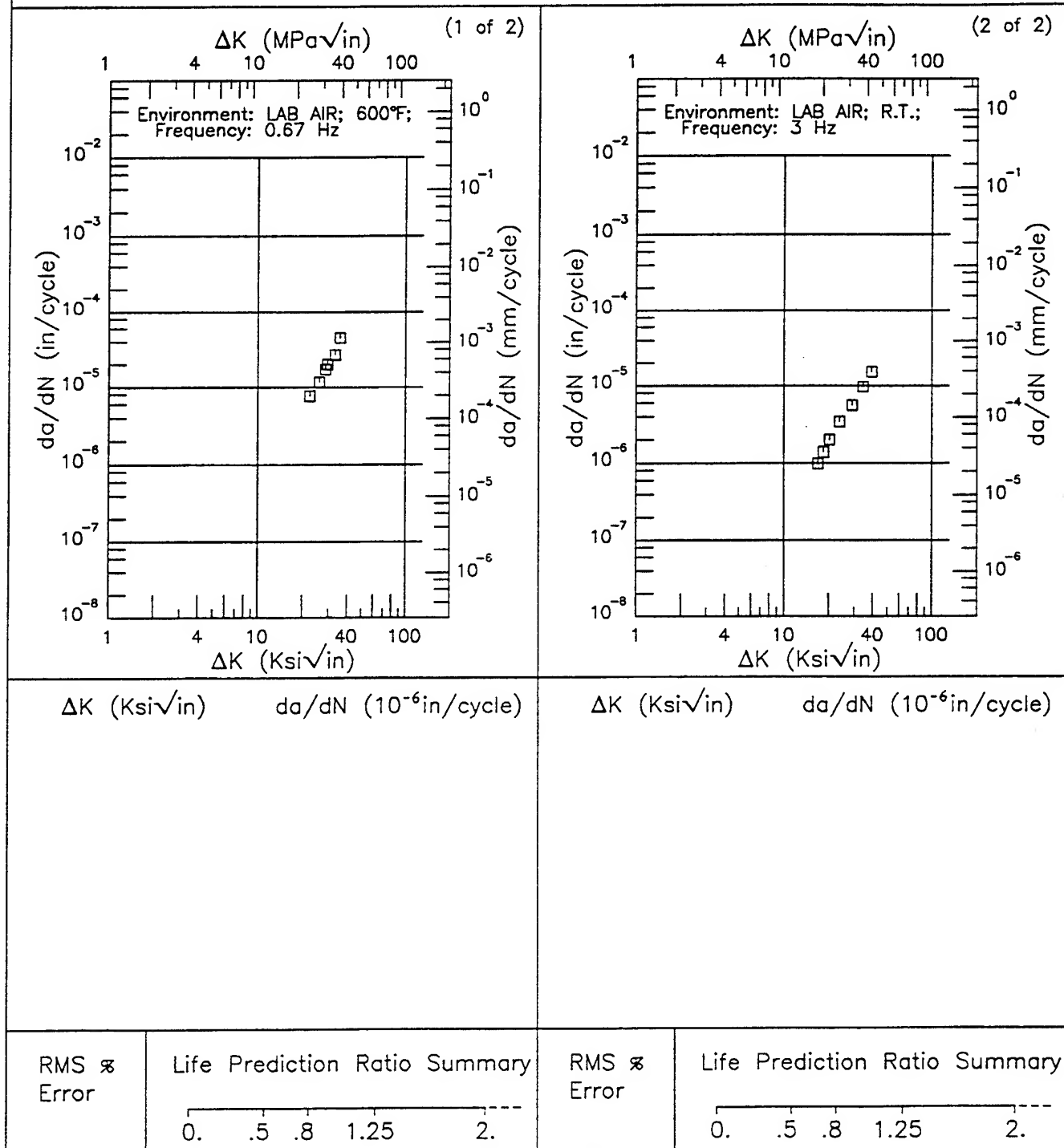


Figure 3.27.3.1.4

TABLE 3.28.1.1

**MEAN PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS  
FOR ALLOY STEEL AF 1410 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Product Form | Condition/Heat Treatment              | $K_{Ic}$ (ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) |         |     |               |         |   |               |         |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|---|---------------|---------|
|              |                                       | Specimen Orientation               |         |     |               |         |   |               |         |
|              |                                       | L-T                                |         | T-L |               | S-L     |   |               |         |
|              |                                       | Mean $K_{Ic}$                      | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev |
| Plate        | 1650F 1HR WQ 1500F 1HR WQ 950F 5HR AC | 139.6                              | 11.7    | 2   | 136.7         | 7.4     | 2 | ---           | ---     |
| Forging      | Unspecified                           | 98.7                               | 11.3    | 6   | 105.6         | 4.8     | 3 | ---           | ---     |



TABLE 3.28.1.2.1

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**AF1410 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT           | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |      |      |      |       |        |
|--|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|-------|--------|
|  |                 |      |              | AK Level (Ksi/in)          |      |      |      |       |        |
|  |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0  | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0  |
| 1525F 1HR AC -100F 1HR AC 950F 5HRS AC | ROUND BAR       | 0.02 | 0.1-30       |                            | 0.11 | 0.64 | 3.6  | 32.69 | 151.39 |

AF1410

TABLE 3.28.1.2.2

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**AF1410 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: T-L

ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT           | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |      |      |      |      |        |
|--|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|--------|
|  |                 |      |              | AK Level (Ksi/in)          |      |      |      |      |        |
|  |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0  | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0 | 100.0  |
| 1525F 1HR AC -100F 1HR AC 950F 5HRS AC | ROUND BAR       | 0.02 | 0.1-30       |                            | 0.11 | 0.68 | 3.64 | 31.7 | 172.61 |

TABLE 3.28.1.2.3

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**AF1410 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: Unspecified

ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |       |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0 |
| AIR QUENCHED                 | PLATE           | 0.08 | 10-30        |                            |     |      | 4.2  | 37.13 |       |
| OIL QUENCHED                 | PLATE           | 0.08 | 1-30         |                            |     |      | 4.4  | 31    |       |

AF1410

TABLE 3.28.2.1

| ALLOY STEEL AF 1410 K <sub>IC</sub>                                   |         |             |                |         |                 |               |               |        |                      |  |                              |                      |          |      |       |
|---|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION   | PRODUCT |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>IC</sub> /TS) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>IC</sub>              |                      |          | DATE | REFER |
|   | FORM    | THICK (in.) |                |         |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |  | K <sub>IC</sub> (Ksi • √in.) | K <sub>IC</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| ---   | Forging | 5.75        | R.T.           | L-T     | 240.0           | 2.499         | 1.249         | CT     | 1.273                | 0.40   | 96.50                        | 98.7                 | 11.3     | 1990 | MA018 |
|   |         | 5.75        |                |         | 248.0           | 2.492         | 1.255         | CT     | 1.260                | 0.45   | 105.40                       |                      |          | 1990 | MA018 |
|   |         | 5.75        |                |         | 249.0           | 2.512         | 1.252         | CT     | 1.293                | 0.24   | 77.10                        |                      |          | 1990 | MA018 |
|   |         | 5.75        |                |         | 251.0           | 2.503         | 1.249         | CT     | 1.329                | 0.46   | 107.80                       |                      |          | 1990 | MA018 |
|   |         | 5.75        |                |         | 256.0           | 2.526         | 1.269         | CT     | 1.354                | 0.41   | 103.20                       |                      |          | 1990 | MA018 |
|   |         | 5.75        |                |         | 257.0           | 2.511         | 1.266         | CT     | 1.323                | 0.40   | 102.40                       |                      |          | 1990 | MA018 |
| ---   | Forging | 5.75        | R.T.           | T-L     | 240.0           | 2.502         | 1.252         | CT     | 1.306                | 0.47   | 104.50                       | 105.6                | 4.8      | 1990 | MA018 |
|   |         | 5.75        |                |         | 243.0           | 2.501         | 1.251         | CT     | 1.276                | 0.52   | 110.90                       |                      |          | 1990 | MA018 |
|   |         | 5.75        |                |         | 247.0           | 2.502         | 1.251         | CT     | 1.370                | 0.42   | 101.40                       |                      |          | 1990 | MA018 |
| ---   | Forging | 5.75        | R.T.           | R-L     | 247.1           | 2.500         | 1.250         | CT     | 1.275                | 0.26   | 79.40                        | ---                  | ---      | 1990 | MA018 |
| 1575 FOR 1HR; -100F FOR 3HR; 925F FOR 6 HR                            | Forging | 6.50        | R.T.           | T-L     | 252.9           | 2.499         | 1.252         | CT     | 1.257                | 0.69   | 133.20                       | ---                  | ---      | 1990 | MA018 |
| 1575 FOR 2HR; -100F FOR 3HR; 925F FOR 6 HR                            | Forging | 6.50        | R.T.           | T-L     | 253.9           | 2.501         | 1.252         | CT     | 1.273                | 0.67   | 131.60                       | ---                  | ---      | 1990 | MA018 |
| 1575F FOR 1HR AIR COOLED; 1575F FOR 1HR; -100F FOR 3HR; 925F 6 HR     | Forging | 6.50        | R.T.           | L-T     | 250.6           | 1.277         | 1.283         | CT     | 1.293                | 0.71   | 133.50                       | ---                  | ---      | 1990 | MA018 |
| 1575F FOR 1HR AIR/FAN COOLED; -100F FOR 3HR; AIR WARMED 925F FOR 6 HR | Forging | 6.50        | R.T.           | L-T     | 248.3           | 2.503         | 1.251         | CT     | 1.275                | 0.87   | 146.50                       | ---                  | ---      | 1990 | MA018 |
| 1575F FOR 2HR AIR COOLED; -100F FOR 3HR; 925F 6HR                     | Forging | 6.50        | R.T.           | L-T     | 253.2           | 2.503         | 1.256         | CT     | 1.270                | 0.59   | 123.40                       | ---                  | ---      | 1990 | MA018 |
| 1650F 1HR WQ 1500F 1HR WQ 950F 5HRS AC                                | Plate   | 2.00        | -65            | L-T     | 235.7           | 3.500         | 1.750         | CT     | ---                  | 0.54   | 109.90                       | ---                  | ---      | 1977 | R1001 |
| 1650F 1HR WQ 1500F 1HR WQ 950F 5HRS AC                                | Plate   | 2.00        | -65            | T-L     | 248.6           | 3.500         | 1.750         | CT     | ---                  | 0.49   | 111.10                       | ---                  | ---      | 1977 | R1001 |

TABLE 3.28.2.1 (CONCLUDED)

2 of 2

| ALLOY STEEL AF 1410 K <sub>1c</sub>  |         |             |                |         |                 |               |               |        |                      |  |                                |                      |          |       |       |
|--|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| CONDITION  | PRODUCT |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 3.5 • (K <sub>1c</sub> TYS) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>1c</sub>                |                      |          | DATE  | REFER |
|  | FORM    | THICK (in.) |                |         |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |  | K <sub>1c</sub> (Ksi • √(in.)) | K <sub>1c</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |       |       |
| 1650F 1HR WQ 1500F 1HR WQ 950F 5HRS AC   | Plate   | 2.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 228.4           | 3.500         | 1.750         | CT     | --                   | 1.04   | 147.80                         | 139.6                | 11.7     | 1977  | R1001 |
|  |         | 2.00        |                |         | 228.4           | 3.500         | 1.750         | CT     | --                   | 0.82   | 131.30                         |                      | 1977     | R1001 |       |
| 1650F 1HR WQ 1500F 1HR WQ 950F 5HRS AC   | Plate   | 2.00        | R.T.           | T-L     | 228.4           | 3.500         | 1.750         | CT     | --                   | 0.96   | 141.90                         |                      |          | 1977  | R1001 |
|  |         | 2.00        |                |         | 228.4           | 3.500         | 1.750         | CT     | --                   | 0.82   | 131.40                         | 7.4                  | 1977     | R1001 |       |
| 1650F FOR 2HR AIR COOLED; 1250F FOR 8HR; 1575 FOR 1HR; -100F FOR 3HR; 925 FOR 6 HR | Forging | 6.50        | R.T.           | T-L     | 250.8           | 2.497         | 1.257         | CT     | 1.266                | 0.77   | 139.40                         | --                   | --       | 1990  | MA018 |
| 1650F FOR 2HR AIR COOLED; 1250F FOR 8HR; 1576 FOR 1HR; -100F FOR 3HR; 925 FOR 6 HR | Forging | 6.50        | R.T.           | L-T     | 251.5           | 20.504        | 1.256         | CT     | 1.301                | 0.67   | 129.90                         | --                   | --       | 1990  | MA018 |
| AGED AT 900F FOR 5 HOURS   | Bar     | 3.25        | R.T.           | L-R     | 241.5           | 2.494         | 1.250         | CT     | 1.277                | 0.40   | 97.20                          |                      |          | 1990  | MA018 |
|  |         | 3.25        |                |         | 251.4           | 2.494         | 1.248         | CT     | 1.308                | 0.19   | 70.20                          | 83.7                 | 19.1     | 1990  | MA018 |
| AGED AT 900F FOR 5 HOURS   | Bar     | 3.25        | R.T.           | R-L     | 246.5           | 2.499         | 1.254         | CT     | 1.304                | 0.19   | 67.30                          | --                   | --       | 1990  | MA018 |
| AGED AT 925F FOR 5 HOURS   | Bar     | 3.25        | R.T.           | R-L     | 242.6           | 2.549         | 1.246         | CT     | 1.354                | 0.35   | 90.60                          | --                   | --       | 1990  | MA018 |
| REAGED AT 925F FOR 10 HOURS  | Forging | 6.50        | R.T.           | T-L     | 246.3           | 2.501         | 1.254         | CT     | 1.296                | 0.78   | 137.40                         | --                   | --       | 1990  | MA018 |
| REAGED AT 925F FOR 10 HOURS  | Bar     | 3.25        | R.T.           | L-R     | 239.7           | 2.529         | 1.313         | CT     | 1.384                | 0.37   | 92.00                          | --                   | --       | 1990  | MA018 |
| REAGED AT 925F FOR 7.5 HOURS   | Bar     | 3.25        | R.T.           | R-L     | 249.7           | 2.503         | 1.260         | CT     | 1.292                | 0.22   | 73.90                          | --                   | --       | 1990  | MA018 |

AF1410

R | AF1410 |

Condition/Ht: 1525F 1HR AC -100F 1HR AC  
 Form: 4.25 - 4.5 in. Round Bar  
 Specimen Type: WOL  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 0.1 - 30 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

950F 5HRS AC  
 Yield Strength: 209 - 222 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 240 - 247 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.499 - 0.506 in.  
 Specimen Width: 2.981 - 3.006 in.  
 Ref: MA004

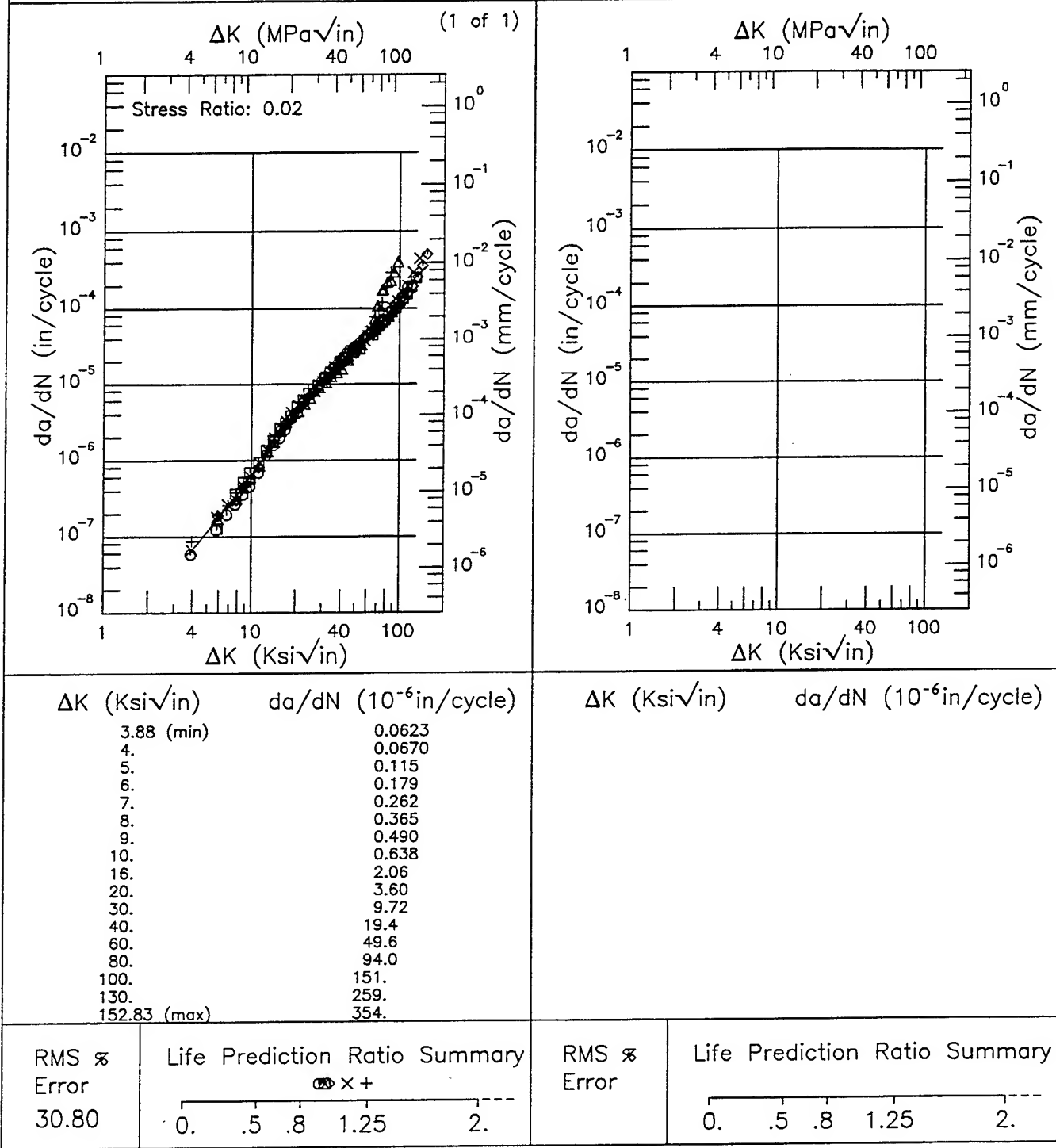


Figure 3.28.3.1.1

Condition/Ht: 1525F 1HR AC -100F 1HR AC

950F 5HRS AC

Form: 4.25 - 4.5 in. Round Bar

Yield Strength: 211 - 221 ksi

Specimen Type: WOL

Ult. Strength: 243 - 249 ksi

Orientation: T-L

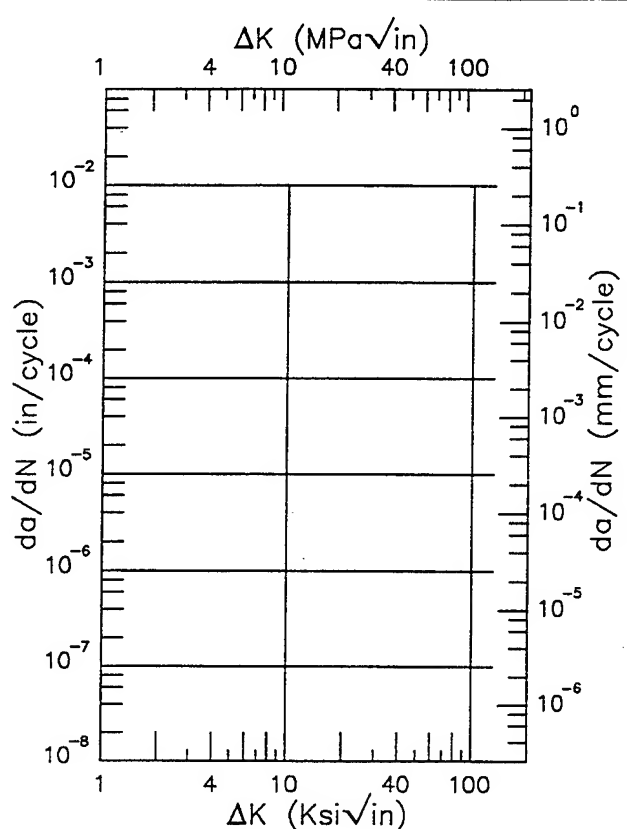
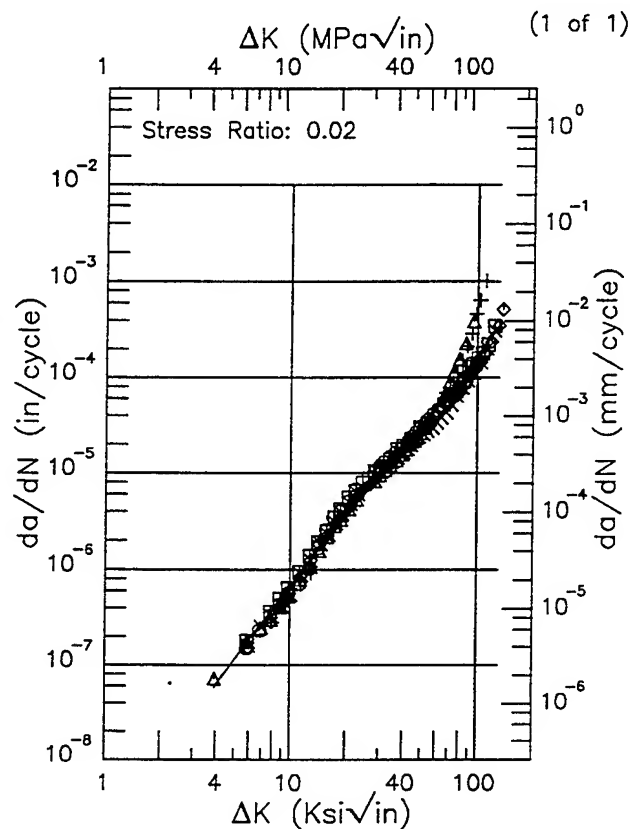
Specimen Thk: 0.498 - 0.506 in.

Frequency: 0.1 - 30 Hz

Specimen Width: 2.979 - 2.995 in.

Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Ref: MA004

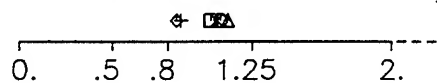


| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 3.92 (min)                           | 0.0583                        |
| 4.                                   | 0.0617                        |
| 5.                                   | 0.114                         |
| 6.                                   | 0.185                         |
| 7.                                   | 0.277                         |
| 8.                                   | 0.390                         |
| 9.                                   | 0.524                         |
| 10.                                  | 0.682                         |
| 16.                                  | 2.14                          |
| 20.                                  | 3.64                          |
| 30.                                  | 9.47                          |
| 40.                                  | 18.7                          |
| 60.                                  | 49.1                          |
| 80.                                  | 98.9                          |
| 100.                                 | 173.                          |
| 130.                                 | 338.                          |
| 135.83 (max)                         | 379.                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|

RMS  $\%$   
Error  
40.12

Life Prediction Ratio Summary



RMS  $\%$   
Error

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

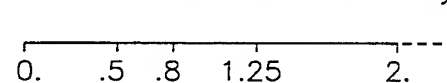


Figure 3.28.3.1.2

R

AF1410

Condition/Ht: AIR QUENCHED

Form: 1 in. Plate

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation:

Frequency: 10 - 30 Hz

Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 213 ksi

Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk: 1.002 in.

Specimen Width: 4.94 in.

Ref: RI011

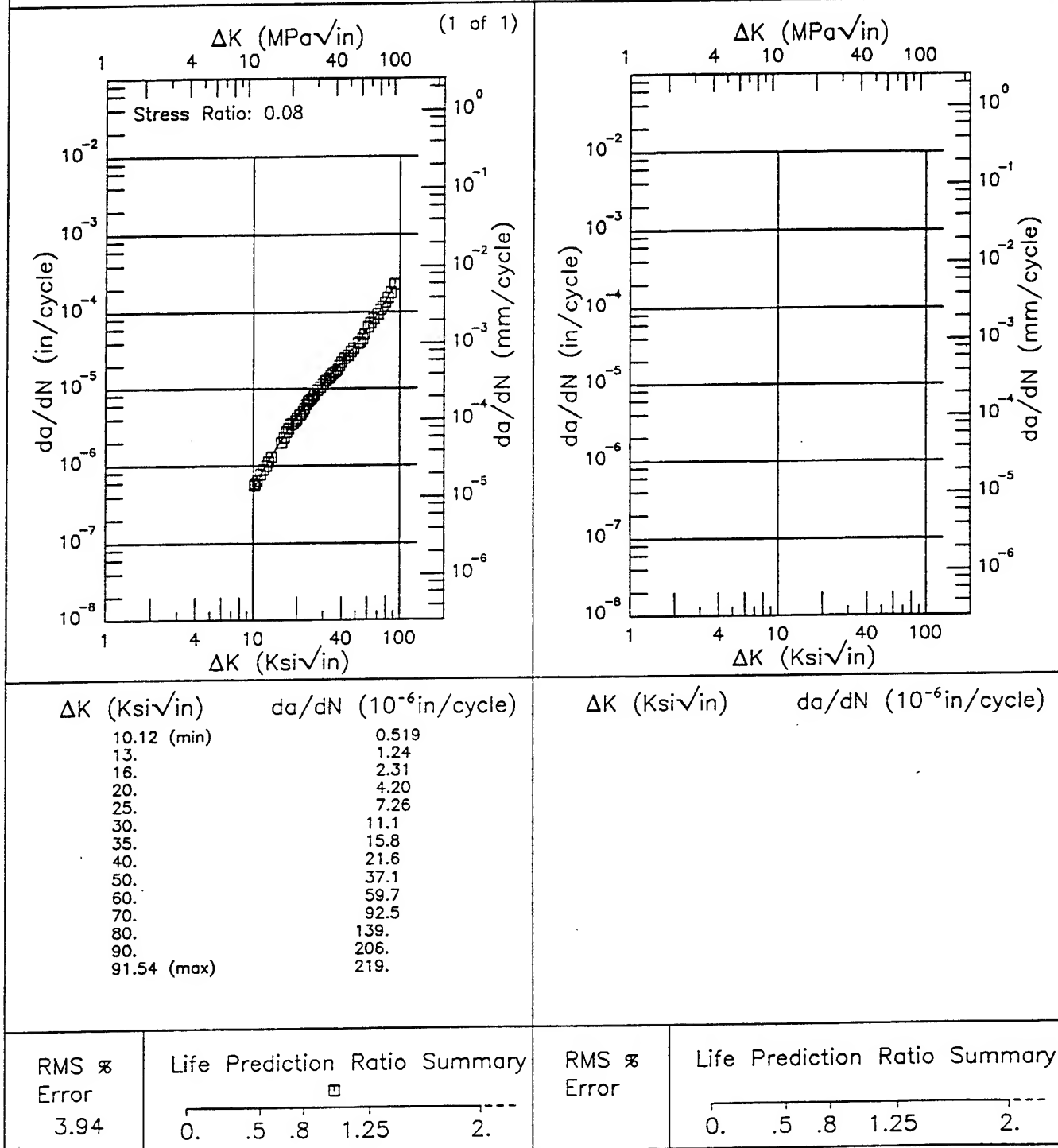


Figure 3.28.3.1.3

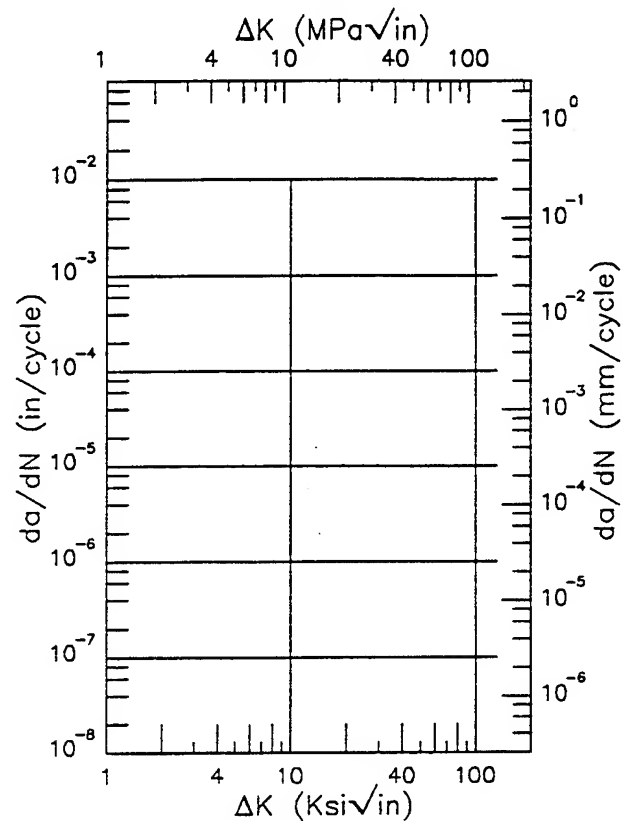
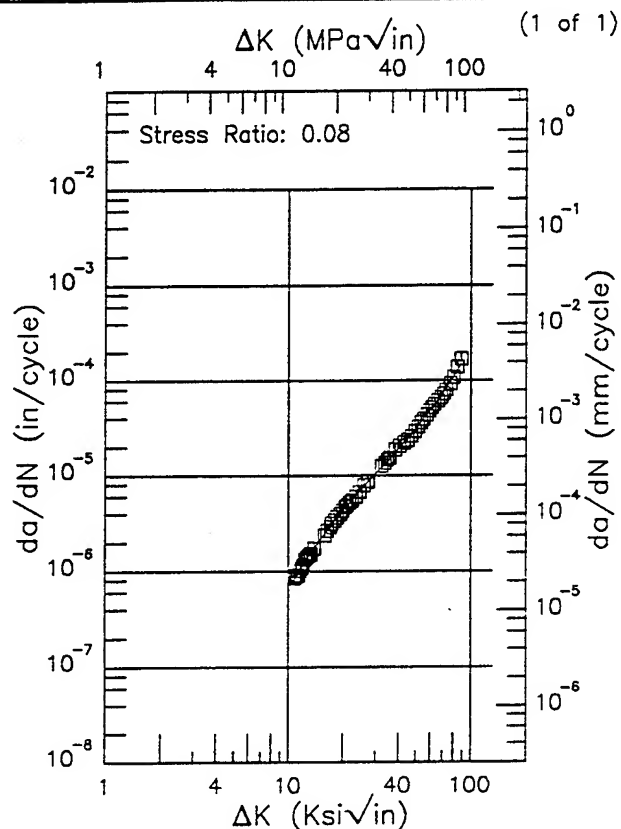


AF1410

R

Condition/Ht: OIL QUENCHED  
 Form: 1 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation:  
 Frequency: 1 - 30 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 213 ksi  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk: 1.002 in.  
 Specimen Width: 4.94 in.  
 Ref: RI011



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi√in) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 10.77 (min)         | 0.800                         |
| 13.                 | 1.45                          |
| 16.                 | 2.56                          |
| 20.                 | 4.40                          |
| 25.                 | 7.16                          |
| 30.                 | 10.4                          |
| 35.                 | 14.3                          |
| 40.                 | 18.9                          |
| 50.                 | 31.0                          |
| 60.                 | 48.2                          |
| 70.                 | 72.8                          |
| 80.                 | 108.                          |
| 88.38 (max)         | 148.                          |

$\Delta K$  (Ksi√in)       $da/dN$  ( $10^{-6}$  in/cycle)

RMS %  
 Error  
 3.58

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2. ---

RMS %  
 Error

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2. ---

Figure 3.28.3.1.4

TABLE 3.29.1.2.1

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**AF1410(VIM-VAR) AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| ORIENTATION: L-T                          |                 | ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air |              |  |     |      |      |       |
|---|-----------------|----------------------|--------------|--|-----|------|------|-------|
| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT              | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R                    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle)                 |     |      |      |       |
|   |                 |                      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) |     |      |      |       |
|   |                 |                      |              | 2.5  | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  |
| 1650F 1HR WQ 1500F 1HR WQ 950F 5HRS<br>AC | PLATE           | 0.08                 | 30           |  |     | 0.65 | 3.88 | 27.26 |
|   |                 |                      |              |  |     |      |      | 100.0 |

TABLE 3.29.1.2.2

FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
AF1410(VIM-VAR) AT ROOM TEMPERATURE

| ORIENTATION: L-T                          |                 |      |              | ENVIRONMENT: S.T.W.        |     |      |      |       |       |  |
|---|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|--|
| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT              | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |       |  |
|   |                 |      |              | ΔK Level (Kksi/in)         |     |      |      |       |       |  |
|   |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0 |  |
|   |                 |      |              |                            |     |      |      |       |       |  |
| 1650F 1HR WQ 1500F 1HR WQ 950F 5HRS<br>AC | PLATE           | 0.08 | 1-30         |                            |     |      | 5.53 | 30.82 |       |  |
|   |                 | 0.08 | 1-30         |                            |     |      | 5.53 | 30.82 |       |  |

TABLE 3.29.1.2.3

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
AF1410(VIM-VAR) AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| ORIENTATION: T-L                          |                 | ENVIRONMENT: 3.5% NaCl |              |                                   |     |      |      |       |
|---|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|
| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT              | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R                      | FREQ<br>(Hz) | $PCGR (10^{-8} \text{ in/cycle})$ |     |      |      |       |
|   |                 |                        |              | $\Delta K \text{ Level (Ksi/in)}$ |     |      |      |       |
|   |                 |                        |              | 2.5                               | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  |
| 1650F 1HR WQ 1500F 1HR WQ 950F 5HRS<br>AC | PLATE           | 0.08                   | 1-30         |                                   |     |      | 4.97 | 29.51 |
|   |                 | 0.08                   | 1-30         |                                   |     |      | 4.97 | 29.51 |
|   |                 | 0.3                    | 1-30         |                                   |     |      | 6.08 | 39.21 |
|   |                 | 0.3                    | 1-30         |                                   |     |      | 6.08 | 39.21 |

TABLE 3.29.1.2.4

1 of 1

FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
AF1410(VIM-VAR) AT ROOM TEMPERATURE

ORIENTATION: T-L

ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT              | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |       |
|---|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|
|   |                 |      |              | AK Level (Ksi/in)          |     |      |      |       |       |
|   |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0 |
| 1650F 1HR WQ 1500F 1HR WQ 950F 5HRS<br>AC | PLATE           | 0.08 | 1-30         |                            |     | 0.71 | 3.95 | 29.34 |       |
|   |                 | 0.08 | 1-30         |                            |     | 0.71 | 3.95 | 29.34 |       |
|   |                 | 0.3  | 10-30        |                            |     | 1.11 | 5.35 | 36.14 |       |
|   |                 | 0.3  | 10-30        |                            |     | 1.11 | 5.35 | 36.14 |       |

# AF1410(VIM-VAR)

Condition/Ht: 1650F 1HR WQ 1500F 1HR WQ  
Form: 1.75 in. Plate  
Specimen Type: CT  
Orientation: L-T  
Stress Ratio: 0.08  
Frequency: 1 - 30 Hz

950F 5HRS AC  
Yield Strength: 234 ksi  
Ult. Strength: 248.1 ksi  
Specimen Thk: 0.997 - 0.998 in.  
Specimen Width: 4.94 in.  
Ref: RI001

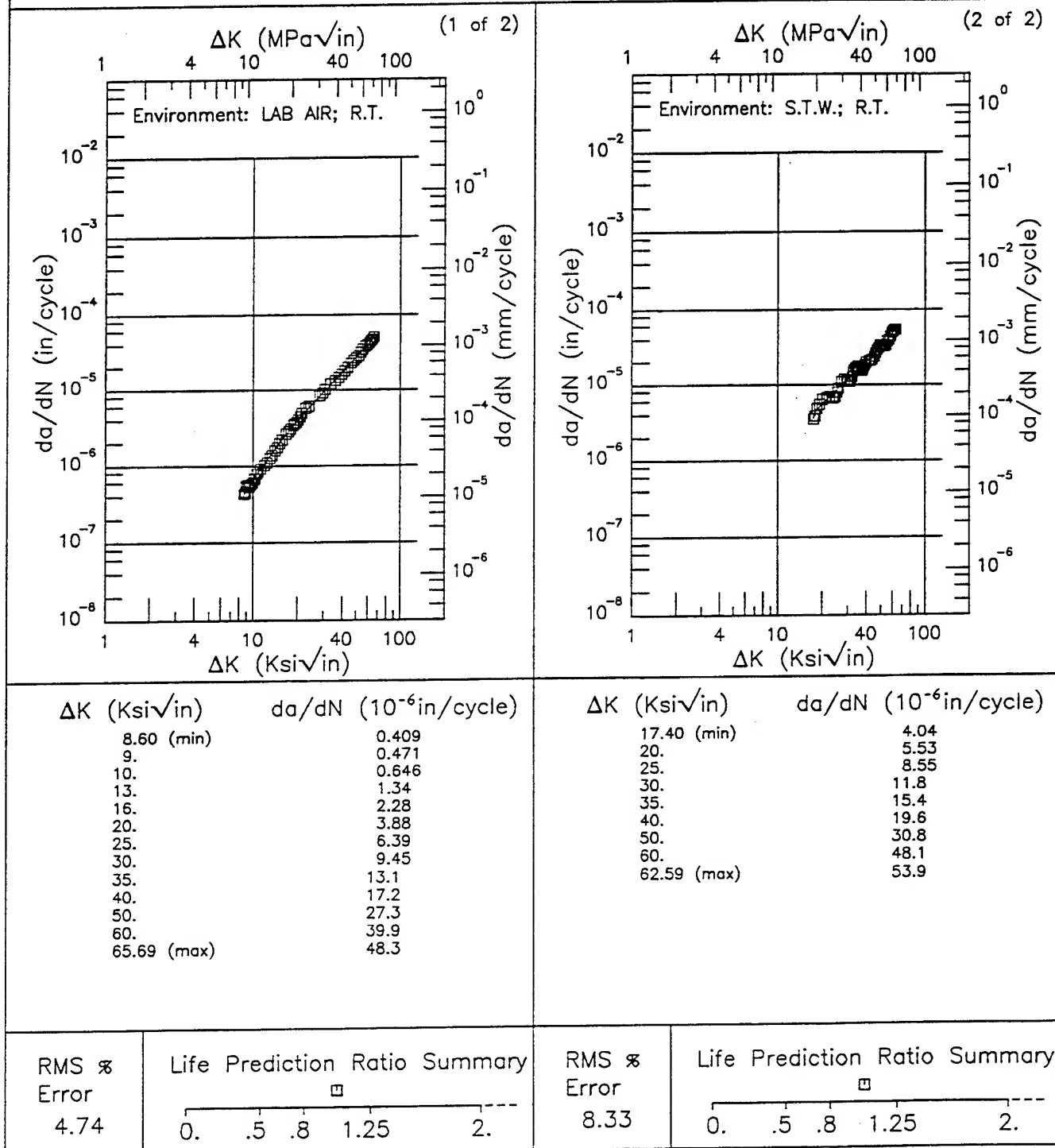


Figure 3.29.3.1.1

Condition/Ht: 1650F 1HR WQ 1500F 1HR WQ  
 Form: 1.75 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Stress Ratio: 0.08  
 Environment: S.T.W.; RT

950F 5HRS AC  
 Yield Strength: 234 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 248.1 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.997 in.  
 Specimen Width: 4.94 in.  
 Ref: RI001

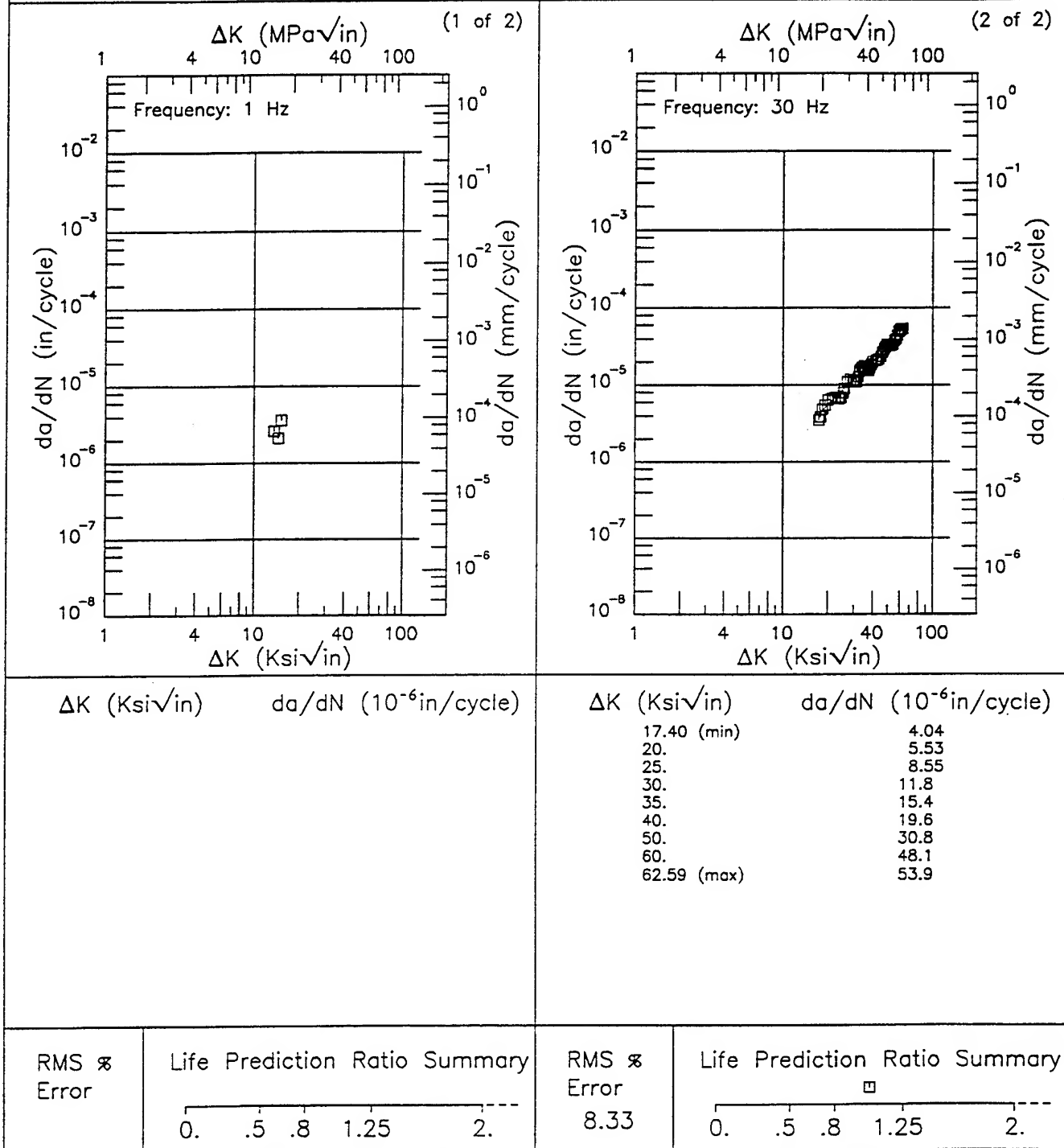


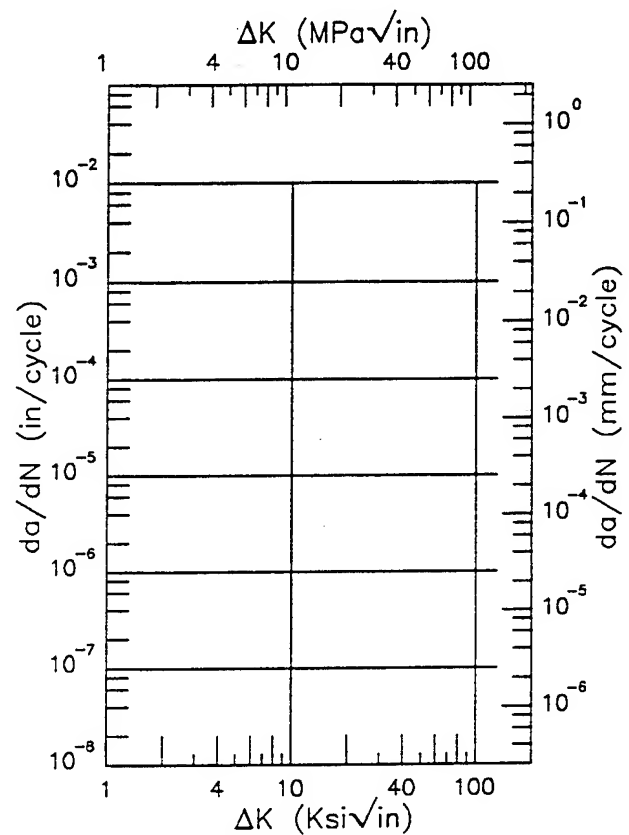
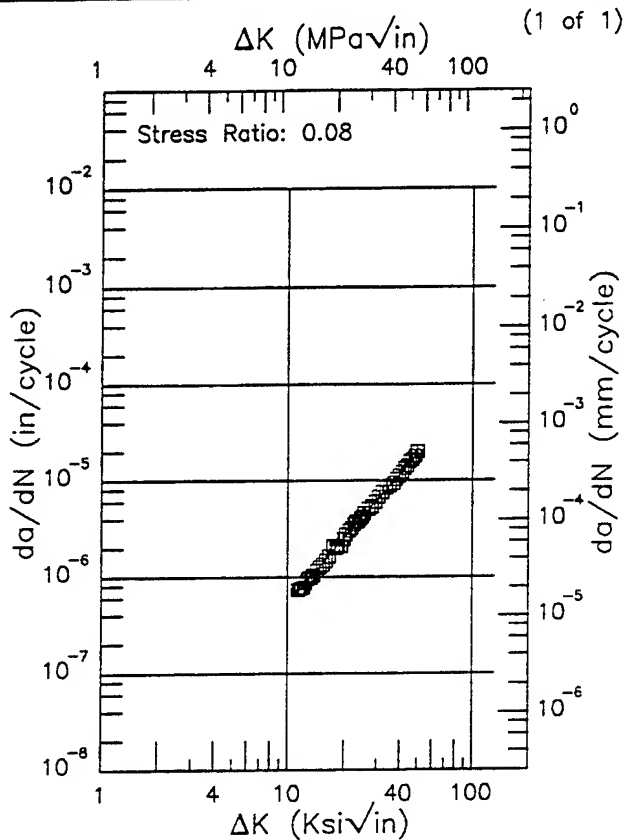
Figure 3.29.3.1.2

R

## AF1410(VIM-VAR)

Condition/Ht: 1650F 1HR WQ 1500F 1HR WQ  
 Form: 1.75 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Frequency: 30 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR; -65°F

950F 5HRS AC  
 Yield Strength: 240 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 258.2 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.998 in.  
 Specimen Width: 4.94 in.  
 Ref: RI001

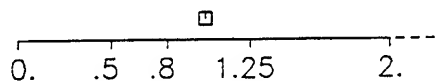


| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | da/dN (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 11.30 (min)                          | 0.684                             |
| 13.                                  | 0.947                             |
| 16.                                  | 1.53                              |
| 20.                                  | 2.55                              |
| 25.                                  | 4.23                              |
| 30.                                  | 6.33                              |
| 35.                                  | 8.85                              |
| 40.                                  | 11.8                              |
| 49.56 (max)                          | 18.3                              |

$\Delta K$  (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ )      da/dN (10<sup>-6</sup>in/cycle)

RMS %  
Error  
4.15

Life Prediction Ratio Summary



RMS %  
Error

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

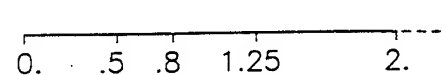


Figure 3.29.3.1.3



Condition/Ht: 1650F 1HR WQ 1500F 1HR WQ 950F 5HRS AC  
 Form: 1.75 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Frequency: 1 - 30 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 234 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 247.8 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.997 - 1.002 in.  
 Specimen Width: 4.94 - 4.95 in.  
 Ref: RI001

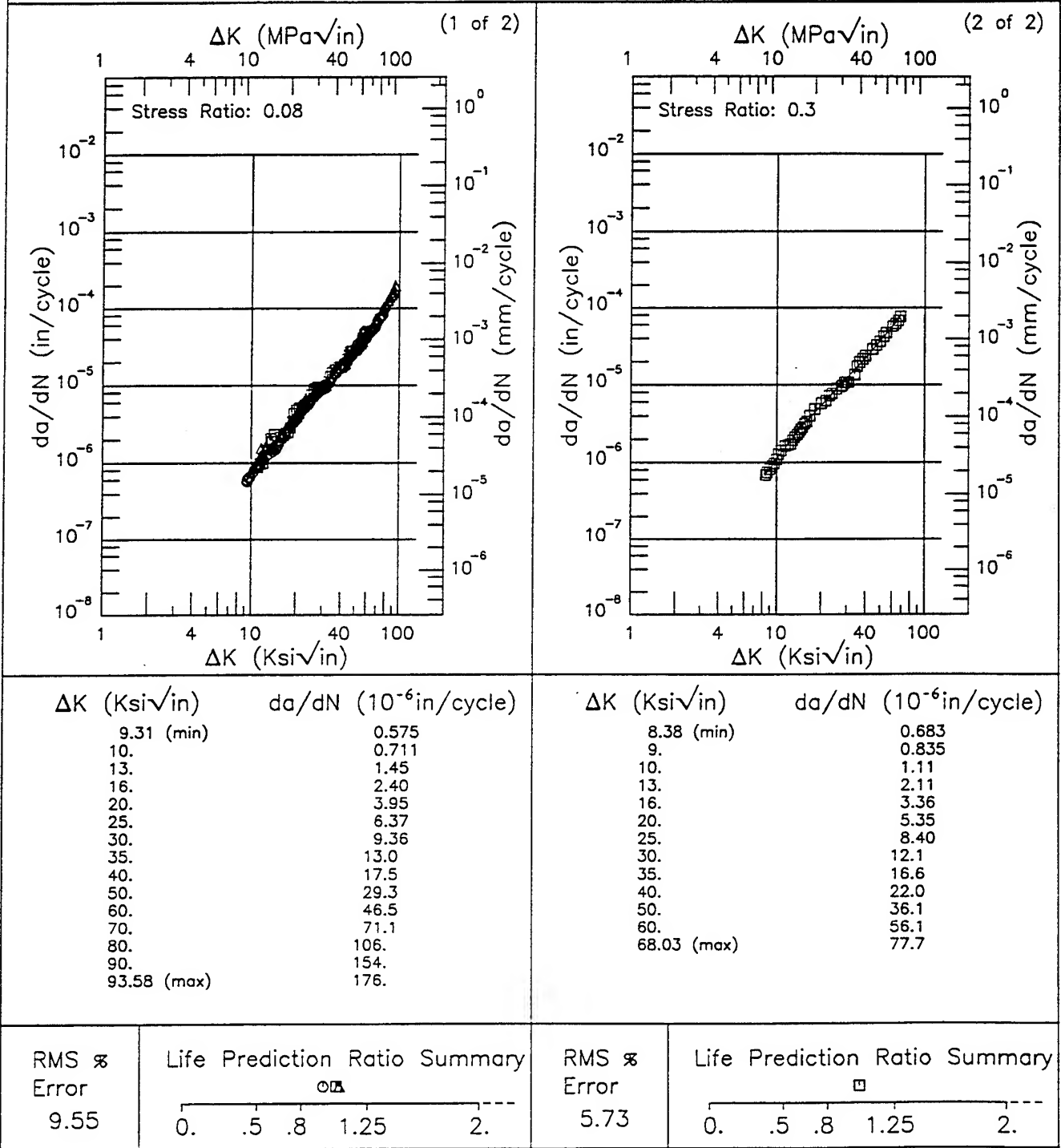


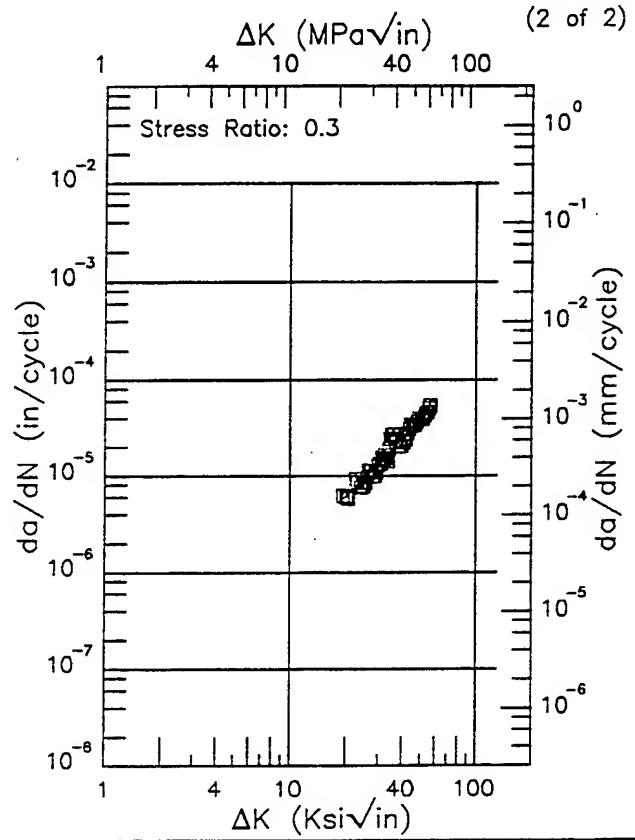
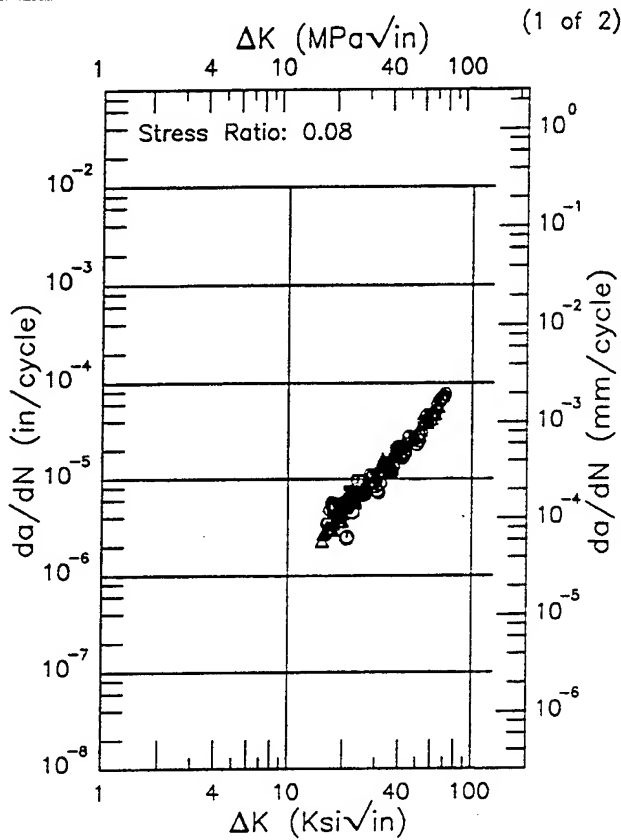
Figure 3.29.3.1.4

3-229

# AF1410(VIM-VAR)

Condition/Ht: 1650F 1HR WQ 1500F 1HR WQ  
Form: 1.75 in. Plate  
Specimen Type: CT  
Orientation: T-L  
Frequency: 1 - 30 Hz  
Environment: 3.5% NACL; RT

950F 5HRS AC  
Yield Strength: 234 ksi  
Ult. Strength: 247.8 ksi  
Specimen Thk: 0.998 - 1.001 in.  
Specimen Width: 4.94 in.  
Ref: RI001

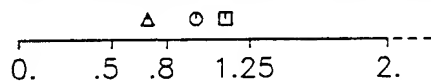


| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 15.28 (min)                          | 2.78                          |
| 16.                                  | 3.09                          |
| 20.                                  | 4.97                          |
| 25.                                  | 7.57                          |
| 30.                                  | 10.5                          |
| 35.                                  | 14.0                          |
| 40.                                  | 18.1                          |
| 50.                                  | 29.5                          |
| 60.                                  | 47.1                          |
| 70.                                  | 74.5                          |
| 70.51 (max)                          | 76.2                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 19.33 (min)                          | 5.79                          |
| 20.                                  | 6.08                          |
| 25.                                  | 8.98                          |
| 30.                                  | 13.2                          |
| 35.                                  | 18.5                          |
| 40.                                  | 24.9                          |
| 50.                                  | 39.2                          |
| 56.41 (max)                          | 48.3                          |

RMS %  
Error  
16.30

Life Prediction Ratio Summary



RMS %  
Error  
12.77

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

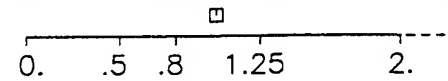


Figure 3.29.3.1.5

# AF1410(VIM-VAR)

E

Condition/Ht: 1650F 1HR WQ 1500F 1HR WQ  
 Form: 1.75 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Stress Ratio: 0.08  
 Frequency: 1 - 30 Hz

950F 5HRS AC  
 Yield Strength: 234 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 247.8 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.997 - 1.002 in.  
 Specimen Width: 4.94 - 4.95 in.  
 Ref: RI001

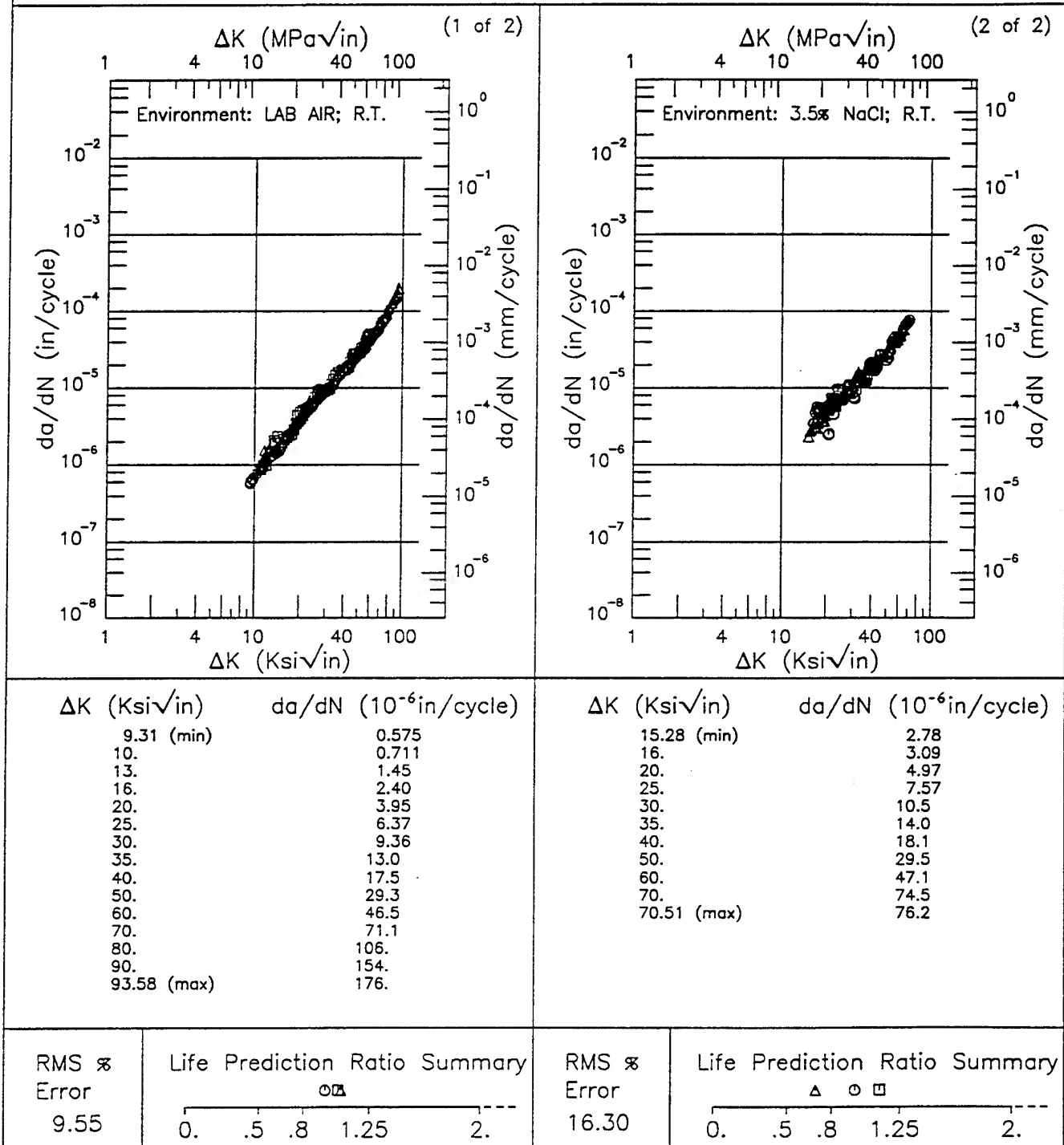
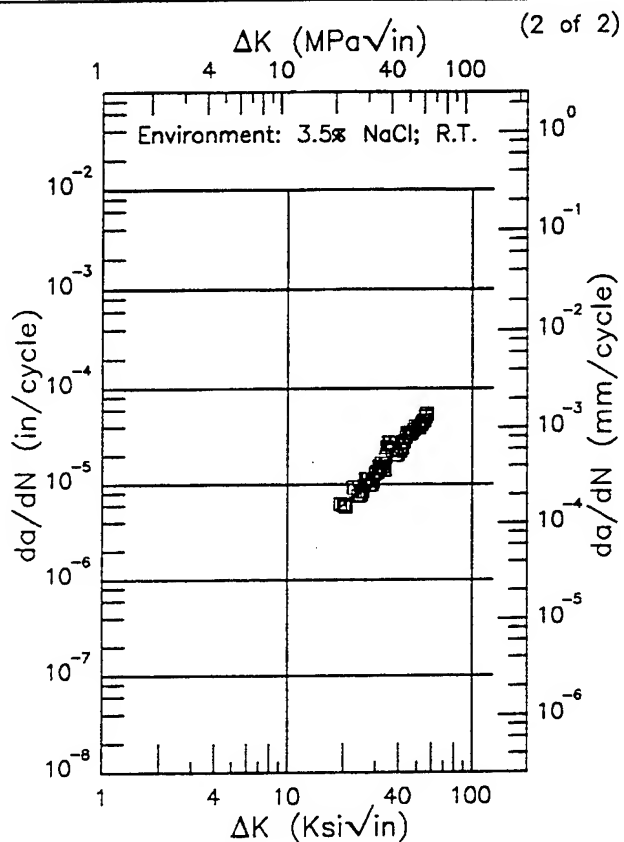
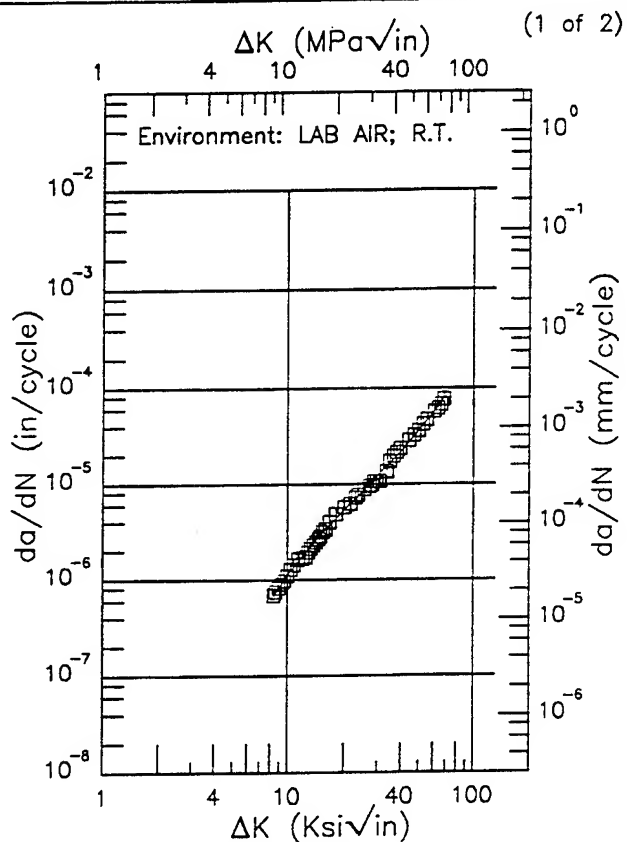


Figure 3.29.3.1.6

E AF1410(VIM-VAR)

Condition/Ht: 1650F 1HR WQ 1500F 1HR WQ  
 Form: 1.75 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Stress Ratio: 0.3  
 Frequency: 1 - 30 Hz

950F 5HRS AC  
 Yield Strength: 234 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 247.8 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.998 in.  
 Specimen Width: 4.94 in.  
 Ref: RI001



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 8.38 (min)                           | 0.683                         |
| 9.                                   | 0.835                         |
| 10.                                  | 1.11                          |
| 13.                                  | 2.11                          |
| 16.                                  | 3.36                          |
| 20.                                  | 5.35                          |
| 25.                                  | 8.40                          |
| 30.                                  | 12.1                          |
| 35.                                  | 16.6                          |
| 40.                                  | 22.0                          |
| 50.                                  | 36.1                          |
| 60.                                  | 56.1                          |
| 68.03 (max)                          | 77.7                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 19.33 (min)                          | 5.79                          |
| 20.                                  | 6.08                          |
| 25.                                  | 8.98                          |
| 30.                                  | 13.2                          |
| 35.                                  | 18.5                          |
| 40.                                  | 24.9                          |
| 50.                                  | 39.2                          |
| 56.41 (max)                          | 48.3                          |

RMS %  
 Error  
 5.73

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

RMS %  
 Error  
 12.77

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

Figure 3.29.3.1.7

TABLE 3.30.1.1

**MEAN PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS  
FOR ALLOY STEEL D6AC AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Product Form | Condition/Heat Treatment                             | $K_{Ic}$ (ksi $\sqrt{in}$ ) |         |     |               |         |     |               |         |     |  |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|-----|--|
|              |  | Specimen Orientation        |         |     |               |         |     |               |         |     |  |
|              |  | L-T                         |         |     | T-L           |         |     | S-L           |         |     |  |
|              |  | Mean $K_{Ic}$               | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   |  |
| Plate        | 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ 1000F 2+2HR             | 66.9                        | 18.7    | 7   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|              | 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ 325F 1000F 2+2HR        | 62.2                        | 14.     | 19  | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|              | 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ 400F 1000F 2+2HR        | 64.4                        | 12.1    | 103 | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|              | 1700F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F OQ 140F 1000F 2+2HR        | 92.                         | 8.2     | 30  | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|              | HEAT TREATED TO 46 RC HARDNESS                       | ---                         | ---     | --- | 85.8          | 1.8     | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
| Forging      | 1615F 2.25HR A-BQ 325F AC 310-345F 3HR 1080F 6-6.5HR | ---                         | ---     | --- | 78.4          | 15.1    | 6   | 83.9          | 14.8    | 52  |  |
|              | 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ 375F 1000F 2+2HR        | 46.                         | 4.2     | 8   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|              | 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ 400F 1000F 2+2HR        | 66.2                        | 12.3    | 53  | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |

TABLE 3.30.1.1 (CONCLUDED)

**MEAN PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS  
FOR ALLOY STEEL D6AC AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Product Form        | Condition/Heat Treatment                                       | $K_{Ic} \text{ (ksi}\sqrt{\text{in}})$ |         |     |               |         |     |               |         |     |  |
|---------------------|--|--|---------|-----|---------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|-----|--|
|                     |  | Specimen Orientation                   |         |     |               |         |     |               |         |     |  |
|                     |  | L-T                                    |         | T-L |               | S-L     |     |               |         |     |  |
|                     |  | Mean $K_{Ic}$                          | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   |  |
| Forging<br>(Cont'd) | 1700F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F OQ 140F 1000F 2+2HR                  | 95.2                                   | 6.4     | 34  | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|                     | 1650F 1HR FC 1650F 1HR OQ 1025F 2+2HR                          | 78.5                                   | 4.7     | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|                     | 1650F 1HR FC TO 960F OQ AT 150F AC 1000F 2+2HR                 | 80.3                                   | 0.8     | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|                     | 1700F 1HR FC TO 960F OQ AT 150F AC 1000F 2+2HR                 | 80.3                                   | 4.3     | 3   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
| Billet              | 1700F 1HR OC 1025F 2+2HR                                       | 77.3                                   | 2.6     | 6   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|                     | 1725F 1HR AC 1700F 1HR OQ 1000F 1HR 1015F 1HR                  | 77.2                                   | 2.7     | 3   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|                     | 1725F 1HR AC 1700F 1HR OQ 1025F 2+2HR                          | 74.4                                   | 6.2     | 6   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|                     | 1725F 1HR AC 1700F 1HR OQ 1100F 2+2HR                          | 101.2                                  | 6.1     | 6   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|                     | 1725F 1HR AC 1750F 1HR FC TO 960F SQ 350F 0.5HR AC 1025F 2+2HR | 75.1                                   | 10.1    | 3   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |

TABLE 3.30.1.2.1

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
D6AC AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: Distilled Water

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT                  | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-8}$ in/cycle) |     |      |       |      |       |
|---|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|-------|------|-------|
|   |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |       |      |       |
|   |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0  | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| 1650F A-BQ AT 975F SQ AT 375F 1000F<br>2+2HR  | FORGING         | 0.1  | 1            |                            |     | 1.02 | 11.48 |      |       |
| 1700F A-BQ AT 975F OQ AT 140F 1000F<br>2+2HRS | PLATE           | 0.11 | 0.1          |                            |     |      | 25.41 |      |       |
|   |                 | 0.11 | 1            |                            |     |      | 10.68 |      |       |
|   |                 | 0.11 | 3            |                            |     |      | 5.88  |      |       |
|   |                 | 0.5  | 1            |                            |     | 2.33 | 12.23 |      |       |
|   | FORGING         | 0.5  | 3            |                            |     | 1.43 | 8.56  |      |       |
|   |                 | 0.1  | 0.1          |                            |     |      | 15.73 |      |       |
|   |                 | 0.1  | 1            |                            |     |      | 9.61  |      |       |
|   |                 | 0.1  | 3            |                            |     |      | 6.68  |      |       |
|   |                 | 0.48 | 1            |                            |     |      | 11.44 |      |       |

D6AC

TABLE 3.30.1.2.2

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
D6AC AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

**ORIENTATION: L-T**

**ENVIRONMENT: Dry Air**

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT                  | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | $FCGR (10^{-6} \text{ in/cycle})$  |     |      |      |       |       |
|---|-----------------|------|--------------|------------------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|
|   |                 |      |              | $\Delta K \text{ Level (Kksi/in)}$ |     |      |      |       |       |
|   |                 |      |              | 2.5                                | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0 |
| 1650F A-BQ AT 975F SQ AT 400F 1000F<br>2+2HR  | PLATE           | 0.09 | 0.1          |                                    |     |      | 5.58 |       |       |
|   |                 | 0.09 | 1            |                                    |     |      | 5.24 |       |       |
|   |                 | 0.09 | 3            |                                    |     |      | 5.43 |       |       |
| 1700F A-BQ AT 975F OQ AT 140F 1000F<br>2+2HRS | PLATE           | 0.1  | 0.1          |                                    |     |      | 5.28 | 43.92 |       |
|   |                 | 0.1  | 1            |                                    |     |      | 5.66 | 40.17 |       |
|   |                 | 0.1  | 3            |                                    |     |      | 4.88 | 43.29 |       |



TABLE 3.30.1.2.3

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**D6AC AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: JP-4 Jet Fuel

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT                  | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |       |       |       |
|---|-----------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|
|   |                 |     |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |       |       |       |
|   |                 |     |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0  | 50.0  | 100.0 |
| 1650F A-BQ AT 975F SQ AT 375F 1000F<br>2+2HR  | FORGING         | 0.1 | 1            |                            |     | 0.65 |       |       |       |
| 1650F A-BQ AT 975F SQ AT 400F 1000F<br>2+2HR  | PLATE           | 0.1 | 0.1          |                            |     |      | 10.42 |       |       |
|   |                 | 0.1 | 1            |                            |     |      | 7.44  |       |       |
|   |                 | 0.1 | 3            |                            |     | 0.74 | 5.31  |       |       |
|   |                 | 0.5 | 1            |                            |     | 2.41 | 9.62  |       |       |
|   |                 | 0.5 | 3            |                            |     | 1.09 | 6.45  |       |       |
| 1700F A-BQ AT 975F OQ AT 140F 1000F<br>2+2HRS | FORGING         | 0.5 | 1            |                            |     |      | 6     |       |       |
|   | PLATE           | 0.5 | 1            |                            |     |      | 8.95  |       |       |
|   |                 | 0.5 | 3            |                            |     |      | 6.73  |       |       |
|   | FORGING         | 0.1 | 0.1          |                            |     |      | 14.82 | 87.82 |       |
|   |                 | 0.1 | 1            |                            |     |      | 8.37  | 37.44 |       |
|   |                 | 0.1 | 3            |                            |     |      | 3.73  | 39.44 |       |

TABLE 3.30.1.2.4

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
D6AC AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| ORIENTATION: L-T                              |                 | ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air |              |                            |     |      |      |            |
|---|-----------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|------------|
| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT                  | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R                    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |            |
|   |                 |                      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |            |
|   |                 |                      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0 100.0 |
| 1650F A-BQ AT 975F SQ AT 400F 1000F<br>2+2HR  | PLATE           | 0.1                  | 0.1          |                            |     |      |      | 65.2       |
|   |                 | 0.1                  | 1            |                            |     |      | 2.85 |            |
|   |                 | 0.5                  | 1            |                            |     |      | 9.29 |            |
| 1700F A-BQ AT 975F OQ AT 140F 1000F<br>2+2HRS | PLATE           | 0.1                  | 1            |                            |     |      | 5.61 | 51.35      |

TABLE 3.30.2.1

1 of 24

| ALLOY STEEL D6AC K <sub>1c</sub>                        |         |             |                |         |                              |               |               |        |                      |   |  |                      |          |      |       |
|---|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|---|--|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION   | PRODUCT |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (K <sub>01</sub> ) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 3.5 • (K <sub>01</sub> TS) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>1c</sub>                            |                      |          | DATE | REFER |
|   | FORM    | THICK (in.) |                |         |                              | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |   | K <sub>01</sub> • (K <sub>01</sub> • √in.) | K <sub>01</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| 1615F 2.25HR A-BQ 325F AC<br>310-345F 3HR 1080F 6-6.5HR | Forging | ---         | R.T.           | L-S     | 197.9                        | 2.000         | 1.006         | CT     | 1.046                | 0.28  | 67.37                                      | 64.7                 | 5.5      | 1979 | MD001 |
|   |         | ---         |                |         | 198.0                        | 2.000         | 1.001         | CT     | 1.061                | 0.29  | 69.26                                      |                      |          | 1979 | MD001 |
|   |         | ---         |                |         | 199.8                        | 1.997         | 1.001         | CT     | 1.041                | 0.21  | 58.33                                      |                      |          | 1980 | MD001 |
| 1615F 2.25HR A-BQ 325F AC<br>310-345F 3HR 1080F 6-6.5HR | Forging | ---         | R.T.           | T-L     | 198.1                        | 2.001         | 1.005         | CT     | 1.048                | 0.33  | 72.62                                      | 78.4                 | 15.1     | 1979 | MD001 |
|   |         | ---         |                |         | 198.1                        | 2.000         | 1.005         | CT     | 1.072                | 0.55  | 93.00                                      |                      |          | 1979 | MD001 |
|   |         | ---         |                |         | 198.5                        | 2.000         | 1.005         | CT     | 1.069                | 0.55  | 93.67                                      |                      |          | 1979 | MD001 |
|   |         | ---         |                |         | 198.5                        | 2.000         | 1.001         | CT     | 1.060                | 0.49  | 87.89                                      |                      |          | 1979 | MD001 |
|   |         | ---         |                |         | 207.5                        | 1.998         | 1.002         | CT     | 1.024                | 0.20  | 59.04                                      |                      |          | 1980 | MD001 |
|   |         | ---         |                |         | 207.5                        | 1.997         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.035                | 0.23  | 64.27                                      |                      |          | 1980 | MD001 |
| 1615F 2.25HR A-BQ 325F AC<br>310-345F 3HR 1080F 6-6.5HR | Forging | ---         | R.T.           | S-L     | 186.7                        | 2.000         | 1.005         | CT     | 1.045                | 0.55  | 88.32                                      | 83.9                 | 14.8     | 1978 | MD001 |
|   |         | ---         |                |         | 186.7                        | 2.000         | 1.005         | CT     | 1.030                | 0.36  | 71.78                                      |                      |          | 1978 | MD001 |
|   |         | ---         |                |         | 186.7                        | 1.999         | 1.005         | CT     | 1.042                | 0.71  | 99.54                                      |                      |          | 1978 | MD001 |
|   |         | ---         |                |         | 187.2                        | 1.990         | 1.002         | CT     | 1.021                | 0.76  | 103.25                                     |                      |          | 1978 | MD001 |
|   |         | ---         |                |         | 187.2                        | 1.989         | 0.996         | CT     | 1.003                | 0.81  | 106.64                                     |                      |          | 1978 | MD001 |
|   |         | ---         |                |         | 187.2                        | 1.987         | 0.996         | CT     | 1.040                | 0.76  | 103.67                                     |                      |          | 1979 | MD001 |
|   |         | ---         |                |         | 189.5                        | 1.992         | 0.994         | CT     | 1.016                | 0.63  | 95.25                                      |                      |          | 1978 | MD001 |
|   |         | ---         |                |         | 189.5                        | 1.997         | 0.993         | CT     | 1.033                | 0.81  | 67.12                                      |                      |          | 1978 | MD001 |
|   |         | ---         |                |         | 189.5                        | 1.996         | 1.003         | CT     | 1.024                | 0.35  | 71.23                                      |                      |          | 1978 | MD001 |
|   |         | ---         |                |         | 189.5                        | 1.996         | 0.995         | CT     | 1.034                | 0.61  | 93.78                                      |                      |          | 1978 | MD001 |
|   |         | ---         |                |         | 189.5                        | 1.994         | 0.994         | CT     | 1.023                | 0.63  | 95.37                                      |                      |          | 1978 | MD001 |
|   |         | ---         |                |         | 189.5                        | 1.993         | 0.994         | CT     | 1.012                | 0.34  | 70.02                                      |                      |          | 1978 | MD001 |

TABLE 3.30.2.1 (CONTINUED)

| ALLOY STEEL D6AC K <sub>1c</sub>                                  |                   |                |                      |               |                       |                     |                     |        |                               |  |                                    |                         |             |      |       |
|---|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------|-------|
| CONDITION   | PRODUCT           |                | TEST<br>TEMP<br>(°F) | SPEC<br>OR    | YIELD<br>STR<br>(Ksi) | SPECIMEN            |                     |        | CRACK<br>LENGTH<br>(in.)<br>A | 2.5°<br>(K <sub>1c</sub> /TYS) <sup>a</sup><br>(in.) | K <sub>1c</sub>                    |                         |             | DATE | REFER |
|   | FORM              | THICK<br>(in.) |                      |               |                       | WIDTH<br>(in.)<br>W | THICK<br>(in.)<br>B | DESIGN |                               |  | K <sub>1c</sub><br>(Ksi)<br>√(in.) | K <sub>1c</sub><br>MEAN | STAN<br>DEV |      |       |
| 1615F 2.25HR A-BQ 325F AC<br>310-345F 3HR 1080F 6-6.5HR<br>Cont'd | Forging<br>Cont'd | ---            | R.T.<br>Cont'd       | S-L<br>Cont'd | 191.0                 | 2.002               | 0.991               | CT     | 1.027                         | 0.46   | 82.63                              | Cont'd                  | Cont'd      | 1979 | MD001 |
|   |                   | ---            |                      |               | 191.0                 | 1.995               | 0.992               | CT     | 1.021                         | 0.45   | 81.67                              |                         |             | 1979 | MD001 |
|   |                   | ---            |                      |               | 191.0                 | 2.001               | 0.990               | CT     | 1.028                         | 0.37   | 73.64                              |                         |             | 1979 | MD001 |
|   |                   | ---            |                      |               | 191.9                 | 1.994               | 1.002               | CT     | 1.035                         | 0.50   | 86.37                              |                         |             | 1978 | MD001 |
|   |                   | ---            |                      |               | 191.9                 | 1.996               | 1.003               | CT     | 1.043                         | 0.54   | 89.64                              |                         |             | 1978 | MD001 |
|   |                   | ---            |                      |               | 191.9                 | 1.988               | 1.003               | CT     | 1.033                         | 0.57   | 92.34                              |                         |             | 1978 | MD001 |
|   |                   | ---            |                      |               | 192.8                 | 2.004               | 0.991               | CT     | 1.015                         | 0.18   | 53.02                              |                         |             | 1979 | MD001 |
|   |                   | ---            |                      |               | 192.8                 | 2.000               | 0.991               | CT     | 1.019                         | 0.17   | 51.11                              |                         |             | 1979 | MD001 |
|   |                   | ---            |                      |               | 192.8                 | 2.000               | 0.991               | CT     | 1.037                         | 0.16   | 48.96                              |                         |             | 1979 | MD001 |
|   |                   | ---            |                      |               | 193.0                 | 2.000               | 1.000               | CT     | 1.044                         | 0.34   | 71.92                              |                         |             | 1979 | MD001 |
|   |                   | ---            |                      |               | 193.0                 | 1.999               | 0.965               | CT     | 1.023                         | 0.54   | 89.71                              |                         |             | 1979 | MD001 |
|   |                   | ---            |                      |               | 193.8                 | 1.998               | 1.000               | CT     | 1.031                         | 0.27   | 64.19                              |                         |             | 1978 | MD001 |
|   |                   | ---            |                      |               | 193.8                 | 2.000               | 1.001               | CT     | 1.049                         | 0.31   | 69.12                              |                         |             | 1977 | MD001 |
|   |                   | ---            |                      |               | 193.8                 | 2.000               | 0.992               | CT     | 1.024                         | 0.30   | 68.14                              |                         |             | 1977 | MD001 |
|   |                   | ---            |                      |               | 194.1                 | 2.001               | 0.997               | CT     | 1.036                         | 0.61   | 96.00                              |                         |             | 1980 | MD001 |
|   |                   | ---            |                      |               | 194.1                 | 1.999               | 0.999               | CT     | 1.076                         | 0.41   | 78.90                              |                         |             | 1980 | MD001 |
|   |                   | ---            |                      |               | 194.1                 | 1.999               | 0.996               | CT     | 1.037                         | 0.47   | 84.17                              |                         |             | 1980 | MD001 |
|   |                   | ---            |                      |               | 194.4                 | 1.998               | 1.000               | CT     | 1.026                         | 0.43   | 80.69                              |                         |             | 1978 | MD001 |
|   |                   | ---            |                      |               | 194.5                 | 2.000               | 1.004               | CT     | 1.050                         | 0.55   | 91.67                              |                         |             | 1977 | MD001 |
|   |                   | ---            |                      |               | 194.5                 | 2.000               | 1.004               | CT     | 1.062                         | 0.55   | 91.59                              |                         |             | 1977 | MD001 |
|   |                   | ---            |                      |               | 195.5                 | 1.999               | 1.002               | CT     | 1.057                         | 0.30   | 68.54                              |                         |             | 1979 | MD001 |
|   |                   | ---            |                      |               | 195.5                 | 2.000               | 1.004               | CT     | 1.025                         | 0.29   | 67.40                              |                         |             | 1979 | MD001 |

TABLE 3.30.2.1 (CONTINUED)

3 of 24

D6AC

| ALLOY STEEL D6AC K <sub>ic</sub>                                  |                   |  |                |               |                              |          |         |        |                      |   |  |                      |          |      |       |      |       |      |     |      |       |
|---|-------------------|--|----------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------|---------|--------|----------------------|---|--|----------------------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-----|------|-------|
| CONDITION   | PRODUCT           |  | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR       | YIELD STR (K <sub>ad</sub> ) | SPECIMEN |         |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>ad</sub> /TYS) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>ic</sub>                            |                      |          | DATE | REFER |      |       |      |     |      |       |
|   | FORM              | THICK (in.)                                      |                |               |                              | WIDTH W  | THICK B | DESIGN |                      |   | K <sub>ad</sub> • (K <sub>ad</sub> • √in.) | K <sub>ic</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |      |       |      |     |      |       |
| 1615F 2.25HR A-BQ 325F AC<br>310-345F 3HR 1080F 6-6.5HR<br>Cont'd | Forging<br>Cont'd | ---  | R.T.<br>Cont'd | S-L<br>Cont'd | 196.3                        | 1.999    | 1.003   | CT     | 1.067                | 0.45  | 83.50                                      | Cont'd               | Cont'd   | 1979 | MD001 |      |       |      |     |      |       |
|   |                   | ---  |                |               | 196.3                        | 2.001    | 1.000   | CT     | 1.068                | 0.60  | 96.67                                      |                      |          | 1977 | MD001 |      |       |      |     |      |       |
|   |                   | ---  |                |               | 196.3                        | 1.998    | 1.000   | CT     | 1.045                | 0.36  | 75.10                                      |                      |          | 1978 | MD001 |      |       |      |     |      |       |
|   |                   | ---  |                |               | 196.3                        | 2.000    | 1.005   | CT     | 1.040                | 0.55  | 92.69                                      |                      |          | 1979 | MD001 |      |       |      |     |      |       |
|   |                   | ---  |                |               | 196.9                        | 1.999    | 1.002   | CT     | 1.011                | 0.65  | 101.04                                     |                      |          | 1978 | MD001 |      |       |      |     |      |       |
|   |                   | ---  |                |               | 196.9                        | 1.999    | 1.002   | CT     | 1.017                | 0.67  | 102.31                                     |                      |          | 1979 | MD001 |      |       |      |     |      |       |
|   |                   | ---  |                |               | 196.9                        | 1.999    | 1.002   | CT     | 1.034                | 0.63  | 99.31                                      |                      |          | 1978 | MD001 |      |       |      |     |      |       |
|   |                   | ---  |                |               | 200.2                        | 1.999    | 1.007   | CT     | 1.014                | 0.38  | 78.63                                      |                      |          | 1978 | MD001 |      |       |      |     |      |       |
|   |                   | ---  |                |               | 200.2                        | 1.999    | 1.007   | CT     | 1.025                | 0.35  | 75.67                                      |                      |          | 1978 | MD001 |      |       |      |     |      |       |
|   |                   | ---  |                |               | 200.2                        | 1.999    | 1.007   | CT     | 1.027                | 0.35  | 75.91                                      |                      |          | 1978 | MD001 |      |       |      |     |      |       |
|   |                   | ---  |                |               | 201.5                        | 1.997    | 1.000   | CT     | 1.036                | 0.65  | 103.09                                     |                      |          | 1978 | MD001 |      |       |      |     |      |       |
|   |                   | ---  |                |               | 201.5                        | 1.997    | 0.999   | CT     | 1.052                | 0.60  | 99.19                                      |                      |          | 1978 | MD001 |      |       |      |     |      |       |
|   |                   | ---  |                |               | 201.5                        | 1.997    | 0.999   | CT     | 1.037                | 0.67  | 104.62                                     |                      |          | 1978 | MD001 |      |       |      |     |      |       |
|   |                   | ---  |                |               | 202.3                        | 2.003    | 1.000   | CT     | 1.038                | 0.55  | 95.21                                      |                      |          | 1977 | MD001 |      |       |      |     |      |       |
|   |                   | ---  |                |               | 202.3                        | 2.000    | 1.000   | CT     | 1.042                | 0.56  | 95.80                                      |                      |          | 1977 | MD001 |      |       |      |     |      |       |
|   |                   | ---  |                |               | 202.3                        | 2.001    | 0.999   | CT     | 1.042                | 0.55  | 95.58                                      |                      |          | 1977 | MD001 |      |       |      |     |      |       |
|   |                   | ---  |                |               | 202.7                        | 2.000    | 1.002   | CT     | 1.037                | 0.32  | 73.46                                      |                      |          | 1980 | MD001 |      |       |      |     |      |       |
|   |                   | ---  |                |               | 202.7                        | 1.995    | 1.001   | CT     | 1.037                | 0.25  | 65.34                                      |                      |          | 1980 | MD001 |      |       |      |     |      |       |
|   |                   | 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>325F 1000F 2+2HR |                |               | Plate                        | 1.50     | -65     | L-T    | 228.0                | 1.501   | 0.750                                      |                      |          | CT   | 0.790 | 0.05 | 31.20 | 37.0 | 6.9 | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                   |  |                |               |                              | 0.80     |         |        | 228.0                | 1.502   | 0.757                                      |                      |          | CT   | 0.759 | 0.11 | 47.00 |      |     | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                   |  |                |               |                              | 1.50     |         |        | 228.0                | 1.499   | 0.750                                      |                      |          | CT   | 0.760 | 0.06 | 35.80 |      |     | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                   |  |                |               |                              | 1.50     |         |        | 228.0                | 1.499   | 0.750                                      |                      |          | CT   | 0.854 | 0.05 | 34.10 |      |     | 1972 | 82543 |

TABLE 3.30.2.1 (CONTINUED)

| ALLOY STEEL D6AC K <sub>1c</sub>                 |         |                |                   |         |                                 |                  |                  |        |                         |   |  |                         |             |      |       |
|--|---------|----------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|-------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|-------------|------|-------|
| CONDITION  | PRODUCT |                | TEST TEMP<br>(°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR<br>(K <sub>01</sub> ) | SPECIMEN         |                  |        | CRACK LENGTH<br>(in.) A | 2.5 •<br>(K <sub>01</sub> /TYS) <sup>a</sup><br>(in.) | K <sub>1c</sub>                                |                         |             | DATE | REFER |
|  | FORM    | THICK<br>(in.) |                   |         |                                 | WIDTH<br>(in.) W | THICK<br>(in.) B | DESIGN |                         |   | K <sub>1c</sub><br>(K <sub>01</sub> •<br>√in.) | K <sub>1c</sub><br>MEAN | STAN<br>DEV |      |       |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>325F 1000F 2+2HR | Plate   | 1.50           | -40               | L-T     | 227.0                           | 1.500            | 0.750            | CT     | 0.771                   | 0.05  | 32.00  | 34.1                    | 2.9         | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 1.50           |                   |         | 227.0                           | 1.502            | 0.750            | CT     | 0.781                   | 0.06  | 36.10  |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>325F 1000F 2+2HR | Plate   | 1.50           | -20               | L-T     | 226.0                           | 1.500            | 0.750            | CT     | 0.777                   | 0.07  | 37.20  | 43.3                    | 10.9        | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80           |                   |         | 226.0                           | 1.502            | 0.757            | CT     | 0.769                   | 0.15  | 55.70  |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80           |                   |         | 226.0                           | 1.503            | 0.757            | CT     | 0.765                   | 0.15  | 54.60  |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 1.50           |                   |         | 226.0                           | 1.499            | 0.749            | CT     | 0.811                   | 0.06  | 34.50  |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 1.50           |                   |         | 226.0                           | 1.500            | 0.750            | CT     | 0.786                   | 0.06  | 34.60  |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 1.50           |                   |         | 224.0                           | 1.499            | 0.750            | CT     | 0.817                   | 0.08  | 39.60  |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>325F 1000F 2+2HR | Plate   | 1.50           | 0                 | L-T     | 224.0                           | 1.499            | 0.750            | CT     | 0.784                   | 0.08  | 40.70  | 42.0                    | 3.2         | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 1.50           |                   |         | 224.0                           | 1.499            | 0.750            | CT     | 0.789                   | 0.10  | 45.60  |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>325F 1000F 2+2HR | Plate   | 1.50           | 20                | L-T     | 222.0                           | 1.503            | 0.750            | CT     | 0.768                   | 0.10  | 44.60  | 40.0                    | 4.4         | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 1.50           |                   |         | 222.0                           | 1.500            | 0.750            | CT     | 0.837                   | 0.08  | 39.60  |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 1.50           |                   |         | 222.0                           | 1.499            | 0.750            | CT     | 0.760                   | 0.06  | 35.80  |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>325F 1000F 2+2HR | Plate   | 1.50           | 40                | L-T     | 220.0                           | 1.499            | 0.751            | CT     | 0.787                   | 0.13  | 50.00  | 44.7                    | 5.7         | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 1.50           |                   |         | 220.0                           | 1.503            | 0.750            | CT     | 0.777                   | 0.08  | 38.70  |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 1.50           |                   |         | 220.0                           | 1.502            | 0.748            | CT     | 0.815                   | 0.11  | 45.50  |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>325F 1000F 2+2HR | Plate   | 0.80           | R.T.              | L-T     | 217.0                           | 1.499            | 0.750            | CT     | 0.769                   | 0.36  | 82.70  | 66.9                    | 18.7        | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 1.50           |                   |         | 217.0                           | 1.502            | 0.756            | CT     | 0.777                   | 0.11  | 45.80  |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 1.50           |                   |         | 217.0                           | 1.498            | 0.755            | CT     | 0.790                   | 0.13  | 48.70  |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80           |                   |         | 217.0                           | 1.504            | 0.757            | CT     | 0.767                   | 0.35  | 81.00  |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80           |                   |         | 217.0                           | 1.502            | 0.757            | CT     | 0.760                   | 0.34  | 80.10  |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80           |                   |         | 217.0                           | 1.502            | 0.755            | CT     | 0.765                   | 0.37  | 83.60  |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 1.50           |                   |         | 217.0                           | 1.501            | 0.755            | CT     | 0.815                   | 0.12  | 46.50  |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 1.50           |                   |         | 217.0                           | 1.501            | 0.755            | CT     | 0.815                   | 0.12  | 46.50  |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |

TABLE 3.30.2.1 (CONTINUED)

5 of 24

D6AC

| ALLOY STEEL D6AC K <sub>1c</sub>                   |         |             |                |         |                              |               |               |        |                      |                                     |  |                      |          |      |       |      |       |
|--|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| CONDITION  | PRODUCT |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (K <sub>01</sub> ) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>1c</sub> /TYS)* (in.) | K <sub>1c</sub>                          |                      |          | DATE | REFER |      |       |
|  | FORM    | THICK (in.) |                |         |                              | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |                                     | K <sub>1c</sub> (K <sub>01</sub> • √in.) | K <sub>1c</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |      |       |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>325F 1000F 2+2HR   | Plate   | 1.50        | 175            | L-T     | 211.0                        | 1.498         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.763                | 0.30                                | 72.50                                    | 74.7                 | 2.0      | 1972 | 82543 |      |       |
|  |         | 1.50        |                |         |                              | 1.502         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.823                | 0.32                                | 75.40                                    |                      |          |      |       | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 1.50        |                |         |                              | 1.499         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.768                | 0.32                                | 76.30                                    |                      |          |      |       |      |       |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>325F 1000F 2+2HR   | Plate   | 1.50        | 300            | L-T     | 204.0                        | 1.496         | 0.751         | CT     | 0.763                | 0.61                                | 100.80                                   | 104.2                | 3.0      | 1972 | 82543 |      |       |
|  |         | 1.50        |                |         |                              | 1.501         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.798                | 0.67                                | 105.40                                   |                      |          |      |       | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 1.50        |                |         |                              | 1.503         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.772                | 0.68                                | 106.40                                   |                      |          |      |       |      |       |
| 1650F 1 HR FC 1650F 1HR OQ<br>1025F 2+2HR          | Billet  | 7.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 210.0                        | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.32                                | 75.10                                    | 78.5                 | 4.7      | 1972 | 84277 |      |       |
|  |         | 7.00        |                |         |                              | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.38                                | 81.80                                    |                      |          |      |       | 1972 | 84277 |
|  |         | 7.00        |                |         |                              | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.37                                | 80.90                                    |                      |          |      |       |      |       |
| 1650F 1 HR FC TO 960F OQ AT<br>150F AC 1000F 2+2HR | Billet  | 7.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 211.0                        | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.36                                | 79.70                                    | 80.3                 | 0.8      | 1972 | 84277 |      |       |
|  |         | 7.00        |                |         |                              | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.40                                | 88.00                                    |                      |          |      |       | 1972 | 84277 |
|  |         | 7.00        |                |         |                              | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.41                                | 88.30                                    |                      |          |      |       |      |       |
| 1650F 1 HR FC TO 960F OQ AT<br>180F AC 1025F 2+2HR | Forging | 1.50        | R.T.           | ---     | 219.0                        | 1.000         | 0.500         | CT     | 0.500                | 0.39                                | 86.90                                    | 87.7                 | 0.7      | 1972 | 84277 |      |       |
|  |         | 1.50        |                |         |                              | 1.000         | 0.500         | CT     | 0.500                | 0.17                                | 56.80                                    |                      |          |      |       | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 1.50        |                |         |                              | 1.000         | 0.500         | CT     | 0.500                | 0.35                                | 81.10                                    |                      |          |      |       |      |       |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>375F 1000F 2+2HR   | Plate   | 1.50        | R.T.           | L-T     | 217.0                        | 1.202         | 0.608         | CT     | 0.645                | 0.14                                | 50.40                                    | 62.2                 | 14.0     | 1972 | 82543 |      |       |
|  |         | 1.50        |                |         |                              | 1.199         | 0.599         | CT     | 0.625                | 0.32                                | 77.90                                    |                      |          |      |       | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 1.50        |                |         |                              | 1.199         | 0.608         | CT     | 0.612                | 0.09                                | 40.20                                    |                      |          |      |       |      |       |
|  |         | 1.50        |                |         |                              | 1.201         | 0.602         | CT     | 0.618                | 0.12                                | 47.40                                    |                      |          |      |       |      |       |
|  |         | 1.50        |                |         |                              | 1.196         | 0.608         | CT     | 0.642                | 0.30                                | 75.10                                    |                      |          |      |       |      |       |
|  |         | 1.50        |                |         |                              | 1.200         | 0.605         | CT     | 0.619                | 0.21                                | 62.60                                    |                      |          |      |       |      |       |
|  |         | 1.50        |                |         |                              | 1.205         | 0.605         | CT     | 0.641                | 0.21                                | 62.60                                    |                      |          |      |       |      |       |

TABLE 3.30.2.1 (CONTINUED)

| ALLOY STEEL D6AC K <sub>1c</sub>                           |                 |  |                |               |                 |               |               |        |                      |  |                              |                      |          |      |       |
|--|-----------------|--|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION  | PRODUCT         |  | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR       | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5° (K <sub>1c</sub> /TYS) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>1c</sub>              |                      |          | DATE | REFER |
|  | FORM            | THICK (in.)                                      |                |               |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |  | K <sub>1c</sub> (Ksi • √in.) | K <sub>1c</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>375F 1000F 2+2HR<br>Cont'd | Plate<br>Cont'd | 1.50   | R.T.<br>Cont'd | L-T<br>Cont'd | 217.0           | 1.197         | 0.604         | CT     | 0.844                | 0.28   | 72.20                        | Cont'd               | Cont'd   | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 1.50   |                |               | 217.0           | 1.198         | 0.605         | CT     | 0.636                | 0.18   | 57.80                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 1.50   |                |               | 217.0           | 1.202         | 0.604         | CT     | 0.641                | 0.31   | 76.50                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 1.50   |                |               | 217.0           | 1.195         | 0.605         | CT     | 0.621                | 0.26   | 69.40                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 1.50   |                |               | 217.0           | 1.211         | 0.607         | CT     | 0.632                | 0.14   | 50.40                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 1.50   |                |               | 217.0           | 1.201         | 0.599         | CT     | 0.618                | 0.12   | 48.00                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 1.50   |                |               | 217.0           | 1.203         | 0.608         | CT     | 0.623                | 0.12   | 47.70                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 1.50   |                |               | 217.0           | 1.204         | 0.607         | CT     | 0.628                | 0.25   | 68.20                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 1.50   |                |               | 217.0           | 1.193         | 0.604         | CT     | 0.610                | 0.12   | 46.80                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 1.50   |                |               | 217.0           | 1.200         | 0.605         | CT     | 0.630                | 0.41   | 87.90                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 1.50   |                |               | 217.0           | 1.201         | 0.600         | CT     | 0.599                | 0.23   | 66.30                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>375F 1000F 2+2HR |                |               | Forging         | 1.50          | -65           | L-T    | 225.0                | 1.507  | 0.756                        |                      |          | CT   | 0.773 |
| 1.50   | 225.0           | 1.507  | 0.756          | CT            | 0.773           | 0.05          | 31.80         | 1972   | 82543                |  |                              |                      |          |      |       |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>375F 1000F 2+2HR           | Forging         | 1.50   | -20            | L-T           | 222.0           | 1.506         | 0.755         | CT     | 0.768                | 0.06   | 35.50                        | 34.8                 | 0.6      | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 1.50   |                |               | 222.0           | 1.504         | 0.753         | CT     | 0.755                | 0.06   | 34.50                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 1.50   |                |               | 222.0           | 1.506         | 0.755         | CT     | 0.758                | 0.06   | 34.50                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>375F 1000F 2+2HR           | Forging         | 1.50   | 0              | L-T           | 220.0           | 1.504         | 0.755         | CT     | 0.791                | 0.06   | 34.60                        | ---                  | ---      | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>375F 1000F 2+2HR           | Forging         | 1.50   | 20             | L-T           | 218.0           | 1.506         | 0.755         | CT     | 0.782                | 0.08   | 39.00                        | 37.5                 | 3.5      | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 1.50   |                |               | 218.0           | 1.506         | 0.753         | CT     | 0.773                | 0.08   | 39.90                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 1.50   |                |               | 218.0           | 1.503         | 0.751         | CT     | 0.785                | 0.06   | 33.50                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |



TABLE 3.30.2.1 (CONTINUED)

7 of 24

| ALLOY STEEL D6AC K <sub>1c</sub>                 |         |             |                |         |                 |               |               |        |                      |  |                                |                      |          |      |       |
|--|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION  | PRODUCT |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | ΔS • (K <sub>1c</sub> /TYS) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>1c</sub>                |                      |          | DATE | REFER |
|  | FORM    | THICK (in.) |                |         |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |  | K <sub>1c</sub> (Ksi • √(in.)) | K <sub>1c</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>375F 1000F 2+2HR | Forging | 1.50        | R.T.           | L-T     | 214.0           | 1.501         | 0.753         | CT     | 0.771                | 0.13   | 48.40                          | 46.0                 | 4.2      | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 1.50        |                |         | 214.0           | 1.497         | 0.753         | CT     | 0.762                | 0.16   | 54.40                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 1.50        |                |         | 214.0           | 1.508         | 0.755         | CT     | 0.766                | 0.11   | 45.10                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 1.50        |                |         | 214.0           | 1.503         | 0.755         | CT     | 0.794                | 0.11   | 44.70                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 1.50        |                |         | 214.0           | 1.514         | 0.755         | CT     | 0.764                | 0.12   | 46.10                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 1.50        |                |         | 214.0           | 1.504         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.783                | 0.10   | 42.40                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 1.50        |                |         | 214.0           | 1.502         | 0.753         | CT     | 0.767                | 0.09   | 40.30                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 1.50        |                |         | 214.0           | 1.502         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.768                | 0.12   | 46.80                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>375F 1000F 2+2HR | Forging | 1.50        | 175            | L-T     | 208.0           | 1.503         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.775                | 0.33   | 75.60                          | 64.1                 | 10.0     | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 1.50        |                |         | 208.0           | 1.501         | 0.755         | CT     | 0.780                | 0.19   | 57.30                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 1.50        |                |         | 208.0           | 1.497         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.773                | 0.20   | 59.40                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 1.50        |                |         | 201.0           | 1.501         | 0.753         | CT     | 0.762                | 0.51   | 90.50                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>375F 1000F 2+2HR | Forging | 1.50        | 300            | L-T     | 201.0           | 1.502         | 0.755         | CT     | 0.779                | 0.54   | 93.40                          | 92.0                 | 2.1      | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 228.0           | 1.501         | 0.755         | CT     | 0.743                | 0.04   | 30.40                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 228.0           | 1.507         | 0.759         | CT     | 0.768                | 0.07   | 37.30                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 228.0           | 1.504         | 0.758         | CT     | 0.763                | 0.05   | 31.80                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>400F 1000F 2+2HR | Plate   | 0.80        | -65            | L-T     | 228.0           | 1.504         | 0.755         | CT     | 0.763                | 0.05   | 31.90                          | 33.2                 | 2.8      | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 228.0           | 1.504         | 0.755         | CT     | 0.763                | 0.05   | 31.90                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 228.0           | 1.503         | 0.751         | CT     | 0.748                | 0.06   | 34.70                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 228.0           | 1.503         | 0.751         | CT     | 0.748                | 0.06   | 34.70                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |

D6AC

TABLE 3.30.2.1 (CONTINUED)

| ALLOY STEEL D6AC K <sub>1c</sub>                 |         |             |                |         |                 |               |               |        |                      |   |                              |                      |          |      |       |
|--|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION  | PRODUCT |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>1c</sub> /TYS) <sup>3</sup> (in.) | K <sub>1c</sub>              |                      |          | DATE | REFER |
|  | FORM    | THICK (in.) |                |         |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |   | K <sub>1c</sub> (Ksi • √in.) | K <sub>1c</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>400F 1000F 2+2HR | Plate   | 0.80        | -40            | L-T     | 227.0           | 1.496         | 0.757         | CT     | 0.760                | 0.07  | 38.50                        | 38.5                 | 2.0      | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 227.0           | 1.498         | 0.757         | CT     | 0.758                | 0.07  | 37.60                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 227.0           | 1.502         | 0.693         | CT     | 0.750                | 0.07  | 37.00                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 227.0           | 1.499         | 0.758         | CT     | 0.770                | 0.06  | 36.70                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 227.0           | 1.505         | 0.693         | CT     | 0.765                | 0.07  | 37.30                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 228.0           | 1.201         | 0.599         | CT     | 0.624                | 0.08  | 41.20                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>400F 1000F 2+2HR | Plate   | 0.80        | -20            | L-T     | 228.0           | 1.201         | 0.599         | CT     | 0.608                | 0.08  | 41.40                        | 40.3                 | 1.3      | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 226.0           | 1.501         | 0.757         | CT     | 0.748                | 0.08  | 39.10                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 226.0           | 1.502         | 0.757         | CT     | 0.754                | 0.09  | 42.30                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 226.0           | 1.501         | 0.757         | CT     | 0.756                | 0.08  | 39.90                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 226.0           | 1.501         | 0.755         | CT     | 0.756                | 0.08  | 40.80                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 226.0           | 1.498         | 0.757         | CT     | 0.755                | 0.08  | 39.60                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>400F 1000F 2+2HR | Plate   | 0.80        | 0              | L-T     | 224.0           | 1.498         | 0.758         | CT     | 0.772                | 0.10  | 44.50                        | 42.4                 | 2.2      | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 224.0           | 1.487         | 0.757         | CT     | 0.746                | 0.08  | 40.20                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 224.0           | 1.496         | 0.757         | CT     | 0.781                | 0.09  | 42.40                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>400F 1000F 2+2HR | Plate   | 0.80        | 20             | L-T     | 222.0           | 1.500         | 0.757         | CT     | 0.764                | 0.12  | 47.70                        | 45.4                 | 3.9      | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 222.0           | 1.503         | 0.758         | CT     | 0.778                | 0.08  | 40.90                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 222.0           | 1.502         | 0.758         | CT     | 0.769                | 0.12  | 47.60                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>400F 1000F 2+2HR | Plate   | 0.80        | 40             | L-T     | 220.0           | 1.501         | 0.758         | CT     | 0.773                | 0.14  | 51.30                        | 52.8                 | 2.1      | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 220.0           | 1.502         | 0.758         | CT     | 0.770                | 0.15  | 54.30                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |

TABLE 3.30.2.1 (CONTINUED)

9 of 24

D6AC

| ALLOY STEEL D6AC K <sub>1c</sub>                 |         |             |                |         |                 |          |               |        |                      |   |  |                      |          |      |       |
|--|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--------|----------------------|---|--|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION  | PRODUCT |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>1c</sub> /TYS) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>1c</sub>                              |                      |          | DATE | REFER |
|  | FORM    | THICK (in.) |                |         |                 | WIDTH W  | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |   | K <sub>1c</sub> • (K <sub>1c</sub> • √(in.)) | K <sub>1c</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>400F 1000F 2+2HR | Plate   | 0.80        | R.T.           | L-T     | 217.0           | 1.504    | 0.692         | CT     | 0.752                | 0.16  | 56.00  | 64.4                 | 12.1     | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 217.0           | 1.504    | 0.749         | CT     | 0.769                | 0.28  | 72.70  |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 217.0           | 1.494    | 0.753         | CT     | 0.773                | 0.16  | 54.70  |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 217.0           | 1.504    | 0.749         | CT     | 0.767                | 0.39  | 86.10  |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 217.0           | 1.502    | 0.747         | CT     | 0.771                | 0.42  | 89.40  |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 217.0           | 1.197    | 0.698         | CT     | 0.622                | 0.16  | 54.20  |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 217.0           | 1.505    | 0.692         | CT     | 0.747                | 0.18  | 57.70  |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 217.0           | 1.501    | 0.750         | CT     | 0.756                | 0.16  | 54.00  |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 217.0           | 1.202    | 0.694         | CT     | 0.633                | 0.35  | 80.80  |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 217.0           | 1.199    | 0.698         | CT     | 0.617                | 0.34  | 79.60  |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 217.0           | 1.200    | 0.607         | CT     | 0.624                | 0.35  | 81.50  |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 217.0           | 1.200    | 0.607         | CT     | 0.622                | 0.28  | 73.30  |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 217.0           | 1.505    | 0.694         | CT     | 0.770                | 0.16  | 55.70  |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 217.0           | 1.199    | 0.607         | CT     | 0.624                | 0.36  | 81.90  |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 217.0           | 1.500    | 0.755         | CT     | 0.762                | 0.24  | 66.70  |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 217.0           | 1.197    | 0.606         | CT     | 0.622                | 0.28  | 56.10  |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 217.0           | 1.505    | 0.691         | CT     | 0.755                | 0.15  | 53.90  |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 217.0           | 1.503    | 0.750         | CT     | 0.768                | 0.14  | 52.00  |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 217.0           | 1.505    | 0.692         | CT     | 0.765                | 0.18  | 59.00  |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 217.0           | 1.498    | 0.757         | CT     | 0.756                | 0.24  | 66.60  |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 217.0           | 1.500    | 0.754         | CT     | 0.762                | 0.36  | 81.70  |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 217.0           | 1.198    | 0.605         | CT     | 0.623                | 0.20  | 61.90  |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |

TABLE 3.30.2.1 (CONTINUED)

| ALLOY STEEL D6AC K <sub>IC</sub>                           |                 |             |                |               |                 |               |               |        |                      |  |                                |                      |          |      |       |
|--|-----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION  | PRODUCT         |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR       | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>IC</sub> /TS) <sup>1/2</sup> (in.) | K <sub>IC</sub>                |                      |          | DATE | REFER |
|  | FORM            | THICK (in.) |                |               |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |  | K <sub>IC</sub> • (Ksi • √in.) | K <sub>IC</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>400F 1000F 2+2HR<br>Cont'd | Plate<br>Cont'd | 0.80        | R.T.<br>Cont'd | L-T<br>Cont'd | 217.0           | 1.203         | 0.608         | CT     | 0.625                | 0.29   | 73.40                          | Cont'd               | Cont'd   | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.193         | 0.605         | CT     | 0.613                | 0.17   | 57.50                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.501         | 0.752         | CT     | 0.765                | 0.11   | 46.40                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.502         | 0.695         | CT     | 0.762                | 0.10   | 44.50                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.197         | 0.607         | CT     | 0.625                | 0.42   | 88.80                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.505         | 0.694         | CT     | 0.755                | 0.19   | 59.40                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.203         | 0.600         | CT     | 0.635                | 0.18   | 58.90                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.200         | 0.608         | CT     | 0.616                | 0.18   | 58.60                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.198         | 0.603         | CT     | 0.636                | 0.17   | 56.00                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.500         | 0.751         | CT     | 0.729                | 0.32   | 77.10                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.201         | 0.600         | CT     | 0.622                | 0.19   | 59.50                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.199         | 0.605         | CT     | 0.621                | 0.44   | 91.00                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.198         | 0.606         | CT     | 0.619                | 0.18   | 58.00                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.501         | 0.759         | CT     | 0.756                | 0.18   | 48.50                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.198         | 0.608         | CT     | 0.622                | 0.14   | 52.10                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.494         | 0.756         | CT     | 0.755                | 0.18   | 59.60                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.200         | 0.607         | CT     | 0.620                | 0.31   | 76.80                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.197         | 0.608         | CT     | 0.617                | 0.31   | 76.60                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.505         | 0.694         | CT     | 0.758                | 0.21   | 62.90                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.502         | 0.754         | CT     | 0.766                | 0.37   | 83.60                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.505         | 0.692         | CT     | 0.759                | 0.16   | 55.40                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.496         | 0.748         | CT     | 0.744                | 0.20   | 60.80                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |

TABLE 3.30.2.1 (CONTINUED)

11 of 24

D6AC

| ALLOY STEEL D6AC K <sub>ic</sub>                           |                 |                |                   |               |                    |                     |                     |        |                            |   |                                    |                         |             |      |       |
|--|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------|-------|
| CONDITION  | PRODUCT         |                | TEST TEMP<br>(°F) | SPEC OR       | YIELD STR<br>(Ksi) | SPECIMEN            |                     |        | CRACK LENGTH<br>(in.)<br>A | 2.5 •<br>(K <sub>ic</sub> /TYS) <sup>a</sup><br>(in.) | K <sub>ic</sub>                    |                         |             | DATE | REFER |
|  | FORM            | THICK<br>(in.) |                   |               |                    | WIDTH<br>(in.)<br>W | THICK<br>(in.)<br>B | DESIGN |                            |   | K <sub>ic</sub><br>(Ksi •<br>√in.) | K <sub>ic</sub><br>MEAN | STAN<br>DEV |      |       |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>400F 1000F 2+2HR<br>Cont'd | Plate<br>Cont'd | 0.80           | R.T.<br>Cont'd    | L-T<br>Cont'd | 217.0              | 1.504               | 0.693               | CT     | 0.776                      | 0.17  | 57.20                              | Cont'd                  | Cont'd      | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80           |                   |               | 217.0              | 1.505               | 0.691               | CT     | 0.747                      | 0.18  | 59.00                              |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80           |                   |               | 217.0              | 1.199               | 0.606               | CT     | 0.613                      | 0.33  | 79.30                              |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80           |                   |               | 217.0              | 1.505               | 0.692               | CT     | 0.762                      | 0.19  | 60.20                              |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80           |                   |               | 217.0              | 1.498               | 0.757               | CT     | 0.771                      | 0.29  | 73.60                              |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80           |                   |               | 217.0              | 1.202               | 0.607               | CT     | 0.621                      | 0.21  | 63.40                              |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80           |                   |               | 217.0              | 1.505               | 0.694               | CT     | 0.753                      | 0.20  | 61.80                              |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80           |                   |               | 217.0              | 1.496               | 0.756               | CT     | 0.747                      | 0.45  | 92.30                              |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80           |                   |               | 217.0              | 1.502               | 0.692               | CT     | 0.779                      | 0.20  | 61.90                              |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80           |                   |               | 217.0              | 1.501               | 0.692               | CT     | 0.755                      | 0.10  | 43.90                              |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80           |                   |               | 217.0              | 1.203               | 0.606               | CT     | 0.621                      | 0.24  | 52.80                              |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80           |                   |               | 217.0              | 1.505               | 0.694               | CT     | 0.753                      | 0.20  | 60.90                              |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80           |                   |               | 217.0              | 1.504               | 0.692               | CT     | 0.741                      | 0.16  | 54.50                              |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80           |                   |               | 217.0              | 1.202               | 0.605               | CT     | 0.630                      | 0.32  | 78.00                              |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80           |                   |               | 217.0              | 1.498               | 0.749               | CT     | 0.766                      | 0.27  | 71.40                              |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80           |                   |               | 217.0              | 1.502               | 0.755               | CT     | 0.751                      | 0.16  | 54.00                              |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80           |                   |               | 217.0              | 1.497               | 0.757               | CT     | 0.749                      | 0.18  | 57.90                              |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80           |                   |               | 217.0              | 1.198               | 0.605               | CT     | 0.630                      | 0.31  | 76.20                              |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80           |                   |               | 217.0              | 1.199               | 0.606               | CT     | 0.617                      | 0.14  | 50.60                              |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80           |                   |               | 217.0              | 1.500               | 0.758               | CT     | 0.777                      | 0.32  | 77.70                              |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80           |                   |               | 217.0              | 1.504               | 0.692               | CT     | 0.774                      | 0.16  | 55.20                              |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80           |                   |               | 217.0              | 1.504               | 0.692               | CT     | 0.764                      | 0.17  | 57.00                              |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80           |                   |               | 217.0              | 1.196               | 0.605               | CT     | 0.620                      | 0.22  | 64.20                              |                         |             | 1972 | 82543 |

TABLE 3.30.2.1 (CONTINUED)

| ALLOY STEEL D6AC K <sub>i</sub>                            |                 |             |                |               |                 |               |               |        |                      |  |                              |                      |          |      |       |  |  |
|--|-----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-------|--|--|
| CONDITION  | PRODUCT         |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR       | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5° (K <sub>ts</sub> /TYS) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>i</sub>               |                      |          | DATE | REFER |  |  |
|  | FORM            | THICK (in.) |                |               |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |  | K <sub>ts</sub> (Ksi • √in.) | K <sub>ts</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |  |  |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 875F SQ<br>400F 1000F 2+2HR<br>Cont'd | Plate<br>Cont'd | 0.80        | R.T.<br>Cont'd | L-T<br>Cont'd | 217.0           | 1.498         | 0.749         | CT     | 0.838                | 0.23   | 66.00                        | Cont'd               | Cont'd   | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.200         | 0.607         | CT     | 0.625                | 0.30   | 75.40                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.500         | 0.760         | CT     | 0.764                | 0.15   | 52.80                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.201         | 0.604         | CT     | 0.641                | 0.18   | 58.00                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.198         | 0.605         | CT     | 0.624                | 0.20   | 61.80                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.501         | 0.760         | CT     | 0.766                | 0.12   | 48.60                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.199         | 0.604         | CT     | 0.612                | 0.40   | 86.90                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.498         | 0.764         | CT     | 0.768                | 0.23   | 65.40                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.201         | 0.606         | CT     | 0.640                | 0.24   | 66.70                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.504         | 0.693         | CT     | 0.765                | 0.15   | 53.30                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.500         | 0.757         | CT     | 0.787                | 0.16   | 54.60                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.199         | 0.602         | CT     | 0.619                | 0.19   | 60.30                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.500         | 0.749         | CT     | 0.768                | 0.37   | 83.50                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.504         | 0.692         | CT     | 0.762                | 0.15   | 53.50                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.199         | 0.603         | CT     | 0.625                | 0.18   | 59.00                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.200         | 0.607         | CT     | 0.618                | 0.31   | 76.40                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.199         | 0.603         | CT     | 0.629                | 0.15   | 52.40                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.497         | 0.760         | CT     | 0.774                | 0.19   | 60.00                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.199         | 0.600         | CT     | 0.638                | 0.31   | 76.60                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.199         | 0.606         | CT     | 0.638                | 0.12   | 47.70                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.500         | 0.768         | CT     | 0.784                | 0.26   | 70.50                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.505         | 0.769         | CT     | 0.770                | 0.19   | 59.20                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |

TABLE 3.30.2.1 (CONTINUED)

| ALLOY STEEL D6AC K <sub>IC</sub>                           |                 |             |                |               |                 |          |         |        |                      |   |                                |                      |          |      |       |
|--|-----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|---------|--------|----------------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION  | PRODUCT         |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR       | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN |         |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5° (K <sub>IC</sub> /YS) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>IC</sub>                |                      |          | DATE | REFER |
|  | FORM            | THICK (in.) |                |               |                 | WIDTH W  | THICK B | DESIGN |                      |   | K <sub>IC</sub> • (Ksi • √in.) | K <sub>IC</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>400F 1000F 2+2HR<br>Cont'd | Plate<br>Cont'd | 0.80        | R.T.<br>Cont'd | L-T<br>Cont'd | 217.0           | 1.198    | 0.605   | CT     | 0.625                | 0.42  | 89.00                          | Cont'd               | Cont'd   | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.498    | 0.753   | CT     | 0.781                | 0.13  | 50.00                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.501    | 0.755   | CT     | 0.746                | 0.16  | 55.60                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.203    | 0.608   | CT     | 0.621                | 0.27  | 71.60                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.200    | 0.605   | CT     | 0.621                | 0.21  | 62.30                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.199    | 0.605   | CT     | 0.630                | 0.20  | 60.80                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.199    | 0.608   | CT     | 0.635                | 0.20  | 61.60                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.501    | 0.753   | CT     | 0.773                | 0.13  | 50.30                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.201    | 0.608   | CT     | 0.615                | 0.19  | 60.70                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.199    | 0.605   | CT     | 0.630                | 0.33  | 78.40                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.508    | 0.749   | CT     | 0.779                | 0.19  | 59.50                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.203    | 0.608   | CT     | 0.619                | 0.42  | 88.90                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>400F 1000F 2+2HR           | Plate           | 0.80        | 120            | L-T           | 217.0           | 1.199    | 0.605   | CT     | 0.630                | 0.18  | 57.80                          | 88.0                 | 3.0      | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.505    | 0.753   | CT     | 0.765                | 0.14  | 50.60                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 211.0           | 1.499    | 0.757   | CT     | 0.761                | 0.42  | 85.90                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 211.0           | 1.500    | 0.757   | CT     | 0.770                | 0.46  | 90.10                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>400F 1000F 2+2HR           | Plate           | 0.80        | 175            | L-T           | 211.0           | 1.506    | 0.758   | CT     | 0.779                | 0.44  | 88.10                          | 89.5                 | 2.1      | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 211.0           | 1.505    | 0.758   | CT     | 0.775                | 0.47  | 91.90                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 211.0           | 1.502    | 0.758   | CT     | 0.784                | 0.44  | 88.60                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>400F 1000F 2+2HR           | Plate           | 0.80        | 300            | L-T           | 204.0           | 1.501    | 0.759   | CT     | 0.782                | 0.47  | 88.10                          | 86.6                 | 3.2      | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 204.0           | 1.501    | 0.750   | CT     | 0.770                | 0.41  | 82.90                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 204.0           | 1.505    | 0.759   | CT     | 0.771                | 0.47  | 88.80                          |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |

TABLE 3.30.2.1 (CONTINUED)

| ALLOY STEEL D6AC K <sub>t</sub>                  |         |             |                |         |                 |               |               |        |                      |   |                              |                      |          |      |       |
|--|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION  | PRODUCT |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 3.5 • (K <sub>t</sub> /T <sub>YS</sub> ) <sup>2</sup> (in.) | K <sub>IC</sub>              |                      |          | DATE | REFER |
|  | FORM    | THICK (in.) |                |         |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |   | K <sub>IC</sub> (Ksi • √in.) | K <sub>IC</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>400F 1000F 2+2HR | Forging | 1.50        | -65            | L-T     | 225.0           | 1.502         | 0.756         | CT     | 0.784                | 0.06  | 34.00                        | 33.1                 | 2.9      | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 1.50        |                |         | 225.0           | 1.502         | 0.756         | CT     | 0.790                | 0.04  | 29.00                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 225.0           | 1.500         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.757                | 0.06  | 33.60                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 225.0           | 1.500         | 0.749         | CT     | 0.760                | 0.06  | 35.70                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>400F 1000F 2+2HR | Forging | 0.80        | -40            | L-T     | 224.0           | 1.495         | 0.694         | CT     | 0.753                | 0.09  | 41.60                        | 40.7                 | 1.3      | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 224.0           | 1.497         | 0.693         | CT     | 0.776                | 0.08  | 39.80                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>400F 1000F 2+2HR | Forging | 0.80        | -20            | L-T     | 222.0           | 1.498         | 0.760         | CT     | 0.769                | 0.10  | 44.40                        | 41.2                 | 3.2      | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 222.0           | 1.497         | 0.749         | CT     | 0.769                | 0.08  | 41.10                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 222.0           | 1.494         | 0.749         | CT     | 0.765                | 0.07  | 38.10                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>400F 1000F 2+2HR | Forging | 1.50        | 0              | L-T     | 220.0           | 1.502         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.769                | 0.07  | 36.50                        | ---                  | ---      | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>400F 1000F 2+2HR | Forging | 0.80        | 20             | L-T     | 218.0           | 1.499         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.761                | 0.11  | 40.00                        | 43.4                 | 3.0      | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 218.0           | 1.499         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.757                | 0.10  | 44.60                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 218.0           | 1.490         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.751                | 0.11  | 45.60                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 214.0           | 1.198         | 0.608         | CT     | 0.626                | 0.36  | 81.00                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>400F 1000F 2+2HR | Forging | 0.80        | R.T.           | L-T     | 214.0           | 1.502         | 0.749         | CT     | 0.784                | 0.22  | 63.10                        | 66.2                 | 12.3     | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 214.0           | 1.202         | 0.602         | CT     | 0.618                | 0.16  | 55.10                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 214.0           | 1.200         | 0.607         | CT     | 0.618                | 0.24  | 66.10                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 214.0           | 1.200         | 0.607         | CT     | 0.625                | 0.34  | 78.60                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 214.0           | 1.199         | 0.602         | CT     | 0.618                | 0.17  | 55.80                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 214.0           | 1.199         | 0.607         | CT     | 0.623                | 0.29  | 73.10                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 214.0           | 1.503         | 0.692         | CT     | 0.775                | 0.51  | 96.30                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |         | 0.80        |                |         | 214.0           | 1.503         | 0.692         | CT     | 0.775                | 0.51  | 96.30                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |



TABLE 3.30.2.1 (CONTINUED)

15 of 24

D6AC

| ALLOY STEEL D6AC K <sub>IC</sub>                           |                   |             |                |               |                 |               |               |        |                      |  |                              |                      |          |      |       |  |  |
|--|-------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-------|--|--|
| CONDITION  | PRODUCT           |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR       | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>IC</sub> /√S) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>IC</sub>              |                      |          | DATE | REFER |  |  |
|  | FORM              | THICK (in.) |                |               |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |  | K <sub>IC</sub> (Ksi • √in.) | K <sub>IC</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |  |  |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>400F 1000F 2+2HR<br>Cont'd | Forging<br>Cont'd | 0.80        | R.T.<br>Cont'd | L-T<br>Cont'd | 214.0           | 1.198         | 0.695         | CT     | 0.628                | 0.14   | 50.30                        | Cont'd               | Cont'd   | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.201         | 0.603         | CT     | 0.619                | 0.28   | 72.30                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.200         | 0.607         | CT     | 0.634                | 0.34   | 79.50                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.202         | 0.602         | CT     | 0.620                | 0.15   | 52.00                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.199         | 0.602         | CT     | 0.621                | 0.30   | 73.60                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.500         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.766                | 0.31   | 75.50                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.498         | 0.696         | CT     | 0.747                | 0.18   | 57.40                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.195         | 0.606         | CT     | 0.634                | 0.49   | 94.40                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.203         | 0.604         | CT     | 0.627                | 0.22   | 64.20                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.199         | 0.603         | CT     | 0.618                | 0.34   | 78.40                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.499         | 0.749         | CT     | 0.755                | 0.20   | 59.80                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.201         | 0.599         | CT     | 0.623                | 0.29   | 73.20                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.498         | 0.757         | CT     | 0.754                | 0.20   | 60.60                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.200         | 0.604         | CT     | 0.620                | 0.35   | 79.70                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.499         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.762                | 0.18   | 57.90                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.198         | 0.607         | CT     | 0.645                | 0.39   | 84.10                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.202         | 0.605         | CT     | 0.631                | 0.26   | 68.70                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.202         | 0.603         | CT     | 0.624                | 0.37   | 82.30                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.201         | 0.603         | CT     | 0.615                | 0.15   | 53.10                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.200         | 0.606         | CT     | 0.627                | 0.20   | 61.00                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.499         | 0.752         | CT     | 0.760                | 0.24   | 66.50                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.200         | 0.605         | CT     | 0.620                | 0.14   | 51.20                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |  |  |

TABLE 3.30.2.1 (CONTINUED)

| ALLOY STEEL D6AC K <sub>1c</sub>                           |                   |             |                |               |                 |               |               |        |                      |   |                              |                      |          |      |       |
|--|-------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION  | PRODUCT           |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR       | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>1c</sub> /TYS) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>1c</sub>              |                      |          | DATE | REFER |
|  | FORM              | THICK (in.) |                |               |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |   | K <sub>1c</sub> (Ksi • √in.) | K <sub>1c</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>400F 1000F 2+2HR<br>Cont'd | Forging<br>Cont'd | 0.80        | R.T.<br>Cont'd | L-T<br>Cont'd | 214.0           | 1.502         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.762                | 0.17  | 55.50                        | Cont'd               | Cont'd   | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.499         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.766                | 0.20  | 61.00                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.502         | 0.692         | CT     | 0.767                | 0.48  | 93.60                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.200         | 0.603         | CT     | 0.631                | 0.24  | 65.70                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.200         | 0.607         | CT     | 0.631                | 0.25  | 67.60                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.497         | 0.694         | CT     | 0.761                | 0.20  | 60.10                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.197         | 0.607         | CT     | 0.635                | 0.20  | 61.20                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.501         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.769                | 0.33  | 77.60                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.499         | 0.753         | CT     | 0.756                | 0.23  | 64.40                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.202         | 0.603         | CT     | 0.626                | 0.15  | 52.90                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.198         | 0.608         | CT     | 0.598                | 0.32  | 76.30                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.200         | 0.605         | CT     | 0.620                | 0.14  | 51.30                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.199         | 0.608         | CT     | 0.617                | 0.24  | 65.60                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.201         | 0.603         | CT     | 0.623                | 0.16  | 54.60                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.502         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.775                | 0.16  | 54.50                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.200         | 0.599         | CT     | 0.618                | 0.23  | 65.20                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.200         | 0.605         | CT     | 0.626                | 0.20  | 60.40                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.497         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.751                | 0.16  | 53.60                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.200         | 0.604         | CT     | 0.622                | 0.27  | 70.00                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 1.50        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.499         | 0.756         | CT     | 0.666                | 0.08  | 39.30                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.199         | 0.603         | CT     | 0.617                | 0.34  | 78.40                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.201         | 0.603         | CT     | 0.633                | 0.20  | 60.80                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.199         | 0.603         | CT     | 0.623                | 0.17  | 56.20                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |

TABLE 3.30.2.1 (CONTINUED)

17 of 24

D6AC

| ALLOY STEEL D6AC K <sub>1c</sub>                   |         |             |                |         |                              |               |               |        |                      |  |  |                      |          |           |           |
|--|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| CONDITION  | PRODUCT |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (K <sub>01</sub> ) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>01</sub> TYS) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>1c</sub>                          |                      |          | DATE      | REFER     |
|  | FORM    | THICK (in.) |                |         |                              | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |  | K <sub>1c</sub> (K <sub>01</sub> • √in.) | K <sub>1c</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |           |           |
| 1650F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F SQ<br>400F 1000F 2+2HR   | Forging | 0.80        | 175            | L-T     | 208.0                        | 1.498         | 0.760         | CT     | 0.767                | 0.32   | 74.30                                    | 77.2                 | 3.0      | 1972      | 82543     |
|  |         | 208.0       |                |         | 1.500                        | 0.760         | CT            | 0.762  | 0.37                 | 80.30  | 1972                                     |                      |          | 82543     |           |
|  |         | 208.0       |                |         | 1.504                        | 0.760         | CT            | 0.771  | 0.34                 | 77.10  | 1972                                     |                      |          | 82543     |           |
| 1675F AC 1575F OQ 400F 2HR<br>1100F 2HR (RC 42.6)  | Plate   | 1.00        | R.T.           | ---     | ---                          | 1.999         | 1.008         | CT     | 1.105                | 0.42   | 76.30                                    | 77.1                 | 1.0      | 1973      | 85983 (1) |
|  |         | 1.00        |                |         | 2.002                        | 1.006         | CT            | 1.069  | 0.40                 | 76.50  | 1973                                     |                      |          | 85983 (1) |           |
|  |         | 1.00        |                |         | 1.997                        | 1.007         | CT            | 1.075  | 0.42                 | 77.60  | 1973                                     |                      |          | 85983 (1) |           |
|  |         | 1.00        |                |         | 1.995                        | 1.008         | CT            | 1.076  | 0.40                 | 76.20  | 1973                                     |                      |          | 85983 (1) |           |
| 1675F AC 1575F OQ 400F 2HR<br>500F 2HR (RC 50)     | Plate   | 1.00        | R.T.           | ---     | ---                          | 2.001         | 1.007         | CT     | 1.031                | 0.05   | 34.00                                    | 34.5                 | 1.2      | 1973      | 85983 (2) |
|  |         | 1.00        |                |         | 1.999                        | 1.007         | CT            | 1.046  | 0.04                 | 33.00  | 1973                                     |                      |          | 85983 (2) |           |
|  |         | 1.00        |                |         | 1.996                        | 1.007         | CT            | 1.032  | 0.05                 | 35.10  | 1973                                     |                      |          | 85983 (2) |           |
|  |         | 1.00        |                |         | 1.996                        | 1.007         | CT            | 1.059  | 0.05                 | 35.80  | 1973                                     |                      |          | 85983 (2) |           |
| 1675F AC 1575F OQ 400F 2HR<br>800F 2HR (RC 46.5)   | Plate   | 1.00        | R.T.           | ---     | ---                          | 1.995         | 1.006         | CT     | 1.139                | 0.15   | 53.50                                    | 53.7                 | 1.6      | 1973      | 85983 (3) |
|  |         | 1.00        |                |         | 1.995                        | 1.006         | CT            | 1.116  | 0.16                 | 55.90  | 1973                                     |                      |          | 85983 (3) |           |
|  |         | 1.00        |                |         | 1.992                        | 1.006         | CT            | 1.097  | 0.14                 | 52.20  | 1973                                     |                      |          | 85983 (3) |           |
|  |         | 1.00        |                |         | 1.996                        | 1.006         | CT            | 1.118  | 0.15                 | 53.10  | 1973                                     |                      |          | 85983 (3) |           |
| 1700F 1 HR FC TO 960F OQ AT<br>160F AC 1000F 2+2HR | Billet  | 7.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 215.0                        | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.31   | 75.70                                    | 80.3                 | 4.3      | 1972      | 84277     |
|  |         | 215.0       |                |         | 2.500                        | 1.000         | CT            | 1.400  | 0.38                 | 84.30  | 1972                                     |                      |          | 84277     |           |
|  |         | 215.0       |                |         | 2.500                        | 1.000         | CT            | 1.400  | 0.35                 | 80.80  | 1972                                     |                      |          | 84277     |           |

TABLE 3.30.2.1 (CONTINUED)

| ALLOY STEEL D6AC K <sub>1c</sub>                  |         |             |                |         |                 |                  |                  |        |                         |   |                              |                      |          |      |       |
|---|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION   | PRODUCT |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN         |                  |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.)<br>A | 2.5 • (K <sub>1c</sub> /TYS) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>1c</sub>              |                      |          | DATE | REFER |
|   | FORM    | THICK (in.) |                |         |                 | WIDTH (in.)<br>W | THICK (in.)<br>B | DESIGN |                         |   | K <sub>1c</sub> (Ksi • √in.) | K <sub>1c</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| 1700F 1 HR OQ 1025F 2+2HR                         | Billet  | 7.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 214.0           | 2.500            | 1.000            | CT     | 1.400                   | 0.33  | 78.40                        | 77.3                 | 2.6      | 1972 | 84277 |
|   |         | 7.00        |                |         | 214.0           | 2.500            | 1.000            | CT     | 1.400                   | 0.36  | 81.10                        |                      |          | 1972 | 84277 |
|   |         | 7.00        |                |         | 214.0           | 2.500            | 1.000            | CT     | 1.400                   | 0.33  | 78.10                        |                      |          | 1972 | 84277 |
|   |         | 10.00       |                |         | 216.0           | 2.500            | 1.000            | CT     | 1.400                   | 0.30  | 75.30                        |                      |          | 1972 | 84277 |
|   |         | 10.00       |                |         | 216.0           | 2.500            | 1.000            | CT     | 1.400                   | 0.32  | 77.10                        |                      |          | 1972 | 84277 |
|   |         | 10.00       |                |         | 216.0           | 2.500            | 1.000            | CT     | 1.400                   | 0.29  | 73.70                        |                      |          | 1972 | 84277 |
| 1700F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F OQ<br>140F 1000F 2+2 HR | Plate   | 0.80        | -65            | L-T     | 228.0           | 1.502            | 0.759            | CT     | 0.774                   | 0.13  | 51.40                        | 51.4                 | 6.0      | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |         | 1.50        |                |         | 228.0           | 1.502            | 0.750            | CT     | 0.759                   | 0.10  | 46.40                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |         | 0.80        |                |         | 228.0           | 1.506            | 0.759            | CT     | 0.774                   | 0.15  | 56.40                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |         | 0.80        |                |         | 228.0           | 1.499            | 0.749            | CT     | 0.755                   | 0.16  | 58.50                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |         | 0.80        |                |         | 228.0           | 1.502            | 0.749            | CT     | 0.748                   | 0.13  | 52.80                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |         | 1.50        |                |         | 228.0           | 1.502            | 0.755            | CT     | 0.763                   | 0.11  | 48.70                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |         | 1.50        |                |         | 228.0           | 1.502            | 0.750            | CT     | 0.759                   | 0.10  | 46.40                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |         | 0.80        |                |         | 228.0           | 1.501            | 0.759            | CT     | 0.780                   | 0.17  | 59.80                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |         | 1.50        |                |         | 228.0           | 1.506            | 0.750            | CT     | 0.753                   | 0.09  | 42.20                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |         | 1.50        |                |         | 227.0           | 1.503            | 0.749            | CT     | 0.768                   | 0.10  | 44.60                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1700F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F OQ<br>140F 1000F 2+2 HR | Plate   | 1.50        | -40            | L-T     | 227.0           | 1.499            | 0.754            | CT     | 0.772                   | 0.11  | 47.90                        | 45.4                 | 2.2      | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |         | 1.50        |                |         | 227.0           | 1.501            | 0.750            | CT     | 0.768                   | 0.09  | 43.70                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |         | 1.50        |                |         | 226.0           | 1.501            | 0.750            | CT     | 0.763                   | 0.12  | 50.40                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1700F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F OQ<br>140F 1000F 2+2 HR | Plate   | 0.80        | -20            | L-T     | 226.0           | 1.504            | 0.754            | CT     | 0.773                   | 0.27  | 74.00                        | 62.4                 | 12.0     | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |         | 1.50        |                |         | 226.0           | 1.502            | 0.752            | CT     | 0.779                   | 0.14  | 54.00                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |         | 0.80        |                |         | 226.0           | 1.500            | 0.755            | CT     | 0.759                   | 0.28  | 75.20                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |         | 0.80        |                |         | 226.0           | 1.500            | 0.755            | CT     | 0.759                   | 0.28  | 75.20                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |

TABLE 3.30.2.1 (CONTINUED)

19 of 24

D6AC

| ALLOY STEEL D6AC K <sub>1c</sub>                            |                 |             |                |               |                 |                  |                  |        |                         |   |                              |                      |          |      |       |
|---|-----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION   | PRODUCT         |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR       | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN         |                  |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.)<br>A | 2.5 • (K <sub>1c</sub> /Y <sub>S</sub> ) <sup>1/2</sup> (in.) | K <sub>1c</sub>              |                      |          | DATE | REFER |
|   | FORM            | THICK (in.) |                |               |                 | WIDTH (in.)<br>W | THICK (in.)<br>B | DESIGN |                         |   | K <sub>1c</sub> (Ksi • √in.) | K <sub>1c</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| 1700F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F OQ<br>140F 1000F 2+2 HR<br>Cont'd | Plate<br>Cont'd | 0.80        | -20<br>Cont'd  | L-T<br>Cont'd | 226.0           | 1.504            | 0.749            | CT     | 0.766                   | 0.24  | 69.30                        | Cont'd               | Cont'd   | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 226.0           | 1.502            | 0.755            | CT     | 0.760                   | 0.23  | 67.90                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 1.50        |                |               | 226.0           | 1.499            | 0.749            | CT     | 0.764                   | 0.10  | 45.90                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 226.0           | 1.506            | 0.749            | CT     | 0.766                   | 0.27  | 74.40                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 1.50        |                |               | 226.0           | 1.501            | 0.750            | CT     | 0.763                   | 0.12  | 50.40                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1700F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F OQ<br>140F 1000F 2+2 HR           | Plate           | 1.50        | 0              | L-T           | 224.0           | 1.502            | 0.750            | CT     | 0.768                   | 0.14  | 53.60                        | 55.0                 | 1.5      | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 1.50        |                |               | 224.0           | 1.499            | 0.755            | CT     | 0.799                   | 0.16  | 56.50                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 1.50        |                |               | 225.0           | 1.503            | 0.750            | CT     | 0.767                   | 0.15  | 54.80                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 1.50        |                |               | 222.0           | 1.500            | 0.755            | CT     | 0.788                   | 0.17  | 59.10                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 222.0           | 1.504            | 0.755            | CT     | 0.770                   | 0.35  | 83.70                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1700F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F OQ<br>140F 1000F 2+2 HR           | Plate           | 0.80        | 20             | L-T           | 222.0           | 1.501            | 0.753            | CT     | 0.753                   | 0.37  | 85.70                        | 76.5                 | 13.5     | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 1.50        |                |               | 222.0           | 1.501            | 0.750            | CT     | 0.778                   | 0.17  | 58.40                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 222.0           | 1.502            | 0.754            | CT     | 0.770                   | 0.41  | 89.90                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 1.50        |                |               | 222.0           | 1.500            | 0.748            | CT     | 0.762                   | 0.26  | 71.30                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 222.0           | 1.504            | 0.754            | CT     | 0.765                   | 0.39  | 87.20                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1700F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F OQ<br>140F 1000F 2+2 HR           | Plate           | 1.50        | 40             | L-T           | 220.0           | 1.501            | 0.750            | CT     | 0.790                   | 0.22  | 66.10                        | 70.4                 | 8.8      | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 1.50        |                |               | 220.0           | 1.499            | 0.752            | CT     | 0.779                   | 0.21  | 64.50                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 1.50        |                |               | 220.0           | 1.501            | 0.749            | CT     | 0.767                   | 0.33  | 80.50                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.504            | 0.757            | CT     | 0.790                   | 0.50  | 97.00                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.502            | 0.757            | CT     | 0.779                   | 0.47  | 94.20                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1700F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F OQ<br>140F 1000F 2+2 HR           | Plate           | 0.80        | R.T.           | L-T           | 217.0           | 1.506            | 0.752            | CT     | 0.759                   | 0.44  | 90.60                        | 92.0                 | 8.2      | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.498            | 0.756            | CT     | 0.773                   | 0.50  | 97.20                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.498            | 0.756            | CT     | 0.773                   | 0.50  | 97.20                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.498            | 0.756            | CT     | 0.773                   | 0.50  | 97.20                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.498            | 0.756            | CT     | 0.773                   | 0.50  | 97.20                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |

TABLE 3.30.2.1 (CONTINUED)

| ALLOY STEEL D6AC K <sub>1c</sub>                            |                 |             |                |               |                 |               |               |        |                      |  |                              |                      |          |      |       |
|---|-----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION   | PRODUCT         |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR       | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5° (K <sub>1c</sub> /TYS) <sup>1</sup> (in.) | K <sub>1c</sub>              |                      |          | DATE | REFER |
|   | FORM            | THICK (in.) |                |               |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |  | K <sub>1c</sub> (Ksi • √in.) | K <sub>1c</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| 1700F AUS-BAY QUENCH 875F OQ<br>140F 1000F 2+2 HR<br>Cont'd | Plate<br>Cont'd | 0.80        | R.T.<br>Cont'd | L-T<br>Cont'd | 217.0           | 1.500         | 0.749         | CT     | 0.755                | 0.48   | 95.10                        | Cont'd               | Cont'd   | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 1.50        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.499         | 0.758         | CT     | 0.769                | 0.45   | 92.60                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.503         | 0.756         | CT     | 0.755                | 0.49   | 96.30                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.202         | 0.607         | CT     | 0.624                | 0.46   | 92.80                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 1.50        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.497         | 0.757         | CT     | 0.781                | 0.32   | 77.40                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.498         | 0.692         | CT     | 0.747                | 0.47   | 93.90                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.539         | 0.752         | CT     | 0.817                | 0.49   | 96.50                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.201         | 0.607         | CT     | 0.621                | 0.44   | 91.40                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.498         | 0.694         | CT     | 0.759                | 0.49   | 96.10                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.501         | 0.757         | CT     | 0.759                | 0.52   | 99.10                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.501         | 0.757         | CT     | 0.773                | 0.48   | 95.40                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.500         | 0.753         | CT     | 0.754                | 0.46   | 93.20                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.502         | 0.749         | CT     | 0.759                | 0.45   | 91.90                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 1.50        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.497         | 0.758         | CT     | 0.782                | 0.27   | 70.80                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.503         | 0.758         | CT     | 0.766                | 0.45   | 92.50                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.504         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.791                | 0.49   | 96.30                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.502         | 0.756         | CT     | 0.786                | 0.37   | 83.30                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.496         | 0.757         | CT     | 0.803                | 0.53   | 100.50                       |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.497         | 0.758         | CT     | 0.776                | 0.48   | 94.70                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 1.50        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.503         | 0.758         | CT     | 0.779                | 0.45   | 91.70                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.495         | 0.752         | CT     | 0.767                | 0.44   | 91.00                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.499         | 0.749         | CT     | 0.761                | 0.55   | 101.70                       |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |

TABLE 3.30.2.1 (CONTINUED)

21 of 24

D6AC

| ALLOY STEEL D6AC K <sub>IC</sub>                            |                 |             |                |               |                 |          |         |        |                      |  |                              |                      |          |      |       |
|---|-----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|---------|--------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION   | PRODUCT         |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR       | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN |         |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>IC</sub> /TS) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>IC</sub>              |                      |          | DATE | REFER |
|   | FORM            | THICK (in.) |                |               |                 | WIDTH W  | THICK B | DESIGN |                      |  | K <sub>IC</sub> (Ksi • √in.) | K <sub>IC</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| 1700F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F OQ<br>140F 1000F 2+2 HR<br>Cont'd | Plate<br>Cont'd | 0.80        | R.T.<br>Cont'd | L-T<br>Cont'd | 217.0           | 1.500    | 0.758   | CT     | 0.792                | 0.44   | 91.20                        | Cont'd               | Cont'd   | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.500    | 0.751   | CT     | 0.756                | 0.51   | 98.20                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 1.50        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.504    | 0.750   | CT     | 0.765                | 0.22   | 64.10                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 217.0           | 1.495    | 0.757   | CT     | 0.802                | 0.47   | 94.20                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1700F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F OQ<br>140F 1000F 2+2 HR           | Plate           | 1.50        | 175            | L-T           | 211.0           | 1.501    | 0.752   | CT     | 0.785                | 0.48   | 92.70                        | 92.3                 | 3.1      | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 1.50        |                |               | 211.0           | 1.501    | 0.750   | CT     | 0.763                | 0.51   | 95.20                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 1.50        |                |               | 211.0           | 1.500    | 0.749   | CT     | 0.760                | 0.44   | 89.20                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 211.0           | 1.499    | 0.752   | CT     | 0.752                | 0.45   | 89.30                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 211.0           | 1.506    | 0.753   | CT     | 0.761                | 0.46   | 90.70                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 0.80        |                |               | 211.0           | 1.501    | 0.754   | CT     | 0.779                | 0.52   | 96.50                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1700F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F OQ<br>140F 1000F 2+2 HR           | Plate           | 1.50        | 300            | L-T           | 204.0           | 1.499    | 0.754   | CT     | 0.790                | 0.50   | 91.30                        | 88.6                 | 2.5      | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 1.50        |                |               | 204.0           | 1.499    | 0.750   | CT     | 0.779                | 0.45   | 86.40                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 1.50        |                |               | 204.0           | 1.499    | 0.749   | CT     | 0.758                | 0.47   | 88.00                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1700F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F OQ<br>140F 1000F 2+2 HR           | Forging         | 1.50        | -65            | L-T           | 225.0           | 1.500    | 0.751   | CT     | 0.789                | 0.11   | 47.50                        | 45.5                 | 4.5      | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 1.50        |                |               | 225.0           | 1.501    | 0.749   | CT     | 0.762                | 0.14   | 52.80                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 1.50        |                |               | 225.0           | 1.502    | 0.751   | CT     | 0.783                | 0.11   | 47.30                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 1.50        |                |               | 225.0           | 1.501    | 0.752   | CT     | 0.760                | 0.09   | 41.90                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 1.50        |                |               | 225.0           | 1.501    | 0.752   | CT     | 0.760                | 0.09   | 42.60                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 1.50        |                |               | 225.0           | 1.500    | 0.753   | CT     | 0.768                | 0.08   | 41.10                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1700F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F OQ<br>140F 1000F 2+2 HR           | Forging         | 1.50        | -20            | L-T           | 222.0           | 1.501    | 0.750   | CT     | 0.762                | 0.16   | 55.70                        | 58.3                 | 10.3     | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 1.50        |                |               | 222.0           | 1.498    | 0.751   | CT     | 0.765                | 0.12   | 49.60                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|   |                 | 1.50        |                |               | 222.0           | 1.501    | 0.750   | CT     | 0.777                | 0.25   | 69.60                        |                      |          | 1972 | 82543 |

TABLE 3.30.2.1 (CONTINUED)

| ALLOY STEEL D6AC K <sub>u</sub>                   |         |             |                |         |                 |               |               |        |                      |   |                             |                     |          |       |       |
|---|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| CONDITION   | PRODUCT |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>u</sub> ITS) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub>             |                     |          | DATE  | REFER |
|   | FORM    | THICK (in.) |                |         |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |   | K <sub>u</sub> (Ksi • √in.) | K <sub>u</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |       |       |
| 1700F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F OQ<br>140F 1000F 2+2 HR | Forging | 1.50        | 20             | L-T     | 218.0           | 1.500         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.778                | 0.31  | 76.50                       | 66.5                | 8.8      | 1972  | 82543 |
|   |         | 1.50        |                |         | 218.0           | 1.499         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.741                | 0.19  | 60.00                       |                     |          | 1972  | 82543 |
|   |         | 1.50        |                |         | 218.0           | 1.503         | 0.752         | CT     | 0.770                | 0.21  | 63.10                       |                     |          | 1972  | 82543 |
|   | Forging | 0.80        | R.T.           | L-T     | 214.0           | 1.498         | 0.757         | CT     | 0.767                | 0.53  | 93.50                       | 95.2                | 6.4      | 1972  | 82543 |
|   |         | 0.80        |                |         | 214.0           | 1.501         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.759                | 0.46  | 91.80                       |                     |          | 1972  | 82543 |
|   |         | 0.80        |                |         | 214.0           | 1.503         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.778                | 0.45  | 90.40                       |                     |          | 1972  | 82543 |
|   |         | 0.80        |                |         | 214.0           | 1.501         | 0.748         | CT     | 0.755                | 0.57  | 102.40                      |                     |          | 1972  | 82543 |
|   |         | 0.80        |                |         | 214.0           | 1.494         | 0.757         | CT     | 0.758                | 0.47  | 93.00                       |                     |          | 1972  | 82543 |
|   |         | 0.80        |                |         | 214.0           | 1.500         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.771                | 0.57  | 102.00                      |                     |          | 1972  | 82543 |
| 0.80  |         | 214.0       |                |         | 1.499           | 0.757         | CT            | 0.760  | 0.49                 | 95.30   | 1972                        |                     |          | 82543 |       |
| 1.50  |         | 214.0       |                |         | 1.501           | 0.752         | CT            | 0.765  | 0.39                 | 84.90   | 1972                        |                     |          | 82543 |       |
| 1.50  |         | 214.0       |                |         | 1.498           | 0.750         | CT            | 0.762  | 0.53                 | 98.50   | 1972                        |                     |          | 82543 |       |
| 1700F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F OQ<br>140F 1000F 2+2 HR | Forging | 0.80        | R.T.           | L-T     | 214.0           | 1.498         | 0.749         | CT     | 0.759                | 0.45  | 91.00                       | 95.2                | 6.4      | 1972  | 82543 |
|   |         | 0.80        |                |         | 214.0           | 1.500         | 0.756         | CT     | 0.782                | 0.58  | 103.10                      |                     |          | 1972  | 82543 |
|   |         | 0.80        |                |         | 214.0           | 1.501         | 0.749         | CT     | 0.789                | 0.47  | 92.60                       |                     |          | 1972  | 82543 |
|   |         | 0.80        |                |         | 214.0           | 1.499         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.762                | 0.47  | 93.00                       |                     |          | 1972  | 82543 |
|   |         | 1.50        |                |         | 214.0           | 1.503         | 0.753         | CT     | 0.759                | 0.46  | 92.00                       |                     |          | 1972  | 82543 |
|   |         | 0.80        |                |         | 214.0           | 1.500         | 0.751         | CT     | 0.814                | 0.50  | 95.90                       |                     |          | 1972  | 82543 |
|   |         | 0.80        |                |         | 214.0           | 1.499         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.753                | 0.47  | 92.80                       |                     |          | 1972  | 82543 |
|   |         | 1.50        |                |         | 214.0           | 1.501         | 0.751         | CT     | 0.757                | 0.48  | 93.60                       |                     |          | 1972  | 82543 |
|   |         | 0.80        |                |         | 214.0           | 1.500         | 0.749         | CT     | 0.759                | 0.46  | 91.60                       |                     |          | 1972  | 82543 |
|   |         | 1.50        |                |         | 214.0           | 1.501         | 0.752         | CT     | 0.774                | 0.44  | 89.70                       | 1972                | 82543    |       |       |



TABLE 3.30.2.1 (CONTINUED)

23 of 24

D6AC

| ALLOY STEEL D6AC K <sub>c</sub>  |                   |             |                |               |                 |               |               |        |                      |  |                             |                     |          |      |       |
|--|-------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION  | PRODUCT           |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR       | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>c</sub> /TVS) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub>             |                     |          | DATE | REFER |
|  | FORM              | THICK (in.) |                |               |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |  | K <sub>c</sub> (Ksi • √in.) | K <sub>c</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| 1700F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F OQ<br>140F 1000F 2+2 HR<br>Cont'd              | Forging<br>Cont'd | 0.80        | R.T.<br>Cont'd | L-T<br>Cont'd | 214.0           | 1.499         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.753                | 0.47   | 92.80                       | Cont'd              | Cont'd   | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 1.50        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.500         | 0.752         | CT     | 0.763                | 0.46   | 91.50                       |                     |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.497         | 0.756         | CT     | 0.762                | 0.49   | 94.30                       |                     |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.500         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.768                | 0.39   | 84.80                       |                     |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.504         | 0.748         | CT     | 0.743                | 0.58   | 102.90                      |                     |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.501         | 0.749         | CT     | 0.779                | 0.52   | 97.60                       |                     |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.501         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.758                | 0.51   | 96.50                       |                     |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.497         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.755                | 0.53   | 98.60                       |                     |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.500         | 0.752         | CT     | 0.769                | 0.56   | 101.70                      |                     |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.500         | 0.748         | CT     | 0.757                | 0.56   | 100.90                      |                     |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 1.50        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.504         | 0.751         | CT     | 0.770                | 0.39   | 84.90                       |                     |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.497         | 0.748         | CT     | 0.774                | 0.65   | 109.40                      |                     |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.500         | 0.751         | CT     | 0.781                | 0.57   | 102.20                      |                     |          | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 0.80        |                |               | 214.0           | 1.493         | 0.748         | CT     | 0.758                | 0.60   | 105.30                      |                     |          | 1972 | 82543 |
| 1700F AUS-BAY QUENCH 975F OQ<br>140F 1000F 2+2 HR                        | Forging           | 1.50        | 214.0          | 1.503         | 0.751           | CT            | 0.751         | CT     | 0.771                | 0.36   | 81.70                       | 97.5                | 1.7      | 1972 | 82543 |
|  |                   | 1.50        | 208.0          | 1.501         | 0.756           | CT            | 0.778         | 0.57   | 99.50                | 1972   | 82543                       |                     |          |      |       |
|  |                   | 1.50        | 208.0          | 1.500         | 0.755           | CT            | 0.762         | 0.54   | 96.70                | 1972   | 82543                       |                     |          |      |       |
|  |                   | 1.50        | 208.0          | 1.501         | 0.756           | CT            | 0.774         | 0.54   | 96.30                | 1972   | 82543                       |                     |          |      |       |
| 1725F 1 HR AC 1650F 1 HR FC TO<br>960F SQ 350F 0.5 HR AC<br>1025F 2+2 HR | Billet            | 7.00        | R.T.           | L-T           | 221.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.21   | 63.70                       | 76.1                | 10.1     | 1972 | 84277 |
|  |                   | 7.00        |                |               | 221.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.32   | 78.80                       |                     |          | 1972 | 84277 |
|  |                   | 7.00        |                |               | 221.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.35   | 82.80                       |                     |          | 1972 | 84277 |

TABLE 3.30.2.1 (CONCLUDED)

| ALLOY STEEL D6AC K <sub>1c</sub>                                      |         |             |                |         |                 |               |               |        |                      |   |                              |                      |          |      |       |
|---|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION   | PRODUCT |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>1c</sub> /TYS) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>1c</sub>              |                      |          | DATE | REFER |
|   | FORM    | THICK (in.) |                |         |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |   | K <sub>1c</sub> (Ksi • √in.) | K <sub>1c</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| 1725F 1 HR AC 1700F 1 HR OQ<br>1000F 1 HR OQ 1000F 1 HR<br>1015F 1 HR | Billet  | 7.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 213.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.35  | 80.10                        | 77.2                 | 2.7      | 1972 | 84277 |
|   |         | 7.00        |                |         | 213.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.31  | 74.70                        |                      |          | 1972 | 84277 |
|   |         | 7.00        |                |         | 213.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.33  | 76.90                        |                      |          | 1972 | 84277 |
| 1725F 1 HR AC 1700F 1 HR OQ<br>1025F 2+2 HR                           | Billet  | 7.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 213.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.31  | 75.50                        | 74.4                 | 6.2      | 1972 | 84277 |
|   |         | 7.00        |                |         | 213.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.30  | 73.20                        |                      |          | 1972 | 84277 |
|   |         | 7.00        |                |         | 213.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.38  | 83.10                        |                      |          | 1972 | 84277 |
|   |         | 10.00       |                |         | 217.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.22  | 64.60                        |                      |          | 1972 | 84277 |
|   |         | 10.00       |                |         | 217.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.27  | 71.90                        |                      |          | 1972 | 84277 |
|   |         | 10.00       |                |         | 217.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.32  | 77.90                        |                      |          | 1972 | 84277 |
| 1725F 1 HR AC 1700F 1 HR OQ<br>1100F 2+2 HR                           | Billet  | 7.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 200.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.60  | 97.70                        | 101.2                | 6.1      | 1972 | 84277 |
|   |         | 7.00        |                |         | 200.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.52  | 91.20                        |                      |          | 1972 | 84277 |
|   |         | 7.00        |                |         | 200.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.74  | 109.00                       |                      |          | 1972 | 84277 |
|   |         | 10.00       |                |         | 205.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.65  | 104.00                       |                      |          | 1972 | 84277 |
|   |         | 10.00       |                |         | 205.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.63  | 103.00                       |                      |          | 1972 | 84277 |
|   |         | 10.00       |                |         | 205.0           | 2.500         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.400                | 0.62  | 102.00                       |                      |          | 1972 | 84277 |
| HEAT TREATED TO<br>46 RC HARDNESS                                     | Plate   | ---         | R.T.           | T-L     | 206.0           | 1.400         | 0.700         | NB     | 0.717                | 0.45  | 87.00                        | 85.8                 | 1.8      | 1971 | 84029 |
|   |         | ---         |                |         | 206.0           | 1.401         | 0.700         | NB     | 0.711                | 0.42  | 84.50                        |                      |          | 1971 | 84029 |

**This page intentionally left blank**

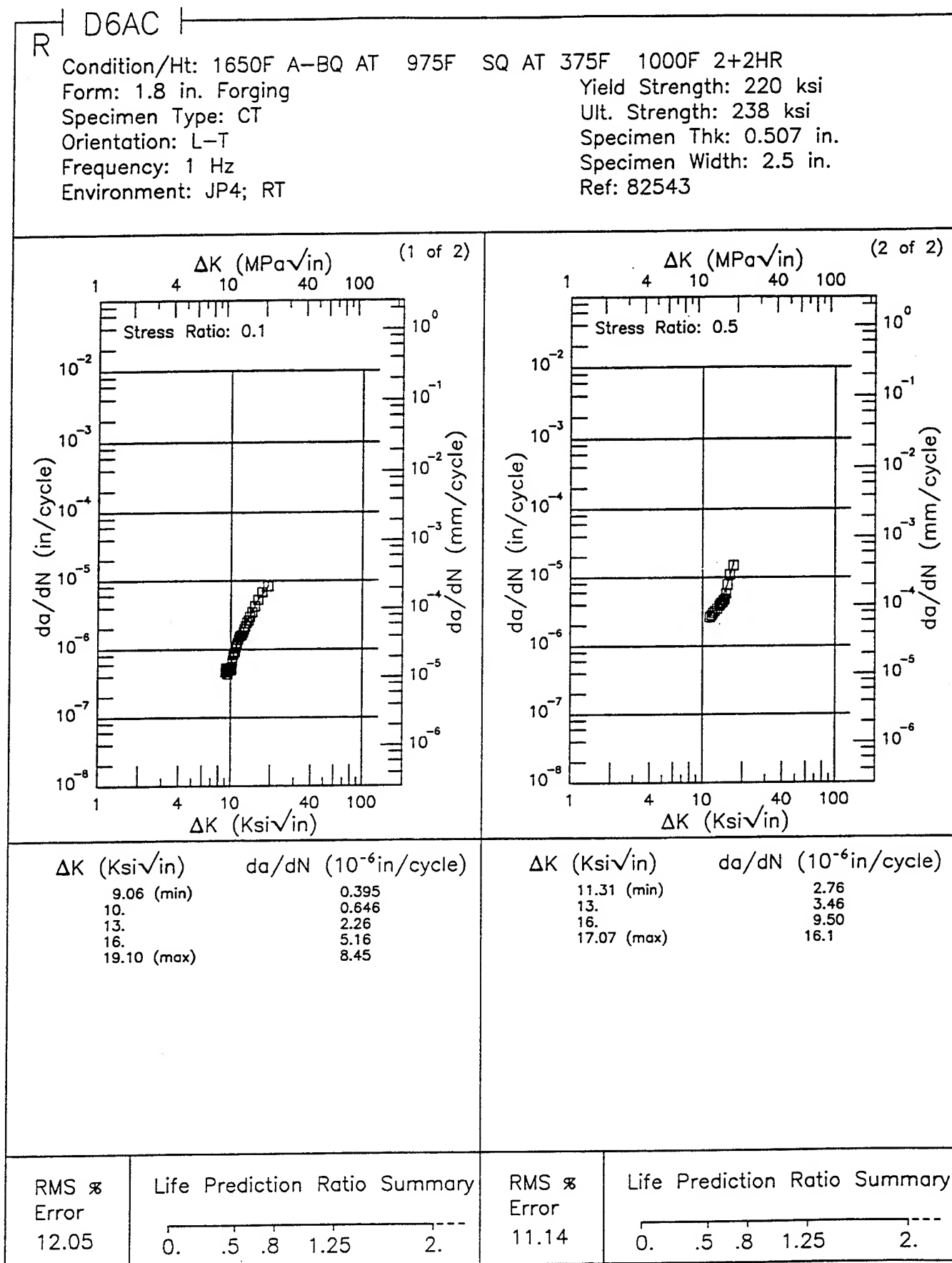


Figure 3.30.3.1.1

Condition/Ht: 1650F A-BQ AT 975F SQ AT 375F 1000F 2+2HR  
 Form: 1.8 in. Forging  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 3 Hz  
 Environment: JP4; RT

Yield Strength: 220 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 238 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.507 in.  
 Specimen Width: 2.5 in.  
 Ref: 82543

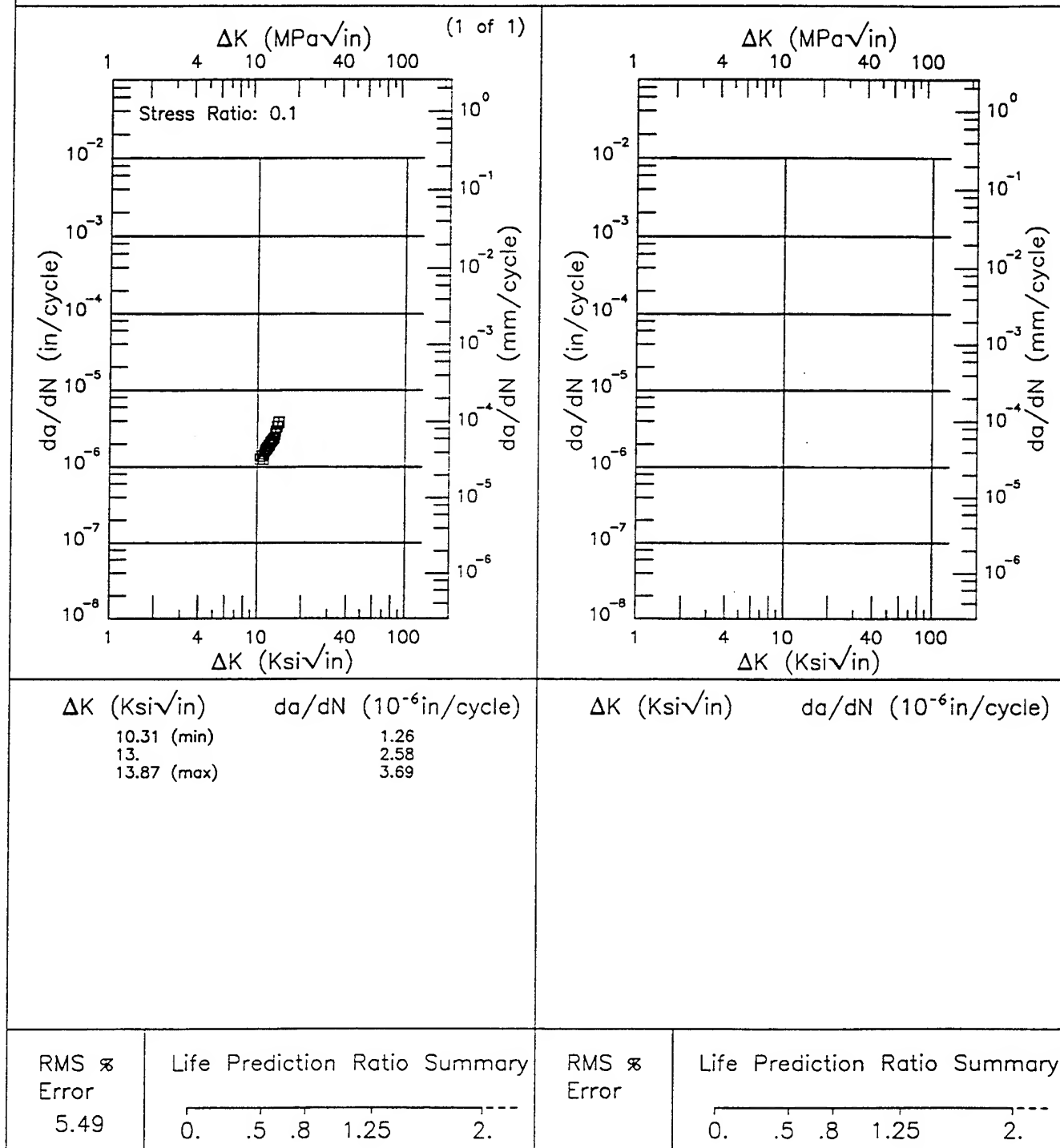


Figure 3.30.3.1.2

R | D6AC |

Condition/Ht: 1650F A-BQ AT 975F SQ AT 375F 1000F 2+2HR

Form: 1.8 in. Forging

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Frequency: 1 Hz

Environment: DIST WATER; RT

Yield Strength: 220 ksi

Ult. Strength: 238 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.506 - 0.507 in.

Specimen Width: 2.5 in.

Ref: 82543

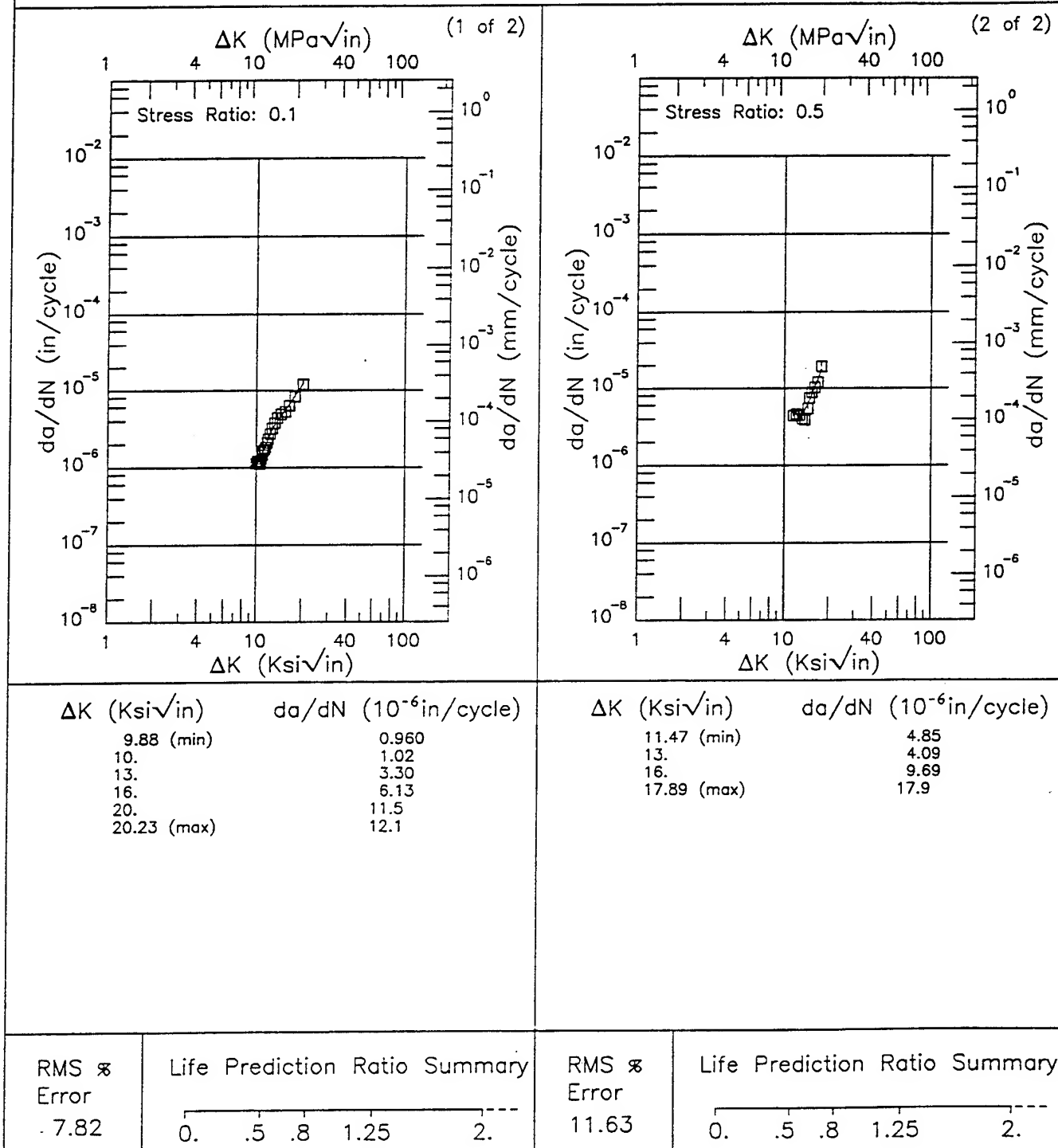


Figure 3.30.3.1.3

Condition/Ht: 1650F A-BQ AT 975F SQ AT 400F 1000F 2+2HR

Form: 0.8 in. Plate

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.08

Environment: DIST WATER; RT

Yield Strength: 220 ksi

Ult. Strength: 238 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.75 in.

Specimen Width: 5 in.

Ref: 82543

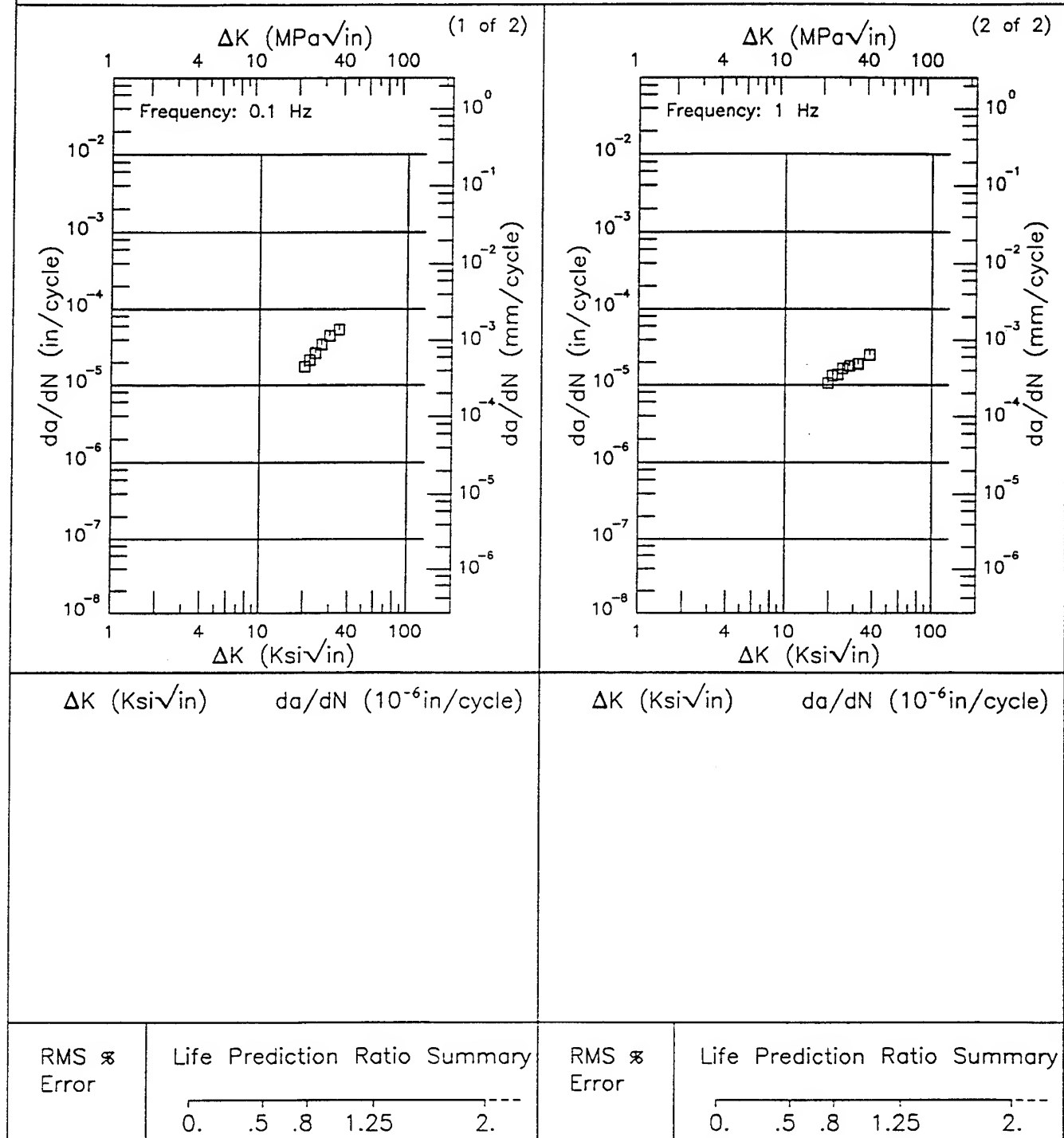
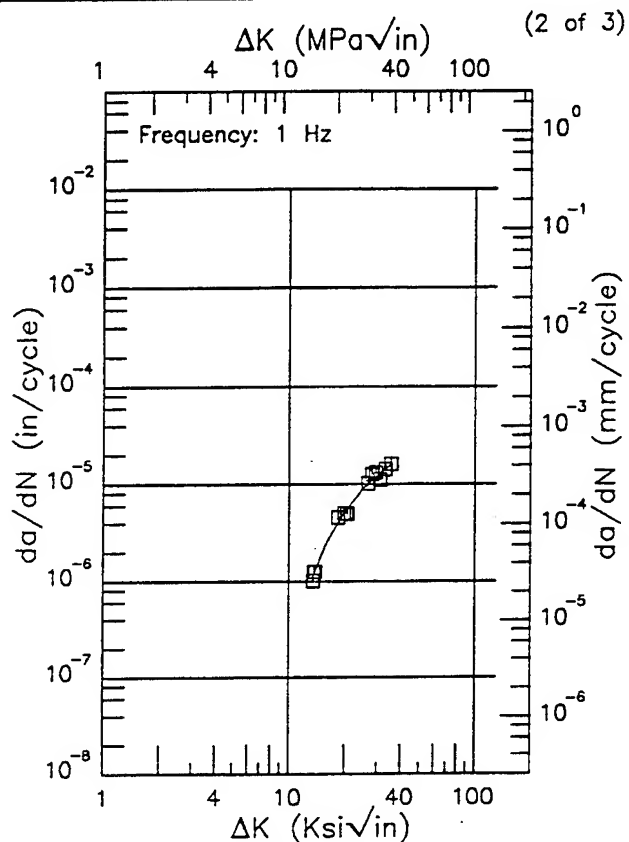
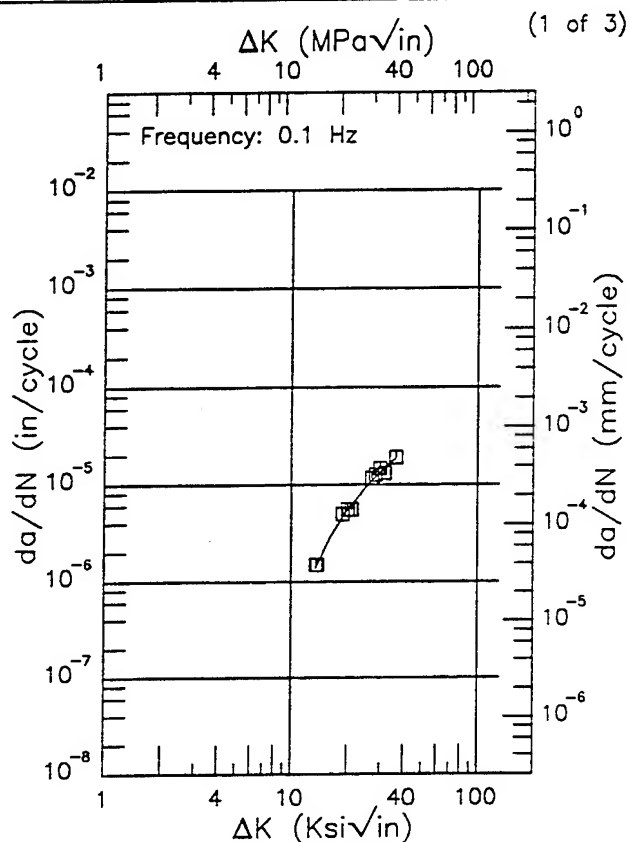


Figure 3.30.3.1.4

F | D6AC |

Condition/Ht: 1650F A-BQ AT 975F SQ AT 400F 1000F 2+2HR  
 Form: 0.8 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Stress Ratio: 0.09  
 Environment: DRY AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 220 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 238 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.75 in.  
 Specimen Width: 5 in.  
 Ref: 82543



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi√in) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 13.47 (min)         | 1.39                          |
| 16.                 | 2.79                          |
| 20.                 | 5.58                          |
| 25.                 | 9.39                          |
| 30.                 | 13.3                          |
| 35.                 | 17.5                          |
| 36.15 (max)         | 18.6                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi√in) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 13.43 (min)         | 1.07                          |
| 16.                 | 2.45                          |
| 20.                 | 5.24                          |
| 25.                 | 8.84                          |
| 30.                 | 12.2                          |
| 35.                 | 15.6                          |
| 35.22 (max)         | 15.7                          |

RMS %  
Error  
7.36

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.---

RMS %  
Error  
9.28

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

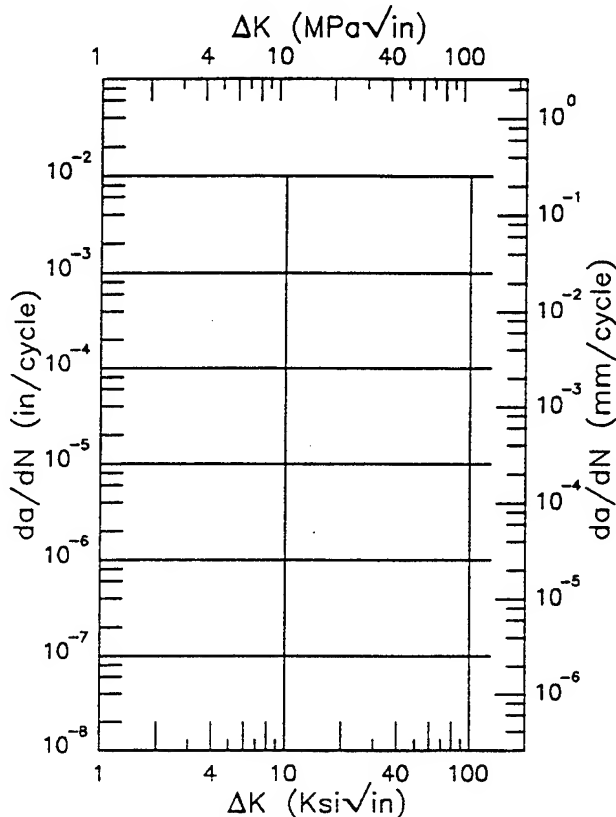
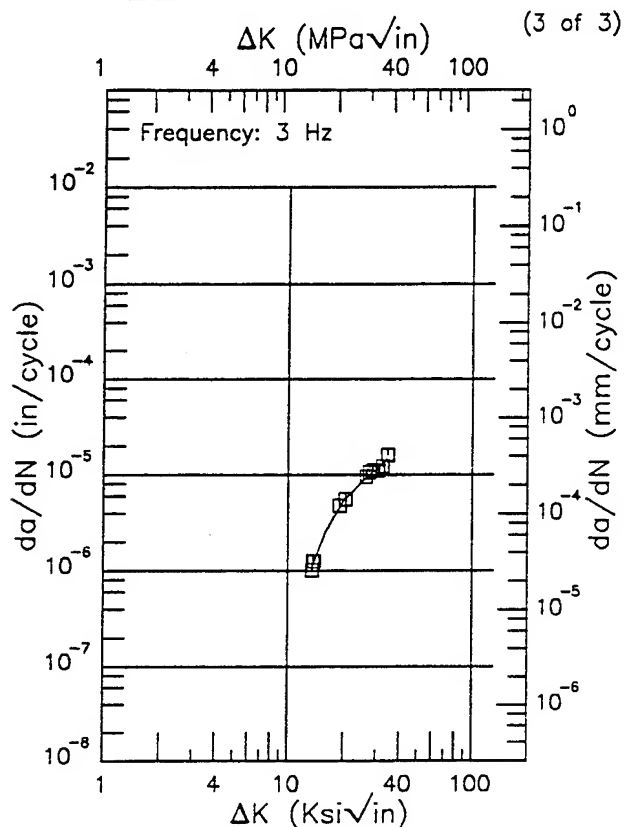
0. .5 .8 1.25 2.---

Figure 3.30.3.1.5



Condition/Ht: 1650F A-BQ AT 975F SQ AT 400F 1000F 2+2HR  
 Form: 0.8 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Stress Ratio: 0.09  
 Environment: DRY AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 220 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 238 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.75 in.  
 Specimen Width: 5 in.  
 Ref: 82543



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | da/dN (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 13.52 (min)                          | 1.11                              |
| 16.                                  | 2.59                              |
| 20.                                  | 5.43                              |
| 25.                                  | 8.61                              |
| 30.                                  | 11.5                              |
| 34.37 (max)                          | 14.4                              |

$\Delta K$  (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) da/dN (10<sup>-6</sup> in/cycle)

RMS  $\propto$   
 Error  
 6.40

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.---

RMS  $\propto$   
 Error

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.---

Figure 3.30.3.1.5 (Concluded)

F | D6AC |

|   |                               |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Condition/Ht: 1650F A-BQ AT 975F SQ AT 400F 1000F 2+2HR | Yield Strength: 217 - 220 ksi |
| Form: 0.8 in. Plate                                     | Ult. Strength: 238 ksi        |
| Specimen Type: CT                                       | Specimen Thk: 0.69 in.        |
| Orientation: L-T  | Specimen Width: 1.5 in.       |
| Stress Ratio: 0.1                                       | Ref: 82543                    |
| Environment: LAB AIR; RT                                |                               |

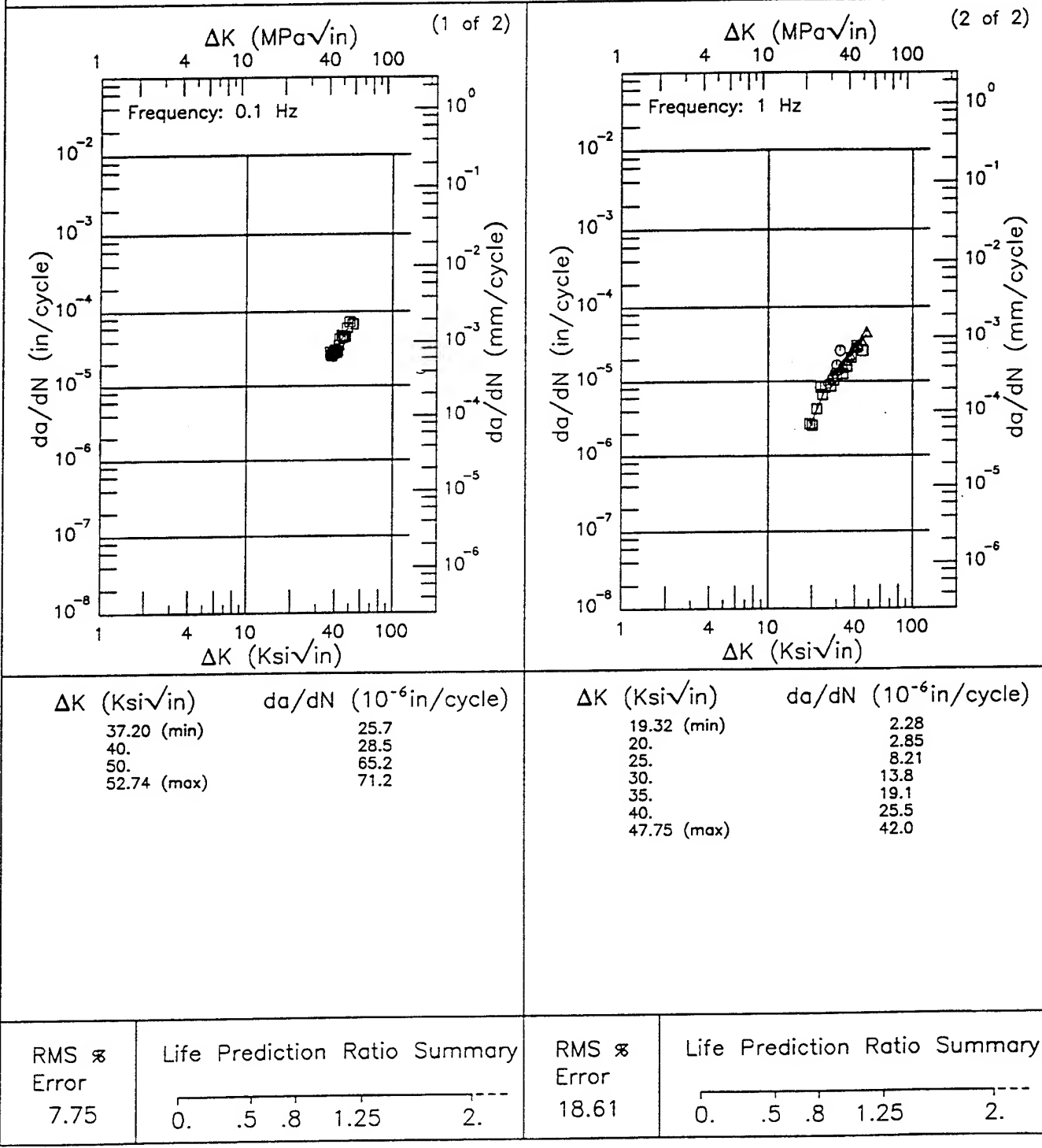


Figure 3.30.3.1.6

**This page intentionally left blank**

F | D6AC |

Condition/Ht: 1650F A-BQ AT 975F SQ AT 400F 1000F 2+2HR  
 Form: 0.8 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Stress Ratio: 0.1  
 Environment: JP4; RT

Yield Strength: 220 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 238 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.751 in.  
 Specimen Width: 5 in.  
 Ref: 82543

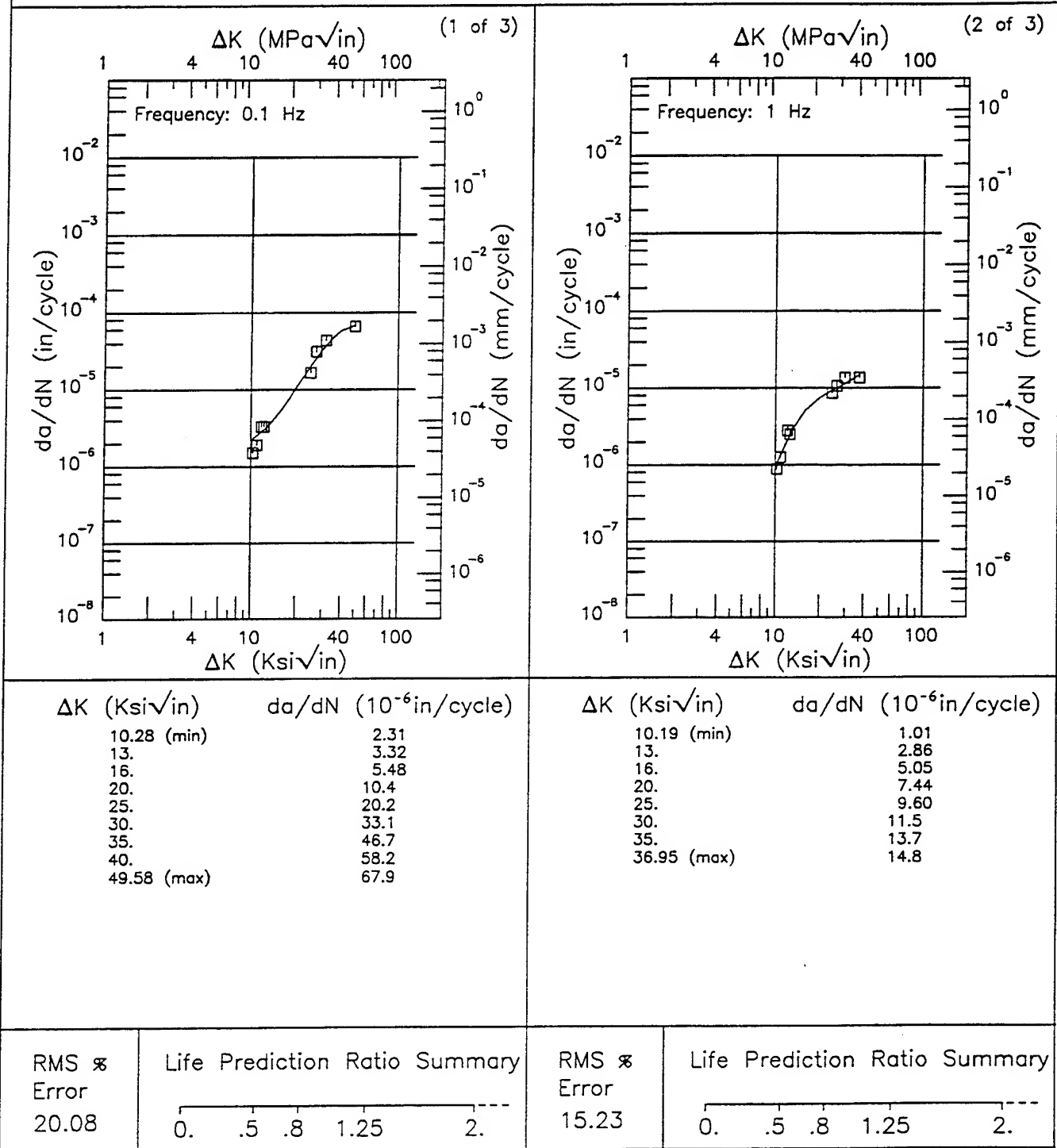


Figure 3.30.3.1.7

Condition/Ht: 1650F A-BQ AT 975F SQ AT 400F 1000F 2+2HR

Form: 0.8 in. Plate

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.1

Environment: JP4; RT

Yield Strength: 220 ksi

Ult. Strength: 238 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.751 in.

Specimen Width: 5 in.

Ref: 82543

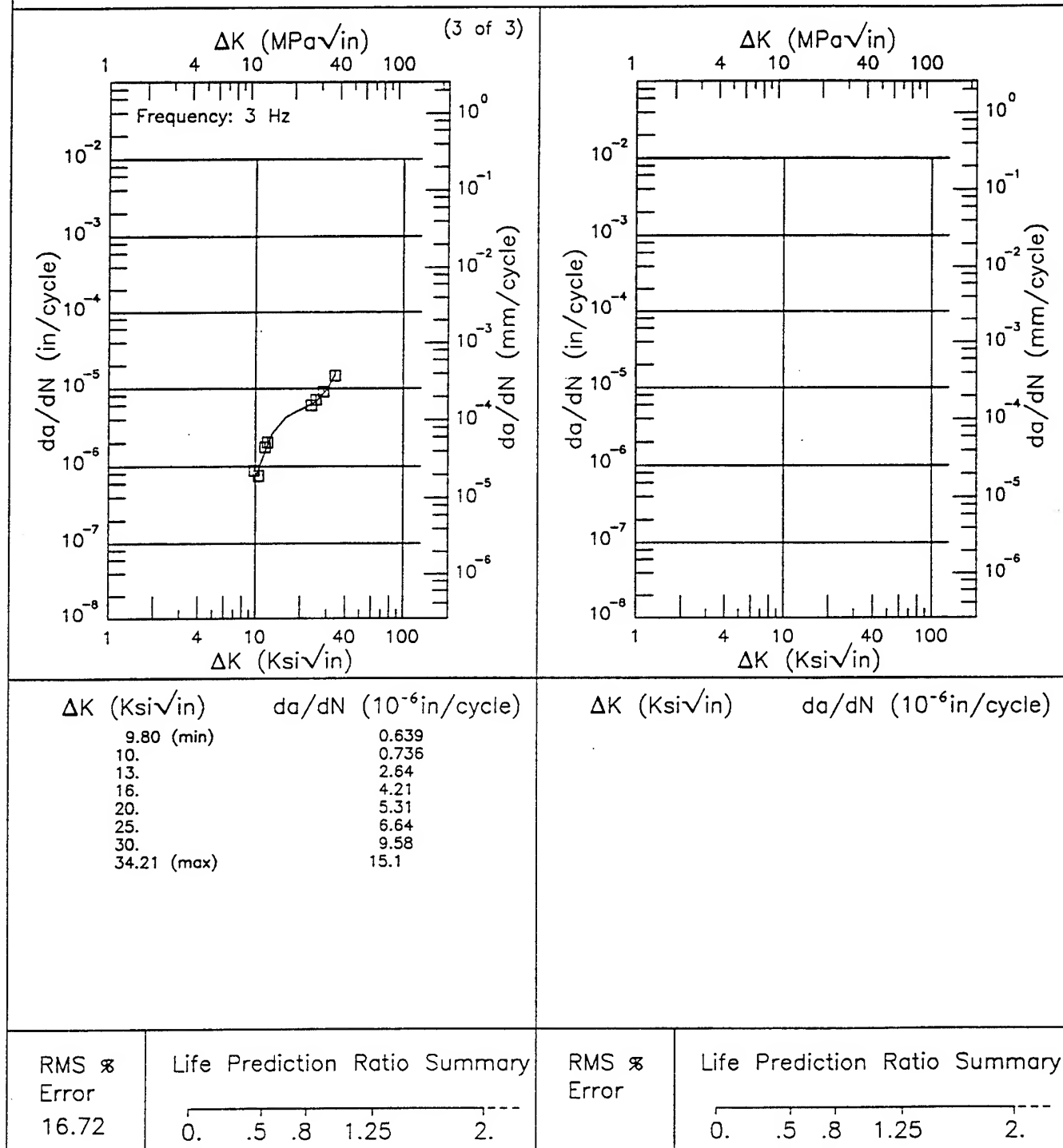
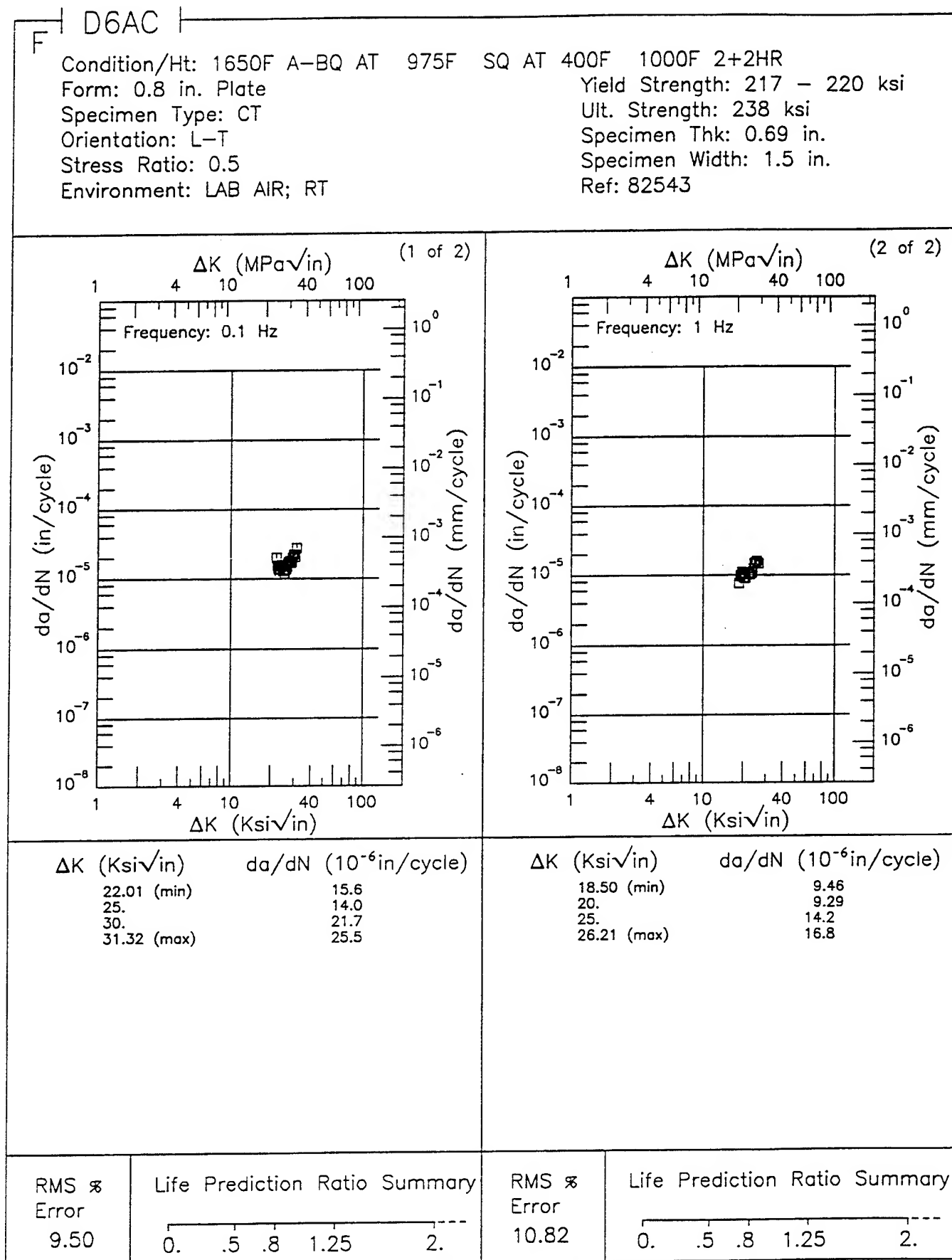


Figure 3.30.3.1.7 (Concluded)



**Figure 3.30.3.1.8**

**This page intentionally left blank**

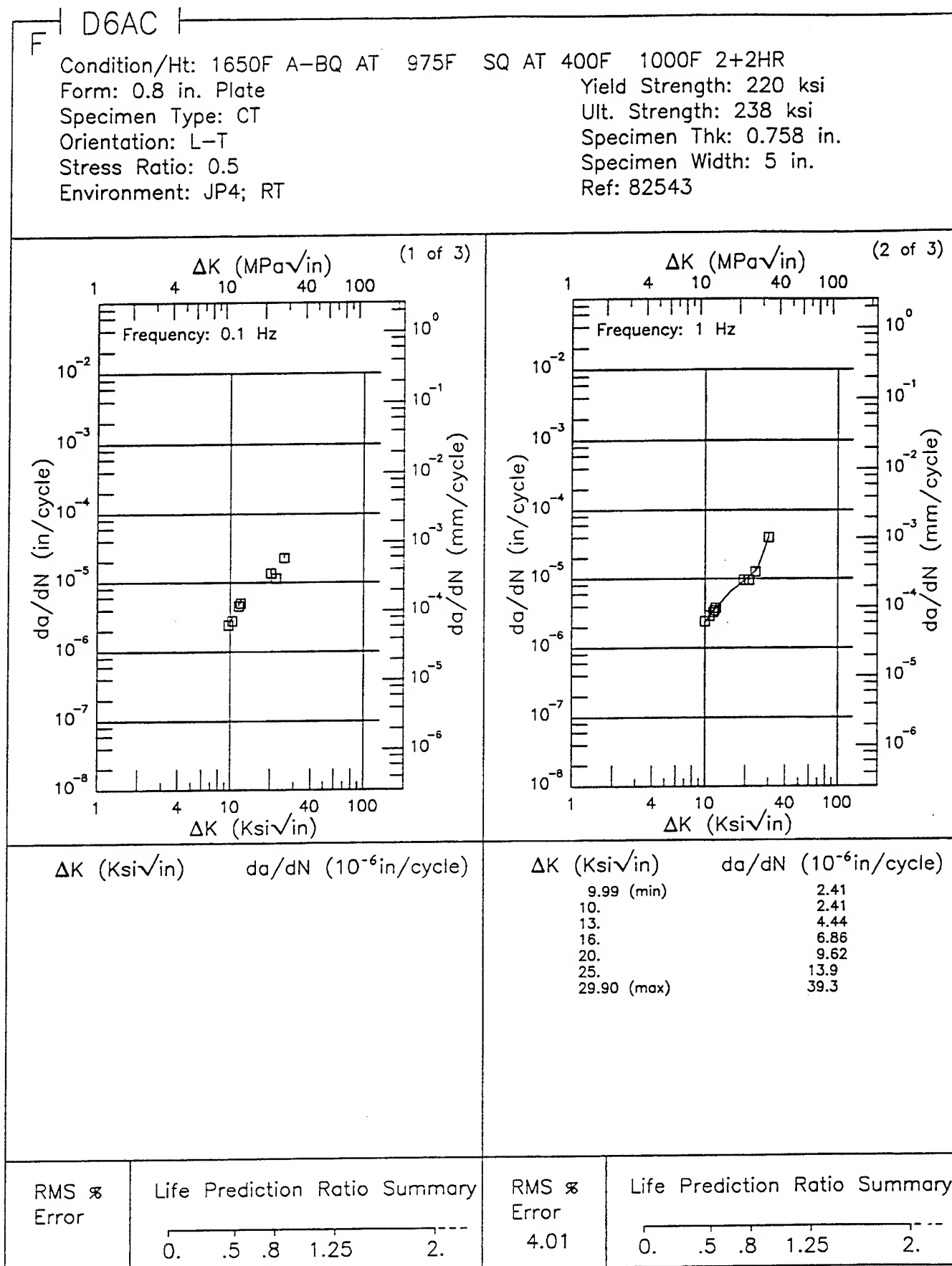


Figure 3.30.3.1.9



Condition/Ht: 1650F A-BQ AT 975F SQ AT 400F 1000F 2+2HR

Form: 0.8 in. Plate

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.5

Environment: JP4; RT

Yield Strength: 220 ksi

Ult. Strength: 238 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.758 in.

Specimen Width: 5 in.

Ref: 82543

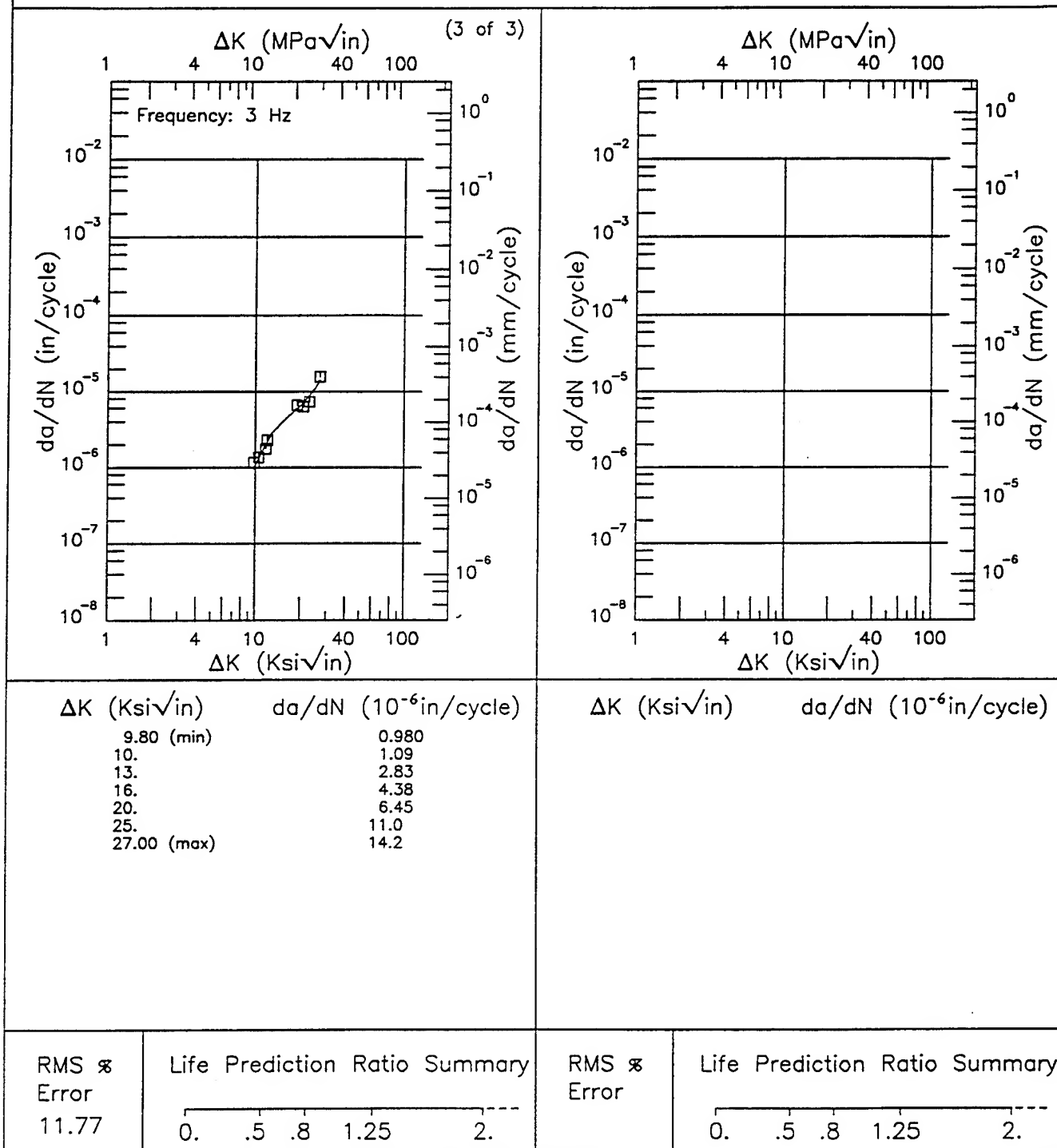
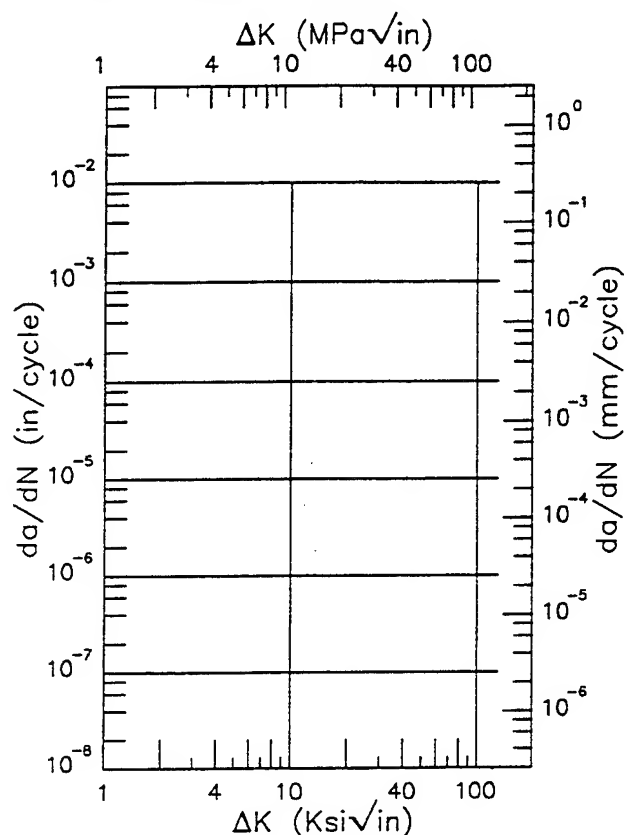
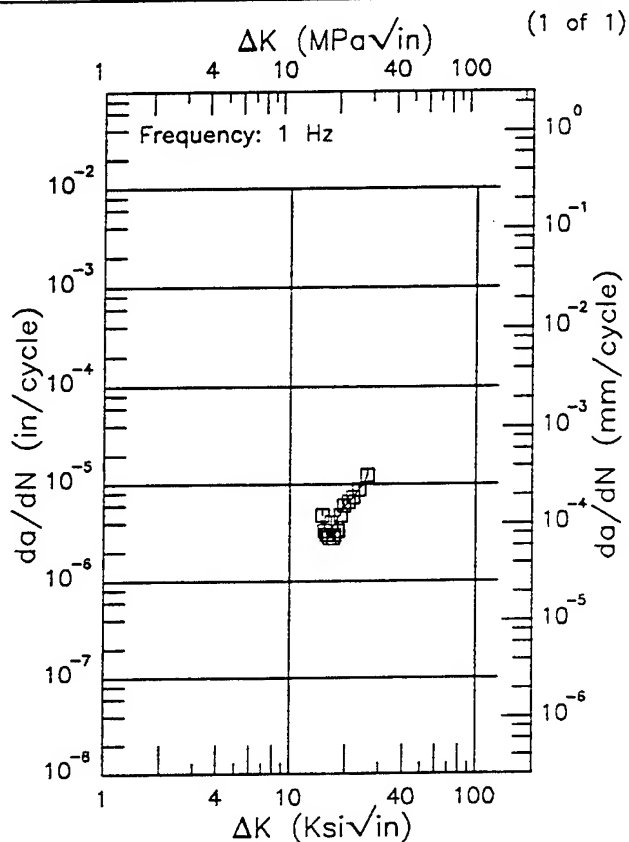


Figure 3.30.3.1.9 (Concluded)

F | D6AC |

Condition/Ht: 1650F A-BQ AT 975F SQ AT 400F 1000F 2+2HR  
 Form: 0.8 in. Forging Yield Strength: 220 ksi  
 Specimen Type: CT Ult. Strength: 238 ksi  
 Orientation: L-T Specimen Thk: 0.5 in.  
 Stress Ratio: 0.5 Specimen Width: 2.5 in.  
 Environment: JP4; RT Ref: 82543



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 14.94 (min)                          | 4.28                          |
| 16.                                  | 2.96                          |
| 20.                                  | 6.00                          |
| 25.                                  | 10.4                          |
| 25.91 (max)                          | 12.3                          |

$\Delta K$  (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ )       $da/dN$  ( $10^{-6}$  in/cycle)

RMS  $\times$   
Error  
14.37

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2. ---

RMS  $\times$   
Error

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2. ---

Figure 3.30.3.1.10

F

Ref: 82543

F | D6AC |

Condition/Ht: 1700F A-BQ AT 975F OQ AT 140F 1000F 2+2HRS

Form: 0.8 in. Plate

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.1

Environment: DRY AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 220 ksi

Ult. Strength: 238 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.752 in.

Specimen Width: 5 in.

Ref: 82543

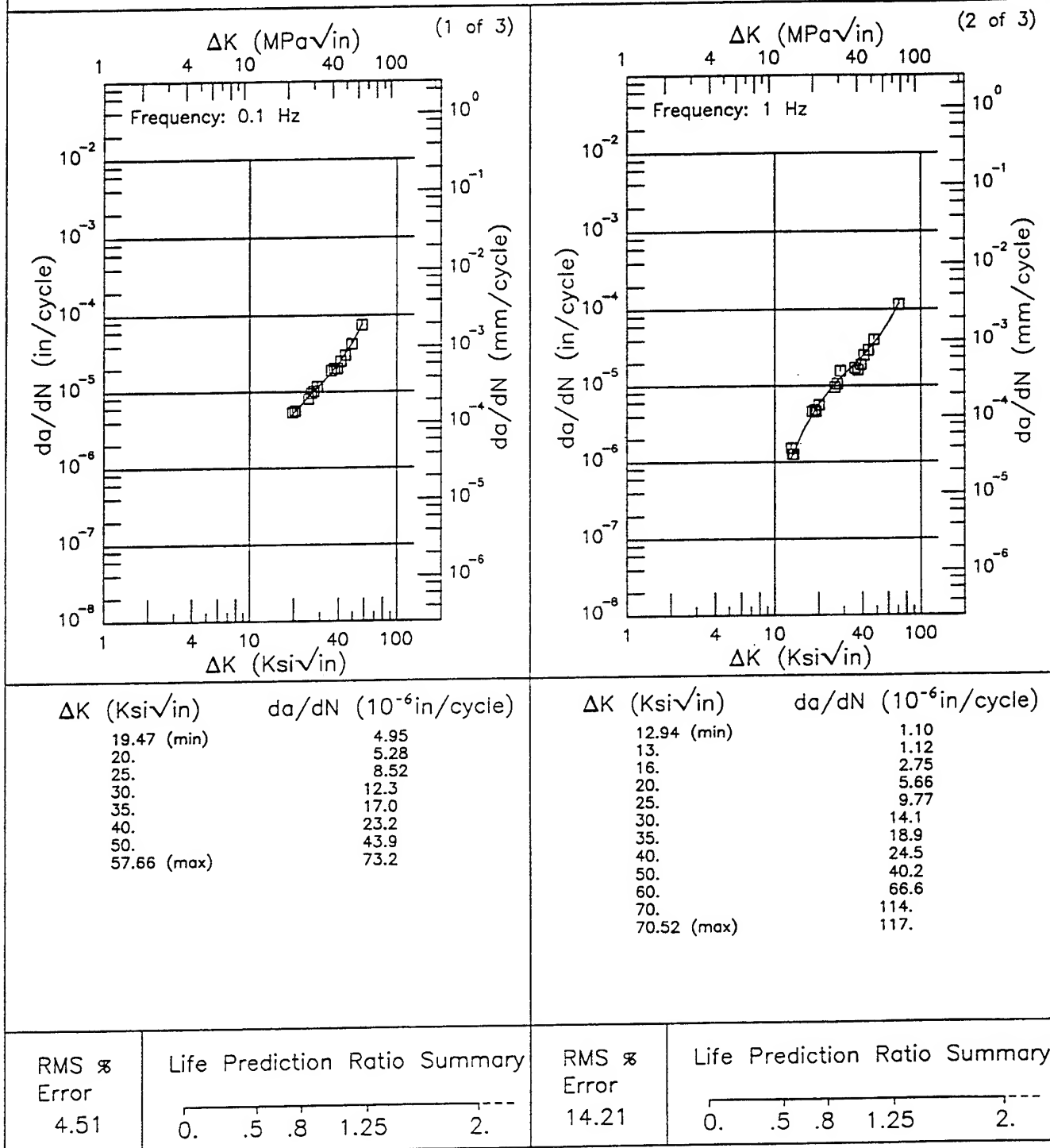


Figure 3.30.3.1.12

Condition/Ht: 1700F A-BQ AT 975F OQ AT 140F 1000F 2+2HRS

Form: 0.8 in. Plate

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.1

Environment: DRY AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 220 ksi

Ult. Strength: 238 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.752 in.

Specimen Width: 5 in.

Ref: 82543

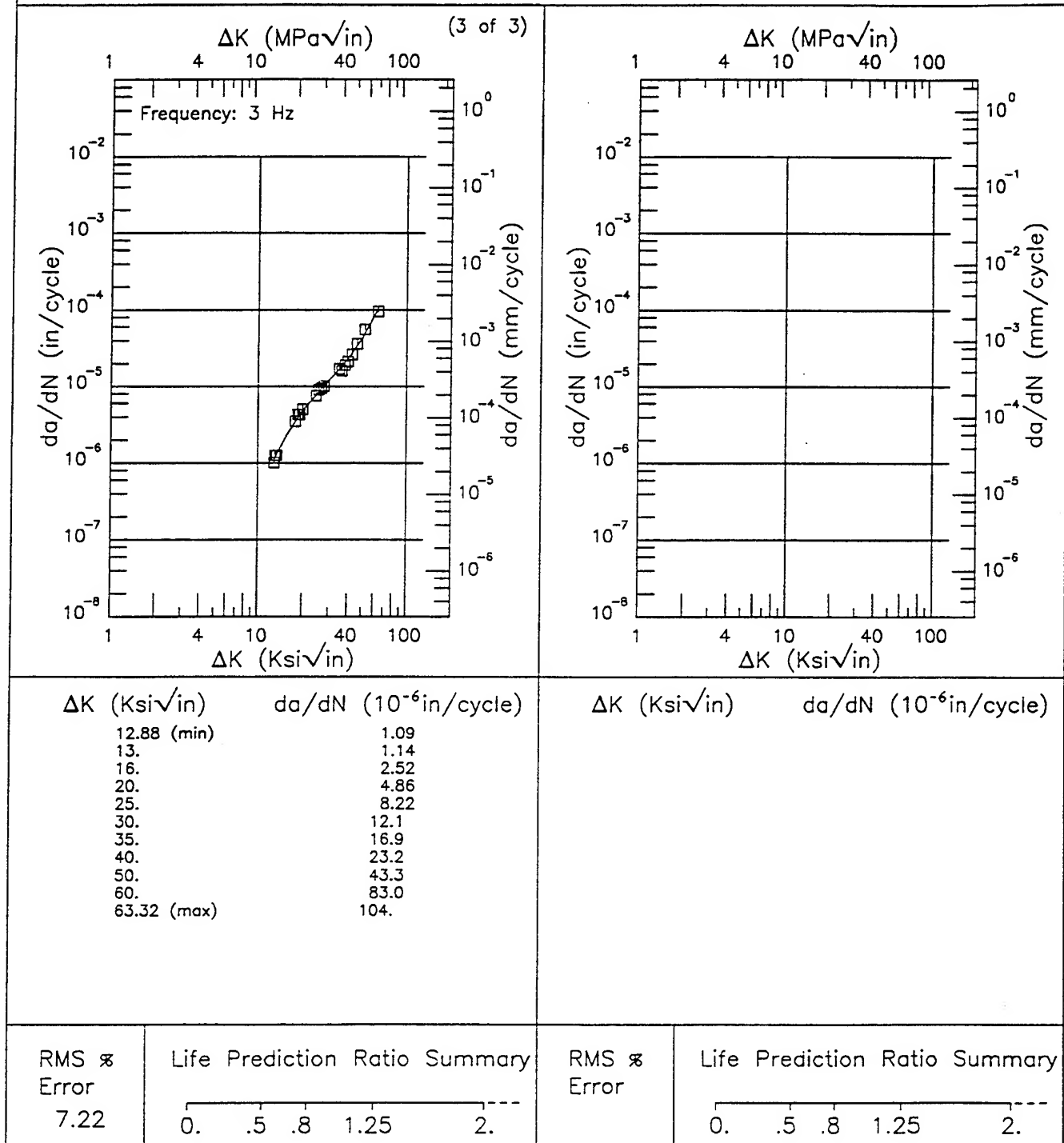


Figure 3.30.3.1.12 (Concluded)

F | D6AC |

Condition/Ht: 1700F A-BQ AT 975F OQ AT 140F 1000F 2+2HRS

Form: 0.8 in. Plate

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.1

Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 220 ksi

Ult. Strength: 238 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.69 in.

Specimen Width: 1.5 in.

Ref: 82543

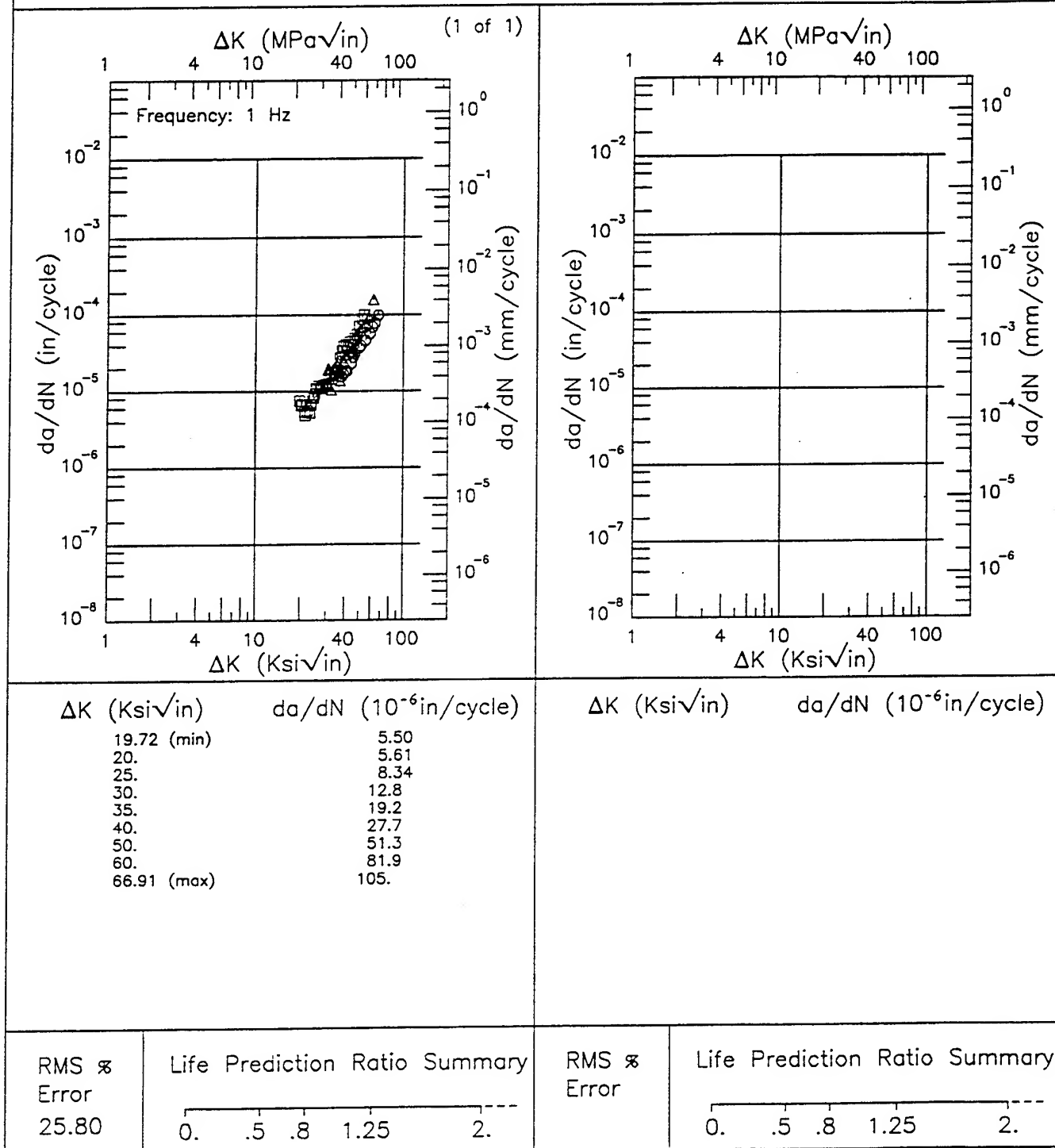


Figure 3.30.3.1.13

**This page intentionally left blank**

F | D6AC |

Condition/Ht: 1700F A-BQ AT 975F OQ AT 140F 1000F 2+2HRS

Form: 0.8 in. Plate

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.1

Environment: JP4/H2O; RT

Yield Strength: 220 ksi

Ult. Strength: 238 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.741 in.

Specimen Width: 5 in.

Ref: 82543

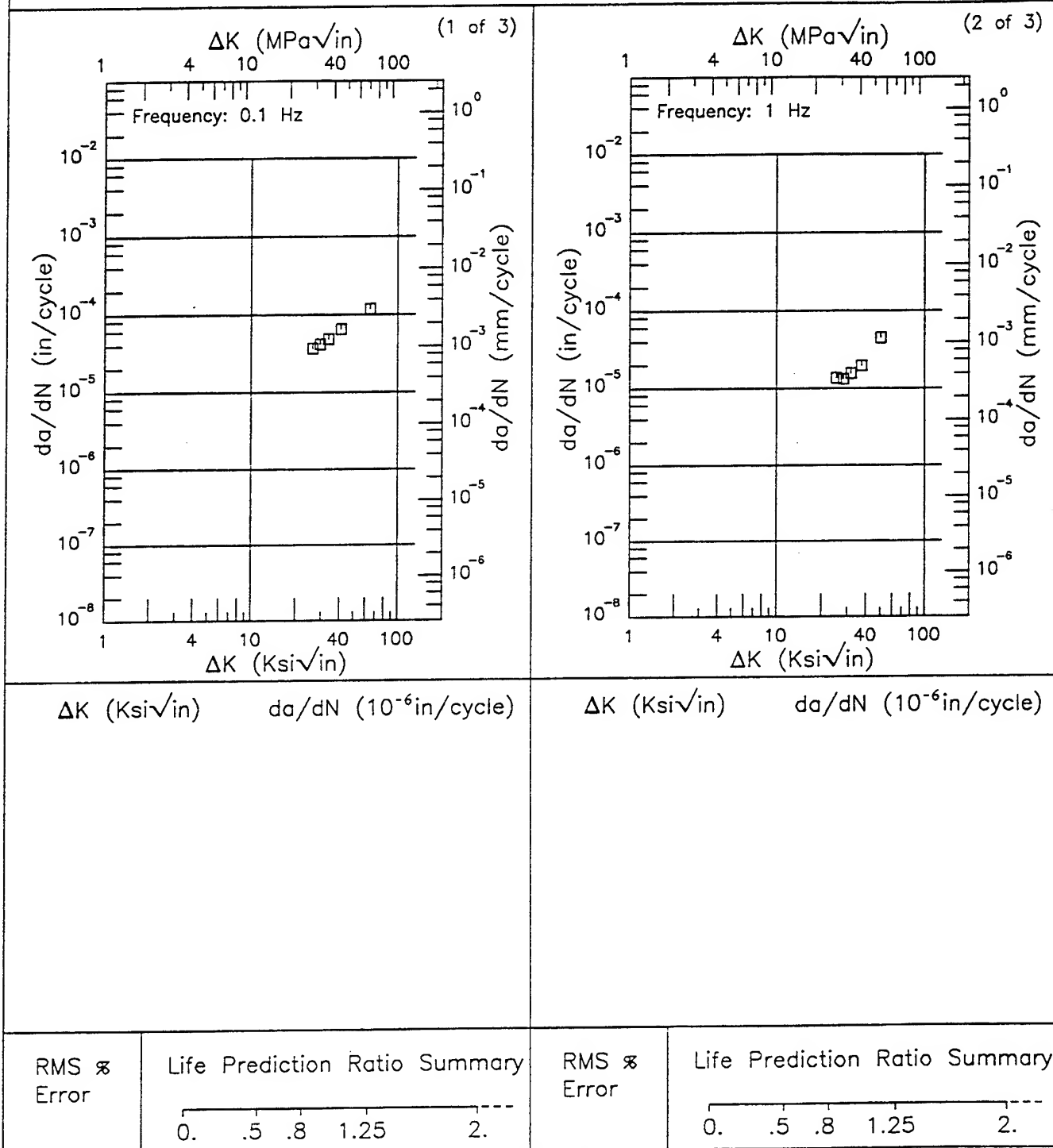


Figure 3.30.3.1.14



D6AC

F

Condition/Ht: 1700F A-BQ AT 975F OQ AT 140F 1000F 2+2HRS

Form: 0.8 in. Plate

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.1

Environment: JP4/H2O; RT

Yield Strength: 220 ksi

Ult. Strength: 238 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.741 in.

Specimen Width: 5 in.

Ref: 82543

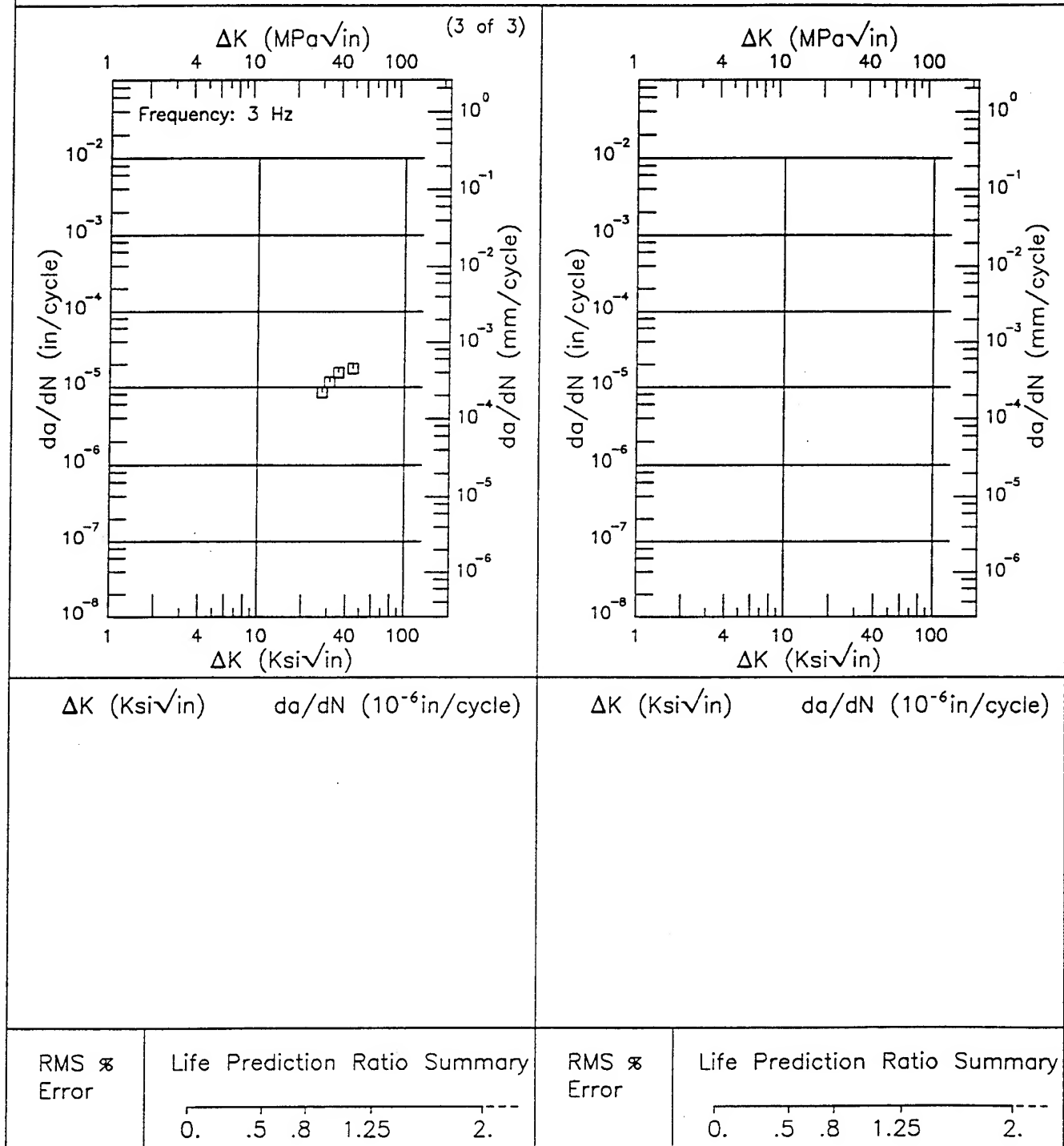


Figure 3.30.3.1.14 (Concluded)

F

D6AC

Condition/Ht: 1700F A-BQ AT 975F OQ AT 140F 1000F 2+2HRS

Form: 0.8 in. Plate

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.11

Environment: DIST WATER; RT

Yield Strength: 220 ksi

Ult. Strength: 238 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.741 in.

Specimen Width: 5 in.

Ref: 82543

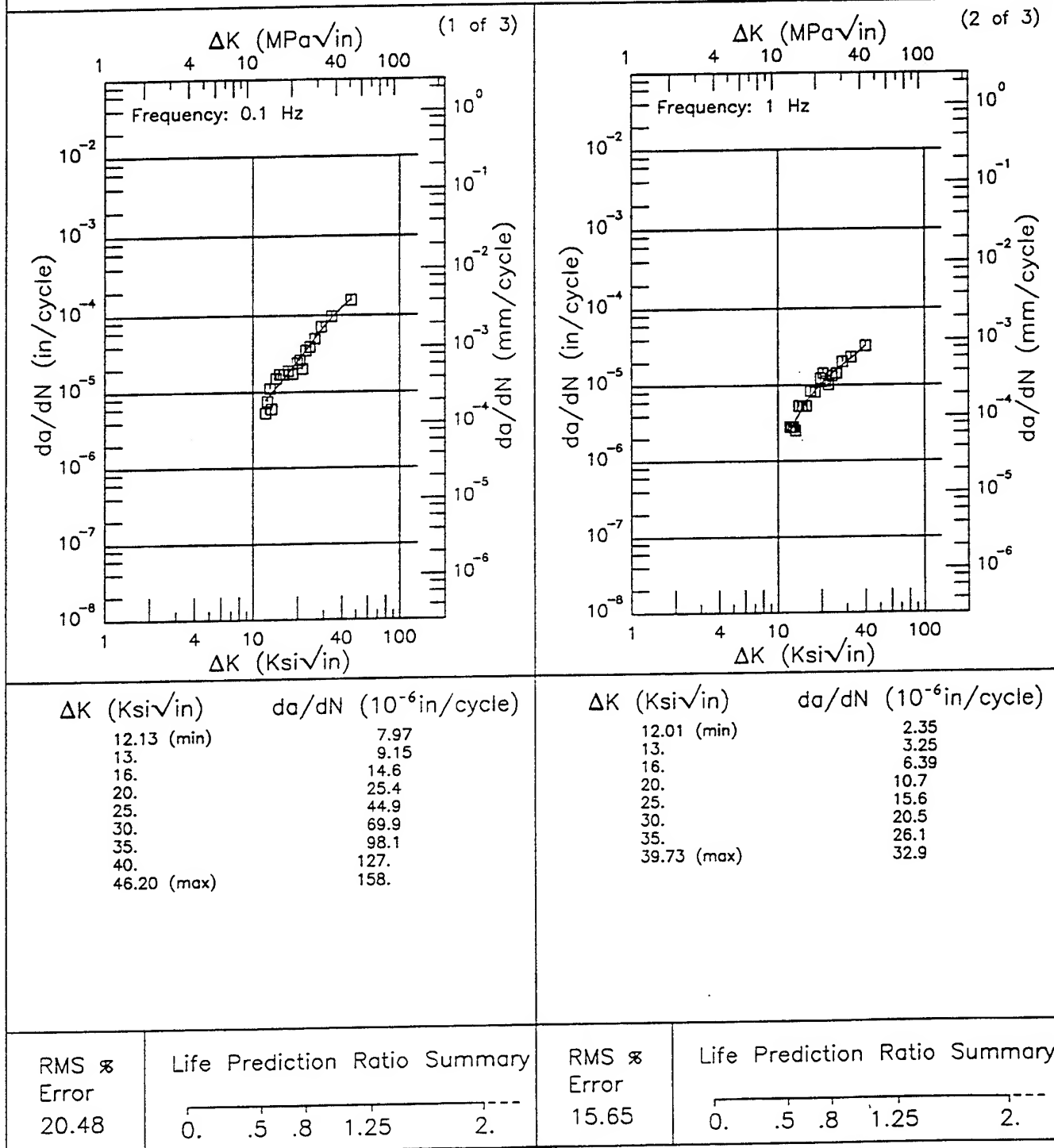


Figure 3.30.3.1.15

Condition/Ht: 1700F A-BQ AT 975F OQ AT 140F 1000F 2+2HRS

Form: 0.8 in. Plate

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.11

Environment: DIST WATER; RT

Yield Strength: 220 ksi

Ult. Strength: 238 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.741 in.

Specimen Width: 5 in.

Ref: 82543

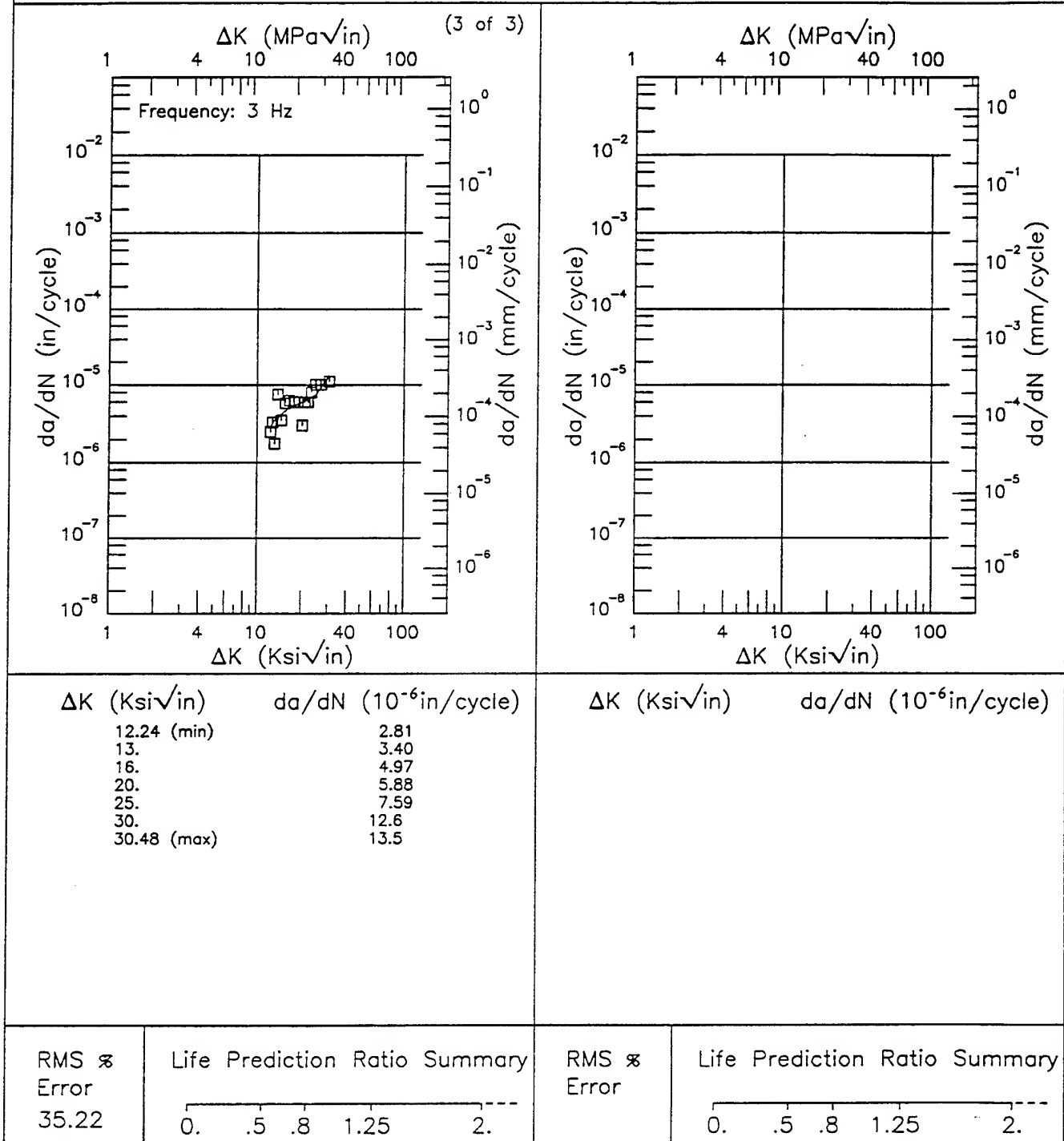
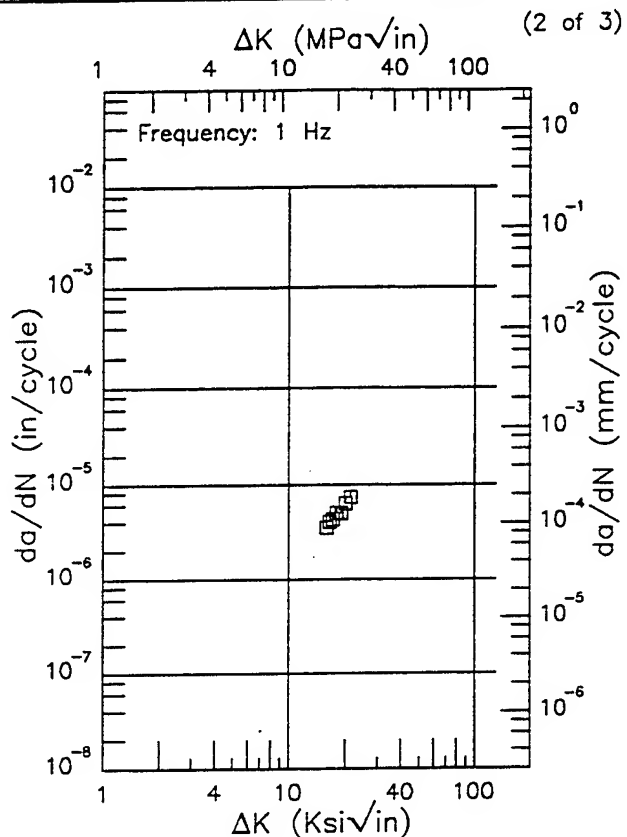
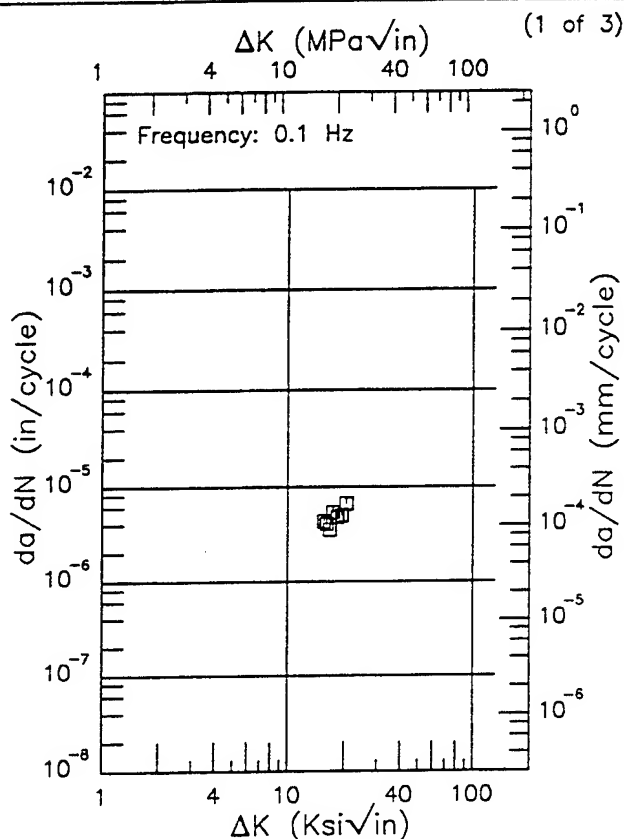


Figure 3.30.3.1.15 (Concluded)

F | D6AC |  
 Condition/Ht: 1700F A-BQ AT 975F OQ AT 140F 1000F 2+2HRS  
 Form: 0.8 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Stress Ratio: 0.5  
 Environment: DRY AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 220 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 238 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.751 in.  
 Specimen Width: 5 in.  
 Ref: 82543



$\Delta K$  (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ )       $da/dN$  ( $10^{-6}$  in/cycle)

$\Delta K$  (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ )       $da/dN$  ( $10^{-6}$  in/cycle)

RMS  $\times$   
Error

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2. ---

RMS  $\times$   
Error

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2. ---

Figure 3.30.3.1.16

D6AC

F

Condition/Ht: 1700F A-BQ AT 975F OQ AT 140F 1000F 2+2HRS

Form: 0.8 in. Plate

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.5

Environment: DRY AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 220 ksi

Ult. Strength: 238 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.751 in.

Specimen Width: 5 in.

Ref: 82543

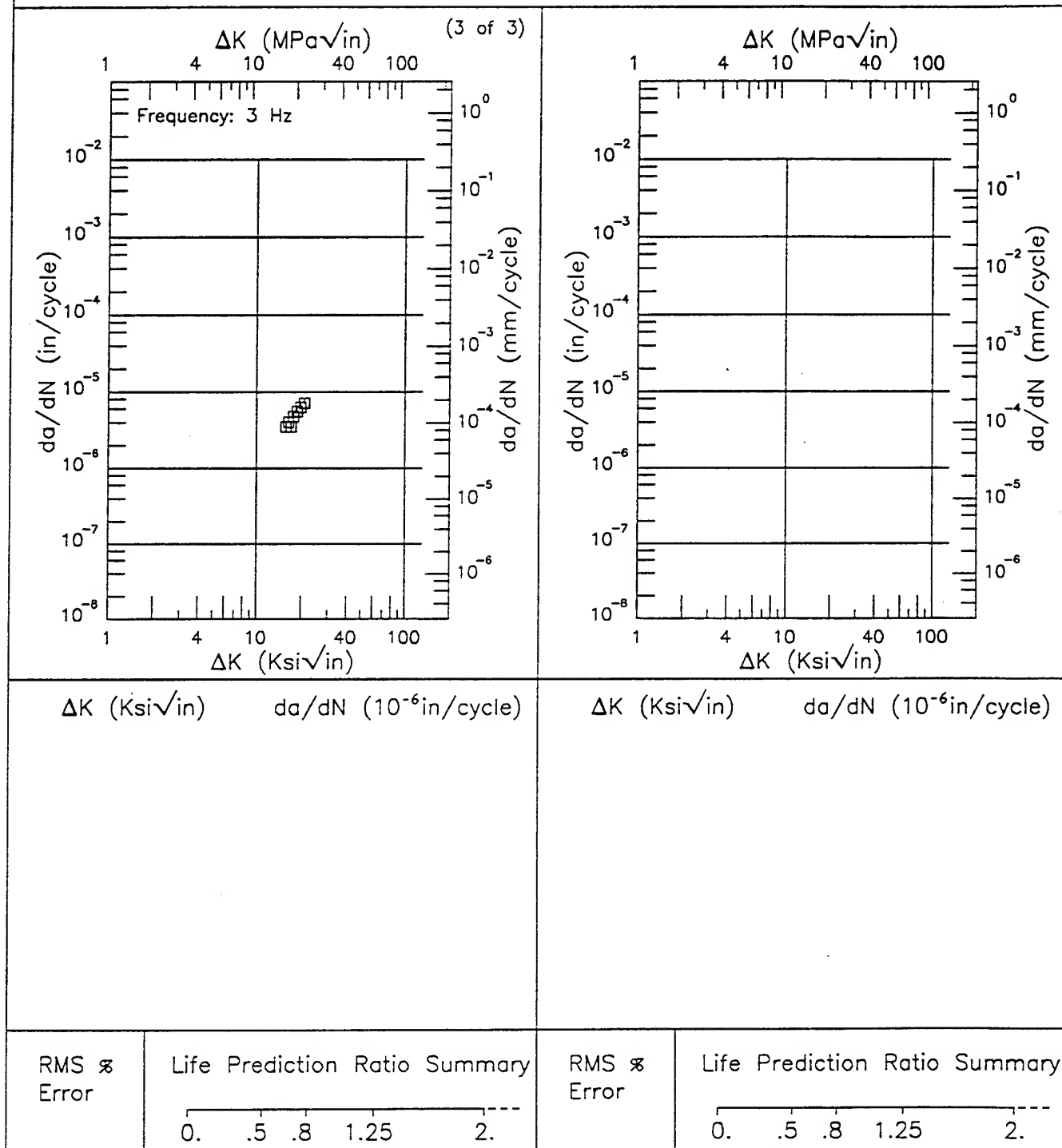


Figure 3.30.3.1.16 (Concluded)

F | D6AC |

Condition/Ht: 1700F A-BQ AT 975F OQ AT 140F 1000F 2+2HRS

Form: 0.8 in. Plate

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.5

Environment: JP4; RT

Yield Strength: 220 ksi

Ult. Strength: 238 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.75 in.

Specimen Width: 5 in.

Ref: 82543

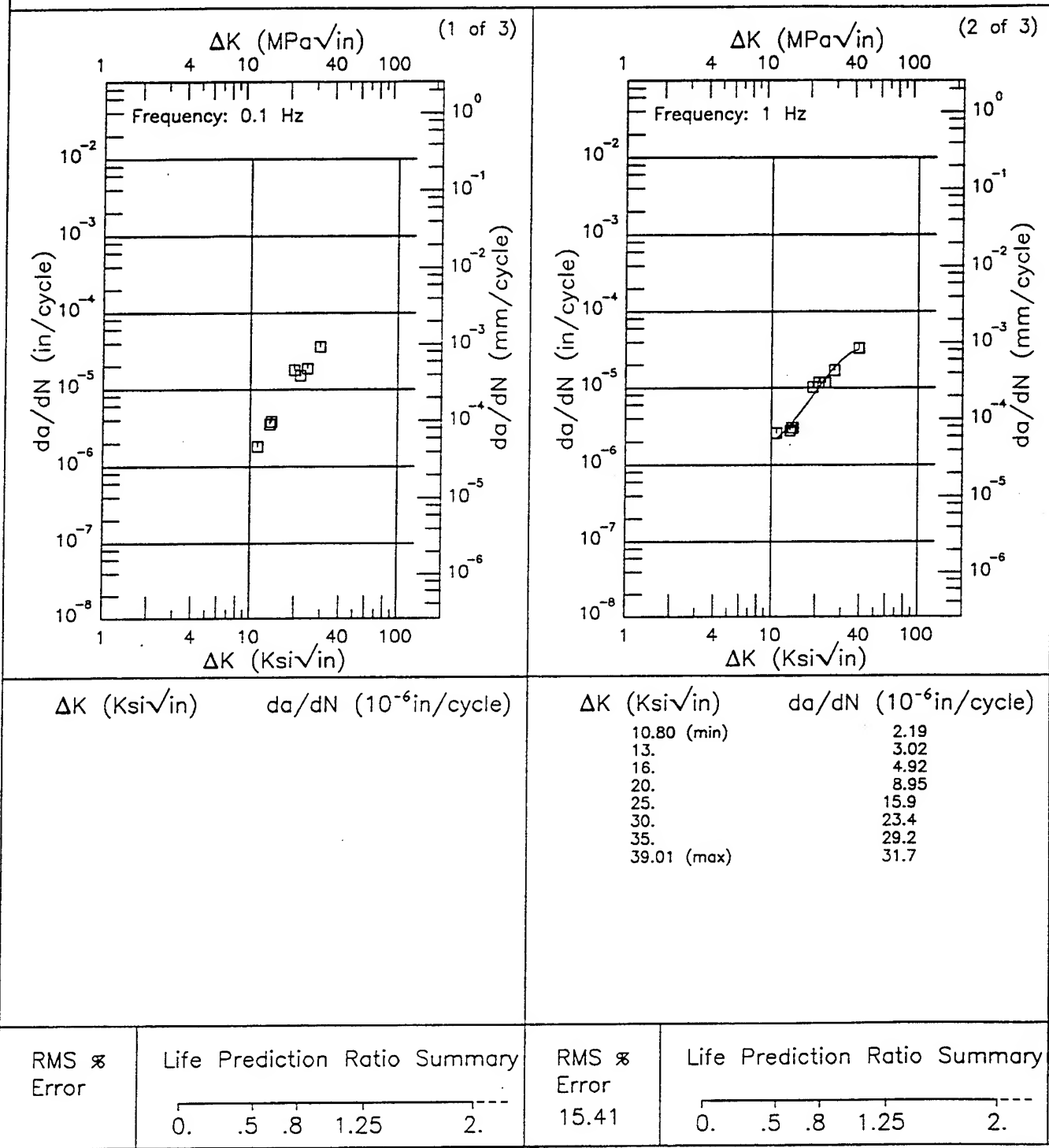


Figure 3.30.3.1.17

D6AC

F

Condition/Ht: 1700F A-BQ AT 975F OQ AT 140F 1000F 2+2HRS

Form: 0.8 in. Plate

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.5

Environment: JP4; RT

Yield Strength: 220 ksi

Ult. Strength: 238 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.75 in.

Specimen Width: 5 in.

Ref: 82543

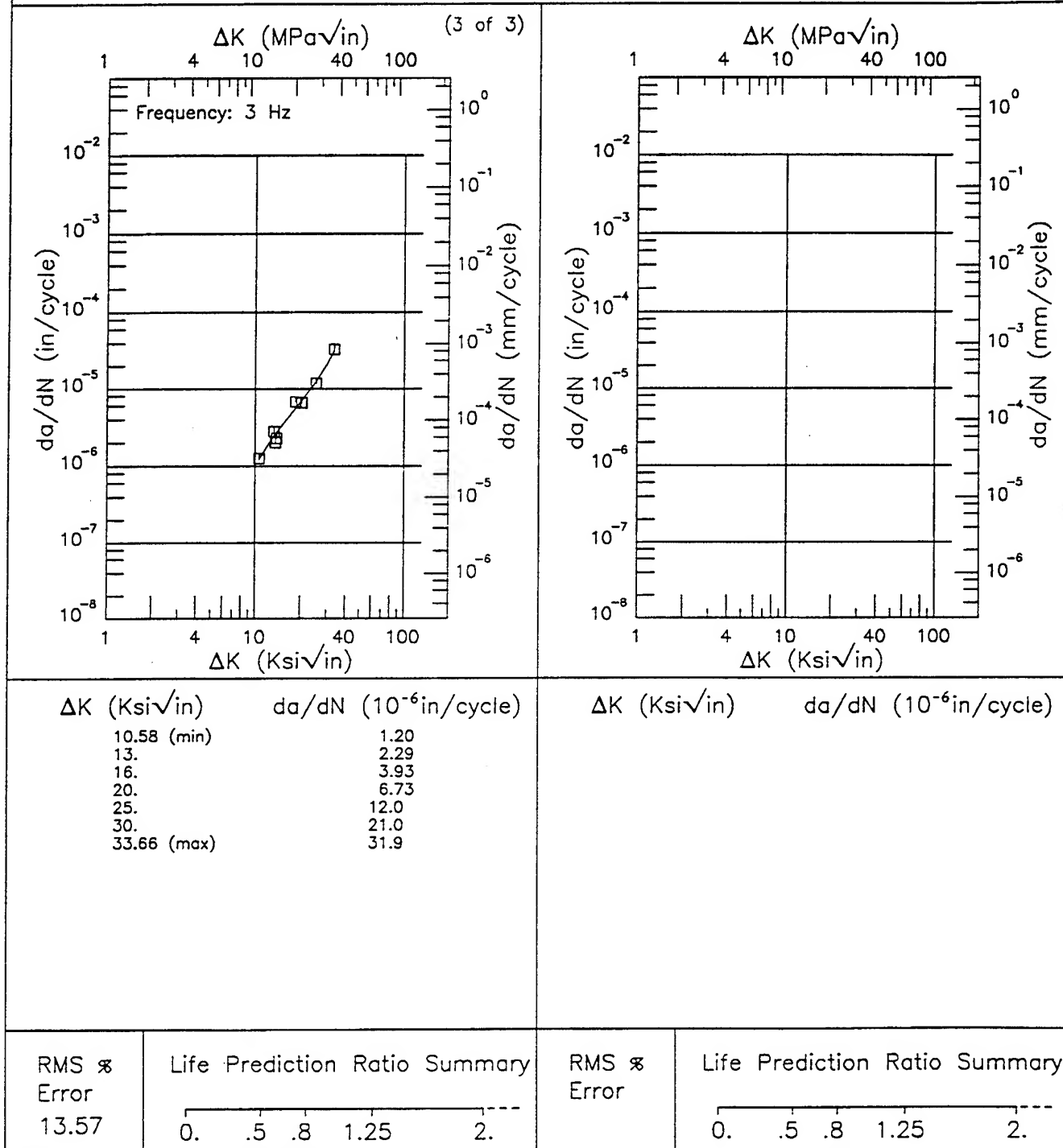


Figure 3.30.3.1.17 (Concluded)

F

D6AC

Condition/Ht: 1700F A-BQ AT 975F OQ AT 140F 1000F 2+2HRS

Form: 0.8 in. Plate

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.5

Environment: DIST WATER; RT

Yield Strength: 220 ksi

Ult. Strength: 238 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.751 in.

Specimen Width: 5 in.

Ref: 82543

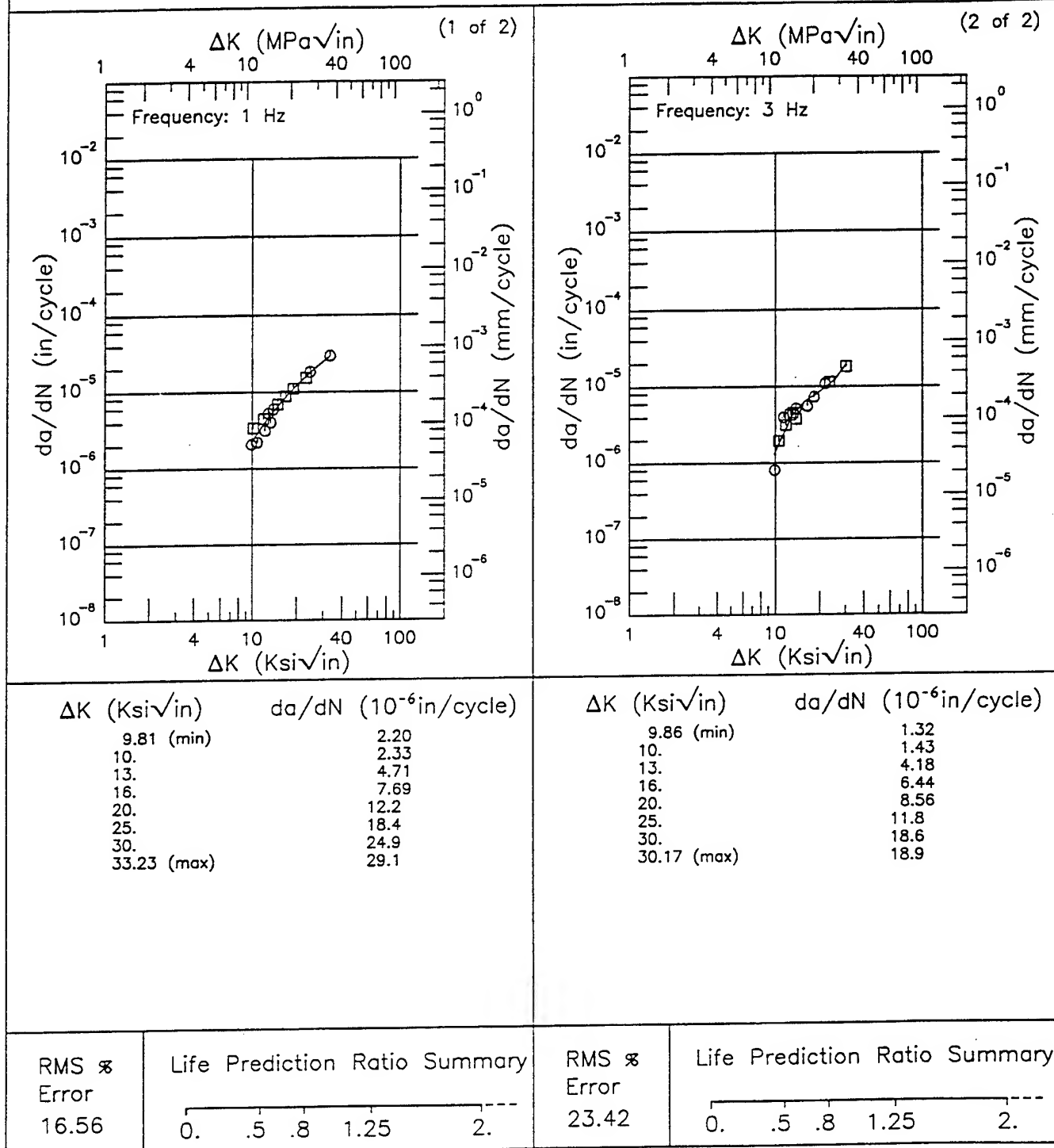


Figure 3.30.3.1.18



**This page intentionally left blank**

F | D6AC |

Condition/Ht: 1700F A-BQ AT 975F OQ AT 140F 1000F 2+2HRS

Form: 0.8 in. Forging

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.1

Environment: JP4; RT

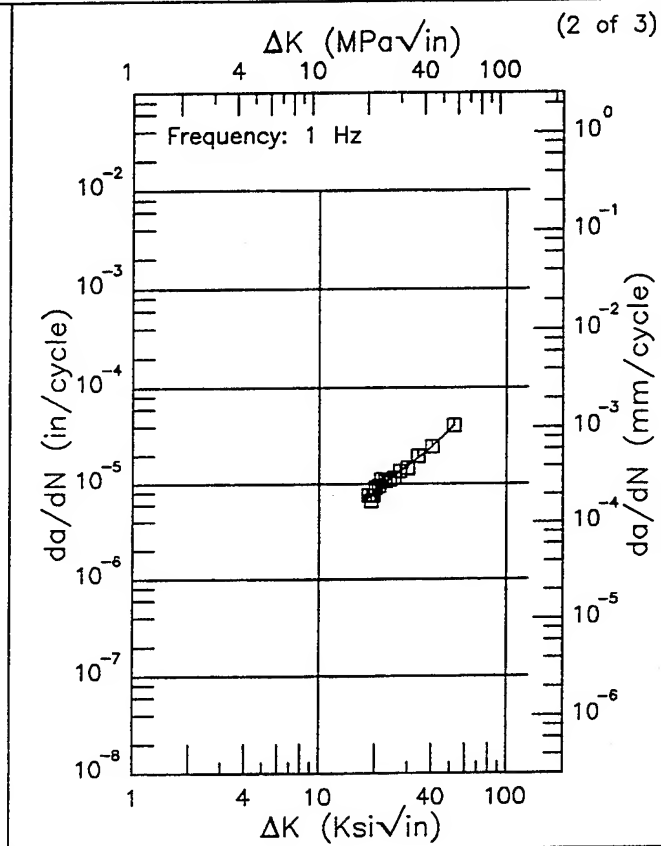
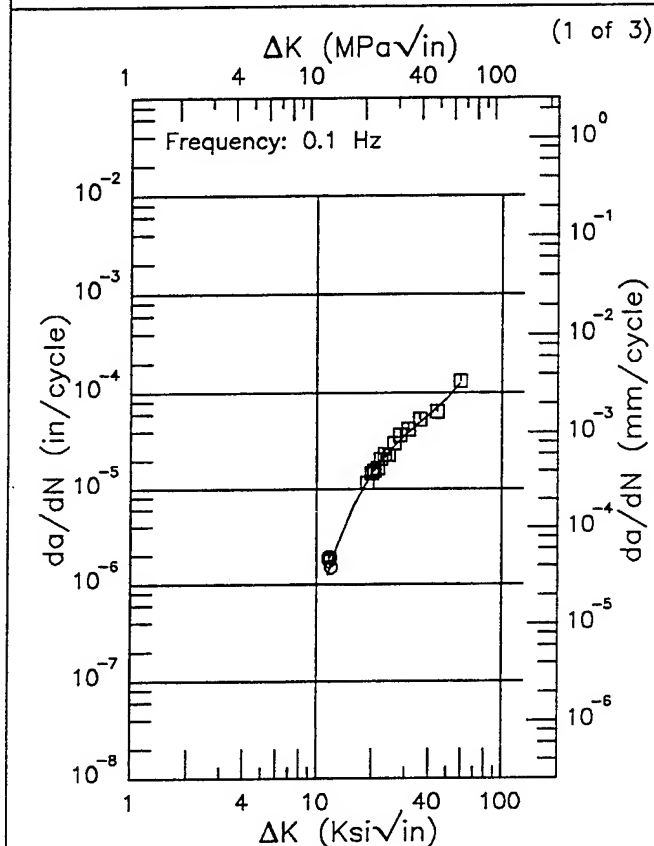
Yield Strength: 220 ksi

Ult. Strength: 238 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.75 - 0.753 in.

Specimen Width: 5 in.

Ref: 82543



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | da/dN (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 11.55 (min)                          | 1.25                              |
| 13.                                  | 2.52                              |
| 16.                                  | 6.78                              |
| 20.                                  | 14.8                              |
| 25.                                  | 26.1                              |
| 30.                                  | 37.2                              |
| 35.                                  | 48.2                              |
| 40.                                  | 59.7                              |
| 50.                                  | 87.6                              |
| 58.94 (max)                          | 123.                              |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | da/dN (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 18.43 (min)                          | 7.19                              |
| 20.                                  | 8.37                              |
| 25.                                  | 12.0                              |
| 30.                                  | 15.7                              |
| 35.                                  | 19.8                              |
| 40.                                  | 24.5                              |
| 50.                                  | 37.4                              |
| 52.16 (max)                          | 41.1                              |

RMS %  
Error  
18.78

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

□ ○

0. .5 .8 1.25 2. ---

RMS %  
Error  
6.99

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

□

0. .5 .8 1.25 2. ---

Figure 3.30.3.1.19

Condition/Ht: 1700F A-BQ AT 975F OQ AT 140F 1000F 2+2HRS

Form: 0.8 in. Forging

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.1

Environment: JP4; RT

Yield Strength: 220 ksi

Ult. Strength: 238 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.75 - 0.753 in.

Specimen Width: 5 in.

Ref: 82543

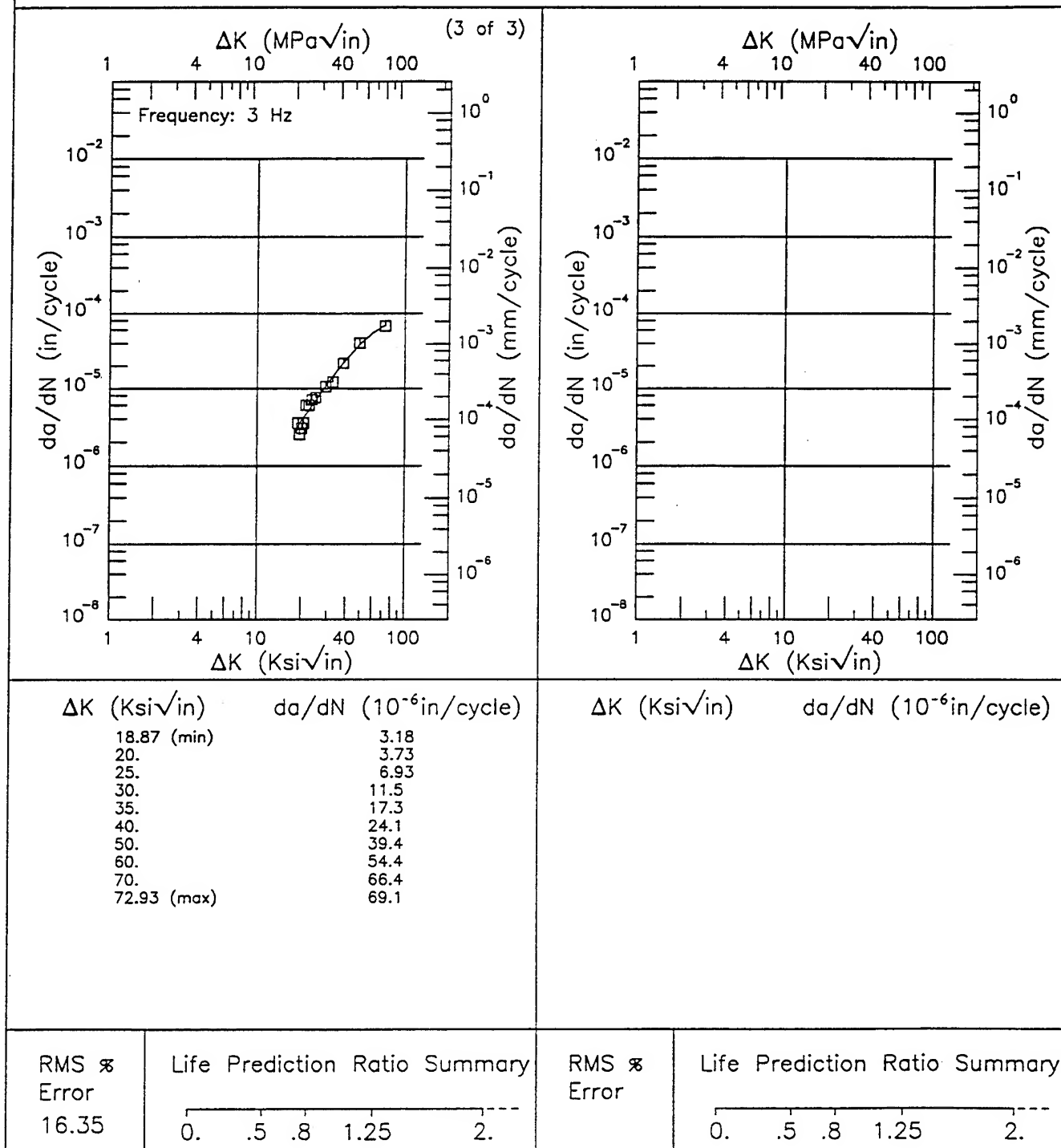


Figure 3.30.3.1.19 (Concluded)

F | D6AC |

Condition/Ht: 1700F A-BQ AT 975F OQ AT 140F 1000F 2+2HRS

Form: 0.8 in. Forging

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.1

Environment: DIST WATER; RT

Yield Strength: 220 ksi

Ult. Strength: 238 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.75 - 0.753 in.

Specimen Width: 5 in.

Ref: 82543

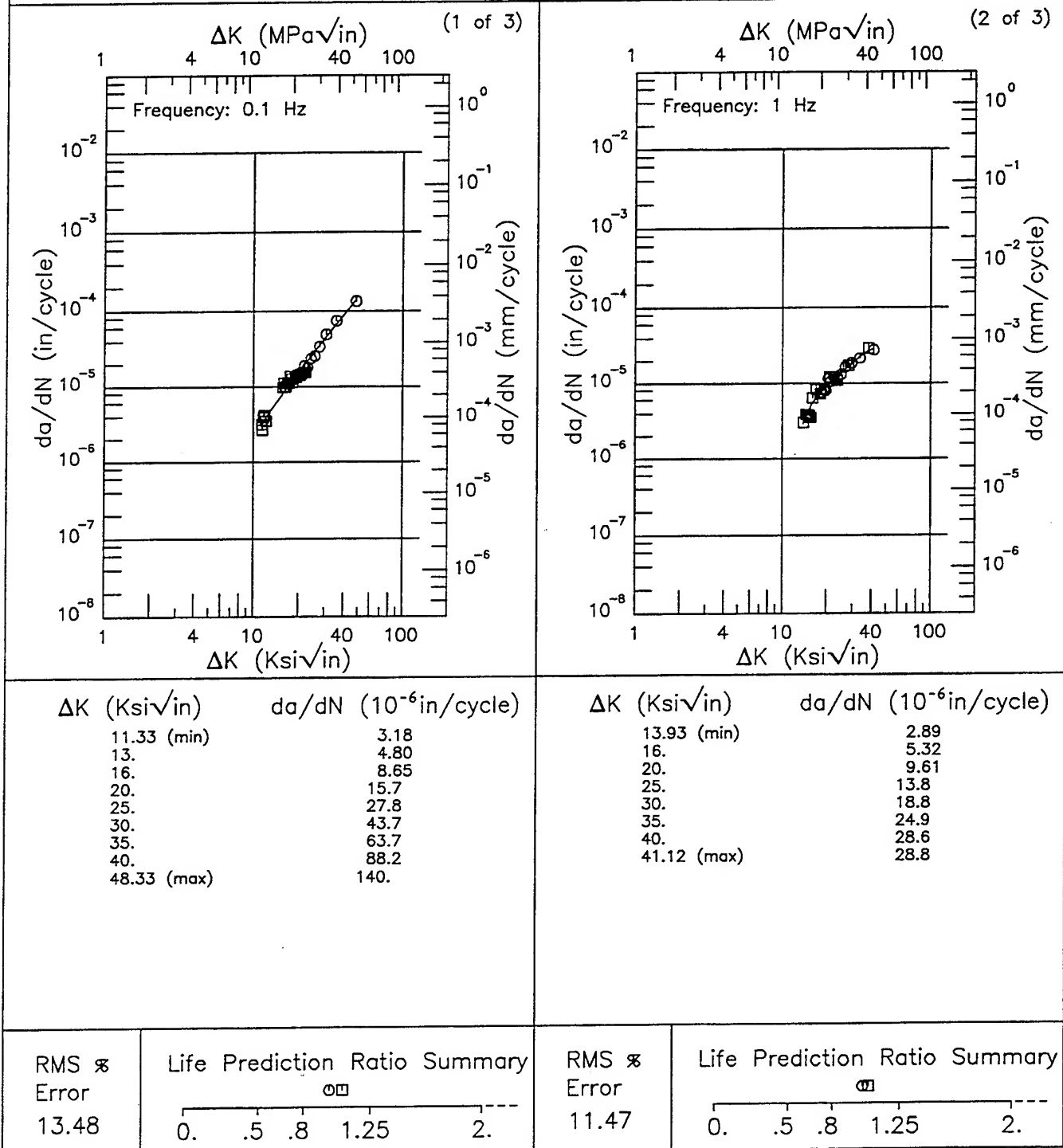


Figure 3.30.3.1.20

D6AC

F

Condition/Ht: 1700F A-BQ AT 975F OQ AT 140F 1000F 2+2HRS

Form: 0.8 in. Forging

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.1

Environment: DIST WATER; RT

Yield Strength: 220 ksi

Ult. Strength: 238 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.75 - 0.753 in.

Specimen Width: 5 in.

Ref: 82543

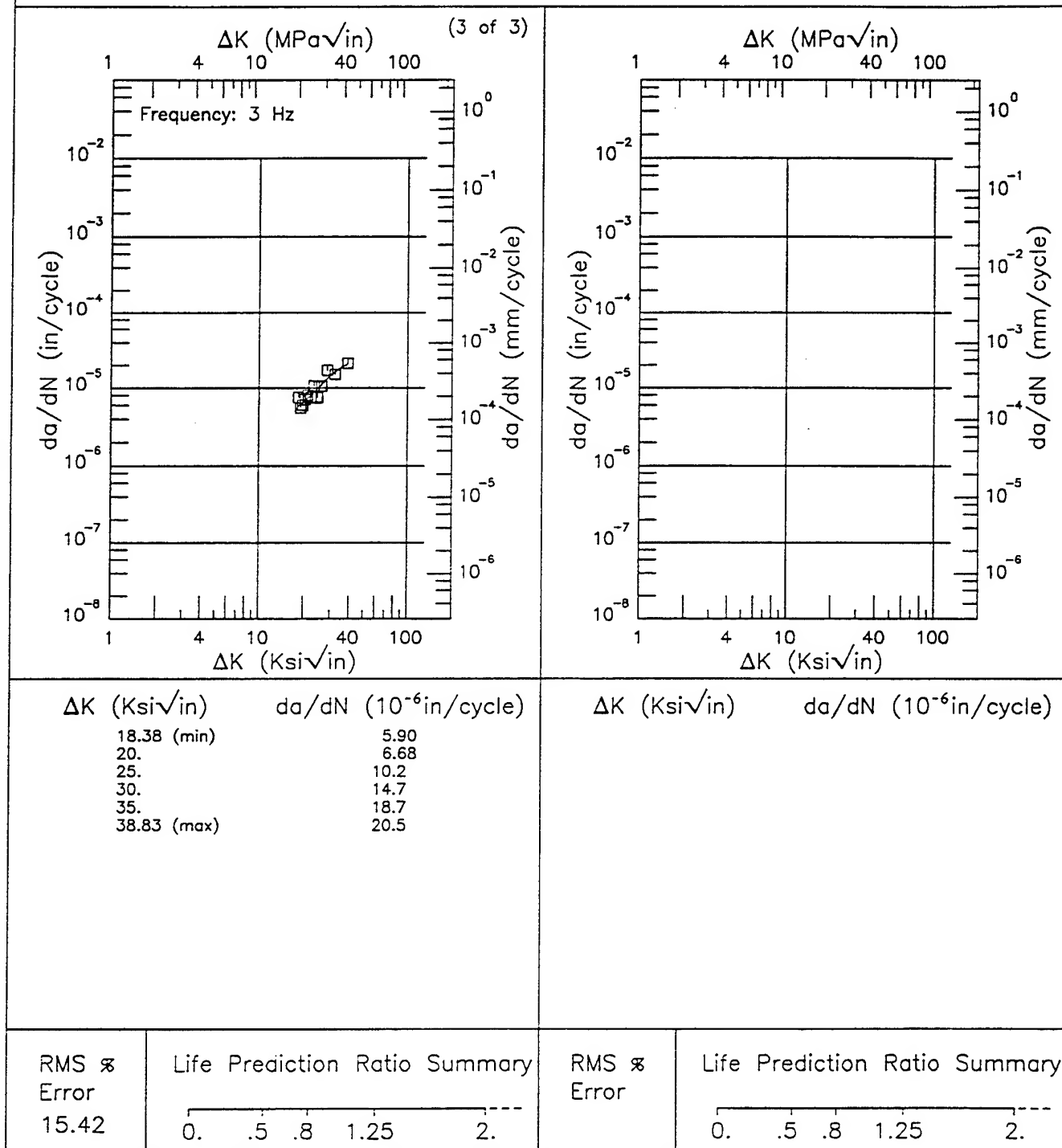


Figure 3.30.3.1.20 (Concluded)

F | D6AC |

Condition/Ht: 1700F A-BQ AT 975F OQ AT 140F 1000F 2+2HRS

Form: 0.8 in. Forging

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.48

Environment: DIST WATER; RT

Yield Strength: 220 ksi

Ult. Strength: 238 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.75 in.

Specimen Width: 5 in.

Ref: 82543

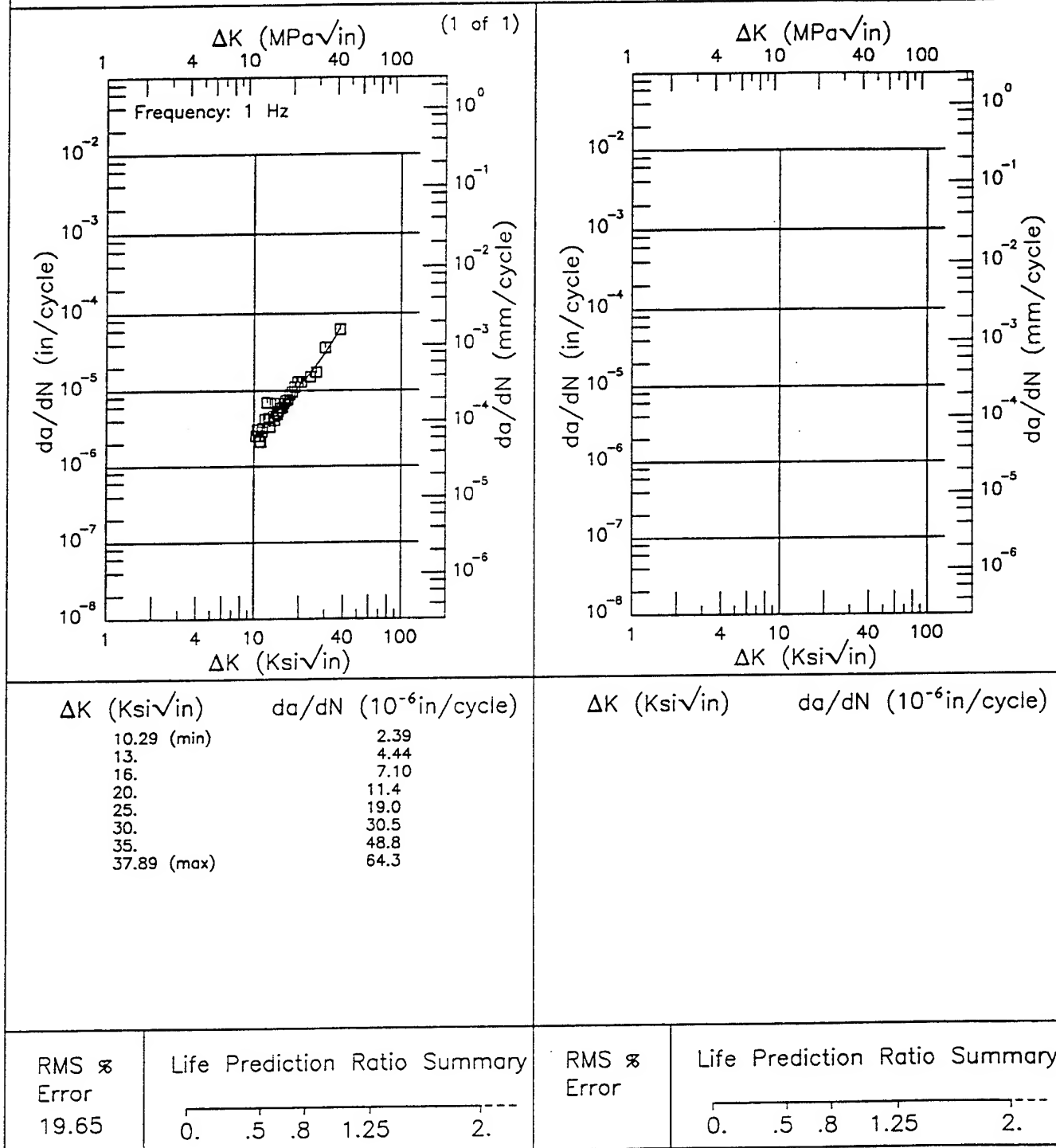


Figure 3.30.3.1.21

TABLE 3.30.3.3

(1 of 1)

 $K_{Iacc}$  SUMMARY FOR ALLOY STEEL D6AC

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat         | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.         | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | $K_Q$<br>(Ksi√in) | $K_{Iacc}$<br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Reference |
|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
|                                  |              |                      |             |                       |                | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                   |                        |                       |              |           |
| 1550°F 25min OQ;<br>850°F 1+1 hr | S            | R.T.                 | L-T         | 224.7                 | 3N NaCl        | CNT      | 2             | 0.05          | 0.08                | ---           | ---               | 33*                    | ---                   | 1968         | 72283     |
|                                  |              |                      |             |                       | Dist.<br>Water | CNT      | 2             | 0.05          | 0.08                | ---           | ---               | 33*                    | ---                   | 1968         | 72283     |
| 1550°F AQ;<br>650°F 4hr          | S            | R.T.                 | L-T         | 241.5                 | Dist.<br>Water | CANT*    | 0.75          | 0.165         | 0.16                | 0.1           | 61.7              | 7                      | ---                   | 1965         | 63061     |
|                                  |              |                      |             |                       | Dist.<br>Water | CANT*    | 0.75          | 0.165         | 0.16                | 0.1           | 95.7              | 45.2                   | 10000                 | 1965         | 63061     |

\* specimen thickness does not meet minimum requirements of  $2.5 \left( \frac{K_{Iacc}}{\sigma_y} \right)^2$ 

\* asterisk in specimen design column indicates that specimens are side-grooved

TABLE 3.31.1.2

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
H11 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT       | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |      |      |      |      |       |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
|                                    |                 |     |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Kksi/in) |      |      |      |      |       |
|                                    |                 |     |              | 2.5                        | 5.0  | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| AUSTENIZED & TEMPERED (TYS=220KSI) | ROUND BAR       | 0.1 | 10           |                            |      |      | 3.53 |      |       |
|                                    |                 | 0.1 | 30           |                            |      | 0.34 | 2.85 |      |       |
|                                    |                 | 0.5 | 10           |                            |      |      | 4.94 |      |       |
|                                    |                 | 0.5 | 30           |                            | 0.09 | 0.72 | 4.93 |      |       |



**This page intentionally left blank**

R

H11

Condition/Ht: AUSTENIZED &amp; TEMPERED (TYS=220KSI)

Form: 3.18 in. Round Bar

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Frequency: 30 Hz

Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 215.4 ksi

Ult. Strength: 258.1 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.256 - 0.257 in.

Specimen Width: 2.002 in.

Ref: DA001

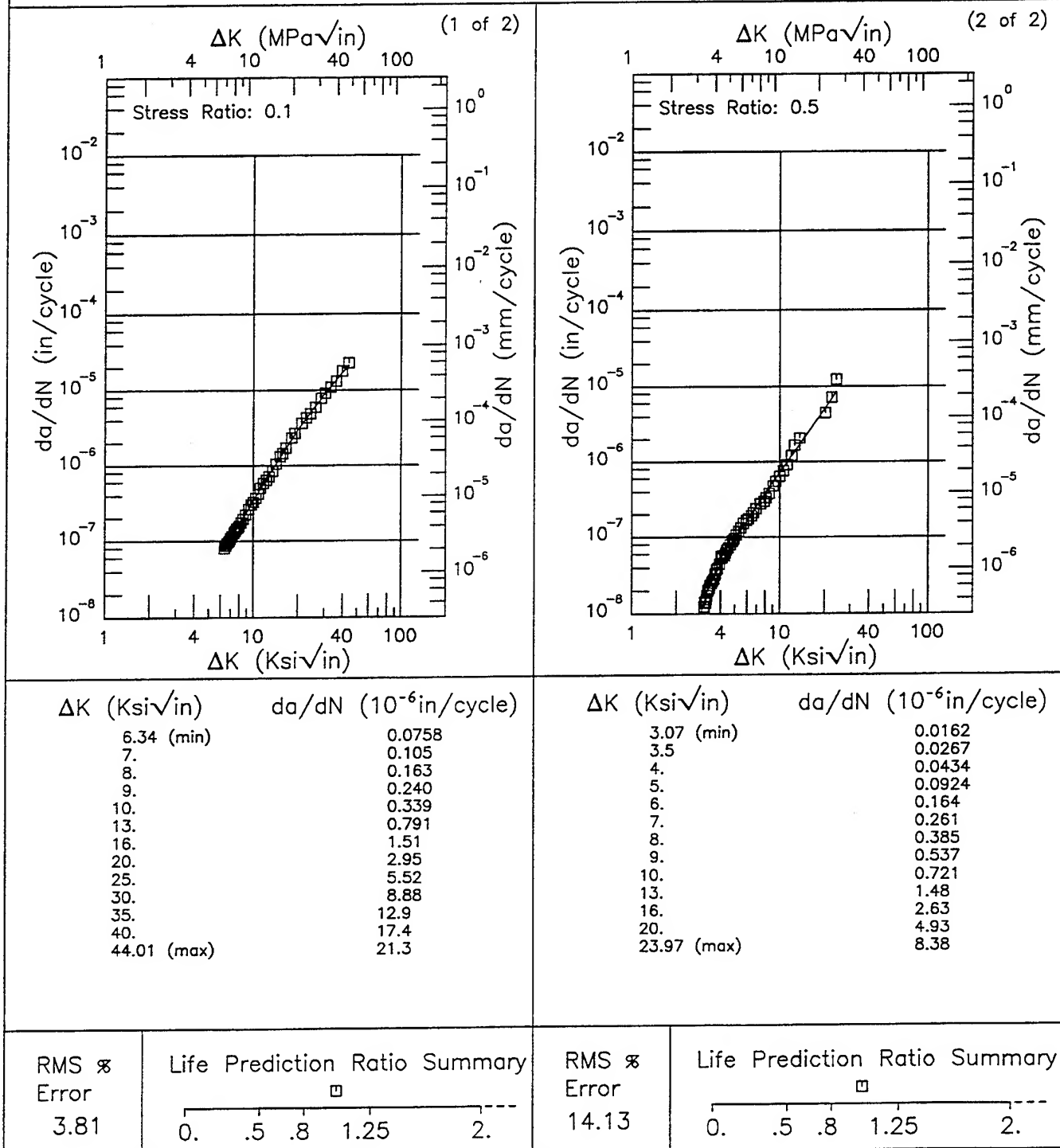


Figure 3.31.3.1.1

Condition/Ht: AUSTENIZED & TEMPERED (TYS=220KSI)

Form: 3.18 in. Round Bar

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Frequency: 7 Hz

Environment: LAB AIR;650°F

Yield Strength: 215.4 ksi

Ult. Strength: 258.1 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.257 - 0.488 in.

Specimen Width: 2 in.

Ref: DA001

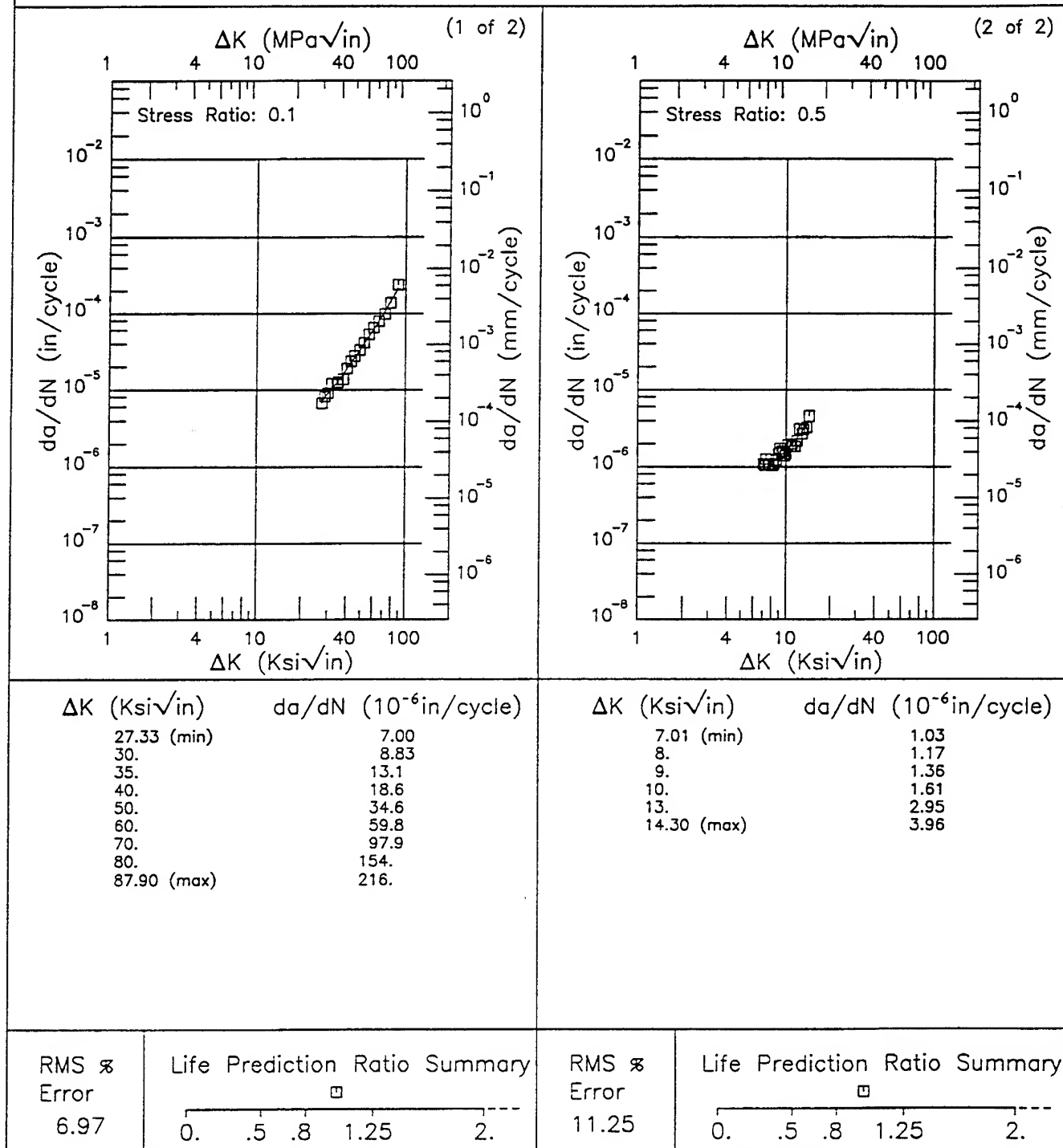


Figure 3.31.3.1.2

R

H11

Condition/Ht: AUSTENIZED &amp; TEMPERED (TYS=220KSI)

Form: 3.18 in. Round Bar

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Frequency: 10 Hz

Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 215.4 ksi

Ult. Strength: 258.1 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.488 in.

Specimen Width: 2.005 - 2.01 in.

Ref: DA001

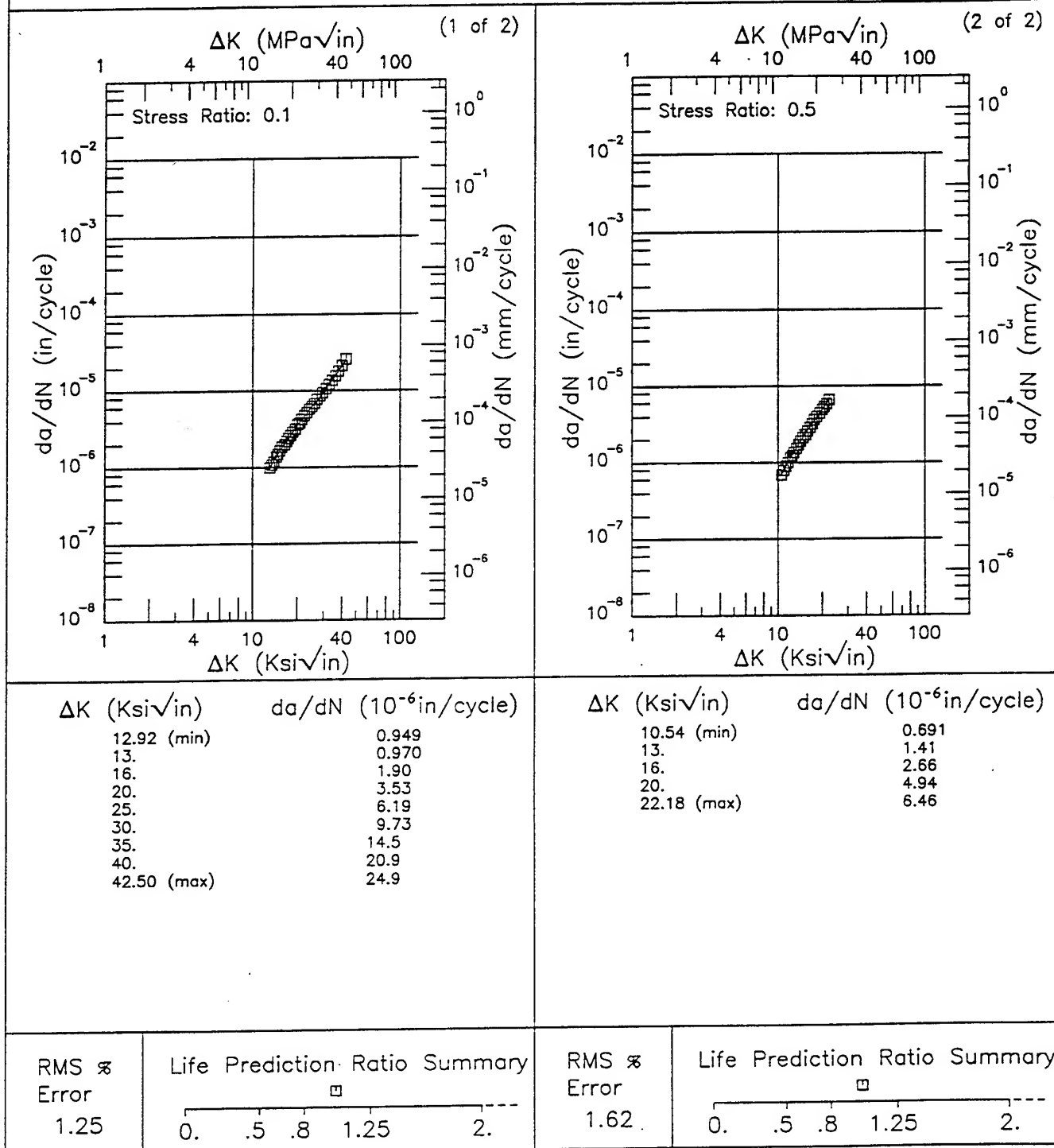


Figure 3.31.3.1.3

Condition/Ht:

Form:

Specimen Type: CNT

Orientation:

Yield Strength:

Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk: 0.125 in.

Specimen Width:

A<sub>0</sub>:K<sub>Isc</sub>:

Ref: 84309

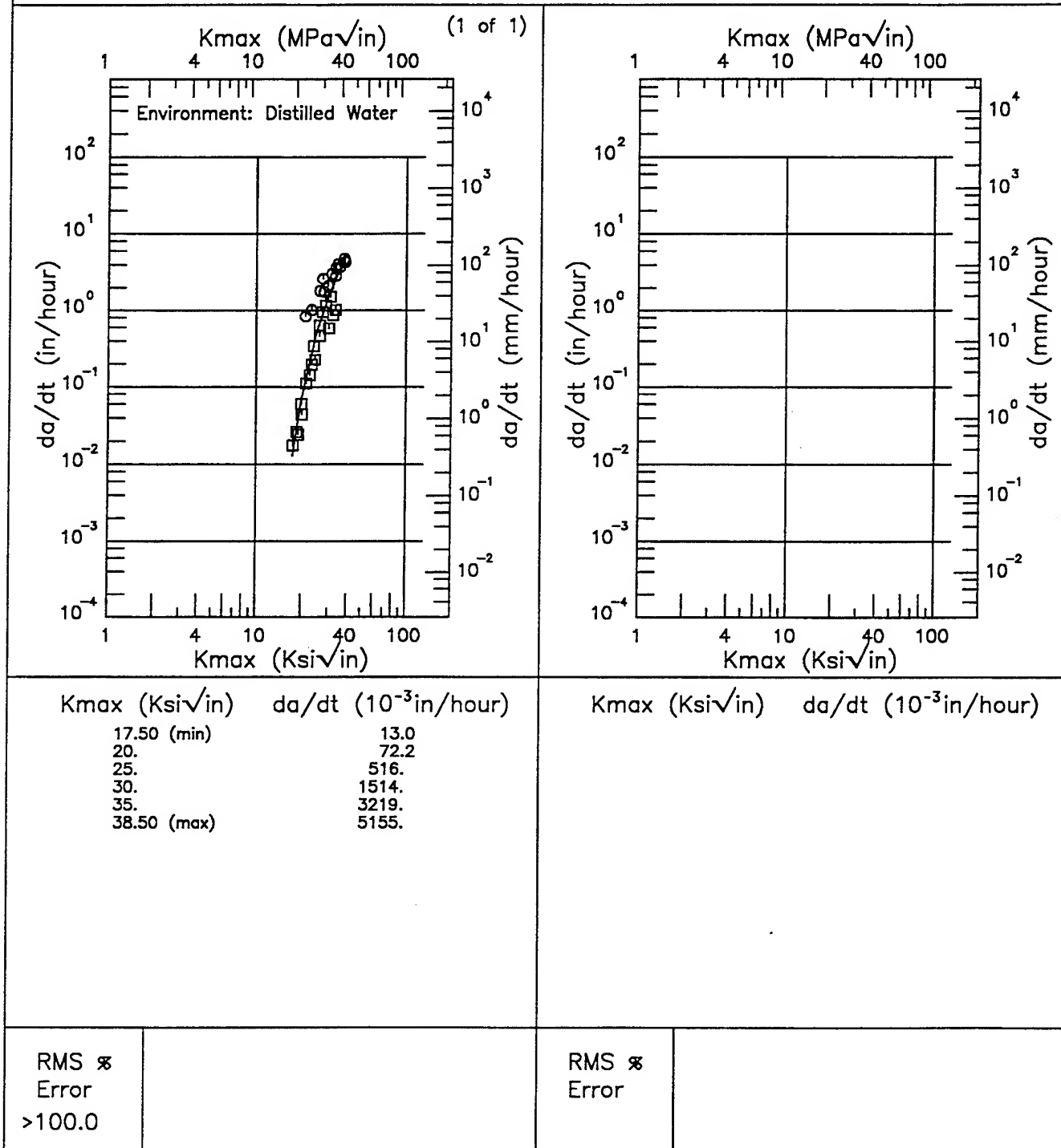


Figure 3.31.3.2.1

H11

Condition/Ht:

Form:

Specimen Type: CNT

Orientation:

Yield Strength: 230 ksi

Ult. Strength:

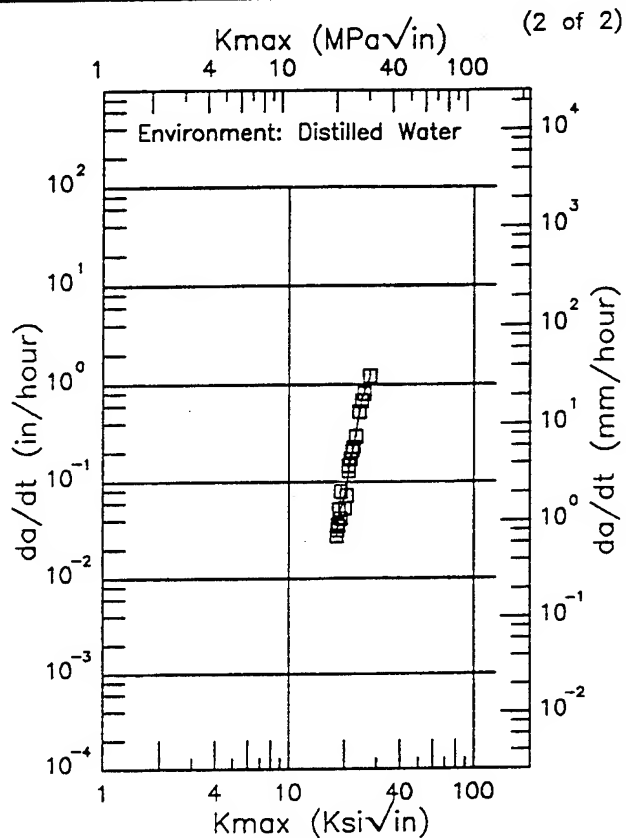
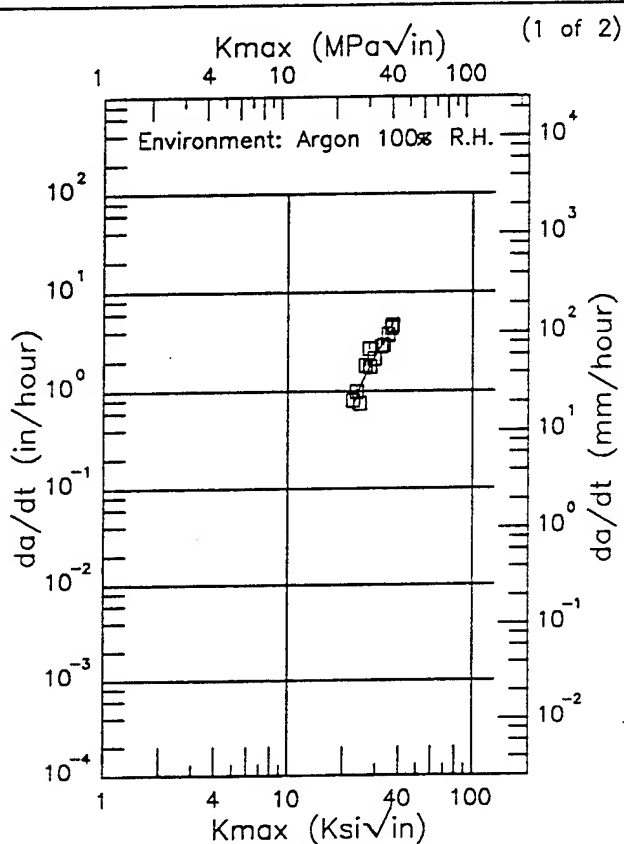
Specimen Thk: 0.08 in.

Specimen Width:

Ao:

K<sub>Isc</sub>:

Ref: 75111



| Kmax (Ksi√in) | da/dt (10 <sup>-3</sup> in/hour) |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 22.50 (min)   | 674.                             |
| 25.           | 1191.                            |
| 30.           | 2363.                            |
| 35.           | 3685.                            |
| 37.00 (max)   | 4333.                            |

| Kmax (Ksi√in) | da/dt (10 <sup>-3</sup> in/hour) |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 18.10 (min)   | 35.8                             |
| 20.           | 67.9                             |
| 25.           | 708.                             |
| 27.40 (max)   | 1175.                            |

RMS %  
Error  
20.66

RMS %  
Error  
18.61

Figure 3.31.3.2.2

TABLE 3.31.3.3

(1 of 1)

**K<sub>Isc</sub> SUMMARY FOR ALLOY STEEL H11**

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat                    | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.     | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | K <sub>Q</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | K <sub>Isc</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Reference |
|---|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
|   |              |                      |             |                       |            | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                            |                              |                       |              |           |
| 1325°F;<br>1850°F 0.5hr AC;<br>1060°F 2+2hr | S            | R.T.                 | ---         | 205.6                 | Dist Water | CNT      | 2             | 0.05          | 0.08                | ---           | ---                        | 35*                          | 4000                  | 1968         | 72283     |
|   |              |                      |             |                       | 3N NaCl    | CNT      | 2             | 0.05          | 0.08                | ---           | ---                        | 28                           | 20000                 | 1968         | 72283     |
| Quenched +<br>Tempered at 1100°F            | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 188                   | 3.5% NaCl  | ---      | 1.5           | 0.48          | 0.48                | ---           | 54                         | 30                           | ---                   | 1971         | 84351     |

\* specimen thickness does not meet minimum requirements of  $2.5 \left( \frac{K_{Isc}}{\sigma_y} \right)^2$

H11

TABLE 3.32.1.1

**MEAN PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS  
FOR ALLOY STEEL HP 9-4-20 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Product Form | Condition/Heat Treatment   | $K_{Ic} \text{ (ksi}\sqrt{\text{in}})$ |         |     |               |         |     |               |         |     |  |
|--------------|--|--|---------|-----|---------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|-----|--|
|              |  | Specimen Orientation                   |         |     |               |         |     |               |         |     |  |
|              |  | L-T                                    |         |     | T-L           |         |     | S-L           |         |     |  |
|              |  | Mean $K_{Ic}$                          | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   |  |
| Plate        | 1650F 1-2HR AC 1-2HR 1-2HR AC -100F 1.5HR<br>1025F 4HR 1060F 4HR   | 123.5                                  | 12.     | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|              | 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2HR OQ -100F 2HR<br>1025F 4-6HR             | 121.5                                  | 29.     | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|              | 1525F OQ -100F 1HR 1065F 4-4HR                                     | ---                                    | ---     | --- | 111.7         | 2.      | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
| Forging      | 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2HR OQ -100F 1-2HR<br>1025F 4HR             | 134.8                                  | 12.3    | 5   | 109.7         | 4.7     | 3   | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|              | 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2HR OQ -100F 2HR<br>1025F 4-6HR             | 135.2                                  | 11.6    | 15  | 125.3         | 1.8     | 6   | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|              | 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2HR OQ -100F 2HR<br>1050F 4-6HR             | 133.2                                  | 3.9     | 5   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|              | 1650F 1-2HR ACX  | 125.5                                  | 3.5     | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|              | 1650F 2HR AC 1525F 2HR OQ 1000F 2+2HR AC                           | 94.4                                   | 4.4     | 3   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|              | 1650F 4.5HR AC TO 900F HELD 0.5HR AC -100F<br>1.5HR 1025F 8HR A-BQ | 128.5                                  | 0.7     | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |



TABLE 3.32.1.1 (CONCLUDED)

**MEAN PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS  
FOR ALLOY STEEL HP 9-4-20 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Product Form     | Condition/Heat Treatment                            | $K_{Ic}$ (ksi√in)    |         |    |               |         |     |               |         |     |  |
|------------------|---|----------------------|---------|----|---------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|-----|--|
|                  |   | Specimen Orientation |         |    |               |         |     |               |         |     |  |
|                  |   | L-T                  |         |    | T-L           |         |     | S-L           |         |     |  |
|                  |   | Mean $K_{Ic}$        | Std Dev | n  | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   |  |
| Forging (Cont'd) | 1700F 4.5HR AC 1700F 1.5HR AC -100F 1.5HR 1025F 4HR | 140.5                | 0.7     | 2  | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|                  | ANNEALED  | 120.6                | 7.3     | 12 | 117.7         | 1.9     | 3   | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|                  | HEAT TREATED  | 140.7                | 4.5     | 10 | 132.3         | 6.6     | 7   | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|                  | Unspecified   | 150.6                | 4.5     | 2  | 136.3         | 16.8    | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- |  |

TABLE 3.32.1.2.1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**HP9-4-20 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

**ORIENTATION: L-T**                      **ENVIRONMENT: 100% Relative Humidity**

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT        | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |       |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|
|                                     |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |       |
|                                     |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0 |
| 1525F 2HRS AC -100F 2HRS 1025F 4HRS | PLATE           | 0.08 | 1            |                            |     | 0.93 | 6.26 |       |       |
|                                     | BILLET          | 0.08 | 0.1          |                            |     |      | 6.63 | 38.47 |       |
|                                     |                 | 0.08 | 1            |                            |     | 0.65 | 6.45 | 42.25 |       |
|                                     |                 | 0.3  | 1            |                            |     | 0.98 | 8.45 |       |       |
|                                     |                 | 0.5  | 1            |                            |     | 1.51 | 8.02 |       |       |

1 of 1

TABLE 3.32.1.2.2

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**HP9-4-20 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

**ORIENTATION: L-T**                      **ENVIRONMENT: 3.5% NaCl**

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  |
| UNSPECIFIED                  | BAR             | 0.02 | 1            |                            |     |      |      | 39.57 |
|                              |                 |      |              |                            |     |      |      | 100.0 |

TABLE 3.32.1.2.3

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**HP9-4-.20 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| ORIENTATION: L-T                    |                 | ENVIRONMENT: Distilled Water |              |                            |     |      |      |        |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|--------|
| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT        | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R                            | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |        |
|                                     |                 |                              |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |        |
|                                     |                 |                              |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0   |
| 1525F 2HRS AC -100F 2HRS 1025F 4HRS | PLATE           | 0.08                         | 0.1          |                            |     |      | 8.73 | 64     |
|                                     |                 |                              |              |                            |     |      |      | 253.71 |
|                                     |                 |                              |              |                            |     |      |      | 100.0  |

TABLE 3.32.1.2.4

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**HP9-4-20 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: L.H.A.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT        | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |      |      |      |       |        |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|-------|--------|
|                                     |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |      |      |      |       |        |
|                                     |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0  | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0  |
| 1525F 2HRS AC -100F 2HRS 1025F 4HRS | PLATE           | 0.08 | 6            |                            |      | 0.87 | 4.85 | 29.81 |        |
|                                     | BILLET          | 0.05 | 1            |                            |      |      | 6.9  | 32.1  |        |
|                                     |                 | 0.08 | 0.1          |                            |      |      | 4.54 | 33.59 |        |
|                                     |                 | 0.08 | 6            |                            |      |      | 4.31 | 37.22 | 250.39 |
|                                     |                 | 0.08 | 9            |                            | 0.13 | 0.78 | 5.89 |       |        |
|                                     |                 | 0.5  | 6            |                            |      | 0.82 |      |       |        |
| WELDED                              | WELDMENT        | 0.7  | 6            |                            |      | 1.27 | 8.13 |       |        |
|                                     |                 | 0.08 | 1            |                            |      |      | 0.43 | 21.26 |        |
|                                     |                 | 0.3  | 6            |                            |      |      | 1.01 | 29.54 |        |
|                                     |                 | 0.5  | 6            |                            |      |      | 5.24 | 50.6  |        |

TABLE 3.32.1.2.5

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**HP9-4-20 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| ORIENTATION: L-T             |                 |      |              | ENVIRONMENT: S.C.S.        |     |      |      |       |        |  |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|--------|--|
| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |        |  |
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksk/in)  |     |      |      |       |        |  |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0  |  |
| UNSPECIFIED                  | FORGING         | 0.02 | 0.1-20       |                            |     | 0.18 | 1.61 | 18.9  | 125.87 |  |
|                              | BAR             | 0.02 | 10           |                            |     |      | 3.58 | 33.15 |        |  |

TABLE 3.32.1.2.6

1 of 1

FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
HP9-4-20 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: S.C.S.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT       | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|
|                                    |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |
|                                    |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  |
| 1525F 2HRS AC-100F 2HRS 1025F 4HRS | BILLET          | 0.08 | 1            |                            |     | 0.6  | 5.71 |       |
|                                    |                 |      |              |                            |     |      |      | 100.0 |



TABLE 3.32.1.2.7

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**HP9-4-20 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: S.S.W.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |        |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|--------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |        |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0  |
| UNSPECIFIED                  | FORGING         | 0.02 | 0.1-15       |                            |     |      |      | 30.66 | 202.47 |



TABLE 3.32.1.2.8

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**HP9-4-20 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: S.T.W.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT        | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|------|
|                                     |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |      |
|                                     |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0 |
| 1525F 2HRS AC -100F 2HRS 1025F 4HRS | PLATE           | 0.08 | 1            |                            |     |      | 6.94 |      |
|                                     | BILLET          | 0.08 | 1            |                            |     | 0.74 | 5.26 |      |

TABLE 3.32.1.2.9

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**HP9-4-20 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: T-L

ENVIRONMENT: L.H.A.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT         | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | PCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |       |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|
|                                      |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Kksi/in) |     |      |      |       |       |
|                                      |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0 |
| 1525F 2HRS AC - 100F 2HRS 1025F 4HRS | PLATE           | 0.08 | 1            |                            |     |      | 4.92 | 28.04 |       |
|                                      | BILLET          | 0.05 | 1            |                            |     |      |      | 29.83 |       |
|                                      |                 | 0.08 | 6            |                            |     |      | 4.85 |       |       |

TABLE 3.32.1.2.10

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**HP9-4-.20 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: T-L

ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |        |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|--------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |        |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0   |
| UNSPECIFIED                  | FORGING         | 0.02 | 0.1-20       |                            |     | 0.24 | 2.99 | 30.89  |
|                              |                 |      |              |                            |     |      |      | 489.57 |

TABLE 3.32.1.2.11

1 of 1

HP9-4-.20

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**HP9-4-.20 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: T-L

ENVIRONMENT: S.S.W.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle)                 |     |      |      |       |        |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|--|-----|------|------|-------|--------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) |     |      |      |       |        |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5  | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0  |
| UNSPECIFIED                  | FORGING         | 0.02 | 0.1-15       |  |     |      | 2.41 | 31.39 | 319.63 |

TABLE 3.32.2.1

1 of 5

| ALLOY STEEL HP 9-4-20 K <sub>Ic</sub>                      |         |             |                |         |                 |               |               |        |                      |   |                              |                      |          |      |       |       |
|--|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-------|-------|
| CONDITION  | PRODUCT |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>ITVS</sub> ) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub>              |                      |          | DATE | REFER |       |
|  | FORM    | THICK (in.) |                |         |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |   | K <sub>Ic</sub> (Ksi • √in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |       |
| ---  | Forging | 1.25        | R.T.           | L-T     | 196.5           | 3.995         | 2.000         | CT     | 2.065                | 1.53  | 153.80                       | 150.6                | 4.5      | 1977 | MA005 |       |
|  |         | 1.25        |                |         |                 | 4.002         | 2.000         | CT     |                      |   | 147.39                       |                      |          |      |       | MA005 |
| ---  | Forging | 1.25        | R.T.           | T-L     | 198.0           | 4.000         | 1.998         | CT     | 2.068                | 1.39  | 148.10                       | 136.3                | 16.8     | 1977 | MA005 |       |
|  |         | 1.25        |                |         |                 | 3.997         | 2.000         | CT     |                      |   | 124.40                       |                      |          |      |       | MA005 |
| 1525F OQ -100F 1HR<br>1065F 4+4HR                          | Forging | 4.00        | R.T.           | T-L     | 179.0           | 3.996         | 1.497         | CT     | 2.003                | 0.95  | 110.30                       | 111.7                | 2.0      | 1974 | 90012 |       |
|  |         | 4.00        |                |         |                 | 3.995         | 1.498         | CT     |                      |   | 113.10                       |                      |          |      |       | 90012 |
| 1650F 1-2 HR AC 1525F 1-2 HR<br>OQ -100F 2 HR 1050F 4-6 HR | Forging | 3.25        | R.T.           | L-T     | 184.0           | 5.248         | 1.506         | CT     | 2.543                | 1.42  | 139.00                       | 133.2                | 3.9      | 1973 | 86428 |       |
|  |         | 3.00        |                |         |                 | 4.495         | 1.505         | CT     |                      |   | 132.00                       |                      |          |      |       | 86428 |
|  |         | 3.25        |                |         |                 | 4.499         | 1.502         | CT     |                      |   | 129.00                       |                      |          |      |       | 86428 |
|  |         | 3.25        |                |         |                 | 5.245         | 1.511         | CT     |                      |   | 131.00                       |                      |          |      |       | 86428 |
|  |         | 3.25        |                |         |                 | 4.500         | 1.501         | CT     |                      |   | 135.00                       |                      |          |      |       | 86428 |
|  |         | 3.70        |                |         |                 | 6.000         | 2.000         | CT     |                      |   | 163.00                       |                      |          |      |       | 90011 |
| 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2 HR<br>AC -100F 1-2 HR 1025F 4 HR  | Forging | 3.70        | -65            | L-T     | 190.0           | 6.000         | 2.000         | CT     | ---                  | 1.84  | 132.00                       | ---                  | ---      | 1974 | 90011 |       |
| 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2 HR<br>AC -100F 1-2 HR 1025F 4 HR  | Forging | 7.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 190.0           | 5.999         | 1.995         | CT     | 2.987                | 1.50  | 147.00                       | 194.8                | 12.3     | 1973 | 85836 |       |
|  |         | 4.00        |                |         |                 | 5.997         | 1.762         | CT     |                      |   | 121.00                       |                      |          |      |       | 85836 |
|  |         | 4.00        |                |         |                 | 5.999         | 1.766         | CT     |                      |   | 122.00                       |                      |          |      |       | 85836 |
|  |         | 7.00        |                |         |                 | 6.000         | 1.997         | CT     |                      |   | 141.00                       |                      |          |      |       | 85836 |
|  |         | 7.00        |                |         |                 | 6.002         | 1.991         | CT     |                      |   | 143.00                       |                      |          |      |       | 85836 |
|  |         | 4.00        |                |         |                 | 6.000         | 1.767         | CT     |                      |   | 108.00                       |                      |          |      |       | 85836 |
| 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2 HR<br>AC -100F 1-2 HR 1025F 4 HR  | Forging | 4.00        | R.T.           | T-L     | 190.0           | 5.999         | 1.765         | CT     | 3.071                | 0.78  | 106.00                       | 109.7                | 4.7      | 1973 | 85836 |       |
|  |         | 4.00        |                |         |                 | 5.999         | 1.765         | CT     |                      |   | 106.00                       |                      |          |      |       | 85836 |
|  |         | 7.00        |                |         |                 | 6.005         | 1.992         | CT     |                      |   | 115.00                       |                      |          |      |       | 85836 |

TABLE 3.32.2.1 (CONTINUED)

| ALLOY STEEL HP 9-4-20 K <sub>Ic</sub>                             |         |             |                |         |                 |               |               |        |                      |   |                              |                      |          |       |       |
|---|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| CONDITION   | PRODUCT |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>Ic</sub> /TYS) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub>              |                      |          | DATE  | REFER |
|   | FORM    | THICK (in.) |                |         |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |   | K <sub>Ic</sub> (Ksi • √in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |       |       |
| 1650F 1-2HR AC 1-2 HR AC<br>-100F 1.5 HR 1025F 4 HR<br>1060F 6 HR | Plate   | 2.50        | R.T.           | L-T     | 189.0           | 6.000         | 2.000         | CT     | ---                  | 1.22  | 132.00                       | 123.5                | 12.0     | 1974  | 90011 |
|   |         | 2.50        |                |         | 189.0           | 6.000         | 2.000         | CT     | ---                  | 0.92  | 115.00                       |                      | 1974     | 90011 |       |
| 1650F 1-2HR AC 1-2 HR AC<br>-100F 1.5 HR 1025F 4 HR<br>1060F 6 HR | Plate   | 2.50        | R.T.           | T-L     | 189.0           | 6.000         | 2.000         | CT     | ---                  | 1.15  | 128.00                       | ---                  | ---      | 1974  | 90011 |
|   |         | 4.00        |                |         | 185.0           | 6.006         | 1.585         | CT     | 2.987                | 1.10  | 123.00                       | 125.5                | 3.5      | 1973  | 85836 |
| 1650F 1-2HR AC 1.5 HR OQ<br>1025F 12 HR                           | Forging | 4.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 185.0           | 6.007         | 1.546         | CT     | 2.996                | 1.19  | 128.00                       |                      |          | 1973  | 85836 |
| 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2 HR<br>OQ -100F 2 HR 1000F 4-6 HR         | Forging | 3.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 190.0           | 6.000         | 2.000         | CT     | ---                  | 1.34  | 139.00                       | ---                  | ---      | 1974  | 90011 |
|   |         | 2.50        |                |         | 195.0           | 6.000         | 2.000         | CT     | ---                  | 0.54  | 91.00                        |                      | 1974     | 90011 |       |
| 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2 HR OQ<br>-100F 2 HR 1025F 4-6 HR         | Plate   | 2.50        | -65            | L-T     | 195.0           | 6.000         | 2.000         | CT     | ---                  | 0.75  | 107.00                       |                      |          | 1974  | 90011 |
|   |         | 2.50        |                |         | 195.0           | 6.000         | 2.000         | CT     | ---                  | 0.53  | 90.00                        | 100.4                | 9.2      | 1974  | 90011 |
|   |         | 2.50        |                |         | 195.0           | 6.000         | 2.000         | CT     | ---                  | 0.72  | 105.00                       |                      | 1974     | 90011 |       |
|   |         | 2.50        |                |         | 195.0           | 6.000         | 2.000         | CT     | ---                  | 0.78  | 109.00                       |                      | 1974     | 90011 |       |
|   |         | 2.50        |                |         | 195.0           | 6.000         | 2.000         | CT     | ---                  | 0.71  | 104.00                       |                      | 1974     | 90011 |       |
| 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2 HR OQ<br>-100F 2 HR 1025F 4-6 HR         | Plate   | 2.50        | -65            | T-L     | 195.0           | 6.000         | 2.000         | CT     | ---                  | 0.56  | 92.00                        | 97.3                 | 6.1      | 1974  | 90011 |
|   |         | 2.50        |                |         | 195.0           | 6.000         | 2.000         | CT     | ---                  | 0.60  | 96.00                        |                      | 1974     | 90011 |       |
| 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2 HR OQ<br>-100F 2 HR 1025F 4-6 HR         | Plate   | 2.50        | R.T.           | L-T     | 189.0           | 6.000         | 2.000         | CT     | ---                  | 0.71  | 101.00                       |                      |          | 1974  | 90011 |
|   |         | 2.50        |                |         | 190.0           | 6.000         | 2.002         | CT     | 2.905                | 1.53  | 142.00                       | 121.5                | 29.0     | 1972  | 84306 |
| 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2 HR OQ<br>-100F 2 HR 1025F 4-6 HR         | Plate   | 2.50        | R.T.           | T-L     | 186.0           | 6.000         | 2.000         | CT     | ---                  | 0.97  | 116.00                       | ---                  | ---      | 1974  | 90011 |
| 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2 HR OQ<br>-100F 2 HR 1025F 4-6 HR         | Forging | 3.70        | -65            | L-T     | 190.0           | 5.997         | 1.507         | CT     | 2.991                | 1.12  | 127.00                       | ---                  | ---      | 1973  | 85836 |

TABLE 3.32.2.1 (CONTINUED)

| ALLOY STEEL HP 9-4-20 K <sub>1c</sub>                     |         |             |                |         |                 |               |               |        |                      |   |                              |                      |          |      |       |
|---|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION   | PRODUCT |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 3.5 • (K <sub>1c</sub> /TYS) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>1c</sub>              |                      |          | DATE | REFER |
|   | FORM    | THICK (in.) |                |         |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |   | K <sub>1c</sub> (Ksi • √in.) | K <sub>1c</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2 HR OQ<br>-100F 2 HR 1025F 4-6 HR | Forging | 4.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 186.0           | 6.000         | 2.010         | CT     | 2.986                | 1.27  | 136.00                       | 135.2                | 11.6     | 1973 | 85836 |
|   |         | 4.00        |                |         | 186.0           | 5.998         | 2.010         | CT     | 2.975                | 1.42  | 143.00                       |                      |          | 1973 | 85836 |
|   |         | 4.00        |                |         | 186.0           | 6.002         | 2.010         | CT     | 2.985                | 1.28  | 136.00                       |                      |          | 1973 | 85836 |
|   |         | 4.00        |                |         | 186.0           | 6.000         | 2.005         | CT     | 2.964                | 1.36  | 140.00                       |                      |          | 1973 | 85836 |
|   |         | 4.00        |                |         | 186.0           | 6.003         | 2.010         | CT     | 2.963                | 1.32  | 138.00                       |                      |          | 1973 | 85836 |
|   |         | 4.00        |                |         | 186.0           | 6.005         | 2.010         | CT     | 2.984                | 1.32  | 138.00                       |                      |          | 1973 | 85836 |
|   |         | 4.00        |                |         | 188.0           | 6.000         | 2.000         | CT     | ...                  | 1.90  | 164.00                       |                      |          | 1974 | 90011 |
|   |         | 4.00        |                |         | 194.0           | 4.014         | 1.506         | CT     | 1.967                | 1.33  | 141.00                       |                      |          | 1972 | 84306 |
|   |         | 4.00        |                |         | 194.0           | 4.000         | 1.635         | CT     | 1.970                | 1.39  | 142.00                       |                      |          | 1972 | 84306 |
|   |         | 4.00        |                |         | 194.0           | 3.994         | 1.598         | CT     | 2.366                | 1.26  | 135.00                       |                      |          | 1972 | 84306 |
|   |         | 4.00        |                |         | 198.0           | 5.000         | 2.000         | CT     | ...                  | 0.84  | 115.00                       |                      |          | 1974 | 90011 |
|   |         | 4.00        |                |         | 198.0           | 5.000         | 2.000         | CT     | ...                  | 0.83  | 121.00                       |                      |          | 1974 | 90011 |
| 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2 HR OQ<br>-100F 2 HR 1025F 4-6 HR | Forging | 4.00        | R.T.           | T-L     | 198.0           | 5.000         | 2.000         | CT     | ...                  | 0.86  | 123.00                       | 125.3                | 1.8      | 1974 | 90011 |
|   |         | 4.00        |                |         | 198.0           | 5.000         | 2.000         | CT     | ...                  | 1.01  | 126.00                       |                      |          | 1974 | 90011 |
|   |         | 4.00        |                |         | 198.0           | 5.000         | 2.000         | CT     | ...                  | 1.06  | 130.00                       |                      |          | 1974 | 90011 |
|   |         | 4.00        |                |         | 190.0           | 6.000         | 2.011         | CT     | 2.977                | 1.11  | 126.00                       |                      |          | 1973 | 85836 |
|   |         | 4.00        |                |         | 190.0           | 6.006         | 2.006         | CT     | 2.970                | 1.10  | 126.00                       |                      |          | 1973 | 85836 |
|   |         | 4.00        |                |         | 190.0           | 6.002         | 2.004         | CT     | 2.963                | 1.11  | 127.00                       |                      |          | 1973 | 85836 |
|   |         | 4.00        |                |         | 190.0           | 6.002         | 2.010         | CT     | 2.961                | 1.03  | 122.00                       |                      |          | 1973 | 85836 |
|   |         | 4.00        |                |         | 190.0           | 6.005         | 2.010         | CT     | 2.959                | 1.11  | 126.00                       |                      |          | 1973 | 85836 |
|   |         | 4.00        |                |         | 194.0           | 4.013         | 1.506         | CT     | 1.991                | 1.07  | 125.00                       |                      |          | 1972 | 84306 |

TABLE 3.32.2.1 (CONTINUED)

| ALLOY STEEL HP 9-4-20 K <sub>Ic</sub>                                 |         |             |                |         |                              |               |               |        |                      |   |  |                      |          |      |       |
|---|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|---|--|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION   | PRODUCT |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (K <sub>cd</sub> ) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>Ic</sub> /TYS) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub>                          |                      |          | DATE | REFER |
|   | FORM    | THICK (in.) |                |         |                              | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |   | K <sub>Ic</sub> (K <sub>cd</sub> • √in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2 HR OQ<br>-100F 2 HR 1025F 4-6 HR             | Forging | 4.00        | R.T.           | S-T     | 190.0                        | 3.003         | 1.632         | CT     | 1.496                | 0.89  | 114.00                                   | 115.0                | 1.4      | 1973 | 85836 |
|   |         | 4.00        |                |         |                              | 3.005         | 1.630         | CT     | 1.484                | 0.93  | 116.00                                   |                      |          | 1973 | 85836 |
| 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2 HR OQ<br>-100F 2 HR 1025F 4-6 HR             | Forging | 4.00        | 82             | L-T     | 190.0                        | 6.000         | 1.740         | CT     | 2.983                | 1.01  | 121.00                                   | 126.0                | 7.1      | 1973 | 85836 |
|   |         | 4.00        |                |         |                              | 6.000         | 1.743         | CT     | 2.971                | 1.19  | 131.00                                   |                      |          | 1973 | 85836 |
| 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2 HR OQ<br>-100F 2 HR 1025F 4-6 HR             | Forging | 4.00        | 82             | T-L     | 185.0                        | 6.001         | 1.752         | CT     | 3.000                | 0.95  | 114.00                                   | ---                  | ---      | 1973 | 85836 |
| 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2 HR OQ<br>-100F 2 HR 1050F 4-6 HR             | Forging | 1.70        | R.T.           | T-L     | 190.0                        | 5.260         | 1.501         | CT     | 2.628                | 1.43  | 143.00                                   | ---                  | ---      | 1973 | 86428 |
| 1650F 2HR AC 1525F 2 HR OQ<br>1000F 2-2 HR AC                         | Forging | 4.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 186.0                        | 2.510         | 1.247         | CT     | 1.146                | 0.60  | 91.10                                    | 94.4                 | 4.4      | 1974 | 88136 |
|   |         | 4.00        |                |         |                              | 2.523         | 1.244         | CT     | 1.136                | 0.72  | 99.40                                    |                      |          | 1974 | 88136 |
|   |         | 4.00        |                |         |                              | 2.516         | 1.240         | CT     | 1.171                | 0.63  | 92.80                                    |                      |          | 1974 | 88136 |
|   |         | 4.00        |                |         |                              | 6.004         | 1.609         | CT     | 3.020                | 1.19  | 128.00                                   |                      |          | 1973 | 85836 |
| 1650F 4.5HR AC TO 900F HELD<br>0.5HR AC -100F 1.5HR<br>1025F 8HR A-BQ | Forging | 4.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 185.0                        | 6.000         | 1.590         | CT     | 3.031                | 1.22  | 129.00                                   | 128.5                | 0.7      | 1973 | 85836 |
|   |         | 4.00        |                |         |                              | 6.003         | 1.596         | CT     | 3.006                | 1.45  | 141.00                                   |                      |          | 1973 | 85836 |
| 1700F 4.5HR AC 1700F 1.5HR AC<br>-100F 1.5 HR 1025F 4 HRS             | Forging | 4.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 185.0                        | 6.005         | 1.605         | CT     | 3.031                | 1.43  | 140.00                                   | 140.5                | 0.7      | 1973 | 85836 |
|   |         | 4.00        |                |         |                              | 2.003         | 0.997         | CT     | 1.041                | 0.80  | 107.30                                   |                      |          | 1977 | NC001 |
| ANNEALED  | Forging | 3.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 189.0                        | 3.000         | 0.998         | CT     | 1.522                | 0.94  | 116.10                                   | 120.6                | 7.3      | 1977 | NC001 |
|   |         | 3.00        |                |         |                              | 4.005         | 2.001         | CT     | 2.049                | 1.00  | 120.00                                   |                      |          | 1977 | NC001 |
|   |         | 3.00        |                |         |                              | 4.009         | 1.504         | CT     | 2.038                | 1.15  | 128.39                                   |                      |          | 1977 | NC001 |
|   |         | 3.00        |                |         |                              | 2.000         | 0.998         | CT     | 1.037                | 0.94  | 116.00                                   |                      |          | 1977 | NC001 |
|   |         | 3.00        |                |         |                              | 3.001         | 1.503         | CT     | 1.531                | 0.97  | 118.30                                   |                      |          | 1977 | NC001 |
|   |         | 3.00        |                |         |                              | 4.005         | 2.001         | CT     | 2.068                | 0.96  | 117.69                                   |                      |          | 1977 | NC001 |
|   |         | 3.00        |                |         |                              | 4.000         | 1.505         | CT     | 2.033                | 0.99  | 119.19                                   |                      |          | 1977 | NC001 |
|   |         | 3.00        |                |         |                              | 4.000         | 1.505         | CT     | 2.033                | 0.99  | 119.19                                   |                      |          | 1977 | NC001 |



TABLE 3.32.2.1 (CONCLUDED)

5 of 6

HP9-4-20

| ALLOY STEEL HP 9-4-20 K <sub>Ic</sub> |                   |             |                |               |                 |               |               |        |                      |   |                              |                      |          |      |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION                             | PRODUCT           |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR       | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>Ic</sub> TS) <sup>2</sup> (in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub>              |                      |          | DATE | REFER |
|                                       | FORM              | THICK (in.) |                |               |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |   | K <sub>Ic</sub> (Ksi • √in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| ANNEALED<br>Cont'd                    | Forging<br>Cont'd | 3.00        | R.T.<br>Cont'd | L-T<br>Cont'd | 189.0           | 3.000         | 1.504         | CT     | 1.529                | 0.93  | 115.40                       | Cont'd               | Cont'd   | 1977 | NC001 |
|                                       |                   | 3.00        |                |               | 192.0           | 3.995         | 2.000         | CT     | 2.033                | 1.19  | 132.50                       |                      |          | 1976 | NC001 |
|                                       |                   | 3.00        |                |               | 192.0           | 3.996         | 1.999         | CT     | 2.013                | 1.13  | 129.30                       |                      |          | 1976 | NC001 |
|                                       |                   | 3.00        |                |               | 192.0           | 3.992         | 2.000         | CT     | 2.069                | 1.09  | 127.30                       |                      |          | 1976 | NC001 |
| ANNEALED                              | Forging           | 3.00        | R.T.           | T-L           | 190.0           | 3.998         | 2.000         | CT     | 2.012                | 0.96  | 118.30                       | 117.7                | 1.9      | 1976 | NC001 |
|                                       |                   | 3.00        |                |               | 190.0           | 3.998         | 2.000         | CT     | 2.028                | 0.92  | 115.60                       |                      |          | 1976 | NC001 |
|                                       |                   | 3.00        |                |               | 190.0           | 3.995         | 2.000         | CT     | 2.080                | 0.98  | 119.30                       |                      |          | 1976 | NC001 |
|                                       |                   | 3.40        |                |               | 185.0           | 4.003         | 1.501         | CT     | 1.954                | 1.33  | 135.00                       |                      |          | 1973 | 85879 |
| HEAT TREATED                          | Forging           | 4.00        | R.T.           | L-T           | 189.0           | 4.000         | 1.503         | CT     | 2.037                | 1.48  | 145.00                       | 140.7                | 4.5      | 1973 | 85633 |
|                                       |                   | 4.00        |                |               | 190.0           | 3.980         | 1.505         | CT     | 2.039                | 1.35  | 139.00                       |                      |          | 1973 | 85633 |
|                                       |                   | 4.00        |                |               | 190.0           | 3.999         | 1.504         | CT     | 2.030                | 1.45  | 145.00                       |                      |          | 1973 | 85633 |
|                                       |                   | 4.00        |                |               | 190.0           | 3.971         | 1.506         | CT     | 2.049                | 1.35  | 139.00                       |                      |          | 1973 | 85633 |
|                                       |                   | 4.00        |                |               | 190.0           | 3.995         | 1.504         | CT     | 2.036                | 1.34  | 139.00                       |                      |          | 1973 | 85633 |
|                                       |                   | 4.00        |                |               | 191.0           | 4.000         | 1.504         | CT     | 2.026                | 1.30  | 138.00                       |                      |          | 1973 | 85633 |
|                                       |                   | 4.00        |                |               | 192.0           | 4.004         | 1.503         | CT     | 2.031                | 1.30  | 138.00                       |                      |          | 1973 | 85633 |
|                                       |                   | 4.00        |                |               | 192.0           | 4.002         | 1.504         | CT     | 2.034                | 1.33  | 139.00                       |                      |          | 1973 | 85633 |
|                                       |                   | 7.00        |                |               | 199.0           | 3.990         | 1.511         | CT     | 2.053                | 1.46  | 150.00                       |                      |          | 1973 | 85857 |
|                                       |                   | 6.60        |                |               | 186.0           | 3.984         | 1.499         | CT     | 2.026                | 1.46  | 142.00                       |                      |          | 1973 | 85857 |
|                                       |                   | 3.40        |                |               | 187.0           | 4.004         | 1.502         | CT     | 2.011                | 1.22  | 131.00                       |                      |          | 1973 | 85879 |
|                                       |                   | 3.40        |                |               | 187.0           | 4.000         | 1.501         | CT     | 1.985                | 1.22  | 131.00                       |                      |          | 1973 | 85879 |
| HEAT TREATED                          | Forging           | 3.40        | R.T.           | T-L           | 190.0           | 4.005         | 1.499         | CT     | 2.021                | 1.36  | 140.00                       | 132.3                | 6.6      | 1973 | 85879 |
|                                       |                   | 3.40        |                |               | 196.0           | 4.002         | 1.484         | CT     | 2.054                | 1.12  | 131.00                       |                      |          | 1973 | 85857 |
|                                       |                   | 7.00        |                |               | 198.0           | 3.986         | 1.507         | CT     | 2.038                | 1.07  | 128.00                       |                      |          | 1973 | 85857 |
|                                       |                   | 7.00        |                |               | 198.0           | 3.989         | 1.464         | CT     | 2.033                | 0.97  | 123.00                       |                      |          | 1973 | 85857 |

HP9-4-.20

Condition/Ht: 1525F 2HRS AC -100F 2HRS 1025F 4HRS

Form: 2.5 in. Plate

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.08

Frequency: 1 Hz

Yield Strength: 188 - 189 ksi

Ult. Strength: 200 - 201 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.993 - 1 in.

Specimen Width: 7.4 in.

Ref: 88579;85837

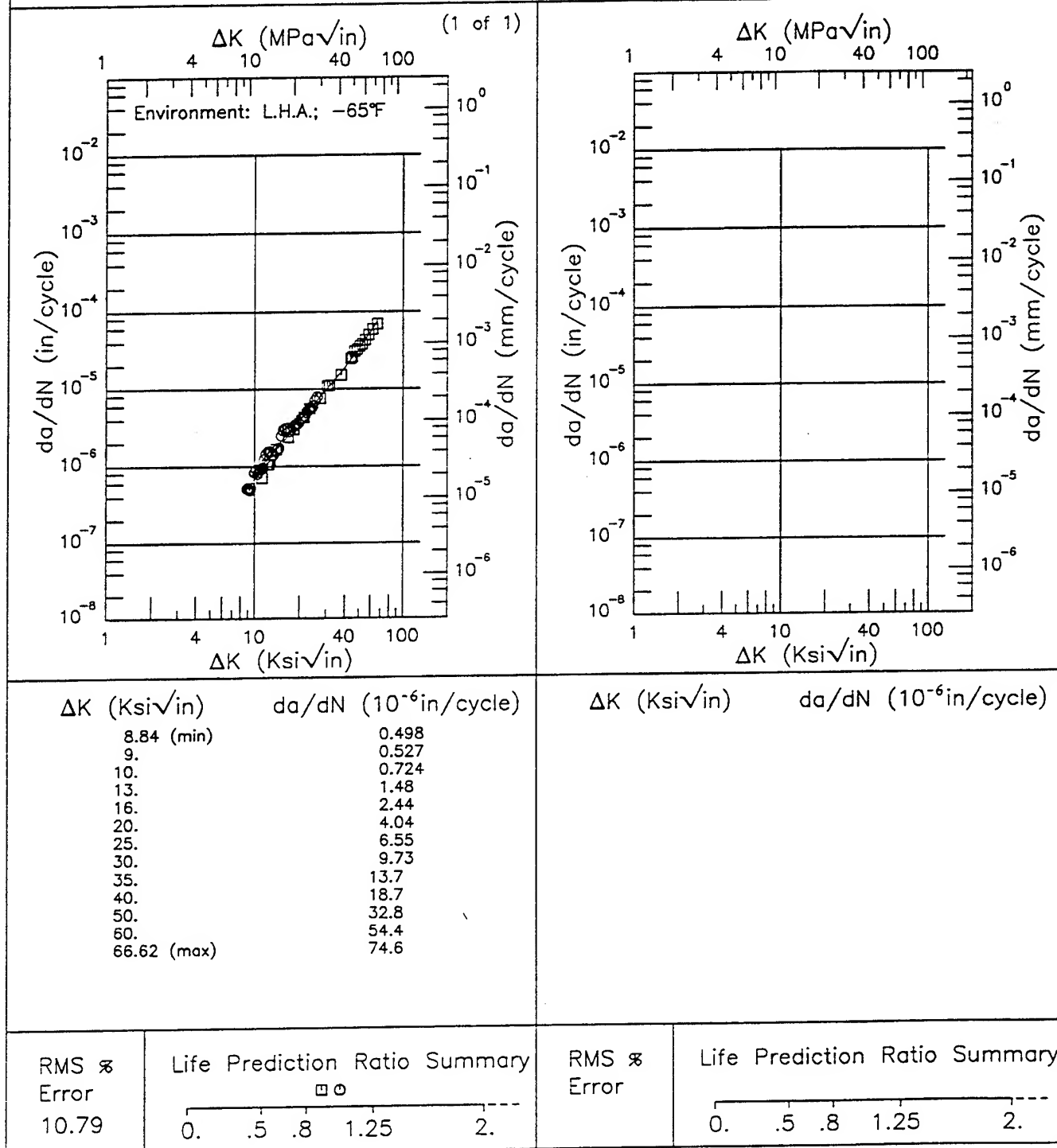


Figure 3.32.3.1.1

HP9-4-.20

E

Condition/Ht: 1525F 2HRS AC -100F 2HRS 1025F 4HRS

Form: 2.5 in. Plate

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.08

Frequency: 6 Hz

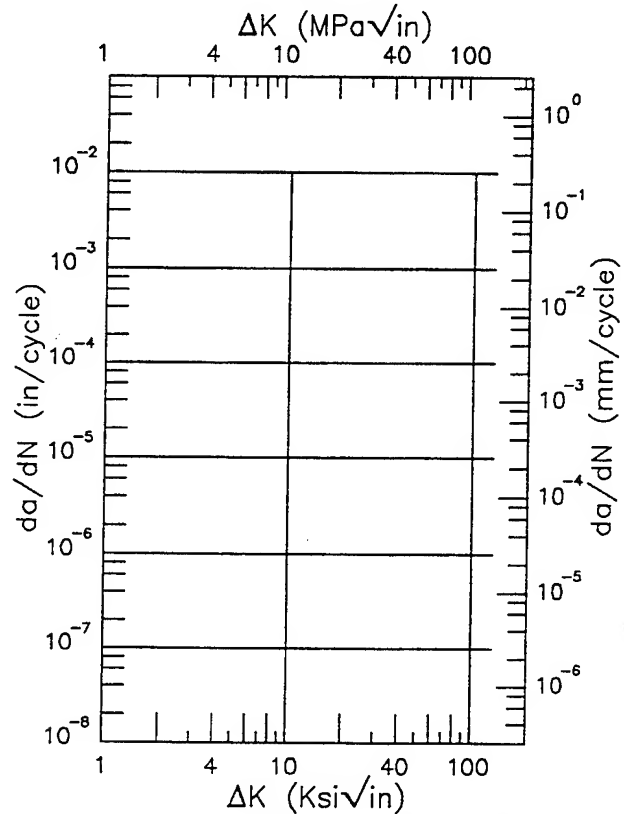
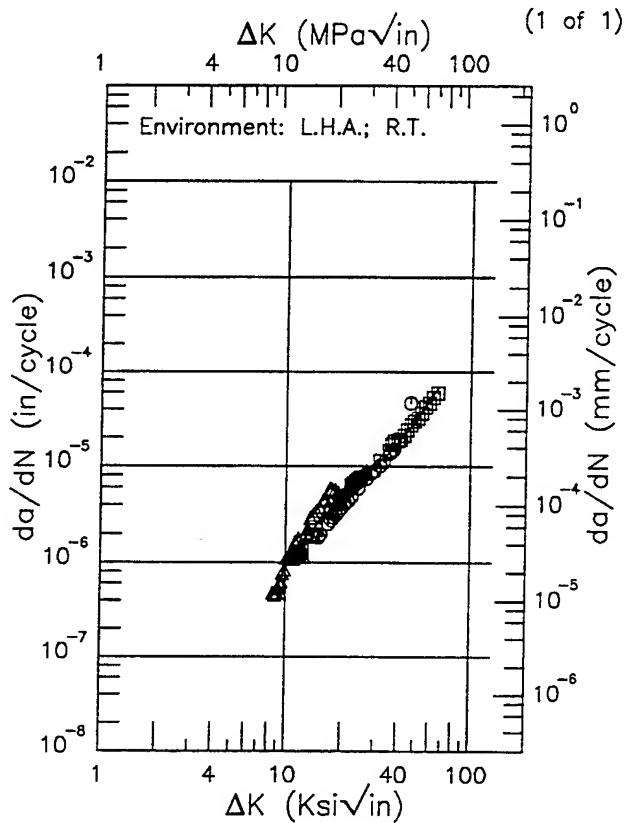
Yield Strength: 188 - 189 ksi

Ult. Strength: 200 - 201 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.83 - 1 in.

Specimen Width: 5.99 - 7.4 in.

Ref: 88579

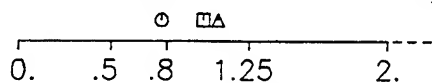


| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 8.50 (min)                           | 0.480                               |
| 9.                                   | 0.599                               |
| 10.                                  | 0.872                               |
| 13.                                  | 1.90                                |
| 16.                                  | 3.10                                |
| 20.                                  | 4.85                                |
| 25.                                  | 7.26                                |
| 30.                                  | 10.0                                |
| 35.                                  | 13.4                                |
| 40.                                  | 17.6                                |
| 50.                                  | 29.8                                |
| 60.                                  | 50.1                                |
| 65.72 (max)                          | 67.5                                |

$\Delta K$  (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ )  $da/dN$  (10<sup>-6</sup>in/cycle)

RMS  $\propto$   
Error  
21.16

Life Prediction Ratio Summary



RMS  $\propto$   
Error

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

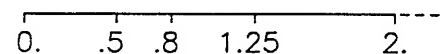


Figure 3.32.3.1.2

E HP9-4-.20

Condition/Ht: 1525F 2HRS AC -100F 2HRS 1025F 4HRS

Form: 2.5 in. Plate

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.08

Frequency: 1 Hz

Yield Strength: 188 - 191 ksi

Ult. Strength: 200 - 201 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.994 - 0.996 in.

Specimen Width: 7.4 in.

Ref: 85837;88579

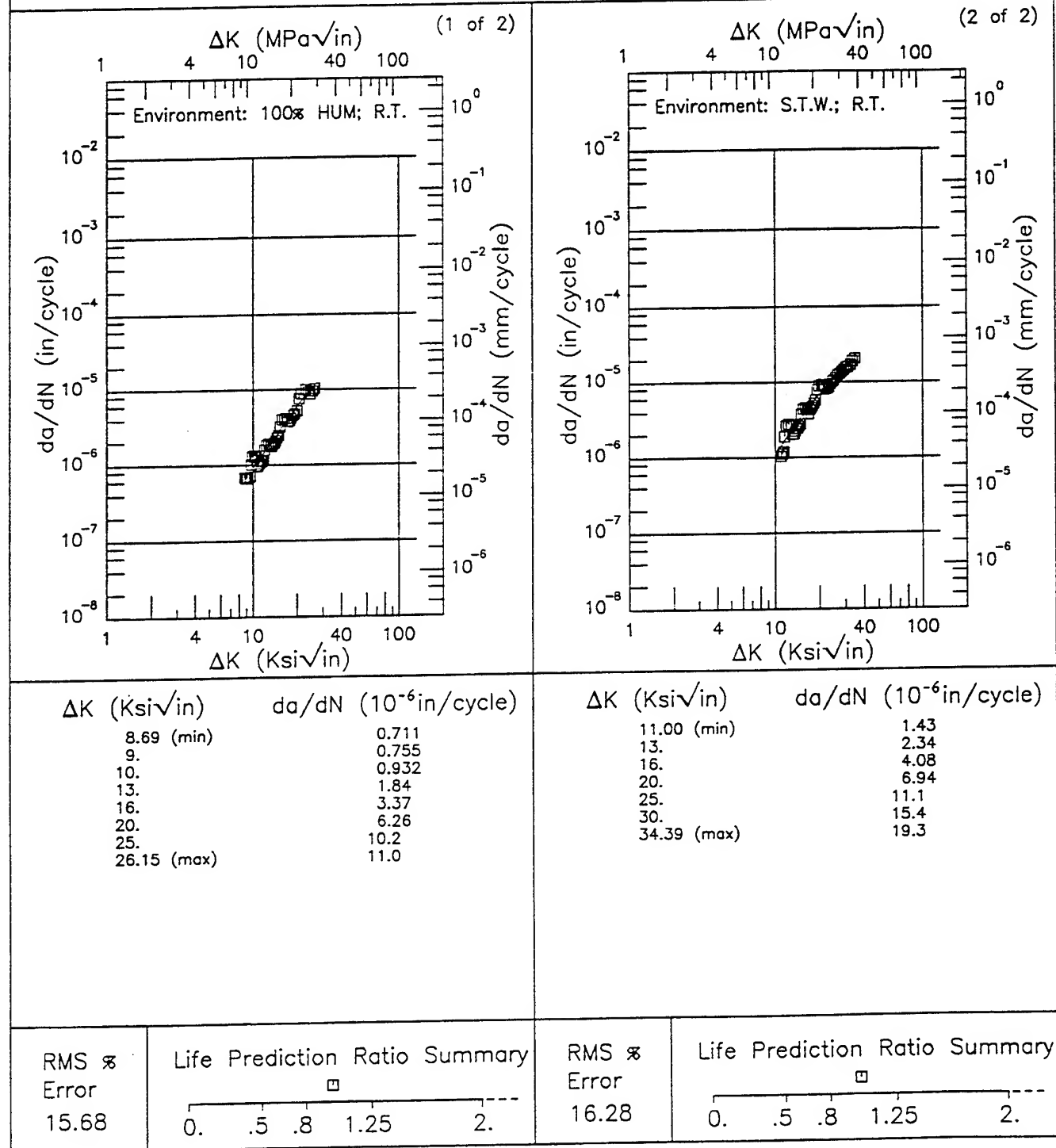


Figure 3.32.3.1.3

HP9-4-.20

E

Condition/Ht: 1525F 2HRS AC -100F 2HRS 1025F 4HRS

Form: 2.5 in. Plate

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.08

Frequency: 0.1 Hz

Yield Strength: 189 ksi

Ult. Strength: 201 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.99 in.

Specimen Width: 7.41 in.

Ref: 88579

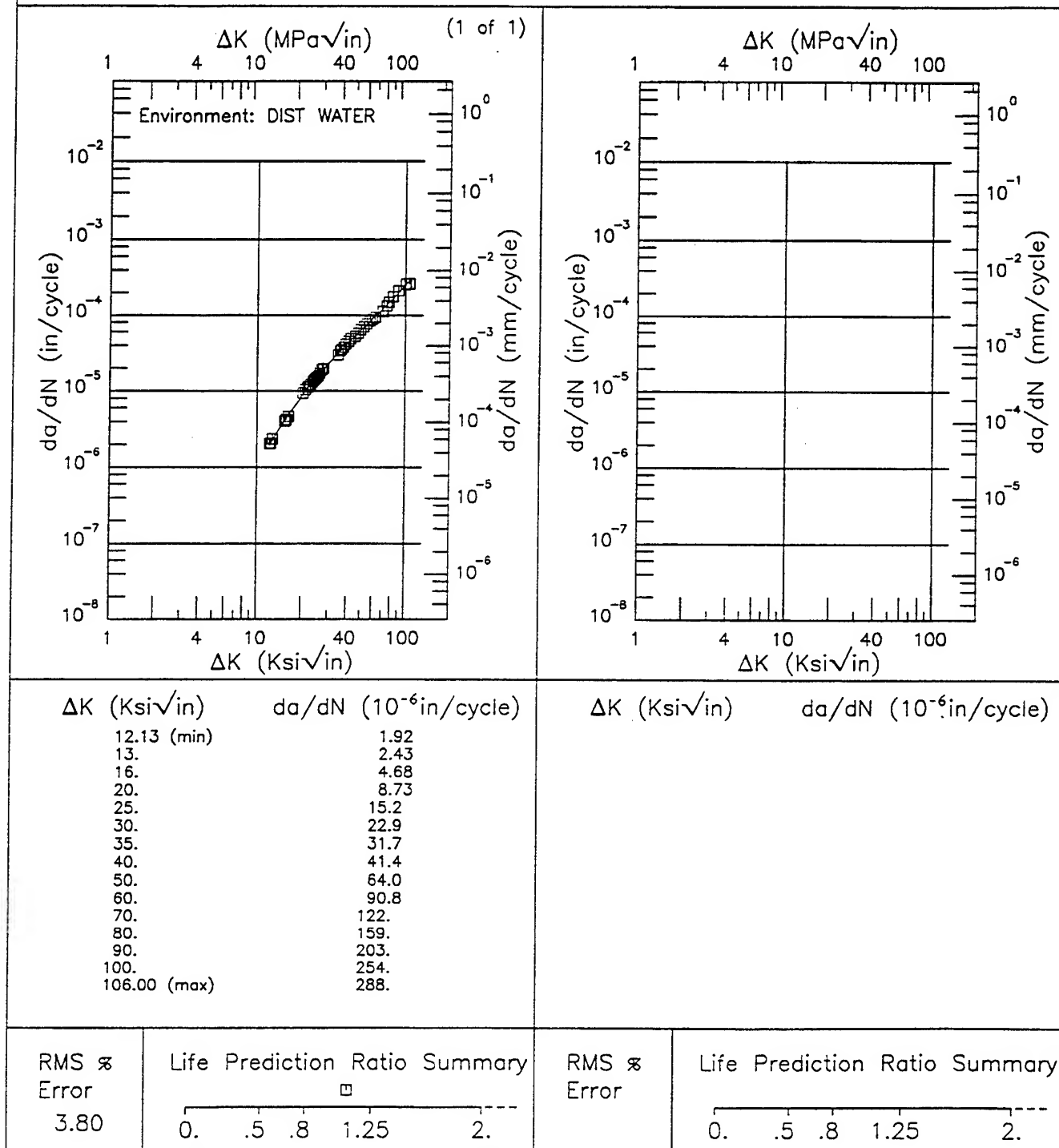


Figure 3.32.3.1.4

E | HP9-4-.20 |

Condition/Ht: 1525F 2HRS AC -100F 2HRS 1025F 4HRS

Form: 2.5 in. Plate

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: T-L

Stress Ratio: 0.08

Frequency: 1 Hz

Yield Strength: 188 ksi

Ult. Strength: 199 - 200 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.99 - 0.993 in.

Specimen Width: 6 - 7.4 in.

Ref: 85837;88579

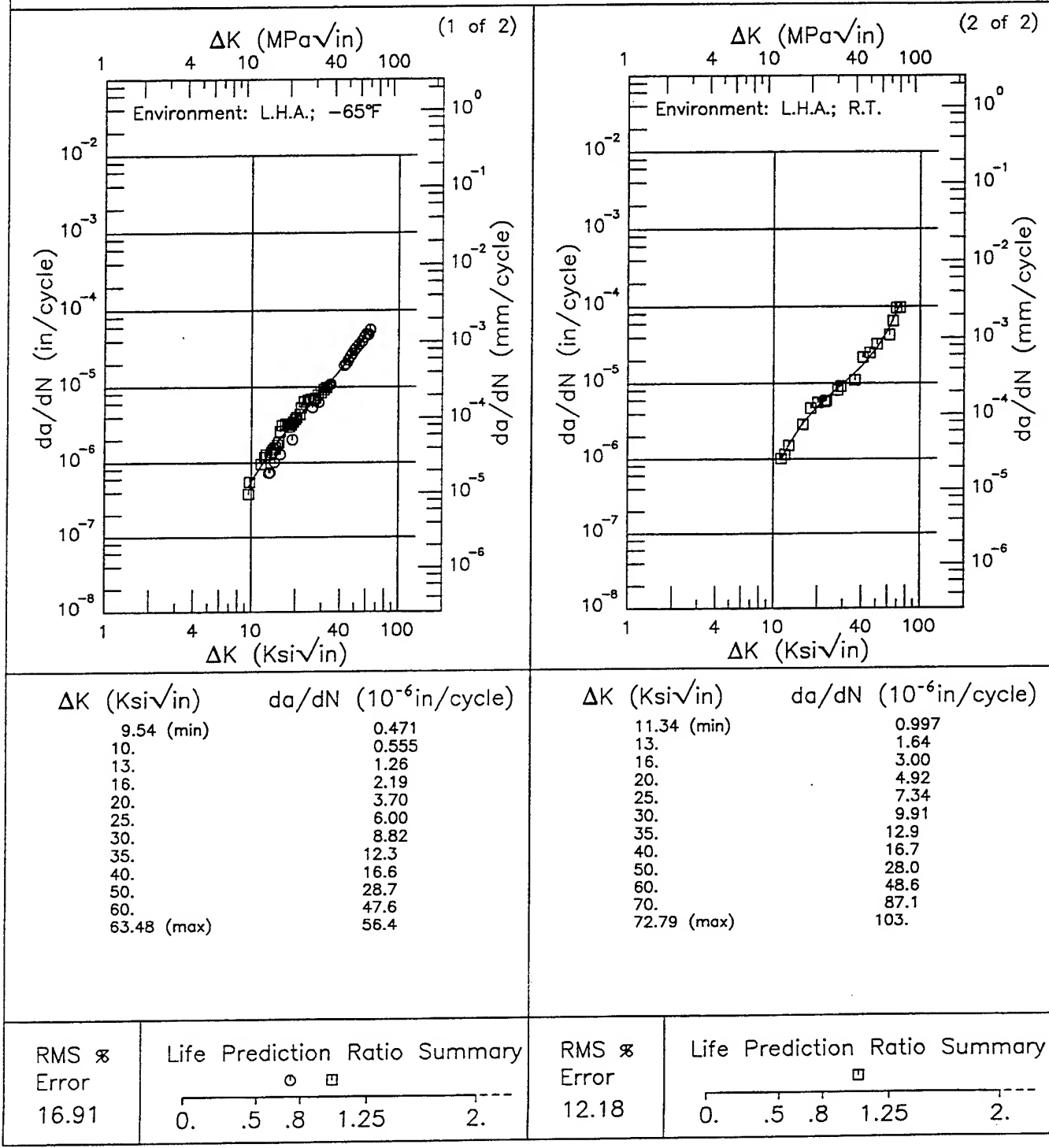


Figure 3.32.3.1.5

HP9-4-.20 R

Condition/Ht: 1525F 2HRS AC -100F 2HRS 1025F 4HRS

Form: 4 in. Billet

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Frequency: 1 Hz

Environment: L.H.A.; RT

Yield Strength: 188 ksi

Ult. Strength: 204 ksi

Specimen Thk: 1.99 in.

Specimen Width: 5.99 in.

Ref: 88579

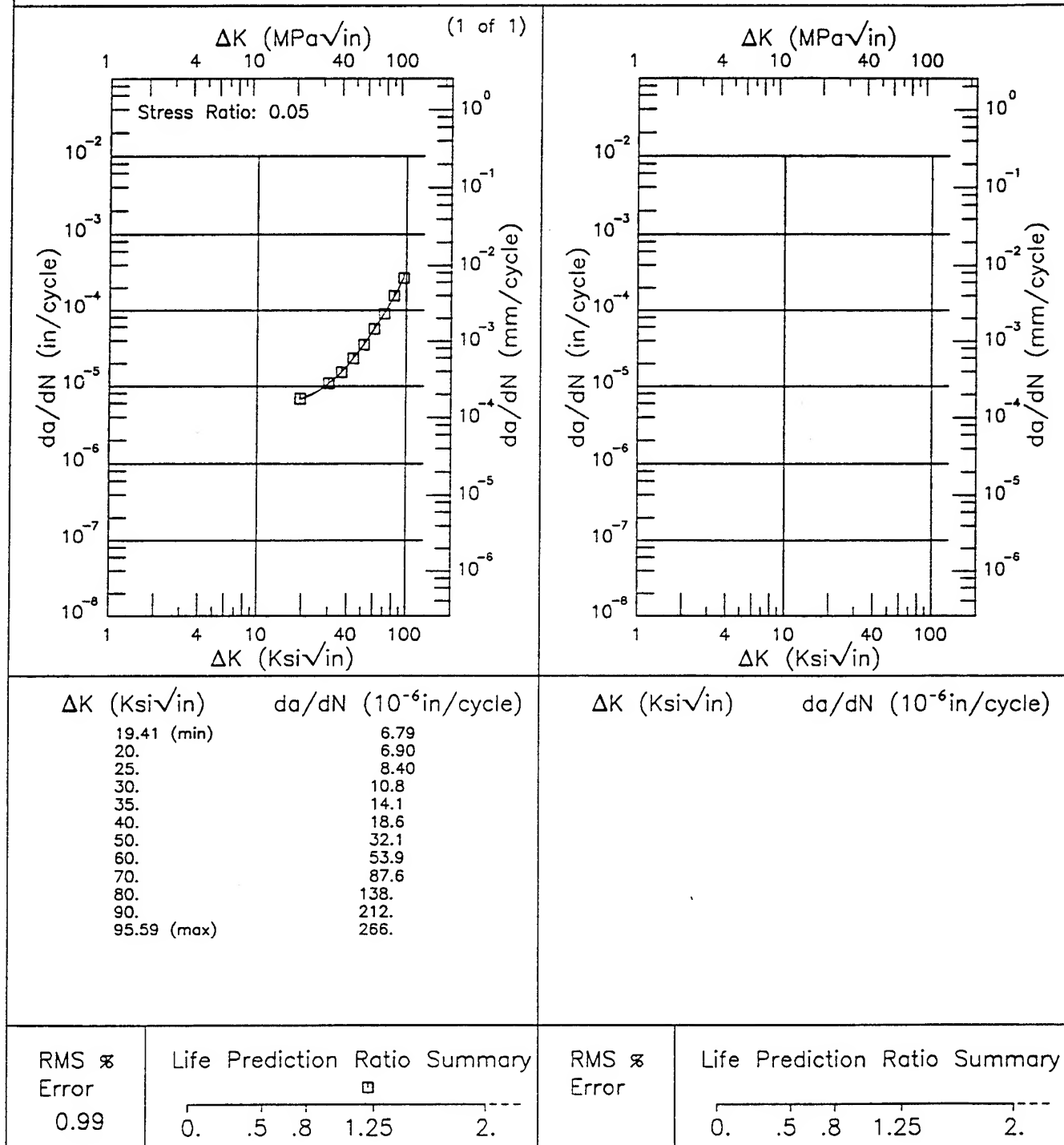


Figure 3.32.3.1.6

R | HP9-4-.20 |

Condition/Ht: 1525F 2HRS AC -100F 2HRS 1025F 4HRS

Form: 4 in. Billet

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Frequency: 1 Hz

Environment: 100% HUM; RT

Yield Strength: 189 ksi

Ult. Strength: 203 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.986 - 0.987 in.

Specimen Width: 7.4 in.

Ref: 85837

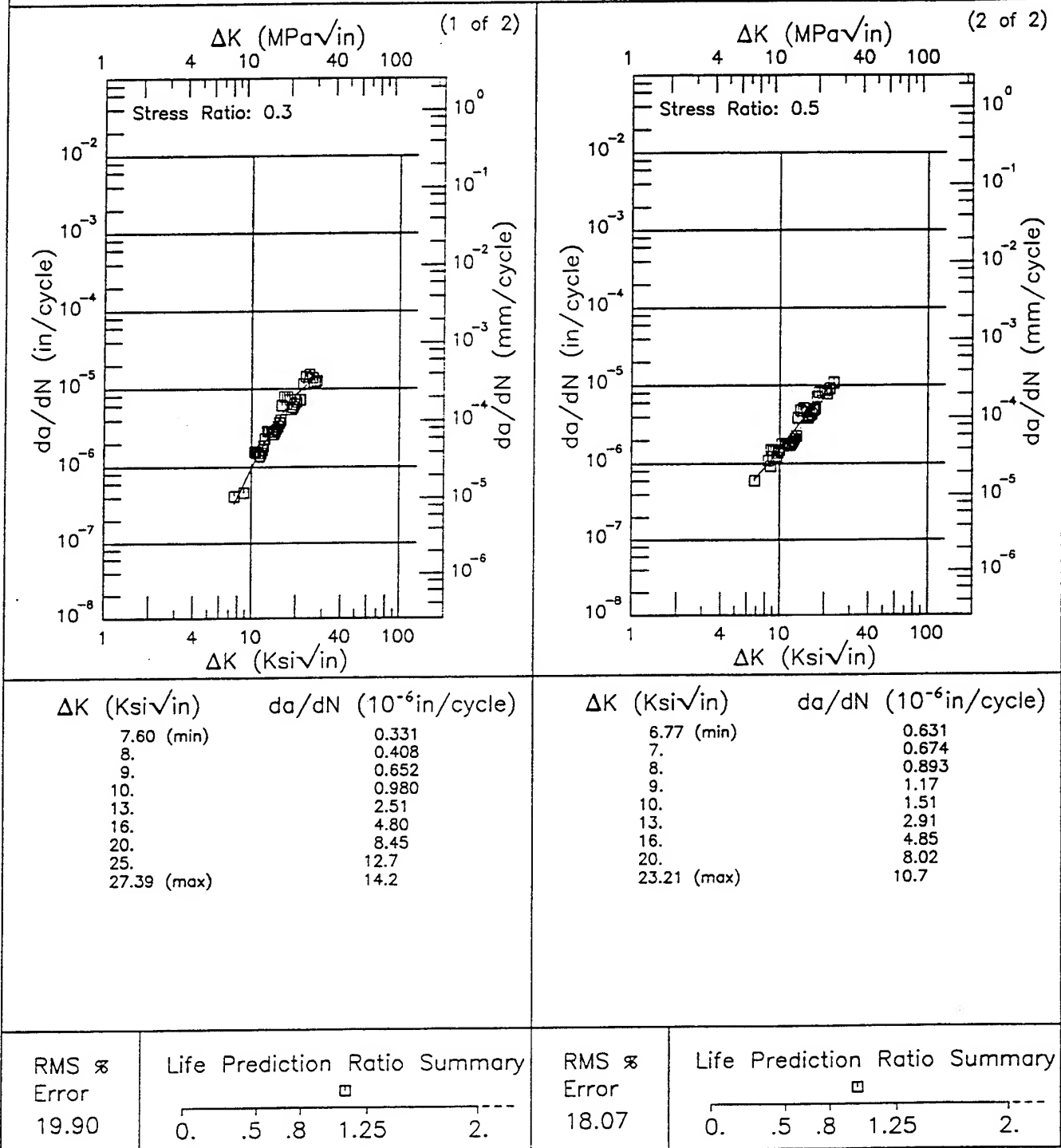


Figure 3.32.3.1.7



Condition/Ht: 1525F 2HRS AC -100F 2HRS 1025F 4HRS

Form: 4 in. Billet

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Frequency: 6 Hz

Environment: L.H.A.; RT

Yield Strength: 186 - 189 ksi

Ult. Strength: 203 - 211 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.991 - 0.997 in.

Specimen Width: 6 - 6.01 in.

Ref: 85837

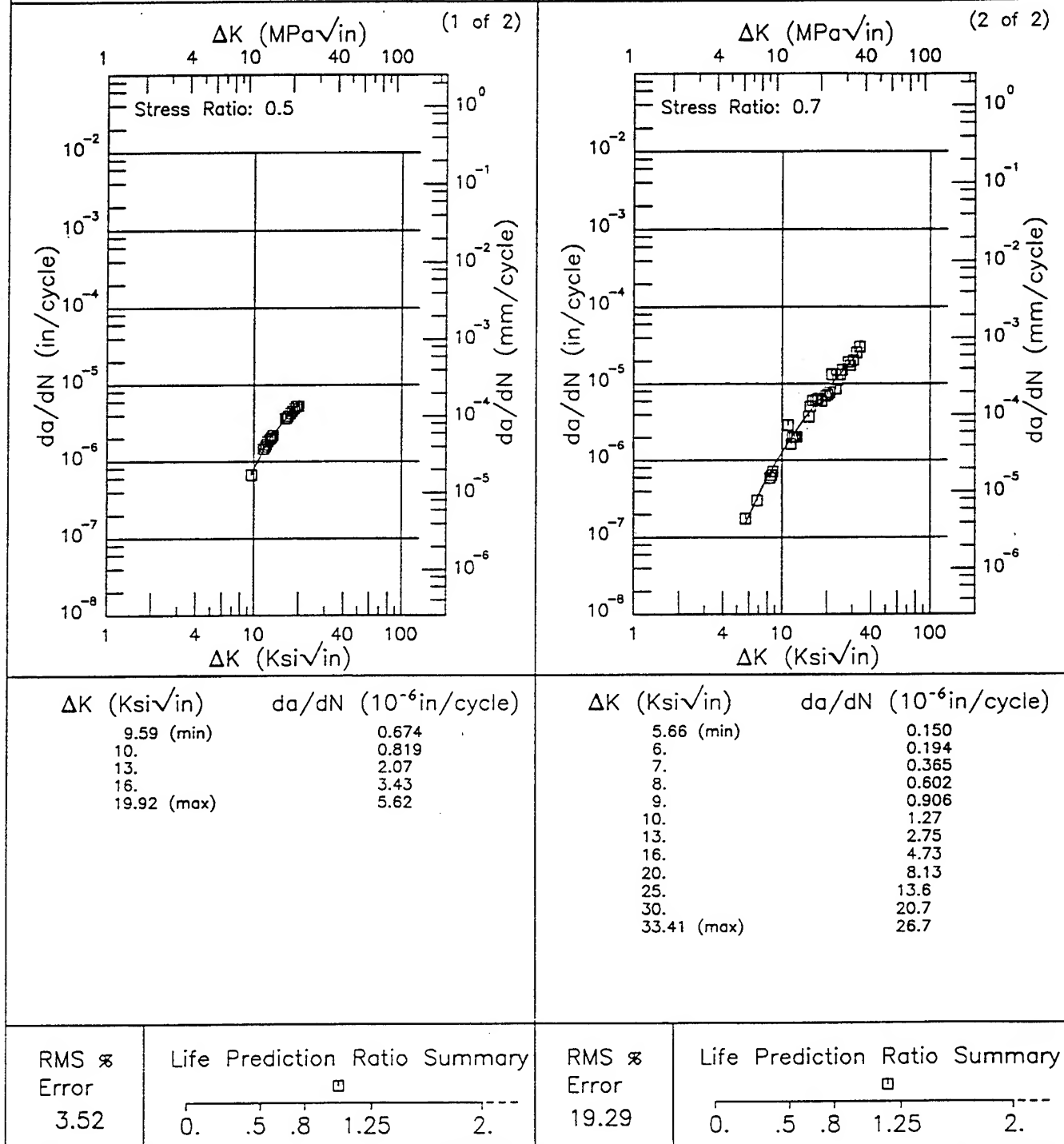


Figure 3.32.3.1.8

E | HP9-4-.20 |

Condition/Ht: 1525F 2HRS AC -100F 2HRS 1025F 4HRS

Form: 4 in. Billet

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.08

Frequency: 1 Hz

Yield Strength: 176 - 189 ksi

Ult. Strength: 201 - 211 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.989 - 1 in.

Specimen Width: 6 in.

Ref: 85837;88579

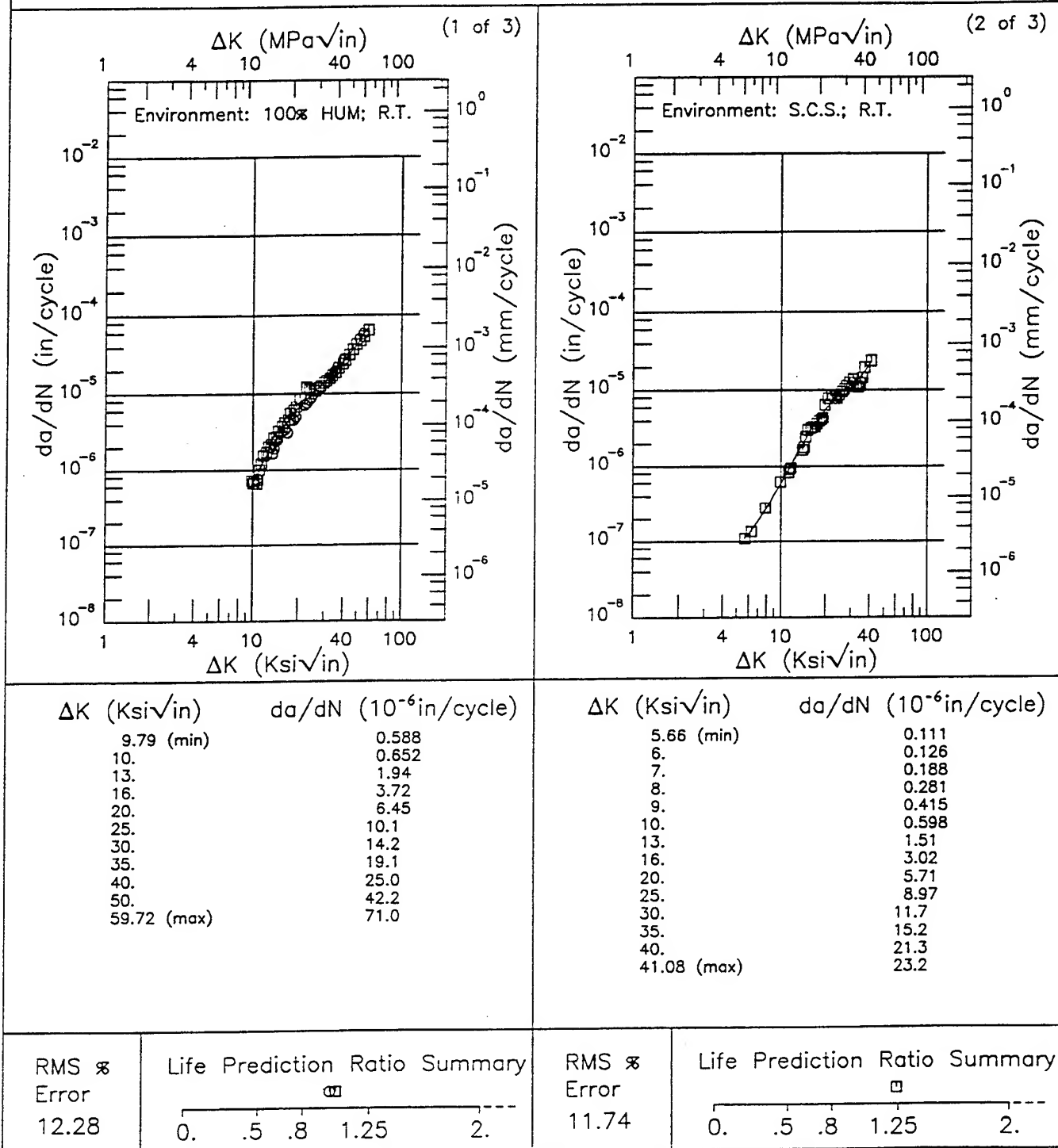


Figure 3.32.3.1.9

HP9-4-.20

E

Condition/Ht: 1525F 2HRS AC -100F 2HRS 1025F 4HRS

Form: 4 in. Billet

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.08

Frequency: 1 Hz

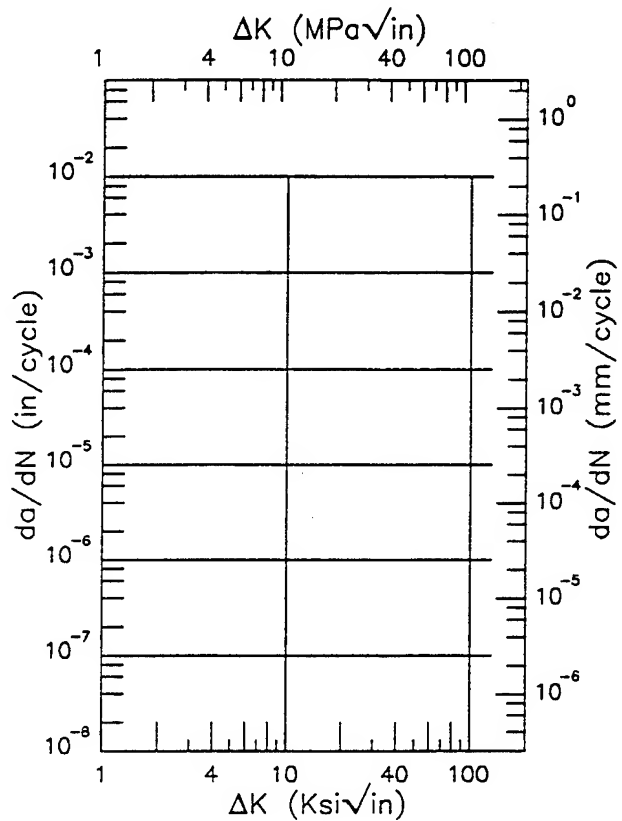
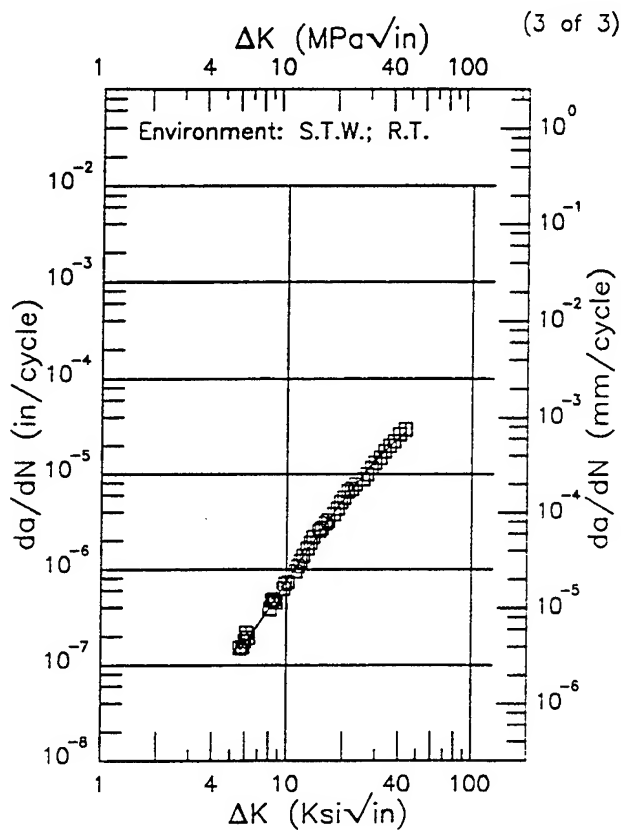
Yield Strength: 176 - 189 ksi

Ult. Strength: 201 - 211 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.989 - 1 in.

Specimen Width: 6 in.

Ref: 85837;88579



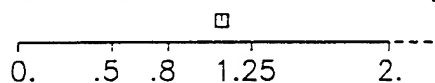
| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5.62 (min)                           | 0.144                         |
| 6.                                   | 0.172                         |
| 7.                                   | 0.265                         |
| 8.                                   | 0.388                         |
| 9.                                   | 0.546                         |
| 10.                                  | 0.742                         |
| 13.                                  | 1.59                          |
| 16.                                  | 2.87                          |
| 20.                                  | 5.26                          |
| 25.                                  | 9.23                          |
| 30.                                  | 14.0                          |
| 35.                                  | 19.2                          |
| 40.                                  | 24.4                          |
| 43.29 (max)                          | 27.8                          |

$\Delta K$  (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ )  $da/dN$  ( $10^{-6}$  in/cycle)

RMS  $\propto$   
Error

6.45

Life Prediction Ratio Summary



RMS  $\propto$   
Error

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

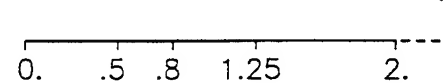


Figure 3.32.3.1.9 (Concluded)

F HP9-4-.20

Condition/Ht: 1525F 2HRS AC -100F 2HRS 1025F 4HRS

Form: 4 in. Billet

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.08

Environment: L.H.A.; -65°F - RT

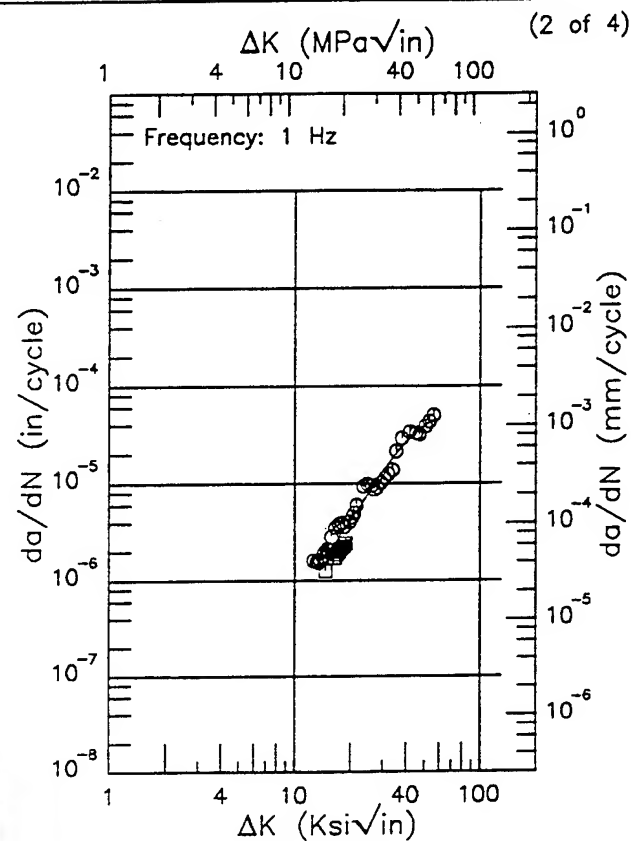
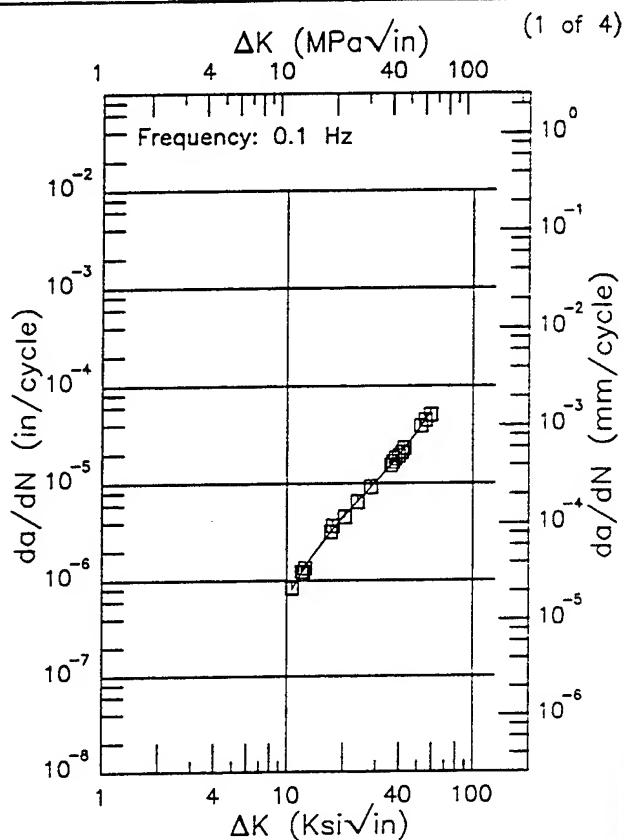
Yield Strength: 176 - 189 ksi

Ult. Strength: 201 - 211 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.989 - 1 in.

Specimen Width: 6 - 6.01 in.

Ref: 88579;85837



| ΔK (Ksi√in) | da/dN (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 10.61 (min) | 0.810                             |
| 13.         | 1.55                              |
| 16.         | 2.71                              |
| 20.         | 4.54                              |
| 25.         | 7.24                              |
| 30.         | 10.5                              |
| 35.         | 14.4                              |
| 40.         | 19.4                              |
| 50.         | 33.6                              |
| 58.49 (max) | 52.6                              |

| ΔK (Ksi√in) | da/dN (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 12.61 (min) | 1.36                              |
| 13.         | 1.44                              |
| 16.         | 2.25                              |
| 20.         | 4.08                              |
| 25.         | 7.80                              |
| 30.         | 13.2                              |
| 35.         | 19.8                              |
| 40.         | 26.9                              |
| 50.         | 39.4                              |
| 55.93 (max) | 44.0                              |

RMS %  
Error  
3.27

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS %  
Error  
20.74

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

Figure 3.32.3.1.10

Condition/Ht: 1525F 2HRS AC -100F 2HRS 1025F 4HRS

Form: 4 in. Billet

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.08

Environment: L.H.A.; -65°F - RT

Yield Strength: 176 - 189 ksi

Ult. Strength: 201 - 211 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.989 - 1 in.

Specimen Width: 6 - 6.01 in.

Ref: 88579;85837

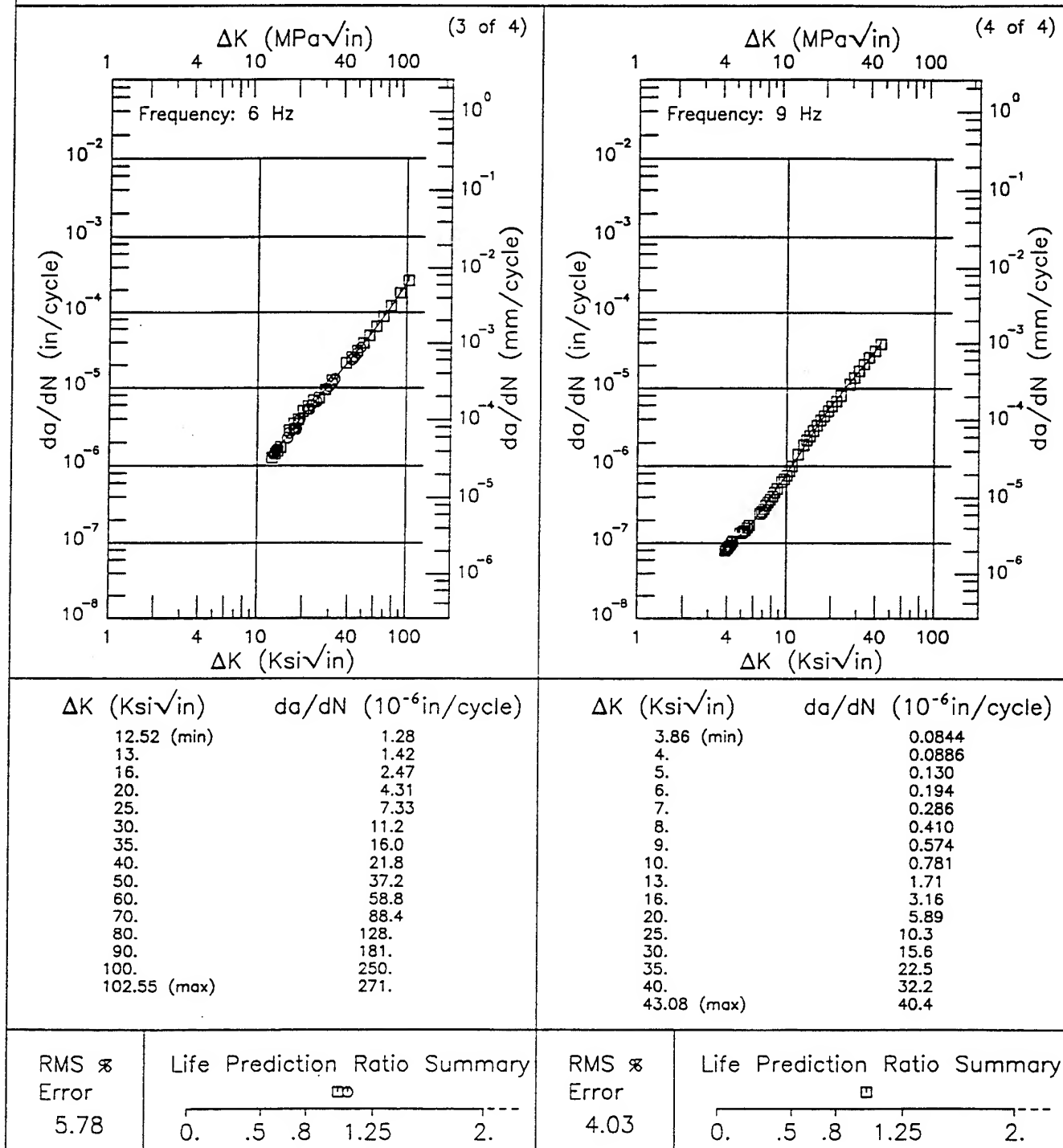


Figure 3.32.3.1.10 (Concluded)

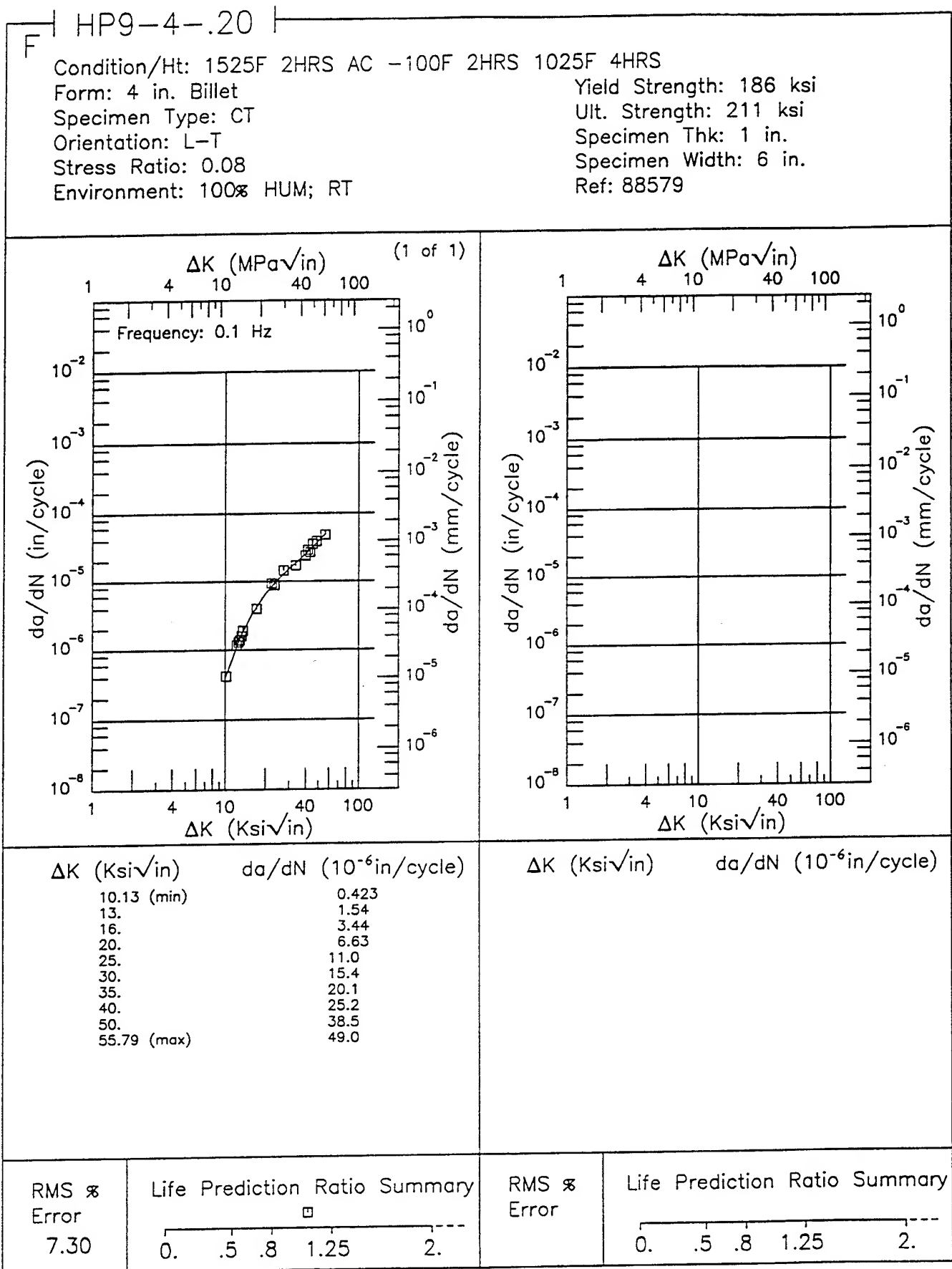


Figure 3.32.3.1.11

HP9-4-.20

R

Condition/Ht: 1525F 2HRS AC -100F 2HRS 1025F 4HRS

Form: 4 in. Billet

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: T-L

Frequency: 1 Hz

Environment: L.H.A.; RT

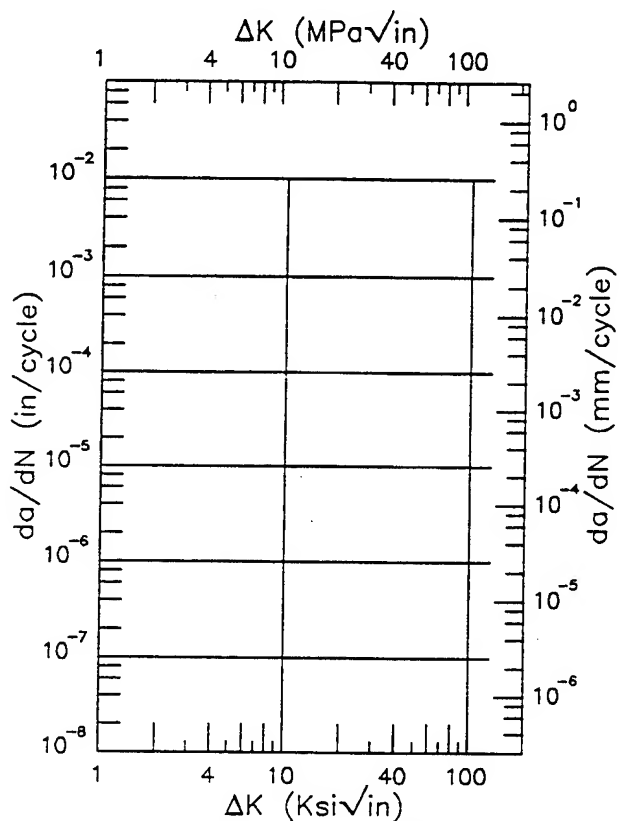
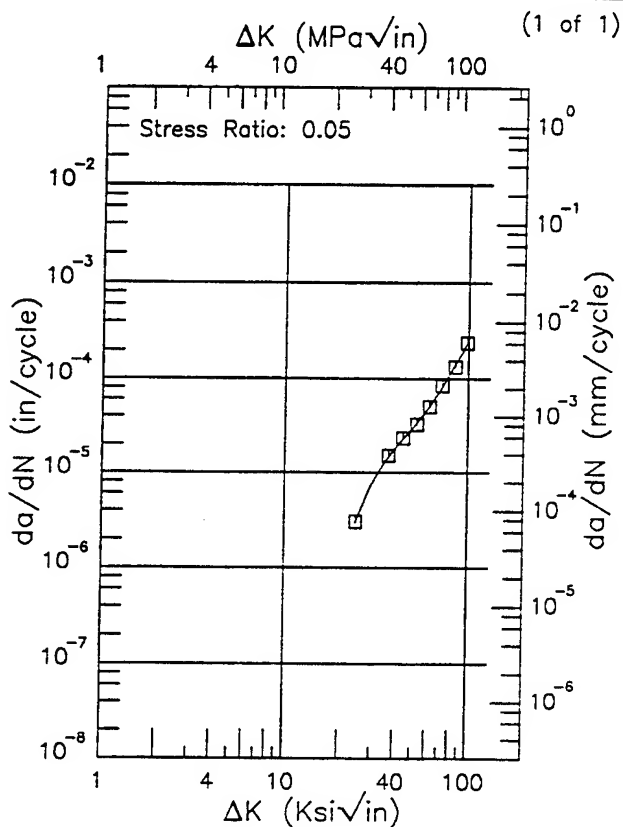
Yield Strength: 188 ksi

Ult. Strength: 204 ksi

Specimen Thk: 2 in.

Specimen Width: 5.81 in.

Ref: 88579



| ΔK (Ksi√in) | da/dN (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 24.44 (min) | 2.98                              |
| 25.         | 3.38                              |
| 30.         | 7.74                              |
| 35.         | 12.8                              |
| 40.         | 18.2                              |
| 50.         | 29.8                              |
| 60.         | 46.4                              |
| 70.         | 73.9                              |
| 80.         | 117.                              |
| 90.         | 176.                              |
| 97.82 (max) | 234.                              |

| ΔK (Ksi√in) | da/dN (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
|-------------|-----------------------------------|

RMS %  
Error  
2.33

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS %  
Error

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

Figure 3.32.3.1.12

EF HP9-4-.20

Condition/Ht: 1525F 2HRS AC -100F 2HRS 1025F 4HRS

Form: 4 in. Billet

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: T-L

Stress Ratio: 0.08

Yield Strength: 178 - 188 ksi

Ult. Strength: 204 - 209 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.99 - 1 in.

Specimen Width: 6 in.

Ref: 88579

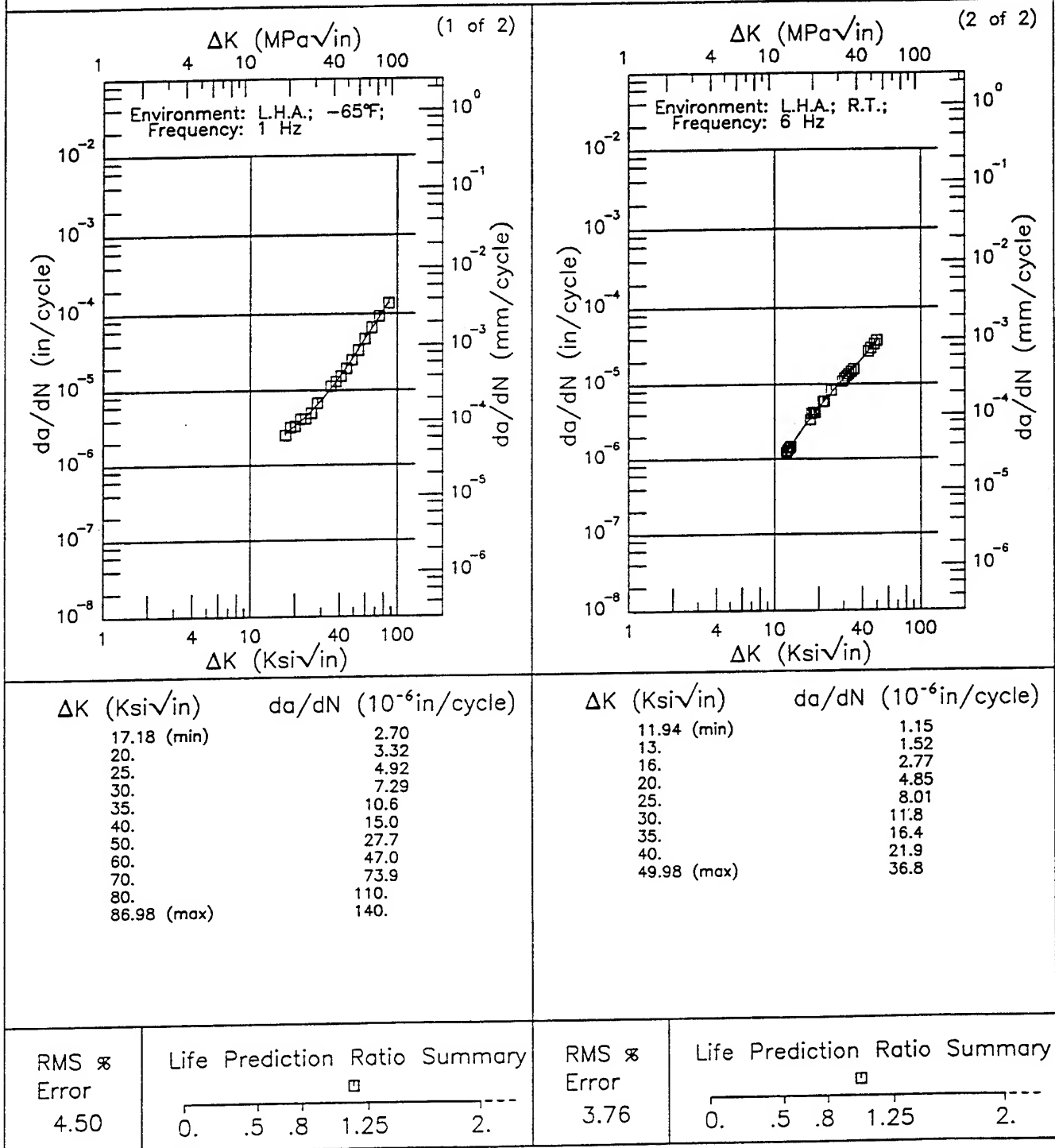


Figure 3.32.3.1.13



HP9-4-.20

R

Condition/Ht: WELDED  
Form: Weldment  
Specimen Type: CT  
Orientation: L-T  
Frequency: 1 Hz  
Environment: L.H.A.; RT

Yield Strength:  
Ult. Strength:  
Specimen Thk: 0.51 in.  
Specimen Width: 6 in.  
Ref: 88579

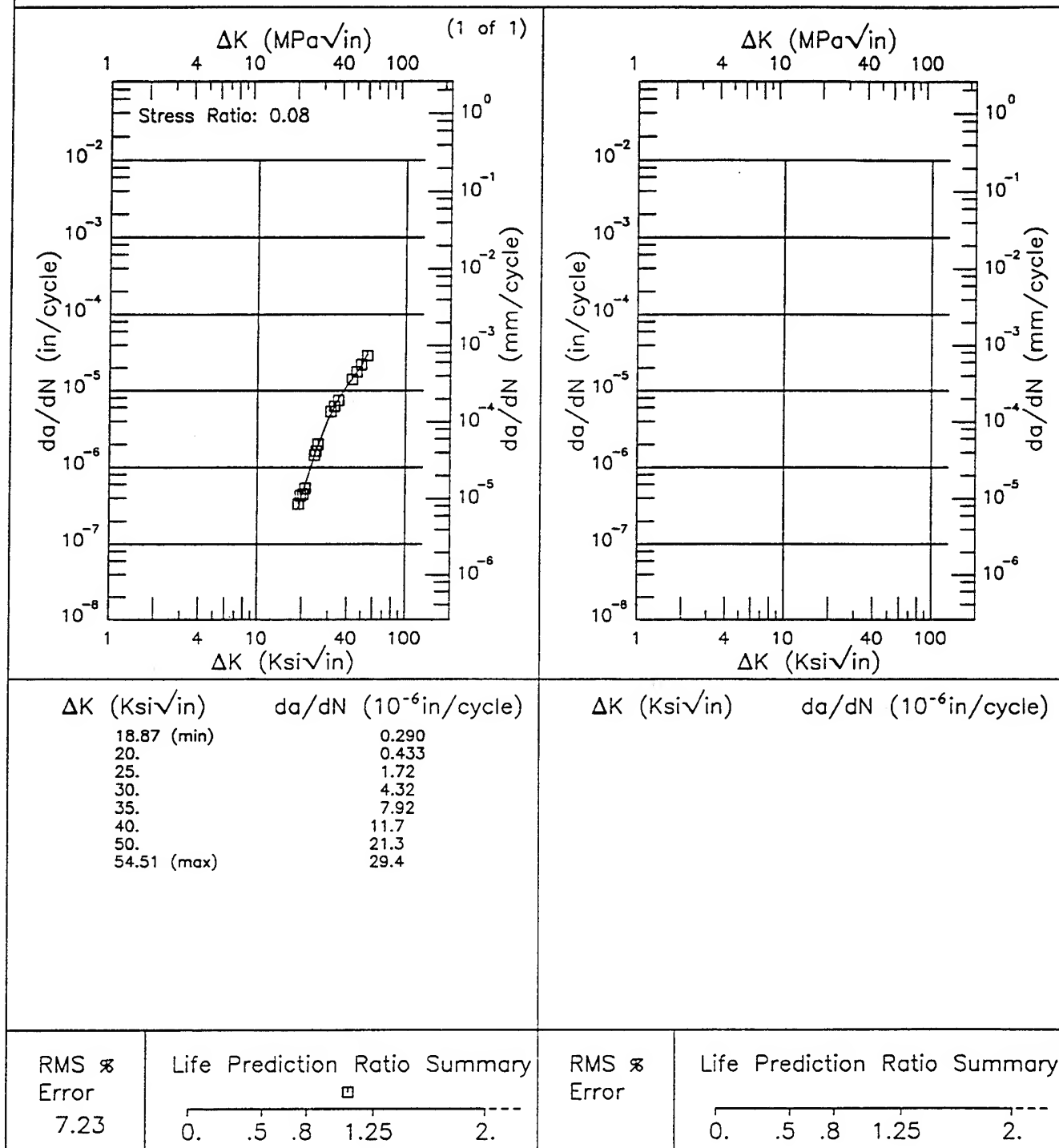
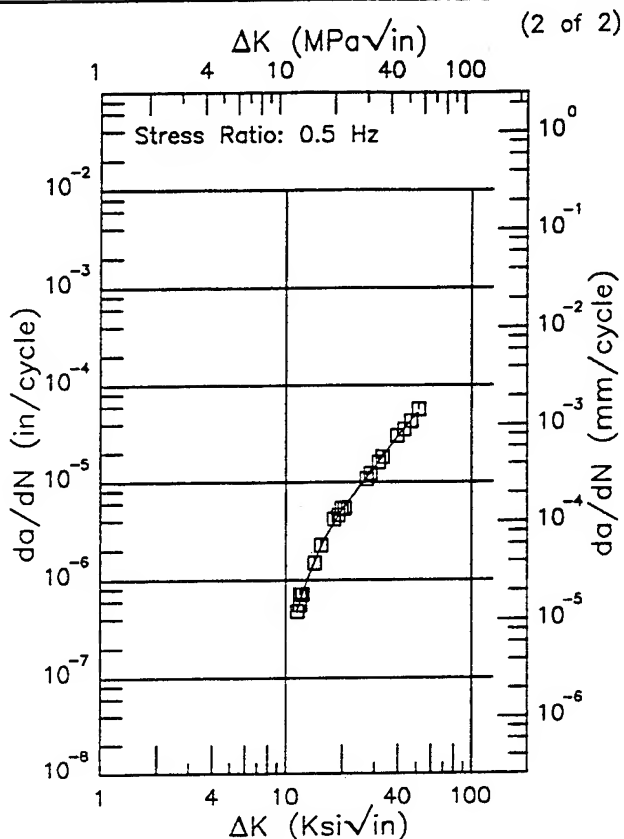
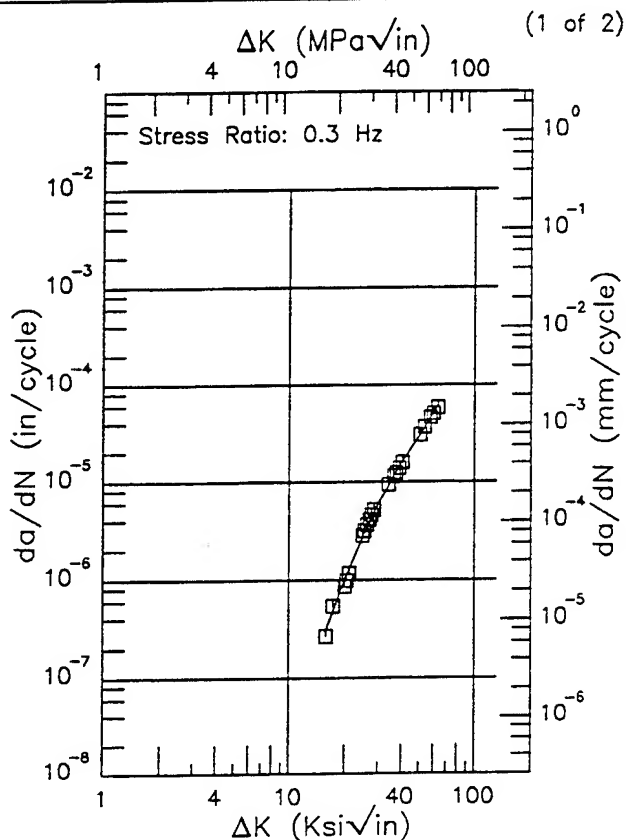


Figure 3.32.3.1.14

R | HP9-4-.20 |

Condition/Ht: WELDED  
 Form: Weldment  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 6 Hz  
 Environment: L.H.A.; RT

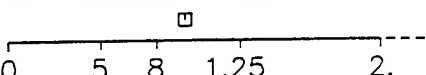
Yield Strength:  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk: 0.49 - 0.5 in.  
 Specimen Width: 6.01 in.  
 Ref: 88579



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 15.75 (min)                          | 0.294                         |
| 16.                                  | 0.321                         |
| 20.                                  | 1.01                          |
| 25.                                  | 2.81                          |
| 30.                                  | 5.88                          |
| 35.                                  | 10.2                          |
| 40.                                  | 15.6                          |
| 50.                                  | 29.5                          |
| 60.                                  | 51.6                          |
| 62.95 (max)                          | 61.0                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 11.48 (min)                          | 0.476                         |
| 13.                                  | 0.997                         |
| 16.                                  | 2.56                          |
| 20.                                  | 5.24                          |
| 25.                                  | 9.11                          |
| 30.                                  | 14.0                          |
| 35.                                  | 21.0                          |
| 40.                                  | 30.3                          |
| 50.                                  | 50.6                          |
| 51.28 (max)                          | 52.8                          |

RMS %  
 Error  
 7.25

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  


RMS %  
 Error  
 6.45

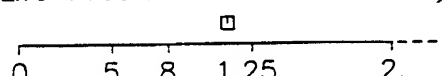
Life Prediction Ratio Summary  


Figure 3.32.3.1.15

Condition/Ht:  
 Form: 1.25 in. Forging  
 Specimen Type: WOL  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Stress Ratio: 0.02  
 Frequency: 0.1 - 20 Hz

Yield Strength: 196.5 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 209.5 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 1.25 in.  
 Specimen Width: 5 in.  
 Ref: MA005

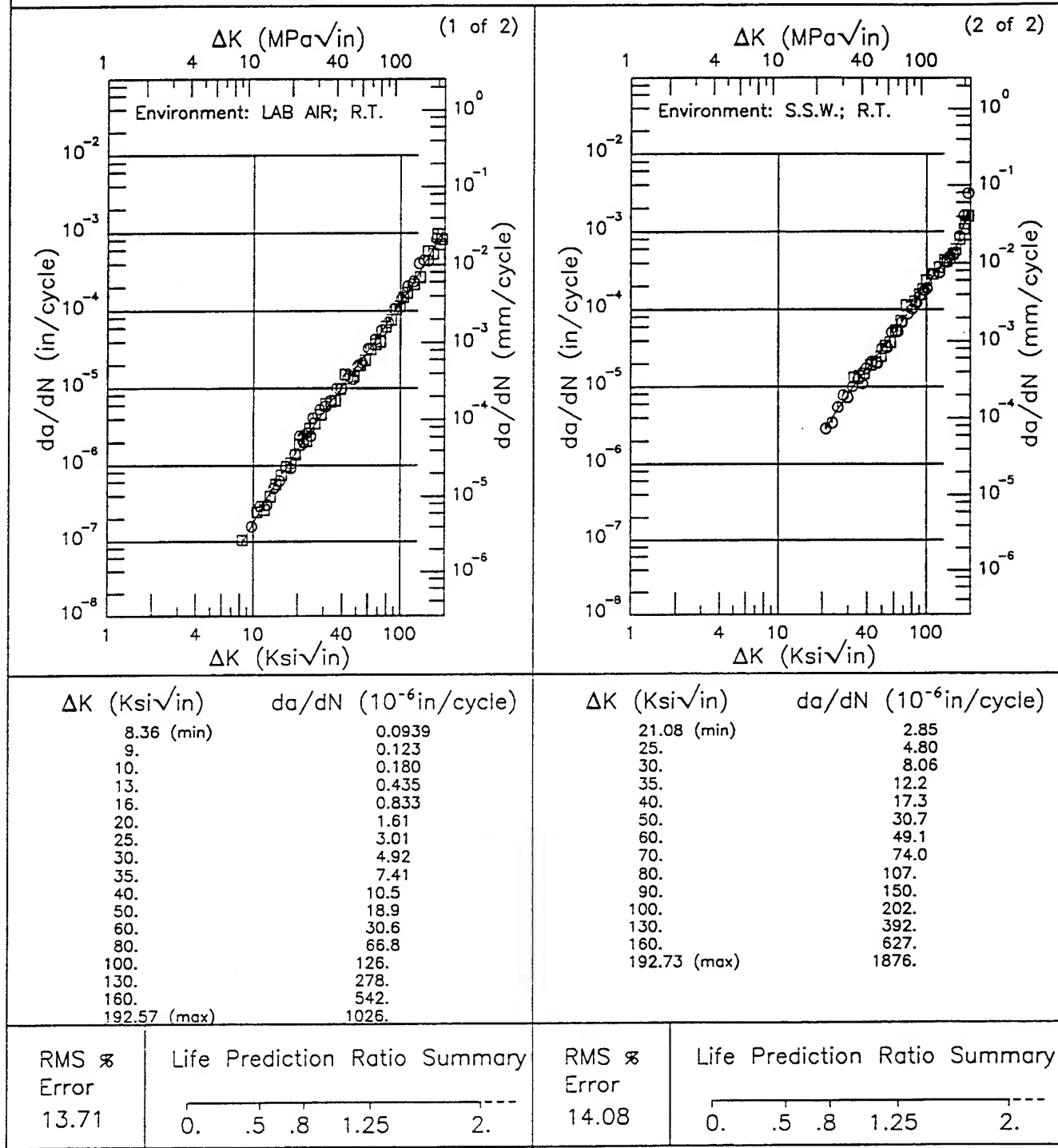
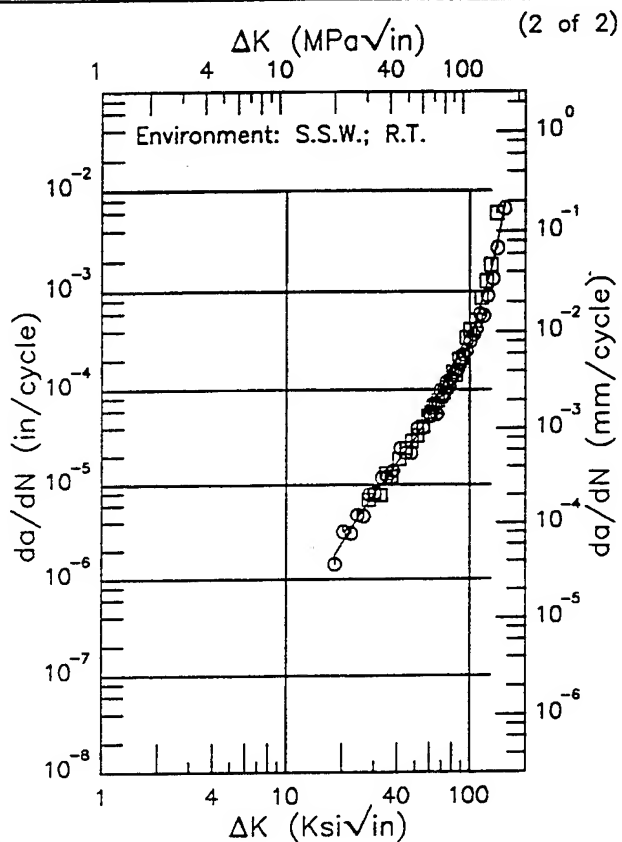
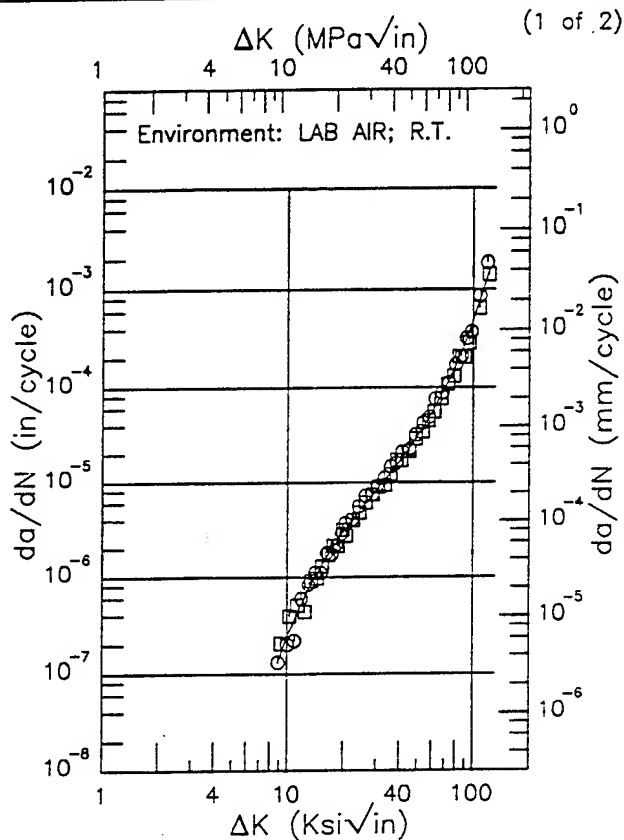


Figure 3.32.3.1.16

E HP9-4-.20

Condition/Ht:  
Form: 1.25 in. Forging  
Specimen Type: WOL  
Orientation: T-L  
Stress Ratio: 0.02  
Frequency: 0.1 - 20 Hz

Yield Strength: 198 ksi  
Ult. Strength: 212.5 ksi  
Specimen Thk: 1.25 in.  
Specimen Width: 5 in.  
Ref: MA005



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 8.87 (min)                           | 0.131                         |
| 9.                                   | 0.141                         |
| 10.                                  | 0.242                         |
| 13.                                  | 0.751                         |
| 16.                                  | 1.55                          |
| 20.                                  | 2.99                          |
| 25.                                  | 5.31                          |
| 30.                                  | 8.25                          |
| 35.                                  | 12.0                          |
| 40.                                  | 16.7                          |
| 50.                                  | 30.7                          |
| 60.                                  | 54.5                          |
| 70.                                  | 95.3                          |
| 80.                                  | 165.                          |
| 90.                                  | 285.                          |
| 100.                                 | 490.                          |
| 120.15 (max)                         | 1437.                         |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 18.18 (min)                          | 1.76                          |
| 20.                                  | 2.41                          |
| 25.                                  | 4.74                          |
| 30.                                  | 7.90                          |
| 35.                                  | 12.0                          |
| 40.                                  | 17.1                          |
| 50.                                  | 31.4                          |
| 60.                                  | 53.1                          |
| 70.                                  | 85.9                          |
| 80.                                  | 135.                          |
| 90.                                  | 207.                          |
| 100.                                 | 320.                          |
| 130.                                 | 1507.                         |
| 153.57 (max)                         | 7206.                         |

RMS %  
Error  
14.19

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  
0. .5 .8 1.25 2.---

RMS %  
Error  
18.71

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  
0. .5 .8 1.25 2.---

Figure 3.32.3.1.17

Condition/Ht:

Form: 2.5 in. Bar

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.02

Yield Strength: 185.5 ksi

Ult. Strength: 201 ksi

Specimen Thk: 1.25 in.

Specimen Width: 5 in.

Ref: 88136

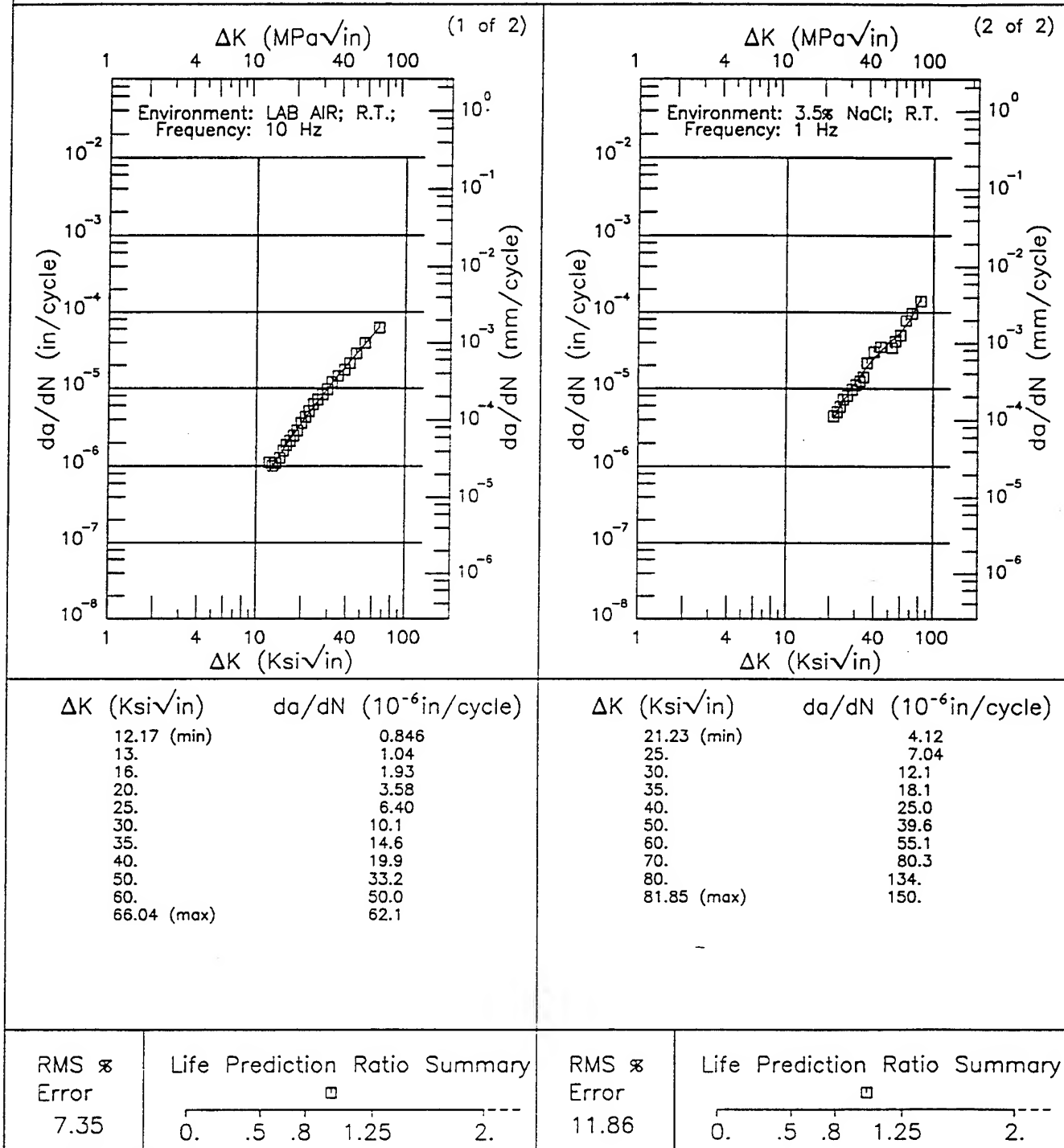


Figure 3.32.3.1.18

**TABLE 3.32.3.3**  
**K<sub>Isc</sub> SUMMARY FOR ALLOY STEEL HP9-4-20**

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat                       | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir. | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | K <sub>Q</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | K <sub>Isc</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Refer |
|--|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|
|  |              |                      |             |                       |        | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                            |                              |                       |              |       |
| 1525°F 2hrs OQ;<br>-100°F 2hrs;<br>1025°F 4hrs | P            | R.T.                 | L-T         | 189                   | S.T.W. | DCB      | 2             | 1             | 2.5                 | ---           | 119                        | 103                          | 86280                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|  |              |                      |             |                       |        | DCB      | 2             | 1             | 2.5                 | ---           | 119                        | 105                          | 86280                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|  |              |                      |             |                       |        | DCB      | 2             | 1             | 2.5                 | ---           | 119                        | 107                          | 86280                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|  |              |                      | T-L         | 190                   | S.T.W. | DCB      | 2             | 1             | 2.5                 | ---           | 119                        | 97                           | 86280                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|  |              |                      |             |                       |        | DCB      | 2             | 1             | 2.5                 | ---           | 119                        | 93                           | 86280                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|  |              |                      |             |                       |        | DCB      | 2             | 1             | 2.5                 | ---           | 119                        | 96                           | 86280                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|  |              |                      |             |                       |        | DCB      | 2             | 1             | 2.5                 | ---           | 119                        | 97                           | 86280                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|  |              |                      |             |                       |        | DCB      | 2             | 1             | 2.5                 | ---           | 119                        | 104                          | 86280                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|  |              |                      |             |                       |        | DCB      | 2             | 1             | 2.5                 | ---           | 118                        | >129*                        | 60180                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|  |              |                      | L-T         | 186                   | S.C.S. | DCB      | 2             | 1             | 4                   | ---           | 118                        | >122*                        | 60660                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|  |              |                      |             |                       |        | DCB      | 2             | 1             | 4                   | ---           | 118                        | <129*                        | 86280                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|  |              |                      |             |                       |        | DCB      | 2             | 1             | 4                   | ---           | 118                        | <126*                        | 86280                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|  |              |                      | T-L         | 187                   | S.T.W. | DCB      | 2             | 1             | 4                   | ---           | 118                        | 110                          | 86280                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|  |              |                      |             |                       |        | DCB      | 2             | 1             | 4                   | ---           | 118                        | 109                          | 86280                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|  |              |                      |             |                       |        | DCB      | 2             | 1             | 4                   | ---           | 118                        | <117                         | 86280                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|  |              |                      |             |                       |        | DCB      | 2             | 1             | 4                   | ---           | 118                        | 105                          | 76860                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|  |              |                      |             |                       |        | DCB      | 2             | 1             | 4                   | ---           | 118                        | 79*                          | 86280                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|  |              |                      |             |                       |        | DCB      | 2             | 1             | 4                   | ---           | 118                        | 75*                          | 116820                | 1976         | RI006 |
|  | FB           | R.T.                 | S-T         | ---                   | S.T.W. | DCB      | 2             | 1             | 4                   | ---           | 118                        | <97*                         | 86280                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|  |              |                      |             |                       |        | DCB      | 2             | 1             | 4                   | ---           | 118                        | 81*                          | 86280                 | 1976         | RI006 |

TABLE 3.32.3.3 (CONCLUDED)

(2 of 2)

 $K_{Isc}$  SUMMARY FOR ALLOY STEEL HP9-4-20

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.  | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | $K_Q$<br>(Ksi√in) | $K_{Isc}$<br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Refer |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |   | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                   |                       |                       |              |       |
| GTA Weld<br>Weldment     | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | ---                   | Synth<br>Seawater                                       | TDCB     | ---           | ---           | 0.5                 | ---           | ---               | 65                    | ---                   | 1969         | 74232 |
|                          |              |                      |             | 180                   | 3.5% NaCl   | CANT*    | ---           | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 210               | 110                   | ---                   | 1972         | 83613 |
| Quenched and<br>Tempered | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 195                   | 3.5% NaCl   | CANT*    | ---           | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 200               | 110                   | ---                   | 1972         | 83613 |
|                          |              |                      |             | ---                   | N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>1</sub> -0.2%<br>H <sub>2</sub> O | TDCB     | 5.5           | 0.5           | 0.5                 | ---           | 150               | 140*                  | ---                   | 1971         | 80667 |
| Unspecified              | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | ---                   | Synth<br>Seawater                                       | TDCB     | ---           | ---           | 0.5                 | ---           | ---               | 110*                  | ---                   | 1969         | 74232 |
|                          |              |                      |             | ---                   | Sim. Sea<br>Water                                       | BWOL     | 3.083         | 1.247         | 1.25                | 1.37          | ---               | 92.8                  | 195840                | 1977         | MA005 |
| Unspecified              | F            | R.T.                 | T-L         | 198                   |   | BWOL     | 3.088         | 1.25          | 1.25                | 1.37          | ---               | 94.5                  | 195840                | 1977         | MA005 |

\* specimen thickness does not meet minimum requirements of  $2.5 \left( \frac{K_{Isc}^2}{\sigma_y} \right)$ 

\* asterisk in specimen design column indicates that specimens are side-grooved

TABLE 3.33.1.2.1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**HP9-4-.20(CEVM) AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

**ORIENTATION: L-T**

**ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air**

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|
|                              |                 |     |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Kksi/in) |     |      |      |       |       |
|                              |                 |     |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0 |
|                              |                 |     |              |                            |     |      |      |       |       |
| ANNEALED                     | FORGING         | 0.1 | 5-10         |                            |     |      | 6.33 | 37.05 |       |



TABLE 3.33.1.2.2

1 of 1

FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
HP9-4-20(CEVM) AT ROOM TEMPERATURE

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: S.S.W.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |     |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |
|                              |                 |     |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  |
| ANNEALED                     | FORGING         | 0.1 | 1-20         |                            |     |      | 5.56 | 40.73 |
|                              |                 |     |              |                            |     |      |      | 100.0 |

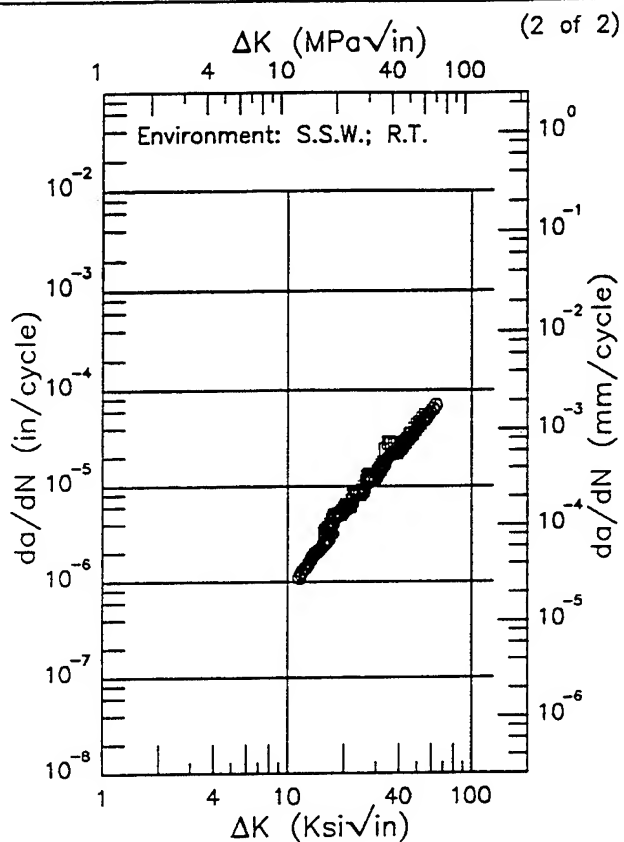
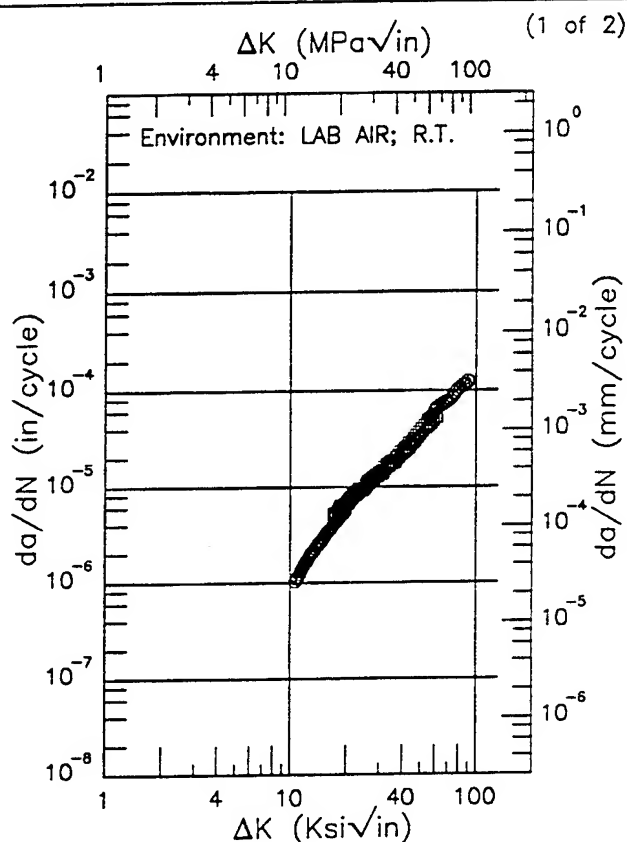


**This page intentionally left blank**

HP9-4-.20(CEVM)

Condition/Ht: ANNEALED  
 Form: 3 in. Forging  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Stress Ratio: 0.1  
 Frequency: 1 - 20 Hz

Yield Strength: 191.8 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 204.2 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.997 - 1.003 in.  
 Specimen Width: 7.4 in.  
 Ref: NC002



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 10.59 (min)                          | 0.973                         |
| 13.                                  | 2.04                          |
| 16.                                  | 3.74                          |
| 20.                                  | 6.33                          |
| 25.                                  | 9.86                          |
| 30.                                  | 13.7                          |
| 35.                                  | 18.1                          |
| 40.                                  | 23.2                          |
| 50.                                  | 37.1                          |
| 60.                                  | 57.1                          |
| 70.                                  | 81.0                          |
| 80.                                  | 103.                          |
| 89.69 (max)                          | 118.                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 11.52 (min)                          | 1.04                          |
| 13.                                  | 1.59                          |
| 16.                                  | 3.03                          |
| 20.                                  | 5.56                          |
| 25.                                  | 9.51                          |
| 30.                                  | 14.2                          |
| 35.                                  | 19.6                          |
| 40.                                  | 25.8                          |
| 50.                                  | 40.7                          |
| 60.                                  | 59.8                          |
| 63.26 (max)                          | 67.1                          |

RMS %  
 Error  
 6.11

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  
  
 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS %  
 Error  
 9.73

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  
  
 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

Figure 3.33.3.1.1

Condition/Ht: ANNEALED  
 Form: 3 in. Forging  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Stress Ratio: 0.1  
 Frequency: 1 - 15 Hz

Yield Strength: 192.2 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 204.8 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 1.003 - 1.004 in.  
 Specimen Width: 7.4 in.  
 Ref: NC002

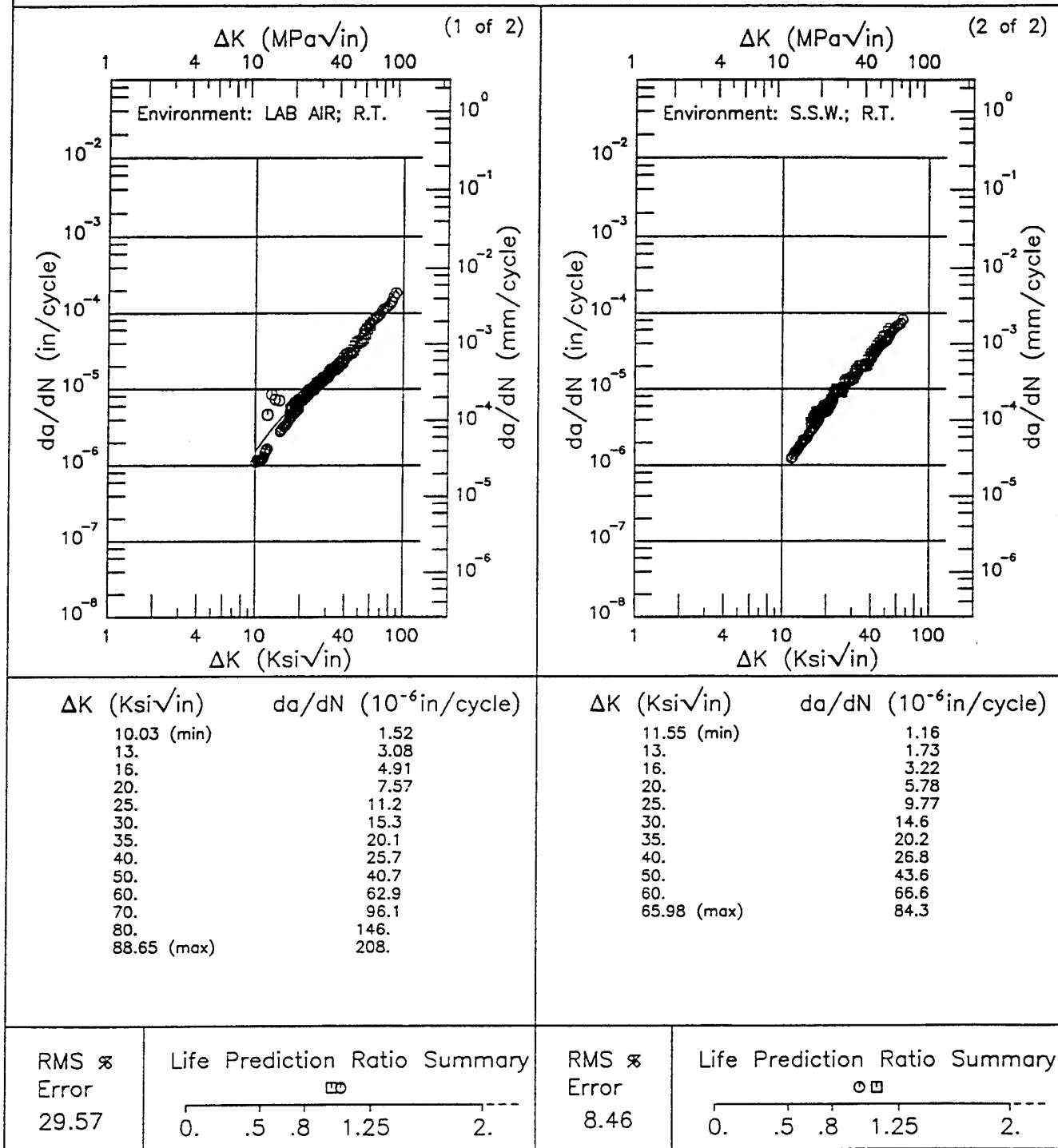


Figure 3.33.3.1.2

TABLE 3.34.1.1

**MEAN PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS  
FOR ALLOY STEEL HP 9-4-25 (VAR) AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Product Form | Condition/Heat Treatment    | $K_{Ic}$ (ksi $\sqrt{in}$ ) |         |     |               |         |   |               |         |
|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|---|---------------|---------|
|              |                             | Specimen Orientation        |         |     |               |         |   |               |         |
|              |                             | L-T                         |         | T-L |               | S-L     |   |               |         |
|              |                             | Mean $K_{Ic}$               | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev |
| Forging      | 1550F 1HR OQ 1000F 2+2HR AC | ---                         | ---     | --- | 98.9          | 4.5     | 2 | ---           | ---     |
|              |                             |                             |         |     |               |         |   |               |         |

TABLE 3.34.2.1

| ALLOY STEEL HP 9-4-25 (VAR) K <sub>1c</sub> |         |             |                |         |                               |               |               |            |                      |  |   |                      |          |      |       |
|---|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|--|---|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION                                   | PRODUCT |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (K <sub>0.2</sub> ) | SPECIMEN      |               |            | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>1c</sub> TYS) <sup>2</sup> (in.) | K <sub>1c</sub>                           |                      |          | DATE | REFER |
|   | FORM    | THICK (in.) |                |         |                               | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN     |                      |  | K <sub>1c</sub> (K <sub>0.2</sub> • √in.) | K <sub>1c</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| 1550F 1 HR OQ<br>1000F 2+2 HR AC            | Forging | 3.00        | -75            | T-L     | 187.0                         | 5.110         | 2.000         | WOL-CT EQ. | 1.834                | 1.08   | 123.00                                    | 115.0                | 11.3     | 1966 | 76411 |
|   |         | 3.00        |                |         | 187.0                         | 5.110         | 2.000         | WOL-CT EQ. | 1.864                | 0.82   | 107.00                                    |                      |          | 1966 | 76411 |
| 1550F 1 HR OQ<br>1000F 2+2 HR AC            | Forging | 3.00        | -40            | T-L     | 188.0                         | 5.110         | 2.000         | WOL-CT EQ. | 1.886                | 0.86   | 110.00                                    | 111.0                | 1.4      | 1966 | 76411 |
|   |         | 3.00        |                |         | 188.0                         | 5.110         | 2.000         | WOL-CT EQ. | 1.863                | 0.89   | 112.00                                    |                      |          | 1966 | 76411 |
| 1550F 1 HR OQ<br>1000F 2+2 HR AC            | Forging | 3.00        | 0              | T-L     | 187.0                         | 5.110         | 2.000         | WOL-CT EQ. | 1.837                | 0.82   | 107.00                                    | 106.0                | 1.4      | 1966 | 76411 |
|   |         | 3.00        |                |         | 187.0                         | 5.110         | 2.000         | WOL-CT EQ. | 1.879                | 0.79   | 105.00                                    |                      |          | 1966 | 76411 |
| 1550F 1 HR OQ<br>1000F 2+2 HR AC            | Forging | 3.00        | 32             | T-L     | 187.0                         | 5.110         | 2.000         | WOL-CT EQ. | 1.868                | 0.79   | 104.00                                    | 101.7                | 3.3      | 1966 | 76411 |
|   |         | 3.00        |                |         | 187.0                         | 5.110         | 2.000         | WOL-CT EQ. | 1.864                | 0.71   | 99.40                                     |                      |          | 1966 | 76411 |
| 1550F 1 HR OQ<br>1000F 2+2 HR AC            | Forging | 3.00        | R.T.           | T-L     | 175.0                         | 5.110         | 2.000         | WOL-CT EQ. | 1.822                | 0.75   | 95.70                                     | 98.8                 | 4.5      | 1966 | 76411 |
|   |         | 3.00        |                |         | 175.0                         | 5.110         | 2.000         | WOL-CT EQ. | 1.808                | 0.85   | 102.00                                    |                      |          | 1966 | 76411 |
| 1550F 1 HR OQ<br>1000F 2+2 HR AC            | Forging | 3.00        | 100            | T-L     | 180.0                         | 5.110         | 2.000         | WOL-CT EQ. | 1.853                | 0.84   | 104.00                                    | 102.5                | 2.1      | 1966 | 76411 |
|   |         | 3.00        |                |         | 180.0                         | 5.110         | 2.000         | WOL-CT EQ. | 1.855                | 0.78   | 101.00                                    |                      |          | 1966 | 76411 |
| 1550F 1 HR OQ<br>1000F 2+2 HR AC            | Forging | 3.00        | 150            | T-L     | 175.0                         | 5.110         | 2.000         | WOL-CT EQ. | 1.834                | 1.00   | 111.00                                    | 108.5                | 3.5      | 1966 | 76411 |
|   |         | 3.00        |                |         | 175.0                         | 5.110         | 2.000         | WOL-CT EQ. | 1.824                | 0.92   | 108.00                                    |                      |          | 1966 | 76411 |

TABLE 3.35.1.1

**MEAN PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS  
FOR ALLOY STEEL HP 9-4.30 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Product Form | Condition/Heat Treatment                            | $K_{Ic}$ (ksi $\sqrt{in}$ ) |         |     |               |         |     |               |         |     |     |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|-----|-----|
|              |   | Specimen Orientation        |         |     |               |         |     |               |         |     |     |
|              |   | L-T                         |         |     | T-L           |         |     | S-L           |         |     |     |
|              |   | Mean $K_{Ic}$               | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   |     |
| Plate        | HEAT TREATED TO 49 RC HARDNESS                      | ---                         | ---     | --- | 82.5          | 5.      | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |
|              | 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2HR OQ -100F 1-3HR 1000F 4HR | 106                         | 1.4     | 2   | 89            | 3       | 3   | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |
| Forging      | 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2HR OQ -100F 1-3HR 1025F 4HR | ---                         | ---     | --- | 93.5          | 0.7     | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |
|              | 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2HR OQ -100F 1-3HR 1050F 4HR | ---                         | ---     | --- | 87.6          | 0.8     | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |
|              | 1650F 2HR AC 1550F 2HR OQ 1000F 2+2HR AC            | 82                          | 0       | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |



TABLE 3.35.1.2.1

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**HP9-4-.30 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: 3.5% NaCl

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle)                 |     |      |      |       |        |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|--|-----|------|------|-------|--------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) |     |      |      |       |        |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5  | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0  |
| UTS=220-240KSI               | BILLET          | -1   | 0.1          |  |     |      | 3.01 | 35.89 |        |
|                              |                 | 0.   | 0.1          |  |     |      | 6.12 | 36.06 | 260.58 |
| 99                           | BAR             | 0.02 | 1            |  |     |      |      | 42.78 |        |

TABLE 3.35.1.2.2

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**HP9-4-.30 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

**ORIENTATION:**  
L-T

**ENVIRONMENT:**  
Alt Immersion Seawater - Immersion

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R  | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|----|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|
|                              |                 |    |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Kksi/in) |     |      |      |       |       |
|                              |                 |    |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0 |
| UTS=220-240KSI               | BILLET          | 0. | 1            |                            |     |      | 1.62 | 29.68 |       |
|                              |                 | 0. | 10           |                            |     |      | 3.17 |       |       |

TABLE 3.35.1.2.3

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**HP9-4-30 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

**ORIENTATION:**  
L-T

**ENVIRONMENT:**  
Alt Immersion Seawater - 1st Half Dry Cycle

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R  | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|----|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |    |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |
|                              |                 |    |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  |
| UTS=220-240KSI               | BILLET          | 0. | 1            |                            |     |      | 2.7  | 25.83 |
|                              |                 | 0. | 10           |                            |     |      | 3.19 |       |
|                              |                 |    |              |                            |     |      |      | 100.0 |

TABLE 3.35.1.2.4

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**HP9-4-30 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

**ORIENTATION:**  
L-T

**ENVIRONMENT:**

Alt Immersion Seawater - 2nd Half Dry Cycle

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R  | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|----|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |    |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksk/in)  |     |      |      |       |
|                              |                 |    |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  |
| UTS=220-240KSI               | BILLET          | 0. | 1            |                            |     |      | 4.51 | 33.2  |
|                              |                 | 0. | 10           |                            |     |      | 3.43 | 28.67 |

TABLE 3.35.1.2.5

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**HP9-4-30 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: L.H.A.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT         | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |        |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|--------|
|                                      |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |        |
|                                      |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0  |
| 1525F 2HRS OQ -100F 2HRS 1025F 2+2HR | FORGED BAR      | 0.3  | 6            |                            |     |      | 4.43 | 90.08 |        |
| 1550F 2HRS OQ -100F 1HR 1025F 2+2HR  | FORGED BAR      | 0.08 | 1            |                            |     | 0.89 | 5.04 |       |        |
|                                      |                 | 0.3  | 6            |                            |     | 1.12 | 7.35 |       |        |
|                                      |                 | 0.5  | 6            |                            |     | 1.17 | 6.6  |       |        |
| UTS=220-240KSI                       | BILLET          | -1   | 10           |                            |     |      | 3.59 | 29.11 |        |
|                                      |                 | 0.   | 10           |                            |     |      | 3.37 | 25.64 | 136.37 |
|                                      |                 | 0.5  | 10           |                            |     | 0.89 | 6.73 | 47.35 |        |

TABLE 3.35.1.2.6

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**HP9-4-30 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  |
| UNSPECIFIED                  | FORGING         | 0.02 | 5-20         |                            |     |      |      | 100.0 |
|                              | BAR             | 0.02 | 1            |                            |     | 0.41 | 2.97 | 37.38 |
|                              |                 | 0.02 | 10           |                            |     |      | 3.59 | 46.57 |



TABLE 3.35.1.2.7

1 of 1

FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
HP9-4-.30 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: S.S.W.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |        |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|--------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |        |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0  |
| UNSPECIFIED                  | FORGING         | 0.02 | 0.1-15       |                            |     |      |      | 37.72 | 298.27 |

TABLE 3.35.1.2.8

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**HP9-4-30 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ENVIRONMENT: S.T.W.

ORIENTATION: L-T

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT         | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | RCCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                      |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)   |     |      |       |       |       |
|                                      |                 |      |              | 2.5                         | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0  | 50.0  | 100.0 |
| 1525F 2HRS OQ -100F 2HRS 1025F 2+2HR | FORGED BAR      | 0.08 | 1            |                             |     |      | 5.68  | 62.33 |       |
| 1550F 2HRS OQ -100F 1HR 1025F 2+2HR  | FORGED BAR      | 0.08 | 0.1          |                             |     | 2.63 | 13.42 |       |       |
|                                      |                 | 0.3  | 1            |                             |     | 0.89 | 7.34  |       |       |
|                                      |                 | 0.5  | 1            |                             |     | 1.8  | 9.22  |       |       |



TABLE 3.35.1.2.9

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**HP9-4-.30 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: T-L

ENVIRONMENT: 3.5% NaCl

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |       |        |        |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|-------|
|                              |                 |     |              | AK Level (Ksk/in)          |     |       |        |        |       |
|                              |                 |     |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0  | 20.0   | 50.0   | 100.0 |
| UNSPECIFIED                  | PLATE           | 0.  | 15           |                            |     |       | 3.02   |        |       |
|                              |                 | 0.1 | 0.1          |                            |     |       |        | 114.04 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.1 | 0.1          |                            |     |       |        | 114.04 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.1 | 0.1          |                            |     |       |        | 114.04 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.1 | 1            |                            |     |       |        | 56.54  |       |
|                              |                 | 0.1 | 1            |                            |     |       |        | 56.54  |       |
|                              |                 | 0.1 | 1            |                            |     |       |        | 56.54  |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5 | 0.1          |                            |     |       | 18.68  |        |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5 | 0.1          |                            |     |       | 18.68  |        |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5 | 0.1          |                            |     |       | 18.68  |        |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5 | 1            |                            |     |       | 11.3   |        |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5 | 1            |                            |     |       | 11.3   |        |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5 | 1            |                            |     |       | 11.3   |        |       |
|                              |                 | 0.8 | 0.1          |                            |     | 71.25 | 292.97 |        |       |

TABLE 3.35.1.2.10

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**HP9-4-.30 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

**ORIENTATION:**  
T-L

**ENVIRONMENT:**  
Alt JP-4 Jet Fuel & Distilled Water

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |     |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |
|                              |                 |     |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  |
| UNSPECIFIED                  | PLATE           | 0.1 | 1            |                            |     |      |      | 60.06 |
|                              |                 |     |              |                            |     |      |      | 100.0 |

TABLE 3.35.1.2.11

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**HP9-4-30 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

**ORIENTATION: T-L**                      **ENVIRONMENT: Distilled Water**

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | RCCG ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |       |       |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|
|                              |                 |     |              | $\Delta K$ Level (ksi/in)  |     |      |       |       |       |
|                              |                 |     |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0  | 50.0  | 100.0 |
| UNSPECIFIED                  | PLATE           | 0.  | 15           |                            |     |      | 2.78  |       |       |
|                              |                 | 0.1 | 0.1          |                            |     |      |       | 316.2 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.1 | 1            |                            |     |      |       | 51.71 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.1 | 1            |                            |     |      |       | 51.33 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5 | 1            |                            |     |      | 23.98 |       |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5 | 1            |                            |     |      | 23.98 |       |       |

TABLE 3.35.1.2.12

1 of 1

HP9-4-.30

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**HP9-4-.30 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: T-L

ENVIRONMENT: Dry Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |       |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|-----|-------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |     |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |       |      |       |
|                              |                 |     |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0  | 20.0 | 50.0  |
| UNSPECIFIED                  | PLATE           | 0.5 | 0.1          |                            |     |       | 7.03 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.8 | 1            |                            |     | 14.93 |      |       |
|                              |                 |     |              |                            |     |       |      | 100.0 |

TABLE 3.35.1.2.13

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**HP9-4-30 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: T-L

ENVIRONMENT: L.H.A.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT          | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |       |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|
|                                       |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |       |
|                                       |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0 |
| 1550F 2HRS OQ -100F 1HR 1025F 2+2HR   | FORGED BAR      | 0.08 | 6            |                            |     |      | 5.13 |       |       |
| 1550F 2HRS OQ -100F 3HRS 1000F 2+2HRS | FORGED BAR      | 0.08 | 6            |                            |     |      | 3.46 | 46.38 |       |

TABLE 3.35.1.2.14

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**HP9-4-30 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: T-L

ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|---------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |         |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0    |
| UNSPECIFIED                  | FORGING         | 0.02 | 0.1-20       |                            |     | 0.46 | 3.14 | 49.14   |
|                              |                 |      |              |                            |     |      |      | 1733.09 |

TABLE 3.35.1.2.15

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
HP9-4-30 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

**ORIENTATION: T-L**

**ENVIRONMENT: S.S.W.**

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|---------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |         |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0   |
| UNSPECIFIED                  | FORGING         | 0.02 | 0.1-15       |                            |     |      | 2.44 | 44.09 | 2260.23 |



TABLE 3.35.1.2.16

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**HP9-4-30 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: T-L

ENVIRONMENT: S.T.W.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT        | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |        |       |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|--------|-------|
|                                     |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksk/in)  |     |      |      |        |       |
|                                     |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0   | 100.0 |
| 1550F 2HRS OQ -100F 1HR 1025F 2+2HR | FORGED BAR      | 0.08 | 1            |                            |     | 0.69 | 4.84 |        |       |
| UNSPECIFIED                         | PLATE           | 0.1  | 0.1          |                            |     |      |      | 173.09 |       |
|                                     |                 | 0.1  | 0.1          |                            |     |      |      | 173.09 |       |
|                                     |                 | 0.1  | 0.1          |                            |     |      |      | 173.09 |       |
|                                     |                 | 0.1  | 1            |                            |     |      |      | 68.83  |       |
|                                     |                 | 0.1  | 1            |                            |     |      |      | 68.83  |       |
|                                     |                 | 0.5  | 1            |                            |     |      | 9.12 |        |       |
|                                     |                 | 0.5  | 1            |                            |     |      | 9.12 |        |       |



TABLE 3.35.1.2.17

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**HP9-4-30 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

**ORIENTATION:**  
**T-L**

**ENVIRONMENT:**  
**Water Saturated JP-4 Jet Fuel**

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|
|                              |                 |     |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |       |
|                              |                 |     |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0 |
| UNSPECIFIED                  | PLATE           | 0.  | 15           |                            |     |      | 2.54 |       |       |
|                              |                 | 0.1 | 0.1          |                            |     |      |      | 63.97 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.1 | 0.1          |                            |     |      |      | 63.97 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.1 | 0.1          |                            |     |      |      | 63.97 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.1 | 1            |                            |     |      |      | 51.66 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.1 | 1            |                            |     |      |      | 49.21 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.1 | 1            |                            |     |      |      | 51.66 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5 | 0.1          |                            |     |      | 8.46 |       |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5 | 0.1          |                            |     |      | 8.46 |       |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5 | 0.1          |                            |     |      | 8.46 |       |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5 | 1            |                            |     |      | 7.29 |       |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5 | 1            |                            |     |      | 7.29 |       |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5 | 1            |                            |     |      | 7.29 |       |       |

HP9-4-30

TABLE 3.35.2.1

| ALLOY STEEL HP 9-4-30 K <sub>Ic</sub>                  |         |                |                   |         |                    |                     |                     |        |                            |   |                                    |                         |             |        |       |
|--|---------|----------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------|-------|
| CONDITION  | PRODUCT |                | TEST TEMP<br>(°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR<br>(Ksi) | SPECIMEN            |                     |        | CRACK LENGTH<br>(in.)<br>A | 2.5 •<br>(K <sub>Ic</sub> /TYS) <sup>2</sup><br>(in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub>                    |                         |             | DATE   | REFER |
|  | FORM    | THICK<br>(in.) |                   |         |                    | WIDTH<br>(in.)<br>W | THICK<br>(in.)<br>B | DESIGN |                            |   | K <sub>Ic</sub><br>(Ksi •<br>√in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub><br>MEAN | STAN<br>DEV |        |       |
| ---  | Forging | 1.25           | 81                | L-T     | 207.5              | 2.529               | 1.245               | CT     | 1.273                      | 0.65  | 106.10                             | 107.1                   | 1.5         | 1977   | MA005 |
|  |         | 1.25           |                   |         |                    | 2.519               | 1.245               |        | 1.263                      |   | 108.19                             |                         |             | MA005  |       |
| ---  | Forging | 1.25           | 81                | T-L     | 208.3              | 2.523               | 1.246               | CT     | 1.258                      | 0.58  | 101.10                             | 101.1                   | 0.0         | 1977   | MA005 |
|  |         | 1.25           |                   |         |                    | 2.534               | 1.246               |        | 1.283                      |   | 0.58                               |                         |             | 101.10 | MA005 |
| 1525F OQ -100F 3 HR<br>1050F 4HR                       | Forging | 3.00           | -65               | T-L     | 175.0              | 5.000               | 1.900               | CT     | ---                        | 1.64  | 142.00                             | ---                     | ---         | 1974   | 90011 |
| 1650F 2HR AC 1550F 2HR OQ<br>1000F 2+2HR AC            | Forging | 3.25           | R.T.              | L-T     | 192.0              | 4.003               | 2.015               | CT     | 1.933                      | 0.48  | 82.00                              | 82.0                    | 0.0         | 1974   | 88136 |
|  |         | 3.25           |                   |         |                    | 4.014               | 2.016               |        | 1.997                      |   | 0.48                               |                         |             | 82.00  | 88136 |
| 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2HR OQ<br>-100F 1-3HR 1000F 4HR | Forging | 3.00           | -65               | L-T     | 220.0              | 3.000               | 1.000               | CT     | ---                        | 0.23  | 67.00                              | 66.5                    | 0.7         | 1974   | 90011 |
|  |         | 3.00           |                   |         |                    | 3.000               | 1.000               |        | CT                         |   | 0.22                               |                         |             | 66.00  | 90011 |
| 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2HR OQ<br>-100F 1-3HR 1000F 4HR | Forging | 3.00           | R.T.              | L-T     | 206.0              | 3.000               | 1.000               | CT     | ---                        | 0.67  | 107.00                             | 106.0                   | 1.4         | 1974   | 90011 |
|  |         | 3.00           |                   |         |                    | 3.000               | 1.000               |        | CT                         |   | 0.65                               |                         |             | 105.00 | 90011 |
| 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2HR OQ<br>-100F 1-3HR 1000F 4HR | Forging | 3.00           | R.T.              | T-L     | 206.0              | 3.000               | 1.000               | CT     | ---                        | 0.43  | 86.00                              | 89.0                    | 3.0         | 1974   | 90011 |
|  |         | 3.00           |                   |         |                    | 3.000               | 1.000               |        | CT                         |   | 0.46                               |                         |             | 92.00  | 90011 |
| 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2HR OQ<br>-100F 1-3HR 1025F 4HR | Forging | 3.00           | R.T.              | L-T     | 205.0              | 3.000               | 1.000               | CT     | ---                        | 0.43  | 89.00                              | 116.00                  | ---         | 1974   | 90011 |
|  |         | 3.00           |                   |         |                    | 3.000               | 1.000               |        | CT                         |   | 0.80                               |                         |             | 116.00 | 90011 |
| 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2HR OQ<br>-100F 1-3HR 1025F 4HR | Forging | 3.00           | R.T.              | T-L     | 205.0              | 3.000               | 1.000               | CT     | ---                        | 0.52  | 94.00                              | 93.5                    | 0.7         | 1974   | 90011 |
| 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2HR OQ<br>-100F 1-3HR 1025F 4HR | Forging | 3.00           | R.T.              | T-L     | 205.0              | 3.000               | 1.000               | CT     | ---                        | 0.51  | 93.00                              | 93.5                    | 0.7         | 1974   | 90011 |

TABLE 3.35.2.1 (CONCLUDED)

2 of 2

| ALLOY STEEL HP 9-4-30 K <sub>Ic</sub>                                   |         |             |                |         |                 |               |               |        |                      |   |                              |                      |          |      |       |
|---|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION   | PRODUCT |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 3.5 • (K <sub>Ic</sub> /TYS) <sup>2</sup> (in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub>              |                      |          | DATE | REFER |
|   | FORM    | THICK (in.) |                |         |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |   | K <sub>Ic</sub> (Ksi • √in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| 1650F 1-2HR AC 1525F 1-2HR OQ<br>-100F 1-3HR 1050F 4HR                  | Forging | 3.00        | R.T.           | T-L     | 200.0           | 3.000         | 1.000         | CT     | ---                  | 0.48  | 88.10                        | 87.6                 | 0.8      | 1974 | 90011 |
|   |         | 3.00        |                |         | 200.0           | 3.000         | 1.000         | CT     | ---                  | 0.47  | 87.00                        |                      |          | 1972 | 84306 |
| 1650F 2HRS AC 1550F 2HR OQ<br>-100F 2HR AC 1000F 4HR AC<br>1000F 4HR AC | Forging | ---         | R.T.           | ---     | 201.8           | 2.008         | 0.897         | CT     | 1.024                | 0.80  | 114.20                       | ---                  | ---      | 1977 | AM002 |
| 1650F AC 1525F 1-2HR OQ<br>-100F 1-3HR 1050F 4HR                        | Forging | 3.00        | R.T.           | T-L     | 197.0           | 3.000         | 1.000         | CT     | ---                  | 0.67  | 102.00                       | ---                  | ---      | 1974 | 90011 |
| HEAT TREATED TO<br>49 RC HARDNESS                                       | Plate   | 3.25        | R.T.           | T-L     | 189.0           | 2.006         | 1.005         | NB     | 1.010                | 0.44  | 78.90                        | 82.5                 | 5.0      | 1971 | 84029 |
|   |         | 3.25        |                |         | 189.0           | 2.004         | 1.005         | NB     | 0.990                | 0.52  | 86.00                        |                      |          | 1971 | 84029 |

R | HP9-4-.30 |

Condition/Ht: 1525F 2HRS OQ -100F 1HR 1025F 2+2HR

Form: 3 in. Forged Bar

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Frequency: 1 Hz

Environment: L.H.A.; RT

Yield Strength: 216 ksi

Ult. Strength: 239 ksi

Specimen Thk: 1 in.

Specimen Width: 5.01 in.

Ref: 88579

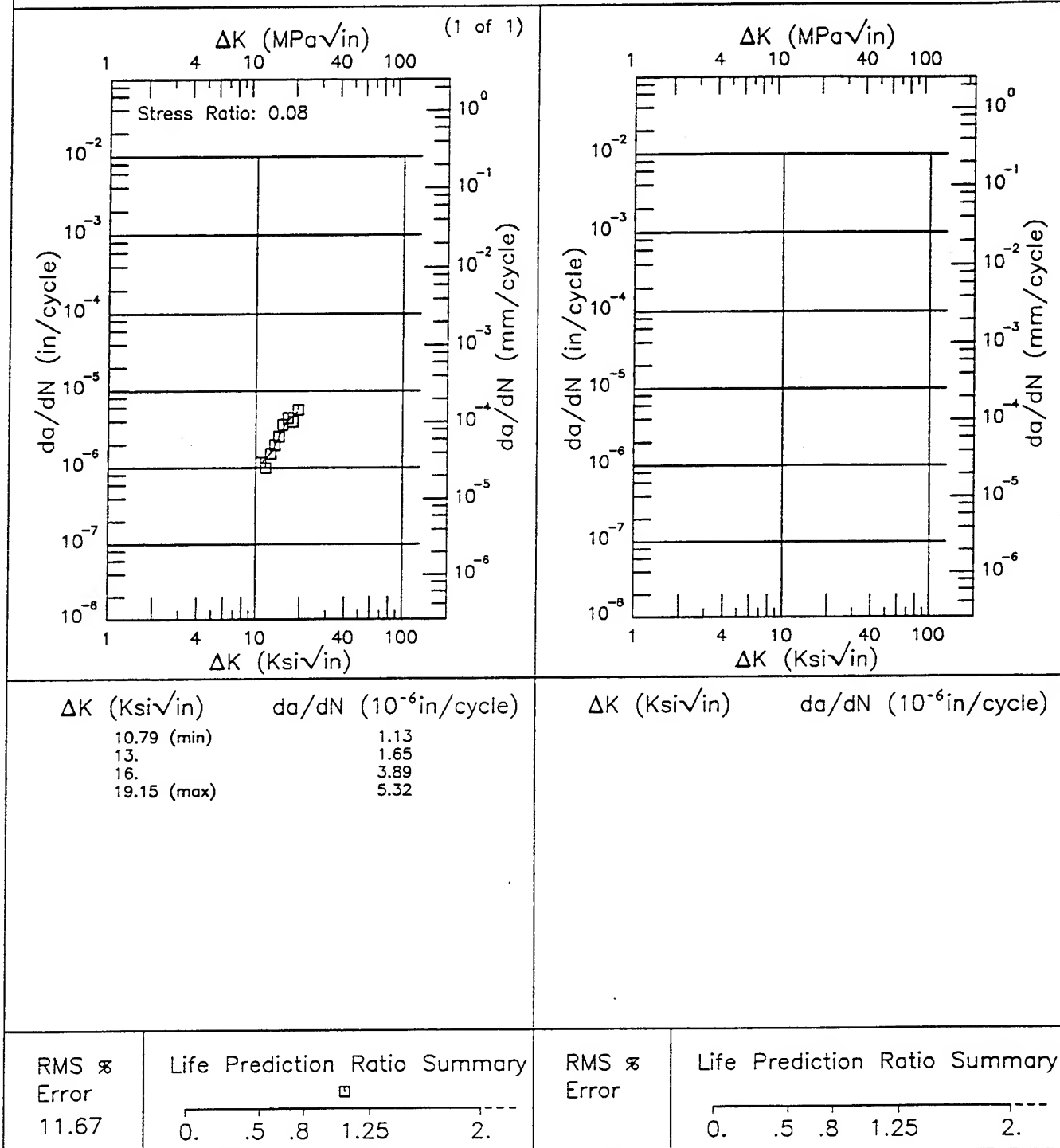


Figure 3.35.3.1.1

HP9-4-.30

EF

Condition/Ht: 1525F 2HRS OQ -100F 2HRS 1025F 2+2HR

Form: 3 in. Forged Bar

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.08 - 0.3

Yield Strength: 216 ksi

Ult. Strength: 239 - 239.6 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.97 in.

Specimen Width: 4.97 in.

Ref: 88579

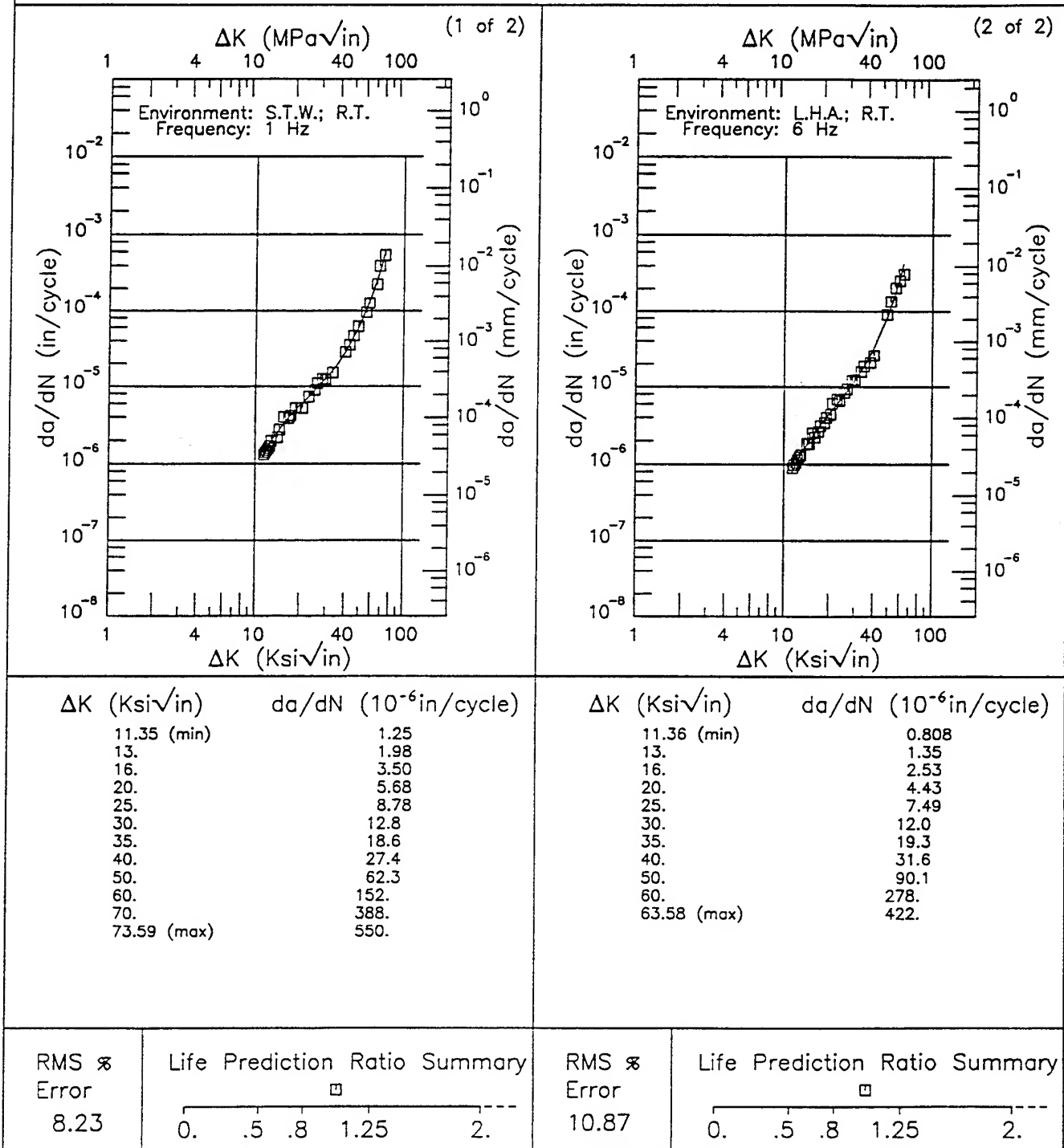


Figure 3.35.3.1.2

R | HP9-4-.30 |

Condition/Ht: 1550F 2HRS OQ -100F 1HR 1025F 2+2HR

Form: 3 in. Forged Bar

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Frequency: 0.1 - 1 Hz

Environment: S.T.W.; RT

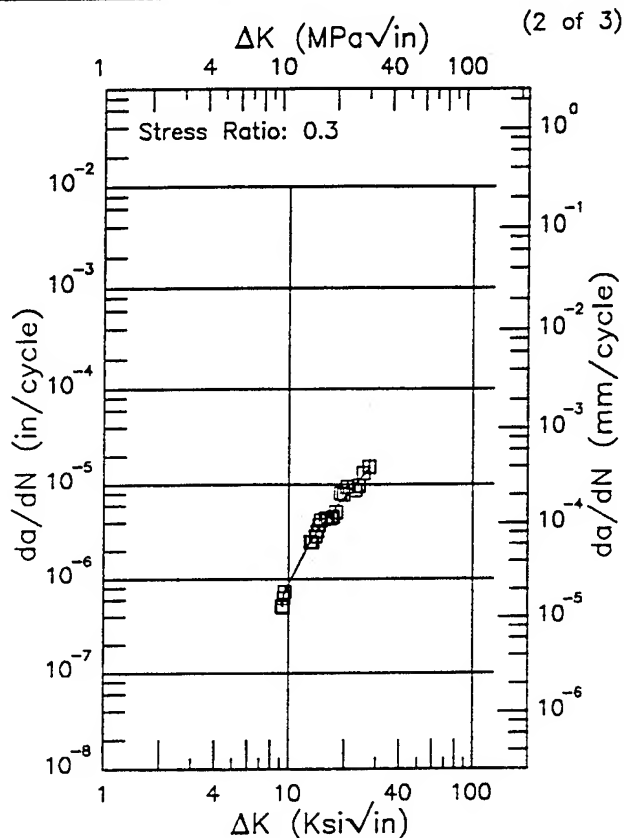
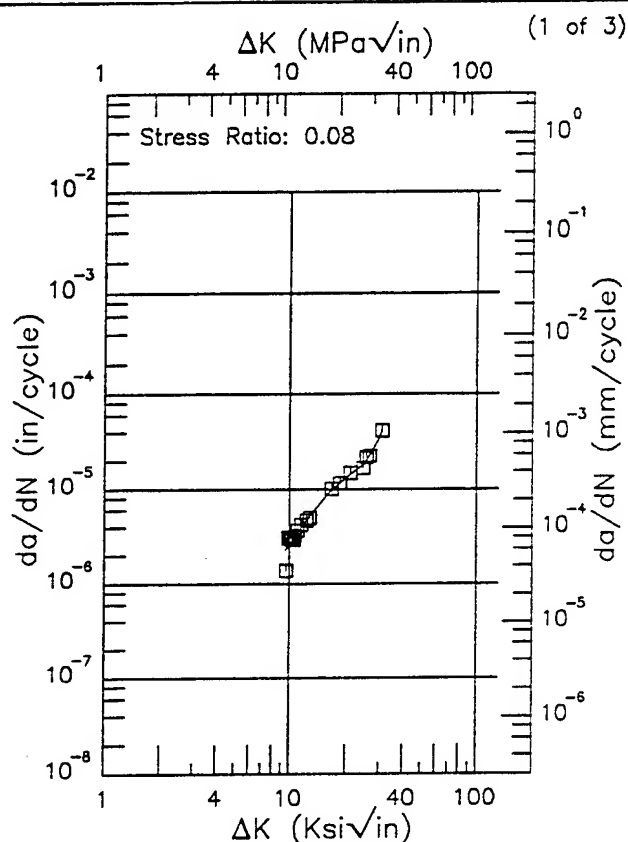
Yield Strength: 198 ksi

Ult. Strength: 220 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.74 - 0.991 in.

Specimen Width: 7.39 - 7.4 in.

Ref: 88579;85837



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 9.52 (min)                           | 2.28                          |
| 10.                                  | 2.63                          |
| 13.                                  | 5.43                          |
| 16.                                  | 8.93                          |
| 20.                                  | 13.4                          |
| 25.                                  | 18.8                          |
| 30.                                  | 35.2                          |
| 30.92 (max)                          | 41.5                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 9.12 (min)                           | 0.568                         |
| 10.                                  | 0.890                         |
| 13.                                  | 2.44                          |
| 16.                                  | 4.38                          |
| 20.                                  | 7.34                          |
| 25.                                  | 12.0                          |
| 27.24 (max)                          | 14.6                          |

RMS  $\%$   
Error  
13.30

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  

 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS  $\%$   
Error  
11.10

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  

 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

Figure 3.35.3.1.3

HP9-4-.30 R

Condition/Ht: 1550F 2HRS OQ -100F 1HR 1025F 2+2HR

Form: 3 in. Forged Bar

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Frequency: 0.1 - 1 Hz

Environment: S.T.W.; RT

Yield Strength: 198 ksi

Ult. Strength: 220 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.74 - 0.991 in.

Specimen Width: 7.39 - 7.4 in.

Ref: 88579;85837

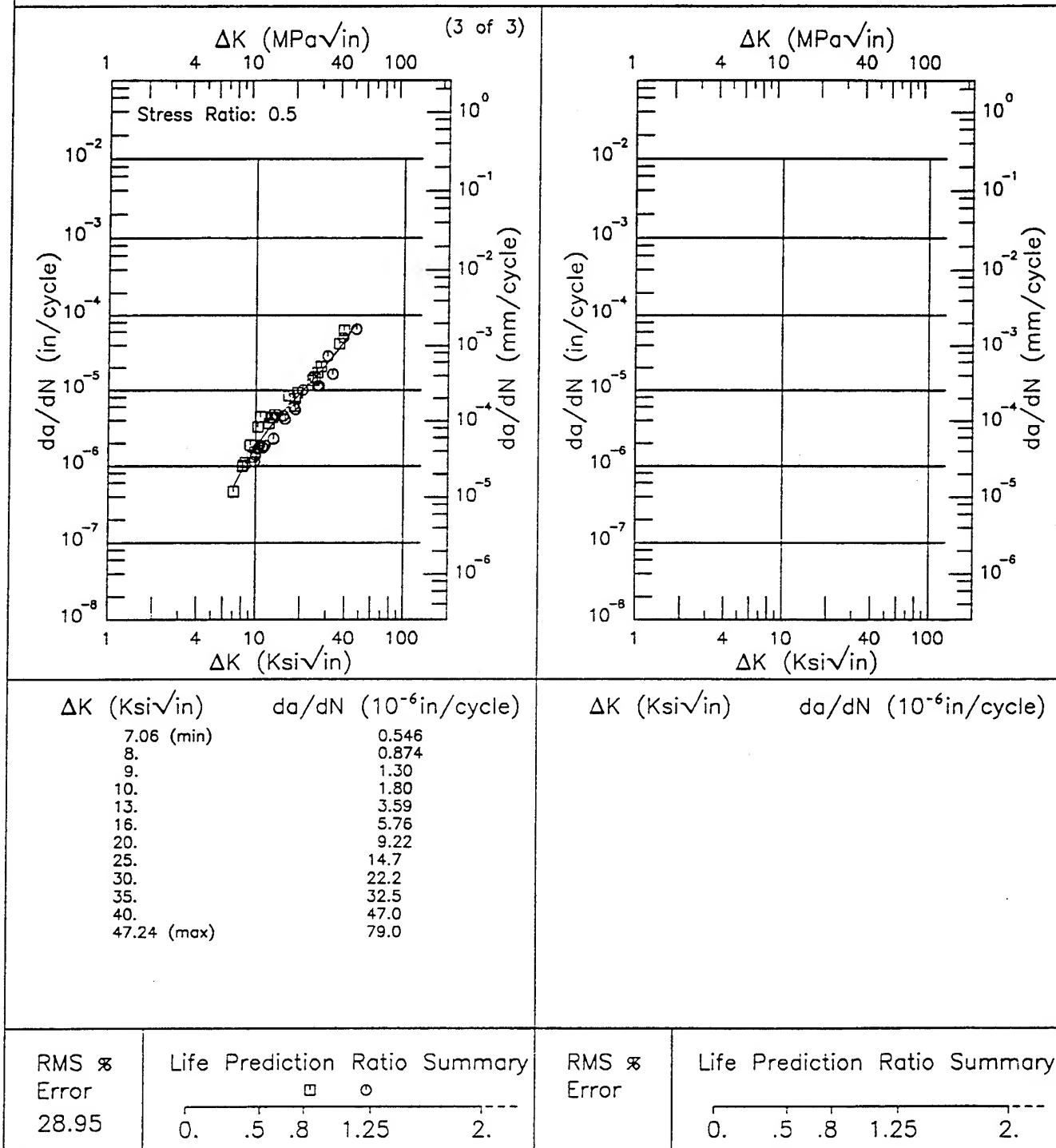


Figure 3.35.3.1.3 (Concluded)

R

HP9-4-.30

Condition/Ht: 1550F 2HRS OQ -100F 1HR 1025F 2+2HR

Form: 3 in. Forged Bar

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Frequency: 6 Hz

Environment: L.H.A.; RT

Yield Strength: 198 ksi

Ult. Strength: 220 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.988 - 0.993 in.

Specimen Width: 7.4 in.

Ref: 85837

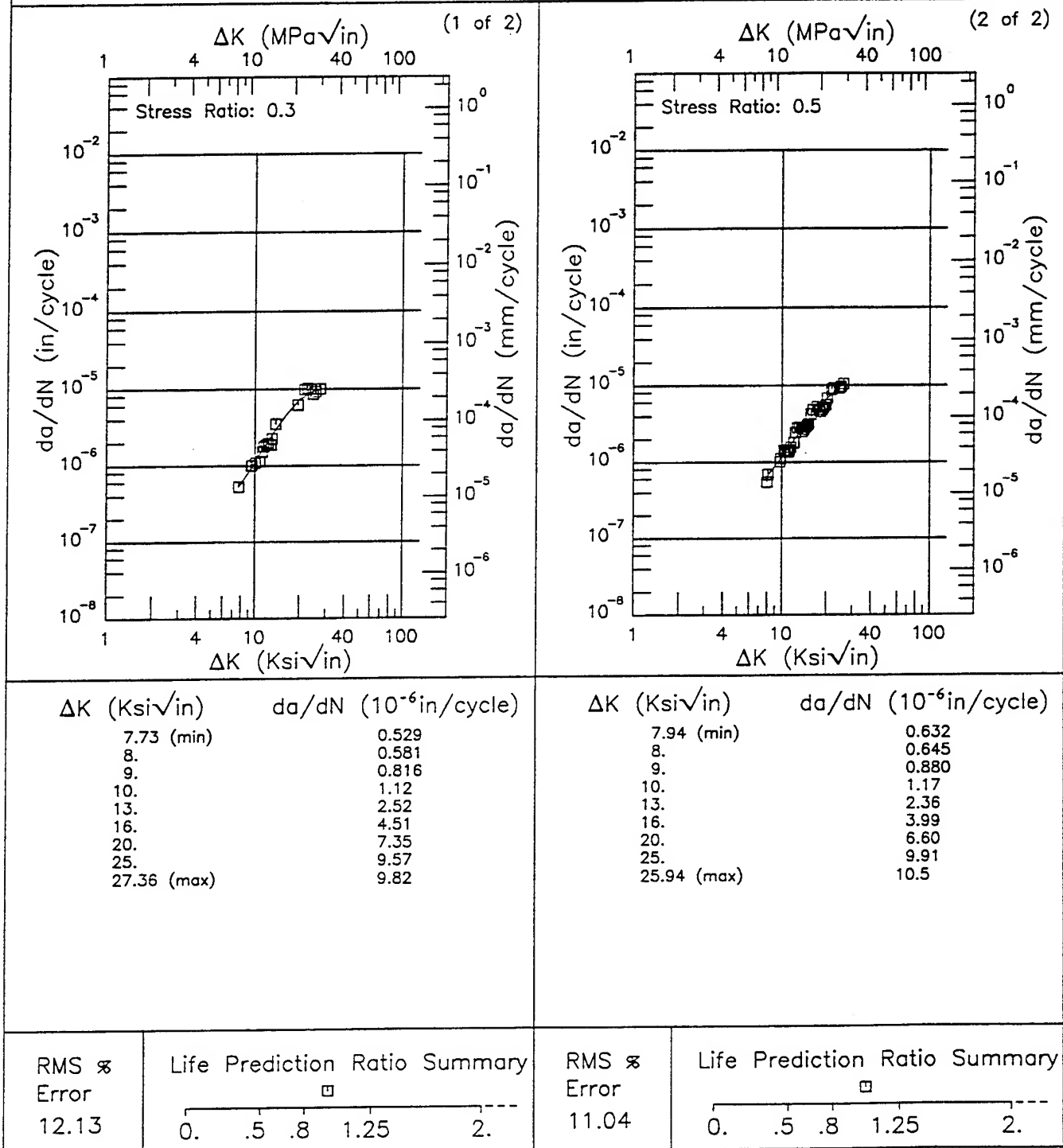


Figure 3.35.3.1.4



HP9-4-.30

E

Condition/Ht: 1550F 2HRS OQ -100F 1HR 1025F 2+2HR

Form: 3 in. Forged Bar

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.08

Frequency: 6 Hz

Yield Strength: 198 ksi

Ult. Strength: 220 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.992 in.

Specimen Width: 7.4 in.

Ref: 85837

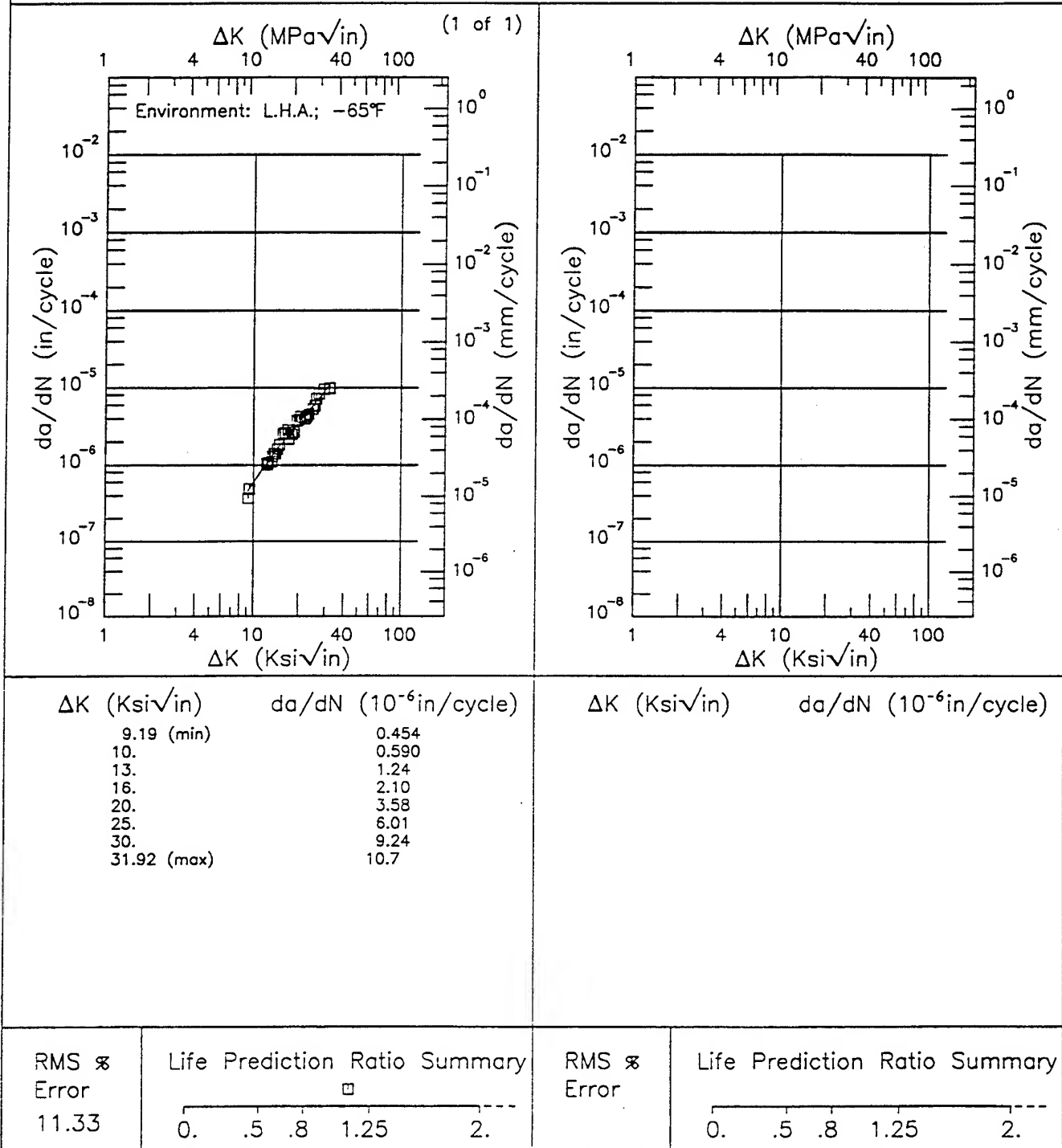


Figure 3.35.3.1.5

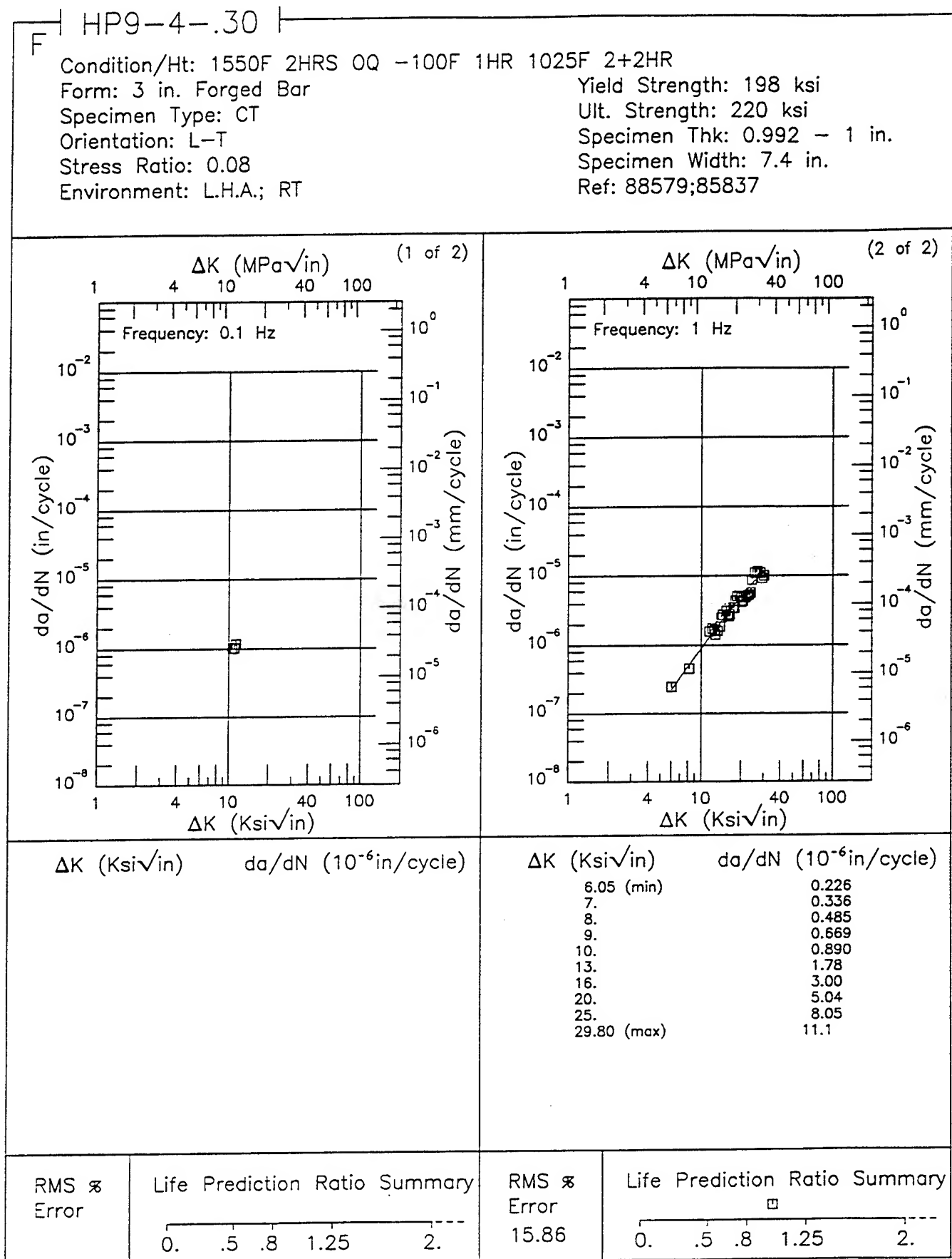


Figure 3.35.3.1.6

Condition/Ht: 1550F 2HRS OQ -100F 1HR 1025F 2+2HR

Form: 3 in. Forged Bar

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: T-L

Stress Ratio: 0.08

Yield Strength: 198 - 199 ksi

Ult. Strength: 220 - 223 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.74 - 0.986 in.

Specimen Width: 6 - 7.4 in.

Ref: 85837;88579

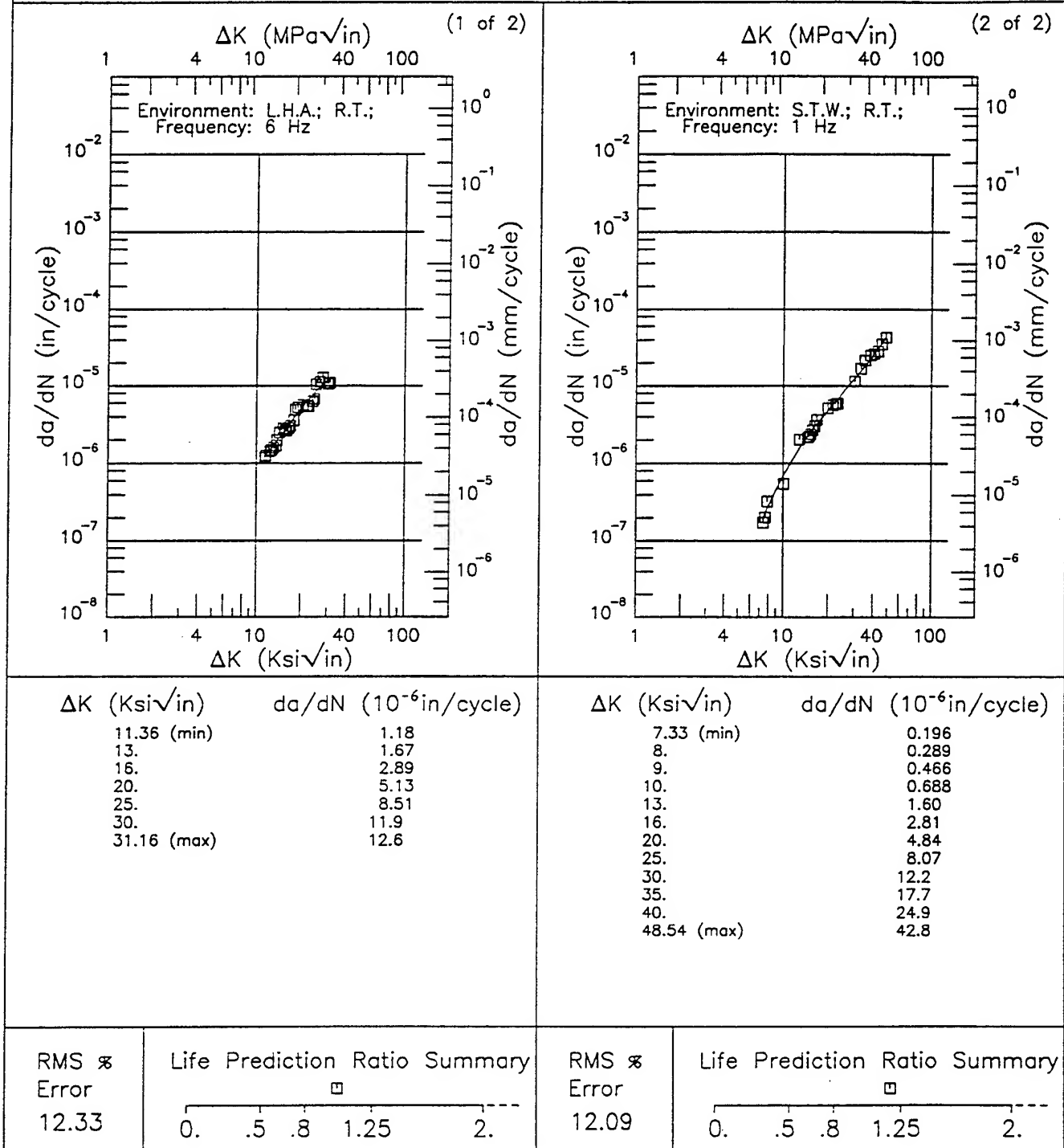


Figure 3.35.3.1.7

R | HP9-4-.30 |

Condition/Ht: 1550F 2HRS OQ -100F 3HRS 1000F 2+2HRS

Form: 3 in. Forged Bar

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: T-L

Frequency: 6 Hz

Environment: L.H.A.; RT

Yield Strength: 215 ksi

Ult. Strength: 244 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.97 in.

Specimen Width: 4.98 in.

Ref: 88579

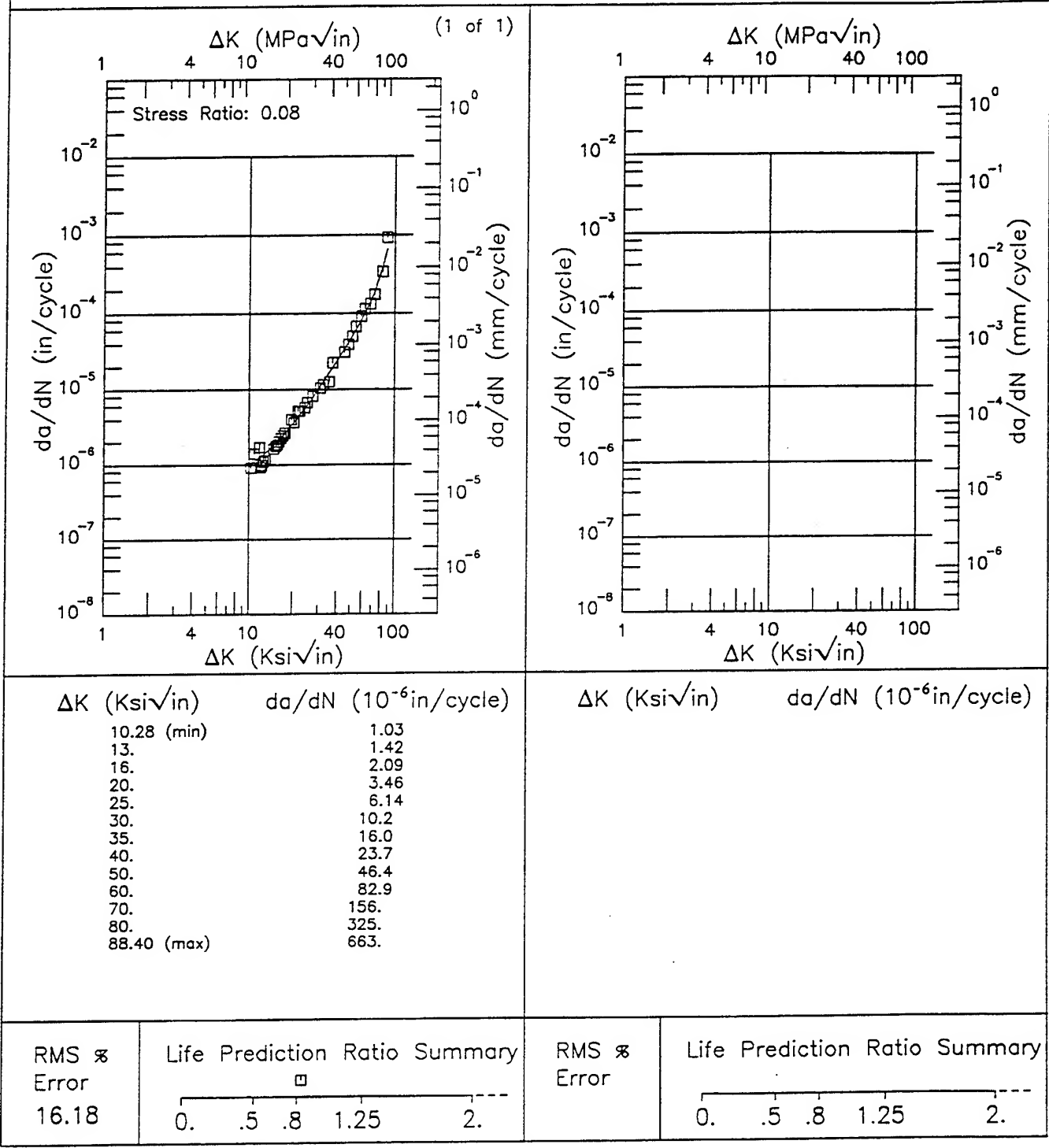


Figure 3.35.3.1.8

**This page intentionally left blank**

R

HP9-4-.30

Condition/Ht: UTS=220-240KSI

Form: 3.2 in. Billet

Specimen Type: CCP (max load specified)

Orientation: L-T

Frequency: 10 Hz

Environment: L.H.A.; RT

Yield Strength: 210.5 - 212 ksi

Ult. Strength: 228.5 - 229 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.25 in.

Specimen Width: 3.9 - 4 in.

Ref: MA007;MA010

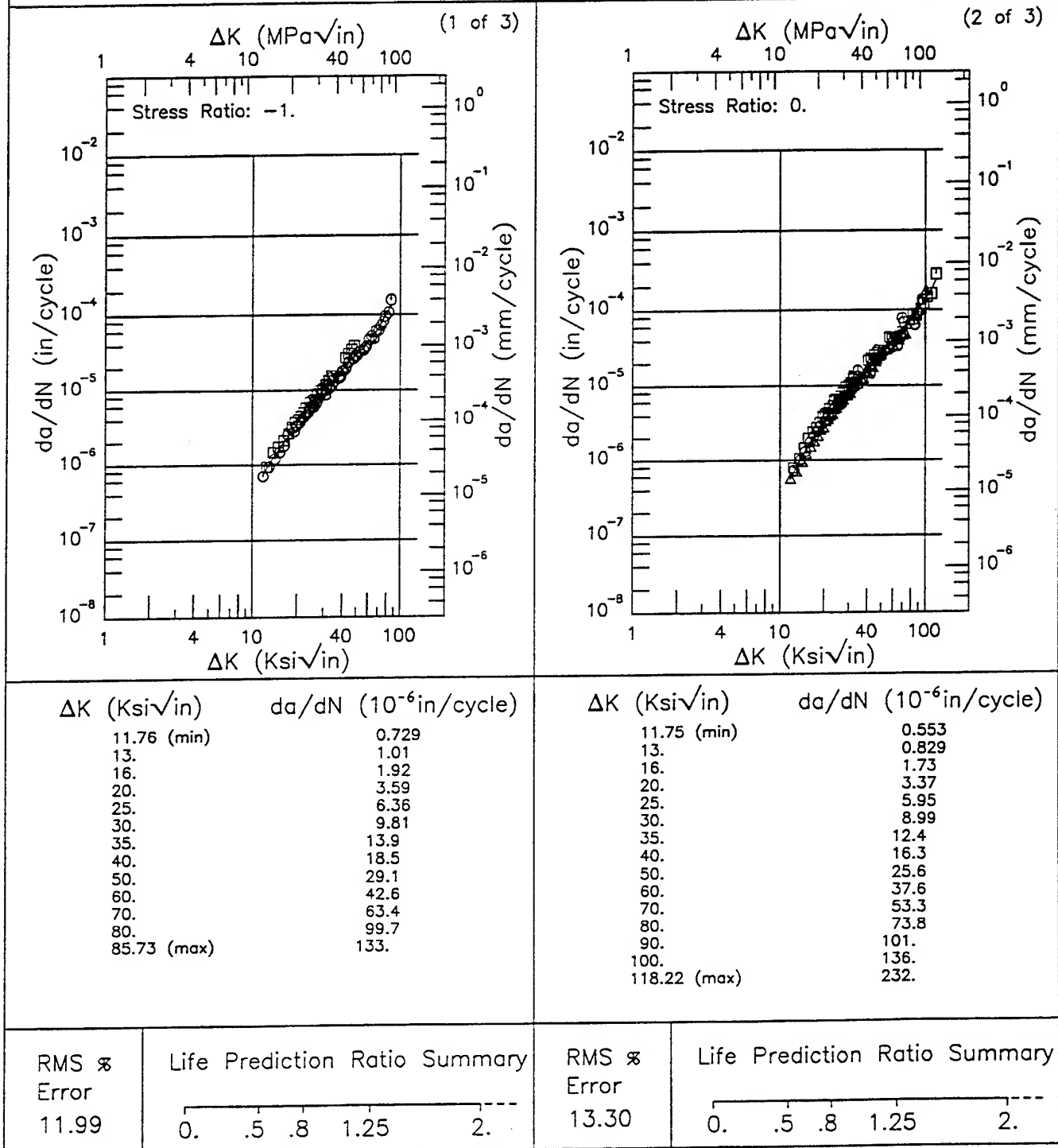


Figure 3.35.3.1.9

Condition/Ht: UTS=220-240KSI  
 Form: 3.2 in. Billet  
 Specimen Type: CCP (max load specified)  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 10 Hz  
 Environment: L.H.A.; RT

Yield Strength: 210.5 - 212 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 228.5 - 229 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.25 in.  
 Specimen Width: 3.9 - 4 in.  
 Ref: MA007;MA010

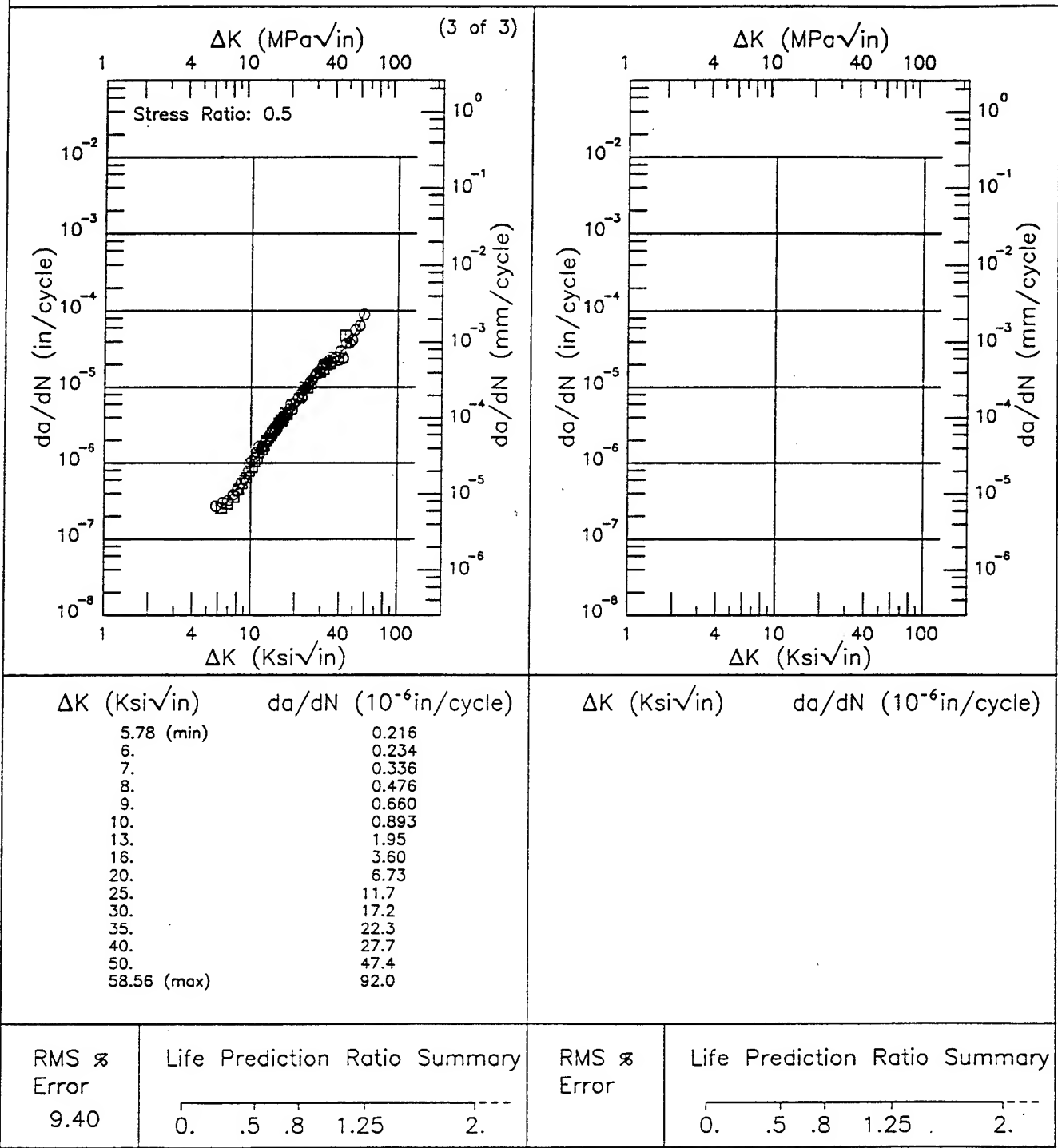


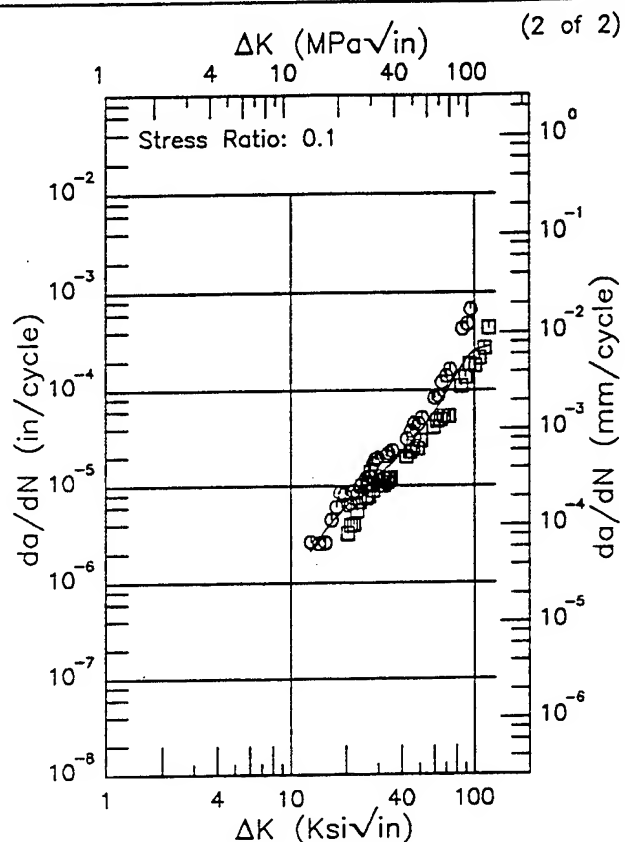
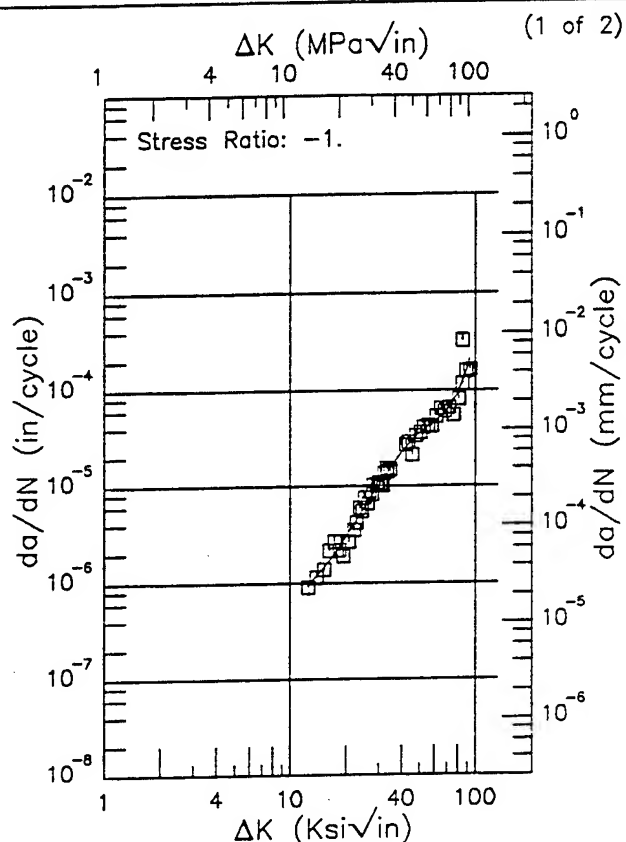
Figure 3.35.3.1.9 (Concluded)

R

HP9-4-.30

Condition/Ht: UTS=220-240KSI  
 Form: 3.2 in. Billet  
 Specimen Type: CCP (max load specified)  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 0.1 Hz  
 Environment: 3.5% NACL; RT

Yield Strength: 212 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 229 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.25 in.  
 Specimen Width: 4 in.  
 Ref: MA007



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi√in) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 12.51 (min)         | 0.952                         |
| 13.                 | 1.02                          |
| 16.                 | 1.63                          |
| 20.                 | 3.01                          |
| 25.                 | 5.89                          |
| 30.                 | 10.2                          |
| 35.                 | 15.9                          |
| 40.                 | 22.5                          |
| 50.                 | 35.9                          |
| 60.                 | 46.7                          |
| 70.                 | 60.9                          |
| 80.                 | 91.6                          |
| 90.                 | 166.                          |
| 93.29 (max)         | 211.                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi√in) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 12.78 (min)         | 2.12                          |
| 13.                 | 2.22                          |
| 16.                 | 3.80                          |
| 20.                 | 6.12                          |
| 25.                 | 9.28                          |
| 30.                 | 12.8                          |
| 35.                 | 17.0                          |
| 40.                 | 22.0                          |
| 50.                 | 36.1                          |
| 60.                 | 58.4                          |
| 70.                 | 94.4                          |
| 80.                 | 147.                          |
| 90.                 | 208.                          |
| 100.                | 261.                          |
| 120.03 (max)        | 283.                          |

RMS %  
Error  
28.10

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS %  
Error  
44.06

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

Figure 3.35.3.1.10



Condition/Ht: UTS=220-240KSI  
Form: 3.2 in. Billet  
Specimen Type: CCP (max load specified)  
Orientation: L-T  
Stress Ratio: 0.

Yield Strength: 210.5 ksi  
Ult. Strength: 228.5 ksi  
Specimen Thk: 0.25 in.  
Specimen Width: 3.9 in.  
Ref: MA010

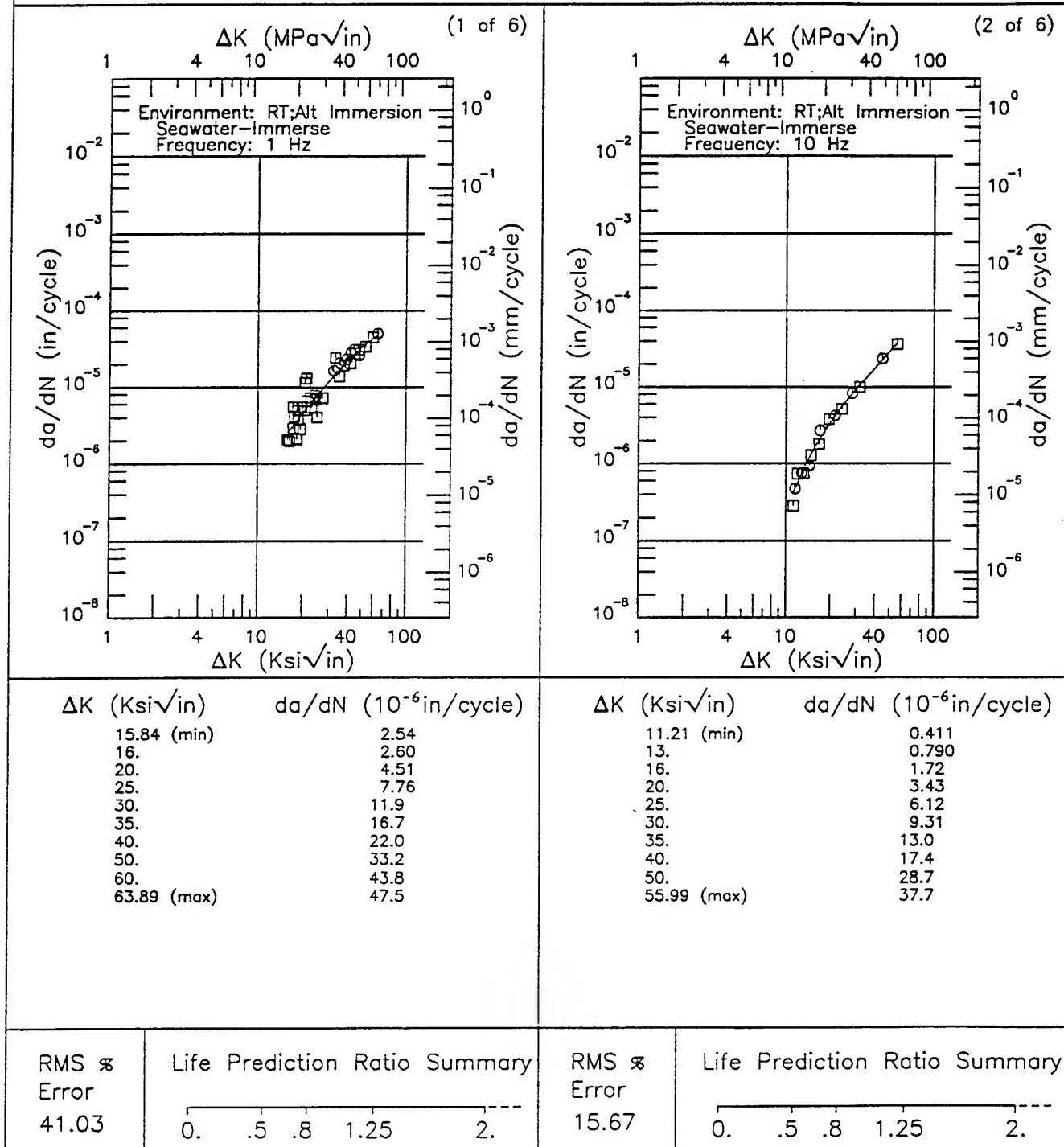


Figure 3.35.3.1.11

EF HP9-4-.30

Condition/Ht: UTS=220-240KSI

Form: 3.2 in. Billet

Specimen Type: CCP (max load specified)

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.

Yield Strength: 210.5 ksi

Ult. Strength: 228.5 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.25 in.

Specimen Width: 3.9 in.

Ref: MA010

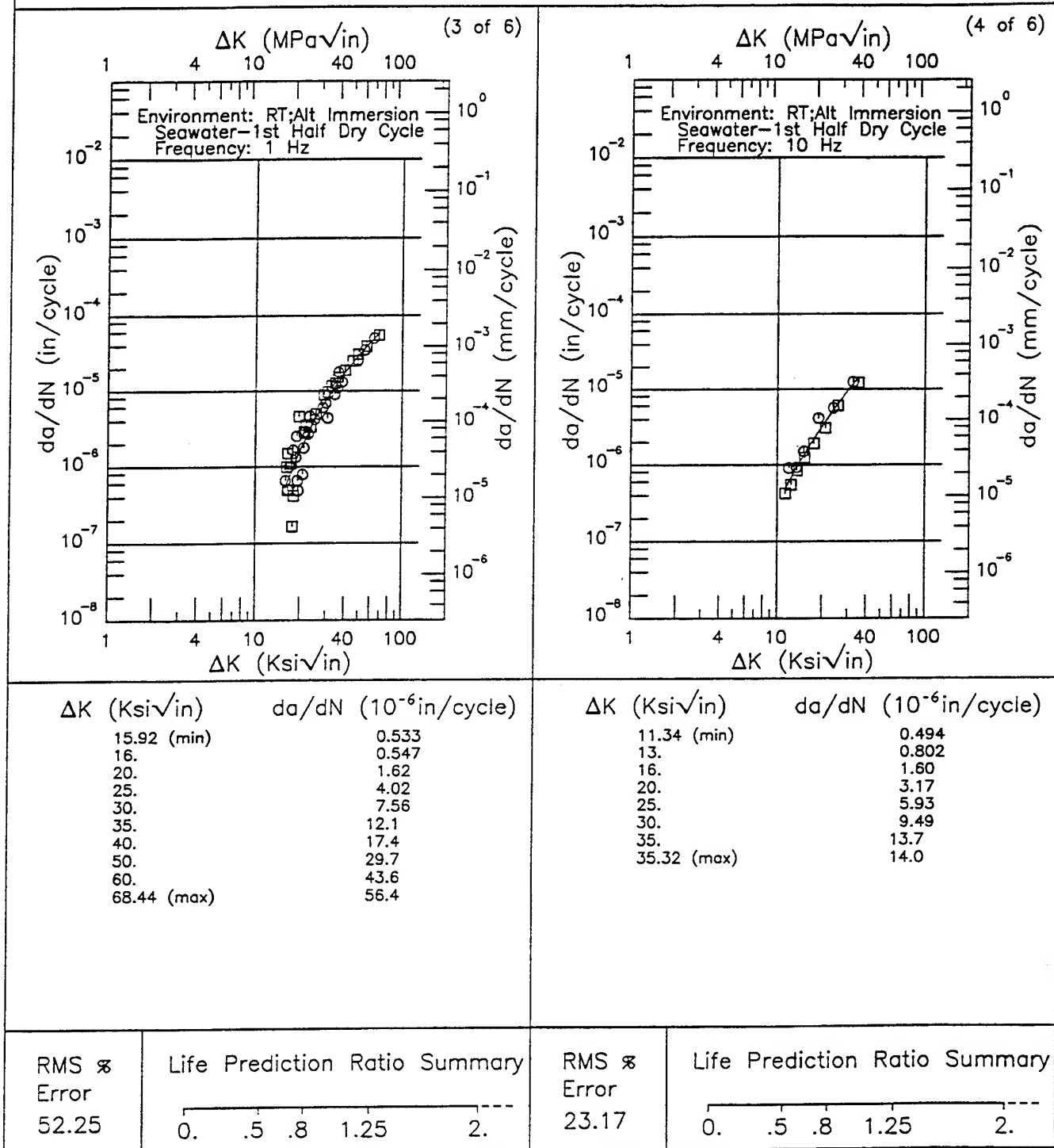


Figure 3.35.3.1.11 (Continued)

Condition/Ht: UTS=220-240KSI  
Form: 3.2 in. Billet  
Specimen Type: CCP (max load specified)  
Orientation: L-T  
Stress Ratio: 0.

Yield Strength: 210.5 ksi  
Ult. Strength: 228.5 ksi  
Specimen Thk: 0.25 in.  
Specimen Width: 3.9 in.  
Ref: MA010

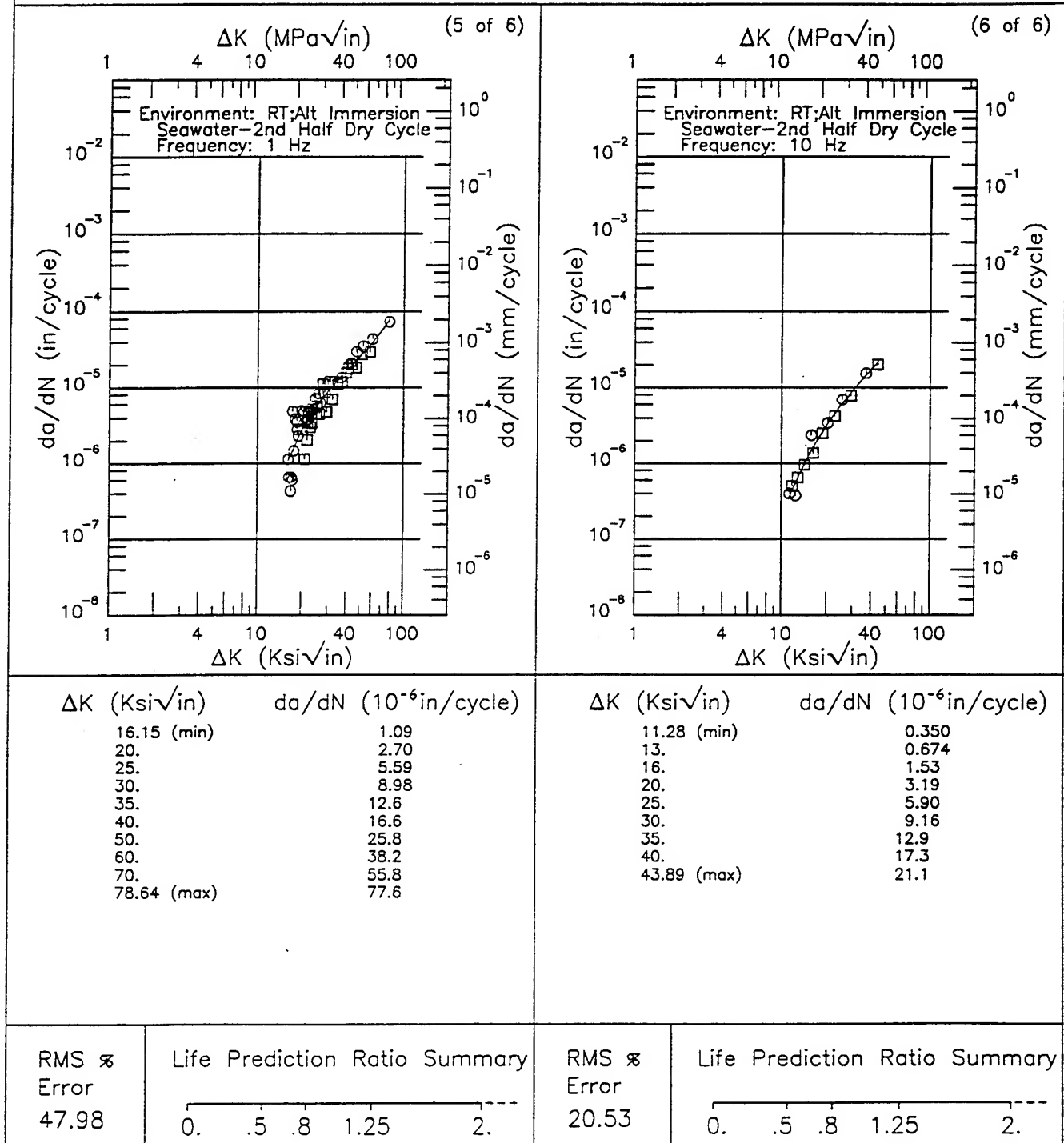
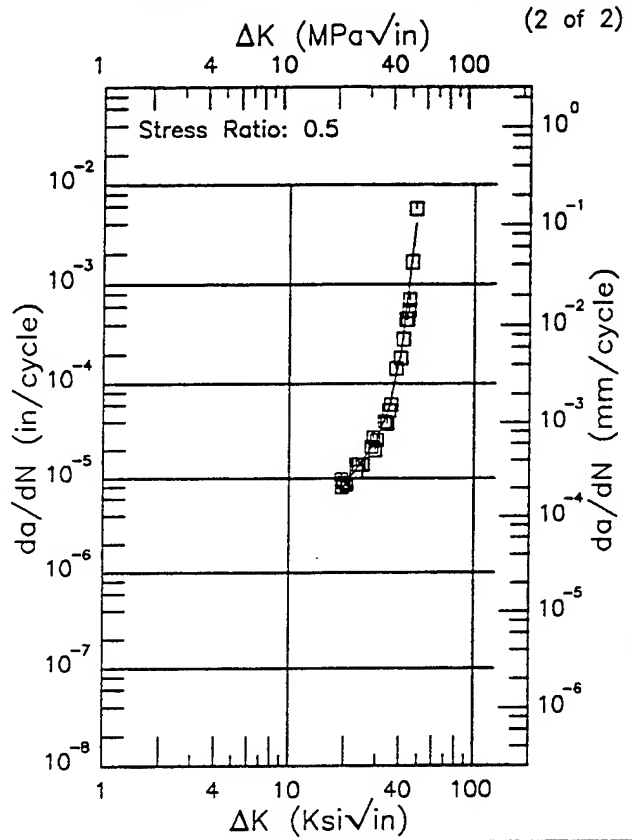
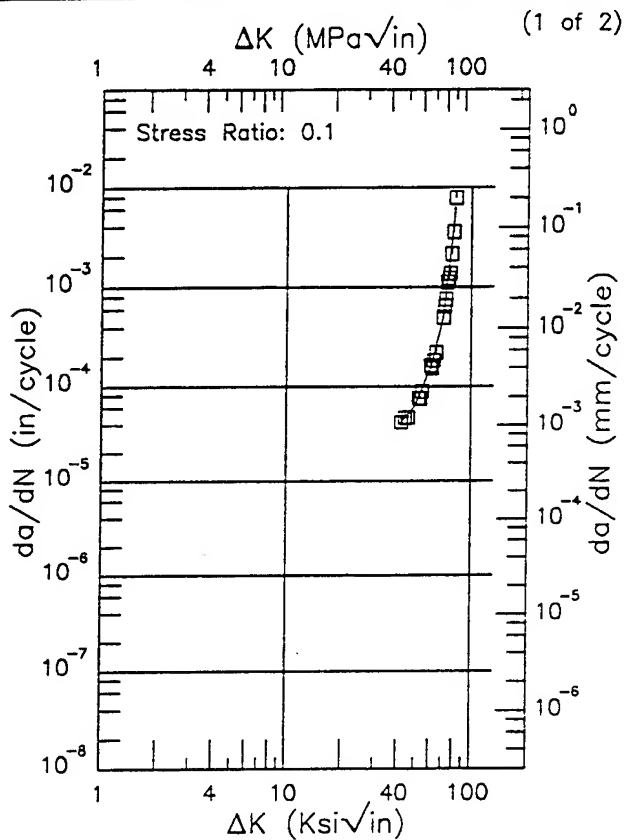


Figure 3.35.3.1.11 (Concluded)

R | HP9-4-.30 |

Condition/Ht:  
Form: 0.63 in. Plate  
Specimen Type: DCB  
Orientation: T-L  
Frequency: 0.1 Hz  
Environment: WATER SAT JP4; RT

Yield Strength:  
Ult. Strength:  
Specimen Thk:  
Specimen Width:  
Ref: 88140



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 42.02 (min)                          | 42.2                          |
| 50.                                  | 64.0                          |
| 60.                                  | 152.                          |
| 70.                                  | 476.                          |
| 80.                                  | 4201.                         |
| 81.35 (max)                          | 6309.                         |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 19.18 (min)                          | 7.07                          |
| 20.                                  | 8.46                          |
| 25.                                  | 15.5                          |
| 30.                                  | 25.4                          |
| 35.                                  | 57.1                          |
| 40.                                  | 195.                          |
| 48.48 (max)                          | 4021.                         |

RMS %  
Error  
13.74

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2. ---

RMS %  
Error  
20.87

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2. ---

Figure 3.35.3.1.12

Condition/Ht:

Form: 0.63 in. Plate

Specimen Type: DCB

Orientation: T-L

Frequency: 1 Hz

Environment: WATER SAT JP4; RT

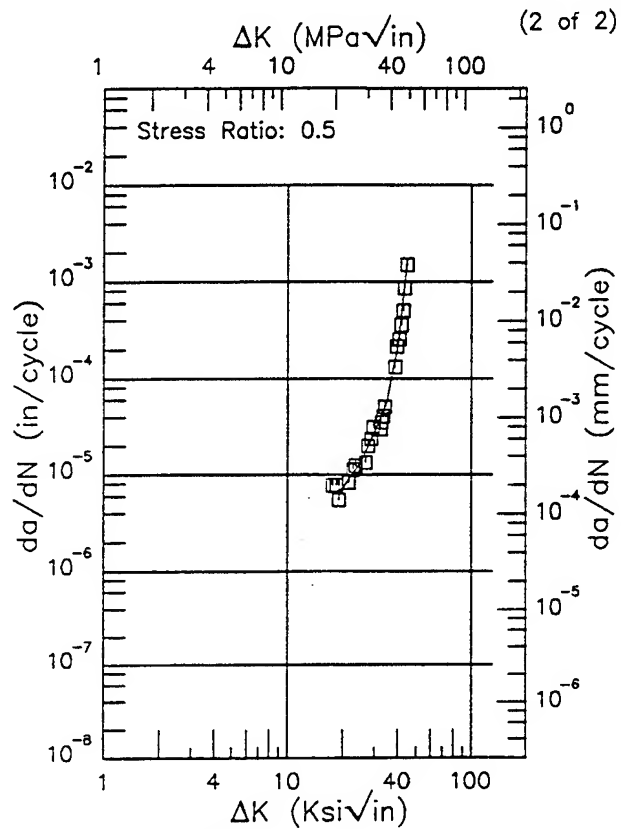
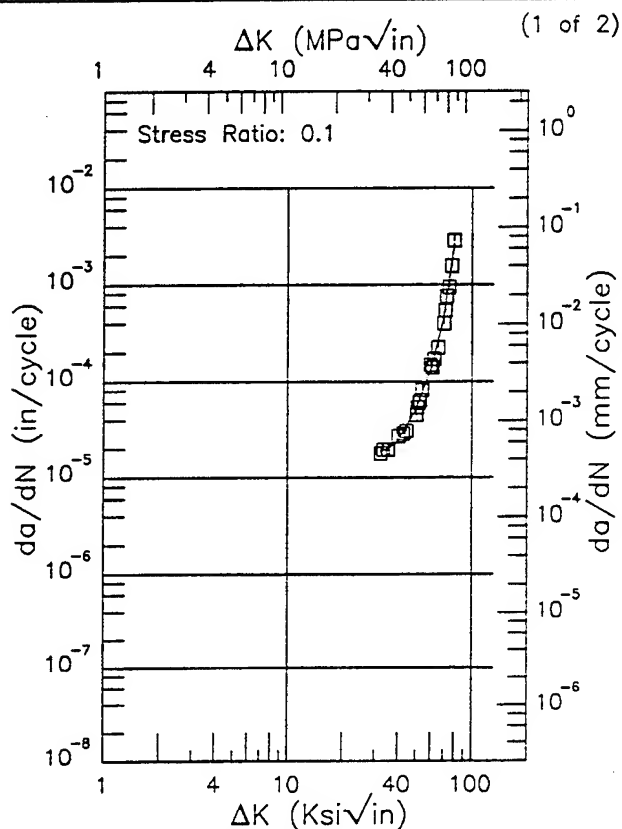
Yield Strength:

Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk:

Specimen Width:

Ref: 88140



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 32.39 (min)                          | 18.9                          |
| 35.                                  | 19.6                          |
| 40.                                  | 24.3                          |
| 50.                                  | 51.7                          |
| 60.                                  | 132.                          |
| 70.                                  | 448.                          |
| 79.89 (max)                          | 2613.                         |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 17.61 (min)                          | 6.24                          |
| 20.                                  | 7.29                          |
| 25.                                  | 13.2                          |
| 30.                                  | 27.0                          |
| 35.                                  | 59.0                          |
| 40.                                  | 214.                          |
| 44.83 (max)                          | 1646.                         |

RMS %  
Error

8.48

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS %  
Error

14.78

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

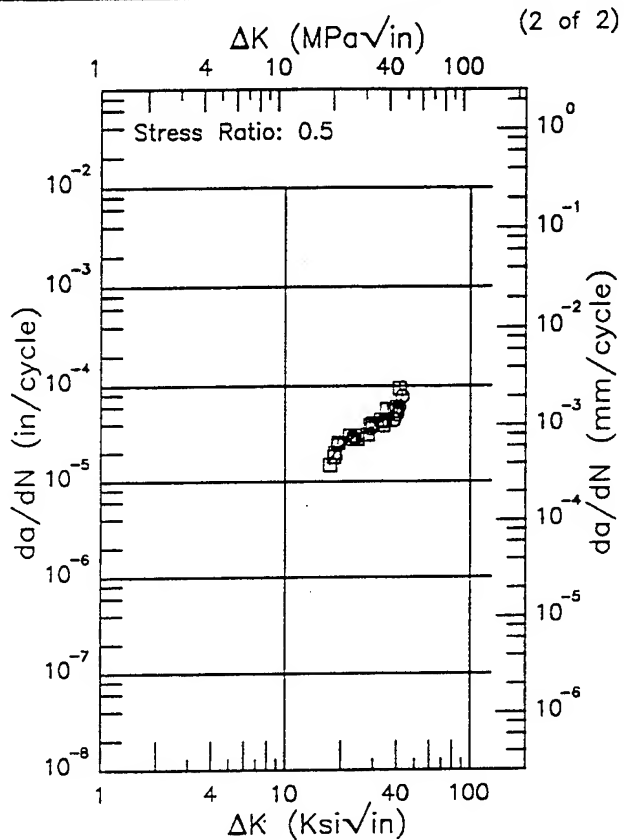
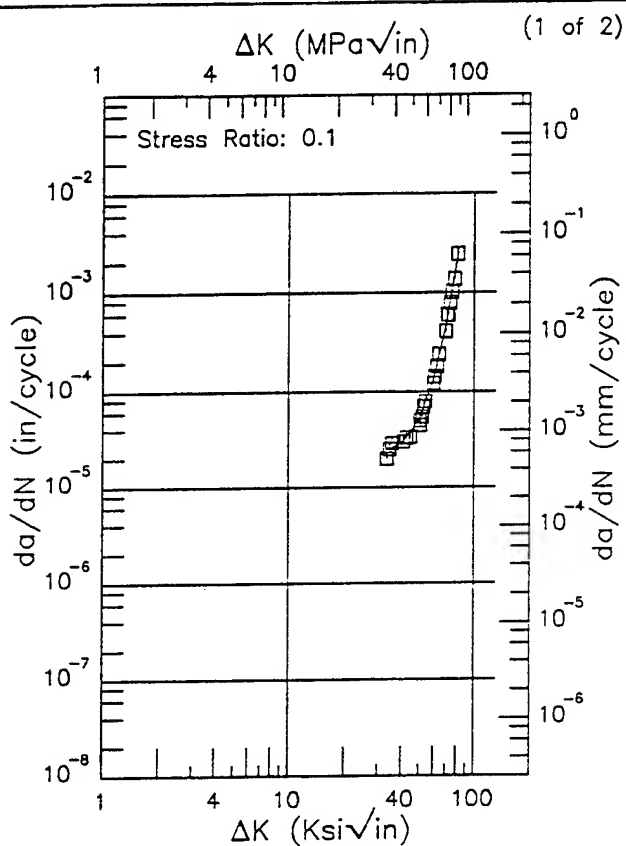
0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

Figure 3.35.3.1.13

R | HP9-4-.30 |

Condition/Ht:  
Form: 0.63 in. Plate  
Specimen Type: DCB  
Orientation: T-L  
Frequency: 1 Hz  
Environment: DIST WATER; RT

Yield Strength:  
Ult. Strength:  
Specimen Thk:  
Specimen Width:  
Ref: 88140



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi√in) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 33.22 (min)         | 25.6                          |
| 35.                 | 25.7                          |
| 40.                 | 28.7                          |
| 50.                 | 51.7                          |
| 60.                 | 136.                          |
| 70.                 | 472.                          |
| 80.                 | 1984.                         |
| 81.07 (max)         | 2335.                         |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi√in) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 17.35 (min)         | 17.0                          |
| 20.                 | 24.0                          |
| 25.                 | 31.8                          |
| 30.                 | 37.3                          |
| 35.                 | 45.6                          |
| 40.                 | 61.2                          |
| 42.67 (max)         | 74.9                          |

RMS %  
Error  
8.95

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  
0. .5 .8 1.25 2. ---

RMS %  
Error  
12.60

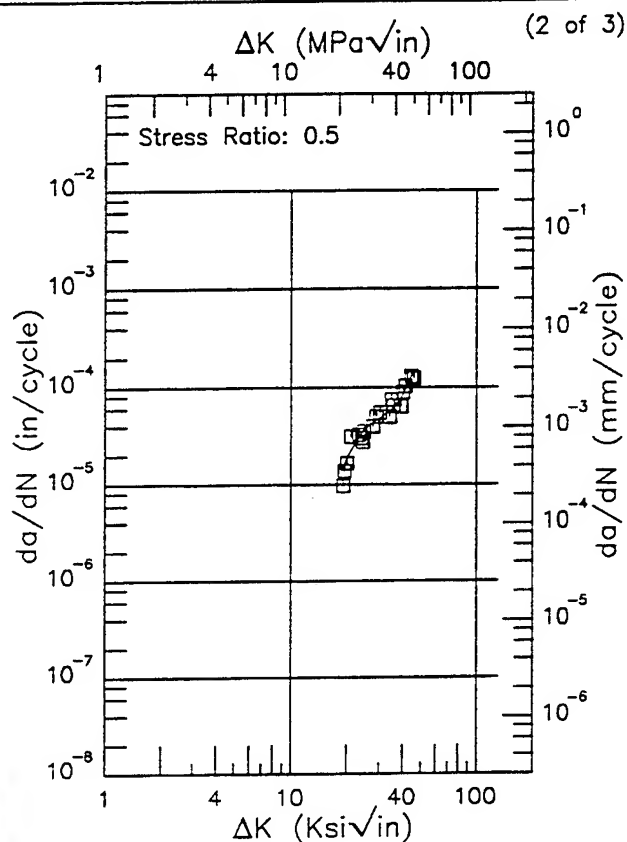
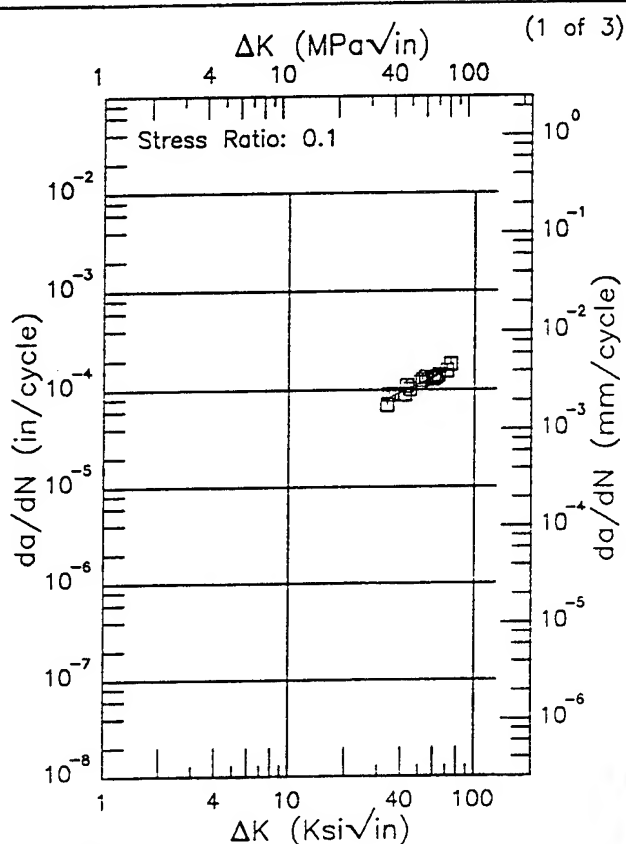
Life Prediction Ratio Summary  
0. .5 .8 1.25 2. ---

Figure 3.35.3.1.14

**This page intentionally left blank**

R | HP9-4-.30 |  
 Condition/Ht:  
 Form: 0.63 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: DCB  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Frequency: 0.1 Hz  
 Environment: 3.5% NACL; RT

Yield Strength:  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk:  
 Specimen Width:  
 Ref: 88140



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 33.47 (min)                          | 81.3                          |
| 35.                                  | 84.1                          |
| 40.                                  | 93.6                          |
| 50.                                  | 114.                          |
| 60.                                  | 135.                          |
| 70.                                  | 156.                          |
| 74.38 (max)                          | 165.                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 19.21 (min)                          | 15.1                          |
| 20.                                  | 18.7                          |
| 25.                                  | 37.6                          |
| 30.                                  | 48.0                          |
| 35.                                  | 59.1                          |
| 40.                                  | 82.0                          |
| 45.63 (max)                          | 145.                          |

RMS %  
 Error  
 6.96

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  
 0. .5 .8 1.25 2. ---

RMS %  
 Error  
 17.50

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  
 0. .5 .8 1.25 2. ---

Figure 3.35.3.1.15



Condition/Ht:

Form: 0.63 in. Plate

Specimen Type: DCB

Orientation: T-L

Frequency: 0.1 Hz

Environment: 3.5% NaCl; RT

Yield Strength:

Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk:

Specimen Width:

Ref: 88140

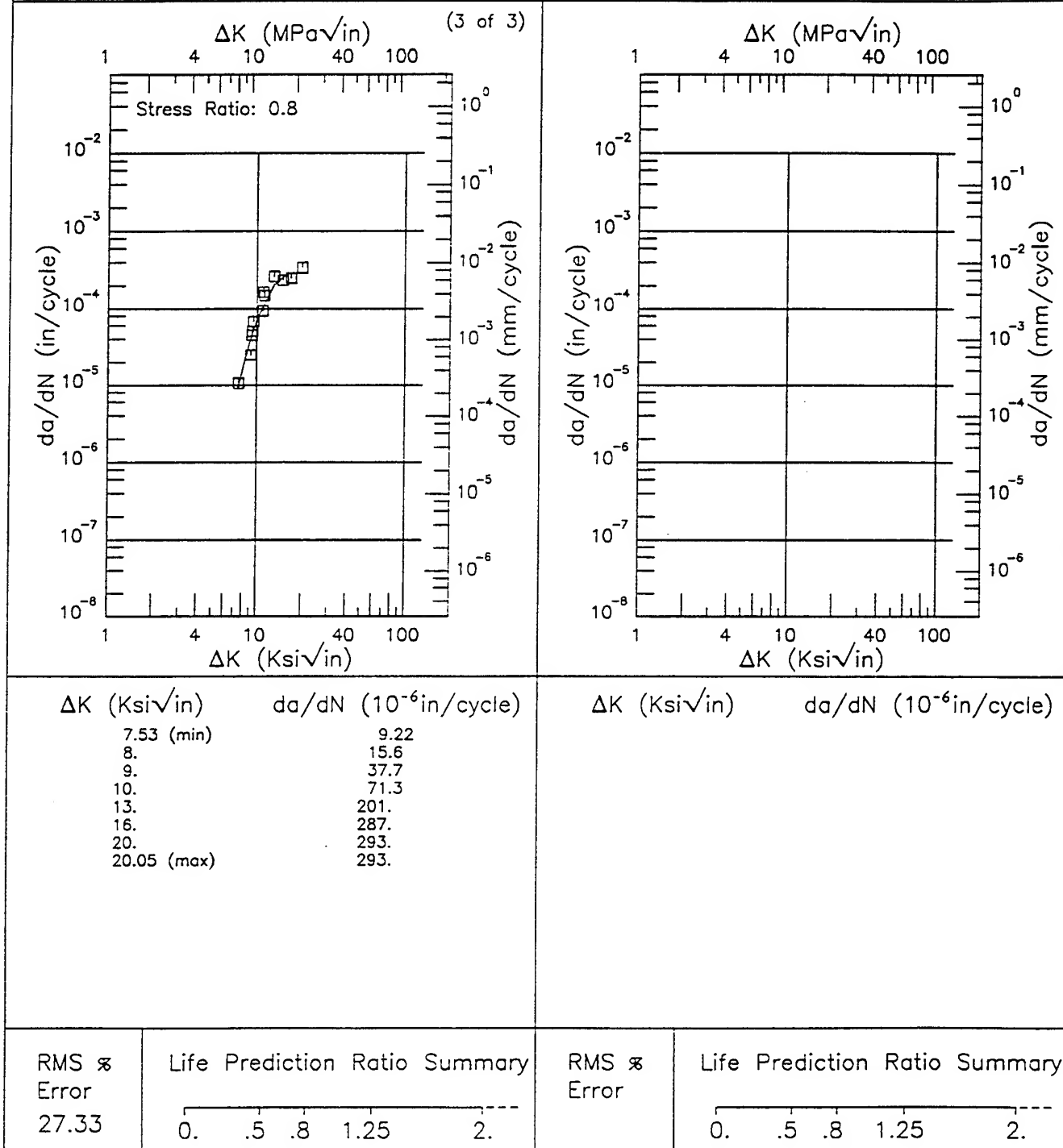
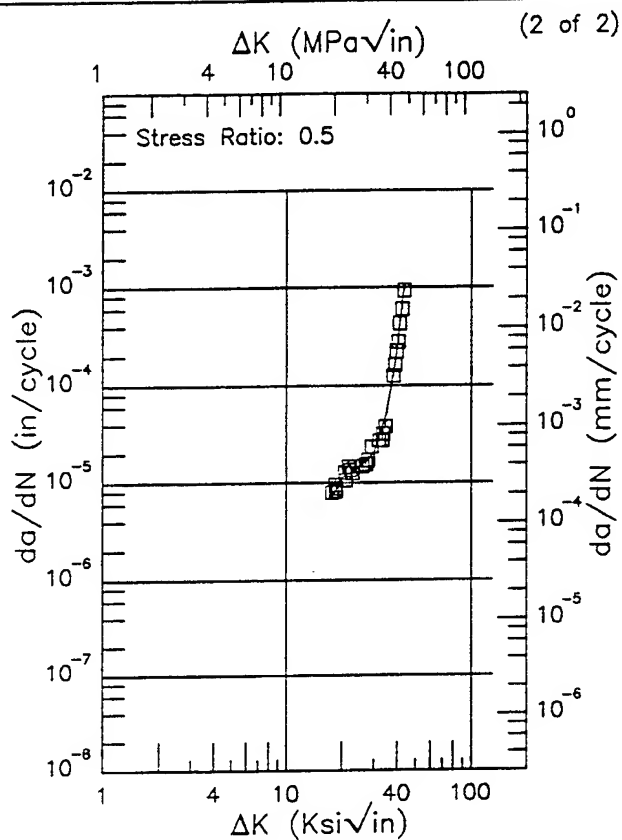
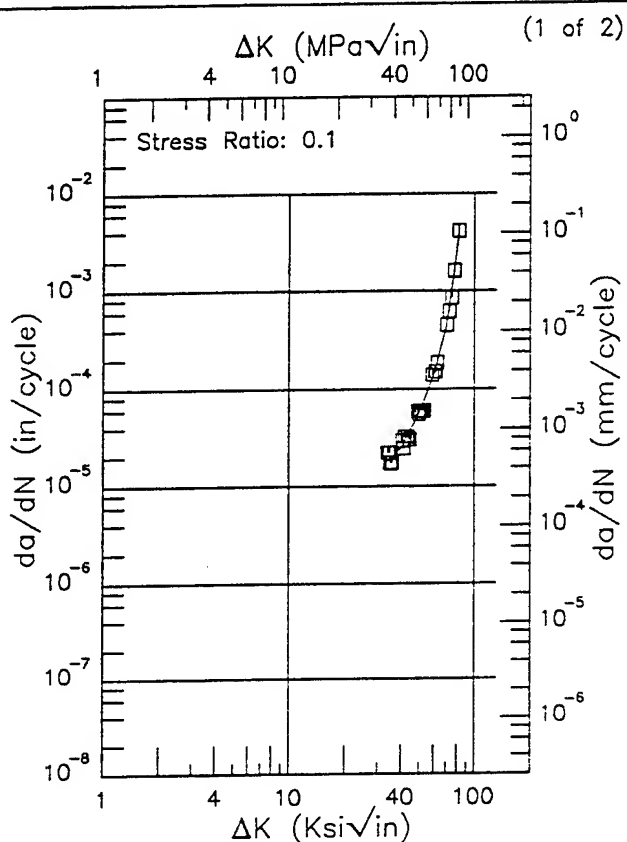


Figure 3.35.3.1.15 (Concluded)

R | HP9-4-.30 |

Condition/Ht:  
Form: 0.63 in. Plate  
Specimen Type: DCB  
Orientation: T-L  
Frequency: 1 Hz  
Environment: 3.5% NACL; RT

Yield Strength:  
Ult. Strength:  
Specimen Thk:  
Specimen Width:  
Ref: 88140

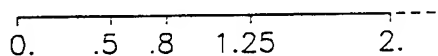


| $\Delta K$ (Ksi√in) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 33.69 (min)         | 18.2                          |
| 35.                 | 19.0                          |
| 40.                 | 25.0                          |
| 50.                 | 56.5                          |
| 60.                 | 139.                          |
| 70.                 | 430.                          |
| 80.                 | 2669.                         |
| 81.70 (max)         | 3963.                         |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi√in) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 17.66 (min)         | 7.08                          |
| 20.                 | 11.3                          |
| 25.                 | 14.4                          |
| 30.                 | 20.4                          |
| 35.                 | 51.2                          |
| 40.                 | 251.                          |
| 43.14 (max)         | 946.                          |

RMS %  
Error  
11.84

Life Prediction Ratio Summary



RMS %  
Error  
11.87

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

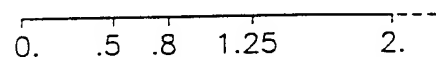


Figure 3.35.3.1.16

Condition/Ht:

Form: 0.63 in. Plate

Specimen Type: DCB

Orientation: T-L

Frequency: 0.1 - 1 Hz

Environment: S.T.W.; RT

Yield Strength:

Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk:

Specimen Width:

Ref: 88140

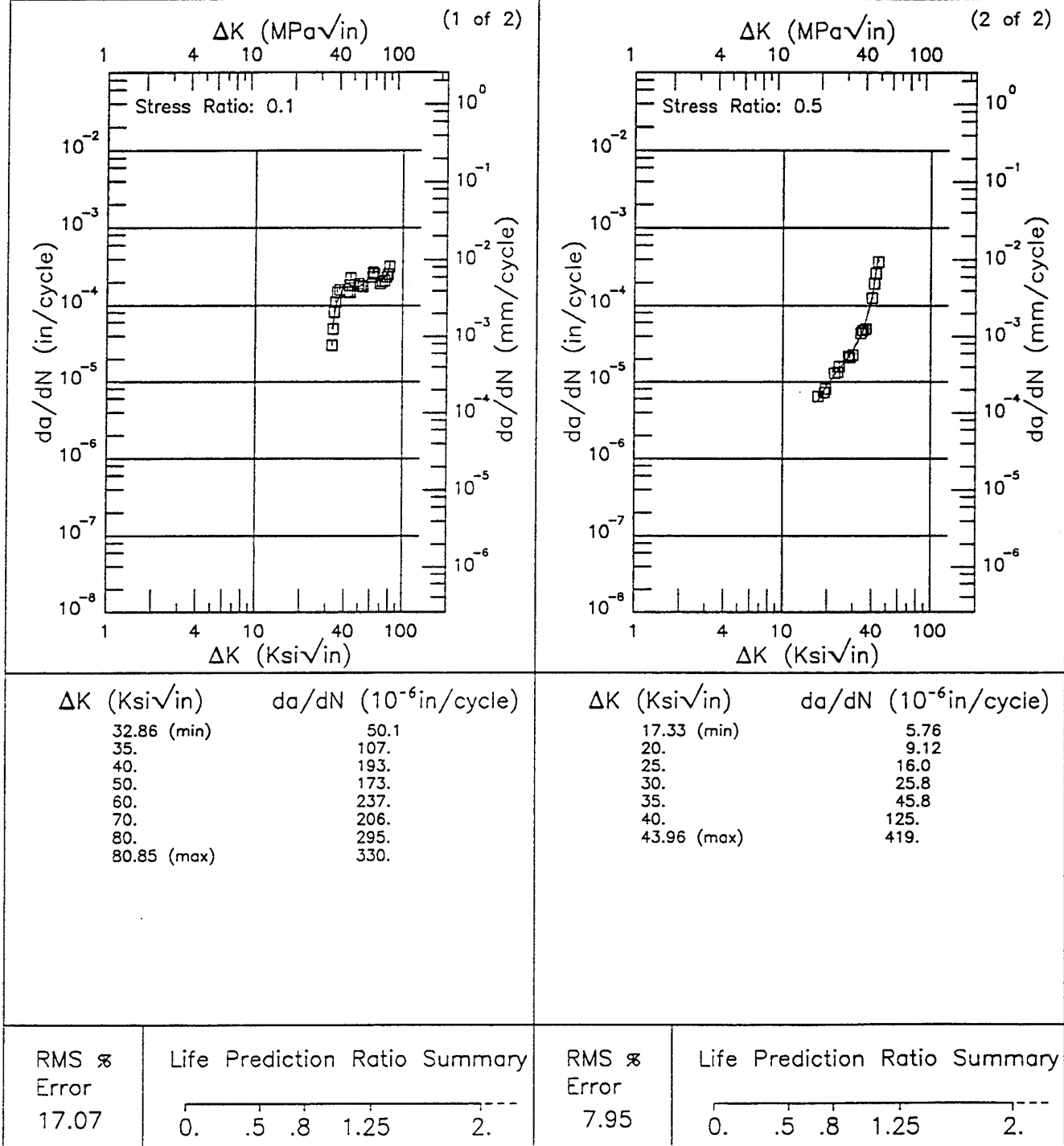
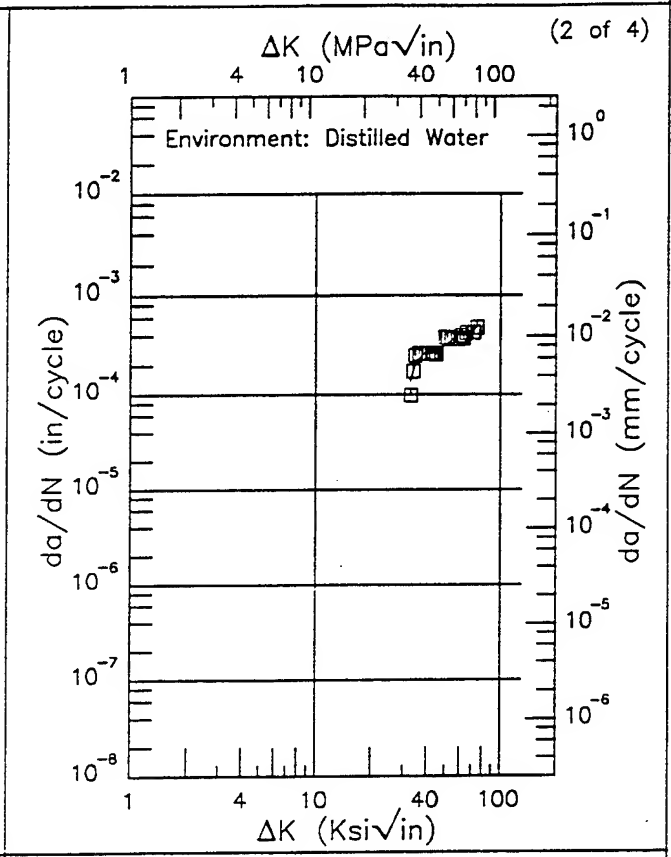
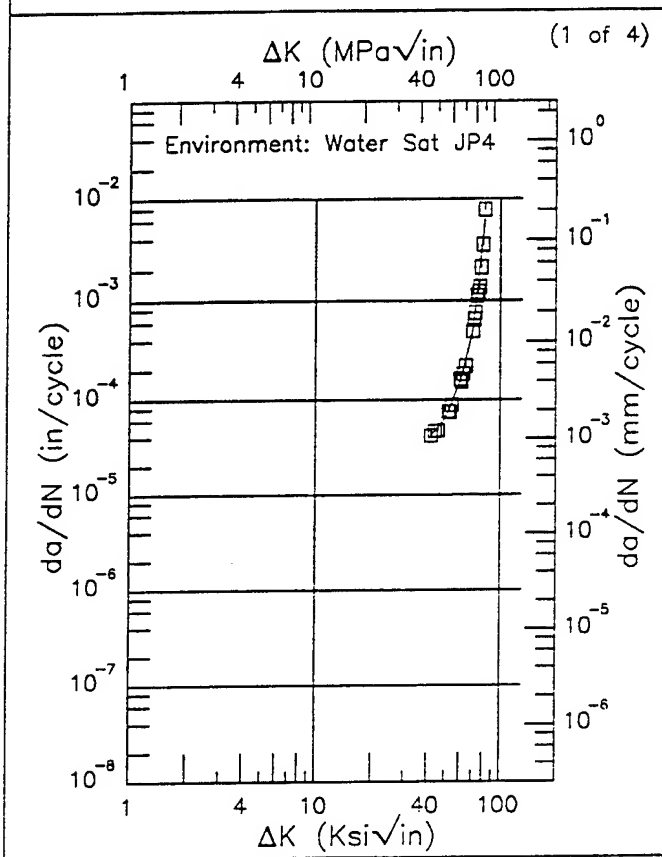


Figure 3.35.3.1.17

E | HP9-4-.30 |

Condition/Ht:  
 Form: 0.63 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: DCB  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Stress Ratio: 0.1  
 Frequency: 0.1 Hz

Yield Strength:  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk:  
 Specimen Width:  
 Ref: 88140



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 42.02 (min)                          | 42.2                          |
| 50.                                  | 64.0                          |
| 60.                                  | 152.                          |
| 70.                                  | 476.                          |
| 80.                                  | 4201.                         |
| 81.35 (max)                          | 6309.                         |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 32.63 (min)                          | 138.                          |
| 35.                                  | 217.                          |
| 40.                                  | 282.                          |
| 50.                                  | 316.                          |
| 60.                                  | 417.                          |
| 70.                                  | 392.                          |
| 74.25 (max)                          | 510.                          |

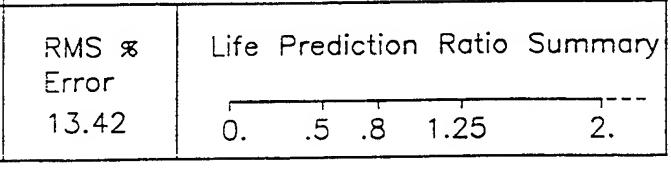
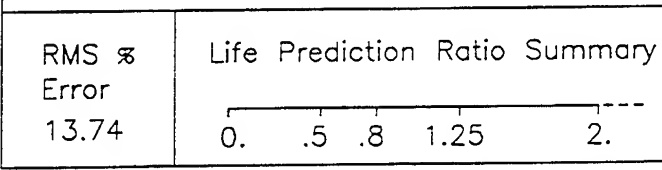


Figure 3.35.3.1.18

Condition/Ht:  
 Form: 0.63 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: DCB  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Stress Ratio: 0.1  
 Frequency: 0.1 Hz

Yield Strength:  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk:  
 Specimen Width:  
 Ref: 88140

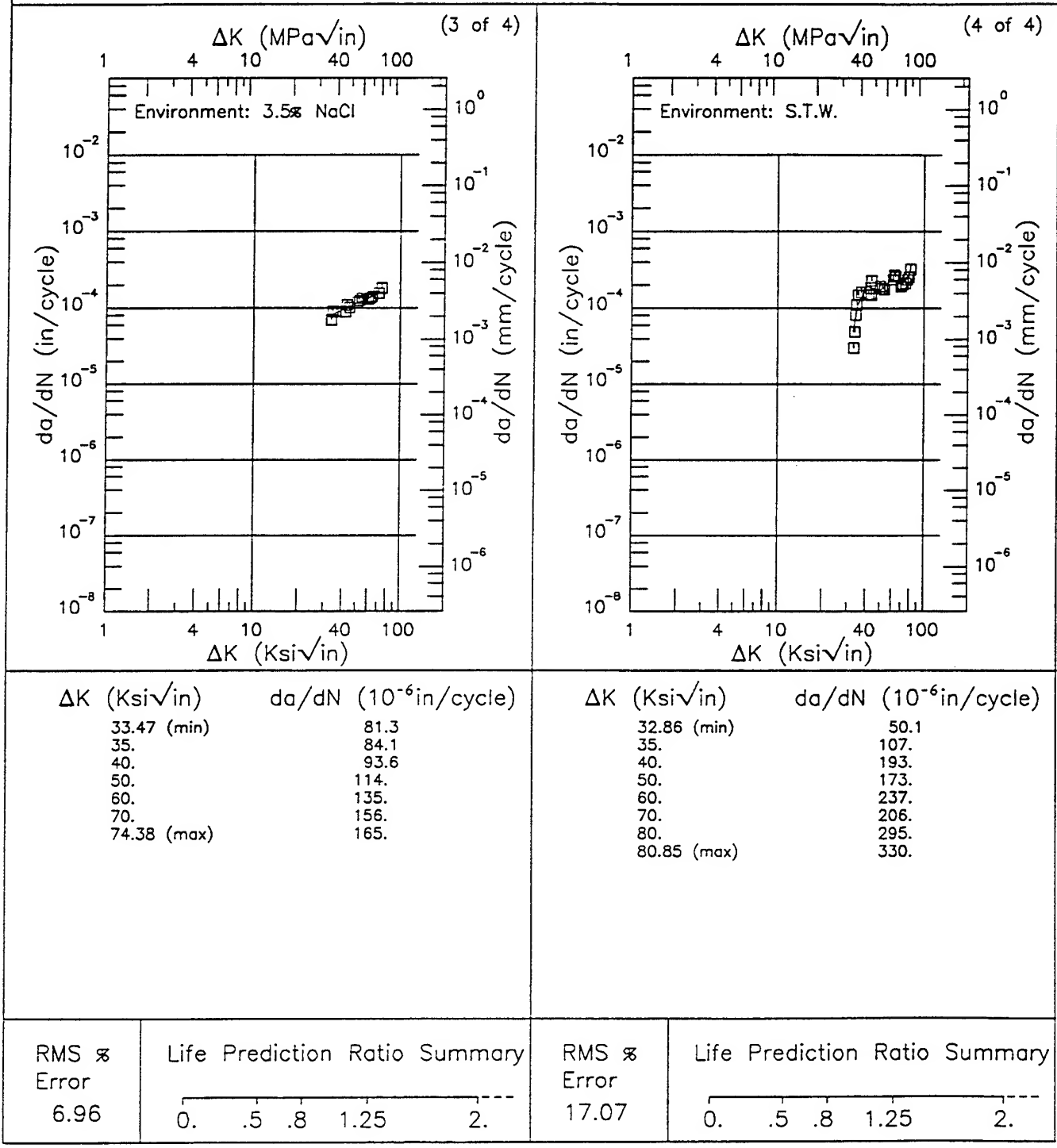
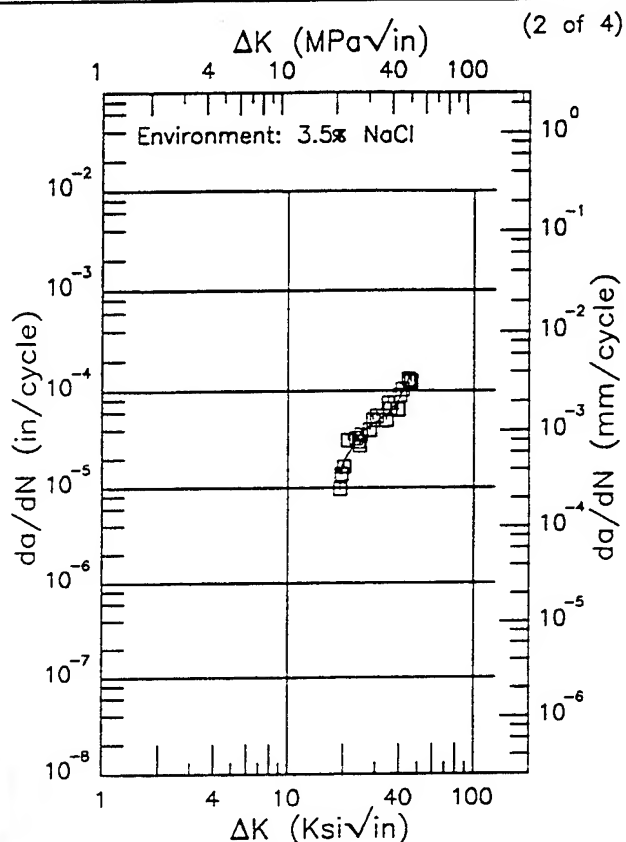
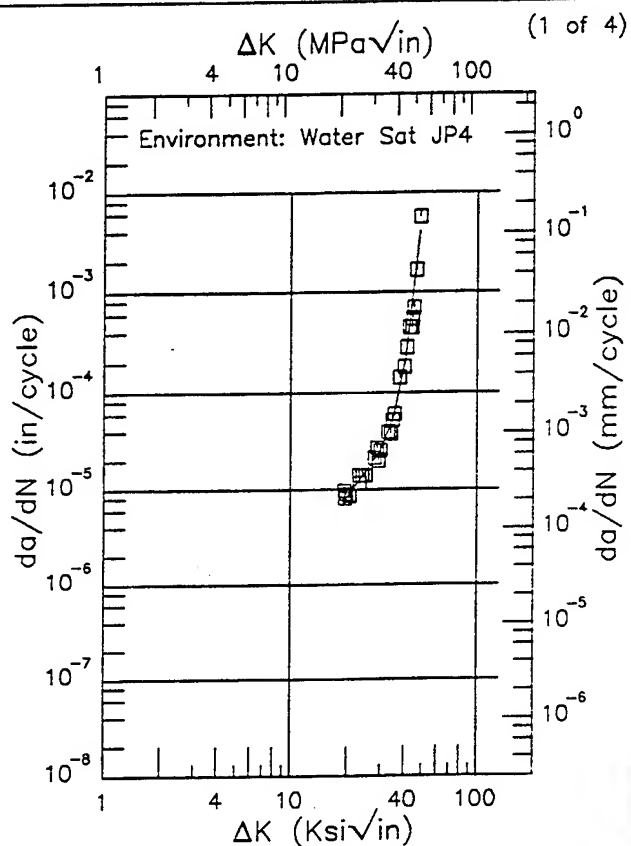


Figure 3.35.3.1.18 (Concluded)

E HP9-4-.30

Condition/Ht:  
Form: 0.63 in. Plate  
Specimen Type: DCB  
Orientation: T-L  
Stress Ratio: 0.5  
Frequency: 0.1 - 1 Hz

Yield Strength:  
Ult. Strength:  
Specimen Thk:  
Specimen Width:  
Ref: 88140



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 19.18 (min)                          | 7.07                          |
| 20.                                  | 8.46                          |
| 25.                                  | 15.5                          |
| 30.                                  | 25.4                          |
| 35.                                  | 57.1                          |
| 40.                                  | 195.                          |
| 48.48 (max)                          | 4021.                         |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 19.21 (min)                          | 15.1                          |
| 20.                                  | 18.7                          |
| 25.                                  | 37.6                          |
| 30.                                  | 48.0                          |
| 35.                                  | 59.1                          |
| 40.                                  | 82.0                          |
| 45.63 (max)                          | 145.                          |

RMS %  
Error  
20.87

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  
0. .5 .8 1.25 2. ---

RMS %  
Error  
17.50

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  
0. .5 .8 1.25 2. ---

Figure 3.35.3.1.19

Condition/Ht:

Form: 0.63 in. Plate

Specimen Type: DCB

Orientation: T-L

Stress Ratio: 0.5

Frequency: 0.1 - 1 Hz

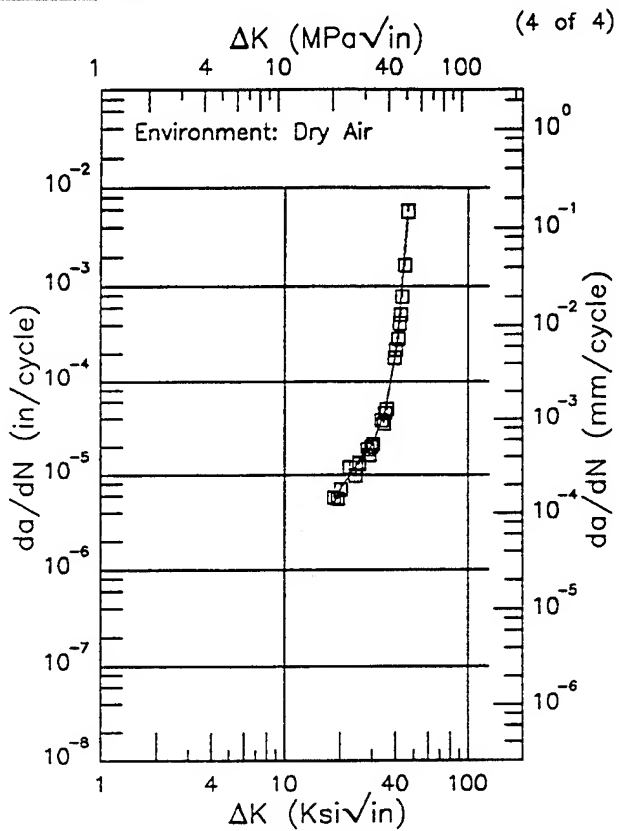
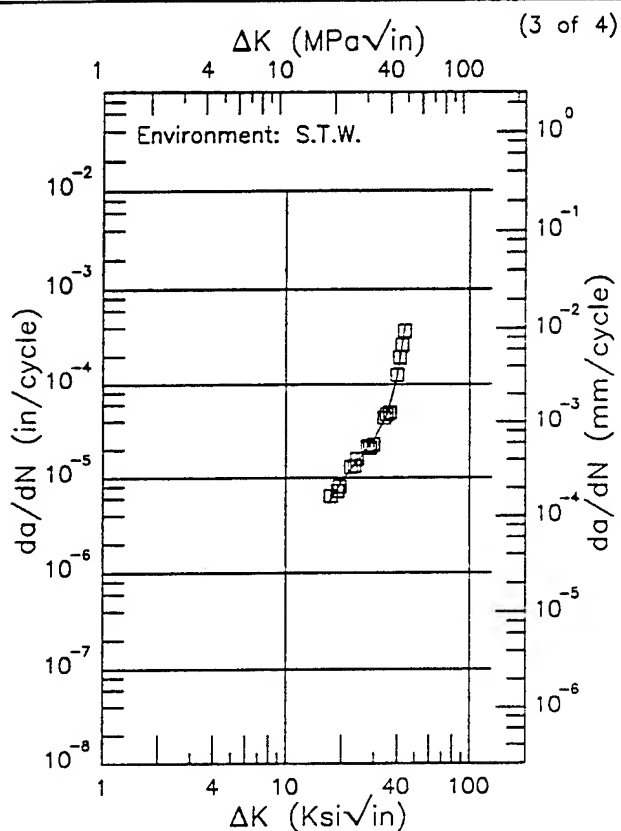
Yield Strength:

Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk:

Specimen Width:

Ref: 88140



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | da/dN (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 17.33 (min)                          | 5.76                              |
| 20.                                  | 9.12                              |
| 25.                                  | 16.0                              |
| 30.                                  | 25.8                              |
| 35.                                  | 45.8                              |
| 40.                                  | 125.                              |
| 43.96 (max)                          | 419.                              |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | da/dN (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 18.49 (min)                          | 4.94                              |
| 20.                                  | 7.03                              |
| 25.                                  | 12.9                              |
| 30.                                  | 21.0                              |
| 35.                                  | 45.0                              |
| 40.                                  | 190.                              |
| 46.29 (max)                          | 5059.                             |

RMS %  
Error  
7.95

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  

RMS %  
Error  
15.76

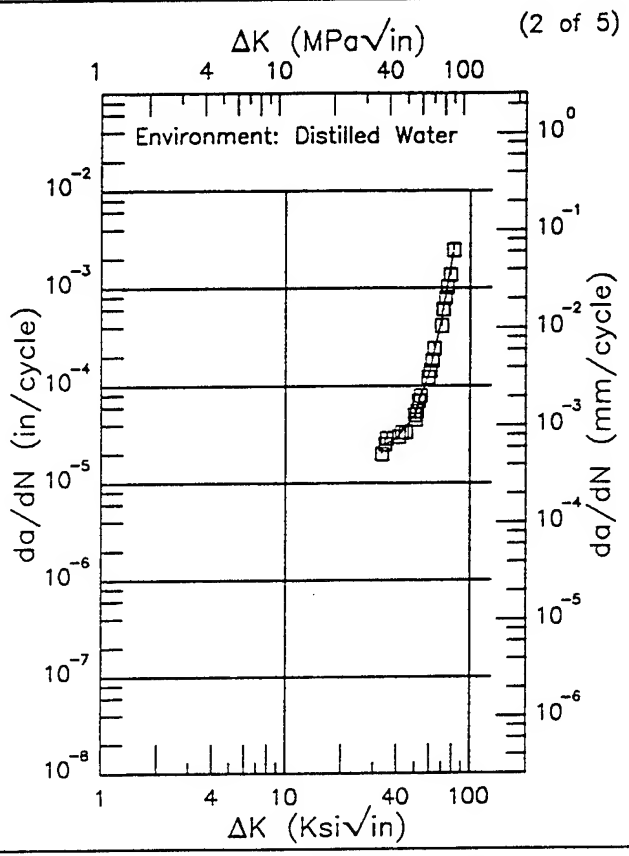
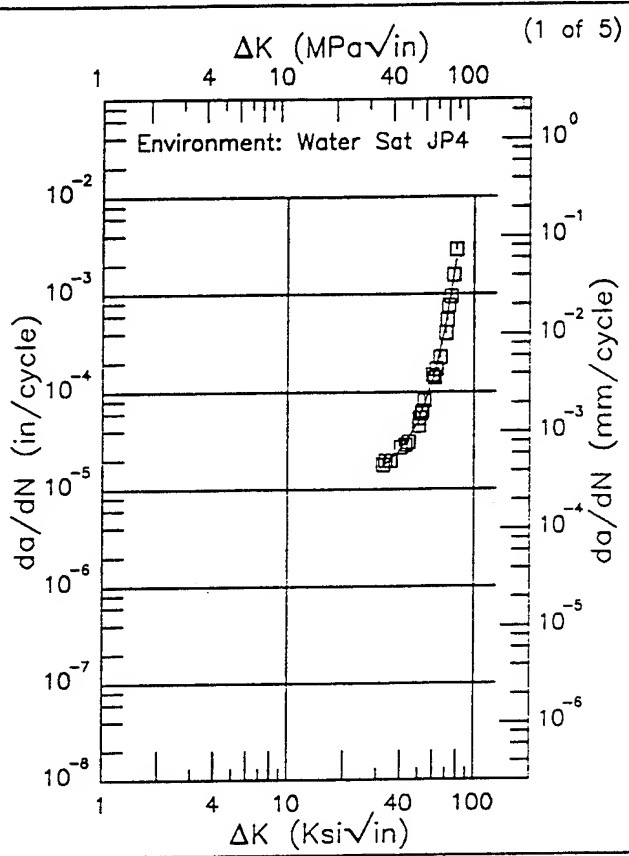
Life Prediction Ratio Summary  

Figure 3.35.3.1.19 (Concluded)

E | HP9-4-.30 |

Condition/Ht:  
 Form: 0.63 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: DCB  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Stress Ratio: 0.1  
 Frequency: 1 Hz

Yield Strength:  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk:  
 Specimen Width:  
 Ref: 88140



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 32.39 (min)                          | 17.4                          |
| 35.                                  | 19.8                          |
| 40.                                  | 25.5                          |
| 50.                                  | 49.2                          |
| 60.                                  | 131.                          |
| 70.                                  | 480.                          |
| 79.89 (max)                          | 2259.                         |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 33.22 (min)                          | 25.3                          |
| 35.                                  | 25.7                          |
| 40.                                  | 28.9                          |
| 50.                                  | 51.3                          |
| 60.                                  | 136.                          |
| 70.                                  | 478.                          |
| 80.                                  | 1949.                         |
| 81.07 (max)                          | 2277.                         |

|                                |  |                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| RMS $\propto$<br>Error<br>9.92 | Life Prediction Ratio Summary<br>0. .5 .8 1.25 2.--- | RMS $\propto$<br>Error<br>8.77 | Life Prediction Ratio Summary<br>0. .5 .8 1.25 2.--- |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|

Figure 3.35.3.1.20



Condition/Ht:

Form: 0.63 in. Plate

Specimen Type: DCB

Orientation: T-L

Stress Ratio: 0.1

Frequency: 1 Hz

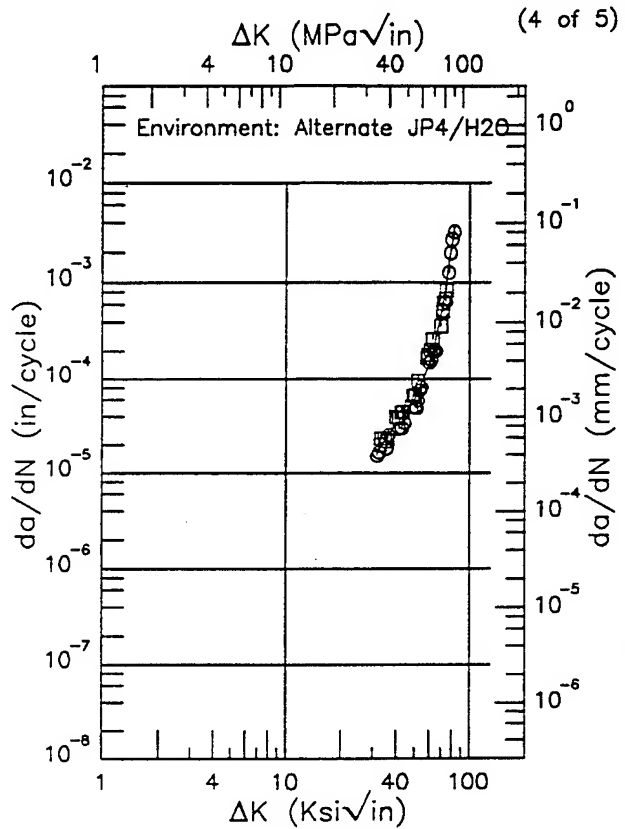
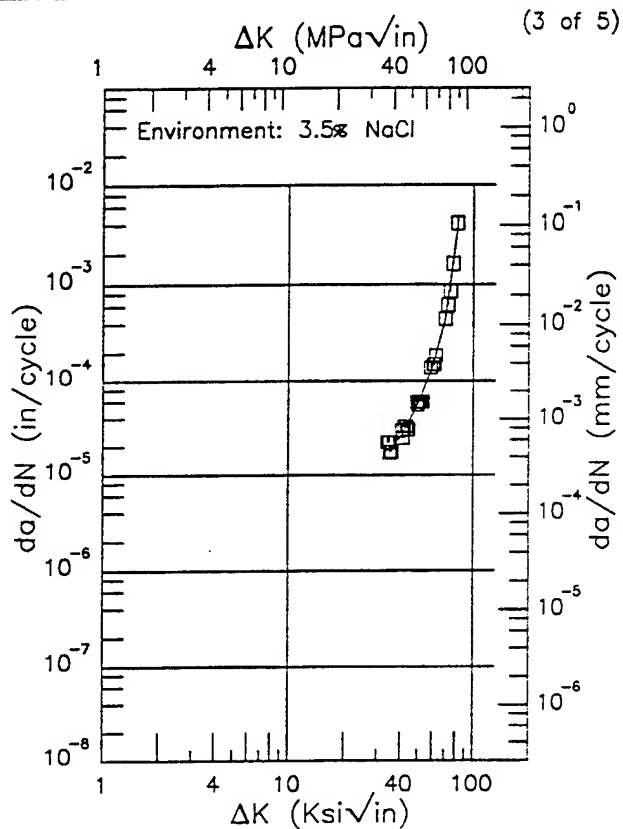
Yield Strength:

Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk:

Specimen Width:

Ref: 88140



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | da/dN (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 33.69 (min)                          | 18.2                              |
| 35.                                  | 19.0                              |
| 40.                                  | 25.0                              |
| 50.                                  | 56.5                              |
| 60.                                  | 139.                              |
| 70.                                  | 430.                              |
| 80.                                  | 2669.                             |
| 81.70 (max)                          | 3963.                             |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | da/dN (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 31.49 (min)                          | 16.3                              |
| 35.                                  | 23.3                              |
| 40.                                  | 32.8                              |
| 50.                                  | 60.1                              |
| 60.                                  | 141.                              |
| 70.                                  | 474.                              |
| 80.                                  | 2264.                             |
| 82.06 (max)                          | 3250.                             |

RMS %  
Error  
11.84

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS %  
Error  
17.36

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

Figure 3.35.3.1.20 (Continued)

E HP9-4-.30

Condition/Ht:  
 Form: 0.63 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: DCB  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Stress Ratio: 0.1  
 Frequency: 1 Hz

Yield Strength:  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk:  
 Specimen Width:  
 Ref: 88140

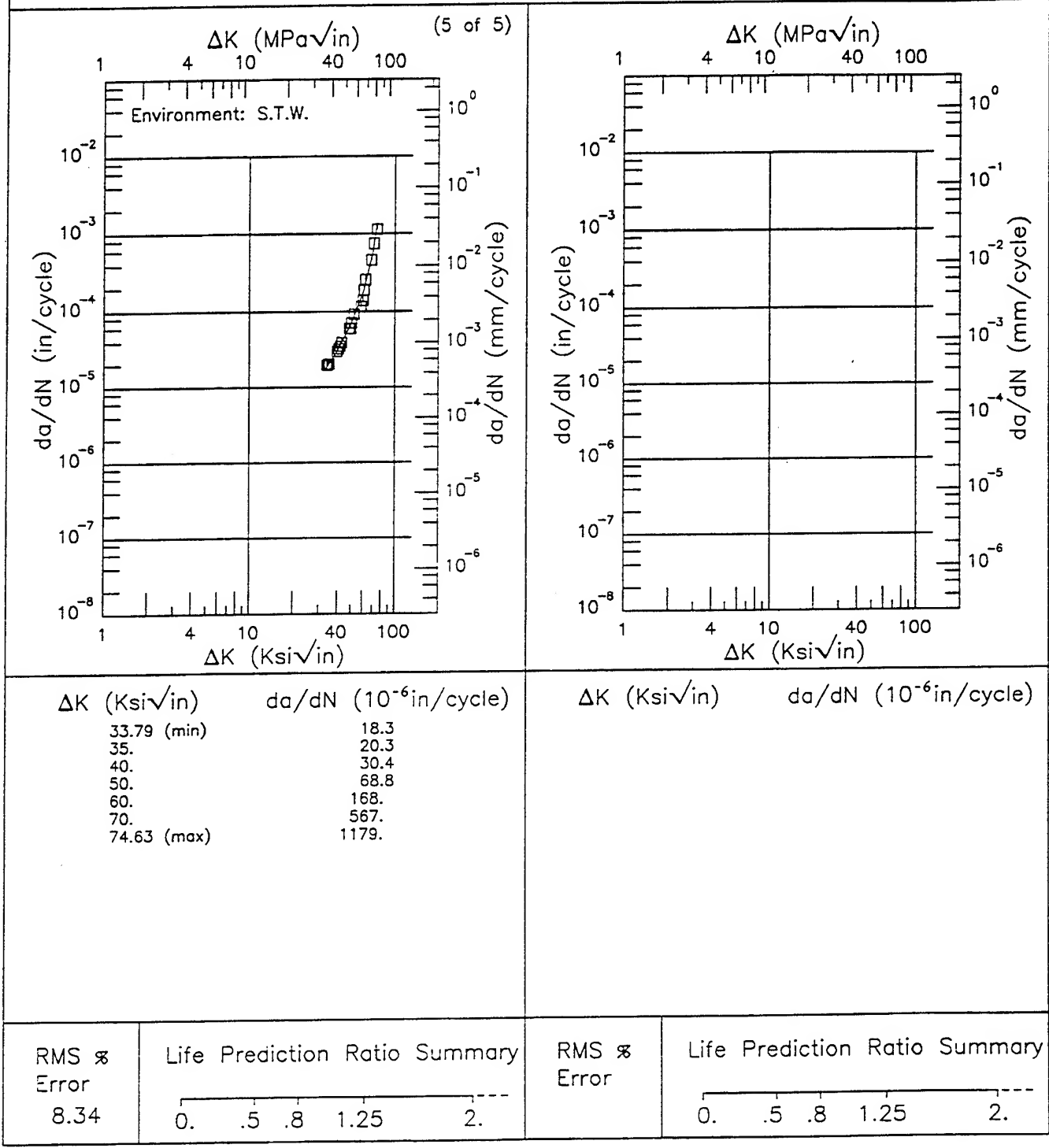


Figure 3.35.3.1.20 (Concluded)

**This page intentionally left blank**

E | HP9-4-.30 |

Condition/Ht:

Form: 0.63 in. Plate

Specimen Type: DCB

Orientation: T-L

Stress Ratio: 0.5

Frequency: 1 Hz

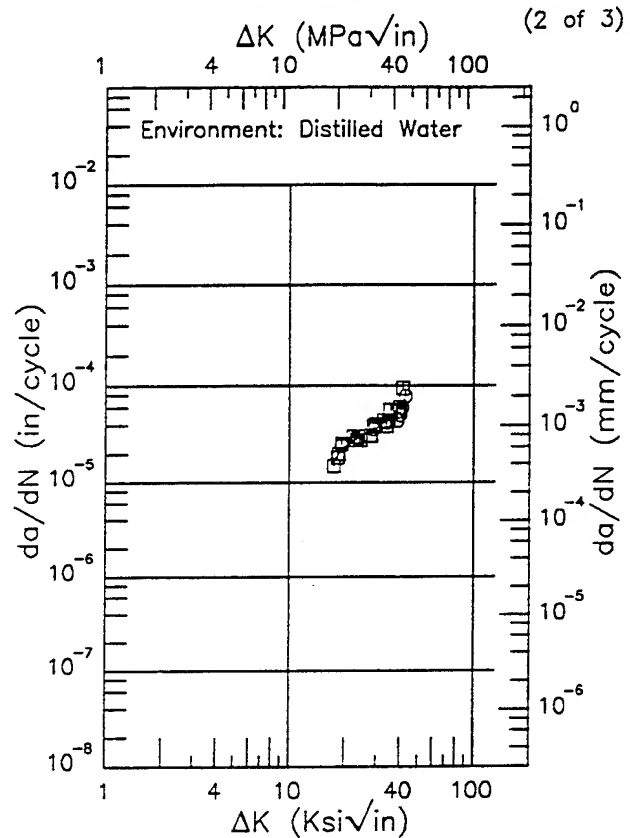
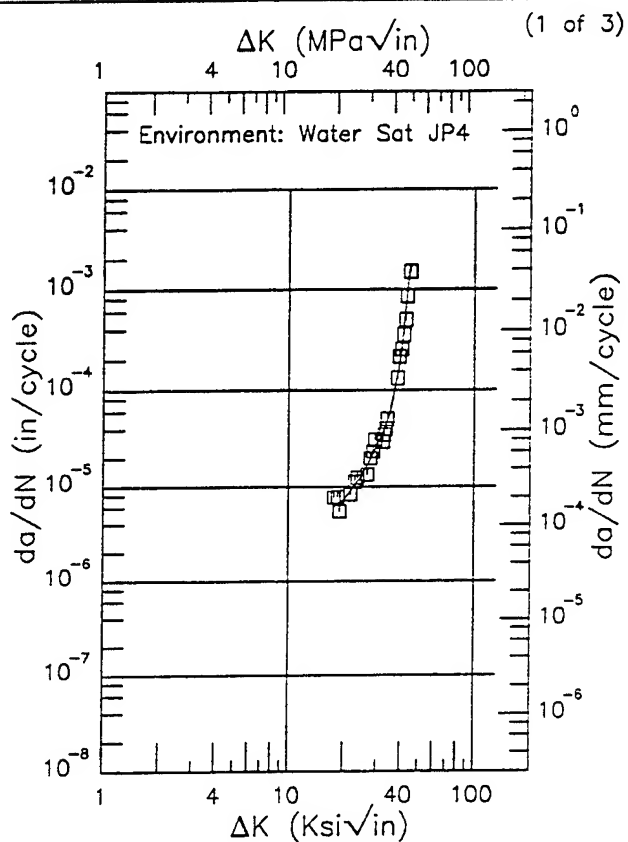
Yield Strength:

Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk:

Specimen Width:

Ref: 88140



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 17.61 (min)                          | 6.24                          |
| 20.                                  | 7.29                          |
| 25.                                  | 13.2                          |
| 30.                                  | 27.0                          |
| 35.                                  | 59.0                          |
| 40.                                  | 214.                          |
| 44.83 (max)                          | 1646.                         |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 17.35 (min)                          | 17.0                          |
| 20.                                  | 24.0                          |
| 25.                                  | 31.8                          |
| 30.                                  | 37.3                          |
| 35.                                  | 45.6                          |
| 40.                                  | 61.2                          |
| 42.67 (max)                          | 74.9                          |

RMS %  
Error  
14.78

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2. ---

RMS %  
Error  
12.60

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2. ---

Figure 3.35.3.1.21

Condition/Ht:

Form: 0.63 in. Plate

Specimen Type: DCB

Orientation: T-L

Stress Ratio: 0.5

Frequency: 1 Hz

Yield Strength:

Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk:

Specimen Width:

Ref: 88140

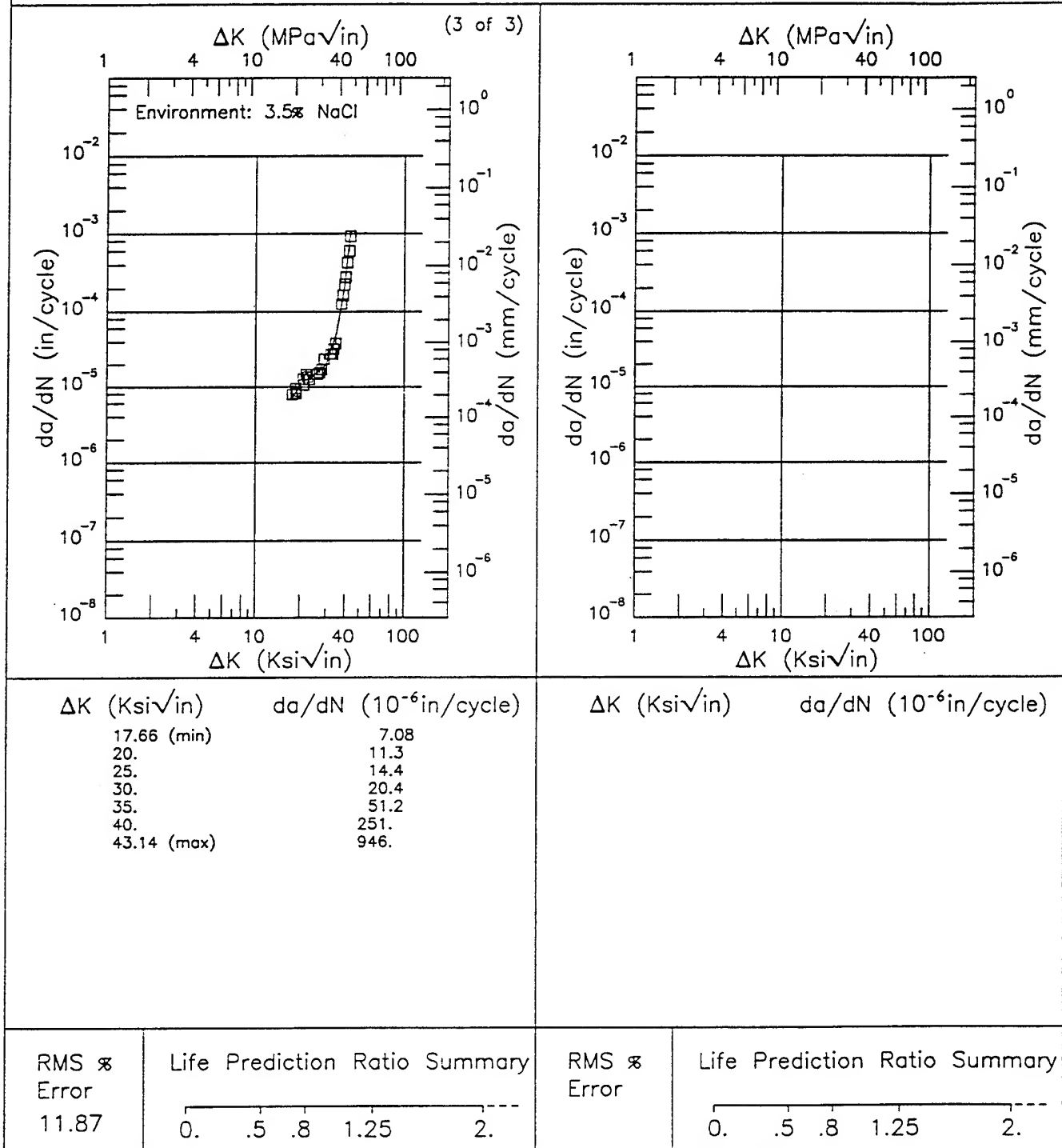


Figure 3.35.3.1.21 (Concluded)

E HP9-4-.30

Condition/Ht:

Form: 0.63 in. Plate

Specimen Type: DCB

Orientation: T-L

Stress Ratio: 0.

Frequency: 15 Hz

Yield Strength:

Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk:

Specimen Width:

Ref: 88140

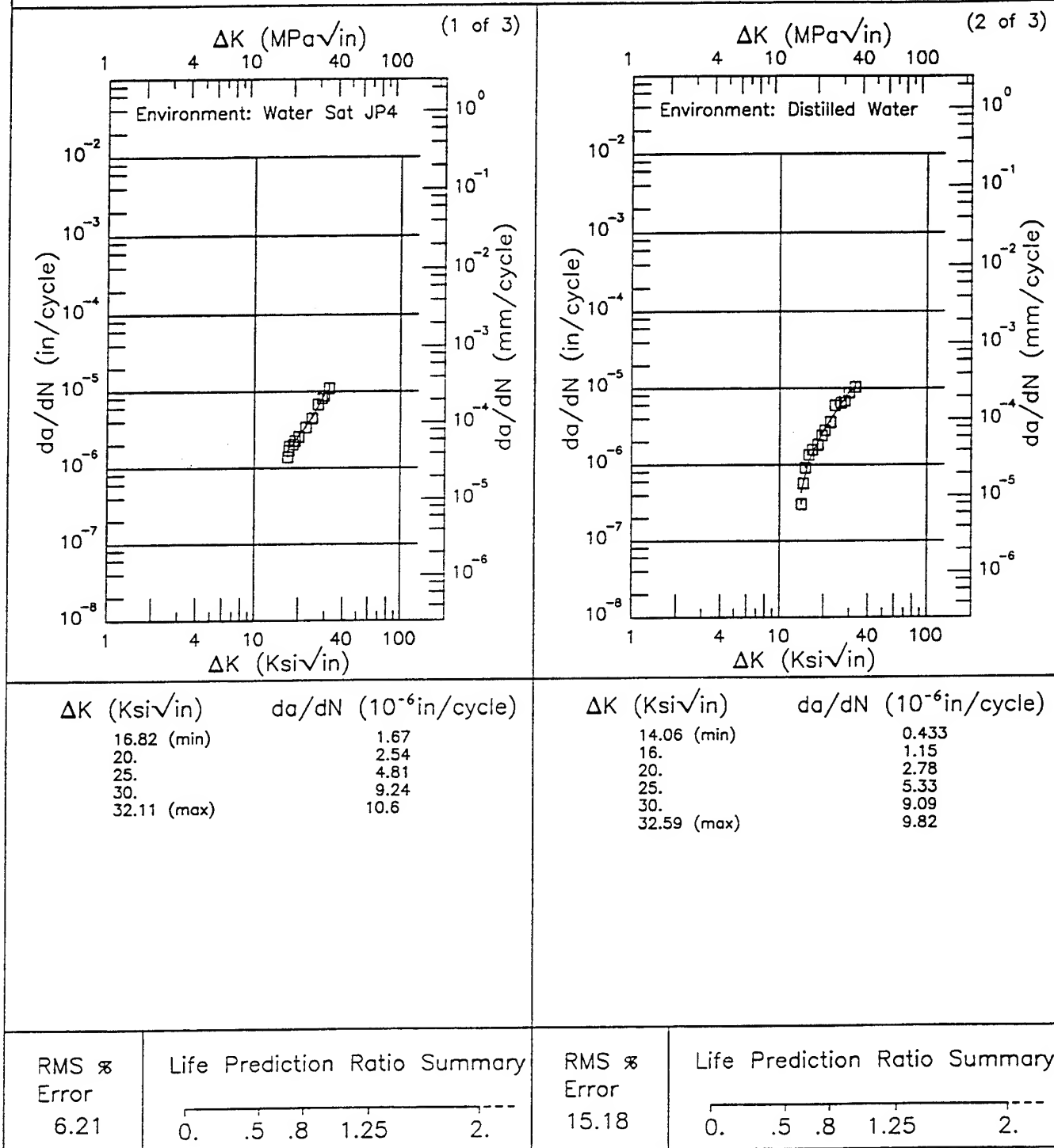


Figure 3.35.3.1.22

Condition/Ht:

Form: 0.63 in. Plate

Specimen Type: DCB

Orientation: T-L

Stress Ratio: 0.

Frequency: 15 Hz

Yield Strength:

Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk:

Specimen Width:

Ref: 88140

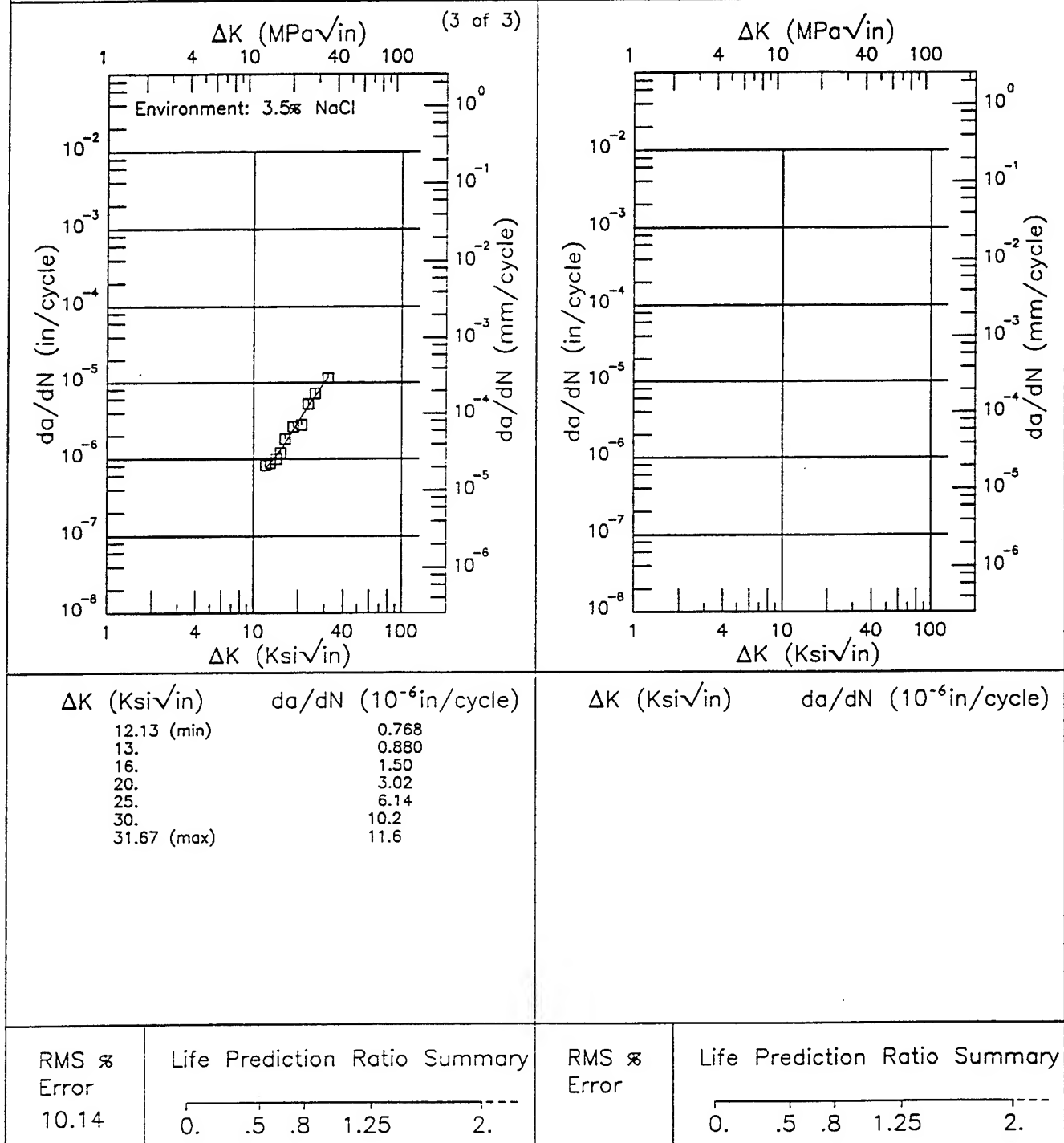


Figure 3.35.3.1.22 (Concluded)

F HP9-4-.30

Condition/Ht:  
Form: 0.63 in. Plate  
Specimen Type: DCB  
Orientation: T-L  
Stress Ratio: 0.1  
Environment: WATER SAT JP4; RT

Yield Strength:  
Ult. Strength:  
Specimen Thk:  
Specimen Width:  
Ref: 88140

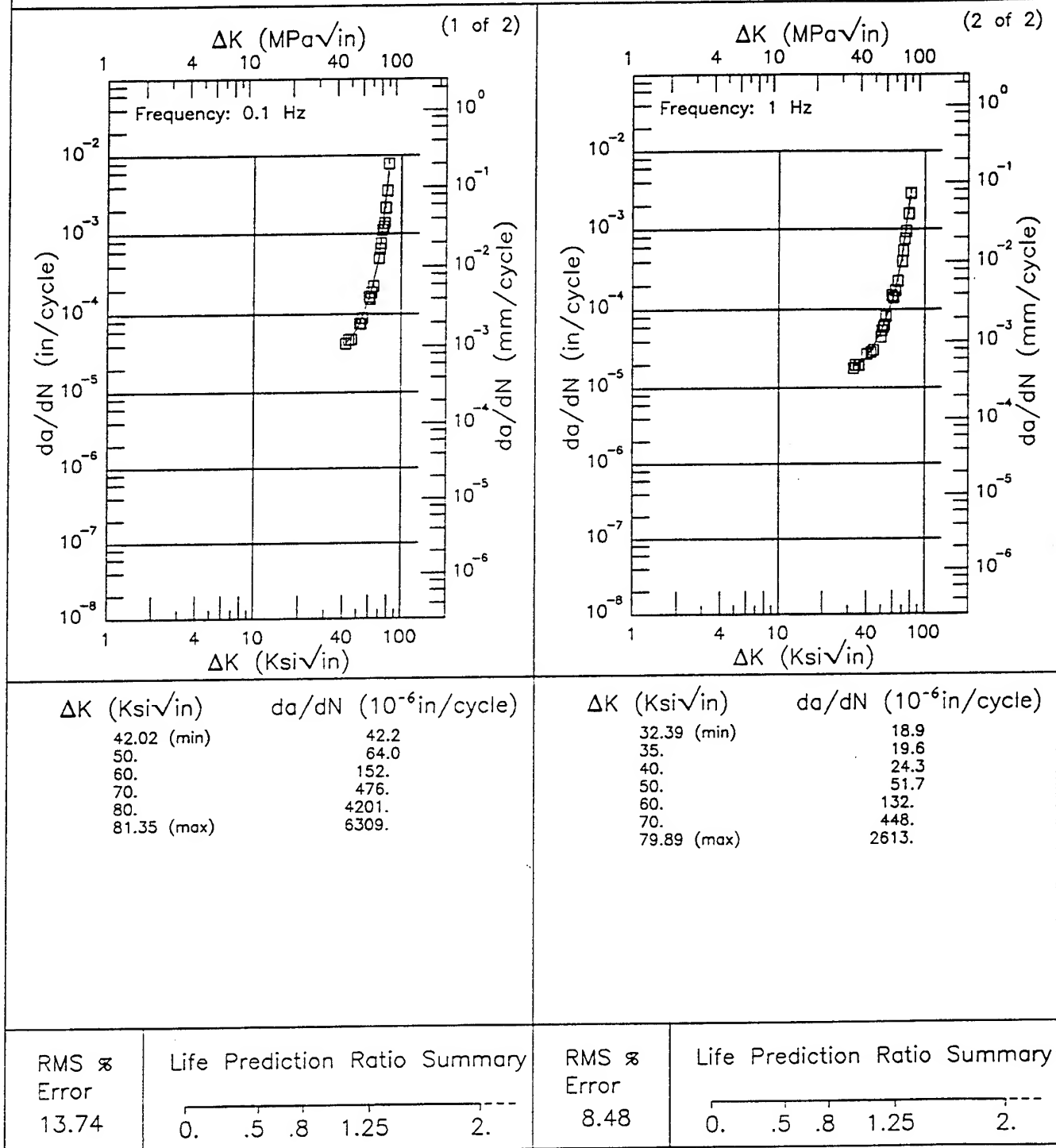


Figure 3.35.3.1.23



HP9-4-.30

F

Condition/Ht:

Form: 0.63 in. Plate

Specimen Type: DCB

Orientation: T-L

Stress Ratio: 0.5

Environment: WATER SAT JP4; RT

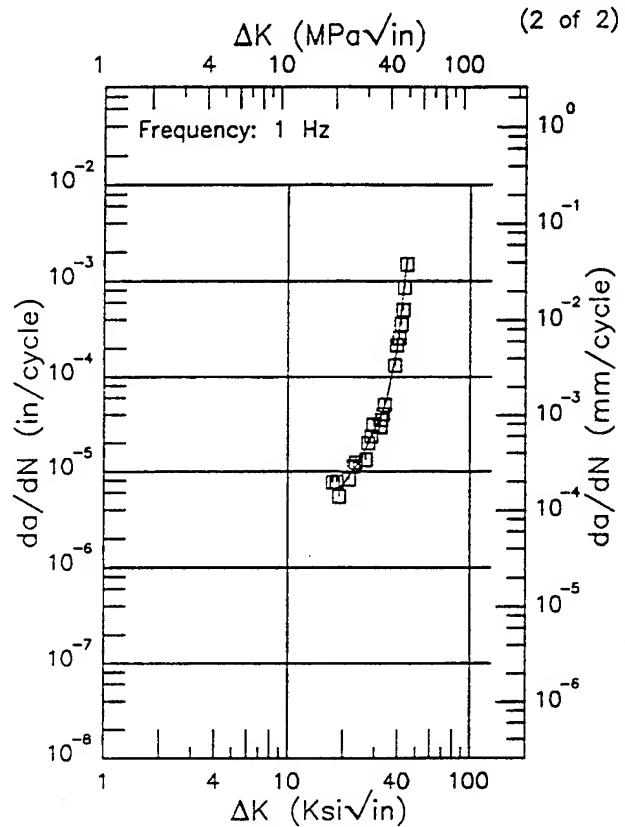
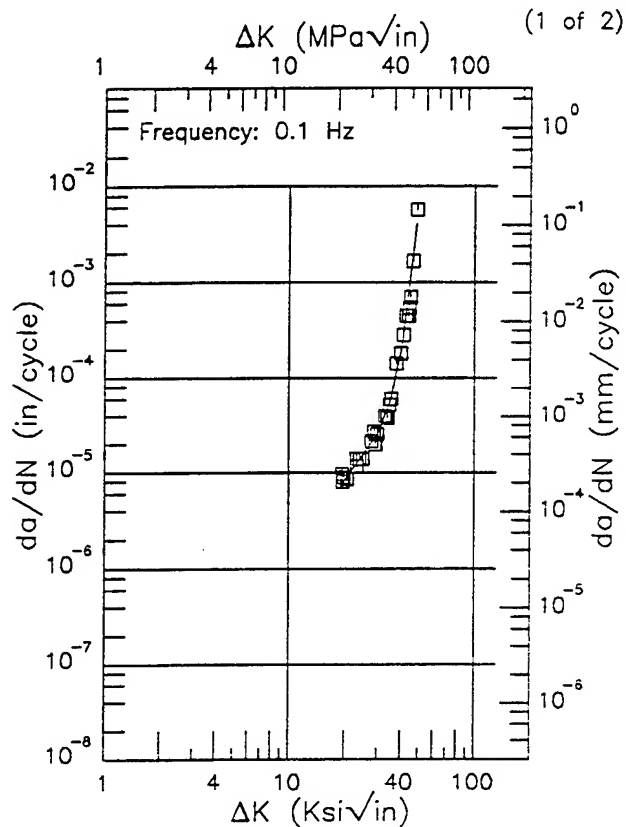
Yield Strength:

Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk:

Specimen Width:

Ref: 88140



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 19.18 (min)                          | 7.07                          |
| 20.                                  | 8.46                          |
| 25.                                  | 15.5                          |
| 30.                                  | 25.4                          |
| 35.                                  | 57.1                          |
| 40.                                  | 195.                          |
| 48.48 (max)                          | 4021.                         |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 17.61 (min)                          | 6.24                          |
| 20.                                  | 7.29                          |
| 25.                                  | 13.2                          |
| 30.                                  | 27.0                          |
| 35.                                  | 59.0                          |
| 40.                                  | 214.                          |
| 44.83 (max)                          | 1646.                         |

RMS %  
Error  
20.87

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2. ----

RMS %  
Error  
14.78

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

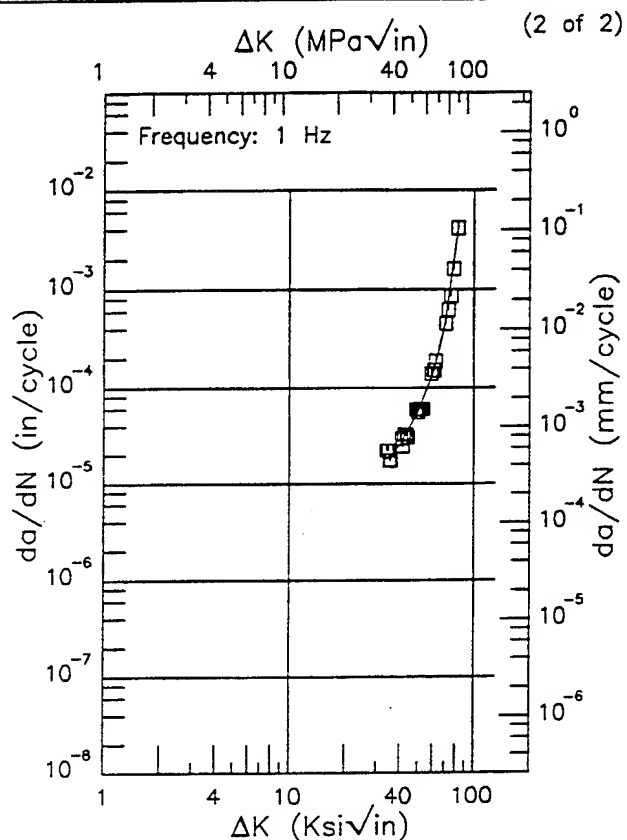
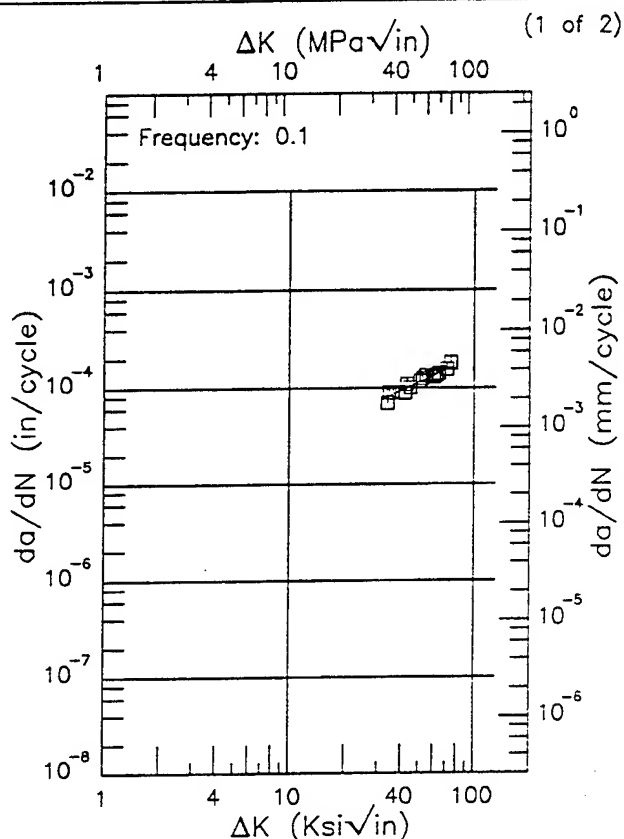
0. .5 .8 1.25 2. ----

Figure 3.35.3.1.24

F HP9-4-.30

Condition/Ht:  
 Form: 0.63 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: DCB  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Stress Ratio: 0.1  
 Environment: 3.5% NACL; RT

Yield Strength:  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk:  
 Specimen Width:  
 Ref: 88140



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 33.47 (min)                          | 81.3                          |
| 35.                                  | 84.1                          |
| 40.                                  | 93.6                          |
| 50.                                  | 114.                          |
| 60.                                  | 135.                          |
| 70.                                  | 156.                          |
| 74.38 (max)                          | 165.                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 33.69 (min)                          | 18.2                          |
| 35.                                  | 19.0                          |
| 40.                                  | 25.0                          |
| 50.                                  | 56.5                          |
| 60.                                  | 139.                          |
| 70.                                  | 430.                          |
| 80.                                  | 2669.                         |
| 81.70 (max)                          | 3963.                         |

RMS %  
 Error  
 6.96

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2. ---

RMS %  
 Error  
 11.84

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2. ---

Figure 3.35.3.1.25

Condition/Ht:

Form: 0.63 in. Plate

Specimen Type: DCB

Orientation: T-L

Stress Ratio: 0.5

Environment: 3.5% NACL; RT

Yield Strength:

Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk:

Specimen Width:

Ref: 88140

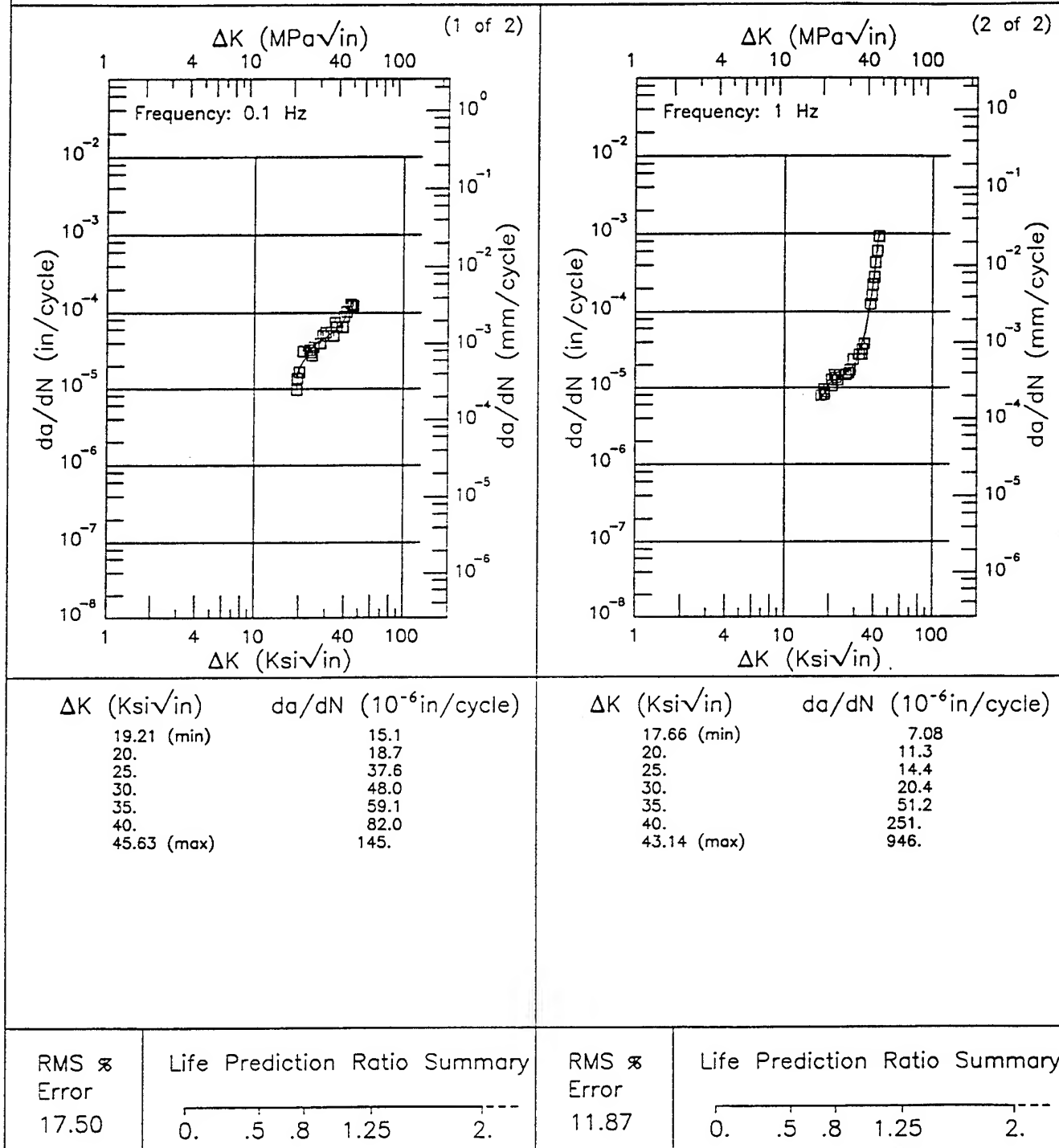
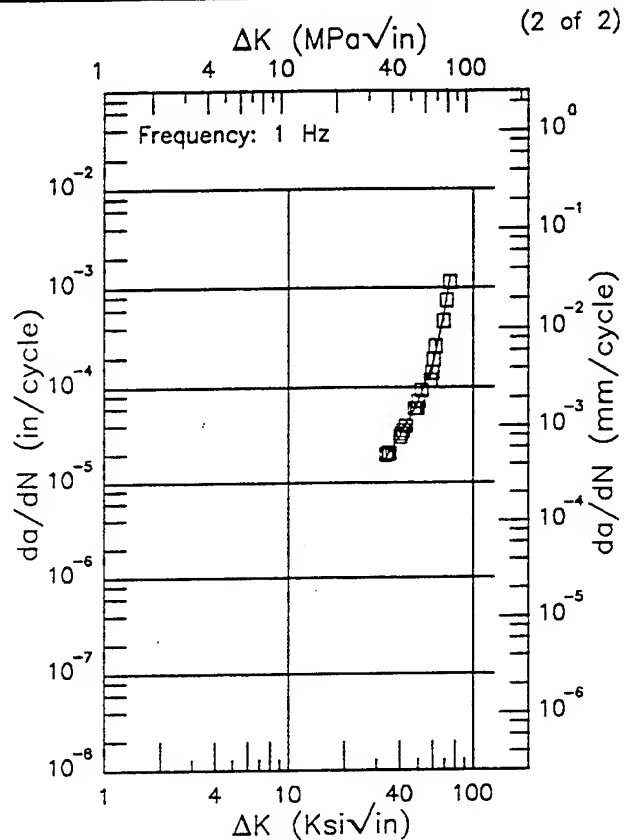
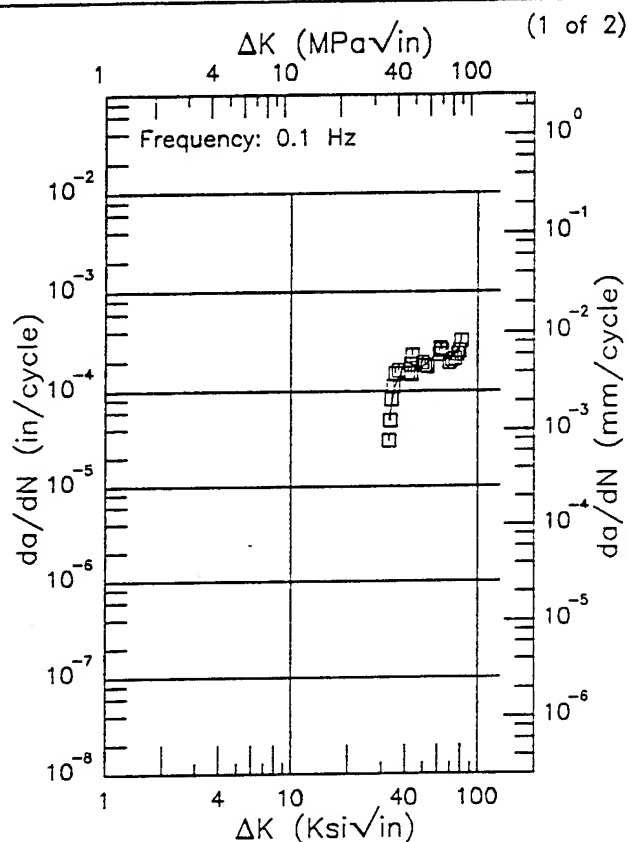


Figure 3.35.3.1.26

F HP9-4-.30

Condition/Ht:  
Form: 0.63 in. Plate  
Specimen Type: DCB  
Orientation: T-L  
Stress Ratio: 0.1  
Environment: S.T.W.; RT

Yield Strength:  
Ult. Strength:  
Specimen Thk:  
Specimen Width:  
Ref: 88140



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 32.86 (min)                          | 50.1                          |
| 35.                                  | 107.                          |
| 40.                                  | 193.                          |
| 50.                                  | 173.                          |
| 60.                                  | 237.                          |
| 70.                                  | 206.                          |
| 80.                                  | 295.                          |
| 80.85 (max)                          | 330.                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 33.79 (min)                          | 18.3                          |
| 35.                                  | 20.3                          |
| 40.                                  | 30.4                          |
| 50.                                  | 68.8                          |
| 60.                                  | 168.                          |
| 70.                                  | 567.                          |
| 74.63 (max)                          | 1179.                         |

RMS %  
Error  
17.07

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  
0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS %  
Error  
8.34

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  
0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

Figure 3.35.3.1.27

Condition/Ht:  
Form: 0.63 in. Plate  
Specimen Type: DCB  
Orientation: T-L  
Stress Ratio: 0.8  
Environment: DRY AIR; RT

Yield Strength:  
Ult. Strength:  
Specimen Thk:  
Specimen Width:  
Ref: 88140

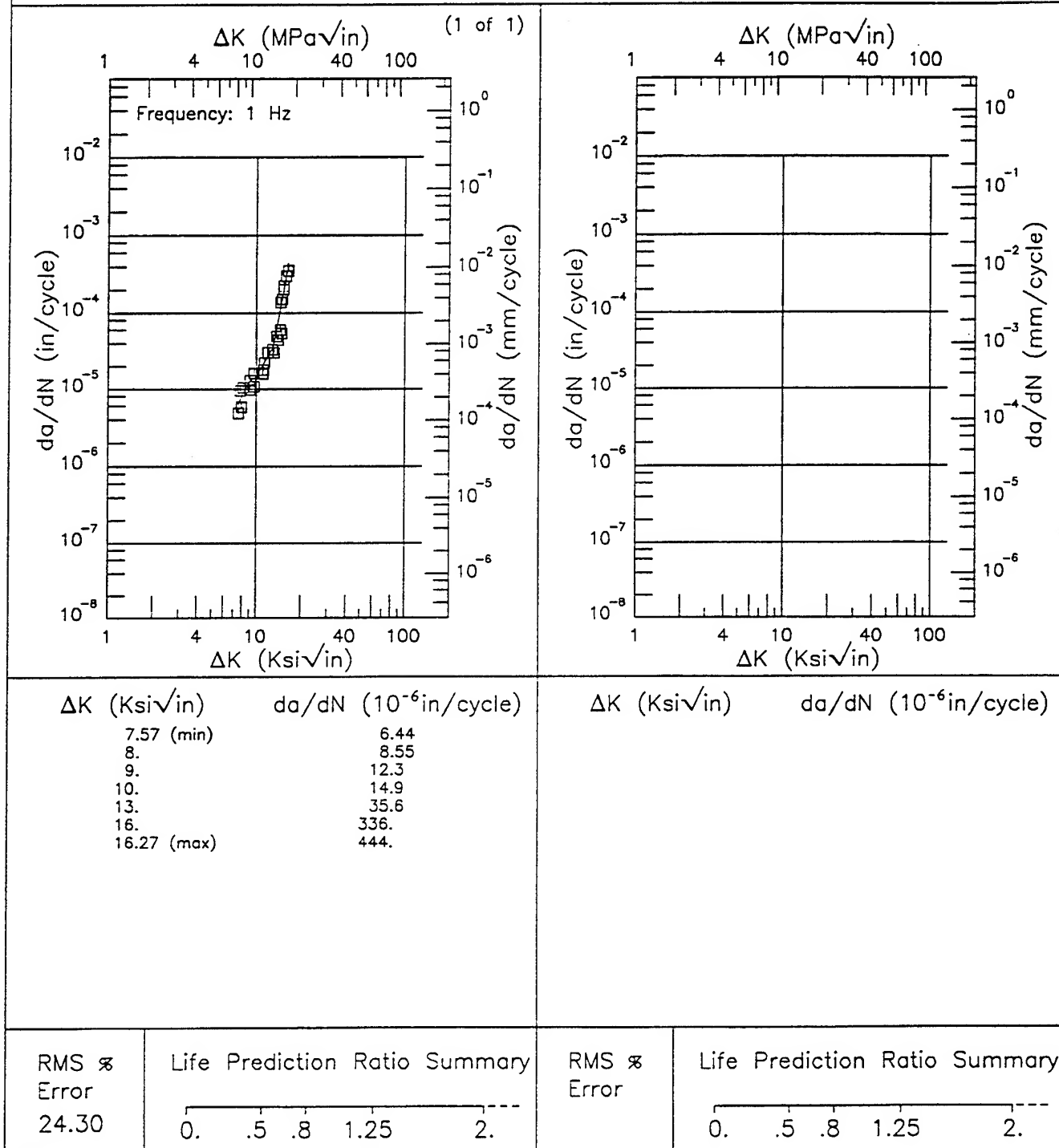


Figure 3.35.3.1.28

EF HP9-4-.30

Condition/Ht:

Form: 2.5 in. Bar

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.02

Yield Strength: 192.5 ksi

Ult. Strength: 228 ksi

Specimen Thk: 1.25 in.

Specimen Width: 5 in.

Ref: 88136

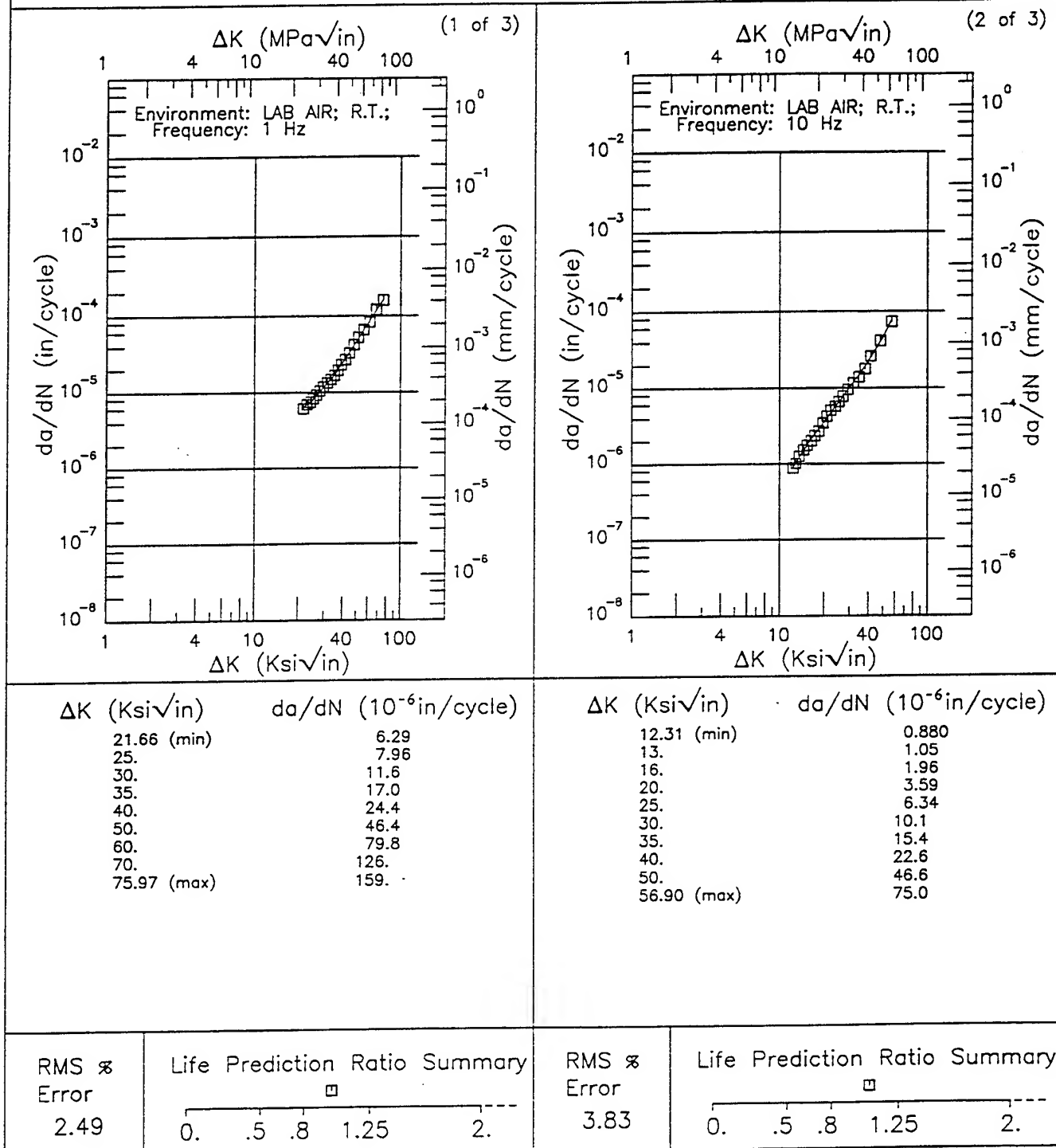


Figure 3.35.3.1.29

Condition/Ht:

Form: 2.5 in. Bar

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.02

Yield Strength: 192.5 ksi

Ult. Strength: 228 ksi

Specimen Thk: 1.25 in.

Specimen Width: 5 in.

Ref: 88136

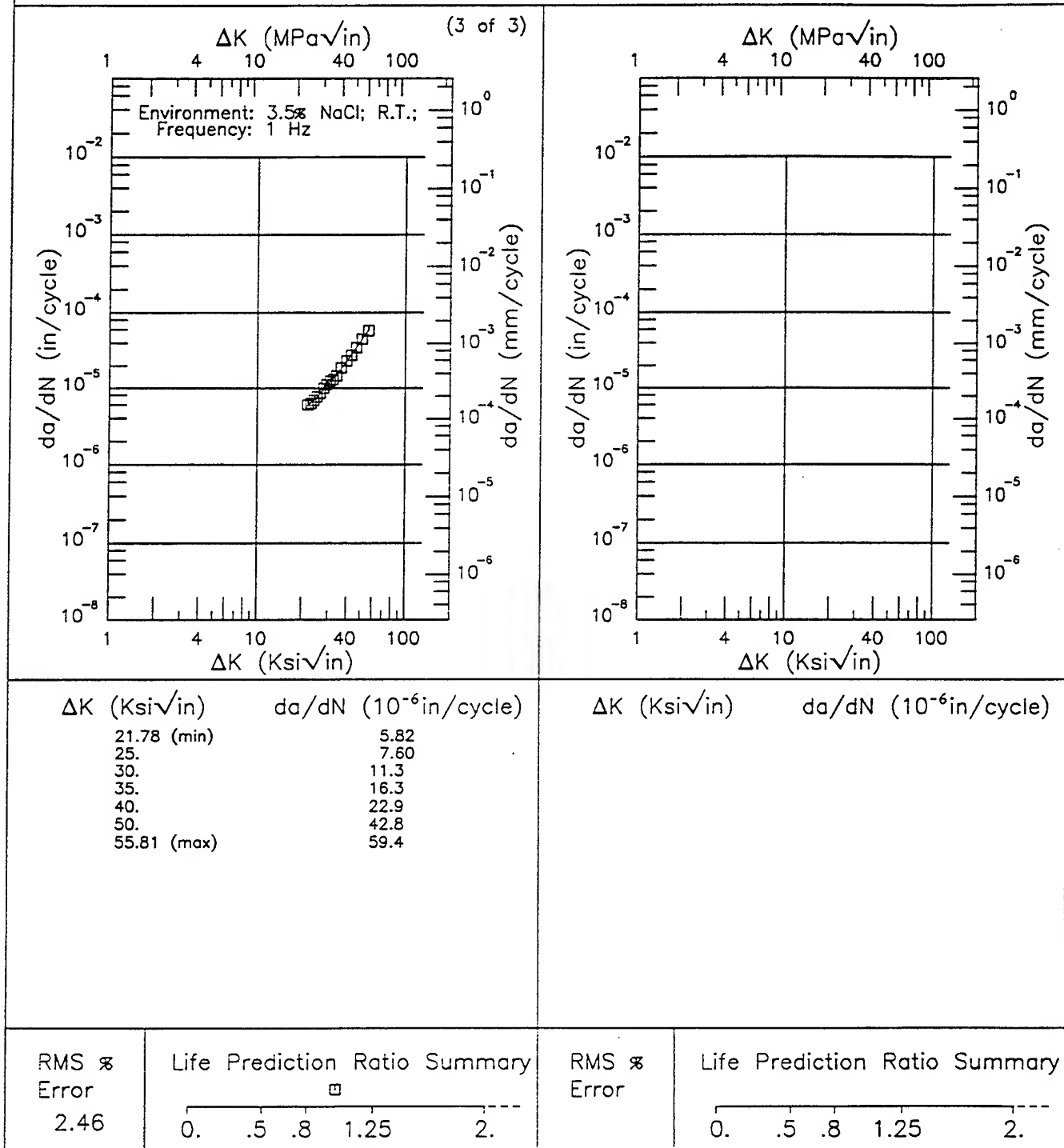


Figure 3.35.3.1.29 (Concluded)

E HP9-4-.30

Condition/Ht:  
Form: 1.25 in. Forging  
Specimen Type: WOL  
Orientation: L-T  
Stress Ratio: 0.02  
Frequency: 0.1 - 20 Hz

Yield Strength: 204.5 ksi  
Ult. Strength: 230.5 ksi  
Specimen Thk: 1.25 in.  
Specimen Width: 5 in.  
Ref: MA005

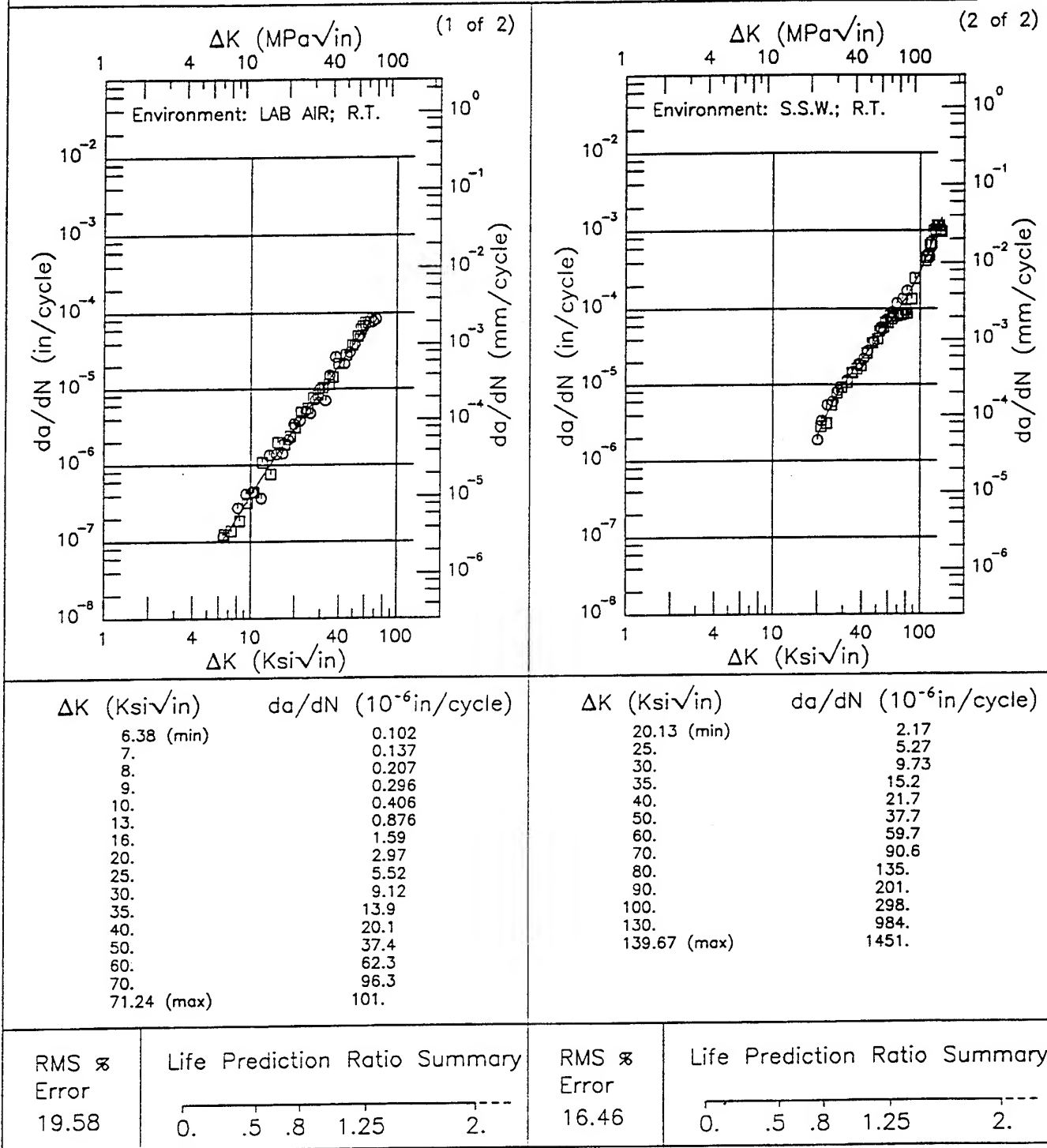


Figure 3.35.3.1.30



Condition/Ht:

Form: 1.25 in. Forging

Specimen Type: WOL

Orientation: T-L

Stress Ratio: 0.02

Frequency: 0.1 - 20 Hz

Yield Strength: 206 ksi

Ult. Strength: 233 ksi

Specimen Thk: 1.25 in.

Specimen Width: 5 in.

Ref: MA005

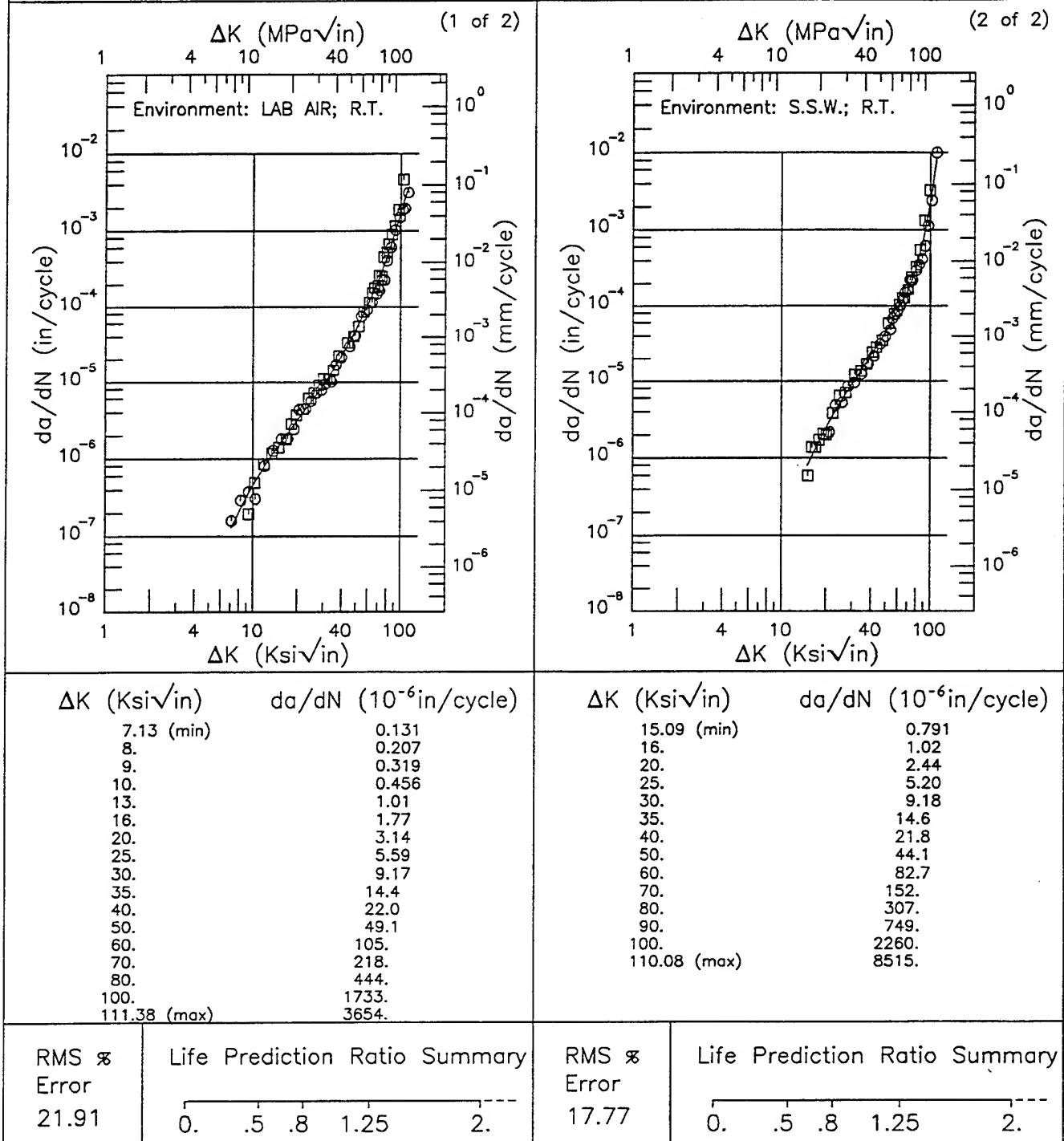


Figure 3.35.3.1.31

(1 of 1)

TABLE 3.35.3.3  
 $K_{Isc}$  SUMMARY FOR ALLOY STEEL HP9-4-30

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat        | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.            | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | $K_Q$<br>(Ksi√in) | $K_{Isc}$<br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Reference |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
|                                 |              |                      |             |                       |                   | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                   |                       |                       |              |           |
| Quenched +<br>Tempered at 950°F | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | ---                   | 3.5%<br>NaCl      | NB       | 1.5           | 0.5           | 0.48                | 0.3           | 116               | 35*                   | ---                   | 1967         | 74302     |
|                                 |              |                      |             | 200                   | 3.5%<br>NaCl      | NB       | 1.5           | 0.48          | 0.48                | ---           | 116               | 45                    | ---                   | 1967         | 74302     |
| Unspecified                     | F            | R.T.                 | T-L         | 206                   | Sim. Sea<br>Water | BWOL     | 3.085         | 1.251         | 1.25                | 1.36          | ---               | <41.3                 | ---                   | 1977         | MA005     |
|                                 |              |                      |             |                       |                   | BWOL     | 3.087         | 1.25          | 1.25                | 1.38          | ---               | <41.6                 | ---                   | 1977         | MA005     |
|                                 |              |                      | S-T         | 204.5                 | Sim. Sea<br>Water | BWOL     | 3.079         | 1.251         | 1.25                | 1.37          | ---               | <38.6                 | ---                   | 1977         | MA005     |
|                                 |              |                      |             |                       |                   | BWOL     | 3.079         | 1.25          | 1.25                | 1.36          | ---               | <38.5                 | ---                   | 1977         | MA005     |

\* specimen thickness does not meet minimum requirements of  $2.5 \left( \frac{K_{Isc}}{\sigma_y} \right)^2$

TABLE 3.36.3.3

(1 of 1)

**K<sub>Iacc</sub> SUMMARY FOR ALLOY STEEL HP9-4-45**

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat               | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.      | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | K <sub>Q</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | K <sub>Iacc</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Reference |
|--|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
|  |              |                      |             |                       |             | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                            |                               |                       |              |           |
| 1600° F 0.5hr AC;<br>1500° F 0.33hr AC | S            | R.T.                 | ---         | 212.5                 | 3N NaCl     | CNT      | 2             | 0.05          | 0.08                | ---           | ---                        | 35*                           | 30000                 | 1968         | 72283     |
|  |              |                      |             |                       | Dist. Water | CNT      | 2             | 0.05          | 0.08                | ---           | ---                        | 88*                           | 20000                 | 1968         | 72283     |
| 475° F                                 | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 220                   | 3.5% NaCl   | NB       | 1.5           | 0.48          | 0.48                | 0.3           | 89                         | 20                            | ---                   | 1971         | 84351     |

\* specimen thickness does not meet minimum requirements of  $2.5 \left( \frac{K_{Iacc}}{\sigma_y} \right)^2$

TABLE 3.37.3.3  
 $K_{Isc}$  SUMMARY FOR ALLOY STEEL HY-150

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.    | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | $K_Q$<br>(Ksi√in) | $K_{Isc}$<br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Reference |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |           | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                   |                       |                       |              |           |
| 1500°F 1hr WQ            | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 150                   | 3.0% NaCl | CANT*    | 2             | 1             | 1                   | 0.2           | ---               | 115*                  | 30000                 | 1968         | 73824     |

\* specimen thickness does not meet minimum requirements of  $2.5 \left( \frac{K_{Isc}}{\sigma_y} \right)^2$

\* asterisk in specimen design column indicates that specimens are side-grooved

TABLE 3.38.1.2

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**HY-180 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-8}$ in/cycle) |      |      |      |       |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
|                              |                 |     |              | AK Level (Ksi/in)          |      |      |      |       |       |
|                              |                 |     |              | 2.5                        | 5.0  | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0 |
| STA (UTS=180KSI)             | FORGED BAR      | 0.1 | 10           |                            |      |      | 4.29 | 30.82 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.1 | 30           |                            | 0.11 | 0.48 | 3.72 |       |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5 | 10           |                            |      |      | 5.61 |       |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5 | 30           |                            | 0.11 | 0.53 | 4.5  |       |       |

HY-180

R

HY-180

Condition/Ht: STA (UTS=180KSI)

Form: 1.75 in. Forged Bar

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Frequency: 10 Hz

Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 197.1 ksi

Ult. Strength: 199.6 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.377 in.

Specimen Width: 1.5 - 1.501 in.

Ref: DA001

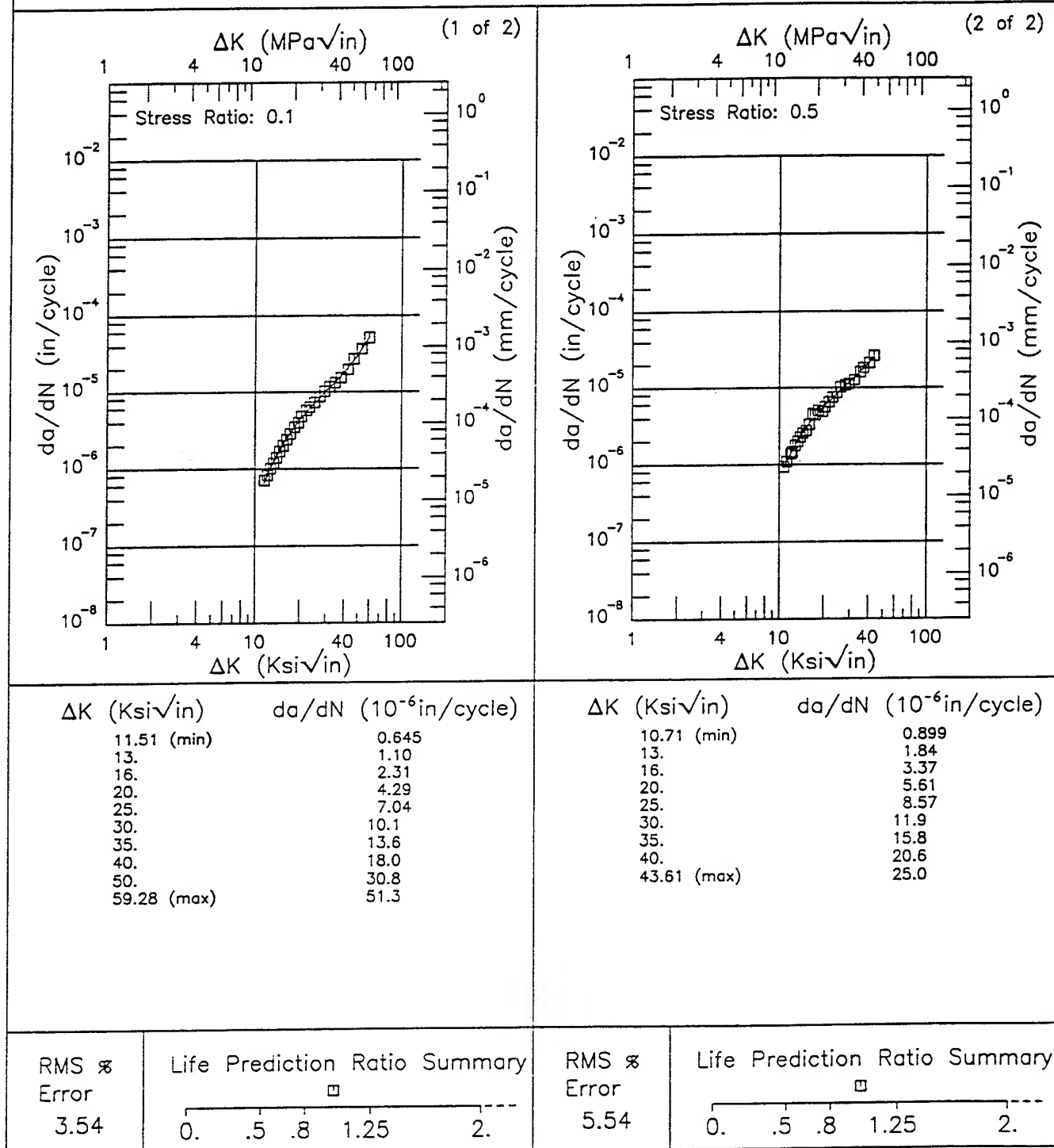


Figure 3.38.3.1.1

Condition/Ht: STA (UTS=180KSI)  
 Form: 1.75 in. Forged Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 30 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 197.1 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 199.6 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.253 in.  
 Specimen Width: 1.5 in.  
 Ref: DA001

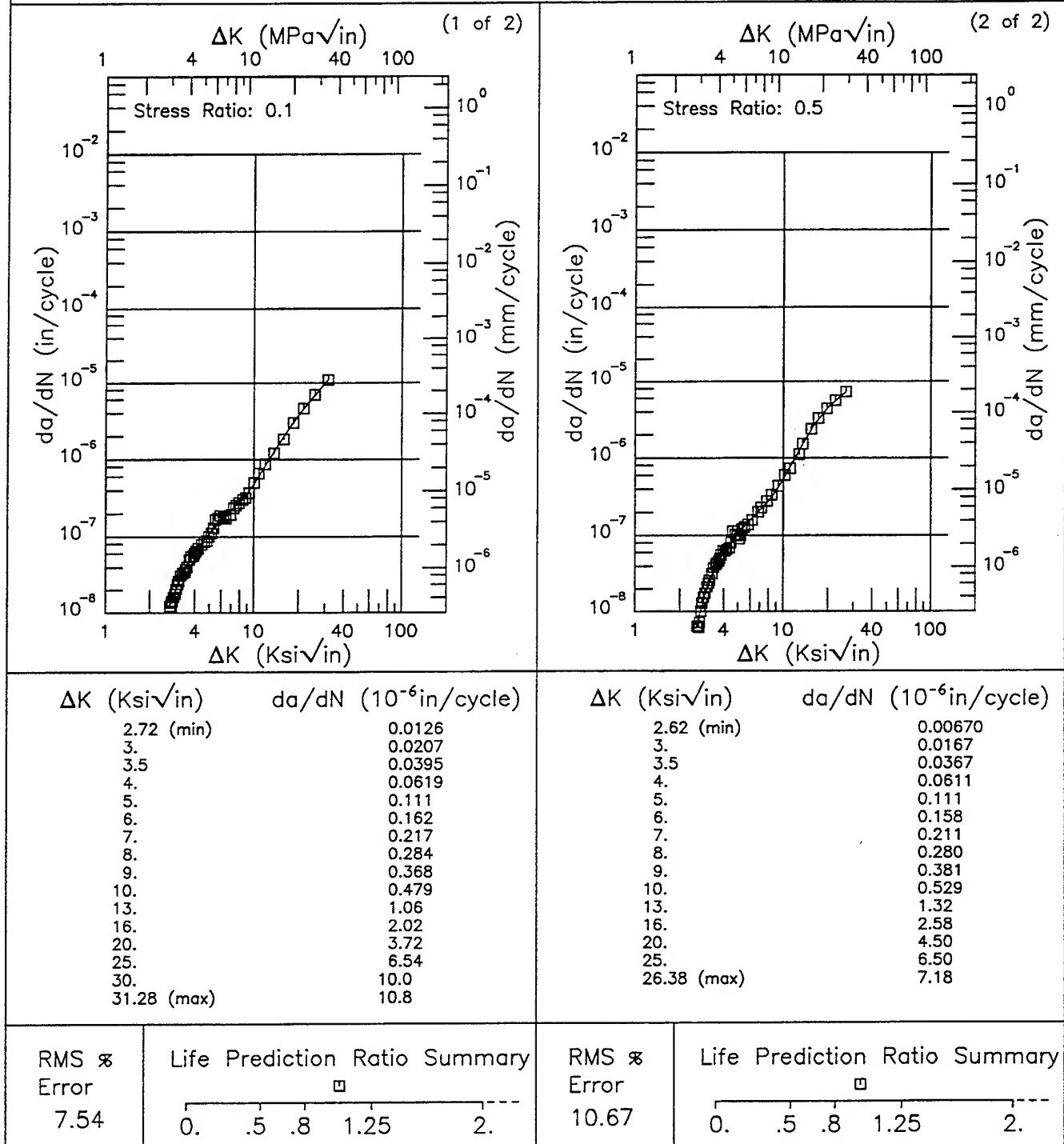


Figure 3.38.3.1.2

TABLE 3.39.1.2

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**HY-80 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

**ORIENTATION: Unspecified                      ENVIRONMENT: 3.5% NaCl**

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-8}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |     |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |
|                              |                 |     |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  |
| UNSPECIFIED                  | UNSPECIFIED     | 0.1 | 0.5          |                            |     |      |      | 28.1  |
|                              |                 |     |              |                            |     |      |      | 100.0 |



**This page intentionally left blank**

R

HY-80

Condition/Ht:

Form:

Specimen Type: WOL

Orientation:

Frequency: 0.5 Hz

Environment: 3.5% NACL; RT

Yield Strength:

Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk: 0.4 in.

Specimen Width: 2.55 in.

Ref: UD007

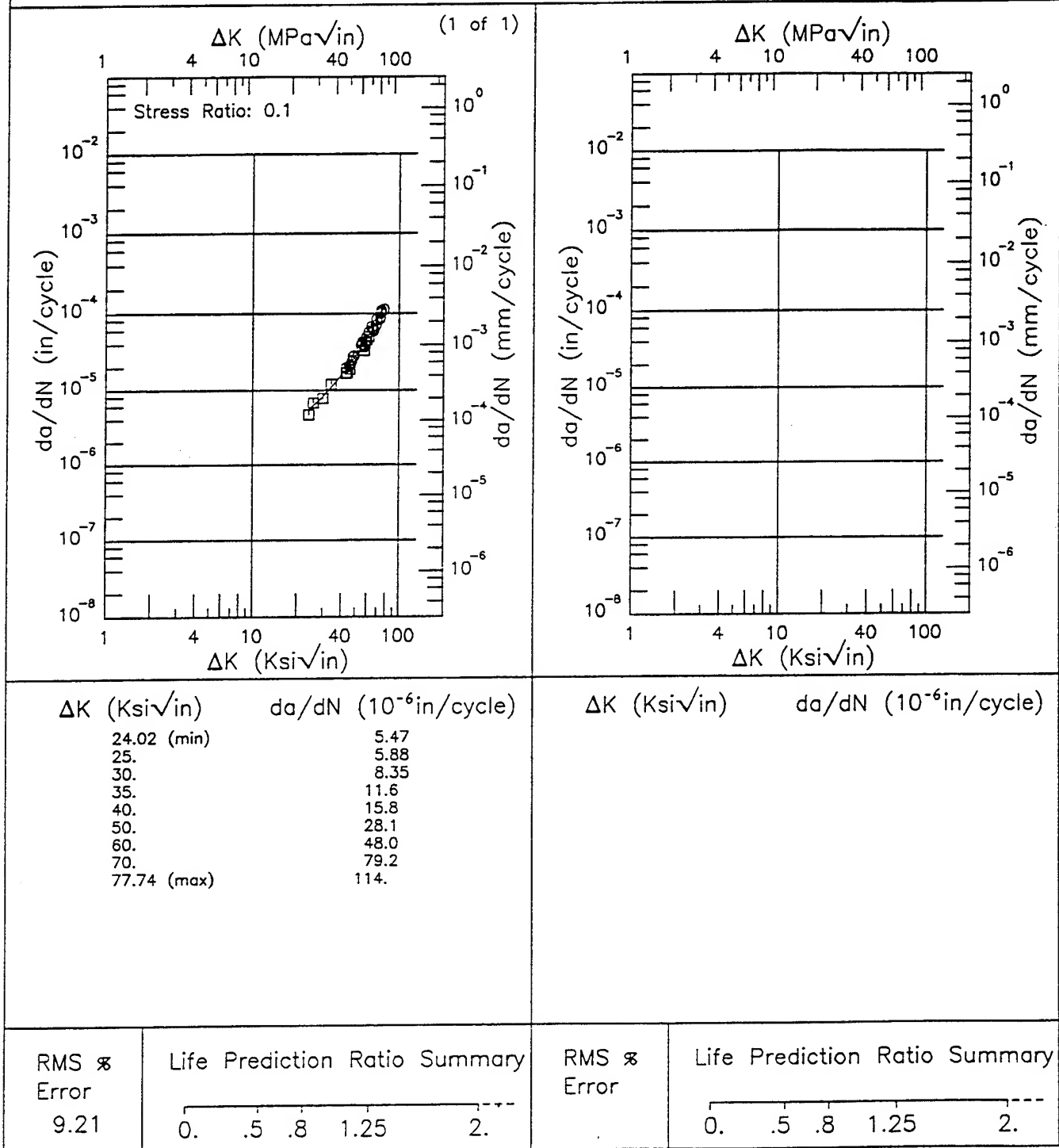


Figure 3.39.3.1

TABLE 3.40.1.1

**MEAN PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS  
FOR ALLOY STEEL HY-TUF AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Product Form | Condition/Heat Treatment           | $K_{Ic}$ (ksi $\sqrt{in}$ ) |         |     |               |         |   |               |         |     |     |
|--------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|---|---------------|---------|-----|-----|
|              |                                    | Specimen Orientation        |         |     |               |         |   |               |         |     |     |
|              |                                    | L-T                         |         | T-L |               | S-L     |   |               |         |     |     |
|              |                                    | Mean $K_{Ic}$               | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   |     |
| Forging      | 1700F 1HR AC 1600F 1HR OQ 550F 2HR | ...                         | ...     | ... | 111.5         | 2.1     | 2 | ...           | ...     | ... | ... |

HY-TUF

TABLE 3.40.2.1

| ALLOY STEEL HY-TUF $K_{Ic}$              |         |                |                   |         |                    |                     |                     |        |                            |  |   |                  |             |      |       |
|--|---------|----------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|----------------------------|--|---|------------------|-------------|------|-------|
| CONDITION                                | PRODUCT |                | TEST TEMP<br>(°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR<br>(Ksi) | SPECIMEN            |                     |        | CRACK LENGTH<br>(in.)<br>A | 2.5 •<br>( $K_{Ic}TYS$ ) <sup>a</sup><br>(in.) | $K_{Ic}$                                  |                  |             | DATE | REFER |
|  | FORM    | THICK<br>(in.) |                   |         |                    | WIDTH<br>(in.)<br>W | THICK<br>(in.)<br>B | DESIGN |                            |  | $K_{Ic}$<br>( $K_{Ic} \cdot \sqrt{in.}$ ) | $K_{Ic}$<br>MEAN | STAN<br>DEV |      |       |
| 1700F 1HR AC 1600F 1HR OQ<br>550F 2HR    | Forging | 6.50           | R.T.              | L-T     | 198.0              | 1.999               | 1.000               | CT     | 0.983                      | 0.86   | 116.00                                    | ---              | ---         | 1974 | 91284 |
| 1700F 1HR AC 1600F 1HR OQ<br>550F 2HR    | Forging | 6.50           | R.T.              | T-L     | 198.0              | 1.999               | 1.003               | CT     | 0.977                      | 0.76   | 110.00                                    | 111.5            | 2.1         | 1974 | 91284 |
|  |         | 6.50           |                   |         | 198.0              | 1.999               | 1.003               | CT     | 0.973                      | 0.81   | 113.00                                    |                  |             | 1974 | 91284 |
| 1700F 1HR AC 1600F 1HR +<br>1000F 20 MIN | Forging | 6.50           | R.T.              | L-T     | 198.0              | 1.999               | 1.003               | CT     | 0.988                      | 0.92   | 120.00                                    | ---              | ---         | 1974 | 91284 |
| 1700F 1HR AC 1600F 1HR +<br>1000F 20 MIN | Forging | 6.50           | R.T.              | T-L     | 200.0              | 1.999               | 1.003               | CT     | 0.977                      | 0.80   | 113.00                                    | ---              | ---         | 1974 | 91284 |

TABLE 3.41

## REFERENCES FOR ALLOY STEEL DATA

|       |                |                  |   |
|-------|----------------|------------------|---|
| 60578 | 18Ni(300)(MAR) | $K_c$            | Christian, J. L., Yang, C. T., and Witzell, W. E., "Physical and Mechanical Properties of Pressure Vessel Materials for Application in a Cryogenic Environment", ASD-TDR-62-258, Part III, General Dynamics/Astronautics (December 1964).                 |
| 63061 | 18Ni(300)(MAR) | $K_{Isc}$        | Mulherin, J. H., and Hess, E. H., "Stress-Corrosion Susceptibility of Ultrahigh Strength Steel Evaluated in Terms of Fracture Toughness", Technical Report R-1782, Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, PA, (November 1965).                                  |
|       | 4140           | $K_{Isc}$        |   |
|       | 4340           | $K_{Isc}$        |   |
|       | D6AC           | $K_{Isc}$        |   |
| 65166 | 12Ni-5Cr-3Mo   | $K_{Isc}$        | Rolfe, S. T., et al., "Stress-Corrosion Testing of Ultraservice Steels Using Fatigue Cracked Specimens", Paper No. 90, Presented at the 69th Annual Meeting of the American Society for Testing and Materials in Atlantic City, NJ, June 27-July 1, 1966. |
|       | 18Ni(180)(MAR) | $K_{Isc}$        |   |
|       | 18Ni(250)(MAR) | $K_{Isc}$        |   |
| 69162 | 18Ni(200)(MAR) | $K_{Isc}$        | Sandoz, G., and Newbegin, R. L., "Stress-Corrosion Cracking Resistance of an 18Ni 200 Grade Maraging Steel Base Plate and Weld", NRL Report 1772, Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D.C., (March 1967).  |
| 70887 | 12Ni-5Cr-3Mo   | $K_{Isc}$        | Peterson, M. H., Brown, B. F., Newbegin, R. L., and Groover, R. E., "Stress Corrosion Cracking of High Strength Steels and Titanium Alloys in Chloride Solutions at Ambient Temperature", Corrosion, <u>23</u> (5), 142-148 (May 1967).                   |
|       | 18Ni(200)(MAR) | $K_{Isc}$        |   |
|       | 18Ni(250)      | $da/dt$          |   |
|       | 4340           | $da/dt; K_{Isc}$ |   |
| 72283 | 18Ni(250)(MAR) | $K_{Isc}$        | Benjamin, W. D., and Steigerwald, E. A., "Environmentally Induced Delayed Failures in Martensitic-High-Strength Steels", Second Yearly Summary Report, AFML-TR-68-80, TRW, Inc., Cleveland, OH, Contract AF33(615)-3651(P) (April 1968).                  |
|       | 4340           | $K_{Isc}$        |   |
|       | D6AC           | $K_{Isc}$        |   |
|       | H11            | $K_{Isc}$        |   |
|       | HP9-4-.45      | $K_{Isc}$        |   |

**TABLE 3.41 (CONTINUED)**

|       |                |           |  |
|-------|----------------|-----------|--|
| 73300 | 300M (AM)      | $K_{Ic}$  | Hauser, J. J., et al., "Inclusions in High-Strength Steels, Their Dependence on Processing Variables and Their Effect on Engineering Properties", Report AFML-TR-66-222, Crucible Steel Corporation, Pittsburgh, PA, (August 1968).  |
|       | 300M (VAR)     | $K_{Ic}$  |  |
|       | 4340 (AM)      | $K_{Ic}$  |  |
|       | 4340 (DH)      | $K_{Ic}$  |  |
|       | 4340 (VAR)     | $K_{Ic}$  |  |
| 73612 | 18Ni(250)(MAR) | $K_{Ic}$  | Srawley, J. E., "Plane Strain Fracture Toughness Tests on Two-Inch-Thick Maraging Steel Plates at Various Strength Levels", NASA TN K-52470, Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, (1968).   |
| 73824 | HY-150         | $K_{Isc}$ | Smith, J. H., and Rolfe, S. T., "Effect of Composition on the $K_{Isc}$ of Experimental HY-150 Steels", Technical Report No. 39.018-016(10), United States Steel Corporation, Applied Research Laboratory, Monroeville, PA, Contract NObs-94535 (FBM) (December 20, 1968).   |
| 73829 | 18Ni(250)(MAR) | $K_{Isc}$ | Novak, S. R., and Rolfe, S. T., "Comparison of Fracture-Mechanics and Normal-Stress Analyses in Stress-Corrosion Testing", Report No. 89.018-026(3), United States Steel Corporation, Applied Research Laboratory, Monroeville, PA, Contract NObs-94535 (FBM) (December 20, 1968).   |
| 73988 | 300M           | $K_c$     | Pendelberry, S. L., Simenz, R. F., and Walker, E. K., "Fracture Toughness and Crack Propagation of 300M Steel", FAA Technical Report No. DS-68-18 (August 1968).   |
| 74232 | 12Ni-5Cr-3Mo   | $K_{Isc}$ | Sinclair, G. M., and Rolfe, S. T., "Analytical Procedure for Relating Subcritical Crack Growth to Inspection Requirements", University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., and United States Steel Corporation, Applied Research Laboratory, Monroeville, PA, Paper presented at the Metals Engineering Conference of ASME, Washington, D.C., on March 31 to April 2, 1969. |
|       | 18Ni(250)(MAR) | $K_{Isc}$ |  |
|       | HP9-4-.20      | $K_{Isc}$ |  |

**TABLE 3.41 (CONTINUED)**

|       |                                  |   |   |
|-------|----------------------------------|---|---|
| 74302 | 300M<br>HP9-4-.30                | $K_{Isc}$<br>$K_{Isc}$                        | Carter, C. S., "Crack Extension in Several High-Strength Steels Loaded in 3.5% Sodium Chloride Solution", Research Report D6-19770, The Boeing Company, Renton, Wash., ARPA Contract N00014-66-C-0365 (November 1967).                        |
| 74718 | 300M<br>4340<br>4340 (MOD)       | $K_{Isc}$<br>$da/dt$ ; $K_{Isc}$<br>$K_{Isc}$ | Carter, C. S., "The Effect of Silicon on the Stress Corrosion Resistance of Low-Alloy, High-Strength Steels", Research Report D6-23872, The Boeing Company, Renton, Wash., ARPA Contract N00014-66-C-0365 (March 1965).                       |
| 74719 | 18Ni(300)<br>18Ni(350)           | $da/dt$<br>$da/dt$                            | Carter, C. S., "Stress Corrosion Crack Branching in High-Strength Steels", Research Report D6-23781, The Boeing Company, Renton, Wash., ARPA Contract N00014-66-C-0365 (March 1965).  |
| 75025 | 4340                             | $K_{Isc}$                                     | Procter, R. P., and Paxton, H. W., "The Effect of Prior Austenite Grain Size on the Stress Corrosion Cracking Susceptibility of A.I.S.I. 4340 Steel", Research Project, Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, PA (January 1969).            |
| 75111 | H11                              | $da/dt$                                       | Wei, R. P., and Landes, J. D., "Correlation Between Sustained-Load and Fatigue Crack Growth on High-Strength Steels", Materials Research and Standards, <u>9</u> (7), 25-28 (July 1969).  |
| 75677 | 18Ni(350)(MAR)                   | $K_{Isc}$                                     | Carter, C. S., "The Effect of Heat Treatment on the Fracture Toughness and Subcritical Crack Growth Characteristics of a 350-Grade Maraging Steel", Report D6-22978, The Boeing Company, Renton, Wash., Contract N00014-66-C0365 (June 1969). |
| 76411 | 18Ni(200)(MAR)<br>HP9-4-.25(VAR) | $K_{Ic}$<br>$K_{Ic}$                          | Wessel, E. T., et al., "Engineering Methods for the Design and Selection of Materials Against Fracture", Final Technical Report, Westinghouse Research Laboratories, Pittsburgh, PA, Contract DA-30-069-AMC-602 (T) (June 24, 1966).          |

TABLE 3.41 (CONTINUED)

|       |                        |                                  |  |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 76972 | 4340<br>4340V          | $K_{Isc}$<br>$da/dt$             | Colangelo, V. J., and Ferguson, M. S., "The Role of the Strain Hardening Exponent in Stress Corrosion Cracking of a High Strength Steel", Corrosion, <u>25</u> (12) 509-514 (December 1969).   |
| 77716 | 18Ni(300)(MAR)         | $K_{Isc}$                        | Stavros, A. J., and Paxton, H. W., "Stress-Corrosion Cracking Behavior of an 18% Ni Maraging Steel", Homer Research Laboratories, Bethlehem Steel Corporation, Bethlehem, PA, and Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, PA, ARPA Contract Nonr-760(31) (April 1970). |
| 78065 | 18Ni(250)(MAR)         | $K_{Isc}$                        | Novak, S. R., and Rolfe, S. T., "Comparison of Fracture Mechanics and Nominal Stress Analysis in Stress Corrosion Cracking", Corrosion, <u>26</u> (4) 121-130(April 1970).   |
| 78305 | 300M<br>300M (VM)      | $K_{Ic}$ ; $K_{Isc}$<br>$K_{Ic}$ | Webster, D., "Effect of Grain Refinement on the Microstructure and Mechanical Properties of 4340M", Summary Report D6-25220, The Boeing Company, Seattle, Wash., ARPA Contract N00014-66-C-0365 (April 1970).  |
| 78313 | 18Ni(250)<br>300M      | $da/dt$<br>$da/dt$               | Hyatt, M. V., "Use of Precracked Specimens in Stress-Corrosion Testing of High-Strength Aluminum Alloys", Summary Report D6-24466, The Boeing Company, Renton, Wash., ARPA Contract N00014-66-C-0365 (November 1969).  |
| 78425 | 18Ni(300)(MAR)         | $K_{Ic}$ ; $da/dN$ ; $K_{Isc}$   | Carter, C. S., "Evaluation of a High-Purity 18Ni (300) Maraging Steel Forging", Report AFML-TR-70-139, The Boeing Company, Renton, Wash., Contract F33615-69-C-1620 (June 1970).   |
| 78761 | 18Ni(300)(MAR)<br>4340 | $K_{Isc}$<br>$K_{Isc}$           | Carter, C. S., "Effect of Prestressing on the Stress-Corrosion Resistance of Two High-Strength Steels", Report D6-25275, The Boeing Company, Seattle, Wash., Contract N00014-66-C-0365 (May 1970).   |



TABLE 3.41 (CONTINUED)

|  |                |                                   |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 80423  | 4340           | $K_{Isc}$                         |
|  | 4340 (MOD)     | $K_{Isc}$                         |
| Sandoz, G., "The Effects of Alloying Elements on the Susceptibility to Stress-Corrosion Cracking of Martensitic Steels in Salt Water", ASM Metallurgical Transactions, <u>2</u> (4) 1055-1063 (April 1971).  |                |                                   |
| 80667  | 18Ni(200)(MAR) | $K_{Isc}$                         |
|  | HP9-4.20       | $K_{Isc}$                         |
| Raymond, L., and Usell, R. J., Jr., "The Effect of $N_2O_4$ and UDMH on Subcritical Crack Growth in Various High-Toughness Low-Strength Steels", Report No. SAMSO-TR-71-106, TR-0059(6250-10)-8, The Aerospace Corporation, El Segundo, CA, Contract F04701-70-C-0059 (June 15, 1971). |                |                                   |
| 80824  | 18Ni(200)(MAR) | $K_{Isc}$                         |
|  | 18Ni(250)(MAR) | $K_{Isc}$                         |
| Syrett, B. C., "Stress Corrosion Cracking in 18% Ni (250) Maraging Steel", Corrosion, <u>27</u> (7), 270-280 (July 1971).  |                |                                   |
| 81004  | 18Ni(180)(MAR) | $K_{Isc}$                         |
|  | 18Ni(200)(MAR) | $K_{Isc}$                         |
| Kenyon, N., Kirk, W. W., and Van Rooyen, D., "Corrosion of 18Ni 180 and 18Ni 200 Maraging Steels in Chloride Environments", Corrosion, <u>27</u> (9), 390-400 (September 1971).  |                |                                   |
| 81814  | 4340           | $da/dt$ ; $K_{Isc}$               |
| Gallagher, J. P., "Corrosion Fatigue Crack Growth Behavior Above and Below $K_{Isc}$ in Steels", Journal of Materials, <u>6</u> (4) 941-964 (December 1971).   |                |                                   |
| 82164  | 18Ni(280)(MAR) | $K_{Isc}$                         |
| Floreen, S., Hayden, H. W., and Kanyon, N., "Stress Corrosion Cracking Behavior of Maraging Steel Composites", Corrosion, <u>27</u> (12), 519-524 (December 1971).   |                |                                   |
| 82543  | D6AC           | $K_{Ic}$ ; $a$ -vs- $N$ ; $da/dN$ |
| Feddersen, C. E., et al., "Crack Behavior in D6AC Steel", Report MCIC-72-04, Metals and Ceramics Information Center, Battelle Columbus Laboratories, Columbus, OH (January 1971).  |                |                                   |

TABLE 3.41 (CONTINUED)

|       |   |   |  |
|-------|---|---|--|
| 83611 | 4340 (EFM)  | da/dt   | Dull, D. L., and Raymond, L., "Stress History Effect on Incubation Time for Stress Corrosion Crack Growth in E-4340 HR Steel", Air Force Report No. SAMSO-TR-72-168, Aerospace Report No. TR-0712 (2250-10)-7, The Aerospace Corporation, El Segundo, CA, Contract No. F04701-71-C-0172 (June 15, 1972). |
| 83613 | 12Ni-5Cr-3Mo<br>18Ni(180)(MAR)<br>18Ni(200)(MAR)<br>18Ni(250)(MAR)<br>HP9-4-.20 | $K_{Isc}$<br>$K_{Isc}$<br>$K_{Isc}$<br>$K_{Isc}$<br>$K_{Isc}$ | Sandoz, G., "The Resistance of Some High Strength Steels to Slow Crack Growth in Salt Water", NRL Memorandum Report 2454, Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D.C. (February 1972).   |
| 83834 | 18Ni(200)(MAR)<br>18Ni(250)(MAR)  | $K_{Ic}$<br>$K_{Ic}$  | Fisher, D. M., and Repko, A. J., "Plane Strain Fracture Toughness Tests on 2.4 and 3.9-Inch-Thick Maraging Steel Specimens at Various Yield Strength Levels", Journal of Materials, <u>7</u> (2) 167-174 (June 1972).  |
| 84029 | 300M<br>4330V (MOD)<br>4340<br>D6AC<br>HP9-4-.30                                | $K_{Ic}$<br>$K_{Ic}$<br>$K_{Ic}$<br>$K_{Ic}$<br>$K_{Ic}$      | Garland, K., "Fracture Toughness of Several High Strength Steels", Report 513-965, McDonnell Aircraft Company, McDonnell Douglas Corporation, St. Louis, MO, (June 7, 1971).   |
| 84277 | 4330V (MOD)<br>4340<br>D6AC   | $K_{Ic}$<br>$K_{Ic}$<br>$K_{Ic}$                              | Maller, R., "The Effect of Heat Treatment Variations on the Fracture Toughness of D6AC Steel", Report No. M&P/MWE-1-TR-72-2, Grumman Aerospace Company, Bethpage, NY (March 13, 1972).   |
| 84278 | 300M (VM)   | $K_{Ic}$  | Maller, R., "The Effect of Heat Treatment Variations on the Fracture Toughness of 300M Steel", Report No. M&P/MWE-1-TR-72-5, Grumman Aerospace Company, Bethpage, NY (April 13, 1972).   |

TABLE 3.41 (CONTINUED)

|       |                                |                               |  |
|-------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 84280 | 300M<br>4340 (DH)              | $K_{Ic}$<br>$K_{Ic}$          | Gunderson, A. W., and Harmsworth, C. L., "MAAE Engineering and Design Data, Material 300 M", Test Memo No. MAAE 70-5, Air Force Materials Laboratory, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio (September 24, 1970).   |
| 84290 | 4340                           | $K_{Isc}$                     | Smith, H. R., Piper, D. E., and Downey, F. K., "A Study of Stress-Corrosion Cracking by Wedge Force Loading", Engineering Fracture Mechanics, <u>1</u> , p 123-128 (1968), Pergamon Press.   |
| 84306 | HP9-4-.20<br>HP9-4-.30         | $K_{Ic}$<br>$K_{Ic}$          | Harrigan, M. J., "B-1 Fracture Mechanics Data for Air Force Handbook Usage", Report TFD-72-501, North American Rockwell, Los Angeles Division, Los Angeles, CA (April 21, 1972).   |
| 84309 | 4340<br>H11                    | $da/dt$<br>$da/dt$            | Landes, J. D., "Kinetics of Sub-Critical Crack Growth and Deformation in a High Strength Steel", A Dissertation Presented to the Graduate Faculty of Lehigh University in Candidacy for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Applied Mechanics, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, PA, (1970). |
| 84310 | 18Ni(250)<br>18Ni(300)<br>4340 | $da/dt$<br>$da/dt$<br>$da/dt$ | Wei, R. P., "The Effect of Temperature and Environment on Subcritical Crack Growth", Report IFSM-72-14, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, PA (April 1972).   |
| 84313 | 4340                           | $da/dt$                       | Wei, R. P., Novak, S. R., and Williams, D. P., "Some Important Considerations in the Development of Stress Corrosion Cracking Test Methods", Presented at the 33rd AGARD (NATO) Structures and Materials Panel Meeting, Brussels, Belgium, October 4-8, 1971.                              |
| 84317 | 12Ni-5Cr-3Mo                   | $K_{Isc}$                     | Novak, S. R., and Rolfe, S. T., "Modified WOL Specimen for $K_{Isc}$ Environment Testing", Journal of Materials, <u>4</u> (3), 701-728 (September 1969).   |

**TABLE 3.41 (CONTINUED)**

84342      12Ni-5Cr-3Mo       $K_{Isc}$   
              18Ni(200)(MAR)       $K_{Isc}$

Crooker, T. W., and Lange, E. A., "The Influence of Salt Water on Fatigue-Crack Growth in High-Strength Structural Steels", ASTM STP 462, "Effects of Environment and Complex Load History on Fatigue Life", p 258-271 (1970).

84351      18Ni(250)(MAR)       $K_{Isc}$   
              18Ni(350)(MAR)       $K_{Isc}$   
              300M       $K_{Isc}$   
              4330V       $K_{Isc}$   
              H11       $K_{Isc}$   
              HP9-4-.45       $K_{Isc}$

Carter, C. S., "Stress Corrosion Crack Branching in High Strength Steels", Engineering Fracture Mechanics, 3, p 1-13 (July 1971).

84356      18Ni(300)(MAR)       $K_{Isc}$   
              4340       $K_{Isc}$

Carter, C. S., "Effect of Prestressing on the Stress Corrosion Resistance of Two High-Strength Steels", Metallurgical Trans., 3, p 584-587 (February 1972).

84963      4140       $K_{Isc}$

Bucci, R. J., Paris, P. C., Loushin, L. L., and Johnson, H. H., "Fracture Mechanics Consideration of Hydrogen Sulfide Cracking in High Strength Steels", Stress Analysis and Growth of Cracks, Proceedings of the 1971 National Symposium on Fracture Mechanics, Part I, ASTM STP 513, p 292-307, American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, PA (1972).

85545      300M       $da/dt$

Speidel, M. O., "Dynamic and Static Embrittlement of a High-Strength Steel in Water", preprint from L'Hydrogene Dans Les Metaux, 1, Editions Science et Industrie, Paris, France (no date).

85633      HP9-4-.20       $K_{Ic}$

"Fracture Toughness and Tensile Properties Data for HP9-4-20 Steel", Shultz Steel Company, South Gate, CA, attached to memo from Ed Cawthorne dated March 9, 1973.

85836      300M       $K_{Ic}$   
              HP9-4-.20       $K_{Ic}$

"B-1 Fracture Toughness Data ( $K_{Ic}$ ) - Rockwell International", Rockwell International Corporation, Los Angeles, CA (April 24, 1973).

TABLE 3.41 (CONTINUED)

|       |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
| 85837 | HP9-4-.20<br>HP9-4-.30   | a-vs-N; da/dN<br>a-vs-N; da/dN               |
|       | "Fracture Toughness Data Collection, Rockwell International Corporation, from B-1 Program", Rockwell International Corporation, Los Angeles, CA (April 1973).  |  |
| 85857 | HP9-4-.20  | $K_{Ic}$                                     |
|       | "Shultz Steel Company - Fracture Toughness Data - May 10, 1973", per memo from Ed Cawthorne of May 10, 1973.   |  |
| 85879 | HP9-4-.20  | $K_{Ic}$                                     |
|       | "Fracture Toughness Data - Shultz Steel Company - May 15, 1973", per memo from Ed Cawthorne of May 15, 1973.   |  |
| 85883 | 300M<br>D6AC   | $K_{Ic}$<br>$K_{Ic}$                         |
|       | Weiss, V., Sengupta, M., and Sanford, W., "The Significance of Material Ductility to the Reliability and Load Carrying Capacity of Peak Performance Structures", Final Report, Syracuse University, Syracuse, NY, Contract N00019-72-C-214 (January 1973).   |  |
| 86428 | HP9-4-.20  | $K_{Ic}$                                     |
|       | "Fracture Toughness Data for HP9-4-20 Forgings - Shultz Steel Company, July 5, 1973", test reports attached to memo from E. W. Cawthorne to J. E. Campbell (July 5, 1973).   |  |
| 86582 | 18Ni(300)(MAR)<br>4340   | $K_{Ic}$<br>$K_{Ic}$                         |
|       | McCabe, D. E., "Evaluation of the Compact Tension Specimen for Determining Plane Strain Fracture Toughness of High-Strength Materials", Journal of Materials, <u>7</u> (4) 449-454 (December 1972).  |  |
| 87241 | 300M<br>4140<br>4330V (MOD)<br>4340  | $K_{Ic}$<br>$K_{Ic}$<br>$K_{Ic}$<br>$K_{Ic}$ |
|       | Wood, W. E., Parker, E. R., and Zackay, V. F., "An Investigation of Metallurgical Factors Which Affect Fracture Toughness of Ultra-High Strength Steels", Report AMMRC CTR-73-24, LBL-1474, University of California, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, CA, Contracts DAAG46-72-C-8200 and W-7405-eng-48 (May 1973). |  |

TABLE 3.41 (CONTINUED)

|       |   |  |
|-------|---|--|
| 88136 | 300M<br>HP9-4-.20<br>HP9-4-.30  | $K_{Ic}$<br>$K_{Ic}$ ; a-vs-N; da/dN<br>$K_{Ic}$ ; a-vs-N; da/dN |
|       | Dill, H. D., "Evaluation of Steel Alloys 300 M, HP-9Ni-4Co-.20, HP-9Ni-4Co-.30, and PH 13-8Mo", Report MDC-A2639, McDonnell Aircraft Company, McDonnell Douglas Corporation, St. Louis, MO, (December 21, 1973), with data supplement received May 2, 1974. |  |
| 88140 | HP9-4-.30   | da/dN  |
|       | Hall, L. R., Finger, R. W., and Spurr, W. F., "Corrosion Fatigue Crack Growth in Aircraft Structural Materials", Report AFML-TR-73-204, Boeing Aerospace Company, Seattle, WA. Contract AF33615-71-C-1687 (September 1973).                                 |  |
| 88575 | 10NI STEEL  | a-vs-N; da/dN  |
|       | "Advanced Metallic Air Vehicle Structure Program", Material Property Data Test Report Phase II, Report FZM-6148A, General Dynamics, Convair Aerospace Division, Fort Worth, TX, Contract AF33615-73-C-3001 (January 1974).                                  |  |
| 88579 | HP9-4-.20<br>HP9-4-.30  | a-vs-N; da/dN<br>a-vs-N; da/dN                                   |
|       | "B-1 Program da/dN Data for Aluminum Alloys", Rockwell International Corporation, memorandum to H. D. Moran from E. W. Cawthorne, Battelle's Columbus Laboratories (April 3, 1974).   |  |
| 89311 | 4340  | da/dN  |
|       | Kortovich, C. S., "Corrosion Fatigue Behavior of 4340 and D6AC Steels Below $K_{Isc}$ ", Report ER-7717, TRW Incorporated, Cleveland, OH, Contract N00014-69-C-0286 (April 1974).   |  |
| 90011 | HP9-4-.20<br>HP9-4-.30  | $K_{Ic}$<br>$K_{Ic}$   |
|       | "Rockwell International, B-1 Program Fracture Toughness Data of August 5, 1974", with memorandum from E. W. Cawthorne to H. D. Moran of Battelle's Columbus Laboratories (August 5, 1974).  |  |
| 90012 | HP9-4-.20   | $K_{Ic}$   |
|       | "Ti-6Al-4V Fracture Toughness Data - Shultz Steel Company, South Gate, CA, of August 8, 1974", with memorandum from E. W. Cawthorne to H. D. Moran of Battelle's Columbus Laboratories (August 8, 1974).  |  |

TABLE 3.41 (CONTINUED)

|       |   |  |   |
|-------|---|--|---|
| 90981 | 18Ni(250)(MAR)                                      | $K_{Ic}$   | Krupp, W. E., Wimmer, F. T., Pettit, D. E., and Hoepfner, D. W., Data Sheets for Final Report on "Investigation of the Effects of Stress and Chemical Environments on the Prediction of Fracture in Aircraft Structural Materials", Rye Canyon Research Laboratory, Lockheed-California Company, Burbank, Ca, Contract F33615-71-C-1688, data sheets received October 21, 1974. |
| 91284 | HY-TUF  | $K_{Ic}$   | Hauser, J. J., "Data on Vacuum-Arc-Remelted (VAR) HY_Tuf", letter to J. E. Campbell, Battelle's Columbus Laboratories, Columbus, OH, from J. J. Hauser, Crucible, Incorporated, Materials Research Center, Pittsburgh, PA (December 3, 1974).   |
| 91838 | 18Ni(300)(MAR)                                      | da/dN  | Van Swam, L. F., et al., "Fatigue Behavior of Maraging Steel 300", Metallurgical Transactions A, <u>6A</u> , 45-54 (January 1975).  |
| AM002 | HP9-4-30  | $K_{Ic}$   | Fracture Toughness Data for HP9-4-30 Steel sent from T. Matsuda, Airesearch Manufacturing Co., Torrance, CA, Data produced July 1977.   |
| BW001 | 4340  | da/dN  | Horsley, J. J., and Harris, C. E., "Durability and Damage Tolerance Assessment (DADTA) of B-52 G/H Structure, Task II, Damage Tolerance Assessment Final Report", Boeing Company, Wichita, KS, Contract No. F34601-79-C-1515, Document No. D3-11560-3, June 1980.   |
| BW002 | 4340  | da/dN  | Lambert, G., Mecham, P., and Mah, T., "Durability and Damage Tolerance Assessment (DADTA) of B-52 G/H Structure, Task III, Individual Airplane Crack Growth Tracking Program", Boeing Company, Wichita, KS, Contract No. F34601-79-C-2258, Document No. D3-11560-6, November 1981.  |
| DA001 | 12-9-2 (MAR)<br>12-9-2 MAR<br>4340<br>H11<br>HY-180 | $K_{Ic}$ ; da/dN<br>a-vs-N<br>$K_{Ic}$ ; a-vs-N; da/dN<br>a-vs-N; da/dN<br>a-vs-N; da/dN | Fatigue Crack Growth Rate Data Sheets on Aluminum Alloys 2024, 7010, 7050, 7075 and 7475, Stainless Steel Alloys 17-4PH and 17-7PH, and Alloy Steels 4340, A286, H-11, HY-180 and 12-9-2, Sent from Mr. Paul Abelkis, Douglas Aircraft Company, McDonnell Douglas Corporation, Long Beach, CA, March 1982.  |

**TABLE 3.41 (CONTINUED)**

|       |                                |   |   |
|-------|--------------------------------|---|---|
| HD006 | A286                           | a-vs-N; da/dN   | James, L. A., "The Effect of Temperatures on the Fatigue-Crack Propagation Behavior of A286 Steel", Report HEDL-TME 75-82, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, WA, January 1976.  |
| MA004 | AF1410                         | a-vs-N; da/dN   | Fatigue Crack Growth Rate Data on AF1410 Steel in Bar Form, McDonnell Aircraft Company, St. Louis, MO, Data Submitted by D. L. Rich, Attachment #4, received March 12, 1982.  |
| MA005 | 300M<br>HP9-4-.20<br>HP9-4-.30 | $K_{Ic}$ ; da/dN; $K_{Isc}$<br>$K_{Ic}$ ; da/dN; $K_{Isc}$<br>$K_{Ic}$ ; da/dN; $K_{Isc}$ | Garland, K., and Krieg, J. F., "Final Report - Basic Fracture Data for F-18 Material", McDonnell Aircraft Company, St. Louis, MO, Report No. 3 NA-66-7KW, Attachment #5, March 1977.  |
| MA006 | 300M                           | da/dN   | Garland, K., and Krieg, J. F., "Evaluation of the Effect of Material Cyclic Softening and Hardening on Crack Initiation Life and Crack Growth, with and without Overload as a Function of Stress Ratio", McDonnell Aircraft Company, St. Louis, MO, April 1978. |
| MA007 | 300M<br>HP9-4-.30              | da/dN<br>da/dN  | Garland, K., and Krieg, J. F., "Environment-Load Interaction Effects on Crack Growth", McDonnell Aircraft Company, St. Louis, MO, Report No. 703-116, June 1978.  |
| MA010 | 300M<br>HP9-4-.30              | da/dN<br>da/dN  | Garland, K., and Krieg, J. F., "Environment-Load Interaction Effects on Crack Growth in Landing Gear Steels", McDonnell Aircraft Company, St. Louis, MO, Report No. TR 703-535, TM 256-6627, February 1981.   |
| MA011 | 4330V (MOD)                    | $K_{Ic}$ ; da/dN  | "Final Report, F/RF-4C/D Damage Tolerance and Life Assessment Study - Vol. II", McDonnell Aircraft Company, St. Louis, MO, Contract No. AFSC F33657-73-A-0062, Report No. MDC A2883, February 1975.   |



TABLE 3.41 (CONTINUED)

|       |                           |                               |  |
|-------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| MA012 | 4340                      | da/dN                         | Model F-4E Slatted Airplane Fatigue and Damage Tolerance Assessment, Vol. II", McDonnell Aircraft Company, St. Louis, MO, Contract No. F33657-73-A-0004-0015, Report No. MDC A3390, July 1975.                         |
| MA018 | AF1410                    | $K_{Ic}$                      | Data submitted by Mr. Eric Tuegel, McDonnell Aircraft Co., 253.09.0227.01, October 1990.   |
| MD001 | D6AC                      | $K_{Ic}$                      | Davis, R. J., and Rowe, R. A., "Mechanical Properties of SRB Rolled-Ring Forgings and Large Hand Forgings", McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Company, Huntington Beach, CA, Report MDC G8545, June 1980.                 |
| MR002 | 4140<br>4340              | $K_{Ic}$<br>$K_{Ic}$          | "Damage Tolerant Test Data on 4140 and 4340 Steel", Materials Research Laboratory, Inc., Glenwood, IL, Under Contract to ARRAD COM (DAAKIO-79-C-0358), November 1980.  |
| NC001 | HP9-4-.20                 | $K_{Ic}$                      | Plane Strain Fracture Toughness Data Sets on Aluminum, Steel, and Titanium Alloys, Data sent from P. G. Porter of Northrop Corporation, March 1, 1982.   |
| NC002 | HP9-4-.20(CEVM)           | a-vs-N; da/dN                 | Fatigue Crack Growth Rate Data on Aluminum, Steel, and Titanium Alloys, Data sent from P. G. Porter of Northrop Corporation, March 1, 1982.  |
| RI001 | AF1410<br>AF1410(VIM-VAR) | $K_{Ic}$<br>a-vs-N; da/dN     | Routh, W. E., "Lower Cost by Substituting Steel for Titanium", Rockwell International Corporation, Los Angeles, CA, Contract No. F33615-75-C-3109, Report No. AFFDL-TR-77-73, June 1977.                               |
| RI006 | 300M<br>HP9-4-.20         | da/dN; $K_{Isc}$<br>$K_{Isc}$ | Ferguson, R. R., and Berryman, R. C., "Fracture Mechanics Evaluation of B-1 Materials", Rockwell International, B-1 Division, Los Angeles, CA, Contract No. F33657-70-C-0800, Report No. AFML-TR-76-137, October 1976. |

**TABLE 3.41 (CONCLUDED)**

|       |        |               |  |
|-------|--------|---------------|--|
| RI011 | AF1410 | a-vs-N; da/dN | Demonet, R. J., Newland, J. C., and Diaz, J. H., "Cyclic Crack Growth Rate Testing of AF 1410 Steel - Phase II", Rockwell International, LTR 2296-4166, August 1977.   |
| SW001 | 4340   | a-vs-N; da/dN | Data submitted by Mr. Jack Fitzgerald, Southwest Research Institute, San Antonio, TX.  |
| UD007 | HY-80  | da/dN         | Ruschau, J. J., "Navy Round Robin Corrosion Fatigue Crack Growth Rate Test Results for HY-80", University of Dayton Research Institute, Dayton, OH, Contract No. F33615-80-C-5011, Technical Memorandum UDR-TM-81-37, November 1981. |
| WL005 | 4340   | a-vs-N; da/dN | Data submitted by Mr. Jim Harter from ASTM round robin, Wright-Patterson Materials Lab, April 1992.  |

## CHAPTER 4

### STAINLESS STEEL SECTIONS

|       |  |       |
|-------|--|-------|
| 4.0   | Stainless Steel Material Summaries ..... | 4-3   |
| 4.0.1 | Available Data Summary .....             | 4-3   |
| 4.0.2 | $K_{Ic}$ Summary .....                   | 4-9   |
| 4.0.4 | FCGR at Defined $\Delta K$ Levels .....  | 4-11  |
| 4.0.5 | $K_{Isc}$ Summary .....                  | 4-15  |
| 4.1   | 15-5PH .....                             | 4-17  |
| 4.2   | 15-5PH(AM) .....                         | 4-47  |
| 4.3   | 15-5PH(VM) .....                         | 4-48  |
| 4.4   | 17-4PH .....                             | 4-49  |
| 4.5   | 17-7PH .....                             | 4-61  |
| 4.6   | 21-6-9 NI40 .....                        | 4-69  |
| 4.7   | 304 .....                                | 4-72  |
| 4.8   | 316 .....                                | 4-86  |
| 4.9   | 347 .....                                | 4-92  |
| 4.10  | AFC 260 .....                            | 4-97  |
| 4.11  | AFC 77 .....                             | 4-98  |
| 4.12  | AFC 77(VAR) .....                        | 4-103 |
| 4.13  | AM 355 .....                             | 4-106 |
| 4.14  | AM 362 .....                             | 4-107 |
| 4.15  | AM 364 .....                             | 4-108 |
| 4.16  | CUSTOM 455 .....                         | 4-109 |
| 4.17  | PH13-8Mo .....                           | 4-119 |
| 4.18  | PH14-8Mo .....                           | 4-193 |
| 4.19  | PH15-7Mo .....                           | 4-194 |
| 4.20  | Stainless Steel References .....         | 4-197 |

TABLE 4.0.1

1 of 6

## AVAILABLE DATA FOR STAINLESS STEEL ALLOYS

| Alloy      | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment | Product<br>Form | K <sub>Ic</sub> | K <sub>c</sub> | R Curve | da/dN | da/dt | K <sub>Isc</sub> |
|------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|------------------|
| 15-5PH     | H900                         | Rolled Bar      | 10              |                |         |       |       |                  |
|            |                              | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 3                |
|            | H1025                        | Forging         | 12              |                |         | 22    |       |                  |
|            |                              | Rolled Bar      | 2               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|            |                              | Bar             |                 |                |         | 7     |       |                  |
|            |                              | Rolled Bar      | 3               |                |         |       |       |                  |
| 15-5PH(AM) | H1100                        | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 3                |
|            |                              | Billet          |                 |                |         | 8     |       |                  |
|            | TVS-150-165KSI               | Forging         | 3               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|            |                              | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|            |                              | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|            |                              | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
| 15-5PH(VN) | H900                         | Plate           |                 |                |         | 2     |       |                  |
|            |                              | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|            | H975                         | Rolled Bar      | 1               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|            |                              | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|            |                              | Casting         |                 |                |         | 2     |       |                  |
|            |                              | Round Bar       | 1               |                |         | 4     |       |                  |
| 17-7PH     | RH950                        | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|            |                              | Rolled Bar      | 3               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|            | RH1050                       | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       |                  |
|            |                              | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 3                |

TABLE 4.0.1 (CONTINUED)

2 of 6

## AVAILABLE DATA FOR STAINLESS STEEL ALLOYS

| Alloy              | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment                             | Product<br>Form | K <sub>Ic</sub> | K <sub>c</sub> | R Curve | da/dN | da/dt | K <sub>I<sub>sec</sub></sub> |
|--------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|------------------------------|
| 17-7PH<br>(Cont'd) | TH1050   | Plate           |                 |                |         | 3     |       |                              |
|                    |  | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                            |
| 21-6-9 Ni40        | ANNEALED   | Sheet           |                 |                |         | 6     |       |                              |
|                    |  | Sheet           |                 |                |         | 12    |       |                              |
| 304                | ANNEALED   | Plate           |                 |                |         | 12    |       |                              |
|                    |  | Plate           |                 |                |         | 1     |       |                              |
|                    |  | Plate           |                 |                |         | 6     |       |                              |
| 316                | ANNEALED AT 1950F 1HR WQ                                 | Weldment        |                 |                |         | 1     |       |                              |
|                    |  | Weldment        |                 |                |         | 1     |       |                              |
|                    |  | Weldment        |                 |                |         | 1     |       |                              |
| 347                | AT HEAT AFFECTED ZONE                                    | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                            |
|                    |  | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                            |
|                    |  | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                            |
| AFC 260            | 1800F 1HR 1900F 1HR OQ -100F 1HR -320F 1HR<br>800F 2+2HR | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                            |
|                    |  | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                            |
|                    |  | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                            |
| AFC 77             | 1800F 1HR OQ -100F 0.5HR 500F 2+2HR<br>(COARSE GRAIN)    | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                            |
|                    |  | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                            |
|                    |  | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                            |

TABLE 4.0.1 (CONTINUED)

## AVAILABLE DATA FOR STAINLESS STEEL ALLOYS

| Alloy              | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment                           | Product<br>Form | K <sub>IC</sub> | K <sub>c</sub> | R Curve | da/dN | da/dt | K <sub>Isc</sub> |
|--------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|------------------|
| AFC 77<br>(Cont'd) | 1800F 1HR OQ -100F 0.5HR 700F 2+2HR<br>(FINE GRAIN)    | Plate           | 1               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                    | 1800F 1HR OQ -100F 0.5HR 800F 2+2HR<br>(COARSE GRAIN)  | Plate           | 1               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                    | 1800F 1HR OQ -100F 0.5HR 800F 2+2HR<br>(FINE GRAIN)    | Plate           | 1               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                    | 1800F 1HR OQ -100F 0.5HR 1000F 2+2HR<br>(COARSE GRAIN) | Plate           | 1               |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|                    | 1800F 1HR OQ -100F 0.5HR 1000F 2+2HR<br>(FINE GRAIN)   | Plate           | 1               |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|                    | 1800F 1HR OQ -100F 1HR 700F 2+2HR                      | Round Bar       | 1               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                    | 1800F 1HR OQ -100F 1HR 800F 2+2HR                      | Round Bar       | 1               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                    | 1900F 1HR OQ -100F 1HR 800F 2+2HR                      | Round Bar       | 1               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                    | 2000F 1HR OQ -100F 0.5HR 500F 2+2HR                    | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|                    | 2000F 1HR OQ -100F 0.5HR 500F 2+2HR<br>+ 10 PCT CW     | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 2                |
|                    | 2000F 1HR OQ -100F 0.5HR 500F 2+2HR<br>+ 20 PCT CW     | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|                    | 2000F 1HR OQ -100F 0.5HR 700F 2+2HR                    | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|                    | 2000F 1HR OQ -100F 0.5HR 800F 2+2HR                    | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|                    | 2000F 1HR OQ -100F 0.5HR 900F 2+2HR                    | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|                    | 2000F 1HR OQ -100F 0.5HR 1100F 2+2HR                   | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|                    | 2000F 1HR OQ -100F 0.5HR 1400F 2+2HR                   | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|                    | 2000F 1HR OQ -100F 1HR 800F 2+2HR                      | Round Bar       | 1               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                    | 2000F 1HR OQ -100F 1HR 900F 2+2HR                      | Round Bar       | 2               |                |         |       |       |                  |

TABLE 4.0.1 (CONTINUED)

## AVAILABLE DATA FOR STAINLESS STEEL ALLOYS

| Alloy              | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment  | Product<br>Form | K <sub>IC</sub> | K <sub>c</sub> | R Curve | da/dN | da/dt | K <sub>Isc</sub> |
|--------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|------------------|
| AFC 77<br>(Cont'd) | 2100F 1HR FC TO 1900F HOLD 1HR OQ<br>-100F 4HR 500F 2-2HR                 | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 2                |
|                    | AUSTENITIZED AT 2010F QUENCHED &<br>TEMPERED AT 810F                      | Sheet           |                 |                |         |       | 1     |                  |
| AFC 77 (VAR)       | 1700F 1HR OQ 2100F 1HR MOVE TO FCE AT<br>1933F HELD 1HR OQ -100F 24HR 900 | Forging         | 18              |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                    | 2100F 1HR MOVED TO FCE AT 1900F HELD 1HR<br>OQ -100F 4HR 500F 2-2HR       | Forging         | 7               |                |         |       |       |                  |
| AM 355             | MOD SCT1000   | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|                    | SCT 850   | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 3                |
|                    |   | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 4                |
|                    | SCT1000   | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 3                |
|                    |   | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 4                |
| AM 362             | H900  | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|                    | H1000   | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
| AM 364             | H850  | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|                    | H950  | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
| CUSTOM 455         | 1500F 1HR OQ 900F 4HR AC  | Forging         | 3               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                    | 1500F 1HR OQ 950F 4HR AC  | Forging         | 2               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                    | H900  | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|                    | H950  | Forging         |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|                    | H1000   | Forging         |                 |                |         | 11    |       |                  |
| PH13-8Mo           | Unspecified   | Extruded Bar    |                 |                |         | 4     |       |                  |
|                    | ANNEALED  | Forging         | 11              |                |         |       |       |                  |

TABLE 4.0.1 (CONTINUED)

## AVAILABLE DATA FOR STAINLESS STEEL ALLOYS

| Alloy                | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment                        | Product<br>Form | K <sub>Ic</sub> | K <sub>c</sub> | R Curve | da/dN | da/dt | K <sub>Isc</sub> |
|----------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|------------------|
| F713-8Mo<br>(Cont'd) | AUSTENITE COND AND TRANSFORMED AT 38F<br>AGED 1015F | Forged Bar      | 4               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                      |   | Sheet           | 6               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                      | H950  | Forging         | 9               |                |         |       |       | 1                |
|                      |   | Forged Bar      |                 |                |         |       |       | 10               |
|                      |   | Rolled Bar      | 12              |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                      |   | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 3                |
|                      |   | Sheet           | 10              |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                      | H1000   | Plate           | 4               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                      |   | Forging         | 24              |                |         | 8     |       |                  |
|                      |   | Extrusion       | 20              |                |         |       |       | 8                |
|                      |   | Forged Bar      | 6               |                |         | 22    |       | 14               |
|                      |   | Billet          |                 |                |         | 3     |       |                  |
|                      |   | Extruded Bar    |                 |                |         | 7     |       |                  |
|                      |   | Rolled Bar      | 4               |                |         | 14    |       | 11               |
|                      |   | Bar             |                 |                |         | 1     |       |                  |
|                      | H1025   | Sheet           | 1               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                      | H1050   | Forging         | 11              |                |         | 22    |       |                  |
|                      |   | Rolled Bar      | 11              |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                      |   | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 3                |
|                      | MILL 1700F LAB 1050F 4HR                            | Forging         | 1               |                |         |       |       |                  |
|                      | MILL 1700F LAB 1500F 1000F 4HR                      | Forging         | 1               |                |         |       |       |                  |



TABLE 4.0.1 (CONCLUDED)

6 of 6

AVAILABLE DATA FOR STAINLESS STEEL ALLOYS

| Alloy                | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment   | Product<br>Form | K <sub>Ic</sub> | K <sub>c</sub> | R Curve | da/dN | da/dt | K <sub>Isec</sub> |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| PH13-8Mo<br>(Cont'd) | MILL 1700F LAB 1600F 1000F 4HR | Forging         | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                      | RH950                          | Round Bar       |                 |                |         |       |       | 4                 |
|                      |                                | Rolled Bar      | 4               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                      | RH975                          | Round Bar       |                 |                |         |       |       | 3                 |
|                      |                                | Rolled Bar      | 3               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                      | RH1000                         | Round Bar       |                 |                |         |       |       | 3                 |
|                      |                                | Rolled Bar      | 1               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                      | TYS-140KSI                     | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                      | TYS-180KSI                     | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                      | TYS-190KSI                     | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                      | TYS-200KSI                     | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                      | TYS-210KSI                     | Plate           |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
| PH14-8Mo             | SRH1050                        | Sheet           |                 | 7              |         |       |       |                   |
|                      | RH950                          | Rolled Bar      | 2               |                |         |       |       |                   |
| PH15-7Mo             |                                | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |
|                      | RH1050                         | Rolled Bar      | 3               |                |         |       |       |                   |
|                      | TH1050                         | Bar             |                 |                |         |       |       | 1                 |

TABLE 4.0.2

**PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS VALUES OF STAINLESS STEEL ALLOYS  
AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Alloy        | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment   | Product<br>Form | Range of<br>Product<br>Thickness<br>(in.) | $K_{Ic} (Ksi\sqrt{in})$ |     |       |            |                    |     |       |            |                    |     |      |            |
|--------------|--|-----------------|---|-------------------------|-----|-------|------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------|--------------------|-----|------|------------|
|              |  |                 |   | Specimen Orientation    |     |       |            |                    |     |       |            |                    |     |      |            |
|              |  |                 |   | L-T                     |     |       | T-L        |                    |     | S-L   |            |                    |     |      |            |
|              |  |                 |   | Min<br>Spec<br>Thk      | n   | Mean  | Std<br>Dev | Min<br>Spec<br>Thk | n   | Mean  | Std<br>Dev | Min<br>Spec<br>Thk | n   | Mean | Std<br>Dev |
| 15-5PH       | H 900  | Rolled Bar      | 2.25                                      | ---                     | --- | ---   | ---        | 1.00               | 6   | 72.7  | 4.5        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|              | H1025  | Forging         | 1.50-3.00                                 | ---                     | --- | ---   | ---        | 1.51               | 4   | 119.4 | 21.9       | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|              | TYS=150-165KSI   | Forging         | ---                                       | ---                     | --- | ---   | ---        | 1.50               | 3   | 94.8  | 6.9        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
| 17-7PH       | RH1050   | Rolled Bar      | 1.25                                      | ---                     | --- | ---   | ---        | 1.00               | 3   | 47.0  | 0.7        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
| AFC 77 (VAR) | 1700F 1HR OQ 2100F 1HR MOVE<br>TO FCE AT 1933F HELD 1HR OQ<br>-100F 24HR 900 | Forging         | 6.00                                      | 0.50                    | 7   | 48.6  | 3.1        | 0.50               | 7   | 50.8  | 1.3        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|              | 2100F 1HR MOVED TO FCE AT<br>1900F HELD 1HR OQ -100F 4HR<br>500F 2+2HR       | Forging         | 6.00                                      | 2.01                    | 2   | 110.5 | 5.0        | 2.01               | 2   | 108.0 | 5.7        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|              | 1500F 1HR OQ 900F 4HR AC   | Forging         | 4.00                                      | 0.48                    | 3   | 46.2  | 3.3        | ---                | --- | ---   | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
| CUSTOM 455   | 1500F 1HR OQ 950F 4HR AC   | Forging         | 4.00                                      | 0.48                    | 2   | 72.1  | 7.8        | ---                | --- | ---   | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|              | ANNEALED   | Forging         | 3.00                                      | 1.01                    | 5   | 114.1 | 15.7       | 1.00               | 6   | 99.6  | 22.4       | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|              | AUSTENITE COND AND<br>TRANSFORMED AT 38F AGED<br>1015F                       | Forged Bar      | 2.20                                      | 1.63                    | 2   | 103.0 | 19.4       | 1.63               | 2   | 89.6  | 1.8        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
| PH13-8Mo     | H 950  | Sheet           | 1.00-2.25                                 | 1.00                    | 2   | 58.4  | 6.5        | ---                | 4   | 69.4  | 16.1       | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|              |  | Forging         | 4.00-8.00                                 | ---                     | 9   | 70.3  | 16.0       | ---                | --- | ---   | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|              |  | Rolled Bar      | 2.25                                      | 1.00                    | 3   | 66.9  | 2.9        | 1.00               | 6   | 69.5  | 1.7        | 0.75               | 3   | 74.1 | 2.1        |

TABLE 4.0.2 (CONCLUDED)

**PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS VALUES OF STAINLESS STEEL ALLOYS  
AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Alloy                | Condition/<br>Heat Treatment | Product<br>Form | Range of<br>Product<br>Thickness<br>(in.) | $K_{Ic}$ ( $Ksi\sqrt{in}$ ) |     |       |            |                    |     |       |            |                    |     |      |            |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|-----|-------|------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------|--------------------|-----|------|------------|
|                      |                              |                 |   | Specimen Orientation        |     |       |            |                    |     |       |            |                    |     |      |            |
|                      |                              |                 |   | L-T                         |     |       | T-L        |                    |     | S-L   |            |                    |     |      |            |
|                      |                              |                 |   | Min<br>Spec<br>Thk          | n   | Mean  | Std<br>Dev | Min<br>Spec<br>Thk | n   | Mean  | Std<br>Dev | Min<br>Spec<br>Thk | n   | Mean | Std<br>Dev |
| PH13-8Mo<br>(Cont'd) | H1000                        | Sheet           | 1.50-2.25                                 | ---                         | 6   | 105.6 | 4.8        | 1.00               | 4   | 96.2  | 5.2        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|                      |                              | Plate           | 4.00                                      | 0.98                        | 3   | 94.7  | 3.5        | ---                | --- | ---   | ---        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|                      |                              | Forging         | 2.75-8.00                                 | 0.75                        | 12  | 101.6 | 11.0       | 0.75               | 7   | 88.1  | 17.1       | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|                      |                              | Extrusion       | 1.50                                      | 1.00                        | 8   | 68.5  | 5.5        | 1.00               | 6   | 66.2  | 2.1        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|                      |                              | Forged Bar      | 1.00                                      | 1.00                        | 2   | 114.2 | 0.9        | 1.00               | 3   | 122.7 | 3.0        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|                      |                              | Rolled Bar      | 1.50                                      | 1.00                        | 2   | 90.0  | 7.1        | 1.00               | 2   | 75.0  | 4.2        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|                      |                              | Forging         | 2.00-3.00                                 | 2.00                        | 3   | 143.3 | 9.2        | 2.00               | 2   | 122.0 | 2.2        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|                      |                              | Rolled Bar      | 2.25                                      | 1.00                        | 3   | 103.1 | 4.6        | 1.00               | 6   | 94.9  | 7.8        | 0.75               | 2   | 92.2 | 4.2        |
| PH15-7Mo             | RH 950                       | Rolled Bar      | 1.25                                      | ---                         | --- | ---   | ---        | 1.00               | 2   | 30.6  | 0.1        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |
|                      | RH1050                       | Rolled Bar      | 1.25                                      | ---                         | --- | ---   | ---        | 1.00               | 3   | 40.2  | 1.5        | ---                | --- | ---  | ---        |

TABLE 4.0.4.1

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE (FCGR) COMPARISON  
AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
FOR STAINLESS STEEL ALLOYS IN LAB AIR AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: Unspecified      STRESS RATIO: 0.05 - 0.1      FREQUENCY: 1.67 - 30. Hz

| ALLOY | CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |       |
|-------|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|
|       |                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |       |
|       |                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0 |
| 304   | ANNEALED                     | SHEET           | 0.05 | 10           |                            |     | 0.2  | 3.06 |       |       |
|       |                              |                 | 0.05 | 15           |                            |     | 0.13 | 2.83 |       |       |
|       |                              |                 | 0.05 | 10-15        |                            |     | 0.14 | 3.09 |       |       |
|       |                              |                 | 0.1  | 1.67         |                            |     |      | 2.82 |       |       |
|       |                              |                 | 0.1  | 6            |                            |     |      | 2.76 |       |       |
|       |                              |                 | 0.1  | 1.67-6       |                            |     |      | 2.59 |       |       |
| 316   | ANNEALED & AGED              | PLATE           | 0.05 | 3            |                            |     |      | 1.39 |       |       |
|       | ANNEALED                     | PLATE           | 0.05 | 10           |                            |     |      | 2.49 |       |       |
| 347   | .050 IN. FROM CENTERLINE     | WELDMENT        | 0.1  | 30           |                            |     |      |      | 10.26 |       |
|       | AT CENTERLINE                | WELDMENT        | 0.1  | 30           |                            |     |      |      | 13.37 |       |
|       | AT HEAT AFFECTED ZONE        | WELDMENT        | 0.1  | 30           |                            |     |      |      | 16.47 |       |

TABLE 4.0.4.2

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE (FCGR) COMPARISON  
AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
FOR STAINLESS STEEL ALLOYS IN LAB AIR AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T      STRESS RATIO: -1. - 0.8      FREQUENCY: 0.03 - 30. Hz

| ALLOY      | CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-8}$ in/cycle) |      |      |      |       |        |
|------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|-------|--------|
|            |                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (KSI/in)  |      |      |      |       |        |
|            |                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0  | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0  |
| 15-5PH     | H1025                        | FORGING         | -1   | 5            |                            |      | 0.3  | 2.76 | 21.46 |        |
|            |                              |                 | 0.1  | 10-20        |                            |      |      | 2.62 | 23.26 |        |
|            |                              |                 | 0.4  | 10-15        |                            | 0.05 | 0.42 | 2.85 | 24.48 |        |
|            |                              |                 | 0.8  | 20-30        |                            |      | 0.54 | 4.03 |       |        |
| 17-4PH     | H 900                        | BAR             | 0.5  | 10           |                            |      |      |      | 23.64 | 102.42 |
| 17-7PH     | TH1050                       | PLATE           | 0.08 | 20           |                            |      | 0.31 | 3.41 | 53.01 |        |
| 304        | ANNEALED                     | PLATE           | 0.1  | 20           |                            | 0.03 | 0.45 |      |       |        |
|            |                              |                 | 0.   | 0.03         |                            |      |      |      | 55.99 |        |
| CUSTOM 455 | H1000                        | FORGING         | 0.   | 6.67         |                            |      |      | 1.95 | 27.99 |        |
|            |                              |                 | 0.1  | 10-30        |                            |      |      | 2.76 |       |        |
|            |                              |                 | 0.3  | 20-30        |                            |      |      | 3.72 |       |        |
|            |                              |                 | 0.1  | 5-10         |                            |      |      | 5.7  | 30.78 | 127.33 |
| PH13-8Mo   | H1050                        | FORGING         | 0.02 | 10           |                            |      |      |      | 31.58 |        |
|            |                              | FORGING         | -1   | 5            |                            |      | 0.31 | 3.31 | 26.63 |        |
|            |                              |                 | 0.1  | 5            |                            |      | 0.36 | 3.64 | 28.08 |        |
|            |                              |                 | 0.1  | 20           |                            |      |      | 3.5  | 24.45 | 183.59 |
|            |                              |                 | 0.4  | 5            |                            | 0.06 | 0.56 | 4.82 |       |        |
|            |                              |                 | 0.4  | 5-20         |                            | 0.06 | 0.53 | 4.55 | 32.68 |        |
|            |                              |                 | 0.4  | 20           |                            | 0.05 | 0.53 | 4.28 | 31.06 |        |
|            |                              |                 | 0.8  | 15-30        |                            | 0.1  | 0.89 | 5.33 |       |        |

TABLE 4.0.4.3

1 of 2

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE (FCGR) COMPARISON  
AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
FOR STAINLESS STEEL ALLOYS IN LAB AIR AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: T-L      STRESS RATIO: 0. - 0.8      FREQUENCY: 5. - 30. Hz

| ALLOY       | CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |      |      |      |       |        |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|-------|--------|
|             |                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |      |      |      |       |        |
|             |                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0  | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0  |
| 15-5PH      | H1025                        | FORGING         | 0.1  | 15           |                            |      |      | 2.88 | 26.12 |        |
|             |                              |                 | 0.4  | 15-20        |                            | 0.05 | 0.46 | 3.53 |       |        |
|             |                              |                 | 0.8  | 20-30        |                            |      | 0.7  |      |       |        |
|             |                              | BAR             | 0.05 | 10           |                            |      |      |      | 14.43 | 151.46 |
| 17-4PH      | H1025                        | ROUND BAR       | 0.1  | 30           |                            |      | 0.06 | 2.01 |       |        |
|             |                              |                 | 0.1  | 30           |                            |      | 0.06 | 2.04 |       |        |
|             |                              |                 | 0.5  | 10           |                            |      |      | 5.88 |       |        |
|             |                              |                 | 0.5  | 10           |                            |      |      | 5.88 |       |        |
|             |                              |                 | 0.5  | 30           |                            | 0.03 | 0.51 |      |       |        |
|             |                              |                 | 0.5  | 30           |                            | 0.04 | 0.51 |      |       |        |
| 17-7PH      | TH1050                       | PLATE           | 0.1  | 20           |                            | 0.02 | 0.38 | 4.59 |       |        |
| 21-6-9 Ni40 | ANNEALED                     | SHEET           | 0.01 |              |                            |      | 0.34 | 2.35 | 57.29 |        |
|             |                              |                 | 0.1  |              |                            |      | 0.56 | 3.56 | 78.59 |        |
|             |                              |                 | 0.2  |              |                            |      | 0.4  | 3.95 | 71.4  |        |
| 304         | ANNEALED                     | PLATE           | 0.   | 6.67         |                            |      |      | 1.86 | 32.46 |        |

TABLE 4.0.4.3 (CONCLUDED)

2 of 2

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE (FCGR) COMPARISON  
AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
FOR STAINLESS STEEL ALLOYS IN LAB AIR AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| ORIENTATION: T-L |                              |                 | STRESS RATIO: 0. - 0.8 |              | FREQUENCY: 5. - 30. Hz     |      |      |      |       |        |  |
|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOY            | CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R                      | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |      |      |      |       |        |  |
|                  |                              |                 |                        |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |      |      |      |       |        |  |
|                  |                              |                 |                        |              | 2.5                        | 5.0  | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0  |  |
|                  |                              |                 |                        |              |                            |      |      |      |       |        |  |
| CUSTOM 455       | H1000                        | FORGING         | 0.1                    | 10           |                            |      |      |      |       | 25     |  |
|                  |                              |                 | 0.1                    | 20           |                            |      |      | 3.11 |       |        |  |
|                  |                              |                 | 0.1                    | 20-30        |                            |      |      | 2.52 |       |        |  |
| PH13-8Mo         | H1000                        | FORGING         | 0.1                    | 5-10         |                            |      |      | 5.74 | 31.6  | 139.72 |  |
|                  |                              |                 | 0.1                    | 20           |                            | 0.03 | 0.27 | 2.99 | 23.2  |        |  |
|                  | H1050                        | FORGING         | 0.1                    | 7-20         |                            | 0.04 | 0.31 | 3.07 | 25.59 |        |  |
|                  |                              |                 | 0.4                    | 20           |                            | 0.05 | 0.53 | 4.3  | 27.43 |        |  |
|                  |                              |                 | 0.4                    | 5-20         |                            | 0.06 | 0.54 | 4.43 | 29.07 |        |  |
|                  |                              |                 | 0.8                    | 15-30        |                            | 0.1  | 0.91 | 5.42 |       |        |  |

TABLE 4.0.5

1 of 2

| INDIVIDUAL STRESS CORROSION CRACKING THRESHOLD DATA FOR<br>STAINLESS STEEL ALLOYS AT ROOM TEMPERATURE |   |                 |                         |                    |              |             |                        |                          |  |
|---|---|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| ALLOY   | CONDITION/HT  | PRODUCT<br>FORM | SPECIMEN<br>ORIENTATION | $K_{Isc}$ (Ksi√in) |              |             |                        |                          |  |
|   |   |                 |                         | ENVIRONMENTS       |              |             |                        |                          |  |
|   |   |                 |                         | SUMP TANK<br>WATER | 3.5%<br>NACL | 30%<br>NACL | SEACOAST<br>ATMOSPHERE | INDUSTRIAL<br>ATMOSPHERE |  |
| AFC 77  | 1800F 1HR OQ, -100F 0.5 HR, 500F 2&2 HR, (Coarse G.S.)      | Plate           | ---                     |                    | 15           |             |                        |                          |  |
|   | 2000F 1HR OQ, -100F 0.5 HR, 700F 2&2 HR                     | Bar             | ---                     |                    | 50           |             |                        |                          |  |
|   | 2000F 1HR OQ, -100F 0.5 HR, 800F 2&2 HR                     | Bar             | ---                     |                    | 40           |             |                        |                          |  |
|   | 2000F 1HR OQ, -100F 0.5 HR, 900F 2&2 HR                     | Bar             | ---                     |                    | 35           |             |                        |                          |  |
|   | 2000F 1HR OQ, -100F 0.5 HR, 1100F 2&2 HR                    | Bar             | ---                     |                    | 10           |             |                        |                          |  |
|   | 2000F 1HR OQ, -100F 0.5 HR, 500F 2&2 HR, & 10PCT CW, 1000F  | Bar             | ---                     |                    | 30           |             |                        |                          |  |
|   | 2000F 1HR OQ, -100F 0.5 HR, 500F 2&2 HR, & 10PCT CW, 700F   | Bar             | ---                     |                    | 90           |             |                        |                          |  |
|   | 2000F 1HR OQ, -100F 0.5 HR, 500F 2&2 HR, & 20PCT CW, 700F   | Bar             | ---                     |                    | 48           |             |                        |                          |  |
| AFC 260   | 2200F 1HR, 1900F 1HR OQ, -100F 1HR, -300F 1HR, 900F, 2&2 HR | Plate           | T-L                     |                    | 40           |             |                        |                          |  |
|   | 2200F 1HR, 1900F 1HR OQ, -100F 1HR, -300F 1 HR 1000F 2&2 HR | Plate           | T-L                     |                    | 45           |             |                        |                          |  |
|   | 2200F 1HR, 1900F 1HR OQ, -100F 1HR, -300F 1HR, 1050F 2&2 HR | Plate           | T-L                     |                    | 37           |             |                        |                          |  |
|   | SCT 850   | Plate           | T-L                     |                    |              | 8           | 24                     | 45                       |  |
| AM 355  | SCT 1000  | Bar             | T-L                     |                    |              | 6           | 18                     | 18                       |  |
|   |   | Plate           | T-L                     |                    |              | 37          | 52                     | 99                       |  |
|   |   | Bar             | T-L                     |                    |              | 28          | 35                     | 65                       |  |
| AM 362  | H900  | Bar             | ---                     |                    | 12           |             |                        |                          |  |
|   | H1000   | Bar             | ---                     |                    | 31           |             |                        |                          |  |



TABLE 4.0.5 (CONCLUDED)

2 of 2

| INDIVIDUAL STRESS CORROSION CRACKING THRESHOLD DATA FOR<br>STAINLESS STEEL ALLOYS AT ROOM TEMPERATURE |               |                 |                         |  |              |             |                        |                          |  |
|---|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| ALLOY   | CONDITION/HT  | PRODUCT<br>FORM | SPECIMEN<br>ORIENTATION | $K_{Isc} \text{ (Ksi}\sqrt{\text{in}}\text{)}$ |              |             |                        |                          |  |
|   |               |                 |                         | ENVIRONMENTS                                   |              |             |                        |                          |  |
|   |               |                 |                         | SUMP TANK<br>WATER                             | 3.5%<br>NACL | 30%<br>NACL | SEACOAST<br>ATMOSPHERE | INDUSTRIAL<br>ATMOSPHERE |  |
| CUSTOM 455  | H900          | Forging         | ---                     |  | 60           |             |                        |                          |  |
|   | H950          | Forging         | ---                     |  | 72           |             |                        |                          |  |
| PH13-8Mo  | H950          | Forging         | T-L                     |  | 74           |             |                        |                          |  |
|   |               | Forged Bar      | L-T                     | 48   |              |             |                        |                          |  |
|   | H1000         | Bar             | T-L                     |  |              | 46          | 31                     | 59                       |  |
|   |               | Extrusion       | L-T                     | 55   |              |             |                        |                          |  |
|   |               | Forged Bar      | L-T                     | 88   |              |             |                        |                          |  |
|   |               | Forged Bar      | T-L                     | 100  |              |             |                        |                          |  |
| PH15-7Mo  | H1050         | Rolled Bar      | L-T                     | 70   |              |             |                        |                          |  |
|   |               | Bar             | T-L                     |  |              | 65          | 44                     | 83                       |  |
|   | TVS - 210 KSI | Plate           | T-L                     |  | 120          |             |                        |                          |  |
|   |               | Bar             | ---                     |  | 14           |             |                        |                          |  |
|   |               | Bar             | ---                     |  | 18           |             |                        |                          |  |
| 15-5 PH   | H900          | Bar             | ---                     |  |              | 33          | 36                     | 68                       |  |
| 15-5 PH(VM)   | H900          | Forging         | ---                     |  | 66           |             |                        |                          |  |
| 17-4 PH   | H900          | Bar             | ---                     |  | 52           |             |                        |                          |  |
| 17-7 PH   | RH1050        | Bar             | T-L                     |  |              | 65          | 12                     | 24                       |  |
|   | TH1050        | Bar             | ---                     |  | 16           |             |                        |                          |  |

TABLE 4.1.1.1

**MEAN PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS  
FOR STAINLESS STEEL ALLOY 15-5PH AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

1 of 1

| Product Form | Condition/Heat Treatment | $K_{Ic}$ (ksi $\sqrt{in}$ ) |         |     |               |         |   |               |         |     |     |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|---|---------------|---------|-----|-----|
|              |                          | Specimen Orientation        |         |     |               |         |   |               |         |     |     |
|              |                          | L-T                         |         |     | T-L           |         |   | S-L           |         |     |     |
|              |                          | Mean $K_{Ic}$               | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   |     |
| Forging      | H1025                    | ---                         | ---     | --- | 119.4         | 21.9    | 4 | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |
|              | TYS=150-165KSI           | ---                         | ---     | --- | 94.8          | 6.9     | 3 | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |
| Rolled Bar   | H900                     | ---                         | ---     | --- | 72.7          | 4.5     | 6 | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |

15-5PH

TABLE 4.1.1.2.1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**15-5PH AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: 3.5% NaCl

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |     |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |
|                              |                 |     |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  |
| H1025                        | BAR             | 0.5 | 1            |                            |     |      | 9.97 |       |
|                              |                 |     |              |                            |     |      |      | 100.0 |

TABLE 4.1.1.2.2

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**15-5PH AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

**ORIENTATION: L-T                      ENVIRONMENT: Distilled Water**

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |      |      |       |       |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|                              |                 |     |              | $\Delta K$ Level (KSI/in)  |      |      |       |       |       |
|                              |                 |     |              | 2.5                        | 5.0  | 10.0 | 20.0  | 50.0  | 100.0 |
| H1025                        | FORGING         | 0.1 | 1            |                            |      | 0.26 | 8.74  | 94.12 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.8 | 1            |                            | 0.06 | 1.12 | 10.18 |       |       |

TABLE 4.1.1.2.3

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**15-5PH AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |      |      |      |       |        |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|-------|--------|
|                              |                 |     |              | $\Delta K$ Level (ksi/in)  |      |      |      |       |        |
|                              |                 |     |              | 2.5                        | 5.0  | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0  |
| H1025                        | FORGING         | -1  | 5            |                            |      | 0.3  | 2.76 | 21.46 |        |
|                              |                 | 0.1 | 10-20        |                            |      |      | 2.62 | 23.26 |        |
|                              |                 | 0.4 | 10-15        |                            | 0.05 | 0.42 | 2.85 | 24.48 |        |
|                              |                 | 0.8 | 20-30        |                            |      | 0.54 | 4.03 |       |        |
|                              | BAR             | 0.5 | 10           |                            |      |      |      | 23.64 | 102.42 |

TABLE 4.1.1.2.4

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**15-5PH AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: T-L

ENVIRONMENT: 3.5% NaCl

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |       |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|-------|-------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |       |       |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0  | 50.0  |
| H1025                        | BAR             | 0.05 | 1            |                            |     |      |       | 100.0 |
|                              |                 |      |              |                            |     |      | 39.38 |       |

TABLE 4.1.1.2.5

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
15-5PH AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| ORIENTATION: T-L             |                 |     |              | ENVIRONMENT: Distilled Water     |      |      |       |        |       |  |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------------|------|------|-------|--------|-------|--|
| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |      |      |       |        |       |  |
|                              |                 |     |              | ΔK Level (Ksi/in)                |      |      |       |        |       |  |
|                              |                 |     |              | 2.5                              | 5.0  | 10.0 | 20.0  | 50.0   | 100.0 |  |
| H1025                        | FORGING         | 0.1 | 1            |                                  |      | 0.43 | 11.57 | 110.85 |       |  |
|                              |                 | 0.8 | 1            |                                  | 0.06 | 1.14 | 14.7  |        |       |  |



TABLE 4.1.1.2.6

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**15-5PH AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: T-L

ENVIRONMENT: H.H.A.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |        |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|--------|---------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksh/in)  |     |      |      |        |         |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0   | 100.0   |
| TUS-150-165KSI               | BILLET          | -1   |              |                            |     | 0.26 | 4.04 | 44.99  | 1703.72 |
|                              |                 | -0.2 |              |                            |     | 0.14 | 3.17 | 32.97  | 1088.2  |
|                              |                 | 0.04 |              |                            |     | 0.14 | 3.05 | 33.26  | 1126.65 |
|                              |                 | 0.4  |              |                            |     | 0.76 | 5.12 | 126.15 |         |

15-5PH



TABLE 4.1.1.2.7

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**15-5PH AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: T-L

ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle)                 |      |      |      |       |        |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|--|------|------|------|-------|--------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) |      |      |      |       |        |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5  | 5.0  | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0  |
| H1025                        | FORGING         | 0.1  | 15           |  |      |      | 2.88 | 26.12 |        |
|                              |                 | 0.4  | 15-20        |  | 0.05 | 0.46 | 3.53 |       |        |
|                              |                 | 0.8  | 20-30        |  |      | 0.7  |      |       |        |
|                              | BAR             | 0.05 | 10           |  |      |      |      | 14.43 | 151.46 |

TABLE 4.1.1.2.8

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**15-5PH AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: S-L

ENVIRONMENT: H.H.A.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | $FCGR (10^{-8} \text{ in/cycle})$            |     |      |      |       |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|--|-----|------|------|-------|-------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K \text{ Level } (K_{SI}/\text{in})$ |     |      |      |       |       |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5  | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0 |
| TUS-150-165KSI               | BILLET          | -1   |              |  |     |      | 4.78 | 51.6  |       |
|                              |                 | -1   |              |  |     |      | 4.78 | 51.6  |       |
|                              |                 | -0.2 |              |  |     |      | 3.46 | 39.64 |       |
|                              |                 | -0.2 |              |  |     |      | 3.46 | 39.64 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.04 |              |  |     |      | 3.16 | 37.87 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.04 |              |  |     |      | 3.16 | 37.87 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.4  |              |  |     |      | 6.04 |       |       |
|                              |                 | 0.4  |              |  |     |      | 6.04 |       |       |

15-5PH

TABLE 4.1.1.3

| STAINLESS STEEL 15-5PH K <sub>Ic</sub> |            |             |                |         |                |               |               |        |                      |   |                               |                      |          |      |       |
|--|------------|-------------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION                              | PRODUCT    |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (Kd) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>Ic</sub> /TYS) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub>               |                      |          | DATE | REFER |
|  | FORM       | THICK (in.) |                |         |                | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |   | K <sub>Ic</sub> (Kd • √(in.)) | K <sub>Ic</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| H 900                                  | Rolled Bar | 2.25        | R.T.           | T-L     | 171.0          | 4.000         | 2.000         | CT     | 2.068                | 0.54  | 79.40                         | 72.7                 | 4.5      | 1973 | 86688 |
|  |            | 2.25        |                |         | 171.0          | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.051                | 0.49  | 75.80                         |                      |          | 1973 | 86688 |
|  |            | 2.25        |                |         | 171.0          | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.040                | 0.38  | 66.50                         |                      |          | 1973 | 86688 |
|  |            | 2.25        |                |         | 171.0          | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.049                | 0.46  | 73.10                         |                      |          | 1973 | 86688 |
|  |            | 2.25        |                |         | 171.0          | 4.000         | 2.000         | CT     | 2.057                | 0.43  | 70.90                         |                      |          | 1973 | 86688 |
|  |            | 2.25        |                |         | 171.0          | 4.000         | 2.000         | CT     | 2.064                | 0.42  | 70.50                         |                      |          | 1973 | 86688 |
| H 900                                  | Rolled Bar | 4.00        | R.T.           | L-R     | 185.0          | 2.000         | 1.000         | NB     | 1.000                | 0.55  | 86.90                         | ---                  | ---      | 1972 | 84212 |
| H1025                                  | Forging    | 3.00        | -65            | L-T     | 169.0          | 1.997         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.016                | 0.48  | 73.80                         | 66.6                 | 6.5      | 1987 | DA007 |
|  |            | 3.00        |                |         | 169.0          | 1.997         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.010                | 0.43  | 70.20                         |                      |          | 1987 | DA007 |
|  |            | 1.50        |                |         | 172.3          | 3.005         | 1.501         | CT     | 1.512                | 0.31  | 60.30                         |                      |          | 1987 | DA006 |
|  |            | 1.50        |                |         | 172.3          | 3.008         | 1.500         | CT     | 1.533                | 0.32  | 62.00                         |                      |          | 1987 | DA006 |
| H1025                                  | Forging    | 3.00        | -65            | T-L     | 167.9          | 2.000         | 1.001         | CT     | 1.028                | 0.30  | 58.10                         | 55.5                 | 1.8      | 1987 | DA007 |
|  |            | 3.00        |                |         | 167.9          | 1.996         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.021                | 0.27  | 55.00                         |                      |          | 1987 | DA007 |
|  |            | 1.50        |                |         | 171.3          | 3.010         | 1.494         | CT     | 1.560                | 0.25  | 54.40                         |                      |          | 1987 | DA006 |
|  |            | 1.50        |                |         | 171.3          | 3.008         | 1.492         | CT     | 1.551                | 0.25  | 54.30                         |                      |          | 1987 | DA006 |
| H1025                                  | Forging    | 3.00        | R.T.           | T-L     | 158.0          | 4.007         | 1.998         | CT     | 2.036                | 1.95  | 139.60                        | 119.4                | 21.9     | 1987 | DA007 |
|  |            | 3.00        |                |         | 158.0          | 4.008         | 1.999         | CT     | 2.036                | 1.87  | 138.60                        |                      |          | 1987 | DA007 |
|  |            | 1.50        |                |         | 160.6          | 3.000         | 1.513         | CT     | 1.567                | 0.91  | 97.00                         |                      |          | 1987 | DA006 |
|  |            | 1.50        |                |         | 160.6          | 3.001         | 1.514         | CT     | 1.543                | 1.05  | 104.20                        |                      |          | 1987 | DA006 |
| H1025                                  | Rolled Bar | 4.00        | 0              | C-R     | 168.0          | 2.960         | 1.500         | CT     | ---                  | 0.35  | 62.30                         | 61.2                 | 1.6      | 1982 | NH007 |
|  |            | 4.00        |                |         | 166.0          | 2.960         | 1.500         | CT     | ---                  | 0.33  | 60.10                         |                      |          | 1982 | NH007 |

TABLE 4.1.1.3 (CONCLUDED)

2 of 2

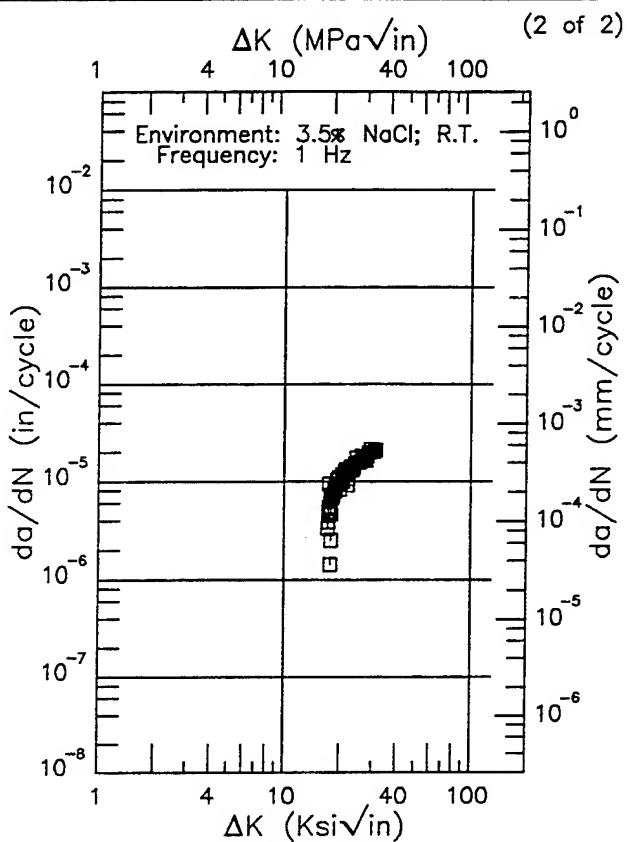
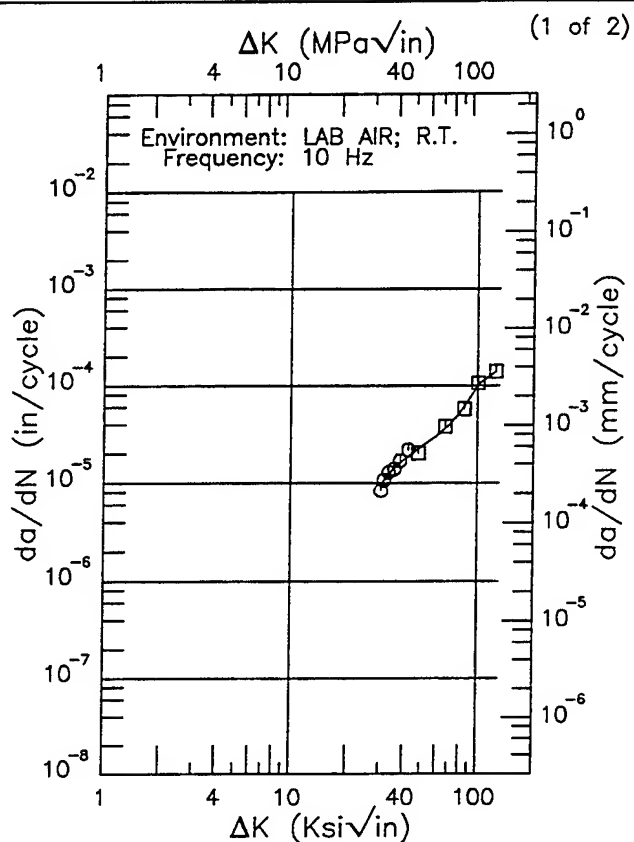
| STAINLESS STEEL 15-5PH K <sub>Ic</sub> |            |             |                |         |                              |               |               |        |                      |   |  |                      |          |      |       |
|--|------------|-------------|----------------|---------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|---|--|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION                              | PRODUCT    |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (K <sub>ad</sub> ) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>ad</sub> •TYS) <sup>2</sup> (in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub>                              |                      |          | DATE | REFER |
|  | FORM       | THICK (in.) |                |         |                              | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |   | K <sub>Ic</sub> • (K <sub>ad</sub> • √(in.)) | K <sub>Ic</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| H1100                                  | Rolled Bar | 4.00        | 0              | C-R     | 147.3                        | 1.960         | 1.500         | CT     | ---                  | 0.72  | 79.00  | 80.7                 | 7.1      | 1992 | NH007 |
|  |            | 4.00        |                |         | 147.3                        | 2.960         | 1.500         | CT     | ---                  | 0.90  | 88.50  |                      |          | 1992 | NH007 |
|  |            | 4.00        |                |         | 166.0                        | 2.960         | 1.500         | CT     | ---                  | 0.50  | 74.60  |                      |          | 1992 | NH007 |
| H900                                   | Rolled Bar | 4.00        | 0              | C-R     | 171.5                        | 2.960         | 1.500         | CT     | ---                  | 0.24  | 53.30  | 50.8                 | 3.2      | 1992 | NH007 |
|  |            | 4.00        |                |         | 171.5                        | 2.960         | 1.500         | CT     | ---                  | 0.19  | 47.20  |                      |          | 1992 | NH007 |
|  |            | 4.00        |                |         | 171.5                        | 2.960         | 1.500         | CT     | ---                  | 0.23  | 51.80  |                      |          | 1992 | NH007 |
| TYS=150-165KSI                         | Forging    | ---         | R.T.           | T-L     | 155.0                        | 3.000         | 1.500         | CT     | ---                  | 1.09  | 102.50                                       | 94.8                 | 6.9      | 1978 | BW007 |
|  |            | ---         |                |         | 155.0                        | 3.000         | 1.500         | CT     | ---                  | 0.89  | 92.70  |                      |          | 1978 | BW007 |
|  |            | ---         |                |         | 155.0                        | 3.000         | 1.500         | CT     | ---                  | 0.83  | 89.20  |                      |          | 1978 | BW007 |

15-5PH

EF 15-5PH

Condition/Ht: H1025  
 Form: 1.5 in. Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Stress Ratio: 0.5

Yield Strength: 150.7 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 156.2 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 1.5 in.  
 Specimen Width: 3 in.  
 Ref: 92270



| ΔK (Ksi√in)  | da/dN (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| 30.17 (min)  | 9.66                              |
| 35.          | 13.8                              |
| 40.          | 17.4                              |
| 50.          | 23.6                              |
| 60.          | 30.2                              |
| 70.          | 39.1                              |
| 80.          | 52.4                              |
| 90.          | 72.6                              |
| 100.         | 102.                              |
| 124.79 (max) | 139.                              |

| ΔK (Ksi√in) | da/dN (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 17.18 (min) | 5.06                              |
| 20.         | 9.97                              |
| 25.         | 15.7                              |
| 30.         | 20.3                              |
| 30.88 (max) | 21.5                              |

RMS %  
 Error  
 7.96

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

□□

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.---

RMS %  
 Error  
 19.71

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

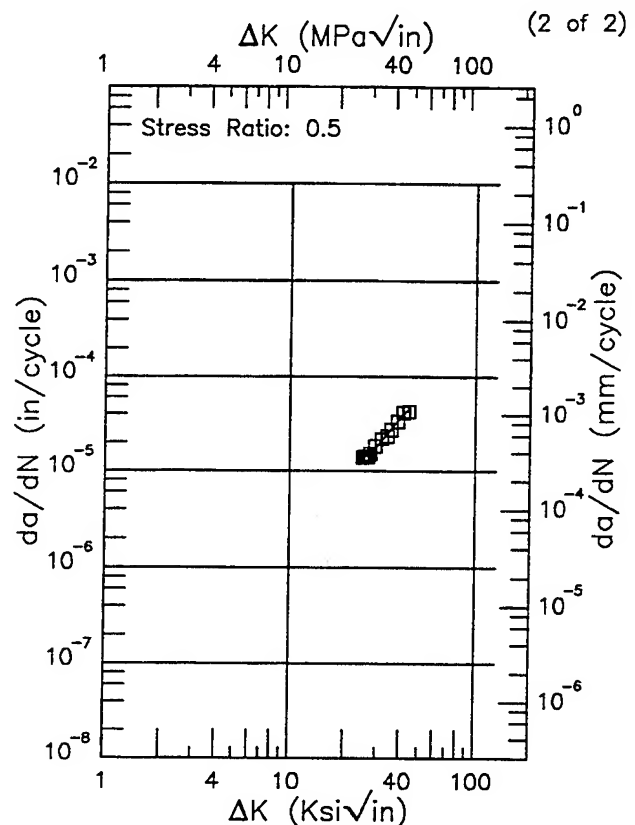
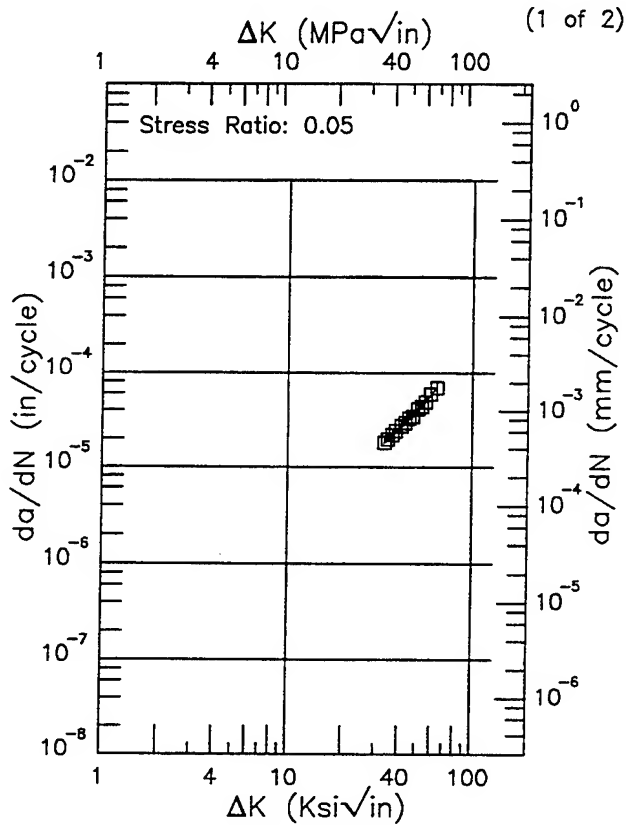
□

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.---

Figure 4.1.3.1.1

Condition/Ht: H1025  
 Form: 1.5 in. Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Frequency: 1 Hz  
 Environment: 3.5% NaCl; RT

Yield Strength: 151.2 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 156.1 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 1.5 in.  
 Specimen Width: 3 in.  
 Ref: 92270



| ΔK (Ksi√in) | da/dN (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 33.23 (min) | 17.9                              |
| 35.         | 19.9                              |
| 40.         | 25.6                              |
| 50.         | 39.4                              |
| 60.         | 60.4                              |
| 63.17 (max) | 69.7                              |

| ΔK (Ksi√in) | da/dN (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 24.76 (min) | 13.2                              |
| 25.         | 13.4                              |
| 30.         | 18.6                              |
| 35.         | 26.7                              |
| 40.         | 36.7                              |
| 43.53 (max) | 44.1                              |

RMS %  
 Error  
 1.93

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS %  
 Error  
 4.26

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

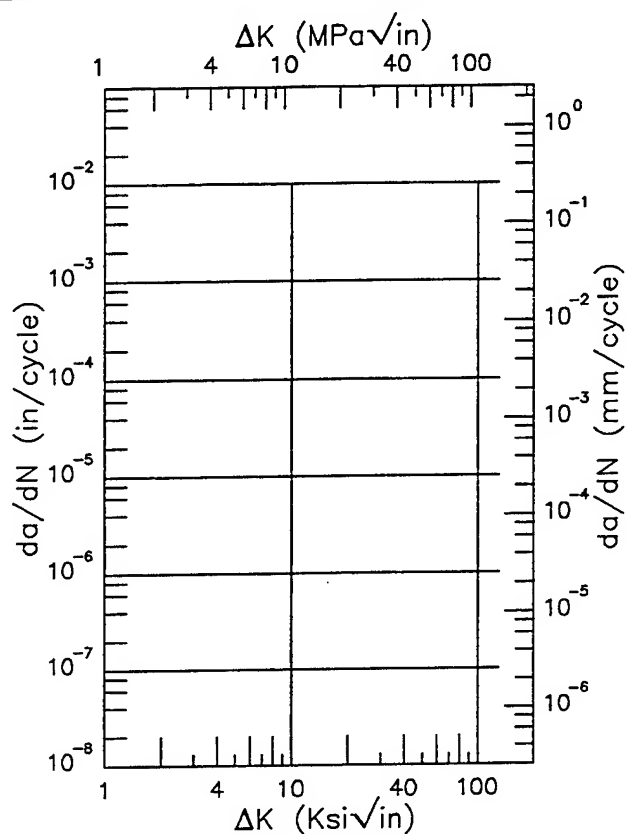
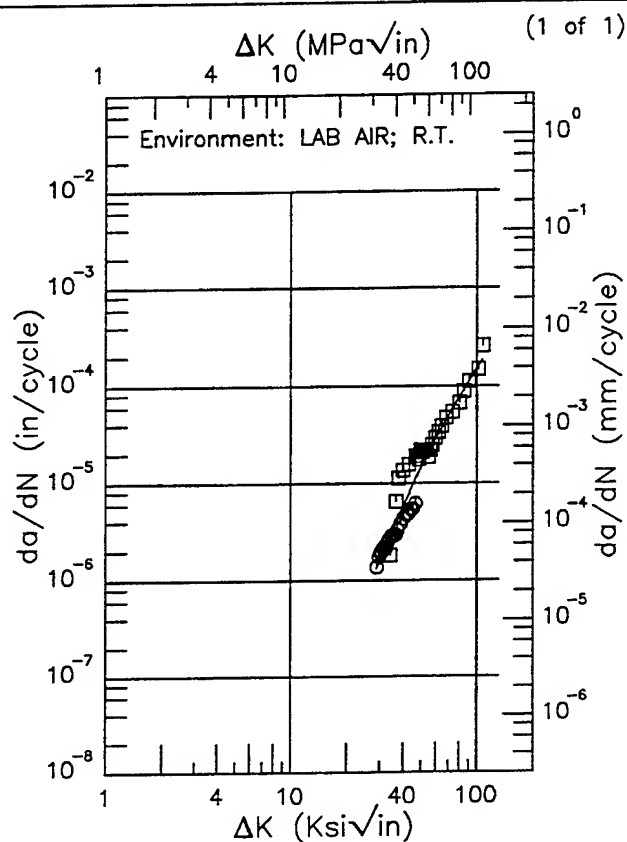
0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

Figure 4.1.3.1.2

E 15-5PH

Condition/Ht: H1025  
 Form: 1.5 in. Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Stress Ratio: 0.05  
 Frequency: 10 Hz

Yield Strength: 151.2 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 156.1 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 1.5 in.  
 Specimen Width: 3 in.  
 Ref: 92270



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 28.88 (min)                          | 1.33                          |
| 30.                                  | 1.59                          |
| 35.                                  | 3.26                          |
| 40.                                  | 5.84                          |
| 50.                                  | 14.4                          |
| 60.                                  | 28.5                          |
| 70.                                  | 48.9                          |
| 80.                                  | 75.9                          |
| 90.                                  | 110.                          |
| 100.                                 | 151.                          |
| 107.17 (max)                         | 186.                          |

$\Delta K$  (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ )       $da/dN$  ( $10^{-6}$  in/cycle)

RMS  $\times$   
 Error  
 42.42

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  
  
 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS  $\times$   
 Error

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  
  
 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

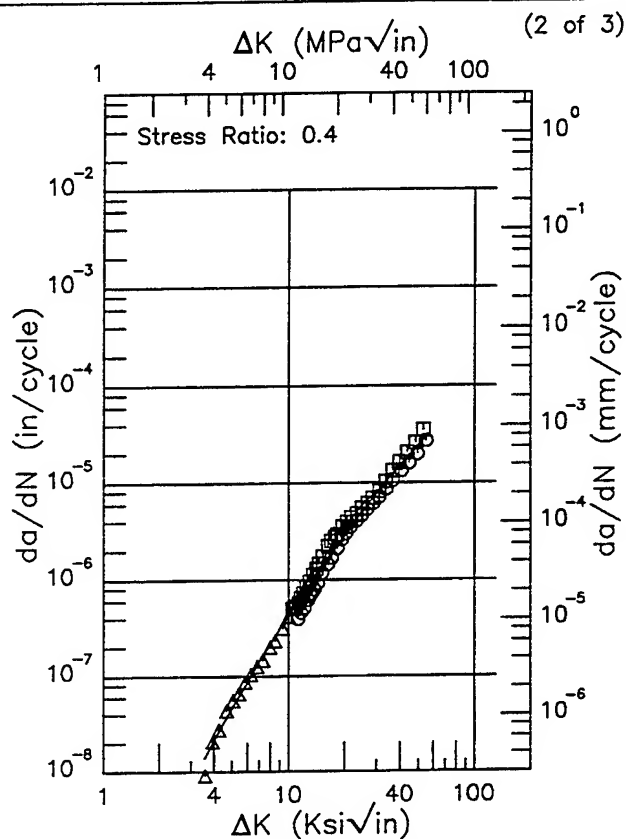
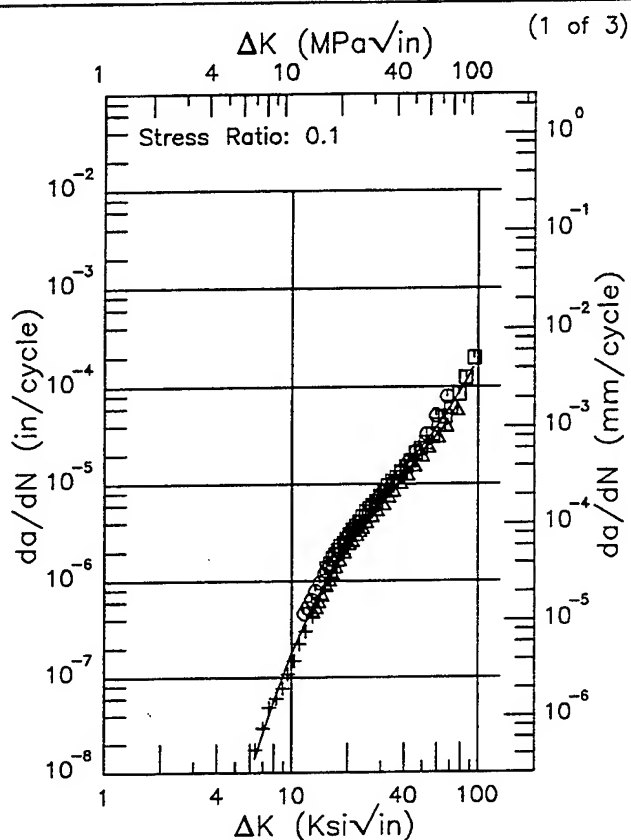
Figure 4.1.3.1.3

**This page intentionally left blank**



R 15-5PH  
 Condition/Ht: H1025  
 Form: 3 in. Forging  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 10 - 30 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 159 - 160.6 ksi  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk: 0.243 - 0.268 in.  
 Specimen Width: 1.995 - 2 in.  
 Ref: DA007;DA006



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 6.35 (min)                           | 0.0140                        |
| 7.                                   | 0.0259                        |
| 8.                                   | 0.0567                        |
| 9.                                   | 0.106                         |
| 10.                                  | 0.179                         |
| 16.                                  | 1.18                          |
| 20.                                  | 2.38                          |
| 30.                                  | 7.05                          |
| 40.                                  | 14.2                          |
| 60.                                  | 39.4                          |
| 80.                                  | 90.9                          |
| 94.51 (max)                          | 158.                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 3.56 (min)                           | 0.0138                        |
| 4.                                   | 0.0212                        |
| 5.                                   | 0.0464                        |
| 6.                                   | 0.0858                        |
| 7.                                   | 0.141                         |
| 8.                                   | 0.215                         |
| 9.                                   | 0.309                         |
| 10.                                  | 0.423                         |
| 16.                                  | 1.59                          |
| 20.                                  | 2.85                          |
| 30.                                  | 7.73                          |
| 40.                                  | 15.0                          |
| 54.93 (max)                          | 29.9                          |

RMS  $\times$   
 Error  
 17.82

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  
 $\Delta$   $\square$   $+$   
 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

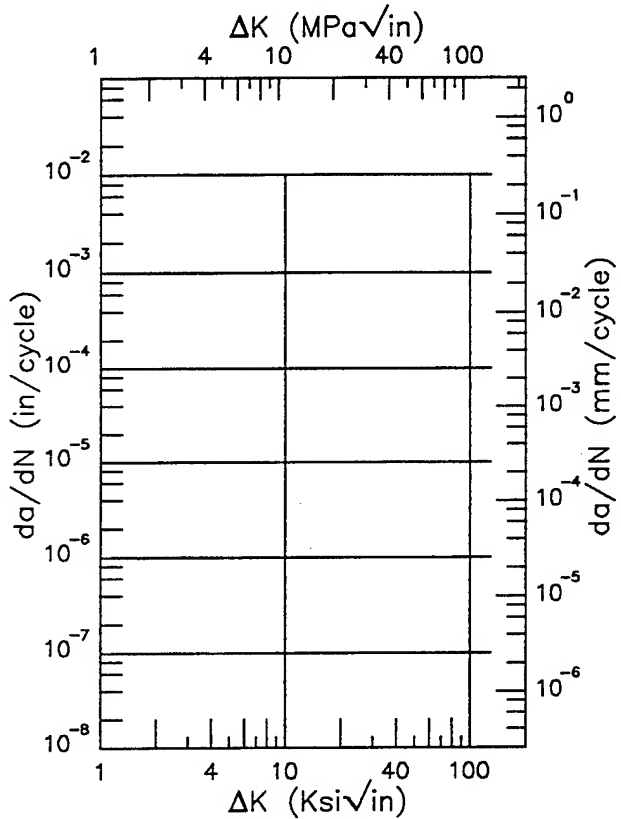
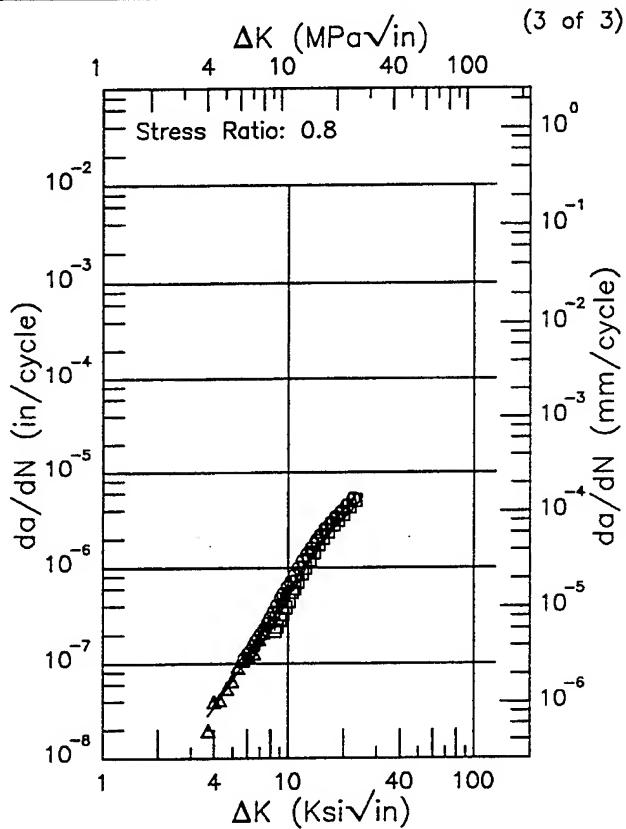
RMS  $\times$   
 Error  
 16.24

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  
 $\circ$   $\square$   $\Delta$   
 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

Figure 4.1.3.1.4

Condition/Ht: H1025  
 Form: 3 in. Forging  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 10 - 30 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 159 - 160.6 ksi  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk: 0.243 - 0.268 in.  
 Specimen Width: 1.995 - 2 in.  
 Ref: DA007;DA006

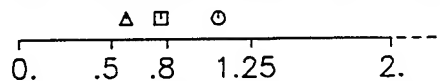


| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 3.69 (min)                           | 0.0278                        |
| 4.                                   | 0.0348                        |
| 5.                                   | 0.0667                        |
| 6.                                   | 0.116                         |
| 7.                                   | 0.187                         |
| 8.                                   | 0.284                         |
| 9.                                   | 0.410                         |
| 10.                                  | 0.567                         |
| 13.                                  | 1.25                          |
| 16.                                  | 2.26                          |
| 20.                                  | 4.06                          |
| 22.80 (max)                          | 5.56                          |

$\Delta K$  (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ )       $da/dN$  ( $10^{-6}$  in/cycle)

RMS %  
 Error  
 13.26

Life Prediction Ratio Summary



RMS %  
 Error

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

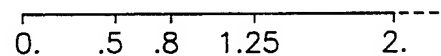
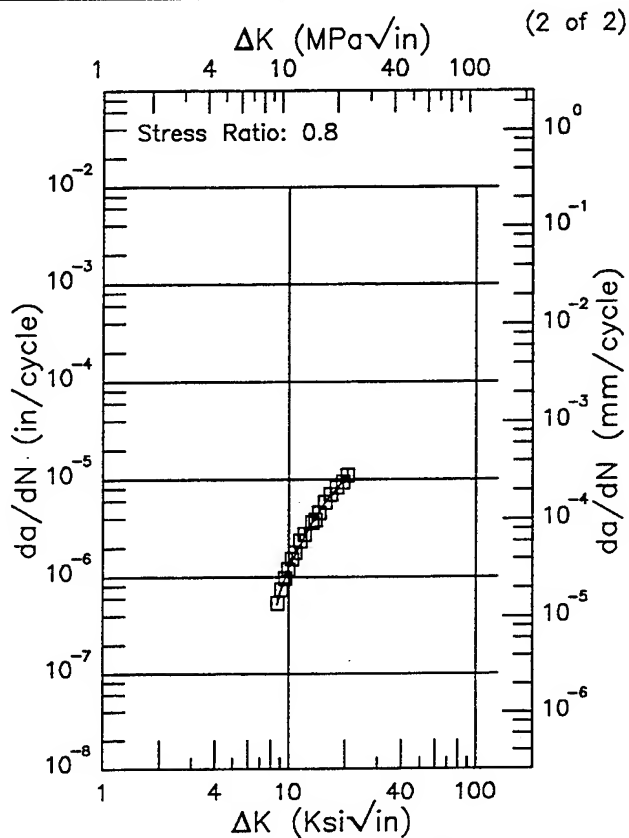
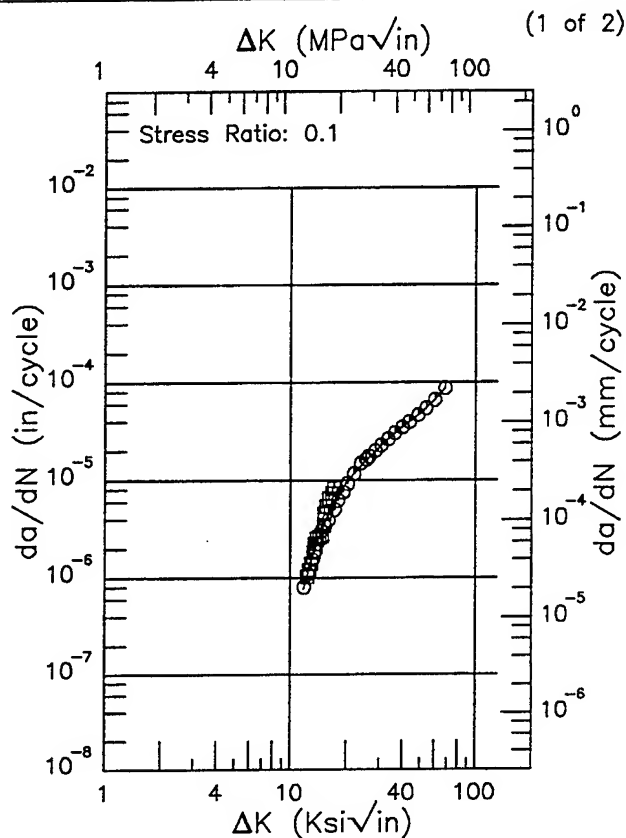


Figure 4.1.3.1.4 (Concluded)

R 15-5PH

Condition/Ht: H1025  
Form: 3 in. Forging  
Specimen Type: CT  
Orientation: L-T  
Frequency: 1 Hz  
Environment: DIST WATER; RT

Yield Strength: 159 - 160.6 ksi  
Ult. Strength:  
Specimen Thk: 0.25 - 0.267 in.  
Specimen Width: 1.995 - 1.998 in.  
Ref: DA006;DA007



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 11.80 (min)                          | 0.766                         |
| 13.                                  | 1.55                          |
| 16.                                  | 4.63                          |
| 20.                                  | 9.56                          |
| 25.                                  | 15.3                          |
| 30.                                  | 21.6                          |
| 35.                                  | 28.3                          |
| 40.                                  | 34.9                          |
| 50.                                  | 47.6                          |
| 60.                                  | 66.4                          |
| 68.13 (max)                          | 86.8                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 8.65 (min)                           | 0.524                         |
| 9.                                   | 0.699                         |
| 10.                                  | 1.28                          |
| 13.                                  | 3.31                          |
| 16.                                  | 6.09                          |
| 20.                                  | 10.1                          |
| 20.62 (max)                          | 10.6                          |

RMS %  
Error  
14.27

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  

 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

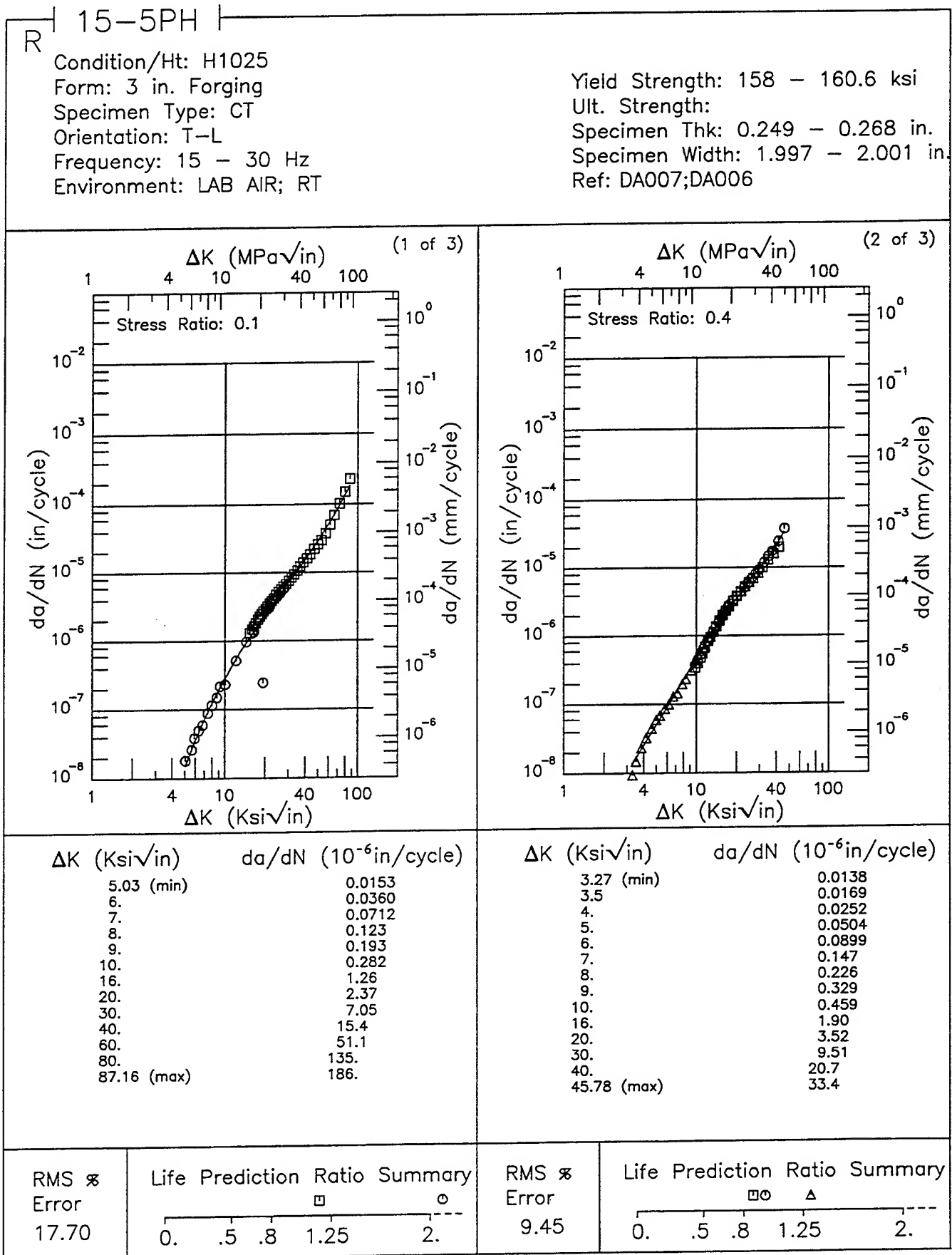
RMS %  
Error  
4.17

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  

 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

Figure 4.1.3.1.5

**This page intentionally left blank**



**Figure 4.1.3.1.6**

Condition/Ht: H1025  
 Form: 3 in. Forging  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Frequency: 15 - 30 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 158 - 160.6 ksi  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk: 0.249 - 0.268 in.  
 Specimen Width: 1.997 - 2.001 in.  
 Ref: DA007;DA006

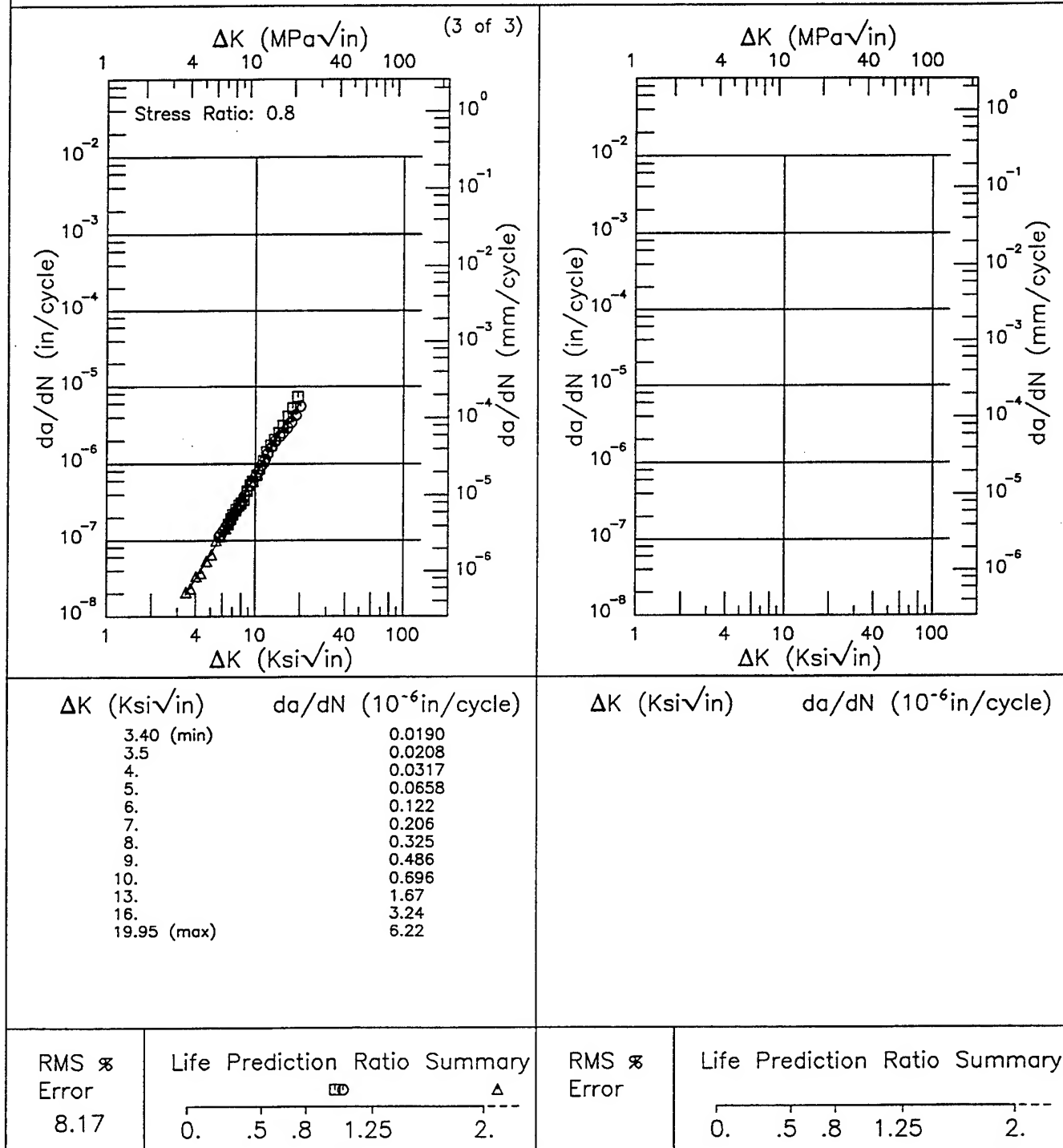
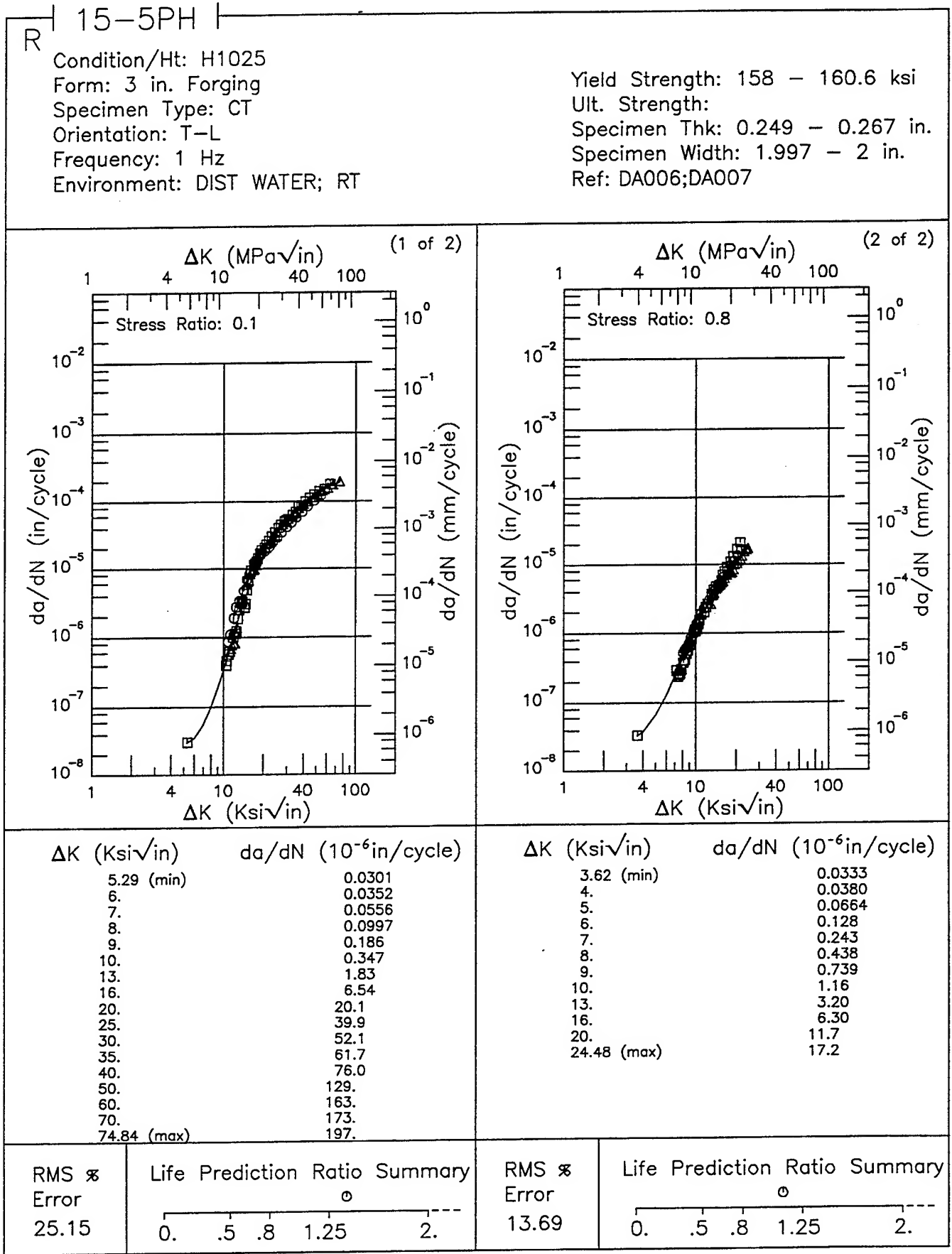


Figure 4.1.3.1.6 (Concluded)



**Figure 4.1.3.1.7**

Condition/Ht: H1025  
 Form: 3 in. Forging  
 Specimen Type: CCP (max load specified)  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 5 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 159 ksi  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk: 0.2 in.  
 Specimen Width: 4.001 in.  
 Ref: DA006

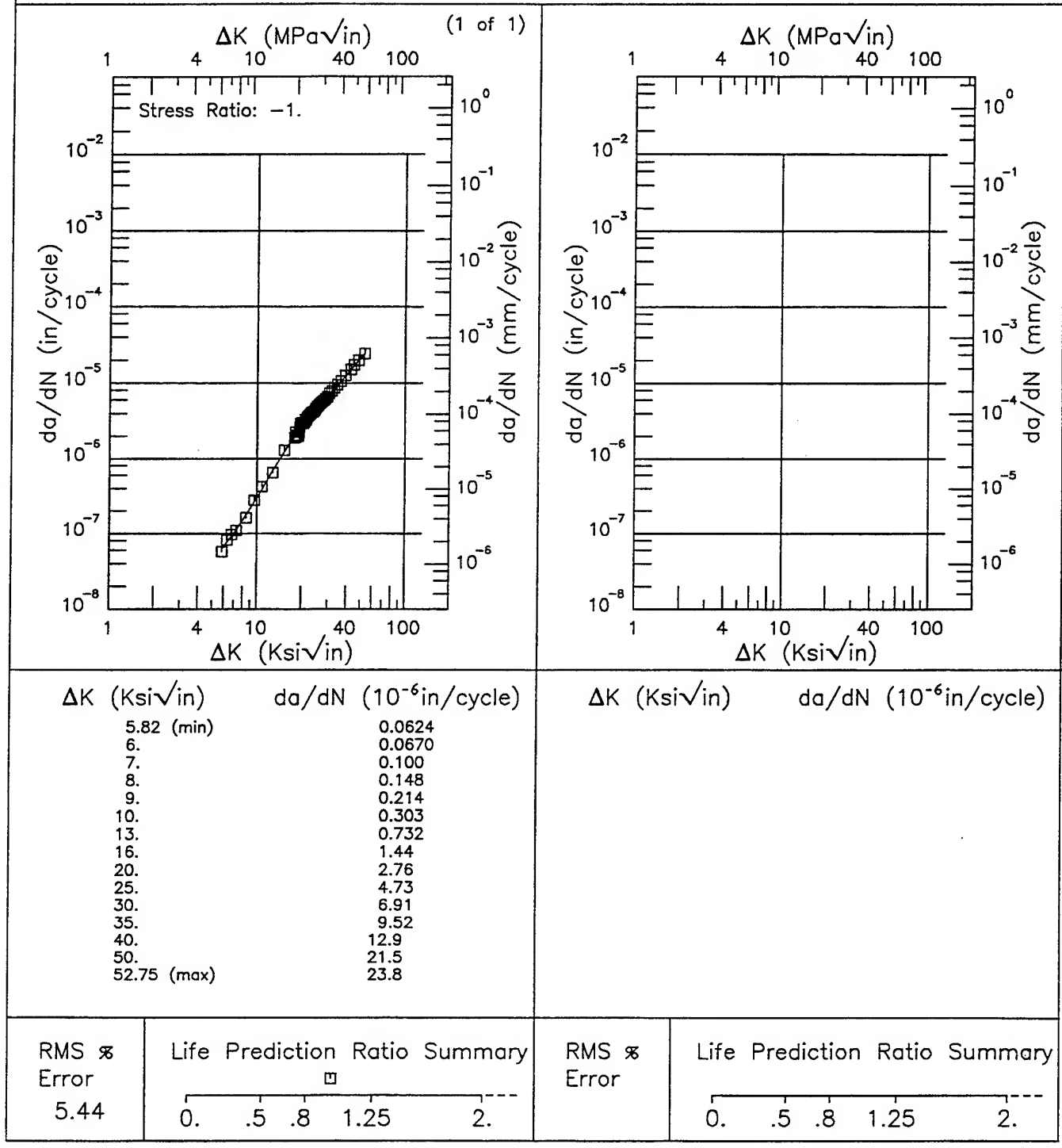


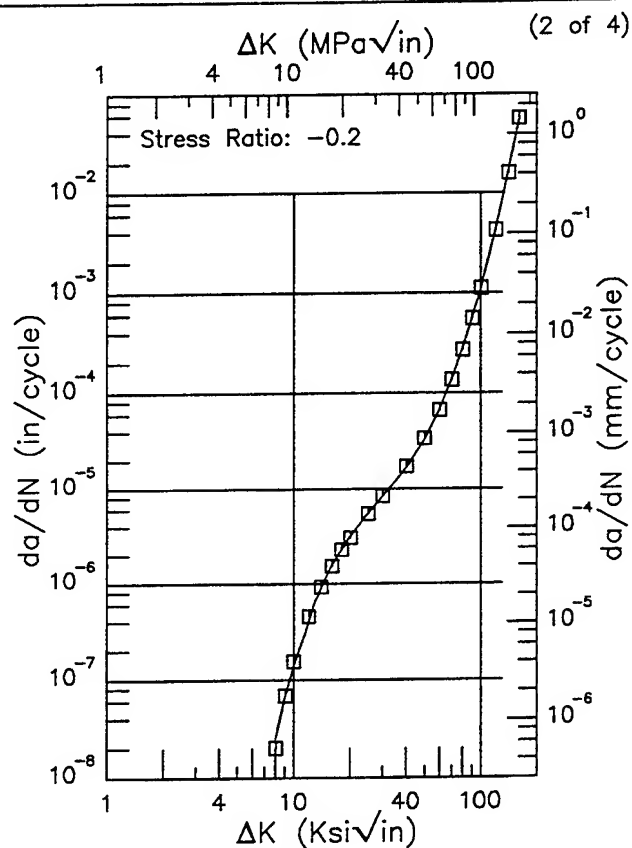
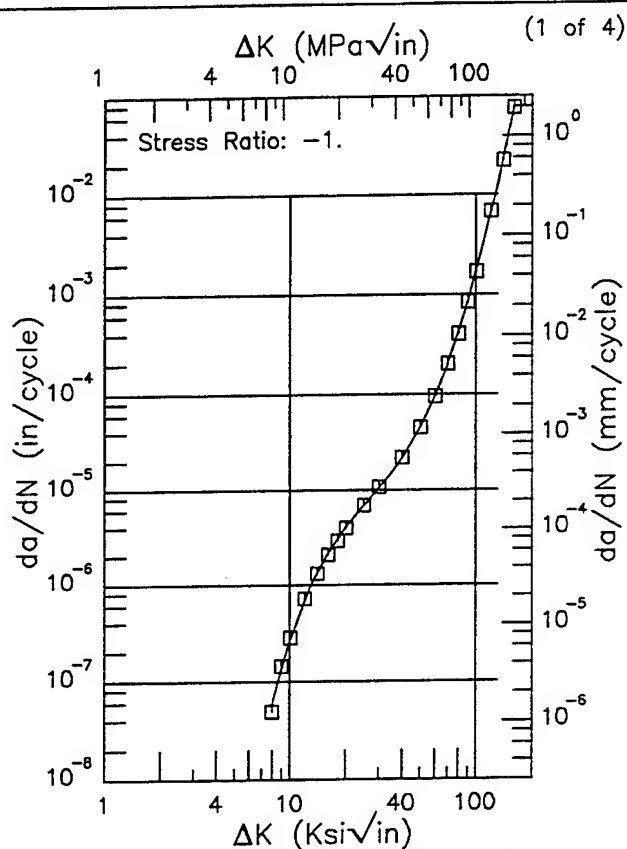
Figure 4.1.3.1.8



R 15-5PH

Condition/Ht: TUS=150-165KSI  
 Form: 0.5 in. Billet  
 Specimen Type: CCP (max load specified)  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Frequency:  
 Environment: H.H.A.; RT

Yield Strength:  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk:  
 Specimen Width:  
 Ref: BW005



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi√in) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 8.00 (min)          | 0.0583                        |
| 9.                  | 0.136                         |
| 10.                 | 0.263                         |
| 16.                 | 2.12                          |
| 20.                 | 4.04                          |
| 30.                 | 10.5                          |
| 40.                 | 21.8                          |
| 60.                 | 94.4                          |
| 80.                 | 412.                          |
| 100.                | 1704.                         |
| 130.                | 12130.                        |
| 160.00 (max)        | 74606.                        |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi√in) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 8.00 (min)          | 0.0245                        |
| 9.                  | 0.0660                        |
| 10.                 | 0.143                         |
| 16.                 | 1.56                          |
| 20.                 | 3.17                          |
| 30.                 | 8.33                          |
| 40.                 | 16.6                          |
| 60.                 | 66.8                          |
| 80.                 | 275.                          |
| 100.                | 1088.                         |
| 130.                | 8142.                         |
| 160.00 (max)        | 55999.                        |

RMS %  
 Error  
 5.00

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2. ---

RMS %  
 Error  
 5.56

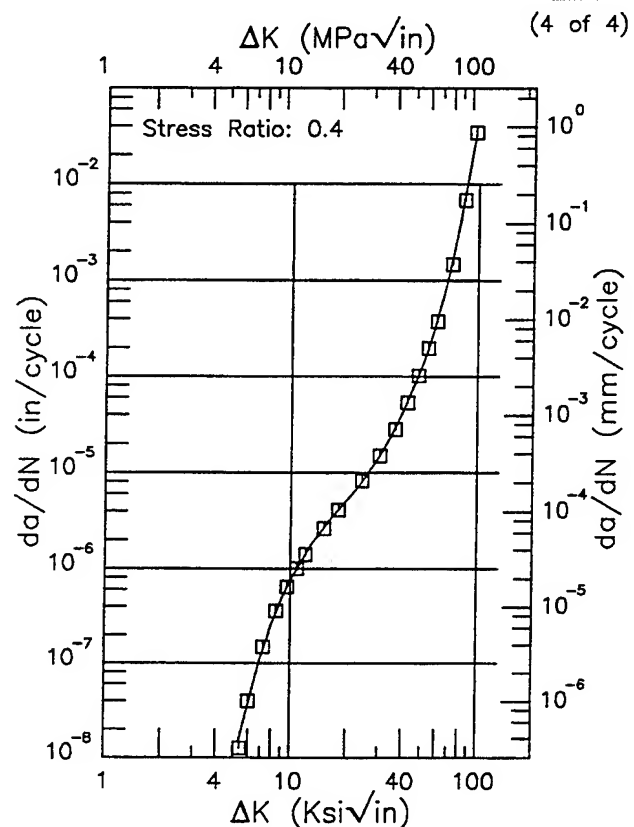
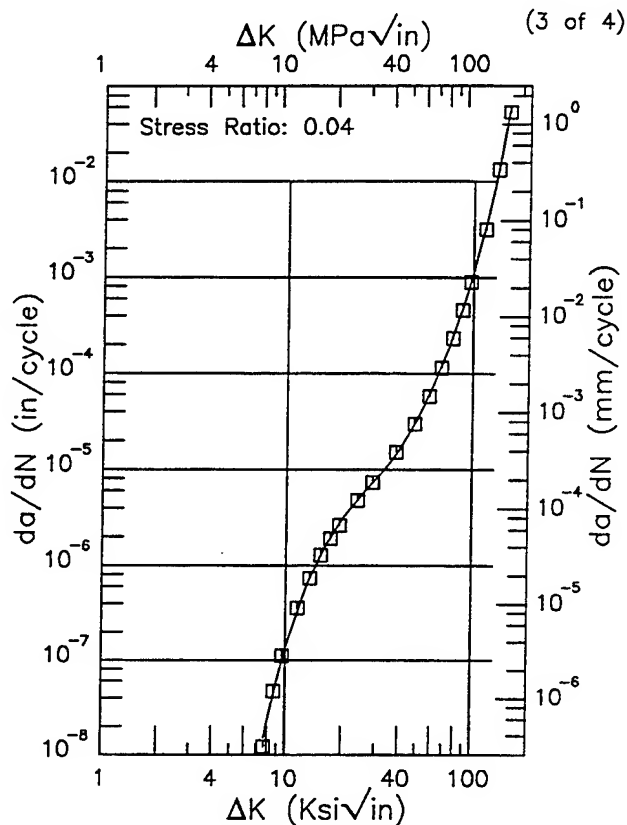
Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2. ---

Figure 4.1.3.1.9

Condition/Ht: TUS=150-165KSI  
 Form: 0.5 in. Billet  
 Specimen Type: CCP (max load specified)  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Frequency:  
 Environment: H.H.A.; RT

Yield Strength:  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk:  
 Specimen Width:  
 Ref: BW005

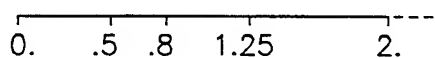


| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 7.68 (min)                           | 0.0151                        |
| 8.                                   | 0.0223                        |
| 9.                                   | 0.0617                        |
| 10.                                  | 0.136                         |
| 16.                                  | 1.52                          |
| 20.                                  | 3.05                          |
| 30.                                  | 7.95                          |
| 40.                                  | 16.2                          |
| 60.                                  | 69.6                          |
| 80.                                  | 291.                          |
| 100.                                 | 1127.                         |
| 130.                                 | 9336.                         |
| 153.60 (max)                         | 52157.                        |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5.40 (min)                           | 0.0150                        |
| 6.                                   | 0.0374                        |
| 7.                                   | 0.117                         |
| 8.                                   | 0.263                         |
| 9.                                   | 0.479                         |
| 10.                                  | 0.756                         |
| 16.                                  | 3.10                          |
| 20.                                  | 5.12                          |
| 30.                                  | 14.6                          |
| 40.                                  | 43.0                          |
| 60.                                  | 368.                          |
| 80.                                  | 4023.                         |
| 96.00 (max)                          | 33821.                        |

RMS %  
 Error  
 6.92

Life Prediction Ratio Summary



RMS %  
 Error  
 4.68

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

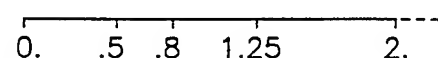
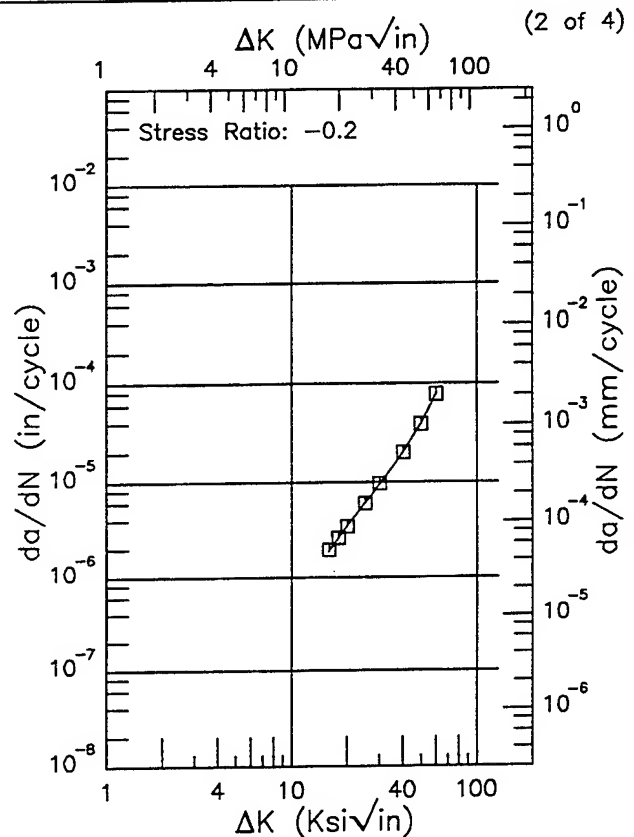
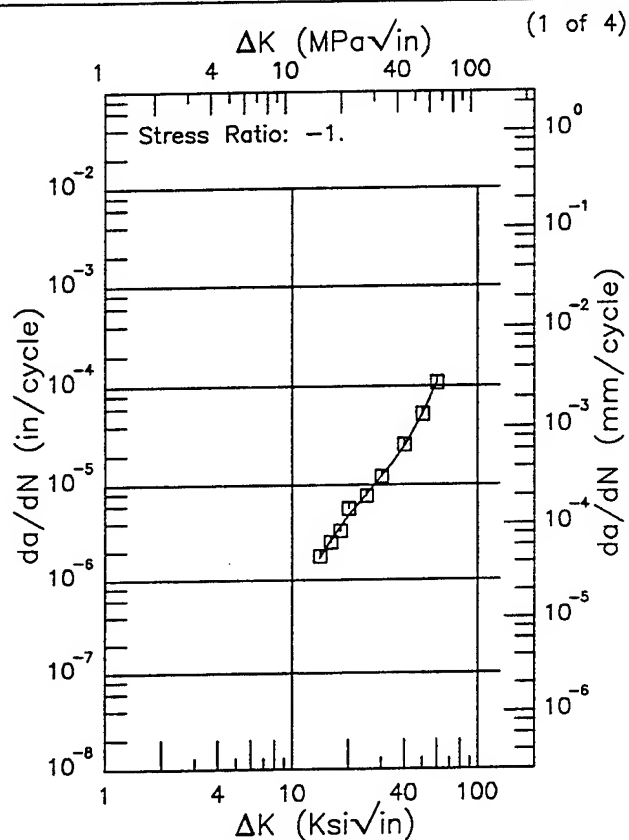


Figure 4.1.3.1.9 (Concluded)

R 15-5PH

Condition/Ht: TUS=150-165KSI  
 Form: 0.5 in. Billet  
 Specimen Type: CCP (max load specified)  
 Orientation: S-L  
 Frequency:  
 Environment: H.H.A.; RT

Yield Strength:  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk:  
 Specimen Width:  
 Ref: BW004

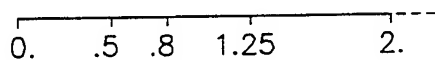


| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 14.00 (min)                          | 1.69                          |
| 16.                                  | 2.61                          |
| 20.                                  | 4.78                          |
| 25.                                  | 8.05                          |
| 30.                                  | 12.2                          |
| 35.                                  | 17.7                          |
| 40.                                  | 25.3                          |
| 50.                                  | 51.6                          |
| 60.00 (max)                          | 108.                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 16.00 (min)                          | 1.88                          |
| 20.                                  | 3.46                          |
| 25.                                  | 6.03                          |
| 30.                                  | 9.42                          |
| 35.                                  | 13.9                          |
| 40.                                  | 20.0                          |
| 50.                                  | 39.6                          |
| 60.00 (max)                          | 76.5                          |

RMS %  
 Error  
 6.77

Life Prediction Ratio Summary



RMS %  
 Error  
 1.65

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

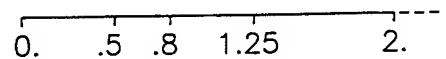
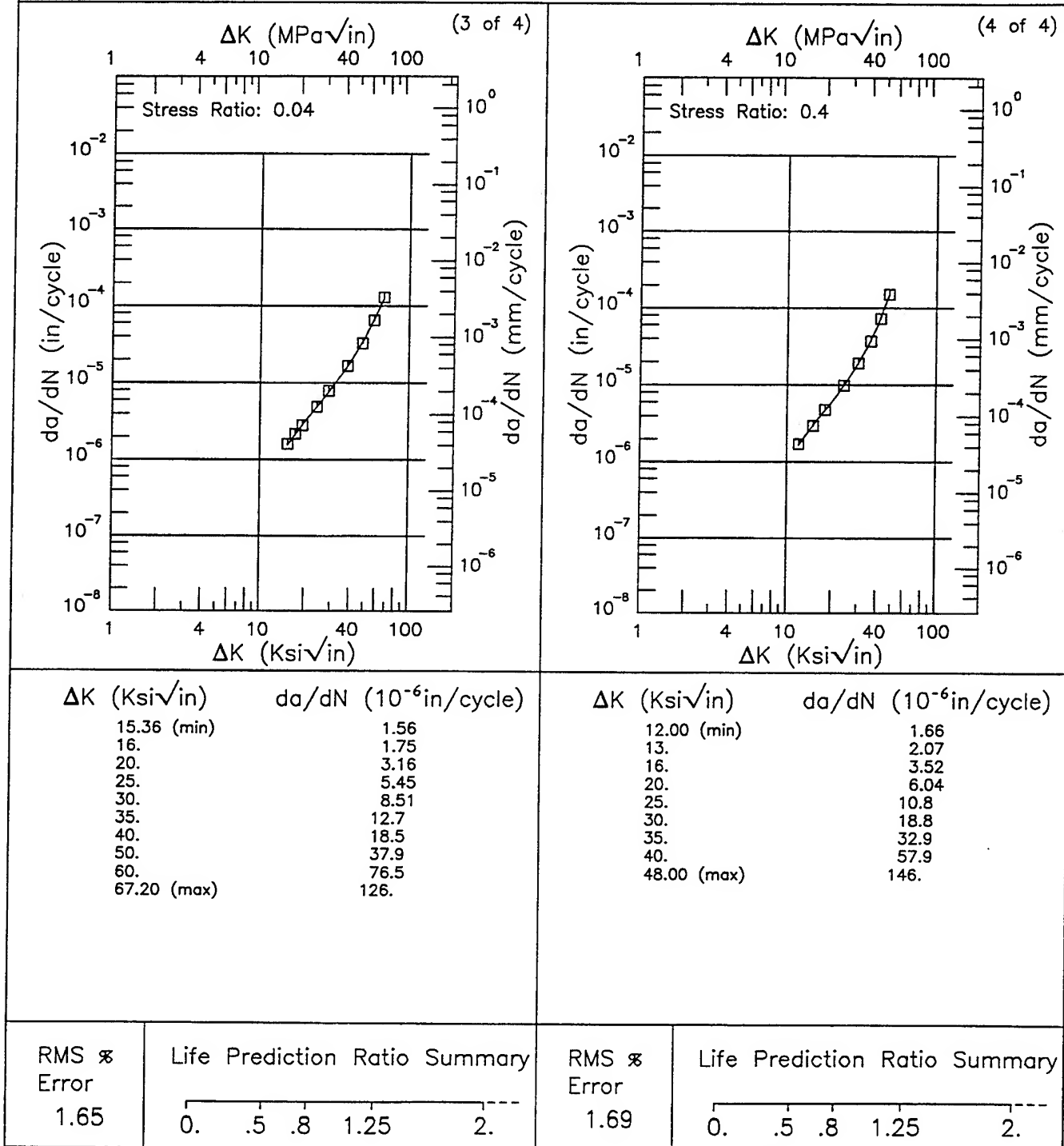


Figure 4.1.3.1.10

Condition/Ht: TUS=150-165KSI  
 Form: 0.5 in. Billet  
 Specimen Type: CCP (max load specified)  
 Orientation: S-L  
 Frequency:  
 Environment: H.H.A.; RT

Yield Strength:  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk:  
 Specimen Width:  
 Ref: BW004



**Figure 4.1.3.1.10 (Concluded)**

R 15-5PH

Condition/Ht: TUS=150-165KSI  
 Form: 0.5 in. Billet  
 Specimen Type: CCP (max load specified)  
 Orientation: S-L  
 Frequency:  
 Environment: H.H.A.; RT

Yield Strength:  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk:  
 Specimen Width:  
 Ref: BW004

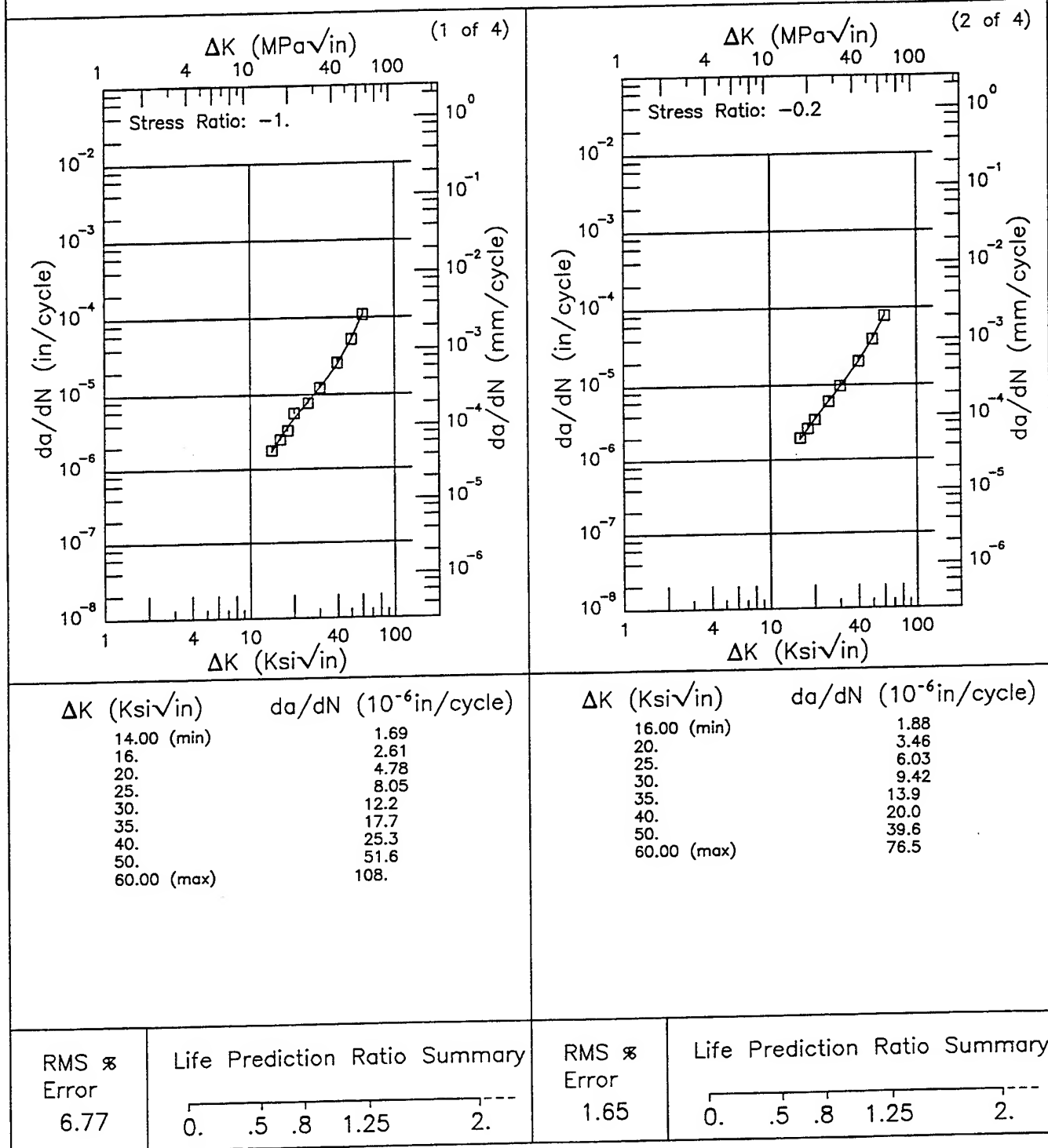
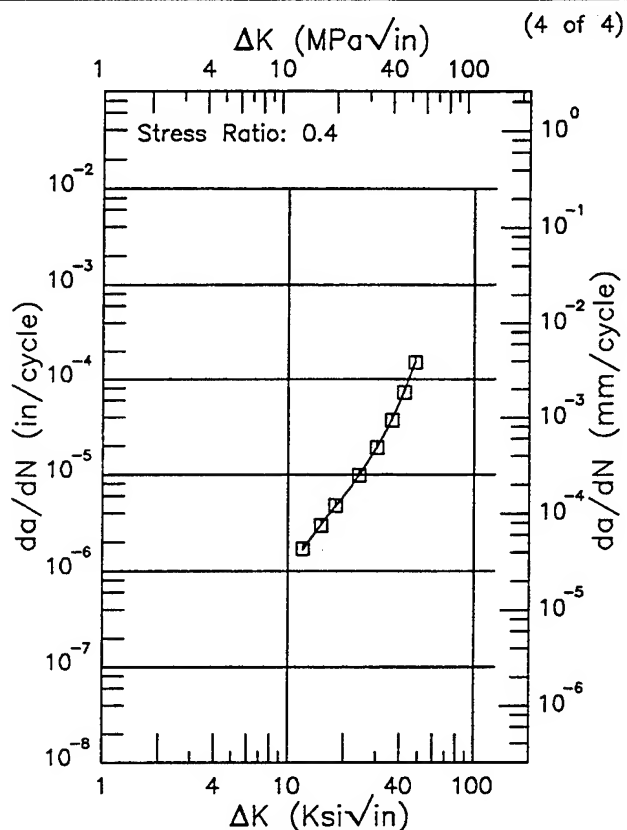
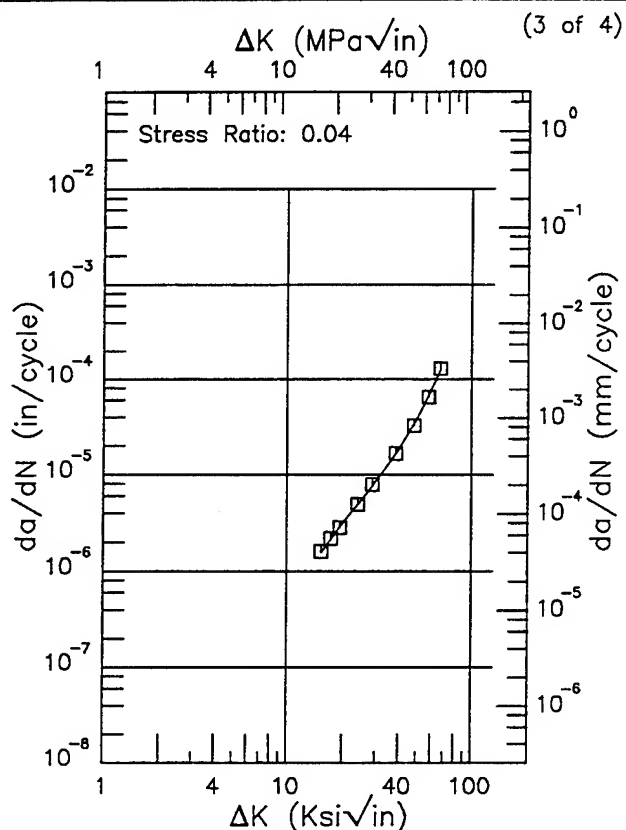


Figure 4.1.3.1.11

Condition/Ht: TUS=150-165KSI  
 Form: 0.5 in. Billet  
 Specimen Type: CCP (max load specified)  
 Orientation: S-L  
 Frequency:  
 Environment: H.H.A.; RT

Yield Strength:  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk:  
 Specimen Width:  
 Ref: BW004



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 15.36 (min)                          | 1.56                          |
| 16.                                  | 1.75                          |
| 20.                                  | 3.16                          |
| 25.                                  | 5.45                          |
| 30.                                  | 8.51                          |
| 35.                                  | 12.7                          |
| 40.                                  | 18.5                          |
| 50.                                  | 37.9                          |
| 60.                                  | 76.5                          |
| 67.20 (max)                          | 126.                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 12.00 (min)                          | 1.66                          |
| 13.                                  | 2.07                          |
| 16.                                  | 3.52                          |
| 20.                                  | 6.04                          |
| 25.                                  | 10.8                          |
| 30.                                  | 18.8                          |
| 35.                                  | 32.9                          |
| 40.                                  | 57.9                          |
| 48.00 (max)                          | 146.                          |

RMS %  
 Error  
 1.65

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2. ---

RMS %  
 Error  
 1.69

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2. ---

Figure 4.1.3.1.11 (Concluded)

TABLE 4.1.3.3

 $K_{Isec}$  SUMMARY FOR STAINLESS STEEL 15-5PH

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.            | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | $K_Q$<br>(Ksi√in) | $K_{Isec}$<br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Reference |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |                   | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                   |                        |                       |              |           |
| H900                     | B            | R.T.                 | T-L         | 171.2                 | 20% NaCl          | CT       | 2             | 1             | 2.25                | ---           | 71.8              | 33                     | ---                   | 1973         | 86688     |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       | Industrial<br>Atm | CT       | 2             | 1             | 2.25                | ---           | 71.8              | 68                     | ---                   | 1973         | 86688     |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       | Seacoast<br>Atm   | CT       | 2             | 1             | 2.25                | ---           | 71.8              | 36                     | ---                   | 1973         | 86688     |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       | 20% NaCl          | CT       | 2             | 1             | 2.25                | ---           | 75.7              | 72*                    | ---                   | 1973         | 86688     |
| H1150M                   | B            | R.T.                 | T-L         | 93.1                  | Industrial<br>Atm | CT       | 2             | 1             | 2.25                | ---           | 75.7              | 72*                    | ---                   | 1973         | 86688     |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       | Seacoast<br>Atm   | CT       | 2             | 1             | 2.25                | ---           | 75.7              | 72*                    | ---                   | 1973         | 86688     |

\* specimen thickness does not meet minimum requirements of  $2.5 \left( \frac{K_{Isec}}{\sigma_y} \right)^2$

TABLE 4.2.3.3

(1 of 1)

 $K_{Isec}$  SUMMARY FOR STAINLESS STEEL 15-5PH(AM)

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.    | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | $K_Q$<br>(Ksi√in) | $K_{Isec}$<br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Reference |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |           | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                   |                        |                       |              |           |
| H900                     | F            | R.T.                 | ---         | 175                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT     | 1.5           | 0.48          | 3                   | ---           | 96.8              | 80*                    | 60000                 | 1971         | 84333     |
| H1000                    | F            | R.T.                 | ---         | 157.9                 | 3.5% NaCl | CANT     | 1.5           | 0.48          | 3                   | ---           | 114               | 114*                   | 60000                 | 1971         | 84333     |

\* specimen thickness does not meet minimum requirements of  $2.5 \left( \frac{K_{Isec}}{\sigma_y} \right)^2$



TABLE 4.3.3.3

 $K_{Isec}$  SUMMARY FOR STAINLESS STEEL 15-5PH(VM)

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.    | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | $K_Q$<br>(Ksi√in) | $K_{Isec}$<br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Reference |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |           | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                   |                        |                       |              |           |
| H900                     | F            | R.T.                 | ---         | 174.9                 | 3.5% NaCl | CANT     | 1.5           | 0.48          | 4.5                 | ---           | 74.5              | 55.5                   | 48000                 | 1971         | 84333     |
| H1000                    | F            | R.T.                 | ---         | 157.6                 | 3.5% NaCl | CANT     | 1.5           | 0.48          | 4.5                 | ---           | 120               | 120*                   | 60000                 | 1971         | 84333     |

\* specimen thickness does not meet minimum requirements of  $2.5 \left( \frac{K_{Isec}}{\sigma_y} \right)^2$

TABLE 4.4.1.2.1

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**17-4PH AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  |
| H 900                        | PLATE           | 0.08 | 20           |                            |     | 0.31 | 3.41 | 53.01 |
|                              |                 |      |              |                            |     |      |      | 100.0 |

TABLE 4.4.1.2.2

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**17-4PH AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: T-L

ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle)                 |      |      |      |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|--|------|------|------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |     |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) |      |      |      |      |       |
|                              |                 |     |              | 2.5  | 5.0  | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| H1025                        | ROUND BAR       | 0.1 | 30           |  |      | 0.06 | 2.04 |      |       |
|                              |                 | 0.1 | 30           |  |      | 0.06 | 2.01 |      |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5 | 10           |  |      |      | 5.88 |      |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5 | 10           |  |      |      | 5.88 |      |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5 | 30           |  | 0.04 | 0.51 |      |      |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5 | 30           |  | 0.03 | 0.51 |      |      |       |

TABLE 4.4.1.2.3

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
17-4PH AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: Unspecified

ENVIRONMENT: H.H.A.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |      |       |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| H1025                        | CASTING         | 0.02 | 1            |                            |     | 0.33 | 3.51 |      |       |

TABLE 4.4.2.1

| STAINLESS STEEL 17-4PH K <sub>IC</sub> |            |                |                      |            |                       |                     |                     |        |                               |   |                                    |                         |             |      |               |
|--|------------|----------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------|---------------|
| CONDITION                              | PRODUCT    |                | TEST<br>TEMP<br>(°F) | SPEC<br>OR | YIELD<br>STR<br>(Ksi) | SPECIMEN            |                     |        | CRACK<br>LENGTH<br>(in.)<br>A | 2.5 •<br>(K <sub>IC</sub> /TYS) <sup>a</sup><br>(in.) | K <sub>IC</sub>                    |                         |             | DATE | REFER         |
|  | FORM       | THICK<br>(in.) |                      |            |                       | WIDTH<br>(in.)<br>W | THICK<br>(in.)<br>B | DESIGN |                               |   | K <sub>IC</sub><br>(Ksi •<br>√in.) | K <sub>IC</sub><br>MEAN | STAN<br>DEV |      |               |
| H 976                                  | Rolled Bar | 3.25           | R.T.                 | L-R        | 168.0                 | 2.000               | 1.000               | NB     | 1.000                         | 0.63  | 84.60                              | ---                     | ---         | ---  | 84212         |
| H1026                                  | Round Bar  | 3.00           | R.T.                 | T-L        | 175.3                 | 1.990               | 0.603               | CT     | 0.837                         | 0.45  | 74.50                              | ---                     | ---         | ---  | 1979<br>DA001 |

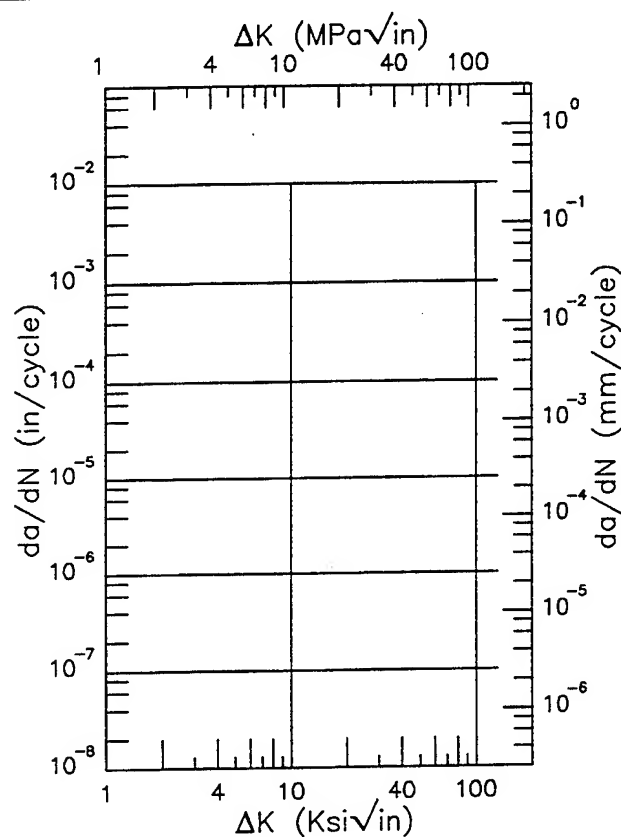
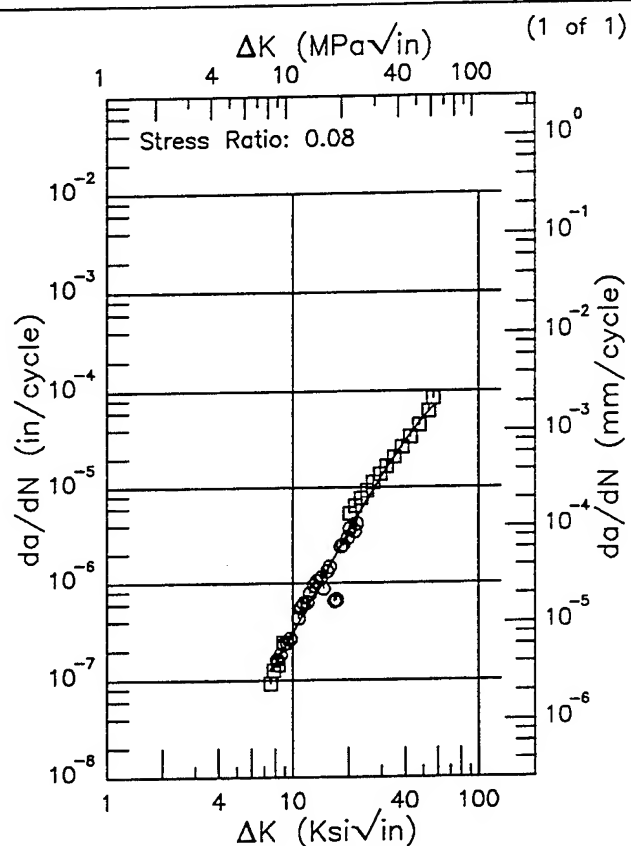
**This page intentionally left blank**

R

17-4PH

Condition/Ht: H 900  
 Form: 0.56 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 20 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 170.5 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 192.7 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.5 in.  
 Specimen Width: 1.969 in.  
 Ref: DA001

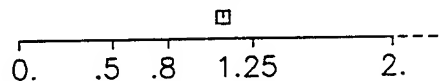


| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | da/dN (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 7.54 (min)                           | 0.125                             |
| 8.                                   | 0.150                             |
| 9.                                   | 0.217                             |
| 10.                                  | 0.306                             |
| 13.                                  | 0.749                             |
| 16.                                  | 1.56                              |
| 20.                                  | 3.41                              |
| 25.                                  | 7.30                              |
| 30.                                  | 13.2                              |
| 35.                                  | 21.0                              |
| 40.                                  | 30.6                              |
| 50.                                  | 53.0                              |
| 56.40 (max)                          | 68.2                              |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | da/dN (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|

RMS %  
 Error  
 23.52

Life Prediction Ratio Summary



RMS %  
 Error

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

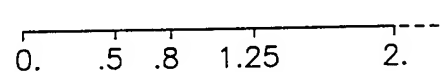


Figure 4.4.3.1.1

Condition/Ht: H1025  
 Form: 3 in. Round Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Frequency: 10 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 175.3 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 179.8 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.502 in.  
 Specimen Width: 1.985 - 2.002 in.  
 Ref: DA001

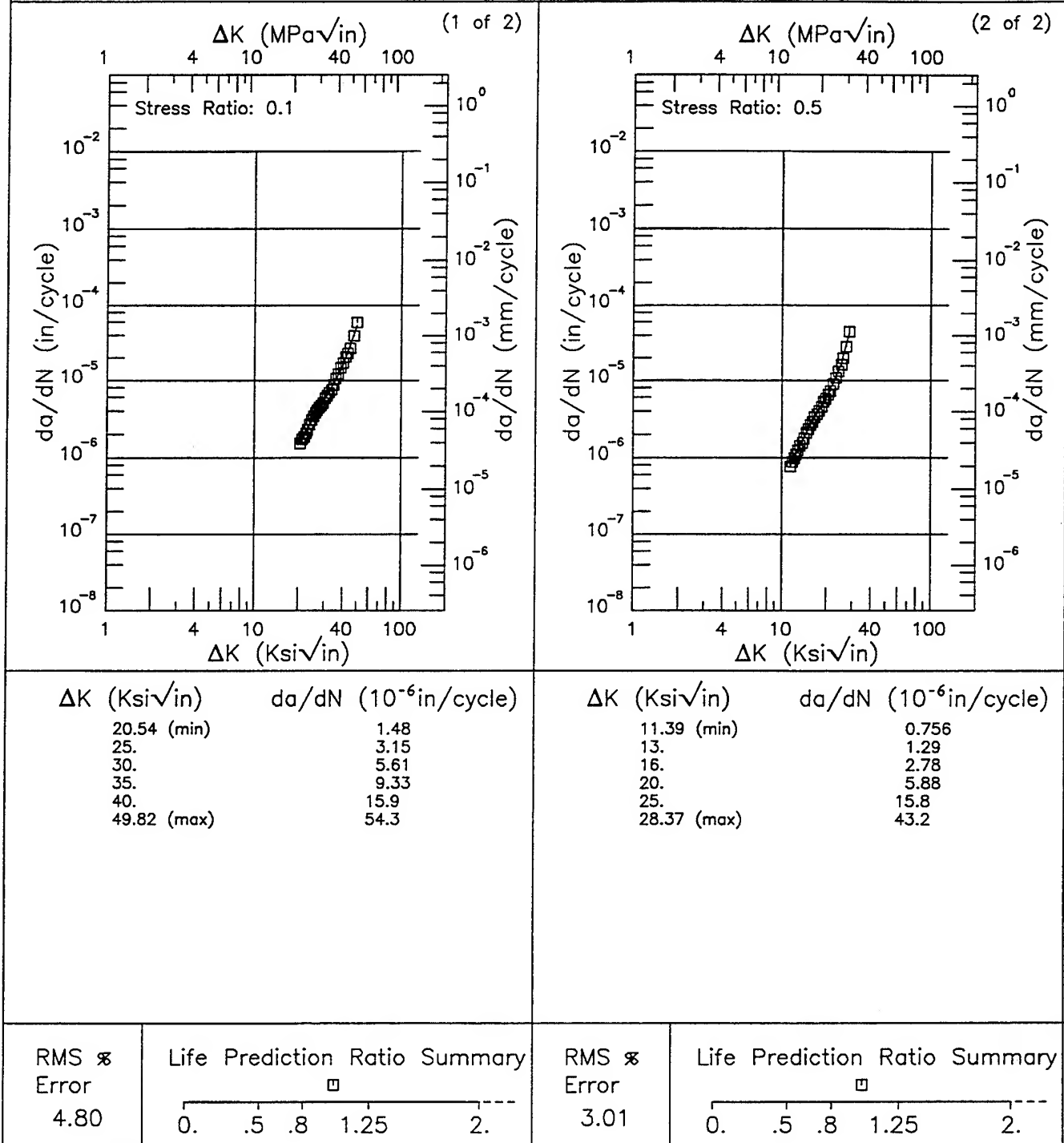
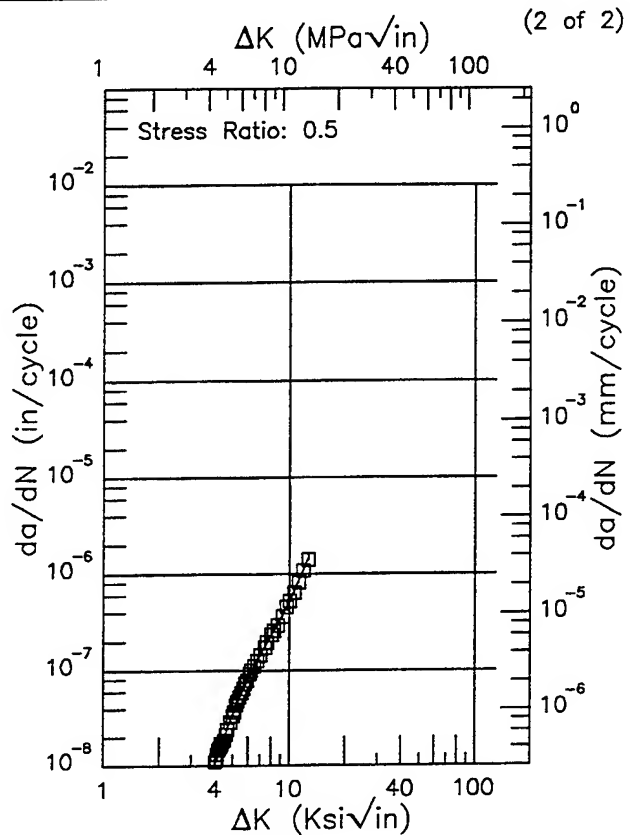
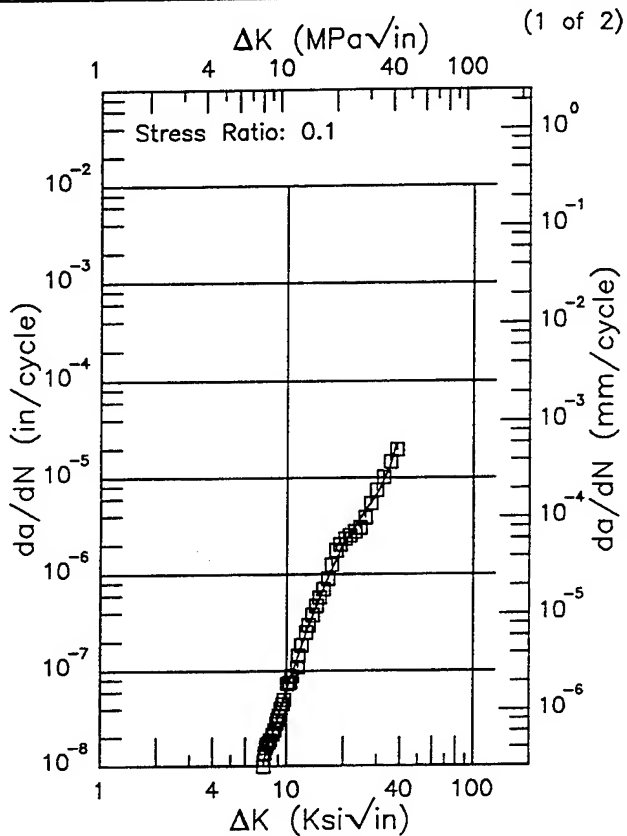


Figure 4.4.3.1.2



R | 17-4PH |  
 Condition/Ht: H1025  
 Form: 3 in. Round Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Frequency: 30 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 175.3 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 179.8 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.254 in.  
 Specimen Width: 1.991 - 2 in.  
 Ref: DA001



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 7.48 (min)                           | 0.0110                        |
| 8.                                   | 0.0167                        |
| 9.                                   | 0.0345                        |
| 10.                                  | 0.0650                        |
| 13.                                  | 0.287                         |
| 16.                                  | 0.810                         |
| 20.                                  | 2.04                          |
| 25.                                  | 4.06                          |
| 30.                                  | 6.79                          |
| 35.                                  | 12.9                          |
| 38.39 (max)                          | 22.6                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 4.00 (min)                           | 0.00989                       |
| 5.                                   | 0.0357                        |
| 6.                                   | 0.0802                        |
| 7.                                   | 0.143                         |
| 8.                                   | 0.229                         |
| 9.                                   | 0.347                         |
| 10.                                  | 0.512                         |
| 12.62 (max)                          | 1.41                          |

RMS  $\times$   
 Error  
 9.60

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  

 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS  $\times$   
 Error  
 4.74

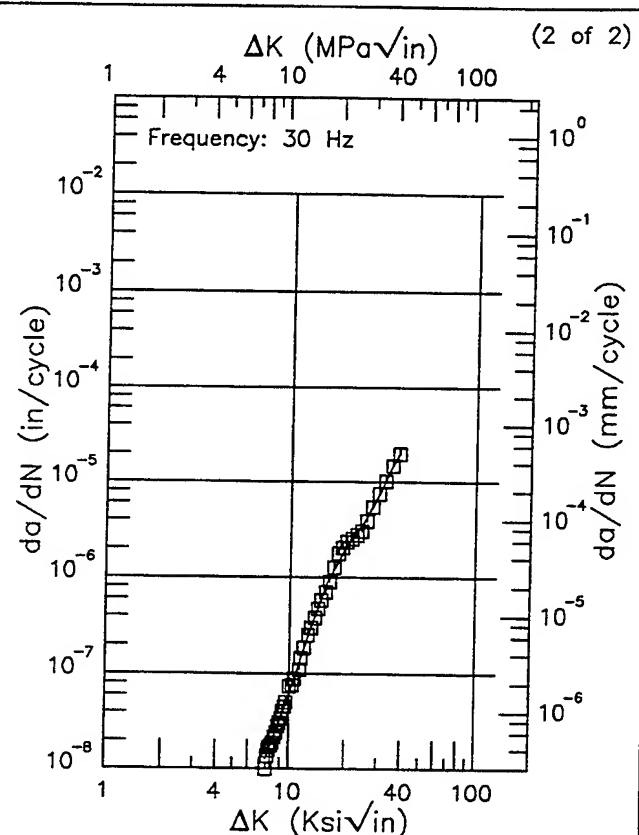
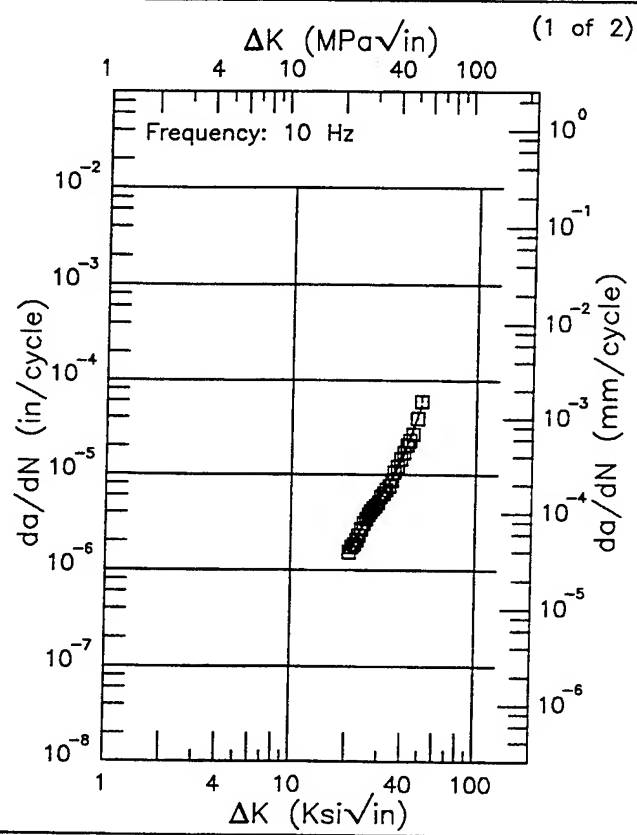
Life Prediction Ratio Summary  

 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

Figure 4.4.3.1.3

Condition/Ht: H1025  
 Form: 3 in. Round Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Stress Ratio: 0.1  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

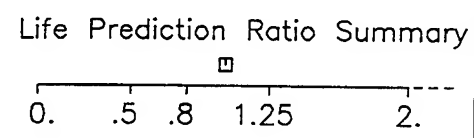
Yield Strength: 175.3 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 179.8 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.254 - 0.502 in.  
 Specimen Width: 1.985 - 1.991 in.  
 Ref: DA001



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 20.54 (min)                          | 1.48                          |
| 25.                                  | 3.15                          |
| 30.                                  | 5.61                          |
| 35.                                  | 9.33                          |
| 40.                                  | 15.9                          |
| 49.82 (max)                          | 54.3                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 7.48 (min)                           | 0.0126                        |
| 8.                                   | 0.0174                        |
| 9.                                   | 0.0328                        |
| 10.                                  | 0.0607                        |
| 13.                                  | 0.294                         |
| 16.                                  | 0.882                         |
| 20.                                  | 2.01                          |
| 25.                                  | 3.68                          |
| 30.                                  | 7.14                          |
| 35.                                  | 14.0                          |
| 38.39 (max)                          | 19.2                          |

RMS %  
 Error  
 4.80



RMS %  
 Error  
 8.45

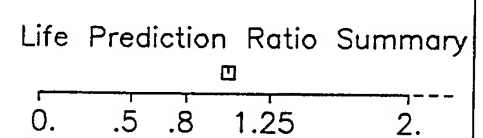


Figure 4.4.3.1.4

F 17-4PH

Condition/Ht: H1025  
 Form: 3 in. Round Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Stress Ratio: 0.5  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 175.3 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 179.8 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.254 - 0.502 in.  
 Specimen Width: 2 - 2.002 in.  
 Ref: DA001

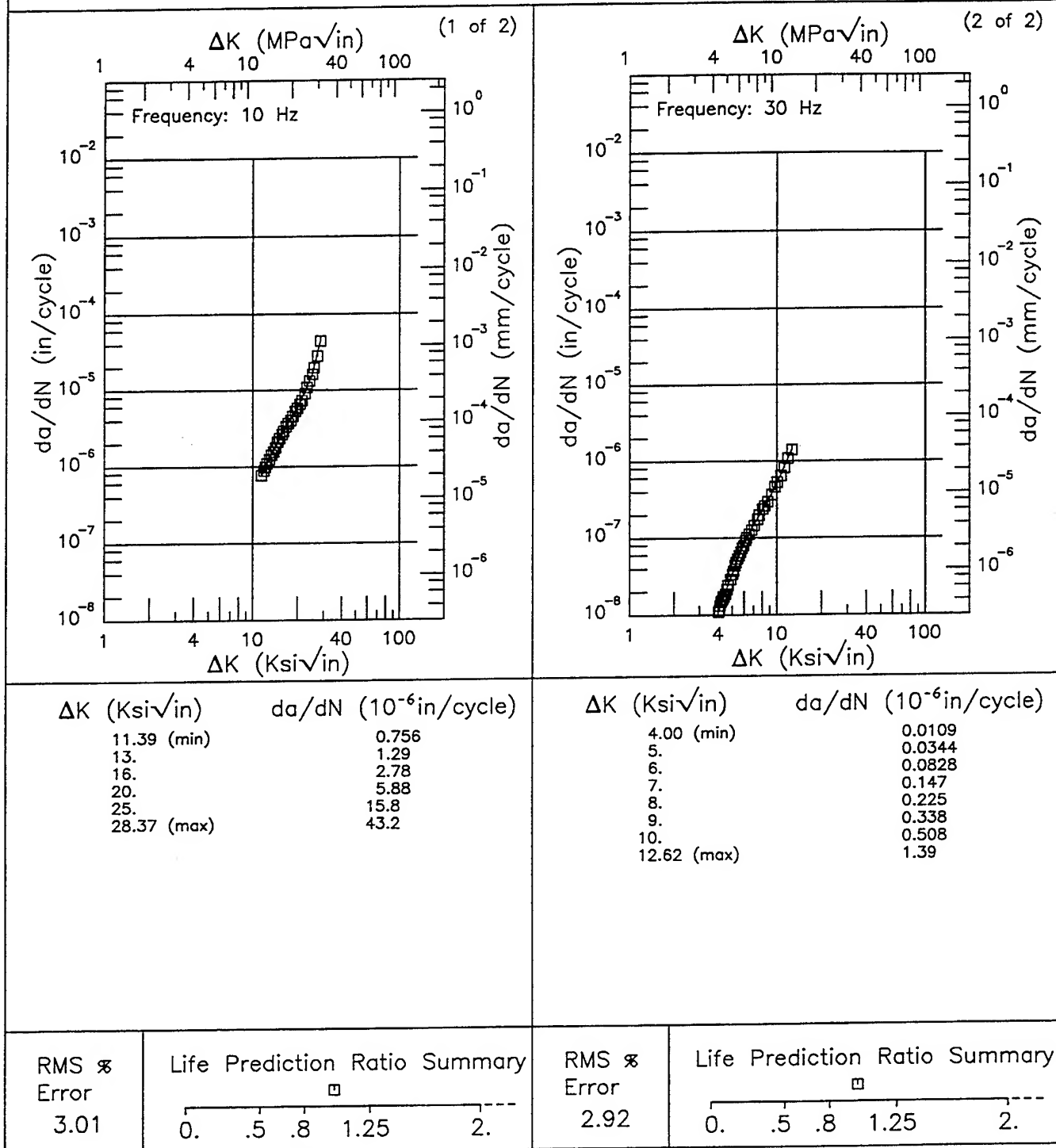
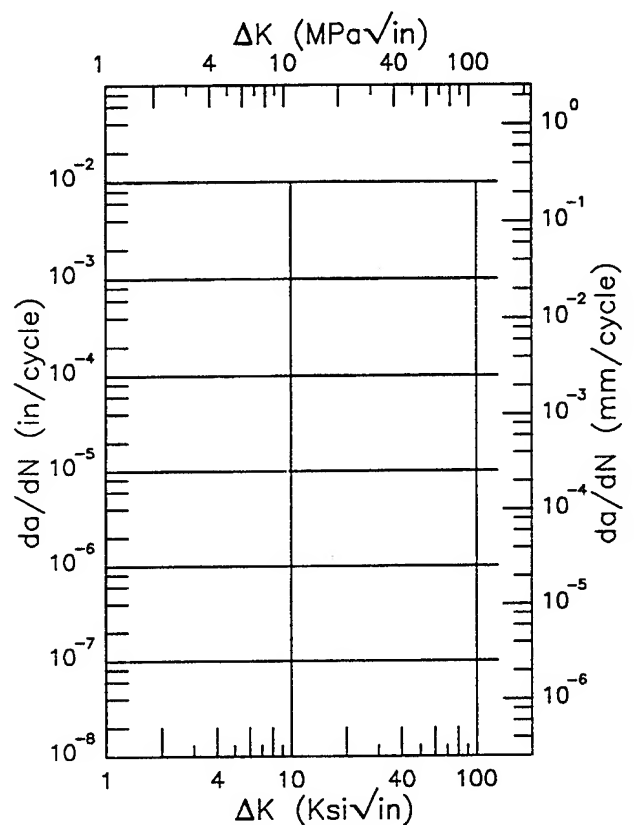
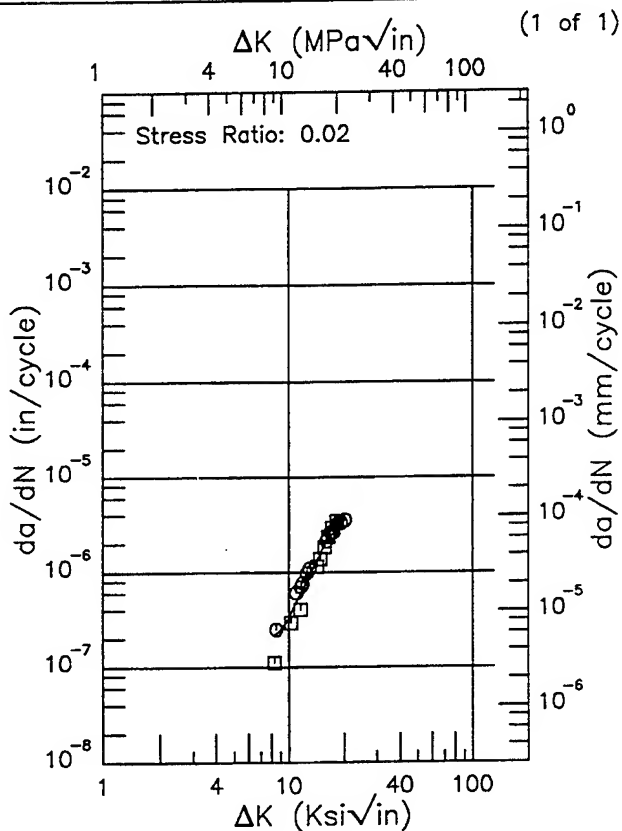


Figure 4.4.3.1.5

Condition/Ht: H1025  
 Form: Casting  
 Specimen Type: CCP (max load specified)  
 Orientation:  
 Frequency: 1 Hz  
 Environment: H.H.A.; RT

Yield Strength:  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk: 0.103 - 0.113 in.  
 Specimen Width: 2.915 - 2.955 in.  
 Ref: GD010



| ΔK (Ksi√in) | da/dN (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 8.33 (min)  | 0.214                             |
| 9.          | 0.245                             |
| 10.         | 0.330                             |
| 13.         | 0.945                             |
| 16.         | 2.15                              |
| 20.         | 3.51                              |
| 20.04 (max) | 3.51                              |

| ΔK (Ksi√in) | da/dN (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
|-------------|-----------------------------------|

RMS %  
 Error  
 18.73

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

□ ○

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS %  
 Error

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

Figure 4.4.3.1.6

TABLE 4.4.3.3

**K<sub>Isc</sub> SUMMARY FOR STAINLESS STEEL 17-4PH**

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.    | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | K <sub>q</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | K <sub>Isc</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Reference |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |           | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                            |                              |                       |              |           |
| H900                     | B            | R.T.                 | ---         | 176.5                 | 3.5% NaCl | CANT     | 1.5           | 0.48          | 1.75                | ---           | 51.5                       | 51.5                         | 60000                 | 1971         | 84333     |
| H1000                    | B            | R.T.                 | ---         | 157.9                 | 3.5% NaCl | CANT     | 1.5           | 0.48          | 1.75                | ---           | 119                        | 119*                         | 60000                 | 1971         | 84333     |

\* specimen thickness does not meet minimum requirements of  $2.5 \left( \frac{K_{Isc}}{\sigma_y} \right)^2$

TABLE 4.5.1.1

**MEAN PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS  
FOR STAINLESS STEEL ALLOY 17-7PH AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Product Form | Condition/Heat Treatment | $K_{Ic} \text{ (ksi}\sqrt{\text{in}})$ |         |     |               |         |   |               |         |     |  |
|--------------|--------------------------|--|---------|-----|---------------|---------|---|---------------|---------|-----|--|
|              |                          | Specimen Orientation                   |         |     |               |         |   |               |         |     |  |
|              |                          | L-T                                    |         |     | T-L           |         |   | S-L           |         |     |  |
|              |                          | Mean $K_{Ic}$                          | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   |  |
| Rolled Bar   | RH1050                   | ---                                    | ---     | --- | 47.           | 0.7     | 3 | ---           | ---     | --- |  |

17-7PH

TABLE 4.5.1.2.1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**17-7PH AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |      |      |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |     |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Kksi/in) |      |      |      |       |
|                              |                 |     |              | 2.5                        | 5.0  | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  |
| TH1050                       | PLATE           | 0.1 | 20           |                            | 0.03 | 0.45 |      | 100.0 |

TABLE 4.5.1.2.2

1 of 1

FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
17-7PH AT ROOM TEMPERATURE

ORIENTATION: T-L

ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-8}$ in/cycle)          |      |      |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |     |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi $\sqrt{in}$ ) |      |      |      |       |
|                              |                 |     |              | 2.5                                 | 5.0  | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  |
| TH1050                       | PLATE           | 0.1 | 20           |                                     | 0.02 | 0.38 | 4.59 |       |
|                              |                 |     |              |                                     |      |      |      | 100.0 |

17-7PH



TABLE 4.5.2.1

1 of 1

17-7PH

| STAINLESS STEEL 17-7PH $K_{Ic}$ |            |             |                |         |                 |               |               |        |                      |                              |                                       |               |          |      |       |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION                       | PRODUCT    |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (KSI) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • $(K_{Ic}/TTS)^2$ (in.) | $K_{Ic}$                              |               |          | DATE | REFER |
|                                 | FORM       | THICK (in.) |                |         |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |                              | $K_{Ic}$ (KSI • $\sqrt{\text{in.}}$ ) | $K_{Ic}$ MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| RH1060                          | Rolled Bar | 1.25        | R.T.           | T-L     | 190.0           | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.026                | 0.15                         | 47.10                                 | 47.0          | 0.7      | 1973 | 86688 |
|                                 |            | 1.25        |                |         | 190.0           | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.025                | 0.15                         | 47.70                                 |               |          | 1973 | 86688 |
|                                 |            | 1.25        |                |         | 190.0           | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.066                | 0.15                         | 48.30                                 |               |          | 1973 | 86688 |

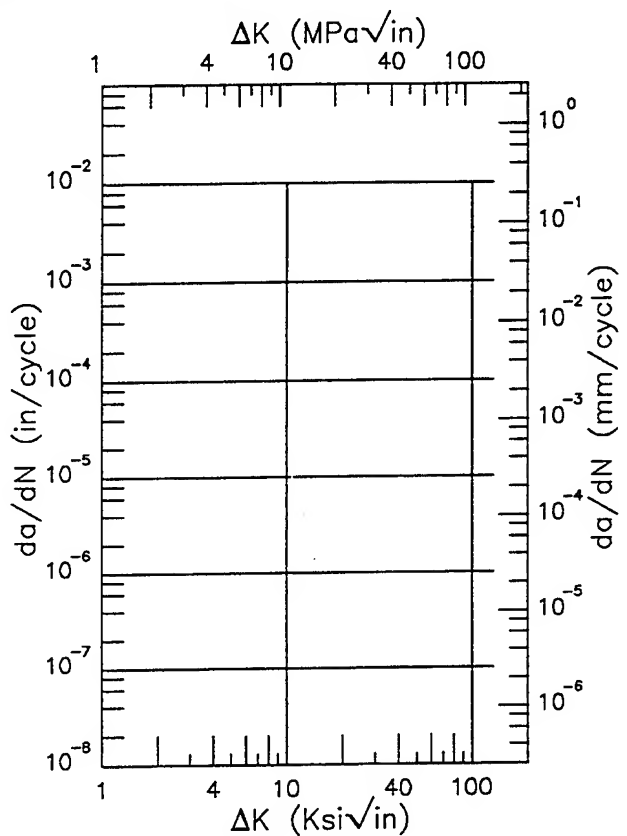
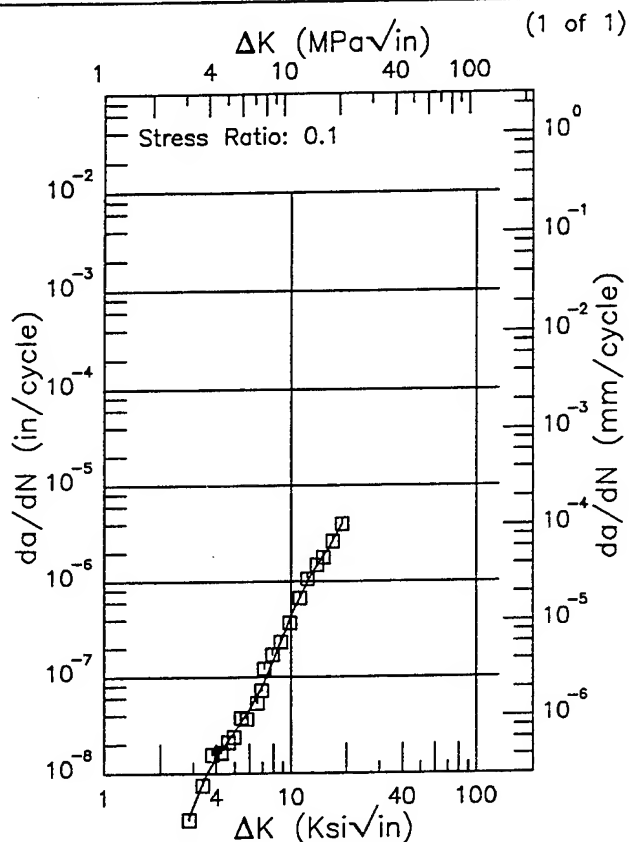
**This page intentionally left blank**

R

17-7PH

Condition/Ht: TH1050  
 Form: 0.5 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 20 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 194 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 208.1 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.5 in.  
 Specimen Width: 1.969 in.  
 Ref: DA001

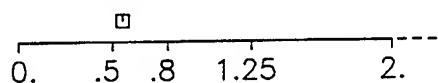


| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | da/dN (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2.85 (min)                           | 0.00339                           |
| 3.                                   | 0.00454                           |
| 4.                                   | 0.00922                           |
| 4.                                   | 0.0146                            |
| 5.                                   | 0.0272                            |
| 6.                                   | 0.0457                            |
| 7.                                   | 0.0805                            |
| 8.                                   | 0.149                             |
| 9.                                   | 0.268                             |
| 10.                                  | 0.446                             |
| 13.                                  | 1.22                              |
| 16.                                  | 2.28                              |
| 18.70 (max)                          | 3.93                              |

$\Delta K$  (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ )      da/dN (10<sup>-6</sup>in/cycle)

RMS  $\times$   
 Error  
 13.33

Life Prediction Ratio Summary



RMS  $\times$   
 Error

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

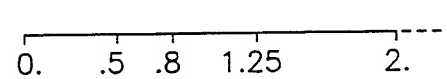


Figure 4.5.3.1.1

Condition/Ht: TH1050  
 Form: 0.5 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Frequency: 20 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 190.3 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 203.3 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.5 in.  
 Specimen Width: 1.969 in.  
 Ref: DA001

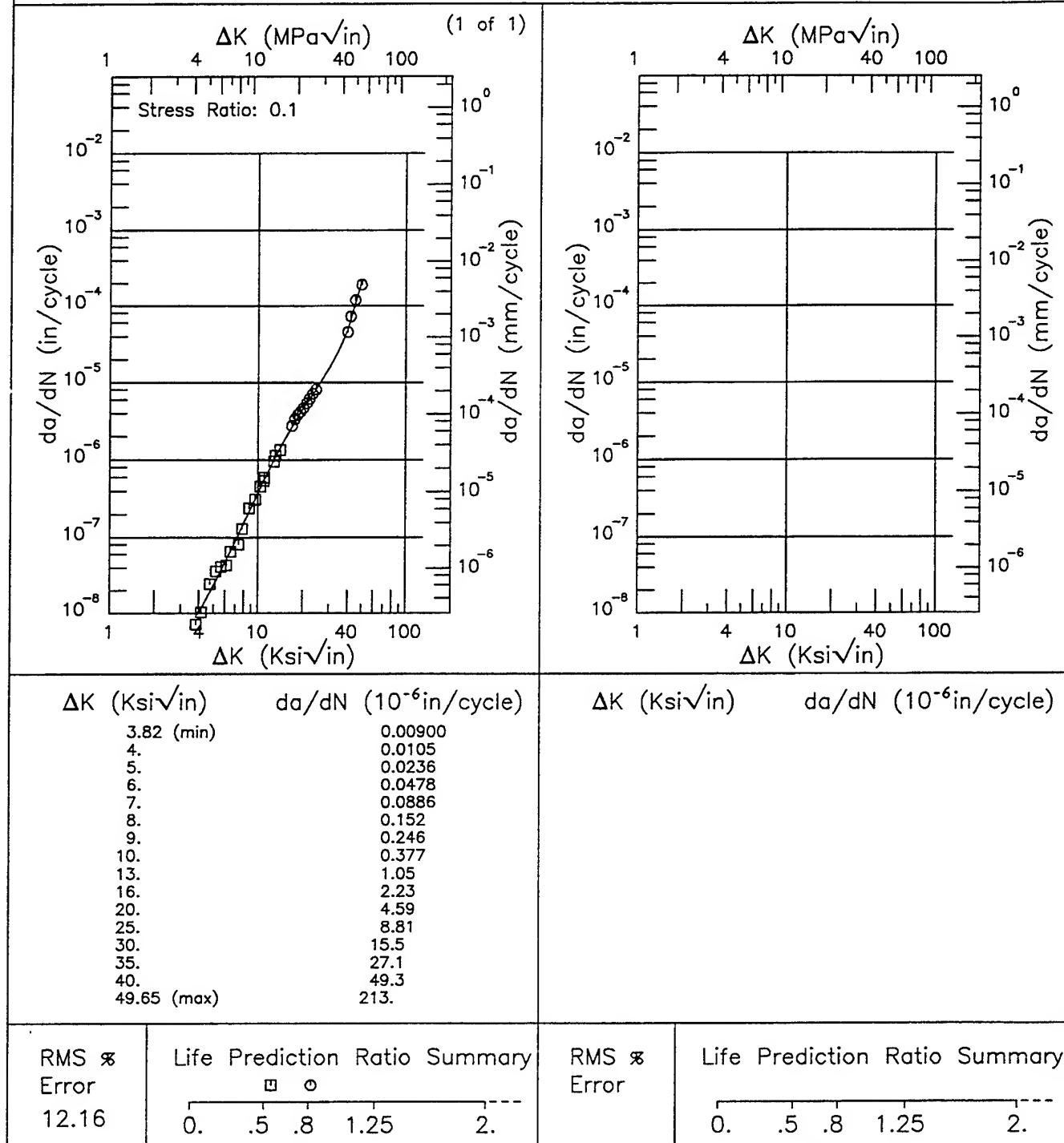


Figure 4.5.3.1.2

TABLE 4.5.3.3

 $K_{Isc}$  SUMMARY FOR STAINLESS STEEL 17-7PH

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.            | Specimen |               |               | Crack<br>(in) | $K_Q$<br>(Ksi√in) | $K_{Isc}$<br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Reference |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |                   | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |               |                   |                       |                       |              |           |
| RH950                    | B            | R.T.                 | ---         | 171.3                 | 3.5% NaCl         | CANT     | 1.5           | 0.48          | ---           | 32.3              | <19                   | 42000                 | 1971         | 84333     |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       | 20% NaCl          | CT       | 2             | 1             | ---           | 47                | 10                    | ---                   | 1973         | 86688     |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       | Industrial<br>Atm | CT       | 2             | 1             | ---           | 47                | 24                    | ---                   | 1973         | 86688     |
| RH1050                   | B            | R.T.                 | T-L         | 190.5                 | Seacoast<br>Atm   | CT       | 2             | 1             | ---           | 47                | 12                    | ---                   | 1973         | 86688     |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       | 3.5% NaCl         | CANT     | 1.5           | 0.48          | ---           | 38.7              | 15.8                  | 30000                 | 1971         | 84333     |
| TH1050                   | B            | R.T.                 | ---         | ---                   |                   |          |               |               |               |                   |                       |                       |              |           |

TABLE 4.6.1.2

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**21-6-9 NI40 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: T-L

ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |       |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0 |
| ANNEALED                     | SHEET           | 0.01 |              |                            |     | 0.34 | 2.35 | 57.29 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.1  |              |                            |     | 0.56 | 3.56 | 78.59 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.2  |              |                            |     | 0.4  | 3.95 | 71.4  |       |

R 21-6-9 NI40

Condition/Ht: ANNEALED

Form: 0.03 in. Sheet

Specimen Type: CCP (max load specified)

Orientation: T-L

Frequency:

Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 60 ksi

Ult. Strength: 100 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.026 - 0.027 in.

Specimen Width: 2.308 - 2.309 in.

Ref: GD012

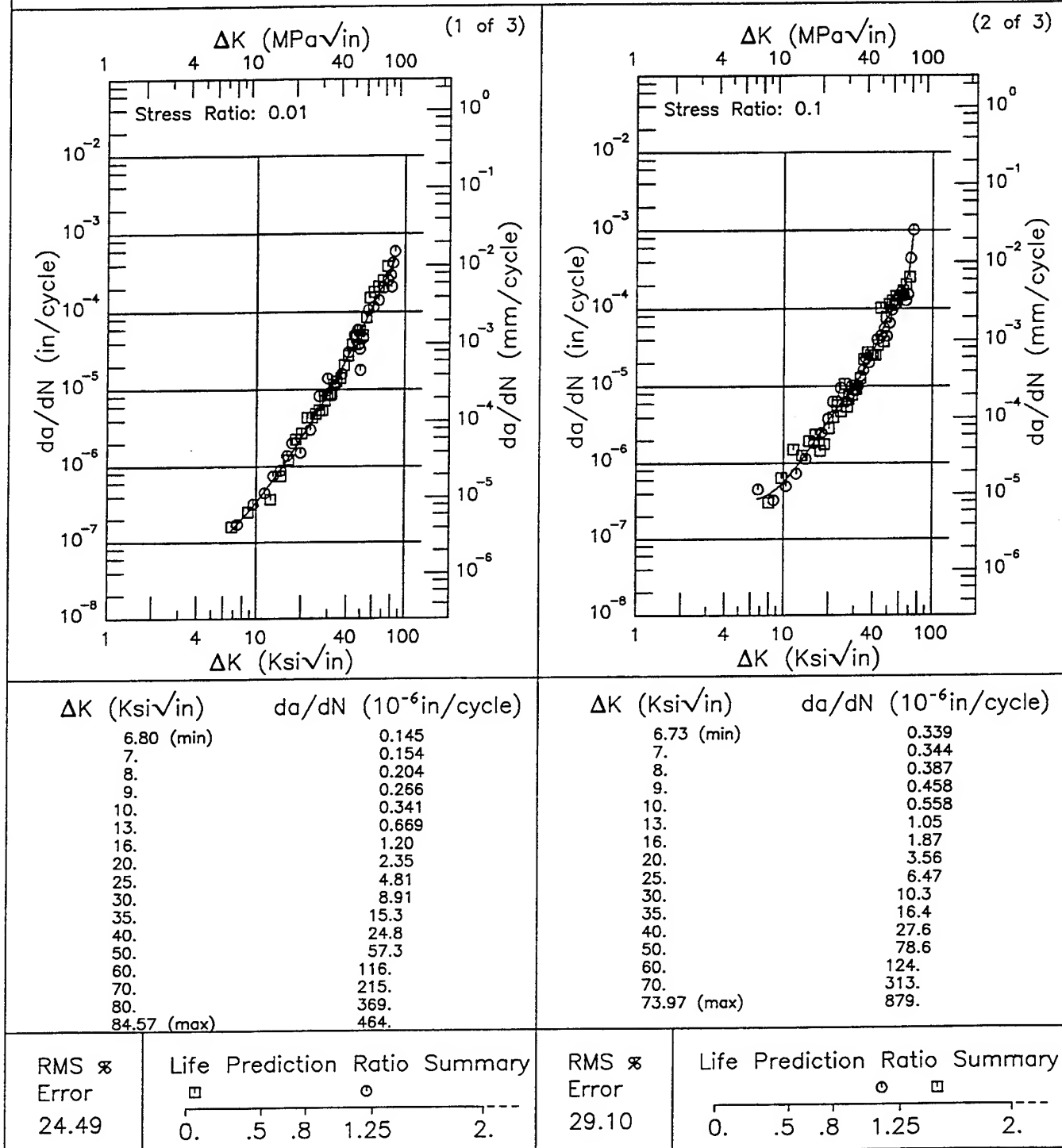


Figure 4.6.3.1

Condition/Ht: ANNEALED

Form: 0.03 in. Sheet

Specimen Type: CCP (max load specified)

Orientation: T-L

Frequency:

Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 60 ksi

Ult. Strength: 100 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.026 - 0.027 in.

Specimen Width: 2.308 - 2.309 in.

Ref: GD012

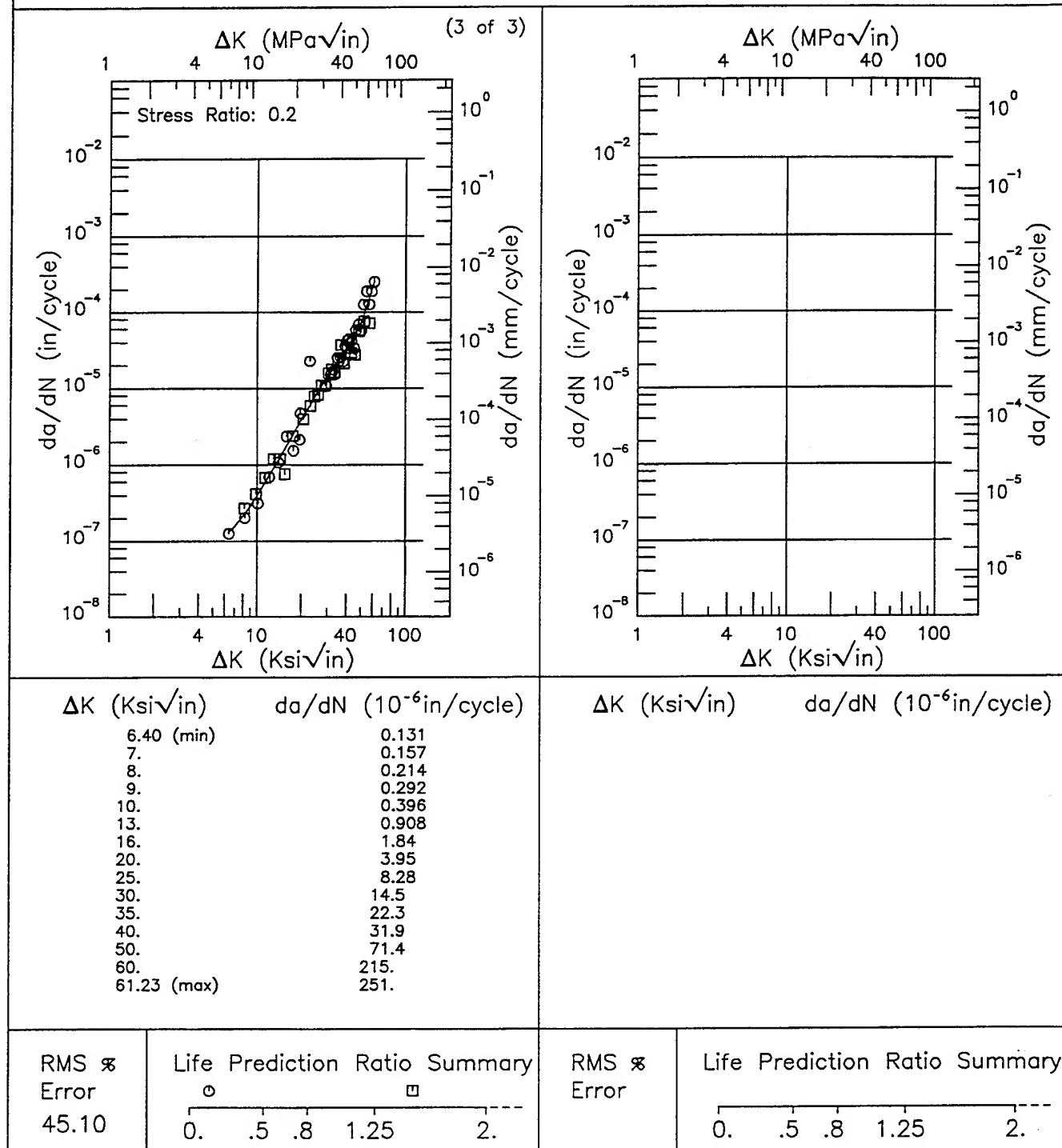


Figure 4.6.3.1 (Concluded)



TABLE 4.7.1.2.1

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
304 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R  | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|----|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|
|                              |                 |    |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |       |
|                              |                 |    |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0 |
| ANNEALED                     | PLATE           | 0. | 0.03         |                            |     |      |      | 55.99 |       |
|                              |                 | 0. | 6.67         |                            |     |      | 1.95 | 27.99 |       |

TABLE 4.7.1.2.2

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**304 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: T-L

ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R  | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|----|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |    |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |
|                              |                 |    |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  |
| ANNEALED                     | PLATE           | 0. | 6.67         |                            |     |      | 1.86 | 32.46 |
|                              |                 |    |              |                            |     |      |      | 100.0 |

TABLE 4.7.1.2.3

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
304 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

**ORIENTATION: Unspecified****ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air**

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (KSI/in)  |     |      |      |      |       |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| ANNEALED                     | SHEET           | 0.05 | 10           |                            |     | 0.2  | 3.06 |      |       |
|                              |                 | 0.05 | 15           |                            |     | 0.13 | 2.83 |      |       |
|                              |                 | 0.05 | 10-15        |                            |     | 0.14 | 3.09 |      |       |
|                              |                 | 0.1  | 1.67         |                            |     |      | 2.82 |      |       |
|                              |                 | 0.1  | 1.67-6       |                            |     |      | 2.59 |      |       |
| ANNEALED & AGED              | PLATE           | 0.1  | 6            |                            |     |      | 2.76 |      |       |
|                              |                 | 0.05 | 3            |                            |     |      | 1.39 |      |       |

**This page intentionally left blank**

R

304

Condition/Ht: ANNEALED

Form: Sheet

Specimen Type: CCP (max load specified)

Orientation:

Frequency: 1.7 - 15 Hz

Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength:

Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk: 0.01 - 0.018 in.

Specimen Width: 0.995 - 2 in.

Ref: HD009

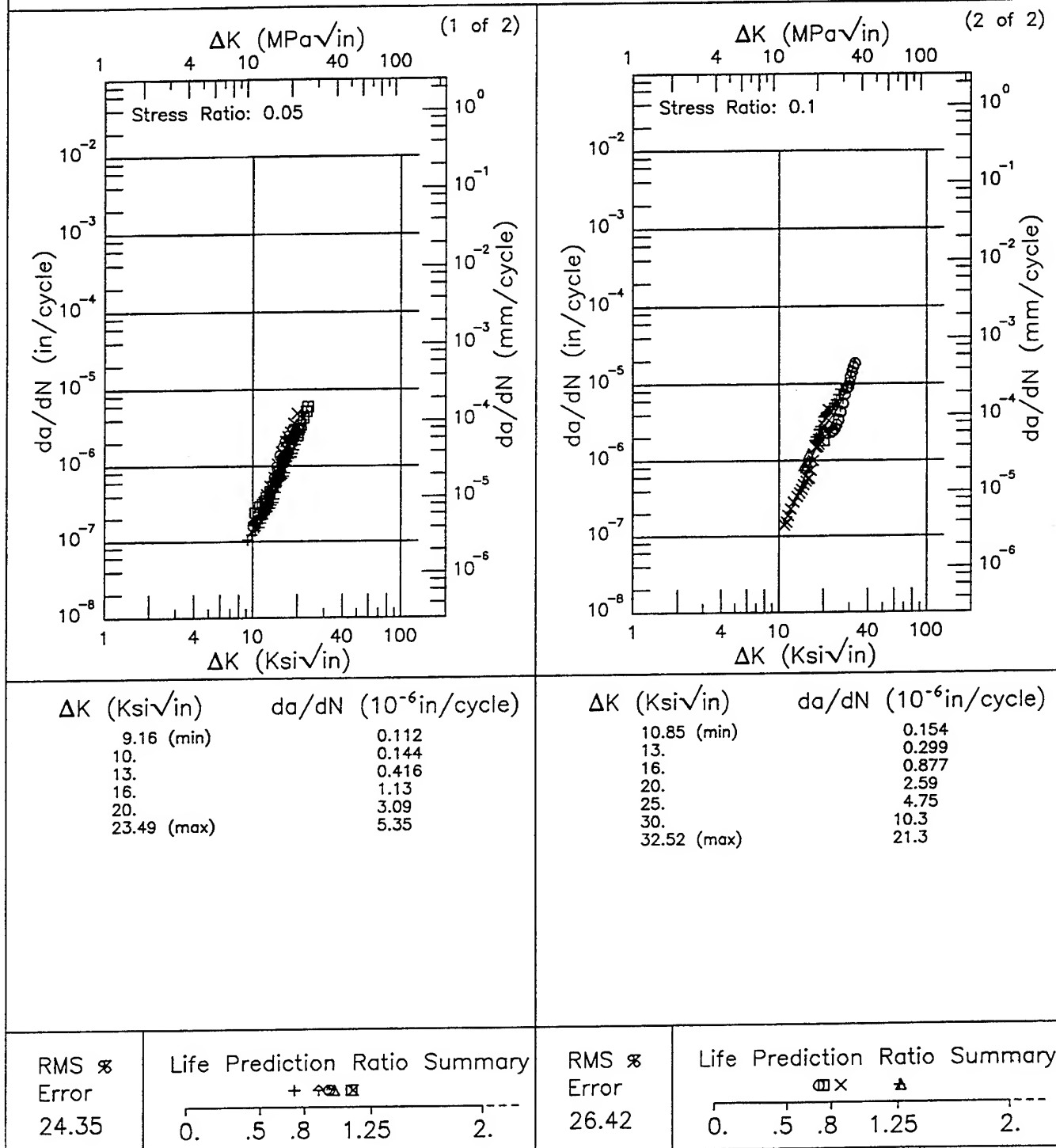


Figure 4.7.3.1.1

Condition/Ht: ANNEALED  
 Form: Sheet  
 Specimen Type: CCP (max load specified)  
 Orientation:  
 Stress Ratio: 0.05  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength:  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk: 0.018 in.  
 Specimen Width: 0.995 - 1.998 in.  
 Ref: HD009

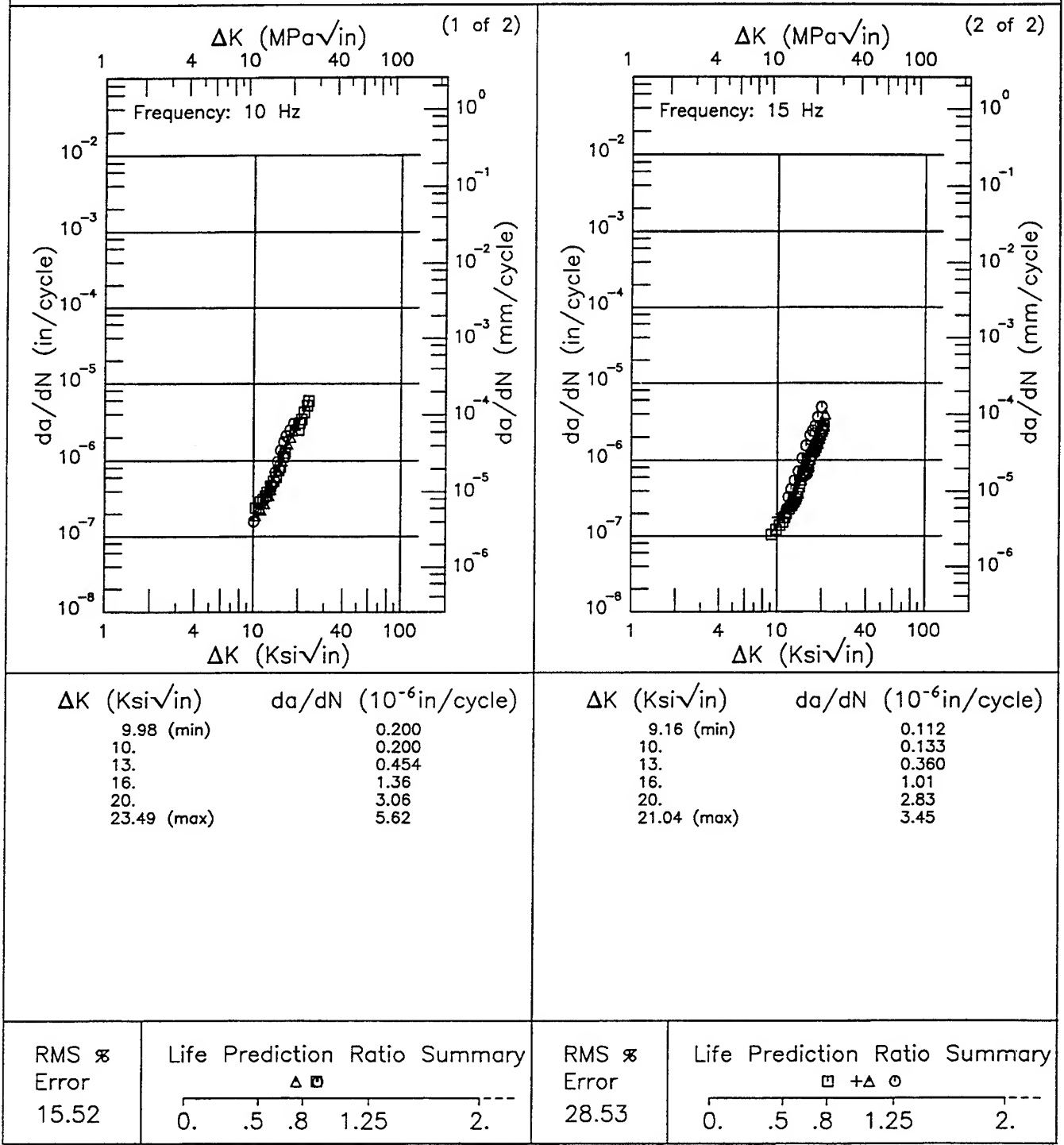


Figure 4.7.3.1.2

F

304

Condition/Ht: ANNEALED

Form: Sheet

Specimen Type: CCP (max load specified)

Orientation:

Stress Ratio: 0.1

Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength:

Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk: 0.01 in.

Specimen Width: 2 in.

Ref: HD009

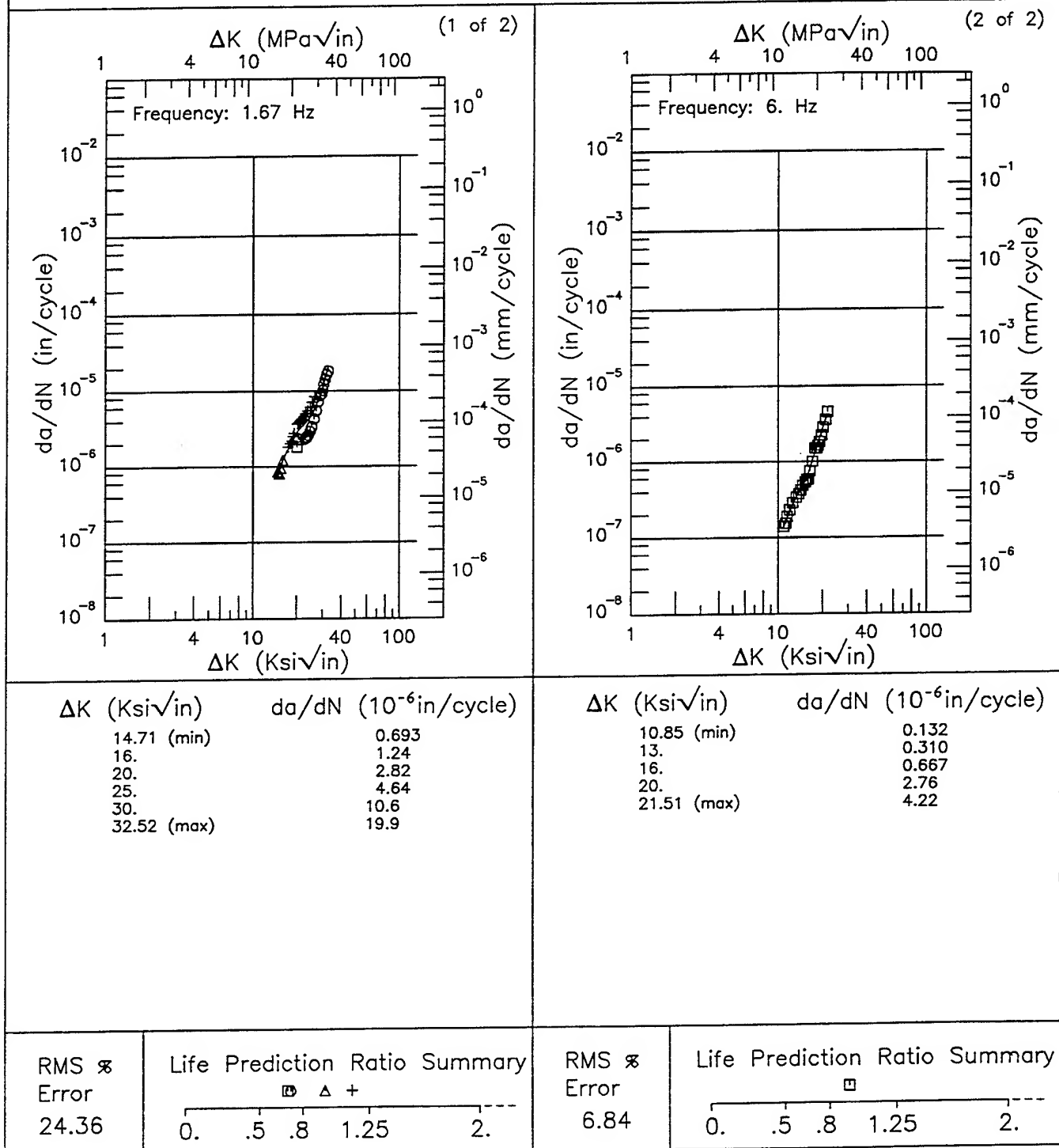


Figure 4.7.3.1.3

Condition/Ht: ANNEALED  
 Form: 0.5 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation:  
 Frequency: 0.7 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR;800°F

Yield Strength: 39.6 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 77.5 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.3 - 0.5 in.  
 Specimen Width: 1.157 - 2.998 in.  
 Ref: HD011;HD012

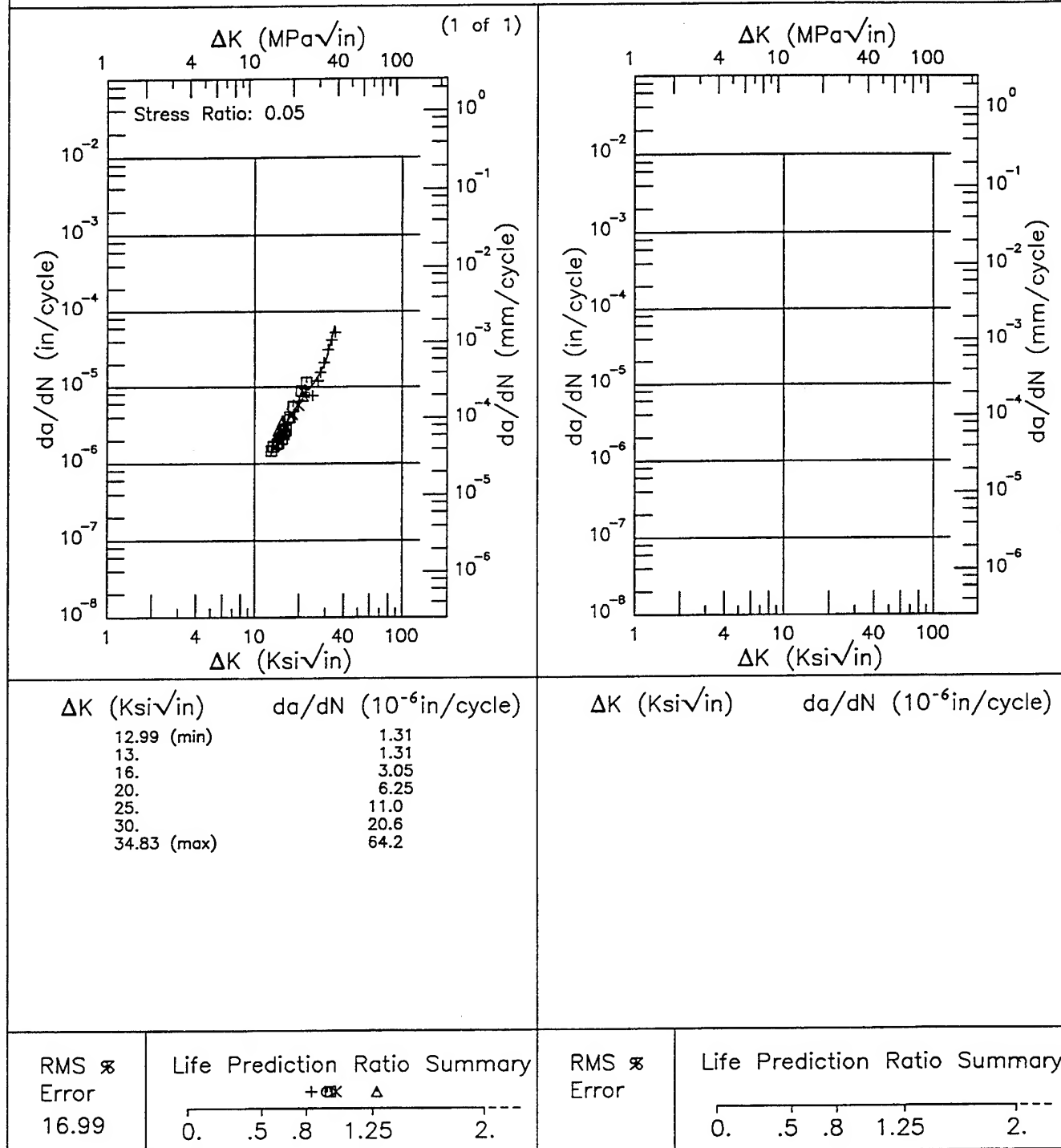


Figure 4.7.3.1.4



R

304

Condition/Ht: ANNEALED  
 Form: 0.5 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 1 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 39.6 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 77.1 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.494 in.  
 Specimen Width: 2 in.  
 Ref: HD007

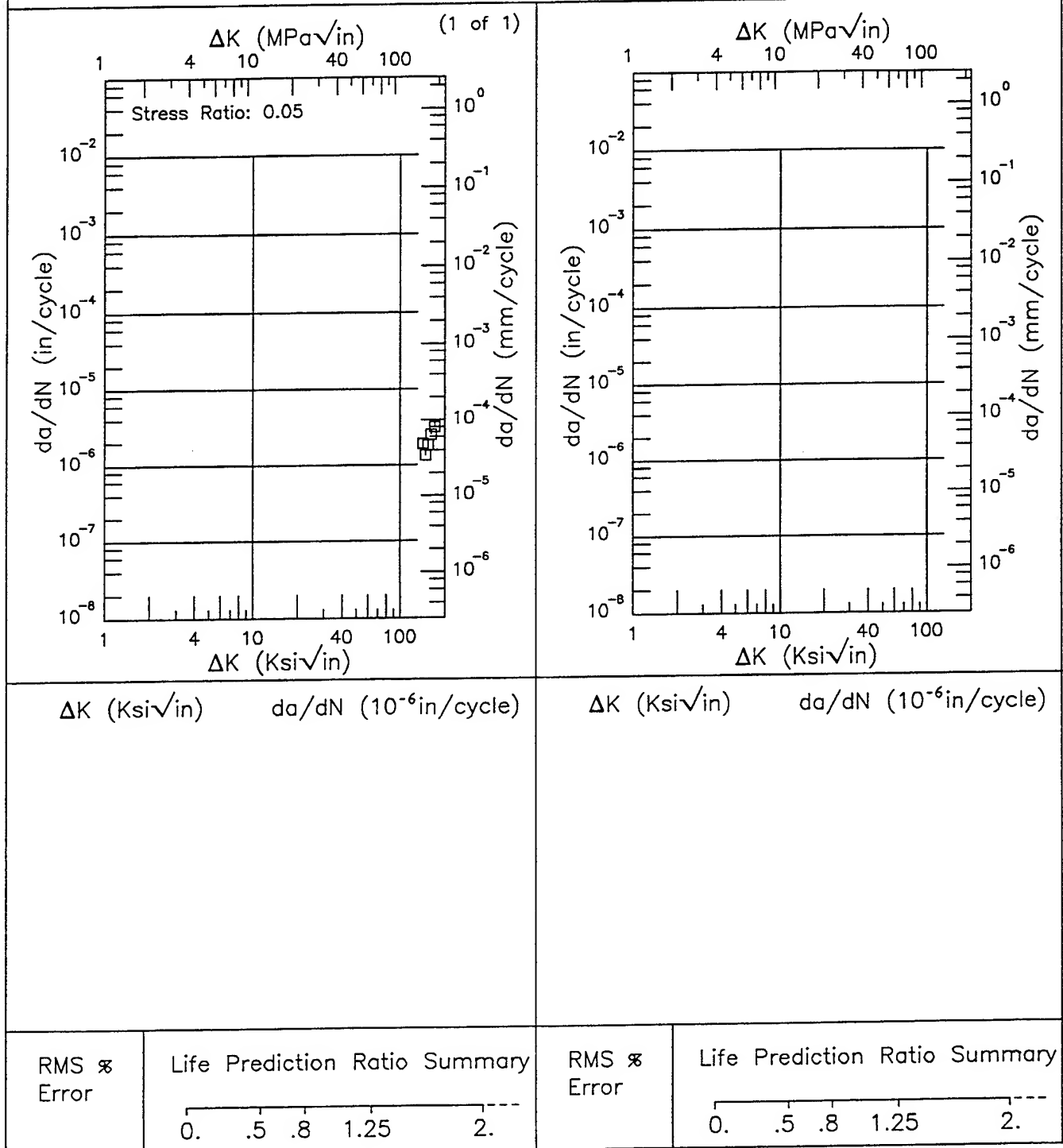


Figure 4.7.3.1.5

Condition/Ht: ANNEALED  
 Form: 1 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Frequency: 2.5 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR;550°F

Yield Strength: 39 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 84 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.999 in.  
 Specimen Width: 8.001 in.  
 Ref: HD010

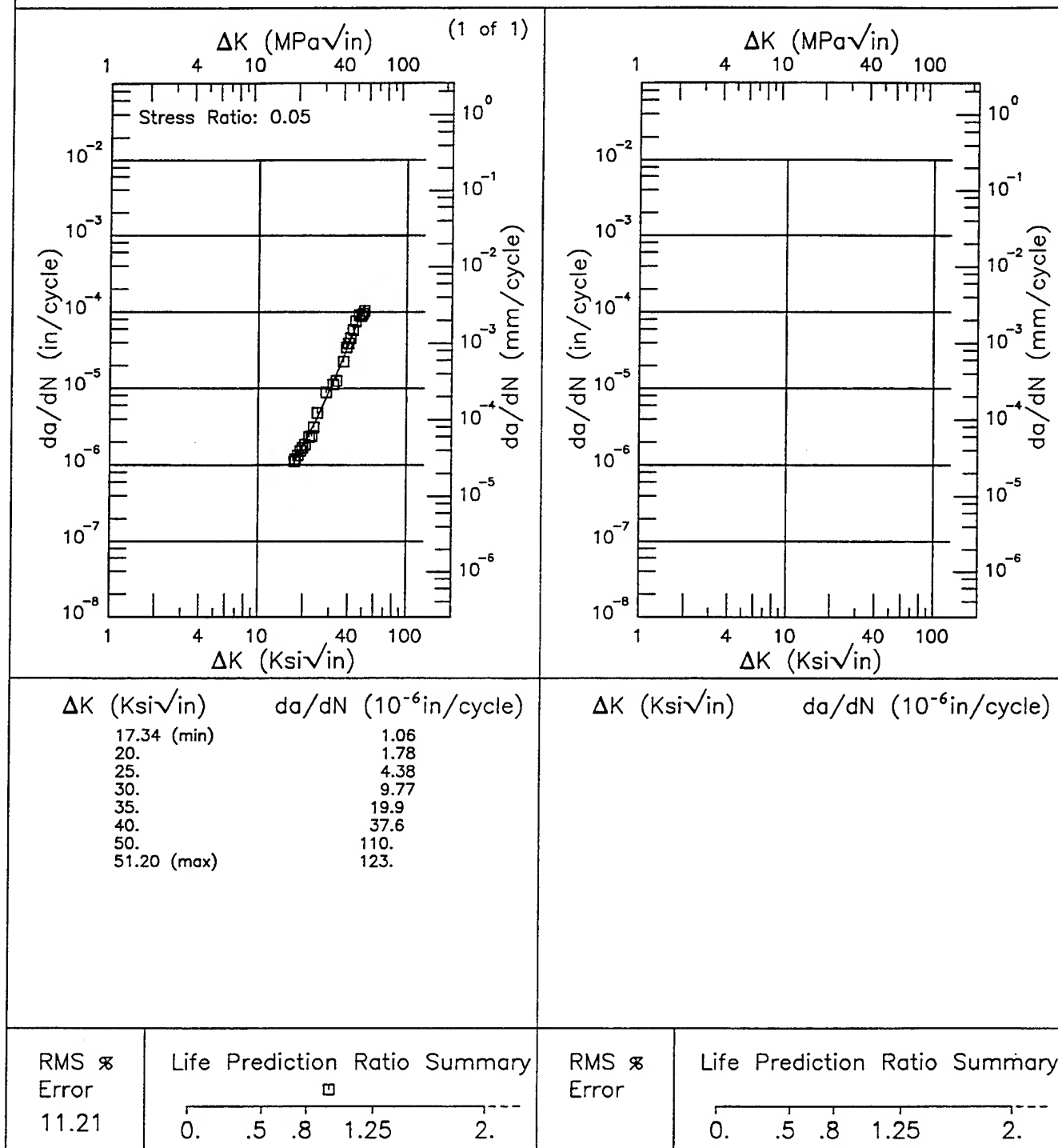


Figure 4.7.3.1.6

R

304

Condition/Ht: ANNEALED  
 Form: 1 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Frequency: 2.5 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR;550°F

Yield Strength: 39 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 84 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.252 in.  
 Specimen Width: 1.999 in.  
 Ref: HD010

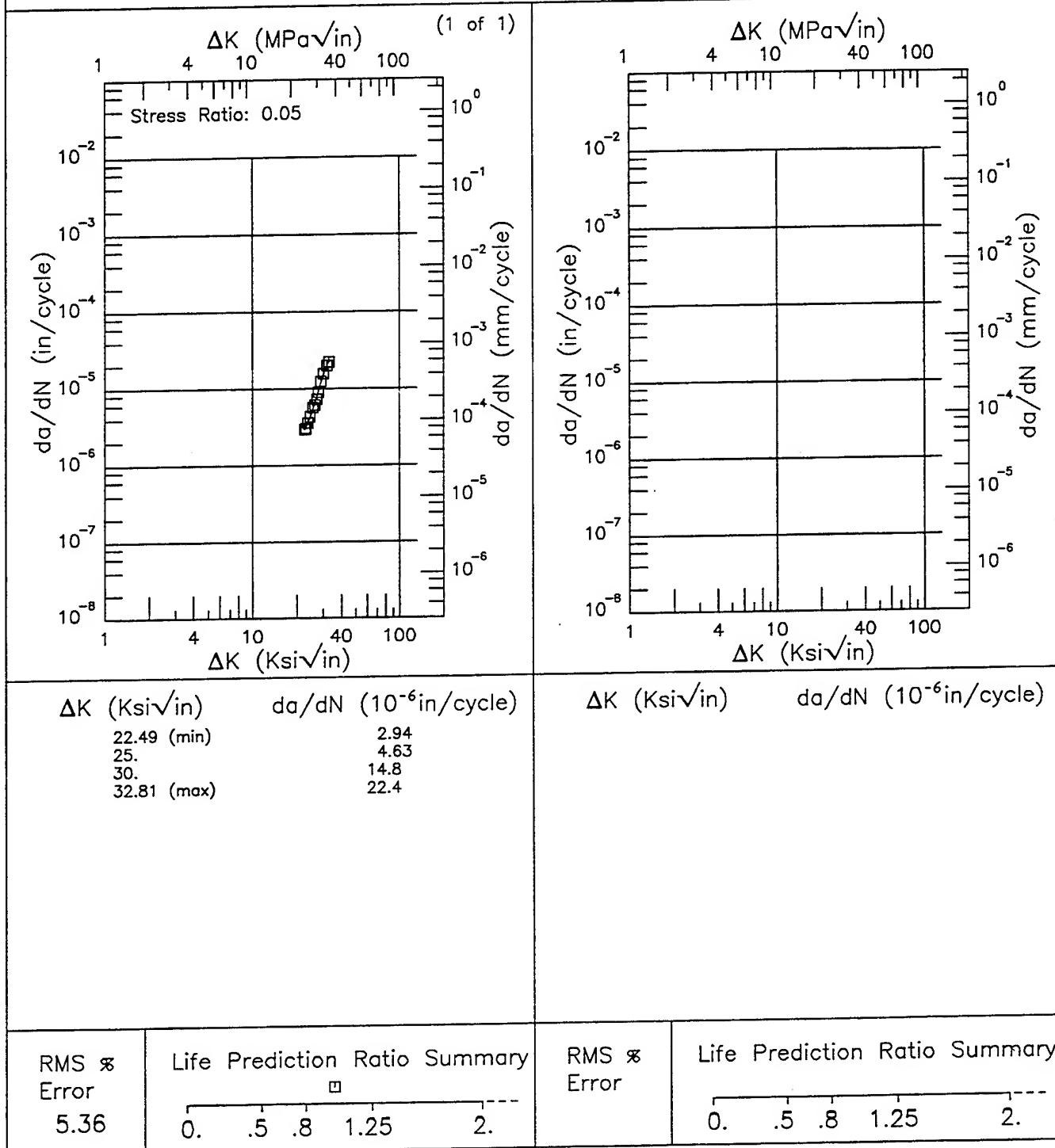


Figure 4.7.3.1.7

Condition/Ht: ANNEALED  
 Form: 0.5 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: SENT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Stress Ratio: 0.  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 39.6 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 77.1 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.491 in.  
 Specimen Width: 4.91 - 4.95 in.  
 Ref: HD007

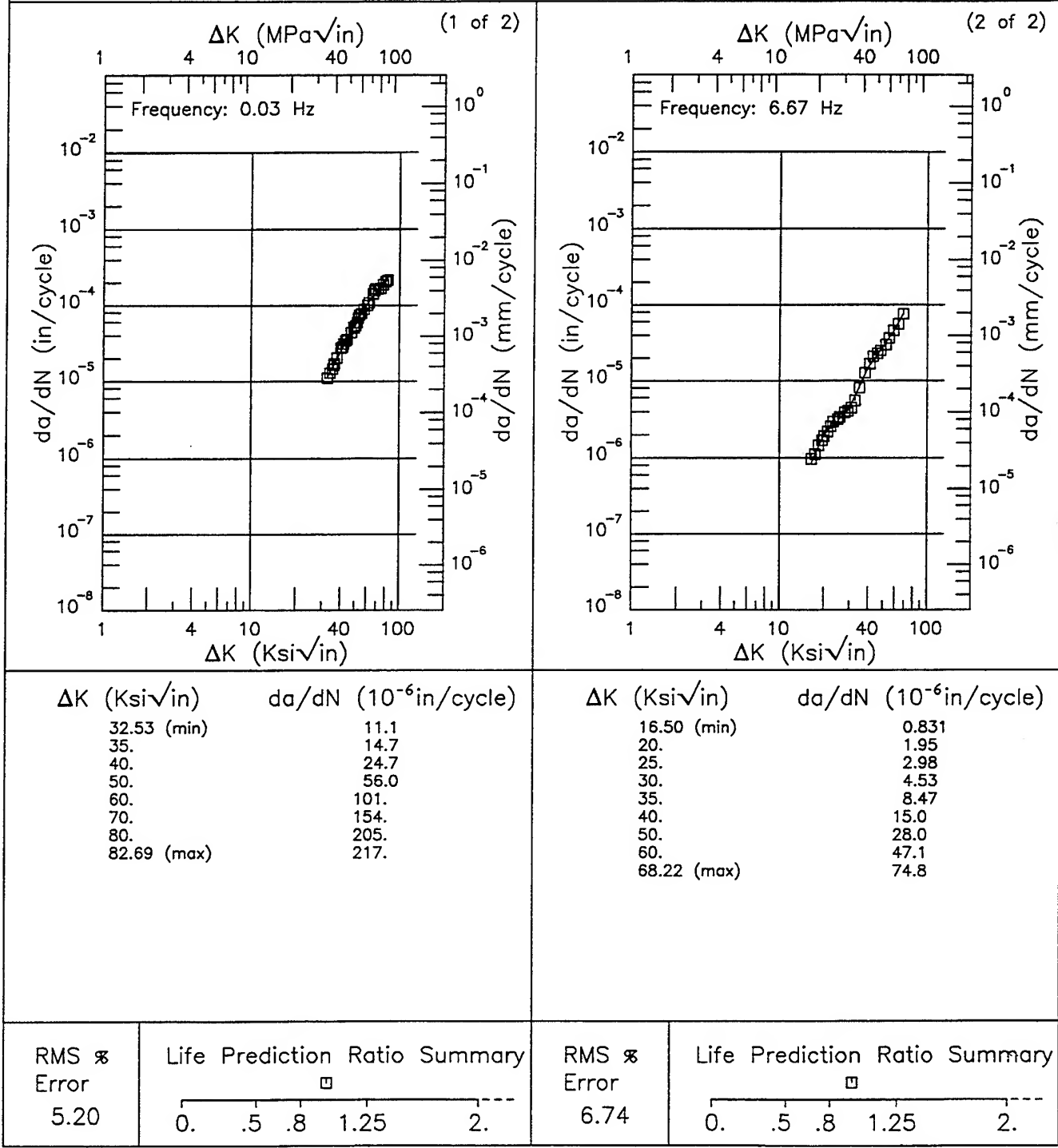


Figure 4.7.3.1.8

F

304

Condition/Ht: ANNEALED  
 Form: 0.5 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: SENT  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Stress Ratio: 0.  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 39.6 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 77.1 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.493 - 0.496 in.  
 Specimen Width: 4.91 - 4.915 in.  
 Ref: HD007

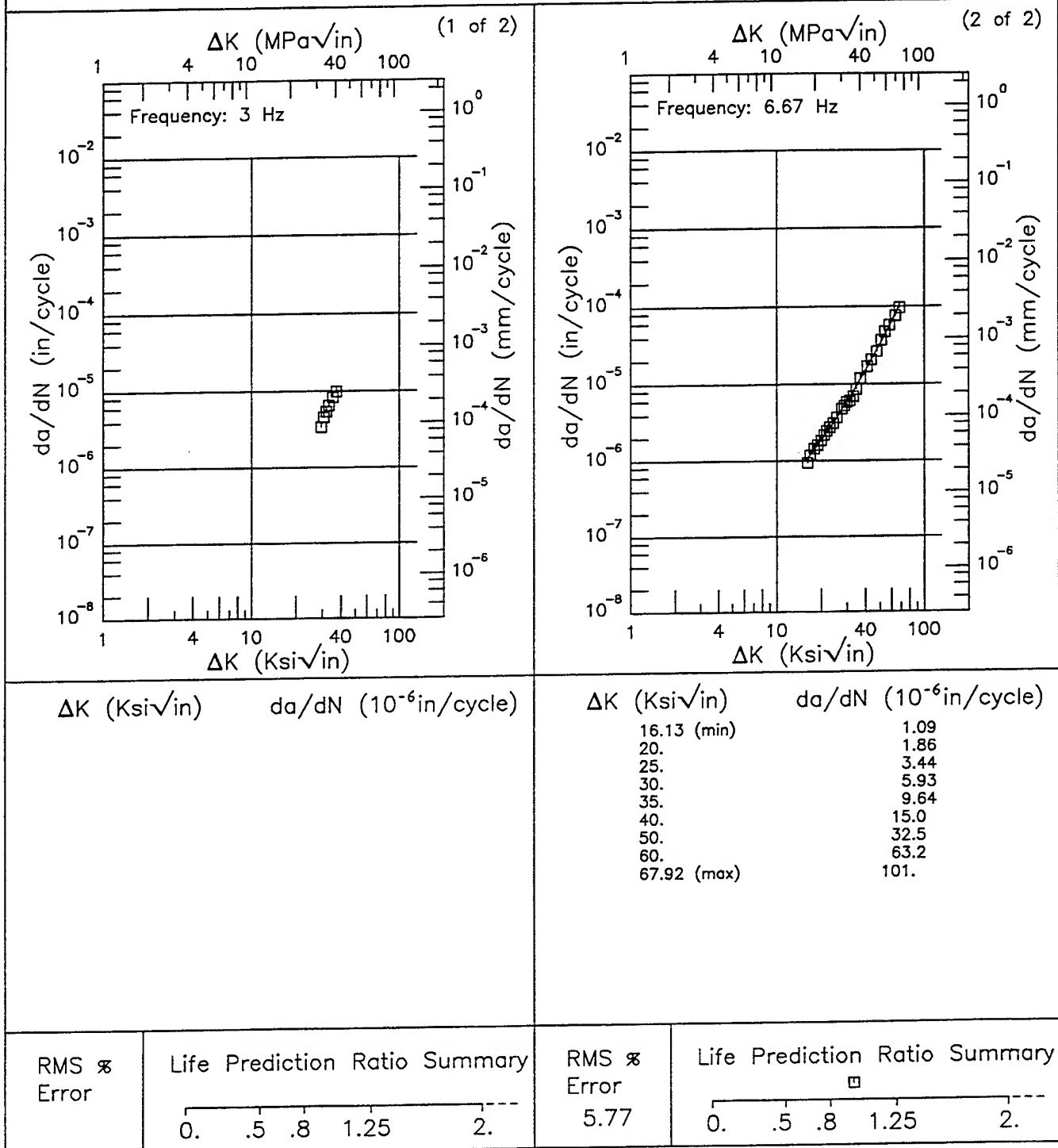


Figure 4.7.3.1.9

Condition/Ht: ANNEALED & AGED  
 Form: 0.5 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation:  
 Frequency: 3 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 39.6 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 77.1 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.496 in.  
 Specimen Width: 2.001 in.  
 Ref: HD008

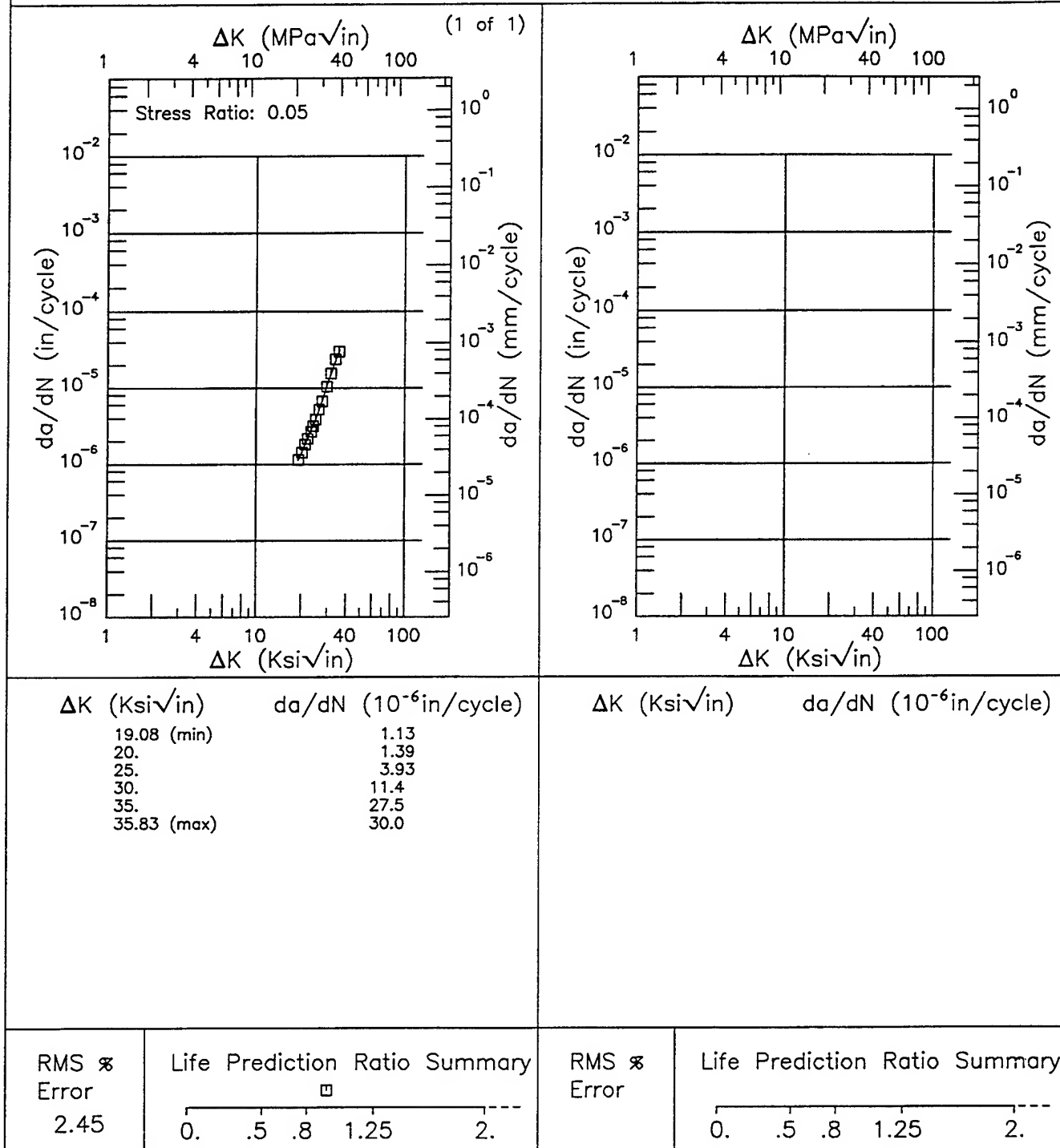


Figure 4.7.3.1.10

TABLE 4.8.1.2

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
316 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: Unspecified

ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |      |       |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| ANNEALED                     | PLATE           | 0.05 | 10           |                            |     |      | 2.49 |      |       |

**This page intentionally left blank**



EF

316

Condition/Ht: ANNEALED

Form: 0.5 in. Plate

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation:

Stress Ratio: 0.05

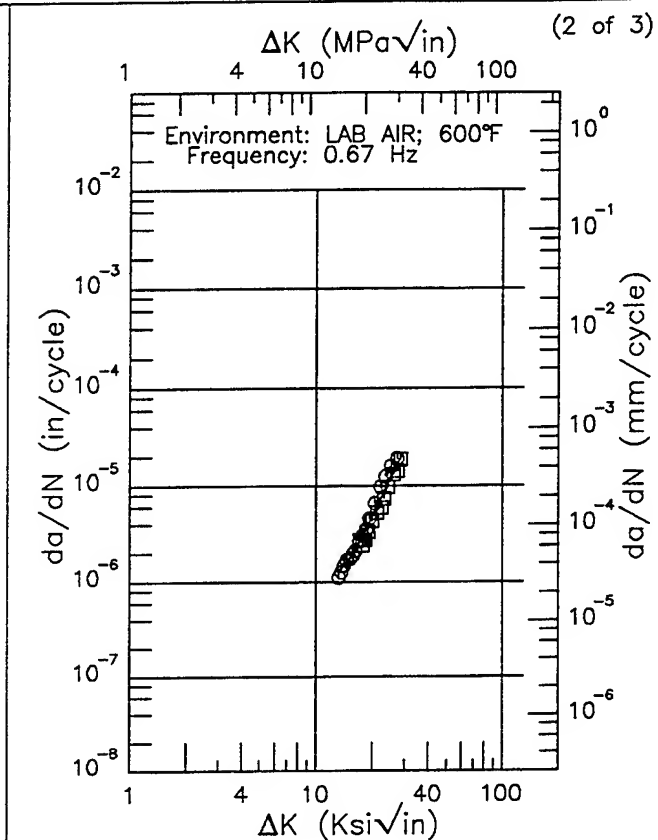
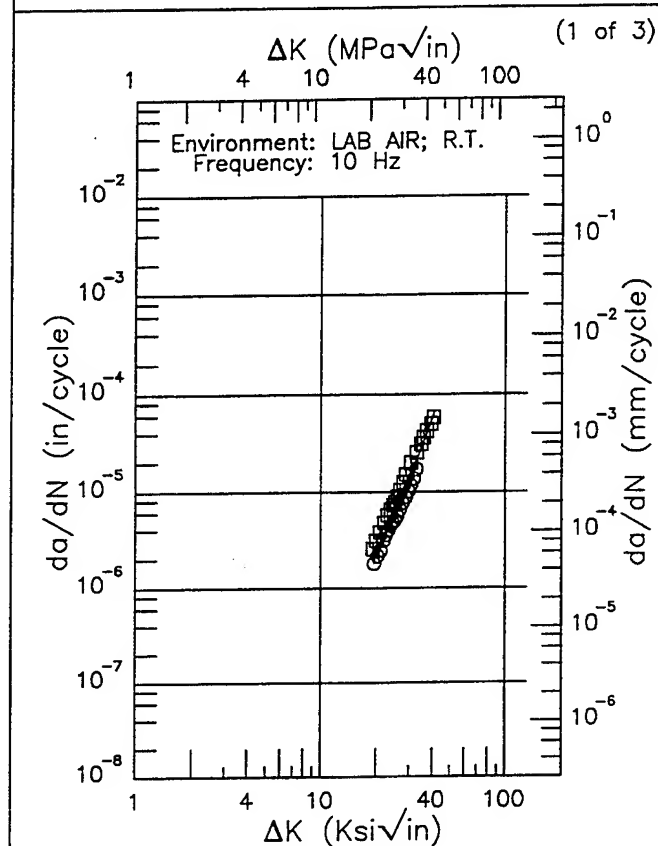
Yield Strength: 44.1 ksi

Ult. Strength: 82.1 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.486 – 0.504 in.

Specimen Width: 1.998 – 2.047 in.

Ref: HD013;HD012



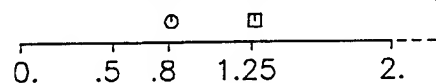
| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 19.09 (min)                          | 2.08                          |
| 20.                                  | 2.49                          |
| 25.                                  | 6.15                          |
| 30.                                  | 13.8                          |
| 35.                                  | 29.1                          |
| 40.                                  | 58.5                          |
| 40.55 (max)                          | 63.0                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 13.24 (min)                          | 1.24                          |
| 16.                                  | 1.98                          |
| 20.                                  | 4.72                          |
| 25.                                  | 12.2                          |
| 28.41 (max)                          | 19.4                          |

RMS  $\propto$   
Error

21.55

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

RMS  $\propto$   
Error

15.01

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

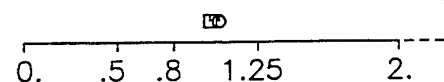


Figure 4.8.3.1.1

Condition/Ht: ANNEALED  
 Form: 0.5 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation:  
 Stress Ratio: 0.05

Yield Strength: 44.1 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 82.1 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.486 - 0.504 in.  
 Specimen Width: 1.998 - 2.047 in.  
 Ref: HD013;HD012

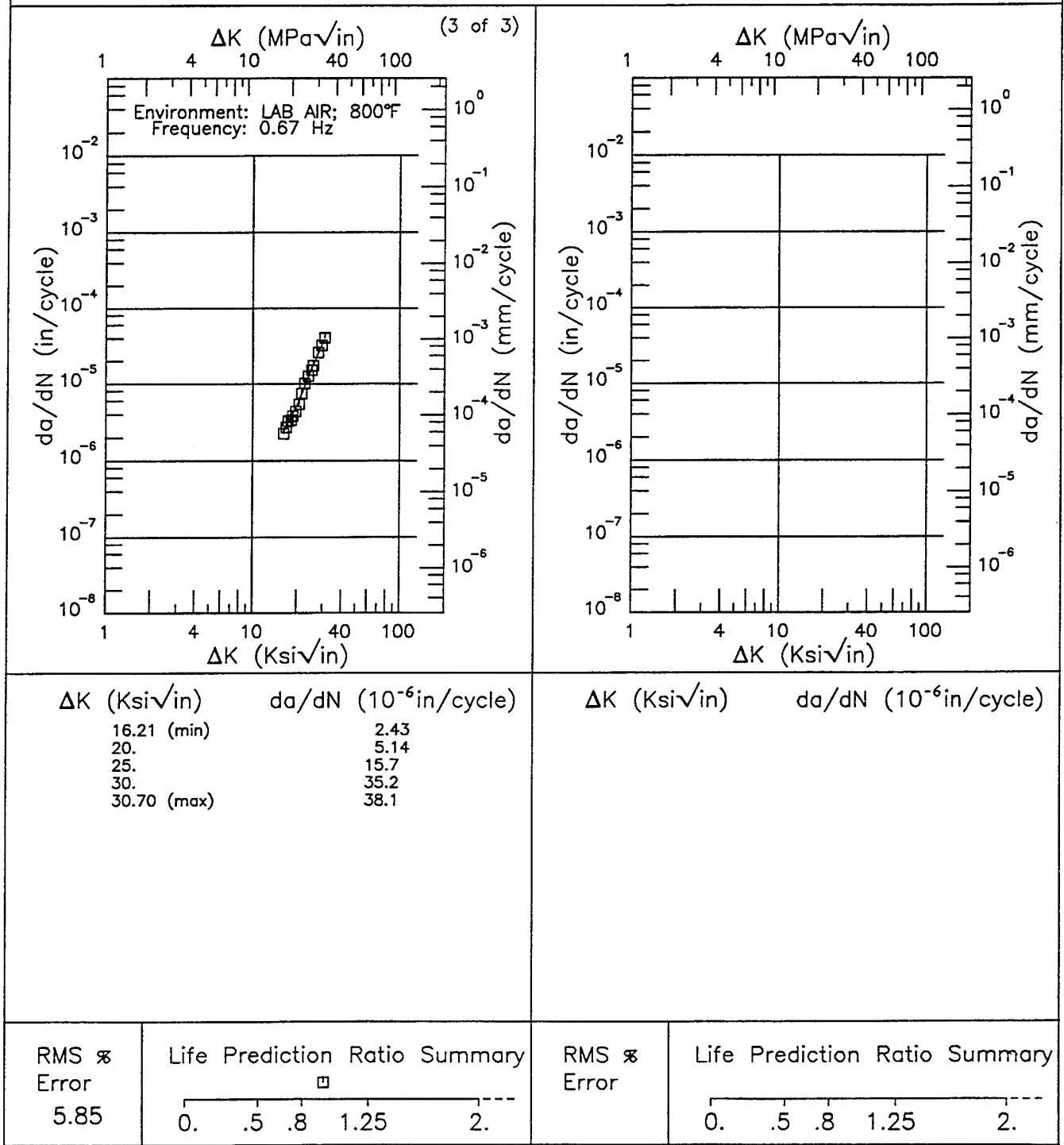


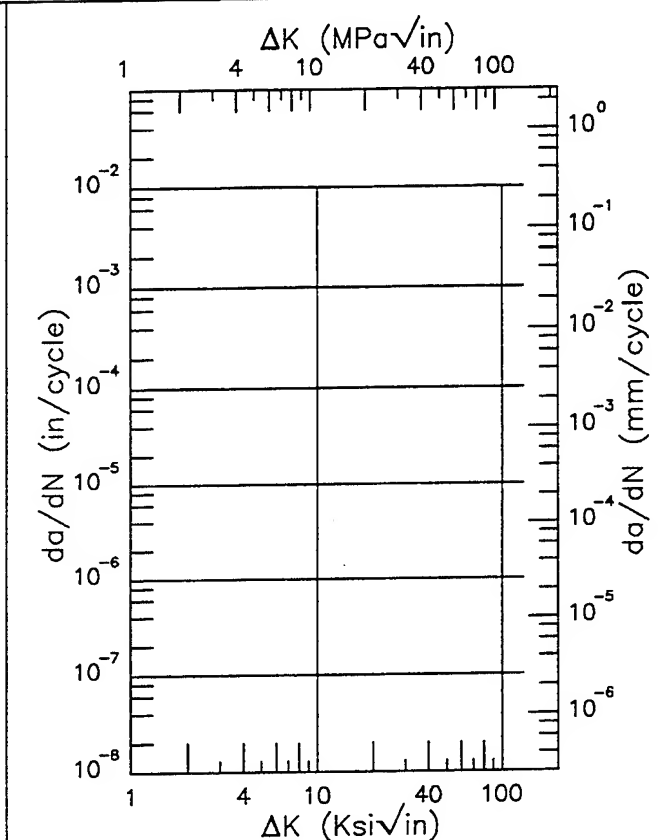
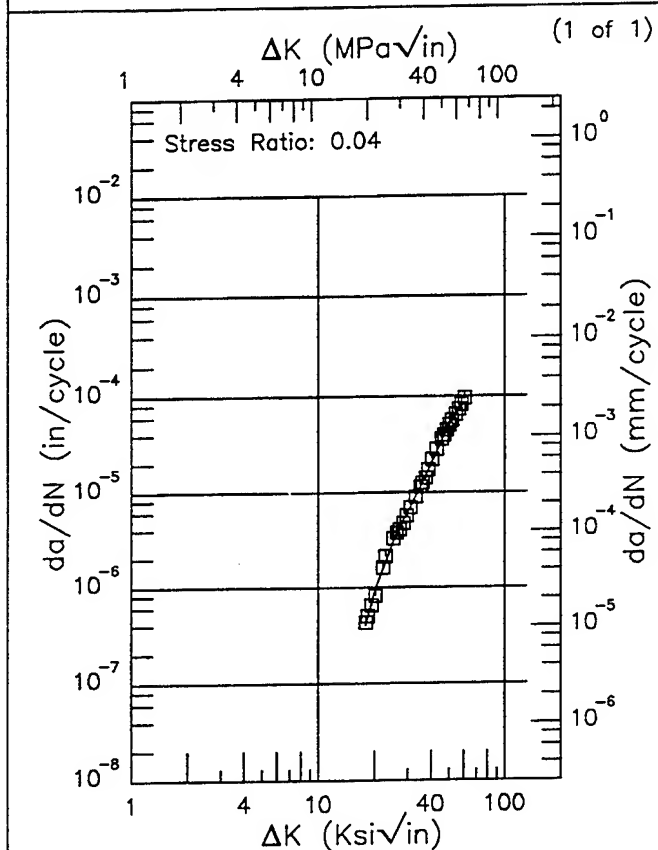
Figure 4.8.3.1.1 (Concluded)

R

316

Condition/Ht: ANNEALED  
 Form: 0.5 in. Plate  
 Specimen Type: SENT  
 Orientation:  
 Frequency: 0.9 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR;98°F

Yield Strength: 44.1 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 82.1 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.504 in.  
 Specimen Width: 4.501 in.  
 Ref: HD013



| ΔK (Ksi√in) | da/dN (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 17.85 (min) | 0.397                             |
| 20.         | 0.879                             |
| 25.         | 2.91                              |
| 30.         | 6.22                              |
| 35.         | 11.3                              |
| 40.         | 19.6                              |
| 50.         | 51.1                              |
| 60.         | 85.3                              |
| 60.48 (max) | 86.2                              |

ΔK (Ksi√in) da/dN (10<sup>-6</sup>in/cycle)

RMS %  
 Error  
 6.02

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2. ---

RMS %  
 Error

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2. ---

Figure 4.8.3.1.2

Condition/Ht: ANNEALED AT 1950F 1HR WQ

Form: 0.5 in. Plate

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation:

Frequency: 5 Hz

Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 43 ksi

Ult. Strength: 81.5 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.525 in.

Specimen Width: 2.001 in.

Ref: HD014

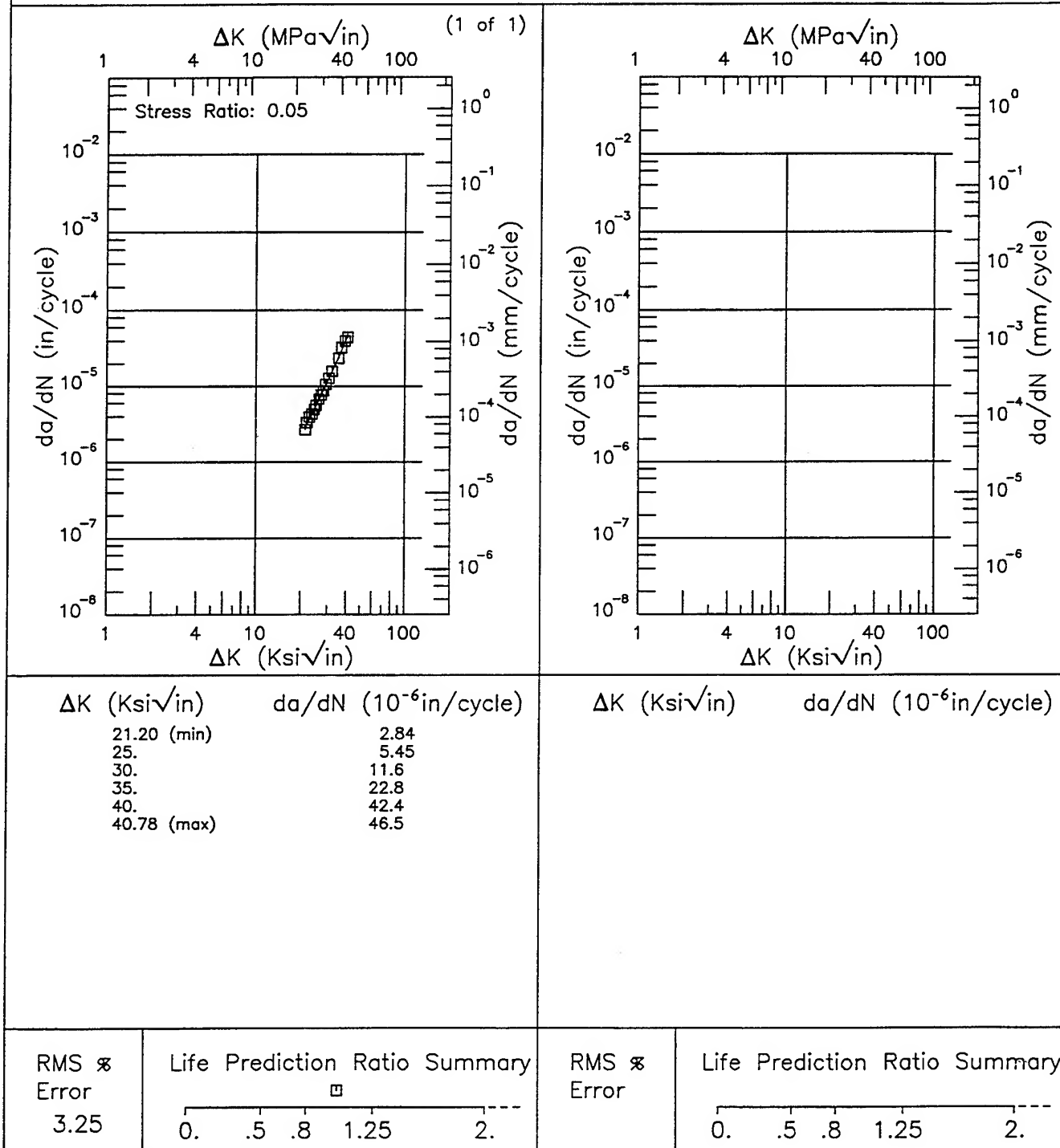


Figure 4.8.3.1.3

TABLE 4.9.1.2

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
347 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: Unspecified

ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle)                 |     |      |      |       |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|--|-----|------|------|-------|-------|
|                              |                 |     |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) |     |      |      |       |       |
|                              |                 |     |              | 2.5  | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0 |
| .050 IN. FROM CENTERLINE     | WELDMENT        | 0.1 | 30           |  |     |      |      | 10.26 |       |
| AT CENTERLINE                | WELDMENT        | 0.1 | 30           |  |     |      |      | 13.37 |       |
| AT HEAT AFFECTED ZONE        | WELDMENT        | 0.1 | 30           |  |     |      |      | 16.47 |       |

**This page intentionally left blank**

R

347

Condition/Ht: .050 IN. FROM CENTERLINE  
 Form: Weldment  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation:  
 Frequency: 30 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength:  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk: 1 in.  
 Specimen Width: 5 in.  
 Ref: AM001

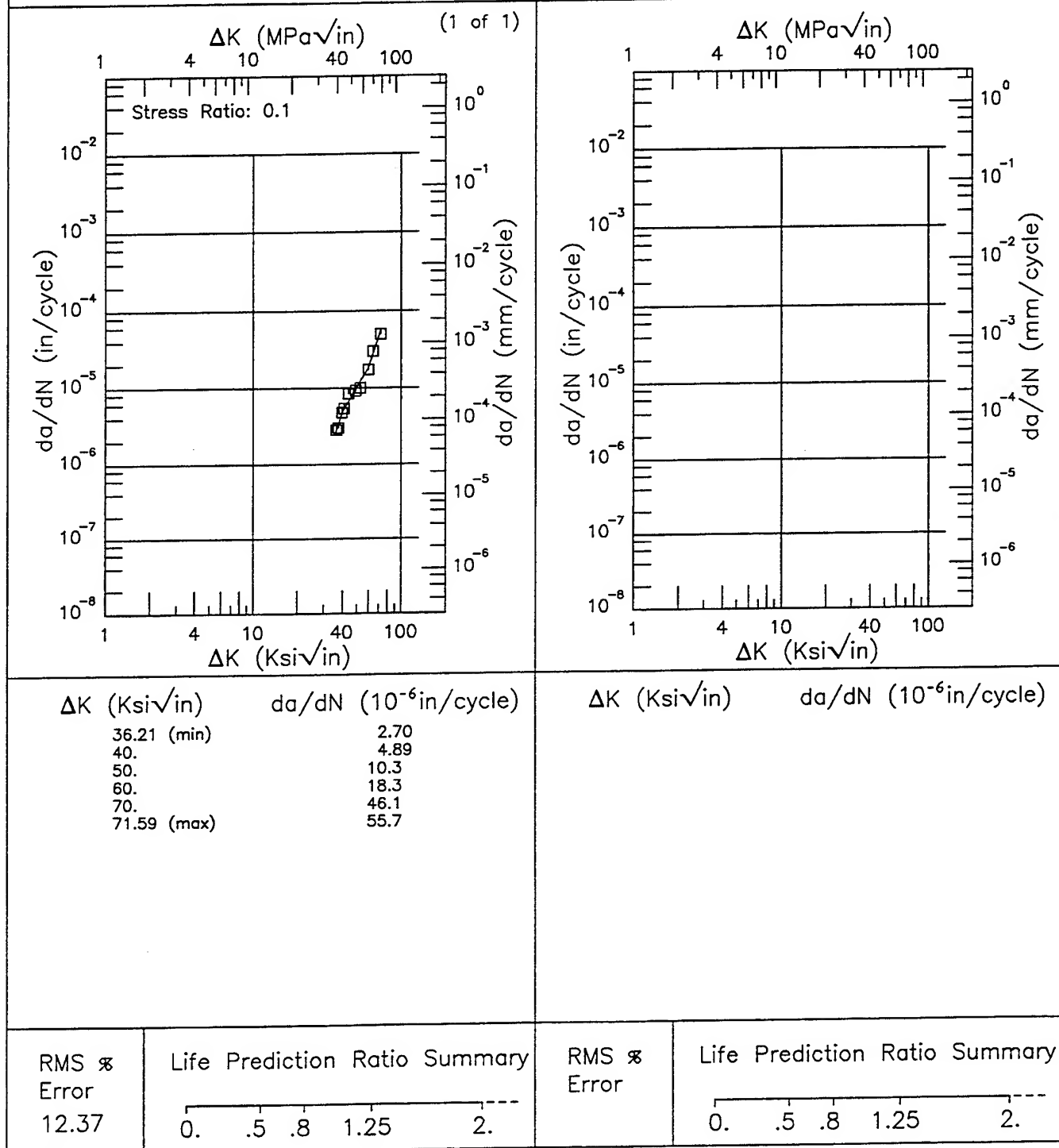


Figure 4.9.3.1.1

Condition/Ht: AT CENTERLINE

Form: Weldment

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation:

Frequency: 30 Hz

Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength:

Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk: 1 in.

Specimen Width: 5 in.

Ref: AM001

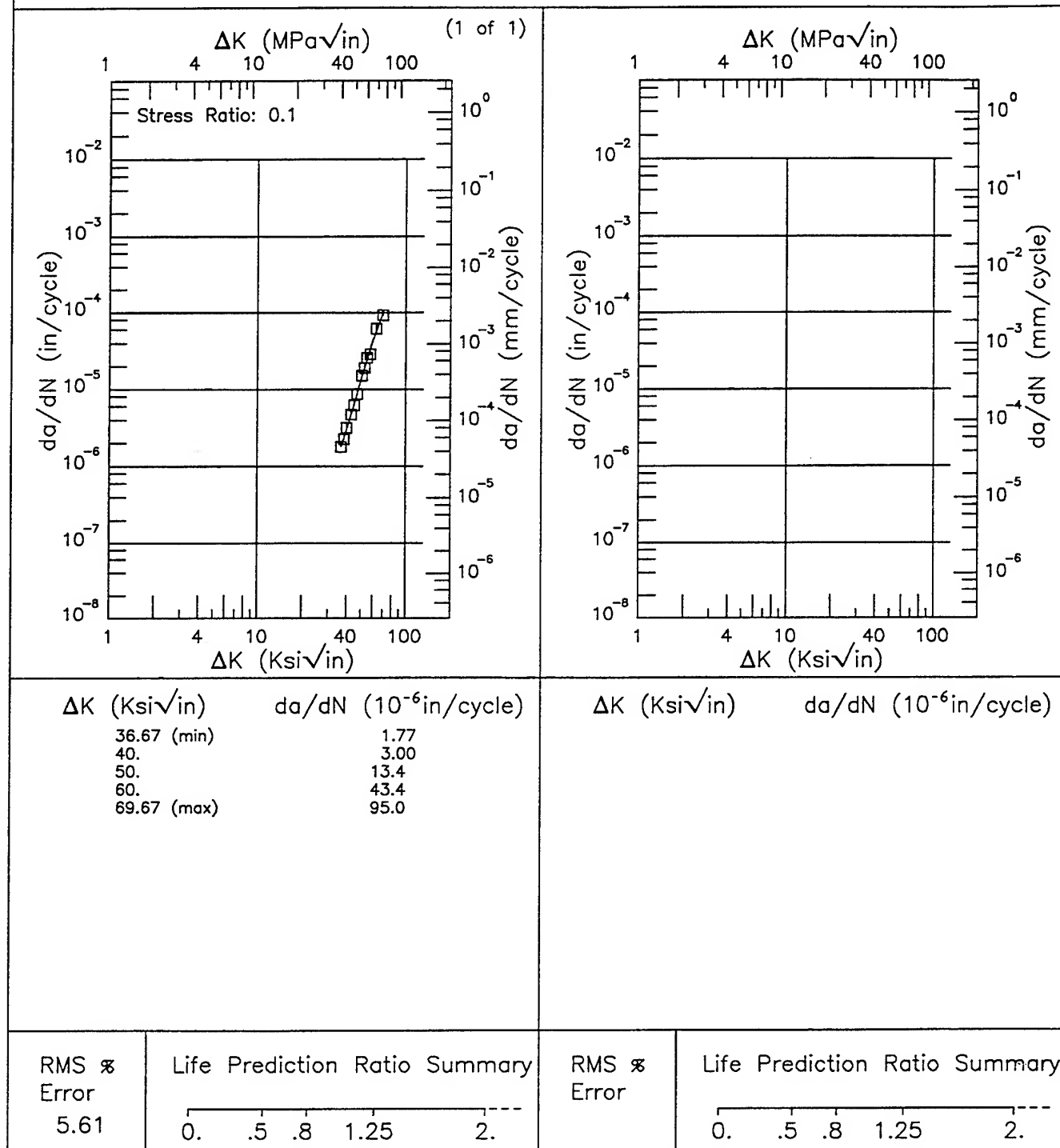


Figure 4.9.3.1.2

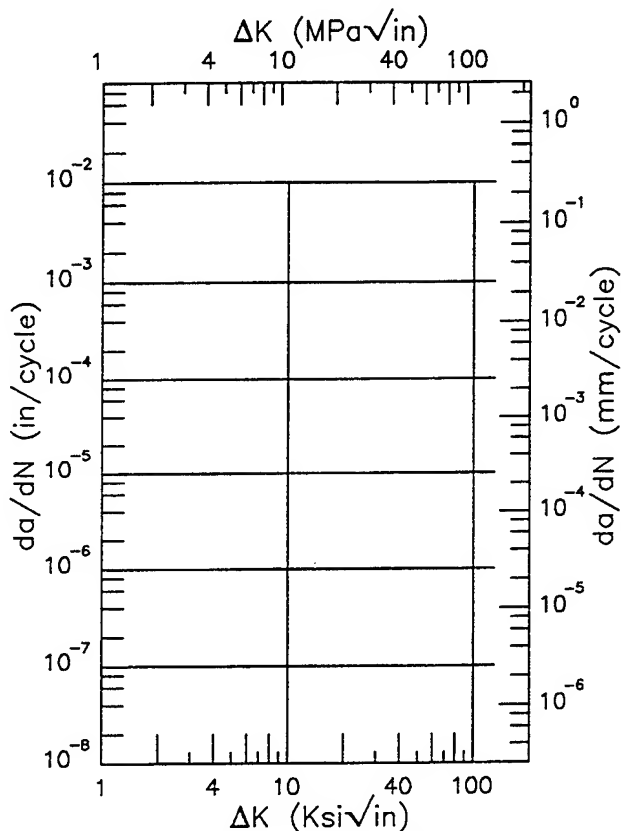
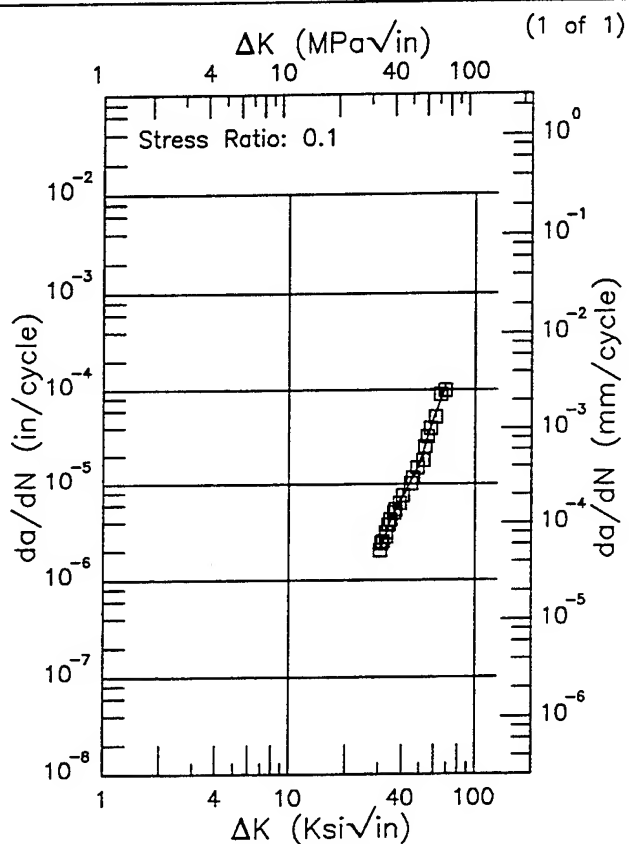


R

347

Condition/Ht: AT HEAT AFFECTED ZONE  
 Form: Weldment  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation:  
 Frequency: 30 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength:  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk: 1 in.  
 Specimen Width: 5 in.  
 Ref: AM001



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 30.61 (min)                          | 2.01                          |
| 35.                                  | 4.29                          |
| 40.                                  | 6.99                          |
| 50.                                  | 16.5                          |
| 60.                                  | 50.6                          |
| 68.77 (max)                          | 105.                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|

RMS %  
 Error  
 6.53

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.---

RMS %  
 Error

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.---

Figure 4.9.3.1.3

TABLE 4.10.3.3

(1 of 1)

**K<sub>Isc</sub> SUMMARY FOR STAINLESS STEEL AFC 260**

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat  | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.    | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | K <sub>Q</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | K <sub>Isc</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Reference |
|---|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
|   |              |                      |             |                       |           | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                            |                              |                       |              |           |
| 2200°F 1hr;<br>1900°F 1hr OQ;<br>-100°F 1hr;<br>-320°F 1hr;<br>800°F 2+2 hr | P            | R.T.                 | T-L         | ---                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT*    | 1.5           | 0.48          | 0.56                | ---           | 64                         | 59*                          | ---                   | 1971         | 80685     |
| 2200°F 1hr;<br>1900°F 1hr OQ;<br>-100°F 1hr;<br>-320°F 1hr;<br>900°F 2+2 hr | P            | R.T.                 | T-L         | 196                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT*    | 1.5           | 0.48          | 0.56                | ---           | 47                         | 40                           | ---                   | 1971         | 80685     |
| 2200°F 1hr;<br>1900°F 1hr OQ;<br>-100°F 1hr;<br>-320°F 1hr;<br>1000°F 2+2hr | P            | R.T.                 | T-L         | 206                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT*    | 1.5           | 0.48          | 0.56                | ---           | ---                        | 45                           | ---                   | 1971         | 80685     |
| 2200°F 1hr;<br>1900°F 1hr OQ;<br>-100°F 1hr;<br>-320°F 1hr;<br>1050°F 2+2hr | P            | R.T.                 | T-L         | 185                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT*    | 1.5           | 0.48          | 0.56                | ---           | ---                        | 37                           | ---                   | 1971         | 80685     |

\* specimen thickness does not meet minimum requirements of  $2.5 \left( \frac{K_{Isc}}{\sigma_y} \right)^2$ 

\* asterisk in specimen design column indicates that specimens are side-grooved

TABLE 4.11.2.1

| STAINLESS STEEL AFC 77 K <sub>Ic</sub>                |           |             |                |         |                              |               |               |        |                      |   |  |                      |          |      |           |
|---|-----------|-------------|----------------|---------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|---|--|----------------------|----------|------|-----------|
| CONDITION   | PRODUCT   |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (K <sub>sd</sub> ) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>Ic</sub> /TYS) <sup>2</sup> (in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub>                          |                      |          | DATE | REFER     |
|   | FORM      | THICK (in.) |                |         |                              | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |   | K <sub>Ic</sub> (K <sub>sd</sub> • √in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |           |
| 1800F 1HR OQ -100F 0.5HR<br>1000F 2+2HR (FINE GRAIN)  | Plate     | 0.56        | R.T.           | L-T     | 232.0                        | 1.500         | 0.500         | NB     | --                   | 0.04  | 30.00                                    | --                   | --       | 1969 | 74720 (1) |
| 1800F 1HR OQ -100F 0.5HR<br>700F 2+2HR (FINE GRAIN)   | Plate     | 0.56        | R.T.           | L-T     | 203.0                        | 1.500         | 0.500         | NB     | --                   | 0.15  | 49.00                                    | --                   | --       | 1969 | 74720 (1) |
| 1800F 1HR OQ -100F 0.5HR<br>800F 2+2HR (FINE GRAIN)   | Plate     | 0.56        | R.T.           | L-T     | 224.0                        | 1.500         | 0.500         | NB     | --                   | 0.05  | 31.00                                    | --                   | --       | 1969 | 74720 (1) |
| 1800F 1HR OQ -100F 1HR<br>700F 2+2HR                  | Round Bar | 3.00        | R.T.           | L-R     | 185.0                        | 1.500         | 0.480         | NB     | --                   | 0.14  | 44.00                                    | --                   | --       | 1968 | 84302 (1) |
| 1800F 1HR OQ -100F 1HR<br>800F 2+2HR                  | Round Bar | 3.00        | R.T.           | L-R     | 213.0                        | 1.500         | 0.480         | NB     | --                   | 0.05  | 29.00                                    | --                   | --       | 1968 | 84302 (1) |
| 1800F 1HRCQ -100F 0.5HR<br>1000F 2+2HR (COARSE GRAIN) | Plate     | 0.56        | R.T.           | L-T     | 173.0                        | 1.500         | 0.500         | NB     | --                   | 0.05  | 25.00                                    | --                   | --       | 1969 | 74720 (1) |
| 1800F 1HRCQ -100F 0.5HR<br>700F 2+2HR (COARSE GRAIN)  | Plate     | 0.56        | R.T.           | L-T     | 183.0                        | 1.500         | 0.500         | NB     | --                   | 0.11  | 38.00                                    | --                   | --       | 1969 | 74720 (1) |
| 1800F 1HRCQ -100F 0.5HR<br>800F 2+2HR (COARSE GRAIN)  | Plate     | 0.56        | R.T.           | L-T     | 208.0                        | 1.500         | 0.500         | NB     | --                   | 0.05  | 28.00                                    | --                   | --       | 1969 | 74720 (1) |
| 1900F 1HR OQ -100F 1HR<br>800F 2+2HR                  | Round Bar | 3.00        | R.T.           | L-R     | 222.0                        | 1.500         | 0.480         | NB     | --                   | 0.28  | 74.00                                    | --                   | --       | 1968 | 84302 (1) |
| 2000F 1HR OQ -100F 1HR<br>800F 2+2HR                  | Round Bar | 3.00        | R.T.           | L-R     | 207.0                        | 1.500         | 0.480         | NB     | --                   | 0.29  | 70.00                                    | --                   | --       | 1969 | 76136 (1) |
| 2000F 1HR OQ -100F 1HR<br>900F 2+2HR                  | Round Bar | 3.00        | -65            | L-R     | --                           | 1.500         | 0.480         | NB     | --                   | --  | 32.00                                    | --                   | --       | 1968 | 84302 (1) |
| 2000F 1HR OQ -100F 1HR<br>900F 2+2HR                  | Round Bar | 3.00        | R.T.           | L-R     | 214.0                        | 1.500         | 0.480         | NB     | --                   | 0.17  | 56.00                                    | --                   | --       | 1969 | 76136 (1) |

NOTES: (1) COMPOSITION (WT PERCENT) 0.16C, 0.18Mn, 0.015P, 0.021S, 0.13Si, 0.21Ni, 14.0Cr, 5.02Mo, 13.4Co, 0.23V, 0.04N  
THESE DATA ARE AVERAGE VALUES

**This page intentionally left blank**

AFC 77

Condition/Ht: AUSTENITIZED AT 2010F QUENCHED & TEMPERED AT 810F  
 Form: 0.08 in. Sheet  
 Specimen Type:  
 Orientation:  
 Yield Strength:  
 Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk:  
 Specimen Width:  
 A<sub>0</sub>:  
 K<sub>Isc</sub>:  
 Ref: 85544

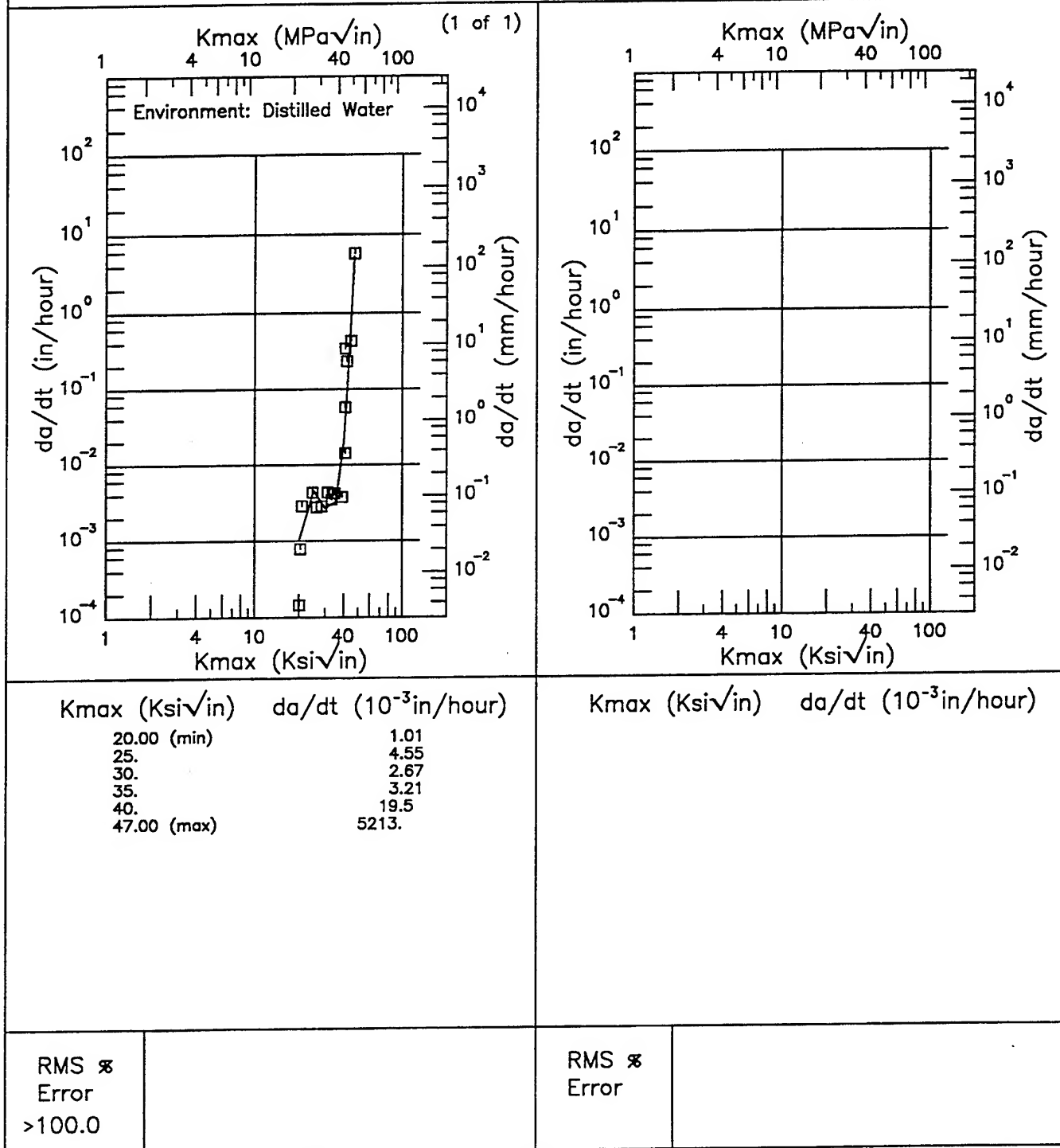


Figure 4.11.3.2

TABLE 4.11.3.3

(1 of 2)

**K<sub>Iscc</sub> SUMMARY FOR STAINLESS STEEL AFC 77**

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat   | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.    | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | K <sub>Q</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | K <sub>Iscc</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Reference |
|--|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
|  |              |                      |             |                       |           | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                            |                               |                       |              |           |
| 1800°F 1hr OQ;<br>-100°F 0.5Hr; 500°F<br>2+2 hr (Coarse<br>Grained Structure)    | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 154                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT*    | 1.5           | 0.48          | 0.56                | ---           | 119                        | 82*                           | ---                   | 1969         | 74720     |
| 1800°F 1hr OQ;<br>-100°F 0.5Hr;<br>500°F 2+2 hr (Fine<br>Grained Structure)      | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 196                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT*    | 1.5           | 0.48          | 0.56                | ---           | 111                        | 97*                           | ---                   | 1969         | 74720     |
| 1800°F 1hr OQ;<br>100°F 0.5Hr;<br>1000°F 2+2 hr<br>(Coarse Grained<br>Structure) | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 173                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT*    | 1.5           | 0.48          | 0.56                | ---           | 25                         | 15                            | ---                   | 1969         | 74720     |
| 1800°F 1hr OQ;<br>-100°F 0.5Hr;<br>1000°F 2+2hr (Fine<br>Grained Structure)      | P            | R.T.                 | ---         | 232                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT*    | 1.5           | 0.48          | 0.56                | ---           | 30                         | >20                           | ---                   | 1969         | 74720     |
| 2000°F 1hr OQ;<br>-100°F 0.5Hr;<br>500°F 2+2hr                                   | B            | R.T.                 | ---         | 169                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT*    | 1.5           | 0.48          | 3                   | ---           | 200                        | 105*                          | ---                   | 1969         | 76136     |
| 2000°F 1hr OQ;<br>-100°F 0.5Hr;<br>500°F 2+2hr + 10%<br>CW                       | B            | R.T.                 | ---         | 252                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT*    | 1.5           | 0.48          | 3                   | ---           | 80                         | 30                            | ---                   | 1969         | 76136     |
| 2000°F 1hr OQ;<br>-100°F 0.5Hr;<br>500°F 2+2hr + 20%<br>CW                       | B            | R.T.                 | ---         | 277                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT*    | 1.5           | 0.48          | 3                   | ---           | 106                        | 90                            | ---                   | 1969         | 76136     |
| 2000°F 1hr OQ;<br>-100°F 0.5Hr;<br>500°F 2+2hr + 20%<br>CW                       | B            | R.T.                 | ---         | 297                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT*    | 1.5           | 0.48          | 3                   | ---           | 107                        | 48                            | ---                   | 1969         | 76136     |

AFC 77

TABLE 4.11.3.3 (CONCLUDED)

$K_{Isec}$  SUMMARY FOR STAINLESS STEEL AFC 77

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat   | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.    | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | $K_Q$<br>(Ksi√in) | $K_{Isec}$<br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Reference      |
|--|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|
|  |              |                      |             |                       |           | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                   |                        |                       |              |                |
| 2000°F 1hr OQ;<br>-100°F 0.5hr;<br>700°F 2+2 hr                      | B            | R.T.                 | ---         | 180                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT*    | 1.5           | 0.48          | 3                   | ---           | 160               | 50                     | ---                   | 1969         | 76136          |
| 2000°F 1hr OQ;<br>-100°F 0.5hr;<br>800°F 2+2 hr                      | B            | R.T.                 | ---         | 207                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT*    | 1.5           | 0.48          | 3                   | ---           | 70                | 40                     | ---                   | 1969         | 76136          |
| 2000°F 1hr OQ;<br>-100°F 0.5hr;<br>900°F 2+2 hr                      | B            | R.T.                 | ---         | 214                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT*    | 1.5           | 0.48          | 3                   | ---           | 56                | 35                     | ---                   | 1969         | 76136          |
| 2000°F 1hr OQ;<br>-100°F 0.5hr;<br>1100°F 2+2 hr                     | B            | R.T.                 | ---         | 221                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT*    | 1.5           | 0.48          | 3                   | ---           | 43                | 10                     | ---                   | 1969         | 76136          |
| 2000°F 1hr OQ;<br>-100°F 0.5hr;<br>1400°F 2+2 hr                     | B            | R.T.                 | ---         | 150                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT*    | 1.5           | 0.48          | 3                   | ---           | 116               | 80*                    | ---                   | 1969         | 76136          |
| 2100°F 1hr FC to<br>1900°F hold 1hr OQ<br>-100°F 4hr 500°F<br>2+2 hr | F            | R.T.                 | L-T<br>T-L  | 165.8<br>164.6        | 3.5% NaCl | NB*      | 20<br>15      | 0.5<br>0.5    | 10<br>10            | 0.4<br>0.4    | 108<br>110        | >10<br>>10             | ---                   | 1973<br>1973 | 87360<br>87360 |

\* specimen thickness does not meet minimum requirements of  $2.5 \left( \frac{K_{Isec}}{\sigma_y} \right)^2$

\* asterisk in specimen design column indicates that specimens are side-grooved

TABLE 4.12.1.1

1 of 1

**MEAN PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS  
FOR STAINLESS STEEL ALLOY AFC 77 (VAR) AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Product Form | Condition/Heat Treatment   | $K_{Ic}$ ( $ksi\sqrt{in}$ ) |         |   |               |         |   |               |         |     |  |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------|---------|---|---------------|---------|---|---------------|---------|-----|--|
|              |  | Specimen Orientation        |         |   |               |         |   |               |         |     |  |
|              |  | L-T                         |         |   | T-L           |         |   | S-L           |         |     |  |
|              |  | Mean $K_{Ic}$               | Std Dev | n | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   |  |
| Forging      | 1700F 1HR OQ 2100F 1HR MOVE TO FCE AT 1933F HELD 1HR OQ -100F 24HR 900 | 48.6                        | 3.1     | 7 | 50.8          | 1.3     | 7 | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|              | 2100F 1HR MOVED TO FCE AT 1900F HELD 1HR OQ -100F 4HR 500F 2+2HR       | 110.5                       | 4.9     | 2 | 108           | 5.7     | 2 | ---           | ---     | --- |  |



TABLE 4.12.2.1

| STAINLESS STEEL AFC 77 (VAR) $K_{Ic}$   |         |                |                   |         |                    |                  |                  |        |                         |                                     |                       |                  |             |      |           |
|---|---------|----------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|------|-----------|
| CONDITION   | PRODUCT |                | TEST TEMP<br>(°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR<br>(Ksi) | SPECIMEN         |                  |        | CRACK LENGTH<br>(in.) A | $2.5 \cdot (K_{Ic} TYS)^2$<br>(in.) | $K_{Ic}$              |                  |             | DATE | REFER     |
|   | FORM    | THICK<br>(in.) |                   |         |                    | WIDTH<br>(in.) W | THICK<br>(in.) B | DESIGN |                         |                                     | $K_{Ic}$<br>(Ksi√in.) | $K_{Ic}$<br>MEAN | STAN<br>DEV |      |           |
| 1700F 1HR OQ 2100F 1HR<br>MOVED TO FCE AT 1933F<br>HELD 1HR OQ -100F 24HR<br>900F 2+2HR | Forging | 6.00           | -65               | L-T     | 210.0              | 1.002            | 0.501            | NB     | 0.513                   | 0.10                                | 42.40                 | 41.9             | 0.8         | 1973 | 87360 (1) |
|   |         | 6.00           |                   |         | 210.0              | 1.002            | 0.501            | NB     | 0.510                   | 0.10                                | 41.30                 |                  |             | 1973 | 87360 (1) |
| 1700F 1HR OQ 2100F 1HR<br>MOVED TO FCE AT 1933F<br>HELD 1HR OQ -100F 24HR<br>900F 2+2HR | Forging | 6.00           | -65               | T-L     | 210.0              | 1.002            | 0.501            | NB     | 0.523                   | 0.11                                | 43.30                 | 47.9             | 6.4         | 1973 | 87360 (1) |
|   |         | 6.00           |                   |         | 210.0              | 1.002            | 0.501            | NB     | 0.520                   | 0.16                                | 52.40                 |                  |             | 1973 | 87360 (1) |
| 1700F 1HR OQ 2100F 1HR<br>MOVED TO FCE AT 1933F<br>HELD 1HR OQ -100F 24HR<br>900F 2+2HR | Forging | 6.00           | R.T.              | L-T     | 192.0              | 1.002            | 0.500            | NB     | 0.520                   | 0.16                                | 47.90                 | 48.6             | 3.1         | 1973 | 87360 (1) |
|   |         | 6.00           |                   |         | 192.0              | 1.002            | 0.500            | NB     | 0.507                   | 0.13                                | 44.40                 |                  |             | 1973 | 87360 (1) |
|   |         | 6.00           |                   |         | 192.0              | 1.002            | 0.501            | NB     | 0.527                   | 0.14                                | 45.60                 |                  |             | 1973 | 87360 (1) |
|   |         | 6.00           |                   |         | 192.0              | 1.002            | 0.501            | NB     | 0.523                   | 0.19                                | 53.40                 |                  |             | 1973 | 87360 (1) |
|   |         | 6.00           |                   |         | 192.0              | 1.002            | 0.501            | NB     | 0.505                   | 0.18                                | 50.80                 |                  |             | 1973 | 87360 (1) |
|   |         | 6.00           |                   |         | 192.0              | 1.002            | 0.500            | NB     | 0.533                   | 0.16                                | 48.80                 |                  |             | 1973 | 87360 (1) |
|   |         | 6.00           |                   |         | 192.0              | 1.002            | 0.501            | NB     | 0.510                   | 0.17                                | 49.60                 |                  |             | 1973 | 87360 (1) |
|   |         | 6.00           |                   |         | 194.0              | 1.002            | 0.501            | NB     | 0.525                   | 0.17                                | 49.90                 |                  |             | 1973 | 87360 (1) |
| 1700F 1HR OQ 2100F 1HR<br>MOVED TO FCE AT 1933F<br>HELD 1HR OQ -100F 24HR<br>900F 2+2HR | Forging | 6.00           | R.T.              | T-L     | 194.0              | 1.002            | 0.501            | NB     | 0.520                   | 0.18                                | 52.60                 | 50.8             | 1.3         | 1973 | 87360 (1) |
|   |         | 6.00           |                   |         | 194.0              | 1.002            | 0.501            | NB     | 0.513                   | 0.16                                | 48.80                 |                  |             | 1973 | 87360 (1) |
|   |         | 6.00           |                   |         | 194.0              | 1.002            | 0.501            | NB     | 0.513                   | 0.18                                | 52.00                 |                  |             | 1973 | 87360 (1) |
|   |         | 6.00           |                   |         | 194.0              | 1.002            | 0.501            | NB     | 0.510                   | 0.17                                | 50.70                 |                  |             | 1973 | 87360 (1) |
|   |         | 6.00           |                   |         | 194.0              | 1.002            | 0.501            | NB     | 0.515                   | 0.17                                | 50.40                 |                  |             | 1973 | 87360 (1) |
|   |         | 6.00           |                   |         | 194.0              | 1.002            | 0.501            | NB     | 0.500                   | 0.17                                | 51.00                 |                  |             | 1973 | 87360 (1) |
|   |         | 6.00           |                   |         | 194.0              | 1.002            | 0.501            | NB     | 0.500                   | 0.17                                | 51.00                 |                  |             | 1973 | 87360 (1) |
|   |         | 6.00           |                   |         | 194.0              | 1.002            | 0.501            | NB     | 0.500                   | 0.17                                | 51.00                 |                  |             | 1973 | 87360 (1) |

NOTES: (1) COMPOSITION (WT PERCENT) 0.15C, 0.08Mn, 0.012P, 0.004S, 0.20Si, 1.17Ni, 13.7Cr, 5.02Mo, 13.5Cu, 0.30V, 0.18Cb, 0.020N



TABLE 4.13.3.3

 $K_{Isec}$  SUMMARY FOR STAINLESS STEEL AM 355

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.    | Specimen       |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | $K_Q$<br>(Ksi√in) | $K_{Isec}$<br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Refer |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |           | Design         | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                   |                        |                       |              |       |
| MOD SCT1000              | B            | R.T.                 | ---         | 163.2                 | 3.5% NaCl | CANT           | 1.5           | 0.48          | 2.25                | ---           | 117               | 117*                   | 30000                 | 1971         | 84333 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |           | CT             | 2             | 1             | 1.13                | ---           | 48                | 8                      | ---                   | 1973         | 86688 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |           | Industrial Atm | 2             | 1             | 1.13                | ---           | 48                | 45                     | ---                   | 1973         | 86688 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |           | Seacoast Atm   | 2             | 1             | 1.13                | ---           | 48                | 24                     | ---                   | 1973         | 86688 |
| SCT 850                  | B            | R.T.                 | ---         | 180                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT           | 1.5           | 0.48          | 2.25                | ---           | 59.2              | 32.5                   | 30000                 | 1971         | 84333 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |           | CT             | 2             | 1             | 2                   | ---           | 36.6              | 6                      | ---                   | 1973         | 86688 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |           | Industrial Atm | 2             | 1             | 2                   | ---           | 36.6              | 18                     | ---                   | 1973         | 86688 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |           | Seacoast Atm   | 2             | 1             | 2                   | ---           | 36.6              | 18                     | ---                   | 1973         | 86688 |
| SCT1000                  | P            | R.T.                 | T-L         | 169.7                 | 20% NaCl  | CT             | 2             | 1             | 1.13                | ---           | 104.7             | 37                     | ---                   | 1973         | 86688 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |           | Industrial Atm | 2             | 1             | 1.13                | ---           | 104.7             | 99                     | ---                   | 1973         | 86688 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |           | Seacoast Atm   | 2             | 1             | 1.13                | ---           | 104.7             | 52                     | ---                   | 1973         | 86688 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |           | CANT           | 1.5           | 0.48          | 2.25                | ---           | 88.4              | 88.4*                  | 30000                 | 1971         | 84333 |
| SCT1000                  | B            | R.T.                 | T-L         | 172.4                 | 20% NaCl  | CT             | 2             | 1             | 2                   | ---           | 70                | 28                     | ---                   | 1973         | 86688 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |           | Industrial Atm | 2             | 1             | 2                   | ---           | 70                | 66                     | ---                   | 1973         | 86688 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |           | Seacoast Atm   | 2             | 1             | 2                   | ---           | 70                | 35                     | ---                   | 1973         | 86688 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |           | CT             | 2             | 1             | 2                   | ---           | 70                | 35                     | ---                   | 1973         | 86688 |

\* specimen thickness does not meet minimum requirements of  $2.5 \left( \frac{K_{Isec}}{\sigma_y} \right)^2$

TABLE 4.14.3.3

(1 of 1)

**K<sub>I<sub>ISCC</sub></sub> SUMMARY FOR STAINLESS STEEL AM 362**

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.       | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | K <sub>Q</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | K <sub>I<sub>ISCC</sub></sub><br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Reference |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |              | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                            |   |                       |              |           |
| H900                     | B            | R.T.                 | ---         | 200.5                 | 3.5%<br>NaCl | CANT     | 1.5           | 0.48          | 2.25                | ---           | 30.2                       | 12.5                                      | 42000                 | 1971         | 84333     |
| H1000                    | B            | R.T.                 | ---         | 178.9                 | 3.5%<br>NaCl | CANT     | 1.5           | 0.48          | 2.25                | ---           | 40.1                       | 31  | 36000                 | 1971         | 84333     |

AM 362

TABLE 4.15.3.3  
 $K_{Isc}$  SUMMARY FOR STAINLESS STEEL AM 364

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.    | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | $K_Q$<br>(Ksi√in) | $K_{Isc}$<br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Refer |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |           | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                   |                       |                       |              |       |
| H850                     | F            | R.T.                 | T-L         | 183.3                 | 3.5% NaCl | CANT     | 1.5           | 0.48          | 3                   | ---           | 131               | 93*                   | 60000                 | 1971         | 84333 |
| H950                     | F            | R.T.                 | T-L         | 186.7                 | 3.5% NaCl | CANT     | 1.5           | 0.48          | 3                   | ---           | 128               | 128*                  | 60000                 | 1971         | 84333 |

\* specimen thickness does not meet minimum requirements of  $2.5 \left( \frac{K_{Isc}}{\sigma_{ys}} \right)^2$

TABLE 4.16.1.1

1 of 1

**MEAN PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS  
FOR STAINLESS STEEL ALLOY CUSTOM 455 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Product Form | Condition/Heat Treatment | $K_{Ic}$ (ksi $\sqrt{in}$ ) |         |   |               |         |     |               |         |     |     |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---|---------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|-----|-----|
|              |                          | Specimen Orientation        |         |   |               |         |     |               |         |     |     |
|              |                          | L-T                         |         |   | T-L           |         |     | S-L           |         |     |     |
|              |                          | Mean $K_{Ic}$               | Std Dev | n | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   |     |
| Forging      | 1500F 1HR OQ 900F 4HR AC | 46.2                        | 3.3     | 3 | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |
|              | 1500F 1HR OQ 950F 4HR AC | 72.1                        | 7.8     | 2 | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- | --- |

CUSTOM 455

TABLE 4.16.1.2.1

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**CUSTOM 455 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |     |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |      |       |
|                              |                 |     |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| H1000                        | FORGING         | 0.1 | 10-30        |                            |     |      | 2.76 |      |       |
|                              |                 | 0.3 | 20-30        |                            |     |      | 3.72 |      |       |

TABLE 4.16.1.2.2

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**CUSTOM 455 AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: T-L

ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |     |              | $\Delta K$ Level (ksi/in)  |     |      |      |      |       |
|                              |                 |     |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| H1000                        | FORGING         | 0.1 | 10           |                            |     |      |      | 25   |       |
|                              |                 | 0.1 | 20           |                            |     |      | 3.11 |      |       |
|                              |                 | 0.1 | 20-30        |                            |     |      | 2.62 |      |       |



TABLE 4.16.2.1

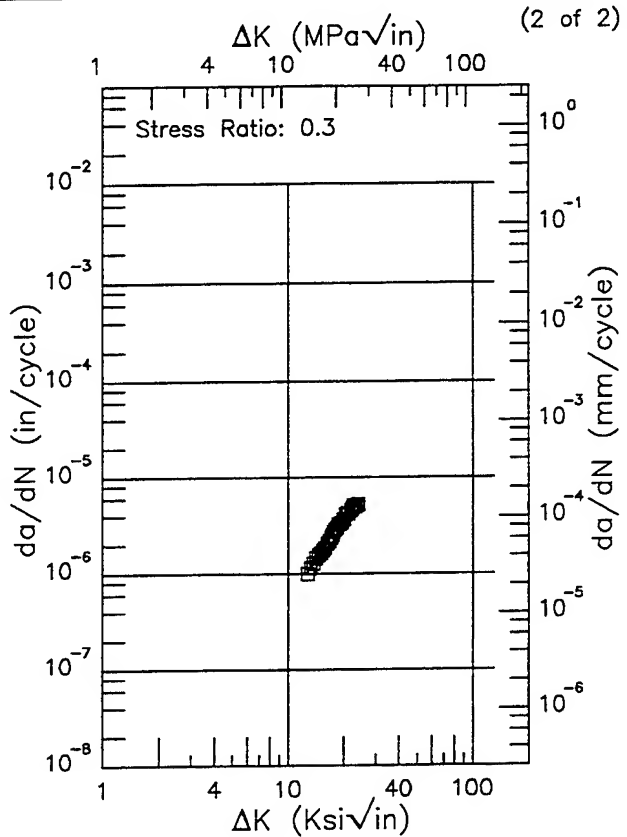
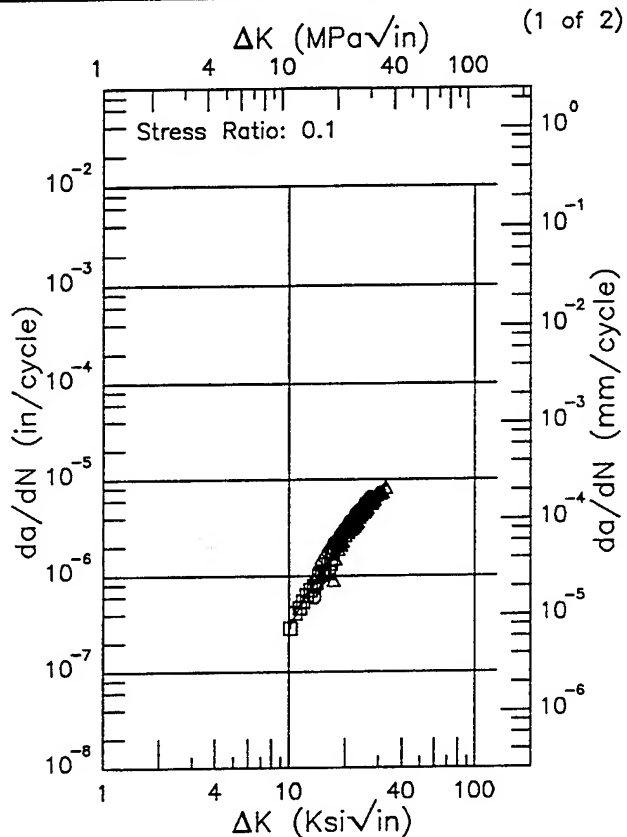
| STAINLESS STEEL CUSTOM 455 K <sub>Ic</sub> |         |             |                |         |                 |               |               |        |                      |  |                           |                      |          |      |       |
|--|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|--|---------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION                                  | PRODUCT |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 * (K <sub>Ic</sub> TYS) <sup>2</sup> (in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub>           |                      |          | DATE | REFER |
|  | FORM    | THICK (in.) |                |         |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |  | K <sub>Ic</sub> (Ksi√in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| 1500F 1HR OQ 900F 4HR AC                   | Forging | 4.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 255.0           | 1.500         | 0.480         | NB     | 0.310                | 0.09   | 47.70                     | 46.2                 | 3.3      | ---  | 77934 |
|  |         | 4.00        |                |         | 255.0           | 1.500         | 0.480         | NB     | 0.330                | 0.09   | 48.40                     |                      |          | ---  | 77934 |
|  |         | 4.00        |                |         | 255.0           | 1.500         | 0.480         | NB     | 0.320                | 0.07   | 42.40                     |                      |          | ---  | 77934 |
| 1500F 1HR OQ 950F 4HR AC                   | Forging | 4.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 246.0           | 1.500         | 0.480         | NB     | 0.310                | 0.25   | 77.60                     | 72.1                 | 7.8      | ---  | 77934 |
|  |         | 4.00        |                |         | 246.0           | 1.500         | 0.480         | NB     | 0.310                | 0.18   | 66.60                     |                      |          | ---  | 77934 |

**This page intentionally left blank**

R | CUSTOM 455 |

Condition/Ht: H1000  
 Form: 2.5 in. Forging  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 10 - 30 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 195 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 204.4 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.75 in.  
 Specimen Width: 2.1 in.  
 Ref: RI004



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi√in) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 10.07 (min)         | 0.311                         |
| 13.                 | 0.708                         |
| 16.                 | 1.40                          |
| 20.                 | 2.76                          |
| 25.                 | 4.90                          |
| 30.                 | 6.98                          |
| 32.83 (max)         | 7.91                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi√in) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 12.71 (min)         | 1.04                          |
| 13.                 | 1.10                          |
| 16.                 | 1.99                          |
| 20.                 | 3.72                          |
| 23.86 (max)         | 5.31                          |

RMS %  
 Error  
 11.65

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

$\Delta \sigma$

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS %  
 Error  
 2.80

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

$\square$

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

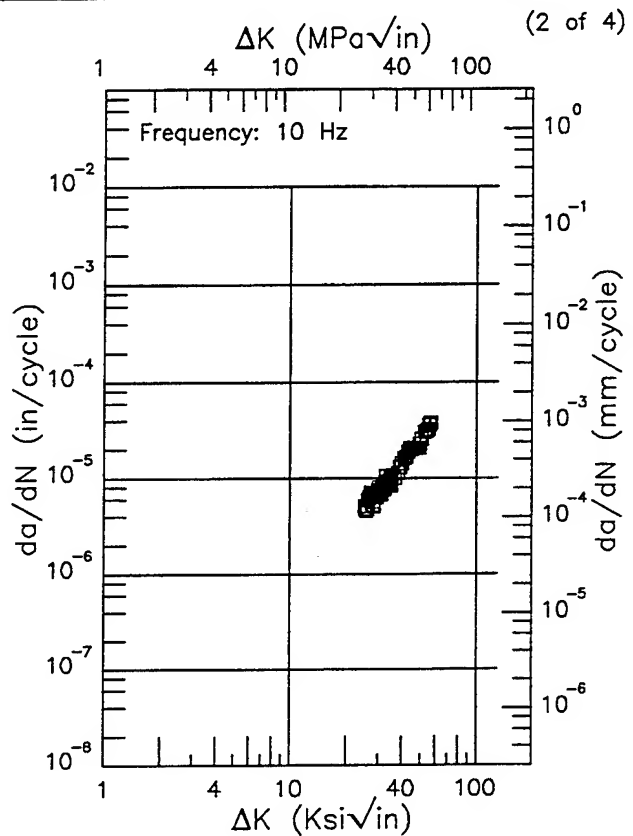
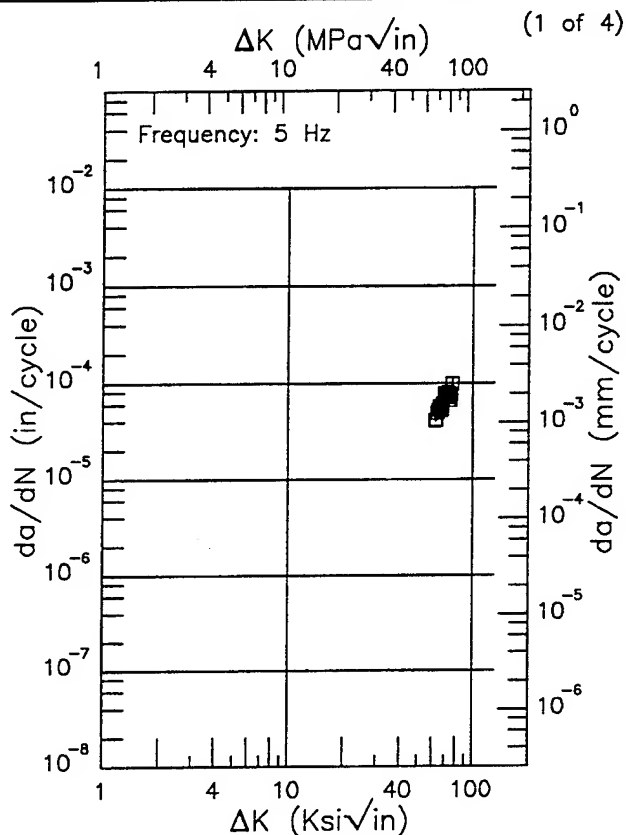
Figure 4.16.3.1.1

**This page intentionally left blank**

F | CUSTOM 455 |

Condition/Ht: H1000  
 Form: 2.5 in. Forging  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Stress Ratio: 0.1  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 195 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 204.4 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.75 in.  
 Specimen Width: 2.1 in.  
 Ref: RI004



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 62.02 (min)                          | 39.7                          |
| 70.                                  | 68.9                          |
| 76.71 (max)                          | 82.1                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 25.12 (min)                          | 4.98                          |
| 30.                                  | 7.09                          |
| 35.                                  | 10.0                          |
| 40.                                  | 13.9                          |
| 50.                                  | 25.0                          |
| 56.40 (max)                          | 35.0                          |

RMS %  
 Error  
 10.17

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2. ---

RMS %  
 Error  
 9.32

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2. ---

Figure 4.16.3.1.2

Condition/Ht: H1000  
 Form: 2.5 in. Forging  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Stress Ratio: 0.1  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 195 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 204.4 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.75 in.  
 Specimen Width: 2.1 in.  
 Ref: RI004

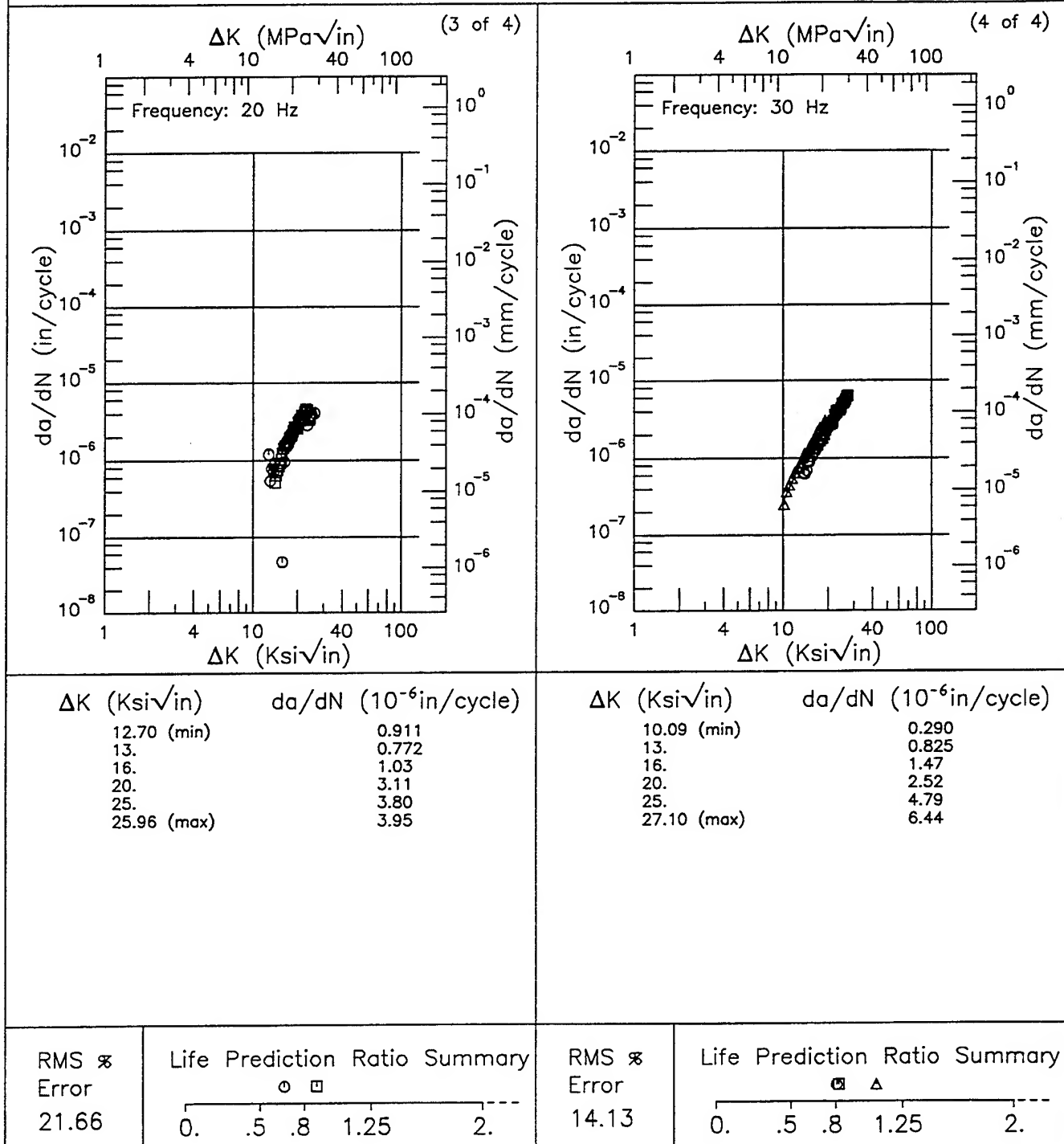


Figure 4.16.3.1.2 (Concluded)

(1 of 1)

TABLE 4.16.3.3

**K<sub>Isec</sub> SUMMARY FOR STAINLESS STEEL CUSTOM 455**

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.    | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | K <sub>Q</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | K <sub>Isec</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Reference |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |           | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                            |                               |                       |              |           |
| H900                     | F            | R.T.                 | ---         | 255                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT     | 1.5           | 0.5           | 4                   | ---           | 62                         | 60                            | 60000                 | 1969         | 77934     |
| H950                     | F            | R.T.                 | ---         | 246                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT     | 1.5           | 0.48          | 4                   | ---           | 72.1                       | 72.1                          | 60000                 | 1971         | 84333     |

TABLE 4.17.1.1

1 of 1

**MEAN PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS  
FOR STAINLESS STEEL ALLOY PH13-8Mo AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Product Form | Condition/Heat Treatment                            | $K_{Ic}$ ( $ksi\sqrt{in}$ ) |         |    |               |         |     |               |         |     |  |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------|---------|----|---------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|-----|--|
|              |   | Specimen Orientation        |         |    |               |         |     |               |         |     |  |
|              |   | L-T                         |         |    | T-L           |         |     | S-L           |         |     |  |
|              |   | Mean $K_{Ic}$               | Std Dev | n  | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n   |  |
| Sheet        | H950  | 58.4                        | 6.5     | 2  | 69.4          | 16.1    | 4   | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|              | H1000   | 105.6                       | 4.8     | 6  | 96.2          | 5.2     | 4   | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
| Plate        | H1000   | 94.7                        | 3.6     | 3  | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|              | ANNEALED  | 114.1                       | 15.7    | 5  | 99.6          | 22.4    | 6   | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
| Forging      | H950  | 70.3                        | 16.     | 9  | ---           | ---     | --- | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|              | H1000   | 101.6                       | 11.     | 12 | 88.1          | 17.1    | 7   | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|              | H1050   | 143.3                       | 9.2     | 3  | 122.          | 2.2     | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
| Extrusion    | H1000   | 68.5                        | 5.5     | 8  | 66.2          | 2.1     | 6   | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|              | AUSTENITE COND AND TRANSFORMED AT 38F<br>AGED 1015F | 103.                        | 19.4    | 2  | 89.6          | 1.8     | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
| Forged Bar   | H1000   | 114.2                       | 0.9     | 2  | 122.7         | 3.      | 3   | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|              | H950  | 66.9                        | 2.9     | 3  | 63.5          | 1.7     | 6   | 74.1          | 2.1     | 3   |  |
| Rolled Bar   | H1000   | 90                          | 7.1     | 2  | 75            | 4.2     | 2   | ---           | ---     | --- |  |
|              | H1050   | 103.1                       | 4.6     | 3  | 94.9          | 7.8     | 6   | 92.2          | 4.2     | 2   |  |



TABLE 4.17.1.2.1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**PH13-8Mo AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| ORIENTATION: L-T             |                 |     | ENVIRONMENT: Distilled Water |                            |      |      |       |        |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|------------------------------|----------------------------|------|------|-------|--------|-------|
| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz)                 | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |      |      |       |        |       |
|                              |                 |     |                              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |      |      |       |        |       |
|                              |                 |     |                              | 2.5                        | 5.0  | 10.0 | 20.0  | 50.0   | 100.0 |
|                              |                 |     |                              |                            |      |      |       |        |       |
| H1050                        | FORGING         | 0.1 | 1                            |                            |      | 0.41 | 11.67 | 159.49 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.8 | 1                            |                            | 0.08 | 1.38 | 14.47 |        |       |

TABLE 4.17.1.2.2

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
PH13-8Mo AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: Dry Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | $FCGR (10^{-6} \text{ in/cycle})$                     |     |      |      |       |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|---|-----|------|------|-------|-------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K \text{ Level } (K_{\text{ISCC}}/\text{in})$ |     |      |      |       |       |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5   | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0 |
| H1000                        | FORGED BAR      | 0.08 | 6            |   |     |      | 5.82 |       |       |
|                              |                 | 0.08 | 6            |   |     |      | 5.82 |       |       |
|                              |                 | 0.1  | 6            |   |     | 0.24 | 3.08 | 29.91 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.1  | 6            |   |     | 0.24 | 3.08 | 29.91 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.3  | 6            |   |     |      | 4.63 |       |       |
|                              |                 | 0.3  | 6            |   |     | 0.58 | 4.17 |       |       |
|                              | BILLET          | 0.3  | 6            |   |     | 0.43 | 4.46 |       |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5  | 6            |   |     | 0.71 | 4.93 |       |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5  | 6            |   |     | 0.49 | 4.36 |       |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5  | 6            |   |     | 0.63 | 4.52 |       |       |
|                              |                 | 0.08 | 6            |   |     | 0.36 | 3.97 |       |       |
|                              |                 | 0.08 | 6            |   |     | 0.38 | 3.86 | 34.13 |       |
| Unspecified                  | EXTRUDED BAR    | 0.08 | 6            |   |     | 0.38 | 3.86 | 34.13 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5  | 6            |   |     | 0.84 | 5.58 |       |       |
|                              |                 | 0.08 | 1-6          |   |     | 0.3  | 3.41 |       |       |
|                              | ROLLED BAR      | 0.08 | 1-6          |   |     | 0.3  | 3.41 |       |       |
|                              |                 | 0.3  | 6            |   |     | 0.62 | 4.39 |       |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5  | 6            |   |     | 0.8  | 4.93 |       |       |
|                              | EXTRUDED BAR    | 0.08 | 6            |   |     |      | 2.22 | 20.81 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.08 | 6            |   |     |      | 2.22 | 20.81 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.3  | 6            |   |     |      | 2.98 |       |       |

PH13-8Mo

TABLE 4.17.1.2.3

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**PH13-8Mo AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: H.H.A.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |       |        |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|-------|--------|-------|
|                              |                 |     |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |       |        |       |
|                              |                 |     |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0  | 50.0   | 100.0 |
| H1000                        | FORGED BAR      | 0.1 | 1            |                            |     | 0.36 | 8.11  | 102.77 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.1 | 1            |                            |     | 0.36 | 8.11  | 102.77 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.3 | 1            |                            |     | 0.82 | 11.3  | 129.3  |       |
|                              |                 | 0.3 | 1            |                            |     | 0.8  | 10.77 | 123.85 |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5 | 1            |                            |     | 0.93 | 13.34 |        |       |
|                              |                 | 0.5 | 1            |                            |     | 0.91 | 12.96 |        |       |

TABLE 4.17.1.2.4

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**PH13-8Mo AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle)                 |      |      |      |       |        |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|--|------|------|------|-------|--------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) |      |      |      |       |        |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5  | 5.0  | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0  |
| H1000                        | FORGING         | 0.1  | 5-10         |  |      |      | 5.7  | 30.78 | 127.33 |
|                              | BAR             | 0.02 | 10           |  |      |      |      | 31.58 |        |
| H1050                        | FORGING         | -1   | 5            |  |      | 0.31 | 3.31 | 26.63 |        |
|                              |                 | 0.1  | 5            |  |      | 0.36 | 3.64 | 28.08 |        |
|                              |                 | 0.1  | 20           |  |      |      | 3.5  | 24.45 | 183.59 |
|                              |                 | 0.4  | 5            |  | 0.06 | 0.56 | 4.82 |       |        |
|                              |                 | 0.4  | 20           |  | 0.05 | 0.53 | 4.28 | 31.06 |        |
|                              |                 | 0.4  | 5-20         |  | 0.06 | 0.53 | 4.55 | 32.85 |        |
|                              |                 | 0.8  | 15-30        |  | 0.1  | 0.89 | 5.33 |       |        |

TABLE 4.17.1.2.5

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**PH13-8Mo AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: S.C.S.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  |
| H1000                        | ROLLED BAR      | 0.08 | 1            |                            |     |      | 5.26 | 60.89 |
|                              |                 |      |              |                            |     |      |      | 100.0 |

TABLE 4.17.1.2.6

1 of 1

FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$   
PH13-8Mo AT ROOM TEMPERATURE

ORIENTATION: L-T ENVIRONMENT: S.S.W.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |     |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |
|                              |                 |     |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  |
| H1000                        | FORGING         | 0.1 | 1-10         |                            |     |      | 9.07 | 65.46 |
|                              |                 |     |              |                            |     |      |      | 100.0 |



TABLE 4.17.1.2.7

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**PH13-8Mo AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: L-T

ENVIRONMENT: S.T.W.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | $PCGR (10^{-6} \text{ in/cycle})$ |     |      |       |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----|------|-------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K \text{ Level (Ksk/in)}$ |     |      |       |      |       |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                               | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0  | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| H1000                        | EXTRUDED BAR    | 0.08 | 1            |                                   |     | 0.64 | 7.11  |      |       |
|                              | ROLLED BAR      | 0.08 | 0.1          |                                   |     |      | 6.44  |      |       |
|                              |                 | 0.08 | 1            |                                   |     |      | 4.2   |      |       |
|                              |                 | 0.08 | 1            |                                   |     |      | 4.08  |      |       |
|                              |                 | 0.3  | 1            |                                   |     | 0.58 | 11.86 |      |       |
| Unspecified                  | EXTRUDED BAR    | 0.08 | 1            |                                   |     |      | 2.69  |      |       |

TABLE 4.17.1.2.8

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**PH13-8Mo AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| ORIENTATION: T-L             |                 |     |              | ENVIRONMENT: Distilled Water |      |      |       |        |       |  |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|------------------------------|------|------|-------|--------|-------|--|
| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle)   |      |      |       |        |       |  |
|                              |                 |     |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Kksi/in)   |      |      |       |        |       |  |
|                              |                 |     |              | 2.5                          | 5.0  | 10.0 | 20.0  | 50.0   | 100.0 |  |
| H1050                        | FORGING         | 0.1 | 1            |                              | 0.06 | 0.8  | 19.74 | 136.09 |       |  |
|                              |                 | 0.1 | 1            |                              | 0.06 | 0.8  | 19.74 | 136.09 |       |  |
|                              |                 | 0.8 | 1            |                              | 0.08 | 1.26 | 13.82 |        |       |  |



TABLE 4.17.1.2.9

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**PH13-8Mo AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| ORIENTATION: T-L             |                 |      |              | ENVIRONMENT: Dry Air       |     |      |      |       |       |  |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|--|
| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |       |  |
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Kksi/in) |     |      |      |       |       |  |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0 |  |
|                              |                 |      |              |                            |     |      |      |       |       |  |
| H1000                        | FORGED BAR      | 0.1  | 6            |                            |     | 0.24 | 3.12 | 24.51 |       |  |
|                              |                 | 0.1  | 6            |                            |     | 0.24 | 3.12 | 24.51 |       |  |
|                              |                 | 0.3  | 6            |                            |     | 0.45 | 4.07 | 36.4  |       |  |
|                              |                 | 0.3  | 6            |                            |     | 0.45 | 4.05 | 36.63 |       |  |
|                              |                 | 0.5  | 6            |                            |     | 0.51 | 4.56 |       |       |  |
|                              |                 | 0.5  | 6            |                            |     | 0.51 | 4.56 |       |       |  |
|                              | BILLET          | 0.08 | 6            |                            |     | 0.37 | 3.66 | 30.7  |       |  |
|                              |                 | 0.08 | 6            |                            |     |      | 4.05 |       |       |  |
|                              | ROLLED BAR      | 0.08 | 6            |                            |     |      | 4.05 |       |       |  |

TABLE 4.17.1.2.10

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**PH13-8Mo AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: T-L

ENVIRONMENT: H.H.A.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle)                 |     |      |       |        |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|--|-----|------|-------|--------|
|                              |                 |     |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) |     |      |       |        |
|                              |                 |     |              | 2.5  | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0  | 50.0   |
| H1000                        | FORGED BAR      | 0.1 | 1            |  |     |      | 6.49  | 109.06 |
|                              |                 | 0.1 | 1            |  |     |      | 6.49  | 109.06 |
|                              |                 | 0.3 | 1            |  |     | 0.63 | 9.62  | 215.14 |
|                              |                 | 0.3 | 1            |  |     | 0.63 | 9.62  | 215.14 |
|                              |                 | 0.5 | 1            |  |     | 1.15 | 11.52 | 578.58 |
|                              |                 | 0.5 | 1            |  |     | 1.08 | 12.45 | 568.44 |

TABLE 4.17.1.2.11

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**PH13-8Mo AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: T-L

ENVIRONMENT: Lab Air

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | $FCGR (10^{-6} \text{ in/cycle})$        |      |      |      |       |        |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|--|------|------|------|-------|--------|
|                              |                 |     |              | $\Delta K \text{ Level (Ksi}/\text{in})$ |      |      |      |       |        |
|                              |                 |     |              | 2.5                                      | 5.0  | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  | 100.0  |
| H1000                        | FORGING         | 0.1 | 5-10         |  |      |      | 5.74 | 31.6  | 139.72 |
| H1050                        | FORGING         | 0.1 | 7-20         |  | 0.04 | 0.31 | 3.07 | 25.59 |        |
|                              |                 | 0.1 | 20           |  | 0.03 | 0.27 | 2.99 | 23.2  |        |
|                              |                 | 0.4 | 20           |  | 0.05 | 0.53 | 4.3  | 27.43 |        |
|                              |                 | 0.4 | 5-20         |  | 0.06 | 0.54 | 4.43 | 29.07 |        |
|                              |                 | 0.8 | 15-30        |  | 0.1  | 0.91 | 5.42 |       |        |

TABLE 4.17.1.2.12

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**PH13-8Mo AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: T-L

ENVIRONMENT: S.S.W.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R   | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |     |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |       |
|                              |                 |     |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0  |
| H1000                        | FORGING         | 0.1 | 1-10         |                            |     |      | 8.51 | 67.86 |
|                              |                 |     |              |                            |     |      |      | 385.3 |

TABLE 4.17.1.2.13

1 of 1

**FATIGUE CRACK GROWTH RATE AT DEFINED LEVELS OF STRESS INTENSITY FACTOR  $\Delta K$**   
**PH13-8Mo AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

ORIENTATION: T-L

ENVIRONMENT: S.T.W.

| CONDITION/<br>HEAT TREATMENT | PRODUCT<br>FORM | R    | FREQ<br>(Hz) | FCGR ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |     |      |      |      |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|------|-------|
|                              |                 |      |              | $\Delta K$ Level (Ksi/in)  |     |      |      |      |       |
|                              |                 |      |              | 2.5                        | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| H1000                        | FORGED BAR      | 0.08 | 1            |                            |     |      | 19.2 |      |       |
|                              | ROLLED BAR      | 0.08 | 1            |                            |     | 0.3  | 7    |      |       |

TABLE 4.17.2.1

1 of 7

PH13-8Mo

| STAINLESS STEEL PH13-8MO K <sub>IC</sub>         |            |             |                |         |                 |               |               |        |                      |  |  |                      |          |       |       |
|--|------------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| CONDITION  | PRODUCT    |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | δ <sub>5</sub> (K <sub>IC</sub> TS) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>IC</sub>  |                      |          | DATE  | REFER |
|  | FORM       | THICK (in.) |                |         |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |  | K <sub>IC</sub> (K <sub>IC</sub> ) <sup>a</sup> (√in.) | K <sub>IC</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |       |       |
| ANNEALED   | Forging    | 3.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 200.7           | 4.000         | 2.003         | CT     | 2.043                | 0.52   | 92.12  | 15.7                 | 1976     | NC001 |       |
|  |            | 3.00        |                |         | 200.7           | 3.998         | 2.003         | CT     | 2.073                | 0.66   | 103.80   |                      | 1976     | NC001 |       |
|  |            | 3.00        |                |         | 200.7           | 3.997         | 1.996         | CT     | 2.058                | 1.02   | 128.41   |                      | 1976     | NC001 |       |
|  |            | 3.00        |                |         | 206.0           | 2.000         | 1.007         | CT     | 1.028                | 0.94   | 126.90   |                      | 1976     | NC001 |       |
|  |            | 3.00        |                |         | 206.0           | 4.000         | 1.999         | CT     | 2.057                | 0.83   | 119.40   |                      | 1976     | NC001 |       |
| ANNEALED   | Forging    | 3.00        | R.T.           | T-L     | 202.0           | 3.999         | 1.996         | CT     | 2.060                | 0.43   | 83.91  | 22.4                 | 1976     | NC001 |       |
|  |            | 3.00        |                |         | 202.0           | 3.999         | 1.998         | CT     | 2.061                | 0.73   | 108.27   |                      | 1976     | NC001 |       |
|  |            | 3.00        |                |         | 202.0           | 4.000         | 2.003         | CT     | 2.035                | 1.08   | 132.91   |                      | 1978     | NC001 |       |
|  |            | 3.00        |                |         | 205.0           | 2.000         | 1.007         | CT     | 1.025                | 0.76   | 113.50   |                      | 1976     | NC001 |       |
|  |            | 3.00        |                |         | 207.0           | 3.938         | 2.002         | CT     | 2.008                | 0.36   | 79.44  |                      | 1976     | NC001 |       |
| AUSTENITE COND AND TRANSFORMED AT 38F AGED 1015F | Forged Bar | 2.20        | R.T.           | L-T     | 212.0           | 2.999         | 1.635         | CT     | 1.577                | 0.76   | 116.70   | 19.4                 | 1973     | 85336 |       |
|  |            | 2.20        |                |         | 212.0           | 3.001         | 1.626         | CT     | 1.597                | 0.44   | 89.20  |                      | 1973     | 85336 |       |
|  |            | 2.20        |                |         | 212.0           | 3.001         | 1.628         | CT     | 1.604                | 0.46   | 90.80  |                      | 1973     | 85336 |       |
|  |            | 2.20        |                |         | 212.0           | 3.001         | 1.634         | CT     | 1.587                | 0.43   | 89.30  |                      | 1973     | 85336 |       |
| H 960  | Sheet      | 1.50        | R.T.           | L-T     | 210.0           | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.22   | 63.00  | 6.5                  | 1972     | 84365 |       |
|  |            | 1.50        |                |         | 210.0           | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.16   | 53.80  |                      | 1972     | 84365 |       |
|  |            | 1.00        |                |         | 210.0           | ---           | ---           | NB     | ---                  | 0.36   | 81.60  |                      | 1972     | 84365 |       |
| H 950  | Sheet      | 2.25        | R.T.           | T-L     | 210.0           | ---           | ---           | NB     | ---                  | 0.41   | 85.00  | 16.1                 | 1972     | 84365 |       |
|  |            | 1.50        |                |         | 210.0           | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.18   | 56.70  |                      | 1972     | 84365 |       |
|  |            | 1.50        |                |         | 210.0           | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.17   | 54.30  |                      | 1972     | 84365 |       |

TABLE 4.17.2.1 (CONTINUED)

| STAINLESS STEEL PH13-8MO K <sub>1c</sub> |            |             |                |         |                 |               |               |        |                      |   |                              |                      |          |      |       |
|--|------------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION                                | PRODUCT    |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>1c</sub> /TYS) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>1c</sub>              |                      |          | DATE | REFER |
|  | FORM       | THICK (in.) |                |         |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |   | K <sub>1c</sub> (Ksi • √in.) | K <sub>1c</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| H 950                                    | Forging    | 4.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 210.0           | —             | —             | NB     | —                    | 0.39  | 83.60                        | 70.3                 | 16.0     | 1972 | 84365 |
|  |            | 8.00        |                |         | 210.0           | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.13  | 47.00                        |                      |          | 1972 | 84365 |
|  |            | 8.00        |                |         | 210.0           | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.19  | 57.80                        |                      |          | 1972 | 84365 |
|  |            | 4.00        |                |         | 210.0           | —             | —             | NB     | —                    | 0.18  | 55.90                        |                      |          | 1972 | 84365 |
|  |            | 8.00        |                |         | 210.0           | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.19  | 59.20                        |                      |          | 1972 | 84365 |
|  |            | 4.00        |                |         | 210.0           | —             | —             | NB     | —                    | 0.40  | 84.50                        |                      |          | 1972 | 84365 |
|  |            | 4.00        |                |         | 210.0           | —             | —             | NB     | —                    | 0.40  | 83.90                        |                      |          | 1972 | 84365 |
|  |            | 4.00        |                |         | 210.0           | —             | —             | NB     | —                    | 0.28  | 70.50                        |                      |          | 1972 | 84365 |
|  |            | 4.00        |                |         | 210.0           | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.47  | 91.30                        |                      |          | 1972 | 84365 |
|  |            | 2.25        |                |         | 202.0           | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.069                | 0.30  | 70.00                        |                      |          | 1973 | 86688 |
| H 950                                    | Rolled Bar | 2.25        | R.T.           | L-T     | 202.0           | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.040                | 0.27  | 66.40                        | 66.9                 | 2.9      | 1973 | 86688 |
|  |            | 2.25        |                |         | 202.0           | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.077                | 0.25  | 64.20                        |                      |          | 1973 | 86688 |
|  |            | 2.25        |                |         | 197.0           | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.060                | 0.24  | 60.90                        |                      |          | 1973 | 86688 |
|  |            | 2.25        |                |         | 197.0           | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.030                | 0.26  | 64.00                        |                      |          | 1973 | 86688 |
| H 950                                    | Rolled Bar | 2.25        | R.T.           | T-L     | 197.0           | 4.000         | 2.000         | CT     | 2.028                | 0.28  | 66.20                        | 63.5                 | 1.7      | 1973 | 86688 |
|  |            | 2.25        |                |         | 197.0           | 4.000         | 2.000         | CT     | 2.071                | 0.26  | 63.60                        |                      |          | 1973 | 86688 |
|  |            | 2.25        |                |         | 197.0           | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.049                | 0.25  | 62.80                        |                      |          | 1973 | 86688 |
|  |            | 2.25        |                |         | 197.0           | 4.000         | 2.000         | CT     | 1.996                | 0.28  | 63.40                        |                      |          | 1973 | 86688 |
|  |            | 2.25        |                |         | 203.0           | 1.500         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.797                | 0.32  | 72.20                        |                      |          | 1973 | 86688 |
| H 950                                    | Rolled Bar | 2.25        | R.T.           | S-L     | 203.0           | 1.500         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.780                | 0.33  | 73.80                        | 74.1                 | 2.1      | 1973 | 86688 |
|  |            | 2.25        |                |         | 203.0           | 1.500         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.738                | 0.35  | 76.40                        |                      |          | 1973 | 86688 |
|  |            | 2.25        |                |         | 203.0           | 1.500         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.738                | 0.35  | 76.40                        |                      |          | 1973 | 86688 |

TABLE 4.17.2.1 (CONTINUED)

3 of 7

PH13-8Mo

| STAINLESS STEEL PH13-8MO K <sub>IC</sub> |         |             |                |         |                 |               |               |        |                      |  |                              |                      |          |      |       |
|--|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION                                | PRODUCT |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5° (K <sub>IC</sub> /TYS) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>IC</sub>              |                      |          | DATE | REFER |
|  | FORM    | THICK (in.) |                |         |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |  | K <sub>IC</sub> (Ksi • √in.) | K <sub>IC</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| H1000                                    | Sheet   | 1.50        | R.T.           | L-T     | 205.0           | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.58   | 98.50                        | 105.6                | 4.8      | 1972 | 84365 |
|  |         | 1.50        |                |         | 205.0           | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.71   | 109.00                       |                      |          | 1972 | 84365 |
|  |         | 2.25        |                |         | 211.0           | --            | --            | NB     | --                   | 0.59   | 103.00                       |                      |          | 1972 | 84365 |
|  |         | 2.25        |                |         | 211.0           | --            | --            | NB     | --                   | 0.68   | 110.00                       |                      |          | 1972 | 84365 |
|  |         | 2.25        |                |         | 211.0           | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.60   | 103.00                       |                      |          | 1972 | 84365 |
|  |         | 1.75        |                |         | 219.0           | --            | --            | CT     | --                   | 0.63   | 110.00                       |                      |          | 1972 | 84365 |
| H1000                                    | Sheet   | 1.50        | R.T.           | T-L     | 205.0           | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.59   | 99.70                        | 96.2                 | 5.2      | 1972 | 84365 |
|  |         | 1.50        |                |         | 205.0           | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.61   | 101.00                       |                      |          | 1972 | 84365 |
|  |         | 2.25        |                |         | 213.0           | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.49   | 94.30                        |                      |          | 1972 | 84365 |
|  |         | 2.25        |                |         | 214.0           | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.44   | 89.60                        |                      |          | 1972 | 84365 |
| H1000                                    | Plate   | 4.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 201.0           | 3.501         | 0.978         | CT     | 1.768                | 0.55   | 94.90                        | 94.7                 | 3.6      | --   | 84306 |
|  |         | 4.00        |                |         | 201.0           | 3.501         | 0.990         | CT     | 1.761                | 0.59   | 98.10                        |                      |          | --   | 84306 |
|  |         | 4.00        |                |         | 201.0           | 3.501         | 0.994         | CT     | 1.782                | 0.51   | 91.00                        |                      |          | --   | 84306 |
| H1000                                    | Plate   | 4.00        | R.T.           | T-L     | 193.0           | 3.500         | 0.990         | CT     | 1.796                | 0.54   | 93.40                        | --                   | --       | --   | 84306 |
| H1000                                    | Forging | 4.00        | -65            | L-T     | 185.0           | 3.994         | 1.391         | CT     | 1.941                | 0.21   | 53.80                        | 50.4                 | 4.9      | 1973 | 85336 |
|  |         | 5.00        |                |         | 195.0           | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.030                | 0.14   | 46.90                        |                      |          | 1973 | 85336 |
| H1000                                    | Forging | 2.25        | -65            | T-L     | 215.0           | 3.000         | 1.630         | CT     | --                   | 0.15   | 53.00                        | 54.5                 | 2.1      | 1974 | 90011 |
|  |         | 4.00        |                |         | 215.0           | 3.000         | 1.630         | CT     | --                   | 0.17   | 56.00                        |                      |          | 1974 | 90011 |
| H1000                                    | Forging | 8.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 205.0           | 2.493         | 1.261         | CT     | 1.188                | 0.58   | 98.60                        | 101.6                | 11.0     | 1974 | 88136 |
|  |         | 8.00        |                |         | 205.0           | 1.000         | 2.000         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.56   | 97.30                        |                      |          | 1973 | 85034 |
|  |         | 8.00        |                |         | 205.0           | 2.495         | 1.258         | CT     | 1.232                | 0.65   | 104.60                       |                      |          | 1974 | 88136 |
|  |         | 4.00        |                |         | 205.0           | 1.000         | 2.000         | NB     | 1.000                | 0.69   | 108.00                       |                      |          | 1972 | 84365 |
|  |         | 8.00        |                |         | 205.0           | 2.497         | 1.259         | CT     | 1.226                | 0.59   | 99.50                        |                      |          | 1974 | 88136 |



TABLE 4.17.2.1 (CONTINUED)

| STAINLESS STEEL PH13-8MO K <sub>IC</sub> |                   |             |                |               |                 |               |               |        |                      |  |                              |                      |          |      |       |
|--|-------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION                                | PRODUCT           |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR       | YIELD STR (KSI) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>IC</sub> TYS) <sup>2</sup> (in.) | K <sub>IC</sub>              |                      |          | DATE | REFER |
|  | FORM              | THICK (in.) |                |               |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |  | K <sub>IC</sub> (KSI • √in.) | K <sub>IC</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| H1000<br>Cont'd                          | Forging<br>Cont'd | 8.00        | R.T.<br>Cont'd | L-T<br>Cont'd | 205.0           | 1.000         | 2.000         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.43   | 85.10                        | Cont'd               | Cont'd   | 1973 | 85034 |
|  |                   | 4.00        |                |               | 205.0           | 1.000         | 2.000         | NB     | 1.000                | 1.00   | 131.00                       |                      |          | 1972 | 84365 |
|  |                   | 6.00        |                |               | 209.0           | 1.998         | 0.753         | CT     | 0.986                | 0.57   | 100.00                       |                      |          | 1973 | 85034 |
|  |                   | 6.00        |                |               | 210.0           | 1.997         | 0.751         | CT     | 0.988                | 0.56   | 99.40                        |                      |          | 1973 | 85034 |
|  |                   | 4.00        |                |               | 211.0           | 1.000         | 2.000         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.56   | 99.80                        |                      |          | 1973 | 85836 |
|  |                   | 4.00        |                |               | 212.0           | 1.000         | 2.000         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.60   | 104.00                       |                      |          | 1973 | 85836 |
|  |                   | 4.00        |                |               | 212.0           | 1.000         | 2.000         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.47   | 91.70                        |                      |          | 1973 | 85836 |
|  |                   | 2.75        |                |               | 196.0           | 2.003         | 0.751         | CT     | 0.990                | 0.34   | 73.00                        |                      |          | 1973 | 85857 |
|  |                   | 2.75        |                |               | 196.0           | 2.002         | 0.752         | CT     | 1.008                | 0.43   | 79.50                        |                      |          | 1973 | 85857 |
|  |                   | 2.75        |                |               | 196.0           | 2.003         | 0.750         | CT     | 1.002                | 0.39   | 78.20                        |                      |          | 1973 | 85857 |
| H1000                                    | Forging           | 2.75        | R.T.           | T-L           | 196.0           | 2.004         | 0.750         | CT     | 1.013                | 0.37   | 75.60                        | 88.1                 | 17.1     | 1973 | 85857 |
|  |                   | 6.00        |                |               | 199.0           | 2.001         | 0.752         | CT     | 0.986                | 0.61   | 98.50                        |                      |          | 1973 | 85034 |
|  |                   | 6.00        |                |               | 201.0           | 1.999         | 0.752         | CT     | 0.982                | 0.51   | 90.70                        |                      |          | 1973 | 85034 |
|  |                   | 8.00        |                |               | 205.0           | 1.000         | 2.000         | CT     | 1.000                | 0.87   | 121.00                       |                      |          | 1973 | 85034 |
|  |                   | 4.00        |                |               | 202.0           | 3.002         | 1.368         | CT     | 1.499                | 0.46   | 86.40                        |                      |          | 1973 | 85836 |
|  |                   | 1.50        |                |               | 215.0           | 3.000         | 1.000         | CT     | ---                  | 0.13   | 50.00                        |                      |          | 1974 | 90011 |
| H1000                                    | Extrusion         | 1.50        | -65            | L-T           | 215.0           | 3.000         | 1.000         | CT     | ---                  | 0.15   | 52.00                        | 50.0                 | 2.0      | 1974 | 90011 |
|  |                   | 1.50        |                |               | 215.0           | 3.000         | 1.000         | CT     | ---                  | 0.12   | 48.00                        |                      |          | 1974 | 90011 |
|  |                   | 1.50        |                |               | 215.0           | 3.000         | 1.000         | CT     | ---                  | 0.13   | 50.00                        |                      |          | 1974 | 90011 |
| H1000                                    | Extrusion         | 1.50        | -65            | T-L           | 215.0           | 3.000         | 1.000         | CT     | ---                  | 0.12   | 48.00                        | 48.7                 | 1.2      | 1974 | 90011 |
|  |                   | 1.50        |                |               | 215.0           | 3.000         | 1.000         | CT     | ---                  | 0.12   | 48.00                        |                      |          | 1974 | 90011 |

TABLE 4.17.2.1 (CONTINUED)

5 of 7

PH13-8Mo

| STAINLESS STEEL PH13-8MO $K_{Ic}$ |            |                |                   |         |                    |                     |                     |        |                            |   |   |                  |             |      |       |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|----------------------------|---|---|------------------|-------------|------|-------|
| CONDITION                         | PRODUCT    |                | TEST TEMP<br>(°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR<br>(Ksi) | SPECIMEN            |                     |        | CRACK LENGTH<br>(in.)<br>A | 2.5 •<br>( $K_{Ic}/TYS$ ) <sup>2</sup><br>(in.) | $K_{Ic}$                                    |                  |             | DATE | REFER |
|                                   | FORM       | THICK<br>(in.) |                   |         |                    | WIDTH<br>(in.)<br>W | THICK<br>(in.)<br>B | DESIGN |                            |   | $K_{Ic}$<br>(Ksi •<br>$\sqrt{\text{in.}}$ ) | $K_{Ic}$<br>MEAN | STAN<br>DEV |      |       |
| H1000                             | Extrusion  | 1.50           | R.T.              | L-T     | 208.0              | 3.000               | 1.000               | CT     | ---                        | 0.29  | 71.00                                       | 68.5             | 5.5         | 1974 | 90011 |
|                                   |            | 1.50           |                   |         | 208.0              | 3.999               | 1.417               | CT     | 2.018                      | 0.34  | 76.70                                       |                  |             | 1973 | 85836 |
|                                   |            | 1.50           |                   |         | 208.0              | 3.000               | 1.000               | CT     | ---                        | 0.28  | 70.00                                       |                  |             | 1974 | 90011 |
|                                   |            | 1.50           |                   |         | 208.0              | 3.000               | 1.000               | CT     | ---                        | 0.25  | 66.00                                       |                  |             | 1974 | 90011 |
|                                   |            | 1.50           |                   |         | 208.0              | 3.999               | 1.413               | CT     | 1.973                      | 0.30  | 72.20                                       |                  |             | 1973 | 85836 |
|                                   |            | 1.50           |                   |         | 208.0              | 3.000               | 1.000               | CT     | ---                        | 0.21  | 61.00                                       |                  |             | 1974 | 90011 |
|                                   |            | 1.50           |                   |         | 208.0              | 3.000               | 1.000               | CT     | ---                        | 0.21  | 61.00                                       |                  |             | 1974 | 90011 |
|                                   |            | 1.50           |                   |         | 208.0              | 3.000               | 1.000               | CT     | ---                        | 0.28  | 70.00                                       |                  |             | 1974 | 90011 |
|                                   |            | 1.50           |                   |         | 208.0              | 3.000               | 1.000               | CT     | ---                        | 0.22  | 62.00                                       |                  |             | 1974 | 90011 |
|                                   |            | 1.50           |                   |         | 208.0              | 3.000               | 1.000               | CT     | ---                        | 0.26  | 67.00                                       |                  |             | 1974 | 90011 |
| H1000                             | Extrusion  | 1.50           | R.T.              | T-L     | 208.0              | 3.000               | 1.000               | CT     | ---                        | 0.26  | 67.00                                       | 66.2             | 2.1         | 1974 | 90011 |
|                                   |            | 1.50           |                   |         | 208.0              | 3.000               | 1.000               | CT     | ---                        | 0.28  | 67.00                                       |                  |             | 1974 | 90011 |
|                                   |            | 1.50           |                   |         | 208.0              | 3.000               | 1.000               | CT     | ---                        | 0.25  | 66.00                                       |                  |             | 1974 | 90011 |
|                                   |            | 1.50           |                   |         | 208.0              | 3.000               | 1.000               | CT     | ---                        | 0.27  | 68.00                                       |                  |             | 1974 | 90011 |
|                                   |            | 4.00           |                   |         | 210.0              | 2.006               | 0.998               | CT     | 1.028                      | 0.14  | 48.90                                       |                  |             | 1973 | 85836 |
|                                   |            | 1.00           |                   |         | 215.0              | 2.006               | 1.000               | CT     | 1.062                      | 0.69  | 113.50                                      |                  |             | 1978 | GD009 |
| H1000                             | Forged Bar | 1.00           | R.T.              | L-T     | 215.0              | 2.004               | 1.000               | CT     | 1.051                      | 0.71  | 114.80                                      | 114.2            | 0.9         | 1978 | GD009 |
|                                   |            | 1.00           |                   |         | 216.0              | 2.005               | 1.001               | CT     | 1.058                      | 0.82  | 124.00                                      |                  |             | 1978 | GD009 |
| H1000                             | Forged Bar | 1.00           | R.T.              | T-L     | 216.0              | 2.003               | 1.001               | CT     | 1.034                      | 0.83  | 124.80                                      | 122.7            | 3.0         | 1978 | GD009 |
|                                   |            | 1.00           |                   |         | 216.0              | 2.004               | 1.005               | CT     | 1.048                      | 0.76  | 119.30                                      |                  |             | 1978 | GD009 |
|                                   |            | 1.50           |                   |         | 205.0              | 3.000               | 1.000               | CT     | ---                        | 0.43  | 85.00                                       |                  |             | 1974 | 90011 |
| H1000                             | Roller Bar | 1.50           | R.T.              | L-T     | 205.0              | 3.000               | 1.000               | CT     | ---                        | 0.54  | 95.00                                       | 90.0             | 7.1         | 1974 | 90011 |

TABLE 4.17.2.1 (CONTINUED)

| STAINLESS STEEL PH13-8MO K <sub>Ic</sub> |            |             |                |         |                             |               |               |        |                      |  |   |                      |          |      |       |
|--|------------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|--|---|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION                                | PRODUCT    |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (K <sub>s</sub> ) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>IC</sub> /TS) <sup>2</sup> (in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub>                         |                      |          | DATE | REFER |
|  | FORM       | THICK (in.) |                |         |                             | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |  | K <sub>IC</sub> (K <sub>s</sub> • √in.) | K <sub>IC</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| H1000                                    | Rolled Bar | 1.50        | R.T.           | T-L     | 205.0                       | 3.000         | 1.000         | CT     | ---                  | 0.31   | 72.00                                   | 75.0                 | 4.2      | 1974 | 90011 |
|  |            | 1.50        |                |         |                             | 3.000         | 1.000         | CT     | ---                  | 0.36   | 78.00                                   |                      |          | 1974 | 90011 |
| H1025                                    | Sheet      | 5.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 200.0                       | ---           | ---           | NB     | ---                  | 0.44   | 84.30                                   | ---                  | ---      | 1972 | 84365 |
| H1050                                    | Forging    | 1.50        | -65            | L-T     | 194.7                       | 3.008         | 1.503         | CT     | 1.537                | 0.44   | 81.80                                   | 78.3                 | 4.8      | 1987 | DA006 |
|  |            | 1.50        |                |         |                             | 3.009         | 1.504         | CT     | 1.540                | 0.42   | 80.20                                   |                      |          | 1987 | DA006 |
|  |            | 3.00        |                |         |                             | 2.000         | 0.998         | CT     | 1.021                | 0.31   | 72.80                                   |                      |          | 1987 | DA007 |
| H1050                                    | Forging    | 1.50        | -65            | T-L     | 193.6                       | 3.006         | 1.500         | CT     | 1.550                | 0.38   | 75.40                                   | 72.4                 | 6.1      | 1987 | DA006 |
|  |            | 1.50        |                |         |                             | 3.009         | 1.503         | CT     | 1.553                | 0.39   | 76.50                                   |                      |          | 1987 | DA006 |
|  |            | 3.00        |                |         |                             | 2.000         | 0.998         | CT     | 1.024                | 0.25   | 65.40                                   |                      |          | 1987 | DA007 |
| H1050                                    | Forging    | 2.00        | R.T.           | L-T     | 185.4                       | 4.006         | 1.997         | CT     | 2.100                | 1.70   | 152.90                                  | 143.3                | 9.2      | 1987 | DA006 |
|  |            | 3.00        |                |         |                             | 4.009         | 2.000         | CT     | 2.241                | 1.31   | 142.30                                  |                      |          | 1987 | DA007 |
|  |            | 3.00        |                |         |                             | 4.008         | 2.001         | CT     | 2.221                | 1.17   | 134.60                                  |                      |          | 1987 | DA007 |
| H1050                                    | Forging    | 3.00        | R.T.           | T-L     | 196.9                       | 4.005         | 2.001         | CT     | 2.198                | 0.83   | 120.40                                  | 122.0                | 2.2      | 1987 | DA007 |
|  |            | 3.00        |                |         |                             | 4.007         | 2.001         | CT     | 2.245                | 0.88   | 123.50                                  |                      |          | 1987 | DA007 |
| H1050                                    | Rolled Bar | 2.25        | R.T.           | L-T     | 172.0                       | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.034                | 0.97   | 107.30                                  | 103.1                | 4.6      | 1973 | 86688 |
|  |            | 2.25        |                |         |                             | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.018                | 0.81   | 98.20                                   |                      |          | 1973 | 86688 |
|  |            | 2.25        |                |         |                             | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.019                | 0.91   | 103.90                                  |                      |          | 1973 | 86688 |
| H1050                                    | Rolled Bar | 2.25        | R.T.           | T-L     | 178.0                       | 4.000         | 2.000         | CT     | 2.091                | 0.81   | 101.40                                  | 94.9                 | 7.8      | 1973 | 86688 |
|  |            | 2.25        |                |         |                             | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.032                | 0.59   | 86.30                                   |                      |          | 1973 | 86688 |
|  |            | 2.25        |                |         |                             | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.030                | 0.61   | 88.10                                   |                      |          | 1973 | 86688 |
|  |            | 2.25        |                |         |                             | 4.000         | 2.000         | CT     | 2.104                | 0.82   | 102.10                                  |                      |          | 1973 | 86688 |
|  |            | 2.25        |                |         |                             | 4.000         | 2.000         | CT     | 2.105                | 0.82   | 102.30                                  |                      |          | 1973 | 86688 |
|  |            | 2.25        |                |         |                             | 2.000         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.028                | 0.62   | 88.90                                   |                      |          | 1973 | 86688 |

TABLE 4.17.2.1 (CONCLUDED)

7 of 7

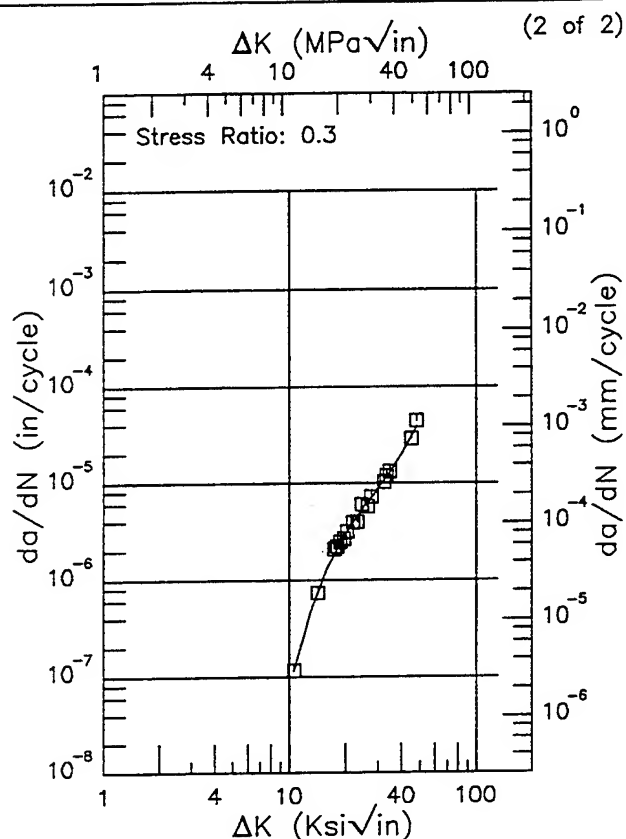
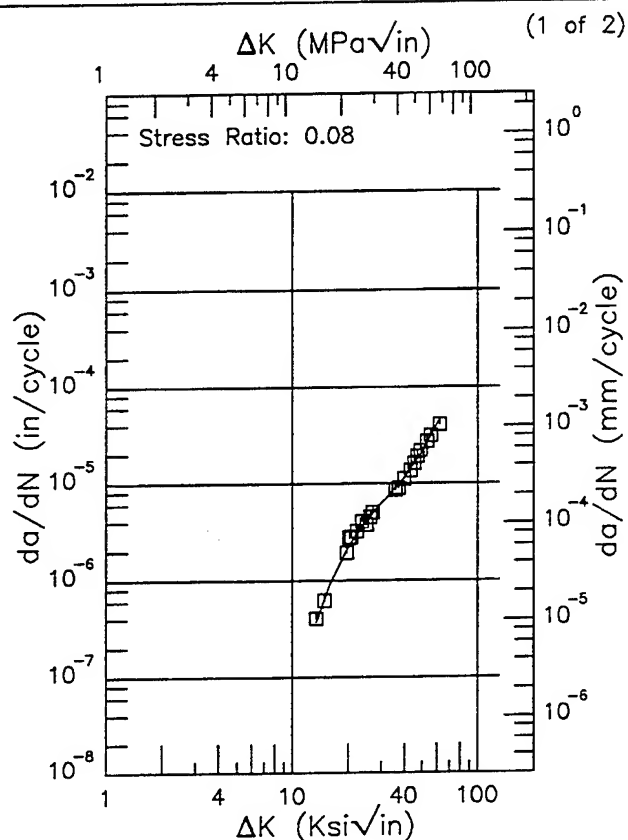
PH13-8Mo

| STAINLESS STEEL PH13-8MO K <sub>IC</sub> |            |             |                |         |                 |               |               |        |                      |  |                              |                      |          |      |       |
|--|------------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------|-------|
| CONDITION                                | PRODUCT    |             | TEST TEMP (°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR (Ksi) | SPECIMEN      |               |        | CRACK LENGTH (in.) A | 2.5 • (K <sub>IC</sub> TYS) <sup>a</sup> (in.) | K <sub>IC</sub>              |                      |          | DATE | REFER |
|  | FORM       | THICK (in.) |                |         |                 | WIDTH (in.) W | THICK (in.) B | DESIGN |                      |  | K <sub>IC</sub> (Ksi • √in.) | K <sub>IC</sub> MEAN | STAN DEV |      |       |
| H1050                                    | Rolled Bar | 2.25        | R.T.           | S-L     | 178.0           | 1.500         | 0.750         | CT     | 0.762                | 0.64   | 89.20                        | 92.2                 | 4.2      | 1973 | 86688 |
|  |            | 2.25        |                |         |                 | 1.500         | 0.750         | CT     |                      |  | 95.20                        |                      |          |      |       |
| MILL 1700F LAB 1050F 4HR                 | Forging    | 5.00        | -65            | L-T     | 195.0           | 2.996         | 1.500         | CT     | 1.546                | 0.41   | 78.80                        | --                   | --       | 1973 | 85836 |
| MILL 1700F LAB 1600F 1000F 4 HR          | Forging    | 5.00        | -65            | L-T     | 195.0           | 2.008         | 1.000         | CT     | 1.060                | 0.30   | 67.60                        | --                   | --       | 1973 | 85836 |
| MILL 1700F LAB 1600F 1000F 4 HR          | Forging    | 5.00        | -65            | L-T     | 195.0           | 2.006         | 0.999         | CT     | 1.052                | 0.34   | 72.50                        | --                   | --       | 1973 | 85836 |
| RH 950                                   | Rolled Bar | 1.50        | R.T.           | L-R     | 210.0           | 1.000         | 0.500         | CT     | --                   | 0.18   | 57.00                        | 69.8                 | 2.2      | 1974 | 90011 |
|  |            | 1.50        |                |         |                 | 1.000         | 0.500         | CT     | --                   | 0.20   | 59.00                        |                      |          | 1974 | 90011 |
|  |            | 1.50        |                |         |                 | 1.000         | 0.500         | CT     | --                   | 0.21   | 61.00                        |                      |          | 1974 | 90011 |
|  |            | 1.50        |                |         |                 | 1.000         | 0.500         | CT     | --                   | 0.22   | 62.00                        |                      |          | 1974 | 90011 |
| RH 975                                   | Rolled Bar | 1.50        | R.T.           | L-R     | 207.0           | 1.000         | 0.500         | CT     | --                   | 0.25   | 66.00                        | 70.0                 | 5.3      | 1974 | 90011 |
|  |            | 1.50        |                |         |                 | 1.000         | 0.500         | CT     | --                   | 0.34   | 76.00                        |                      |          | 1974 | 90011 |
|  |            | 1.50        |                |         |                 | 1.000         | 0.500         | CT     | --                   | 0.30   | 68.00                        |                      |          | 1974 | 90011 |
| RH1000                                   | Rolled Bar | 1.50        | R.T.           | L-R     | 205.0           | 1.000         | 0.500         | CT     | --                   | 0.54   | 95.00                        | --                   | --       | 1974 | 90011 |

R PH13-8Mo

Condition/Ht:  
Form: Extruded Bar  
Specimen Type: CT  
Orientation: L-T  
Frequency: 6 Hz  
Environment: DRY AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 201 ksi  
Ult. Strength: 212 ksi  
Specimen Thk: 0.26 in.  
Specimen Width: 6 in.  
Ref: 88579



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 13.43 (min)                          | 0.370                         |
| 16.                                  | 0.936                         |
| 20.                                  | 2.22                          |
| 25.                                  | 4.12                          |
| 30.                                  | 6.17                          |
| 35.                                  | 8.51                          |
| 40.                                  | 11.4                          |
| 50.                                  | 20.8                          |
| 60.                                  | 40.2                          |
| 61.76 (max)                          | 45.5                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 10.60 (min)                          | 0.114                         |
| 13.                                  | 0.463                         |
| 16.                                  | 1.32                          |
| 20.                                  | 2.98                          |
| 25.                                  | 5.56                          |
| 30.                                  | 8.77                          |
| 35.                                  | 13.1                          |
| 40.                                  | 19.6                          |
| 48.07 (max)                          | 38.4                          |

RMS %  
Error  
8.70

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  
0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS %  
Error  
7.27

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  
0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

Figure 4.17.3.1.1

Condition/Ht:  
 Form: Extruded Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Stress Ratio: 0.08  
 Frequency: 6 Hz

Yield Strength: 201 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 212 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.26 in.  
 Specimen Width: 6 in.  
 Ref: 88579

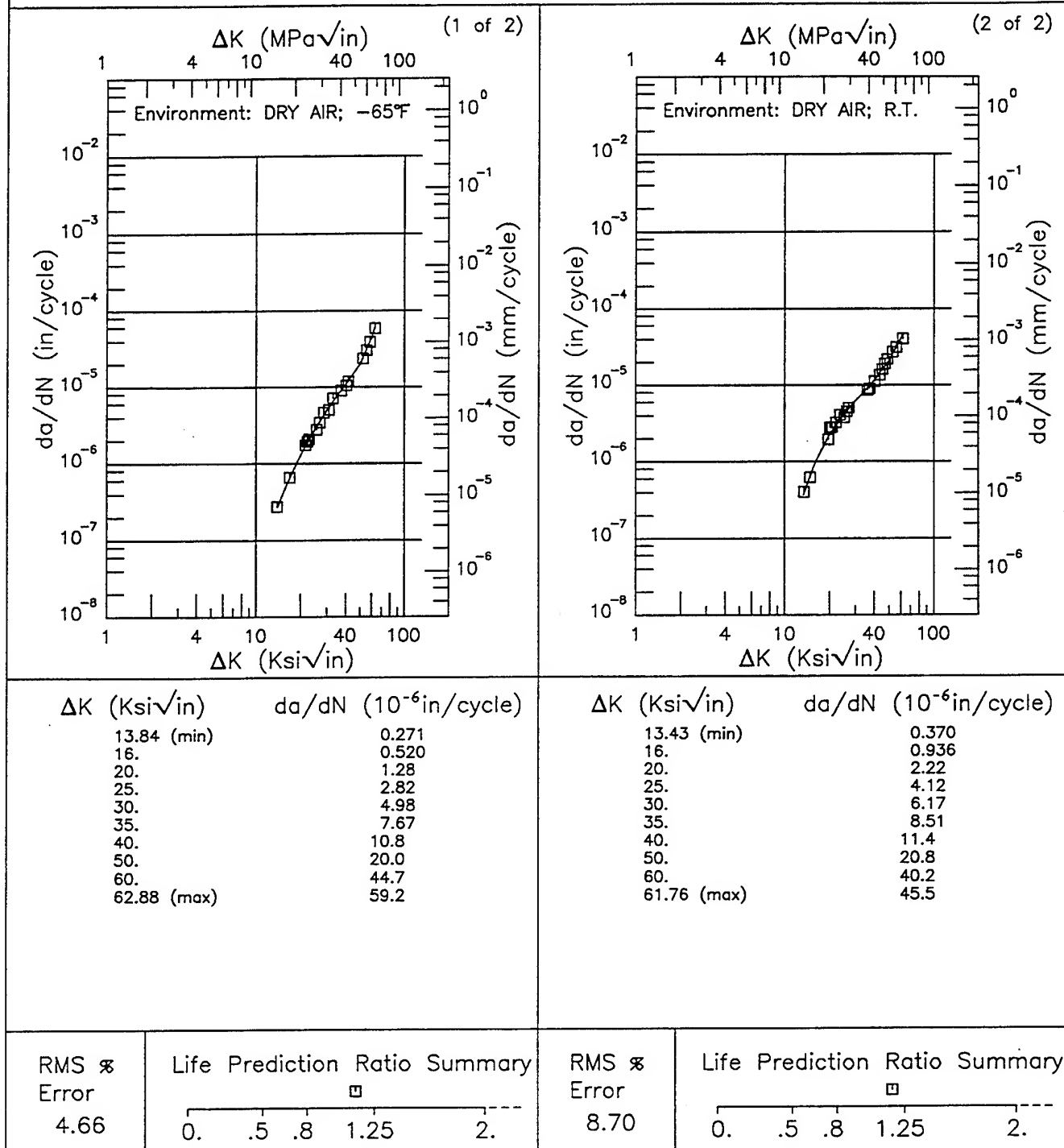


Figure 4.17.3.1.2

PH13-8Mo

Condition/Ht:  
Form: Extruded Bar  
Specimen Type: CT  
Orientation: L-T  
Stress Ratio: 0.08  
Frequency: 1 Hz

Yield Strength: 201 ksi  
Ult. Strength: 212 ksi  
Specimen Thk: 0.25 in.  
Specimen Width: 6 in.  
Ref: 88579

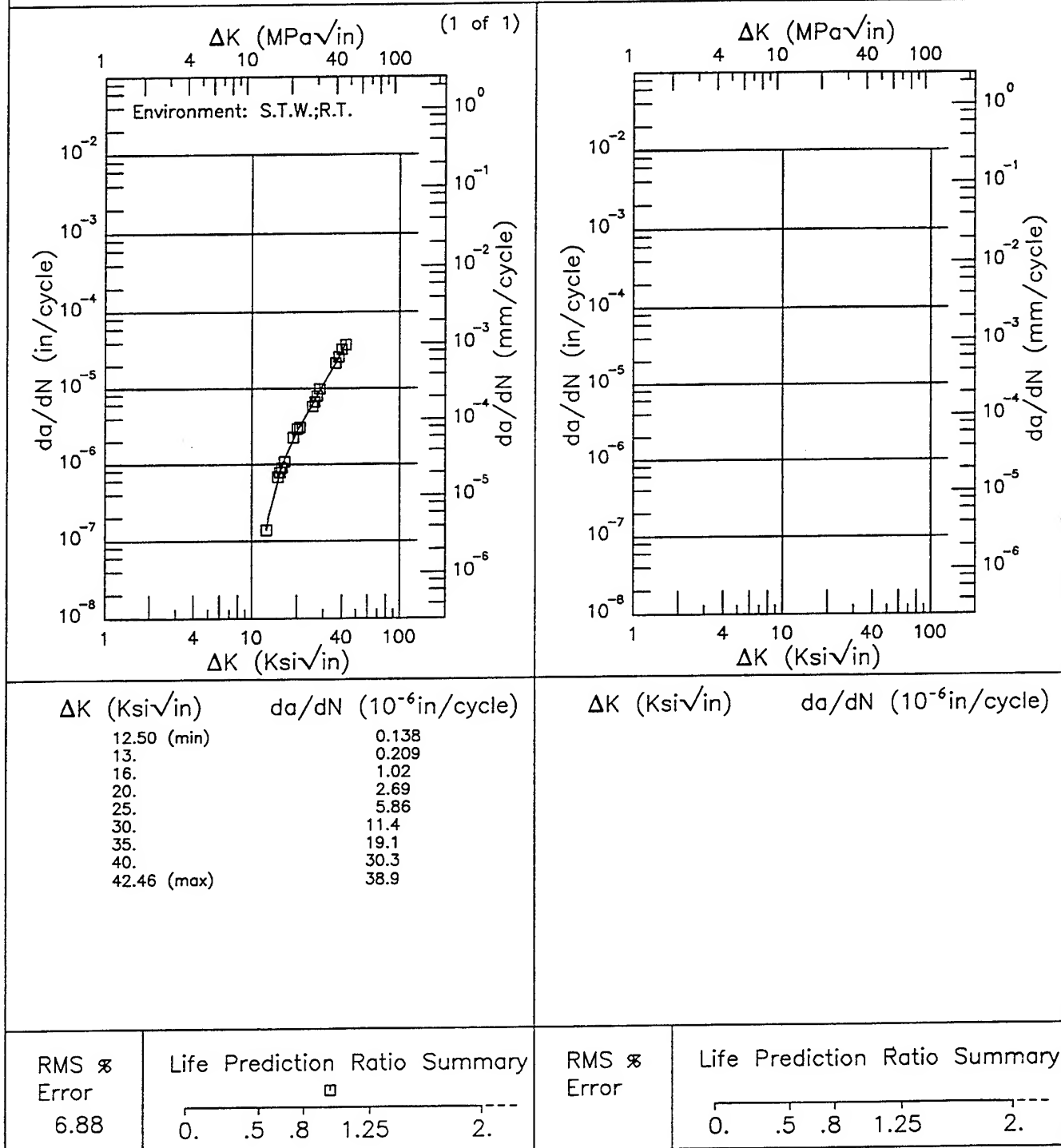


Figure 4.17.3.1.3

Condition/Ht: H1000  
 Form: 2.5 in. Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Stress Ratio: 0.02  
 Frequency: 10 Hz

Yield Strength: 205 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 211.5 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 1.25 in.  
 Specimen Width: 5 in.  
 Ref: 88136

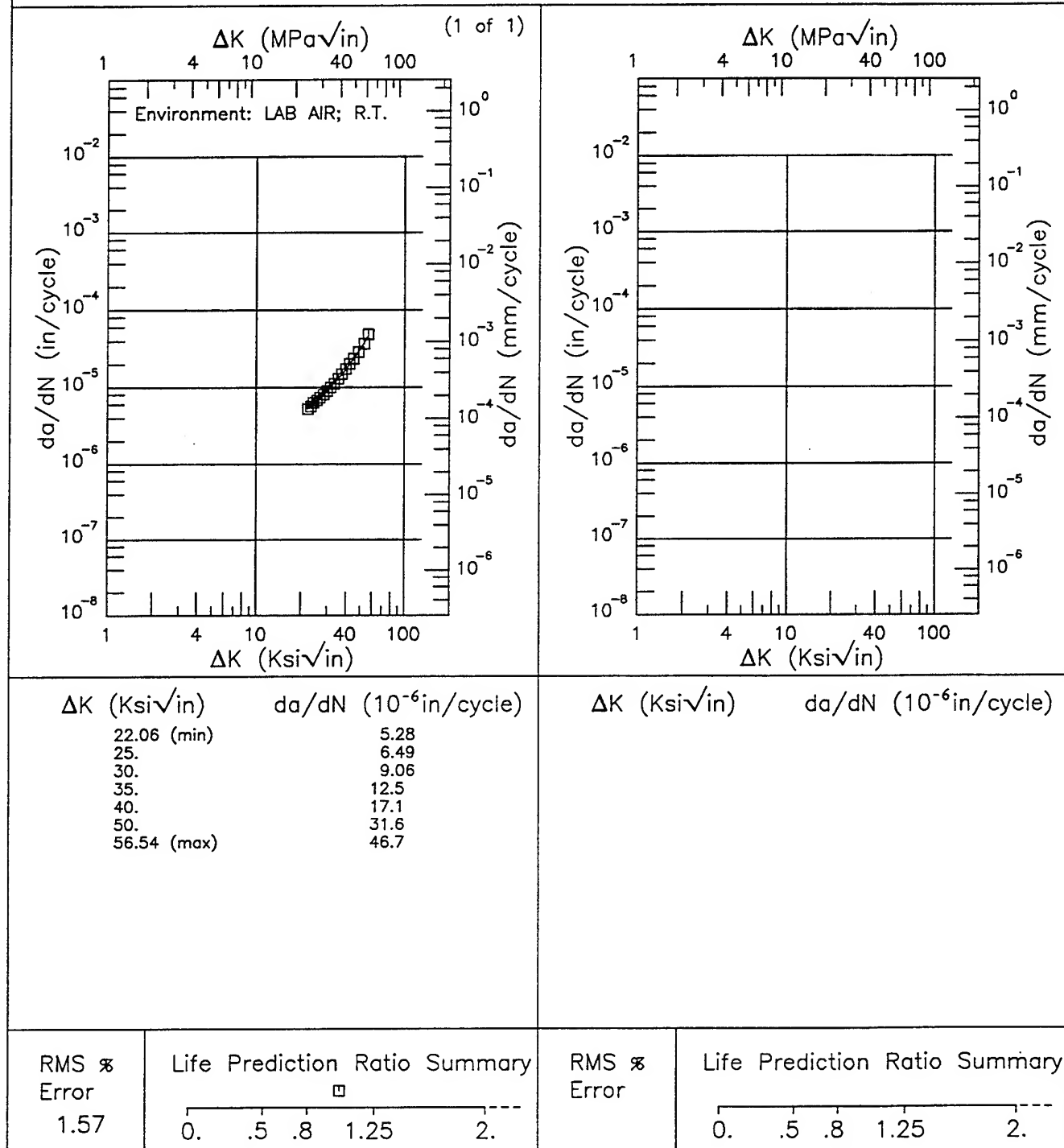


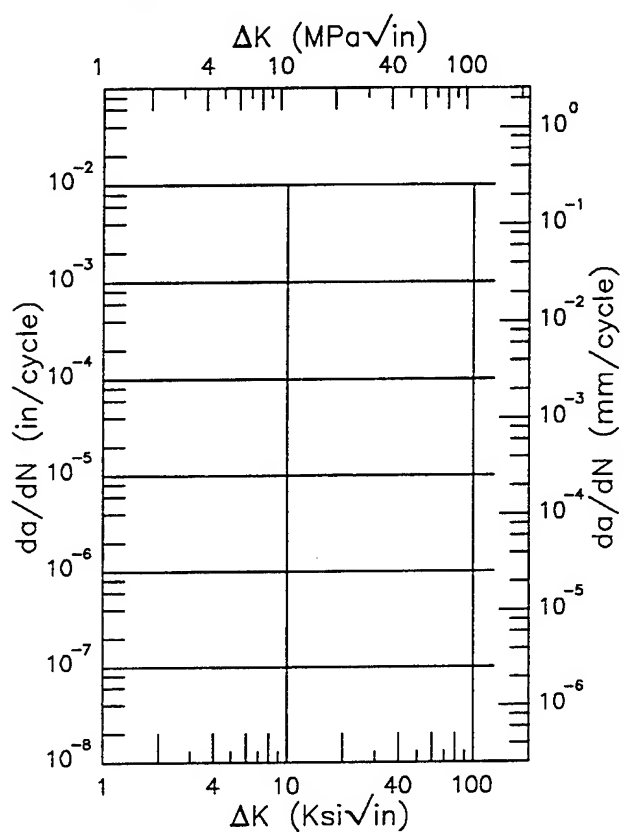
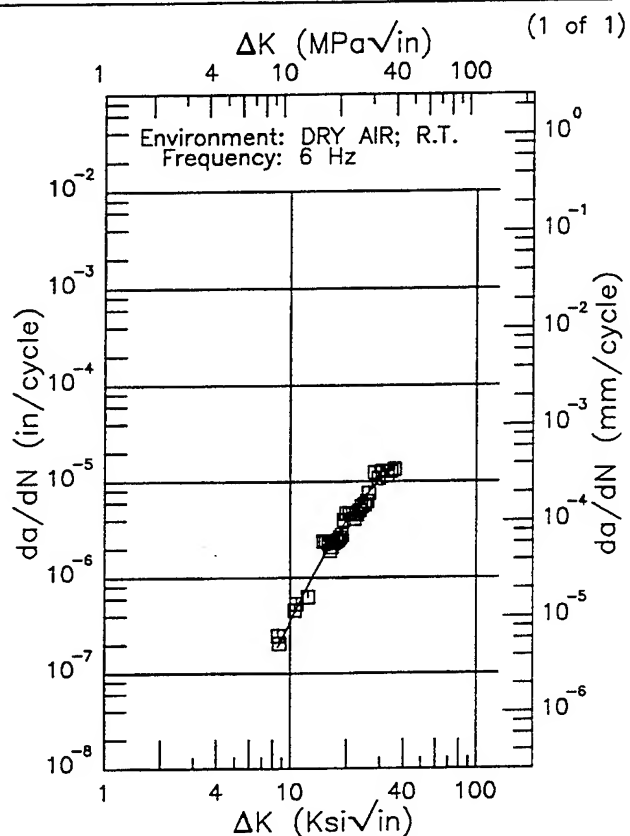
Figure 4.17.3.1.4



PH13-8Mo

Condition/Ht: H1000  
Form: 6 in. Billet  
Specimen Type: CT  
Orientation: L-T  
Stress Ratio: 0.08

Yield Strength: 191 ksi  
Ult. Strength: 208 ksi  
Specimen Thk: 0.997 in.  
Specimen Width: 6.191 in.  
Ref: 85837



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 8.54 (min)                           | 0.187                         |
| 9.                                   | 0.234                         |
| 10.                                  | 0.360                         |
| 13.                                  | 0.983                         |
| 16.                                  | 2.01                          |
| 20.                                  | 3.97                          |
| 25.                                  | 7.09                          |
| 30.                                  | 10.5                          |
| 35.                                  | 13.7                          |
| 35.80 (max)                          | 14.2                          |

$\Delta K$  (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ )  $da/dN$  ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle)

RMS %  
Error  
17.86

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS %  
Error

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

Figure 4.17.3.1.5

Condition/Ht: H1000  
 Form: 22 in. Billet  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Stress Ratio: 0.08

Yield Strength: 190 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 207 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 1 in.  
 Specimen Width: 4.94 in.  
 Ref: 88579

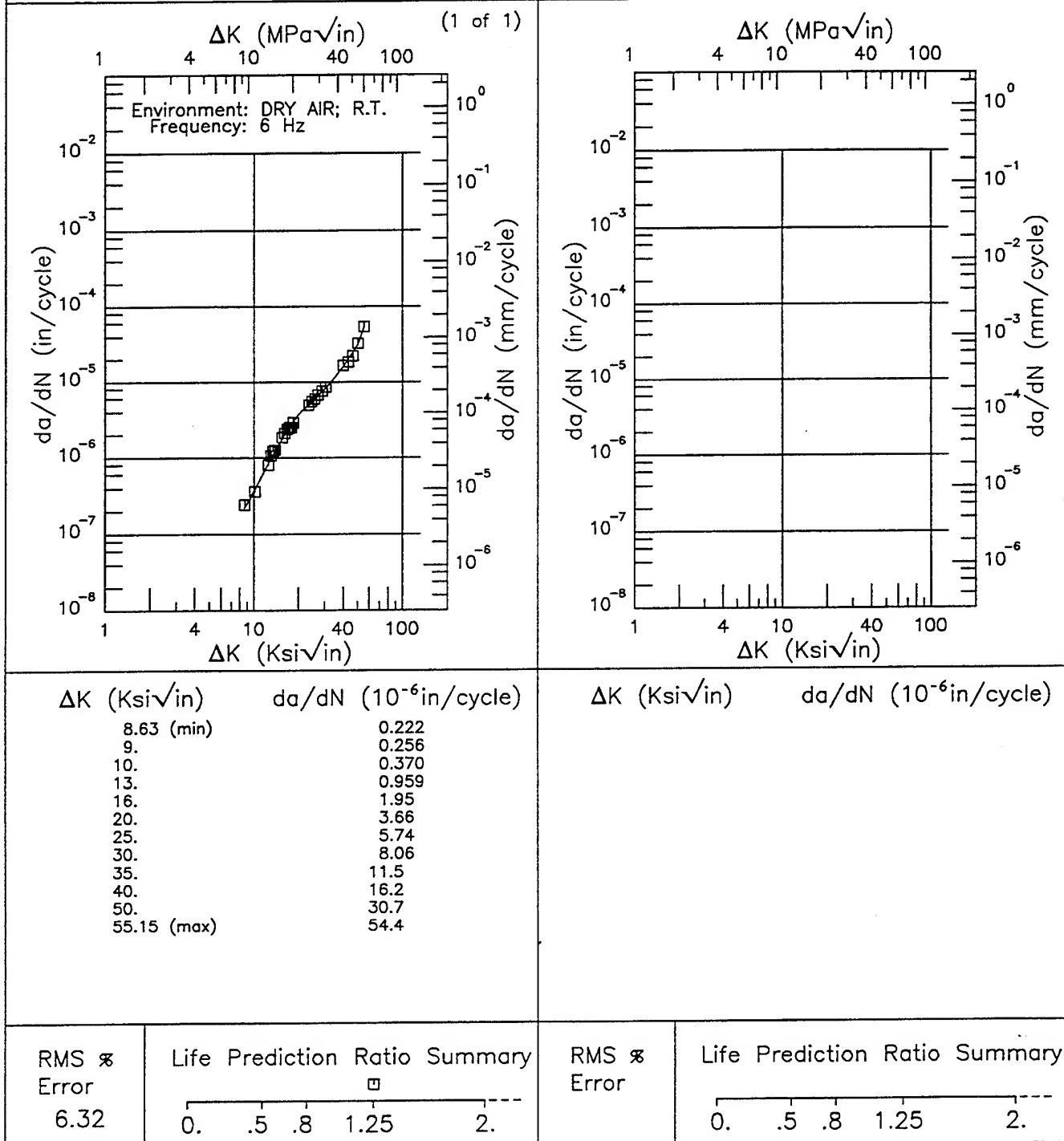


Figure 4.17.3.1.6

PH13-8Mo

EF

Condition/Ht: H1000  
Form: 6 in. Billet  
Specimen Type: CT  
Orientation: S-T  
Stress Ratio: 0.08

Yield Strength: 190 ksi  
Ult. Strength: 207 ksi  
Specimen Thk: 1 in.  
Specimen Width: 4.94 in.  
Ref: 88579

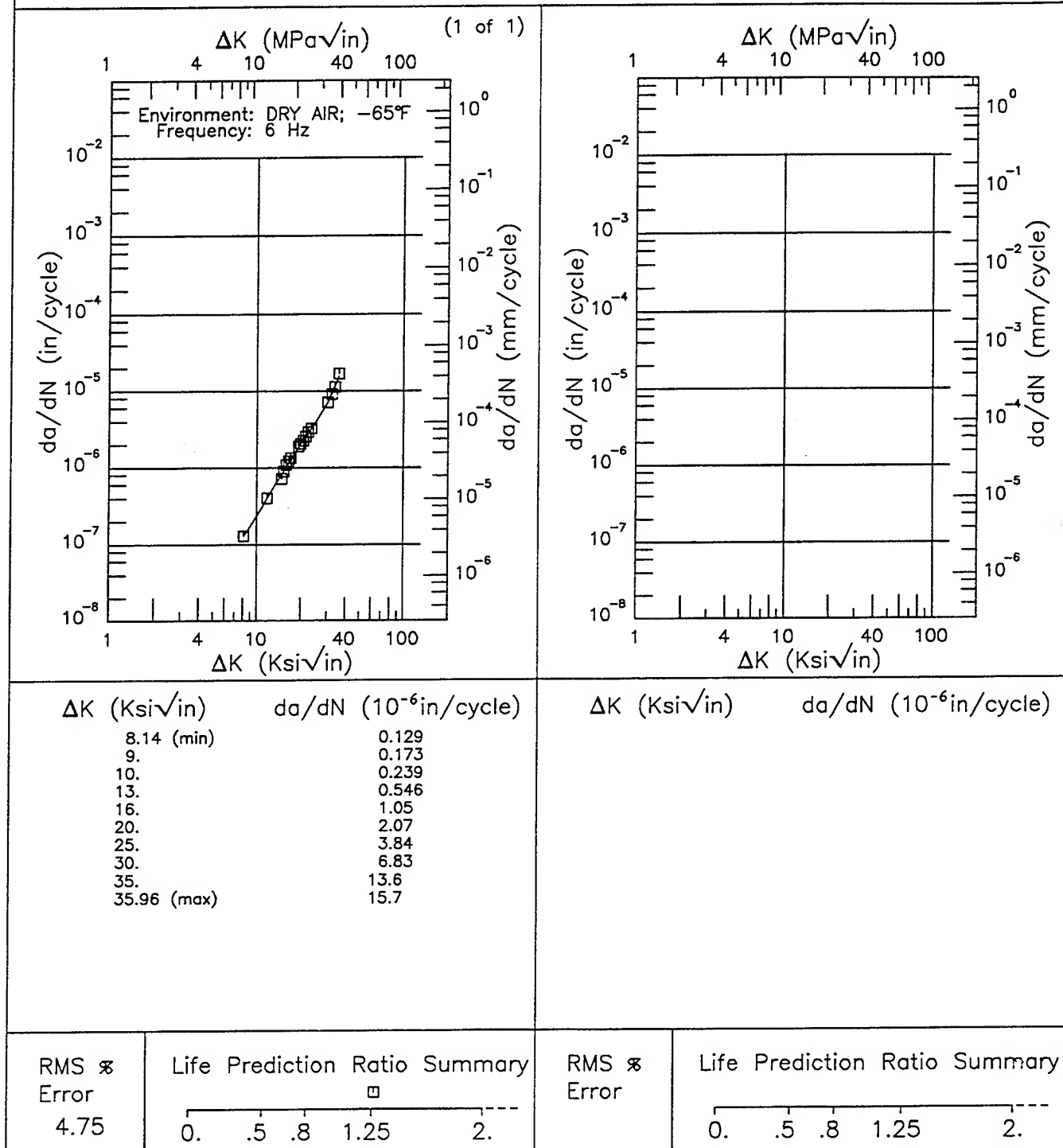


Figure 4.17.3.1.7

Condition/Ht: H1000  
 Form: 1.5 in. Extruded Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 6 Hz  
 Environment: DRY AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 214 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 221 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 1 in.  
 Specimen Width: 6.17 - 6.18 in.  
 Ref: 88579

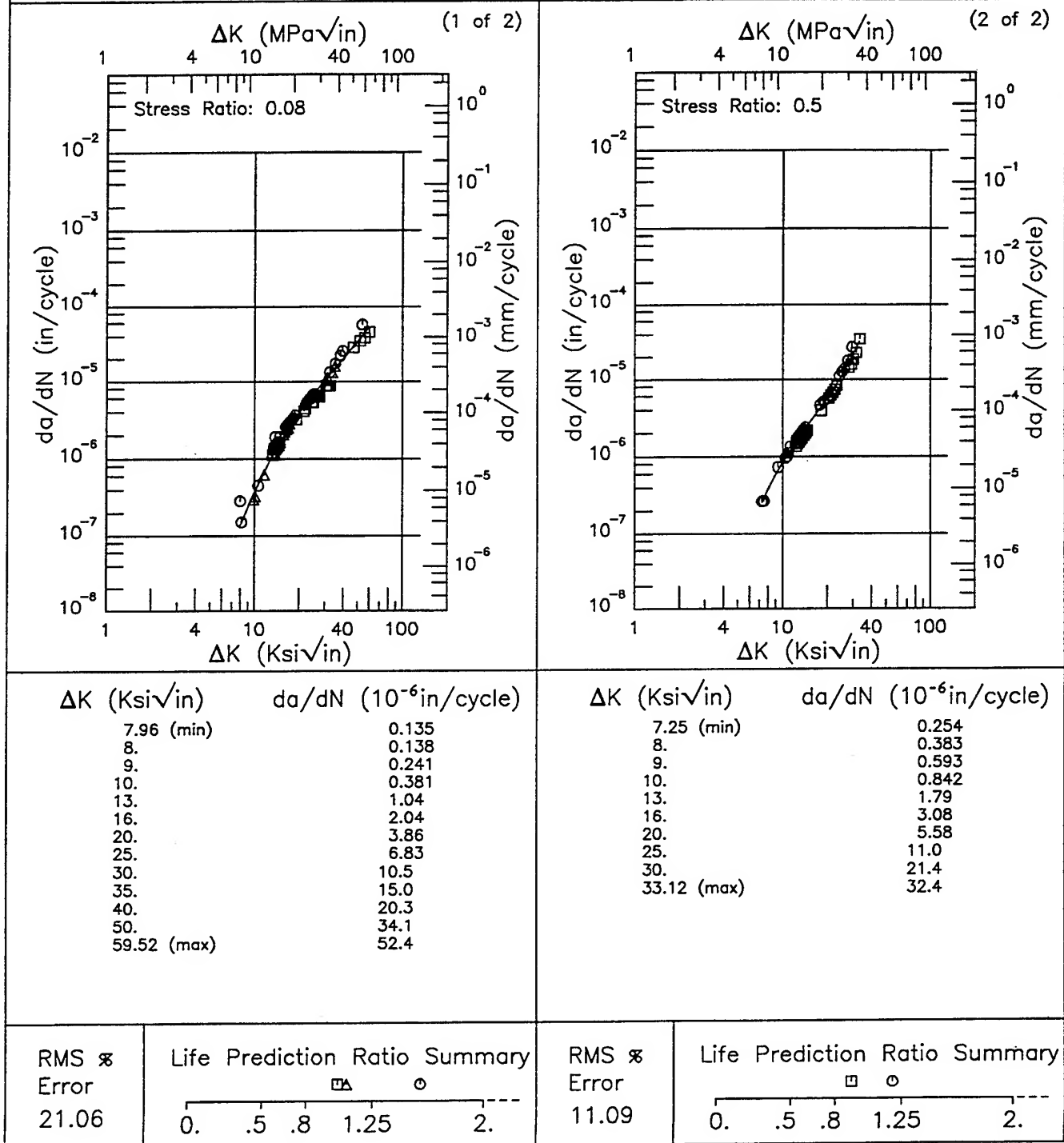


Figure 4.17.3.1.8

E PH13-8Mo

Condition/Ht: H1000  
 Form: 1.5 in. Extruded Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Stress Ratio: 0.08  
 Frequency: 6 Hz

Yield Strength: 208 - 214 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 216 - 221 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.999 - 1 in.  
 Specimen Width: 6.17 - 6.18 in.  
 Ref: 88579;85837

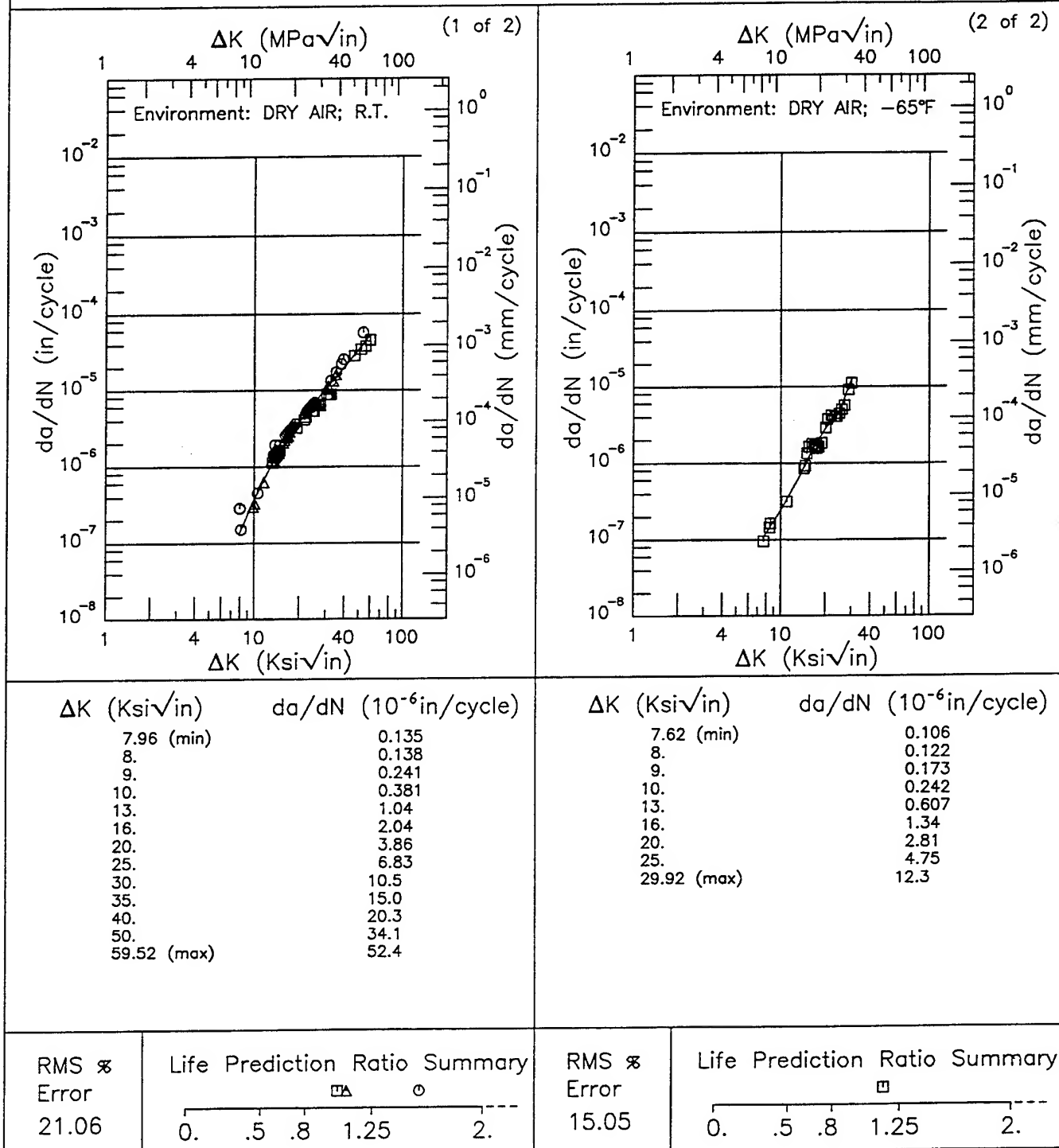
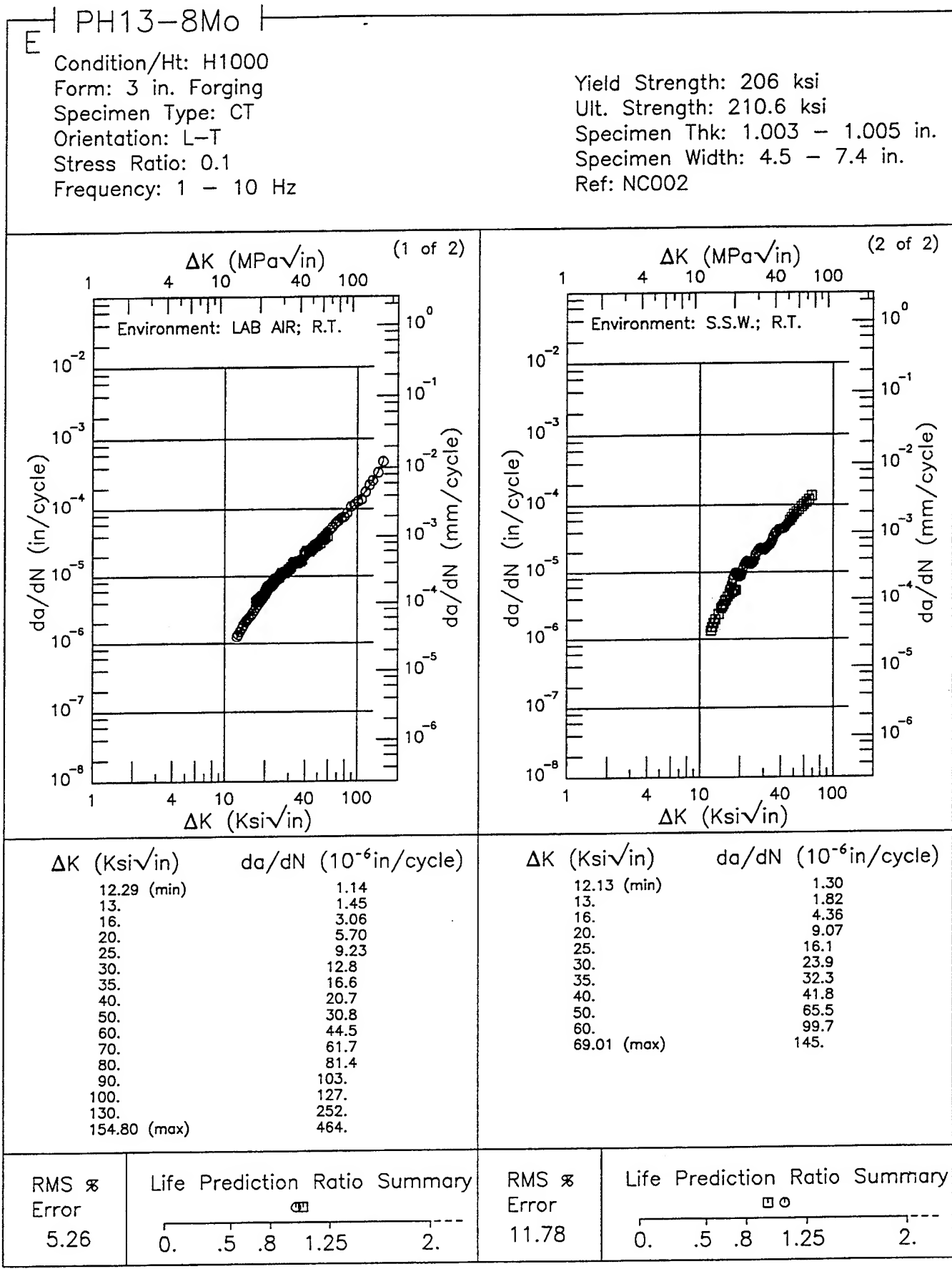


Figure 4.17.3.1.9

Yield Strength: 214 ksi  
Ult. Strength: 221 ksi  
Specimen Thk: 1 in.  
Specimen Width: 6.18 in.  
Ref: 88579





**Figure 4.17.3.1.11**

Condition/Ht: H1000  
 Form: 3 in. Forging  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Stress Ratio: 0.1  
 Frequency: 1 - 10 Hz

Yield Strength: 205.4 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 210.8 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 1.003 - 1.005 in.  
 Specimen Width: 4.5 - 7.4 in.  
 Ref: NC002

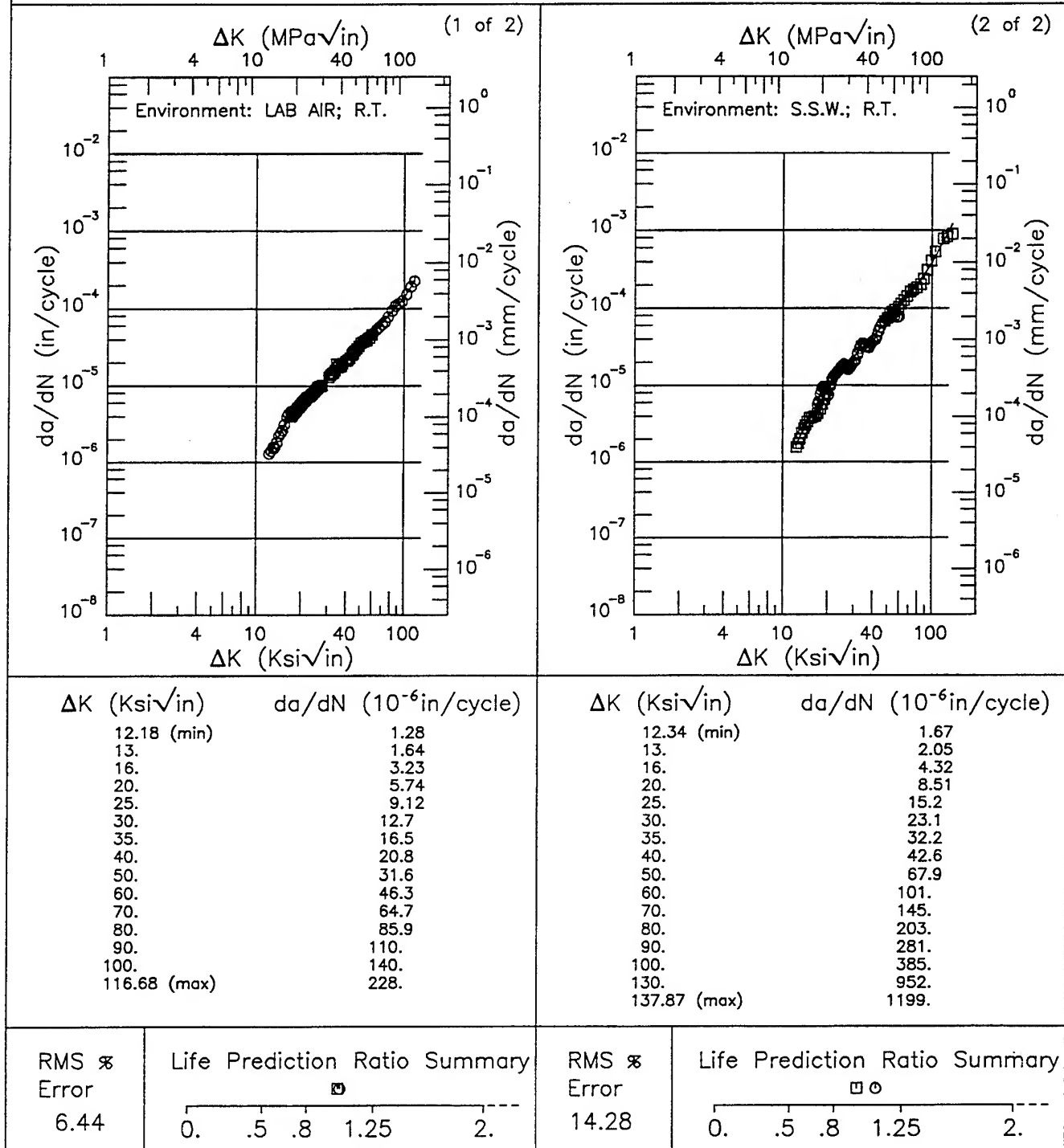
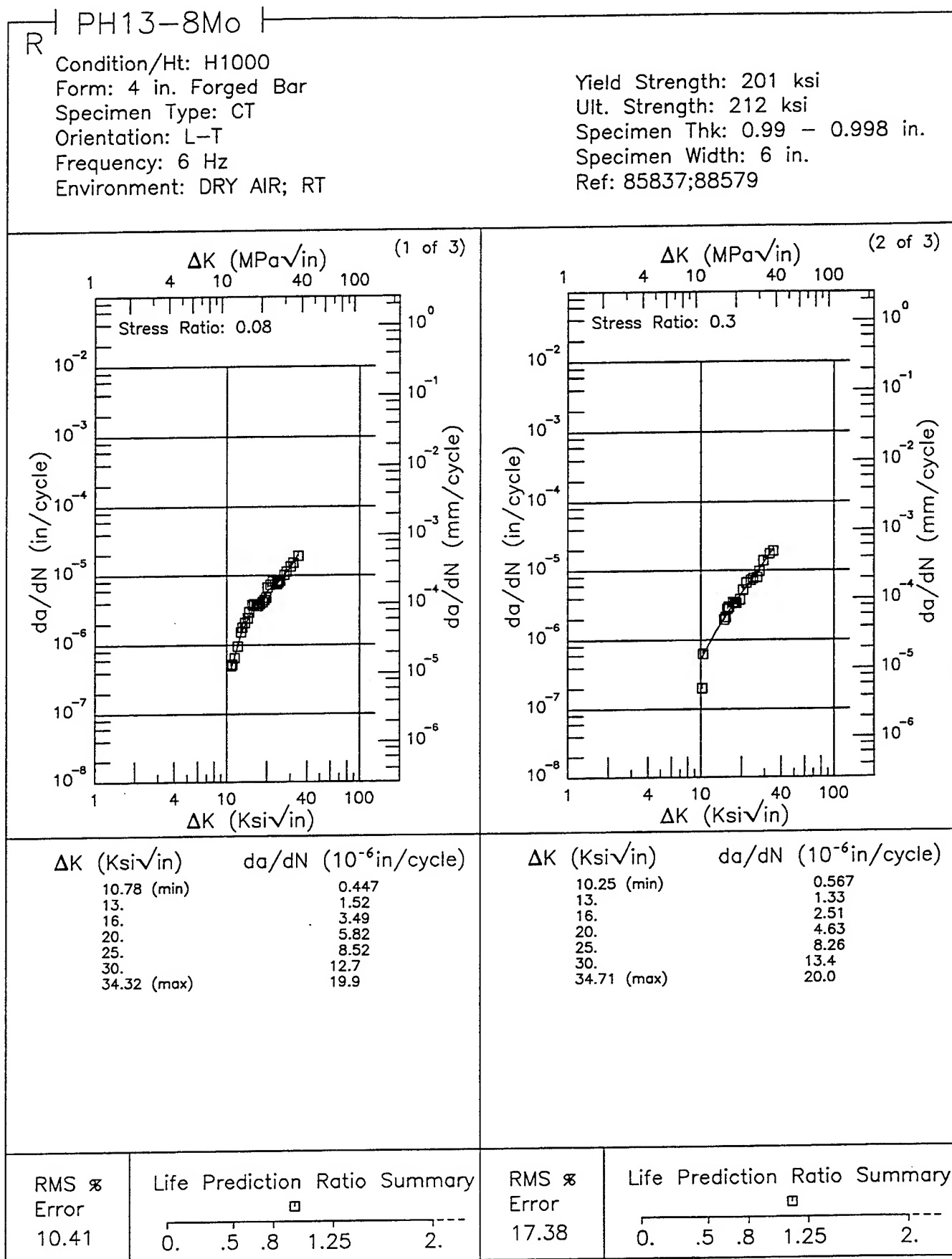


Figure 4.17.3.1.12

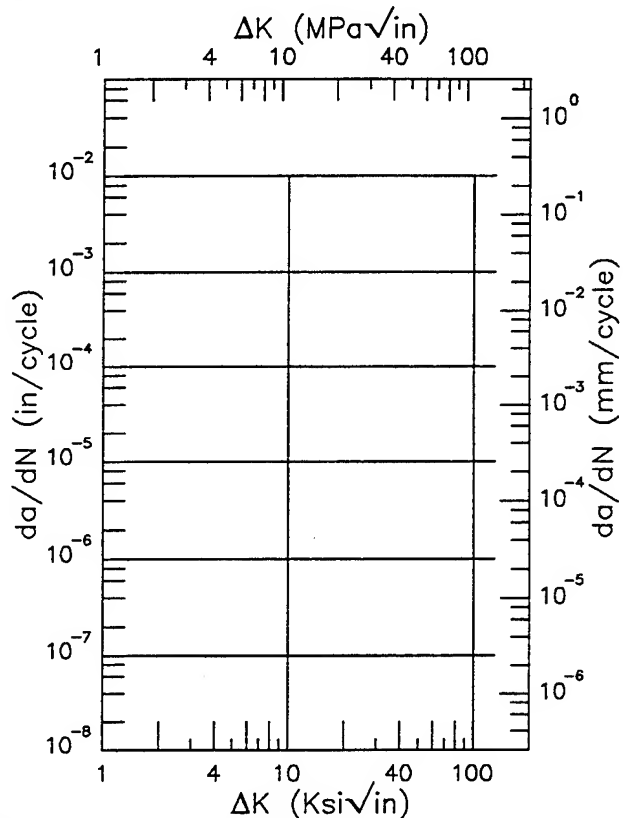
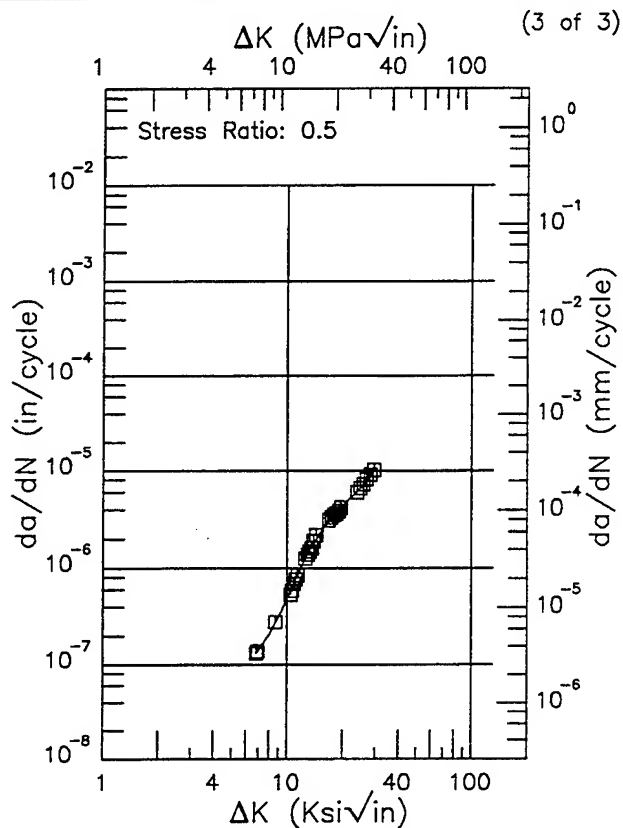




**Figure 4.17.3.1.13**

Condition/Ht: H1000  
 Form: 4 in. Forged Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 6 Hz  
 Environment: DRY AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 201 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 212 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.99 - 0.998 in.  
 Specimen Width: 6 in.  
 Ref: 85837;88579



| ΔK (Ksi√in) | da/dN (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 6.81 (min)  | 0.133                             |
| 7.          | 0.141                             |
| 8.          | 0.204                             |
| 9.          | 0.314                             |
| 10.         | 0.486                             |
| 13.         | 1.45                              |
| 16.         | 2.77                              |
| 20.         | 4.36                              |
| 25.         | 6.69                              |
| 29.25 (max) | 10.3                              |

| ΔK (Ksi√in) | da/dN (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
|-------------|-----------------------------------|

RMS %  
 Error  
 3.88

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

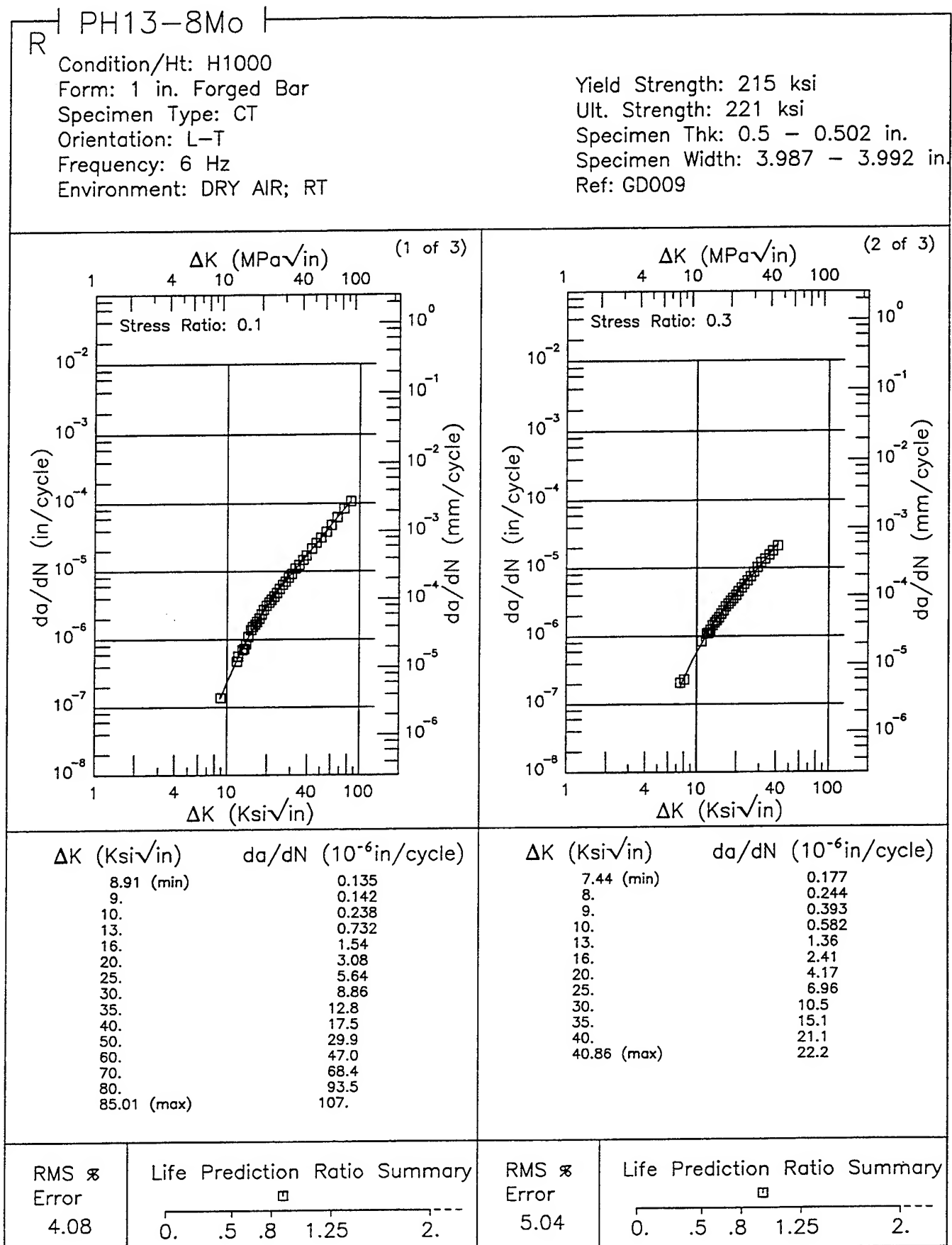
0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS %  
 Error

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

Figure 4.17.3.1.13 (Concluded)

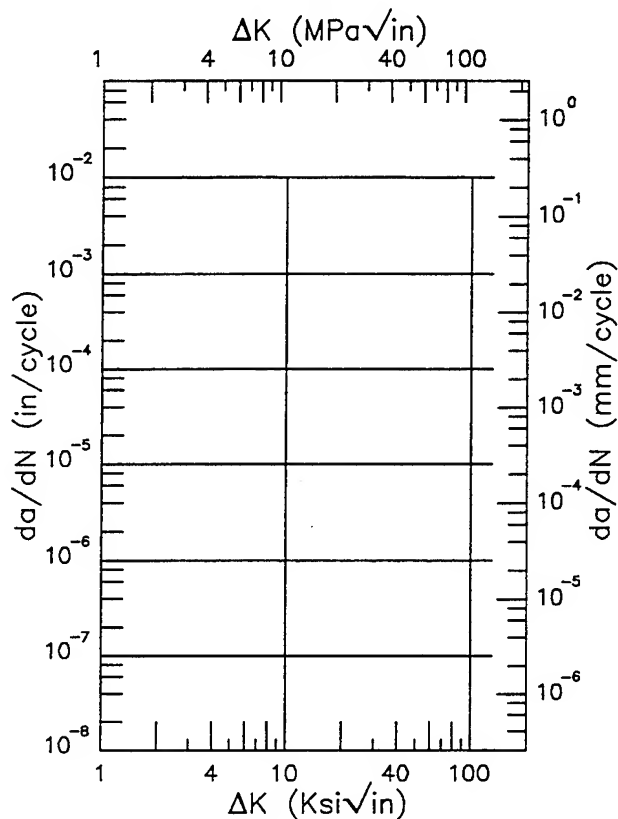
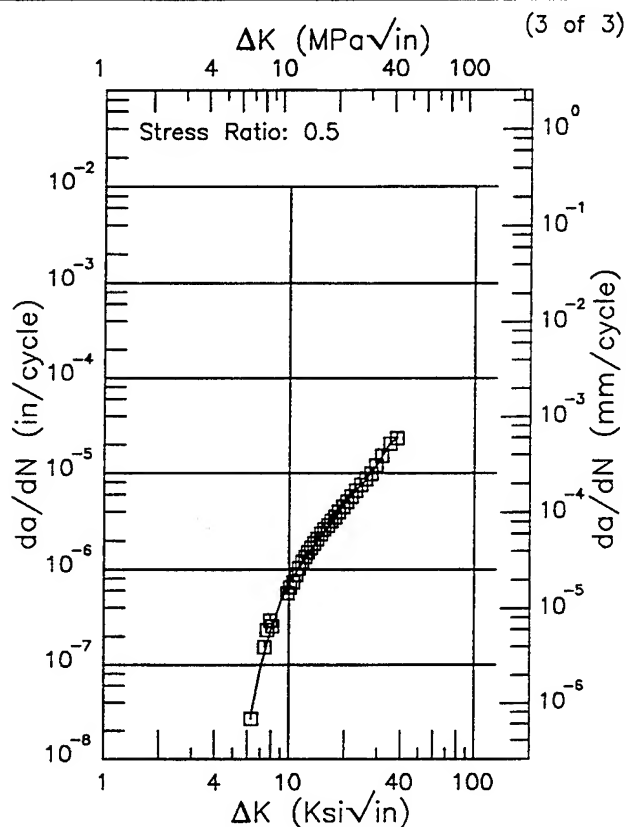


**Figure 4.17.3.1.14**

PH13-8Mo R

Condition/Ht: H1000  
Form: 1 in. Forged Bar  
Specimen Type: CT  
Orientation: L-T  
Frequency: 6 Hz  
Environment: DRY AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 215 ksi  
Ult. Strength: 221 ksi  
Specimen Thk: 0.5 - 0.502 in.  
Specimen Width: 3.987 - 3.992 in.  
Ref: GD009



| ΔK (Ksi√in) | da/dN (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 6.27 (min)  | 0.0304                            |
| 7.          | 0.0889                            |
| 8.          | 0.240                             |
| 9.          | 0.458                             |
| 10.         | 0.711                             |
| 13.         | 1.54                              |
| 16.         | 2.68                              |
| 20.         | 4.93                              |
| 25.         | 7.93                              |
| 30.         | 12.4                              |
| 35.         | 20.7                              |
| 37.95 (max) | 22.9                              |

ΔK (Ksi√in) da/dN (10<sup>-6</sup>in/cycle)

RMS %  
Error  
11.05

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS %  
Error

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

Figure 4.17.3.1.14 (Concluded)

R

PH13-8Mo

Condition/Ht: H1000

Form: 1 in. Forged Bar

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Frequency: 1 Hz

Environment: H.H.A.; RT

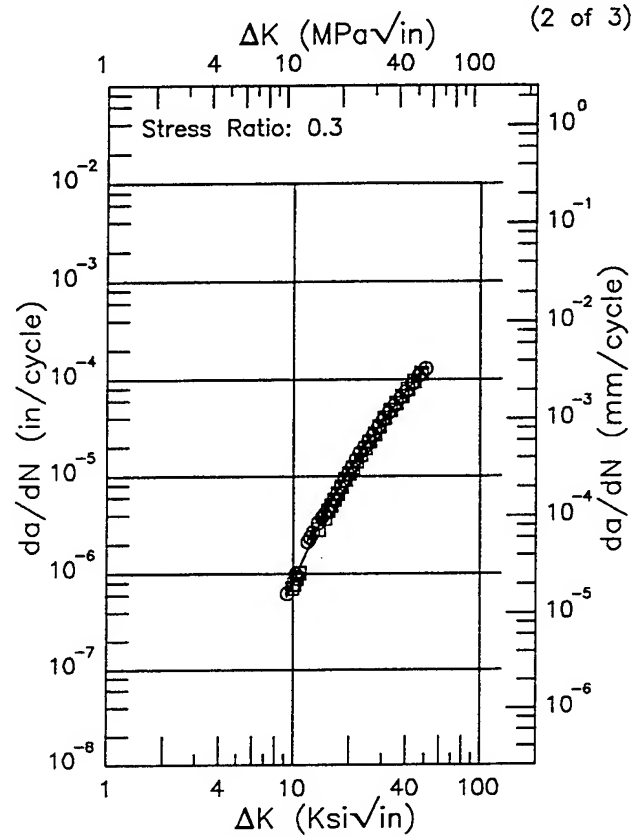
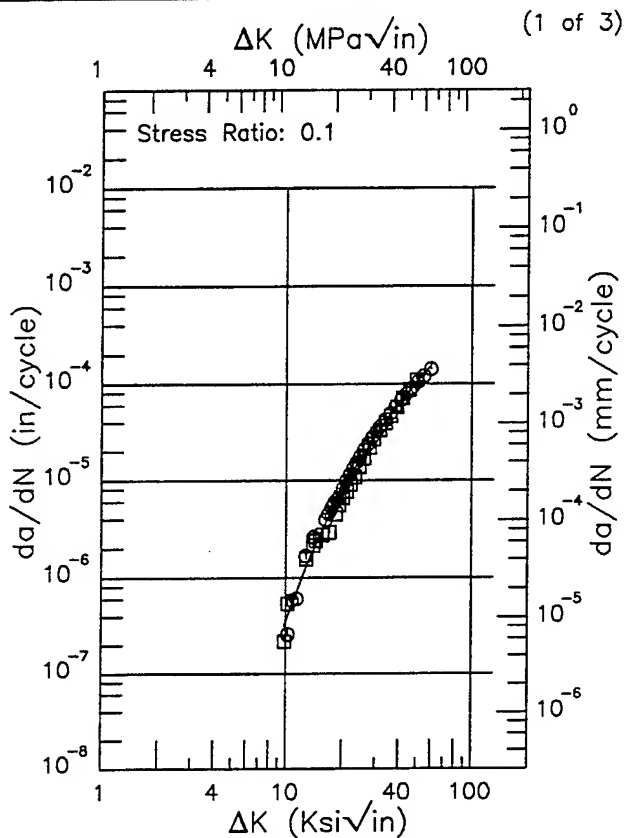
Yield Strength: 215 ksi

Ult. Strength: 221 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.501 - 0.504 in.

Specimen Width: 3.986 - 4.006 in.

Ref: GD009

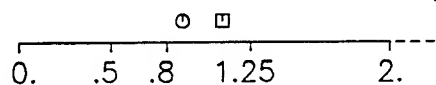


| $\Delta K$ (Ksi√in) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 9.78 (min)          | 0.316                         |
| 10.                 | 0.359                         |
| 13.                 | 1.38                          |
| 16.                 | 3.46                          |
| 20.                 | 8.11                          |
| 25.                 | 17.0                          |
| 30.                 | 29.0                          |
| 35.                 | 43.7                          |
| 40.                 | 61.0                          |
| 50.                 | 103.                          |
| 59.32 (max)         | 150.                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi√in) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 9.28 (min)          | 0.576                         |
| 10.                 | 0.818                         |
| 13.                 | 2.50                          |
| 16.                 | 5.41                          |
| 20.                 | 11.3                          |
| 25.                 | 21.9                          |
| 30.                 | 36.0                          |
| 35.                 | 53.6                          |
| 40.                 | 74.8                          |
| 50.                 | 129.                          |
| 50.68 (max)         | 134.                          |

RMS  $\sigma$   
Error  
14.83

Life Prediction Ratio Summary



RMS  $\sigma$   
Error  
6.70

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

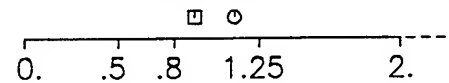


Figure 4.17.3.1.15

Condition/Ht: H1000  
 Form: 1 in. Forged Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 1 Hz  
 Environment: H.H.A.; RT

Yield Strength: 215 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 221 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.501 - 0.504 in.  
 Specimen Width: 3.986 - 4.006 in.  
 Ref: GD009

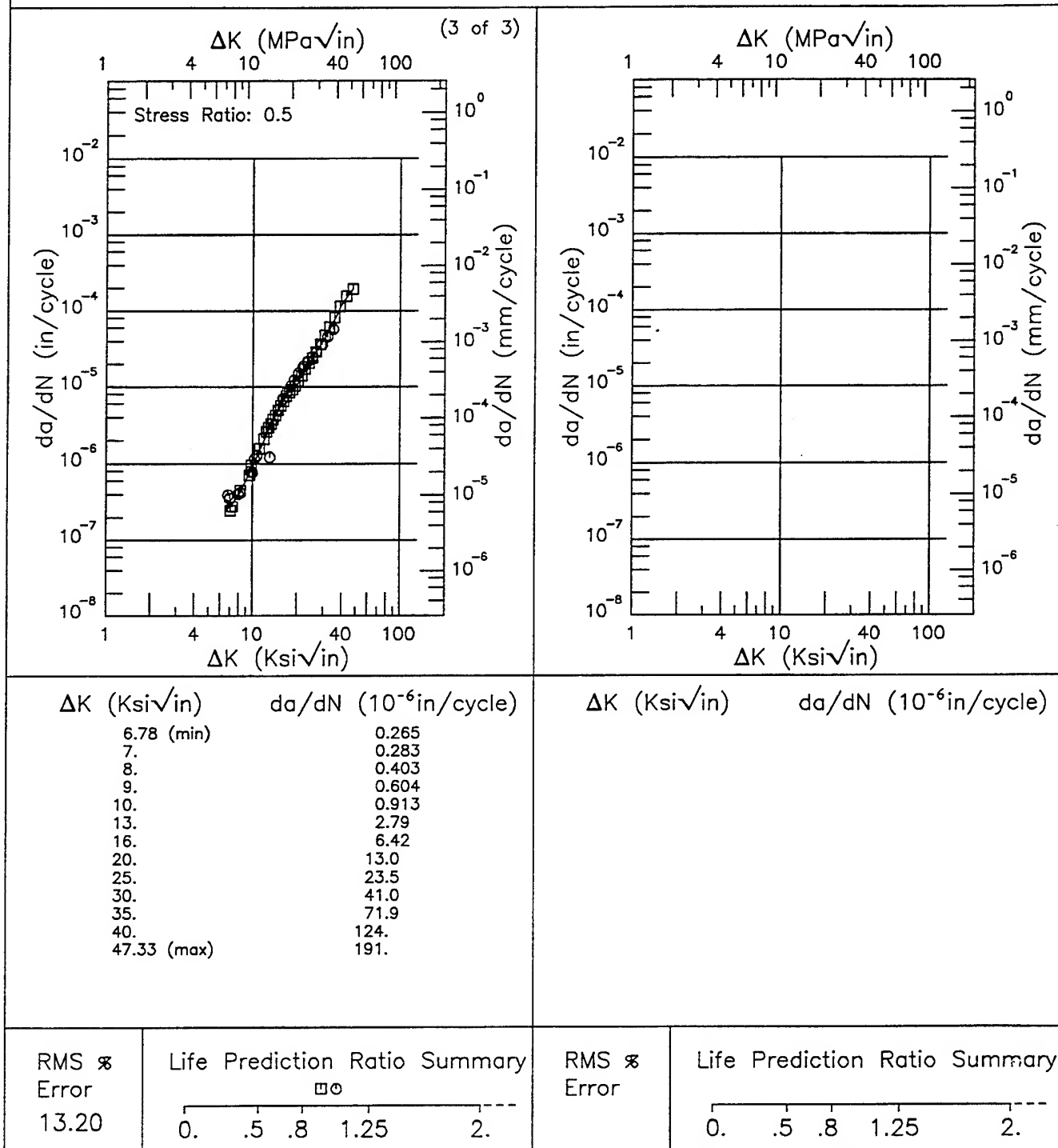


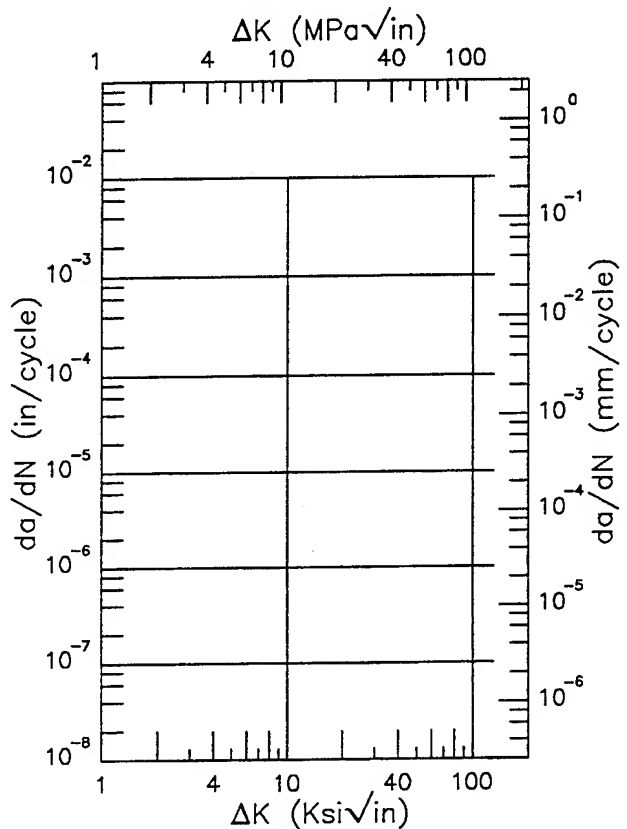
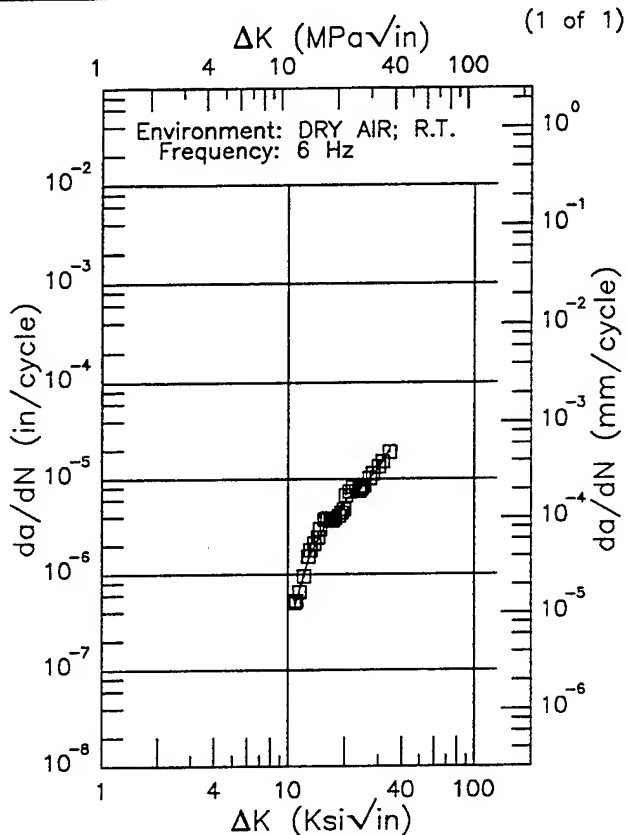
Figure 4.17.3.1.15 (Concluded)

EF

PH13-8Mo

Condition/Ht: H1000  
 Form: 4 in. Forged Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Stress Ratio: 0.08

Yield Strength: 201 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 212 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.998 in.  
 Specimen Width: 6 in.  
 Ref: 85837



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi√in) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 10.78 (min)         | 0.447                         |
| 13.                 | 1.52                          |
| 16.                 | 3.49                          |
| 20.                 | 5.82                          |
| 25.                 | 8.52                          |
| 30.                 | 12.7                          |
| 34.32 (max)         | 19.9                          |

$\Delta K$  (Ksi√in)       $da/dN$  ( $10^{-6}$  in/cycle)

RMS  $\propto$   
 Error  
 10.41

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  

 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS  $\propto$   
 Error

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  

 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

Figure 4.17.3.1.16

Condition/Ht: H1000  
 Form: 1 in. Forged Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Stress Ratio: 0.1

Yield Strength: 215 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 221 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.501 - 0.504 in.  
 Specimen Width: 3.986 - 3.99 in.  
 Ref: GD009

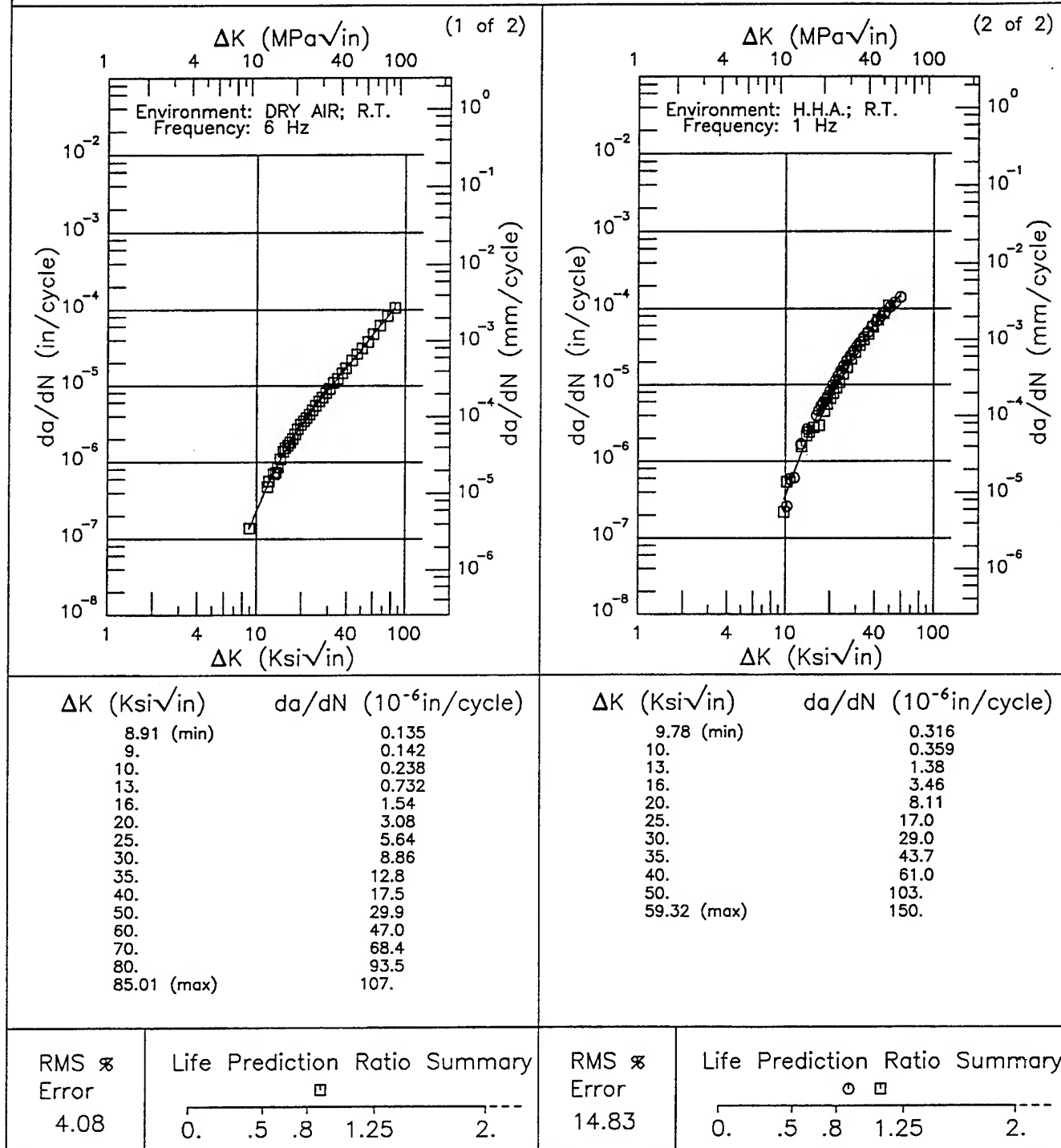


Figure 4.17.3.1.17



PH13-8Mo

EF

Condition/Ht: H1000

Form: 1 - 4 in. Forged Bar

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Stress Ratio: 0.3

Yield Strength: 201 - 215 ksi

Ult. Strength: 212 - 221 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.5 - 0.993 in.

Specimen Width: 3.992 - 6 in.

Ref: GD009;85837

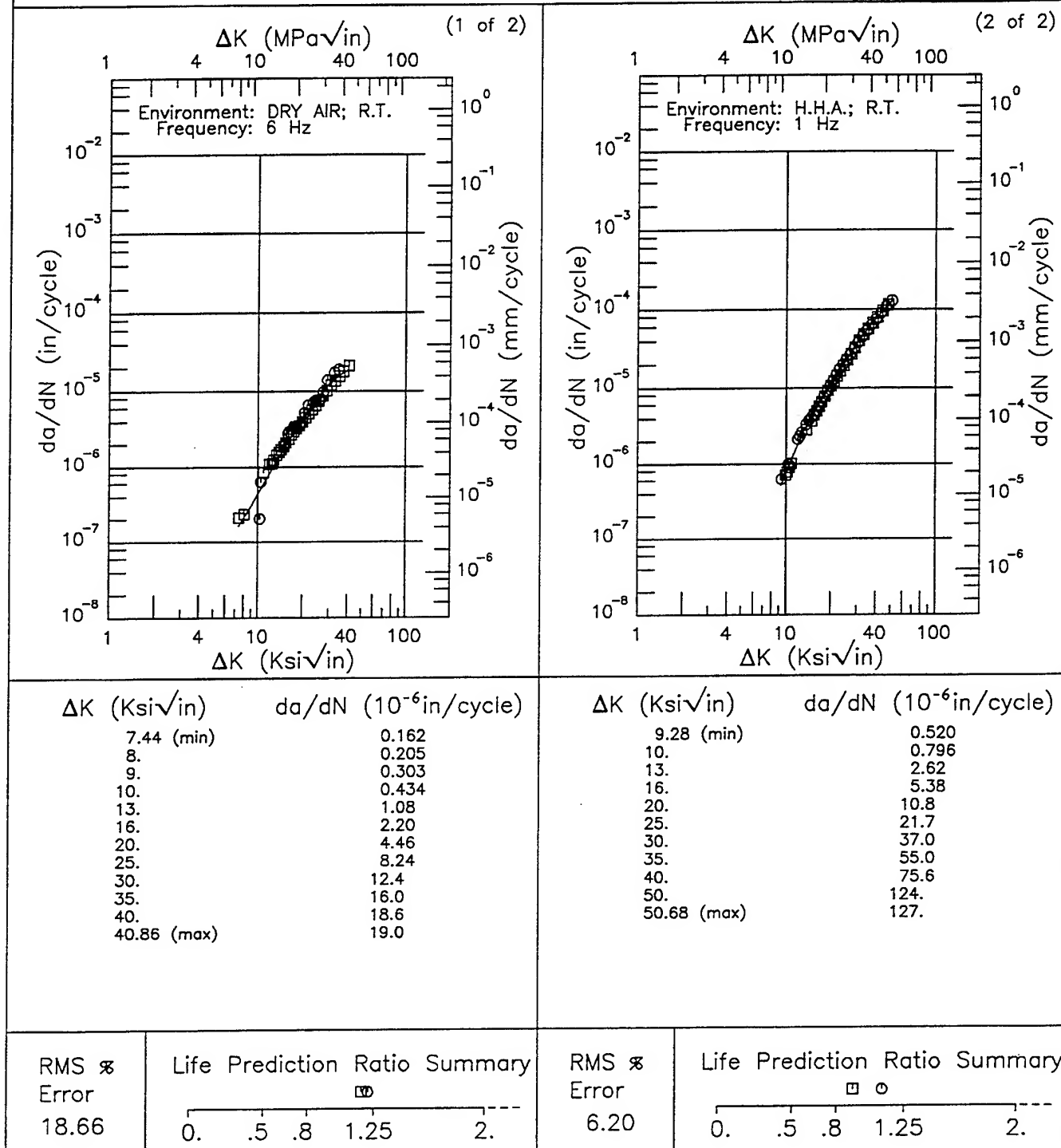


Figure 4.17.3.1.18

Condition/Ht: H1000  
 Form: 1 - 4 in. Forged Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Stress Ratio: 0.5

Yield Strength: 201 - 215 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 212 - 221 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.501 - 0.99 in.  
 Specimen Width: 3.987 - 6 in.  
 Ref: GD009;88579

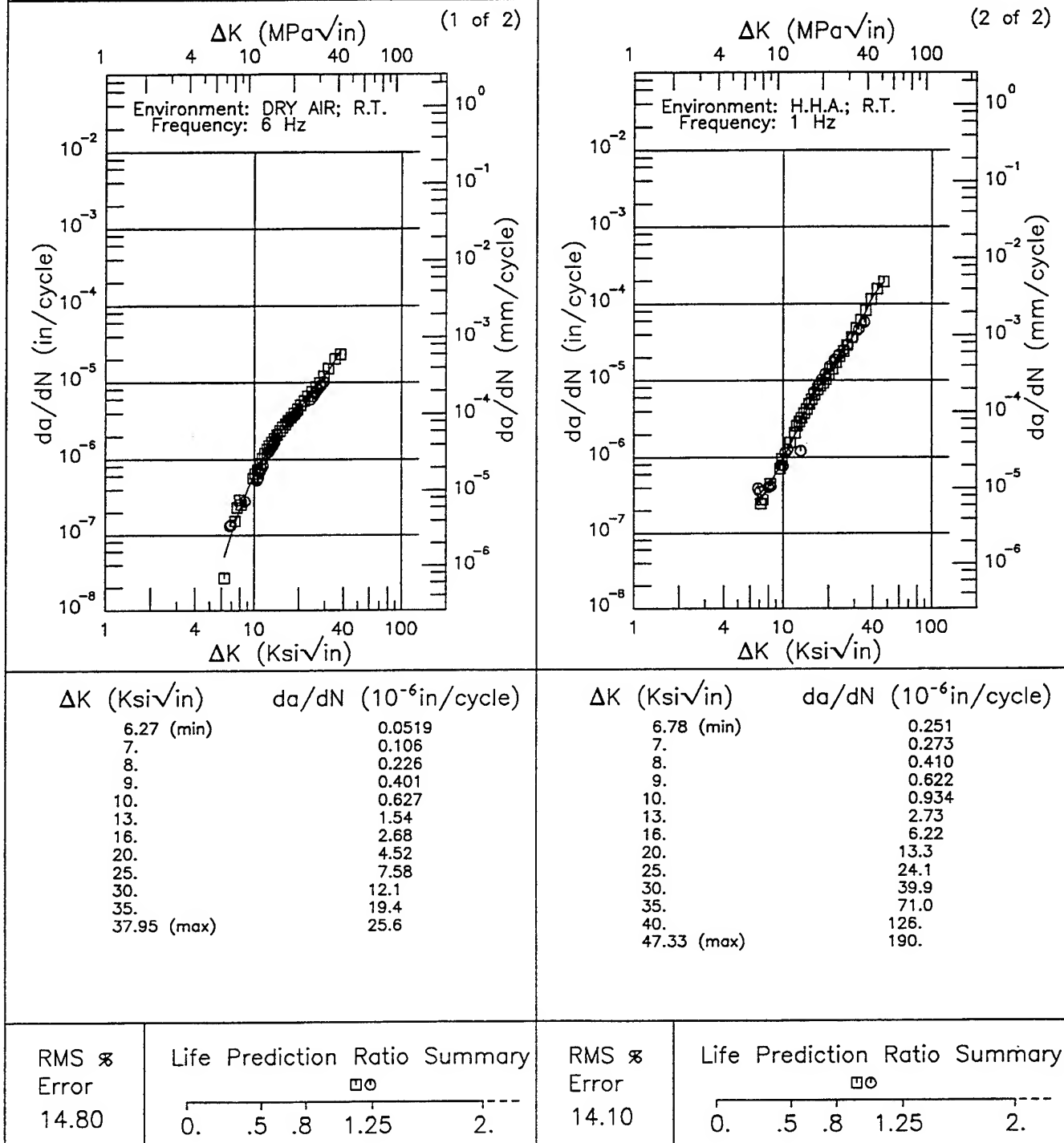


Figure 4.17.3.1.19



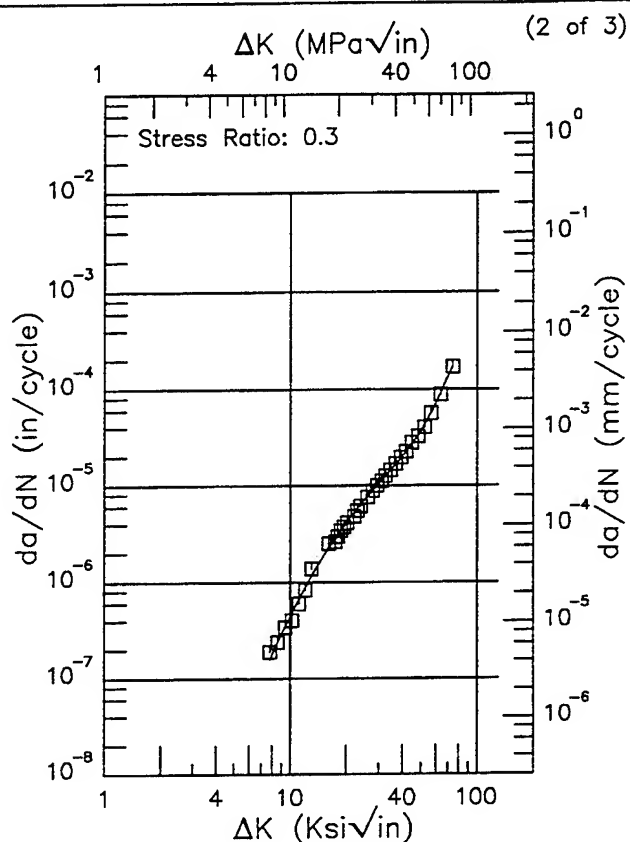
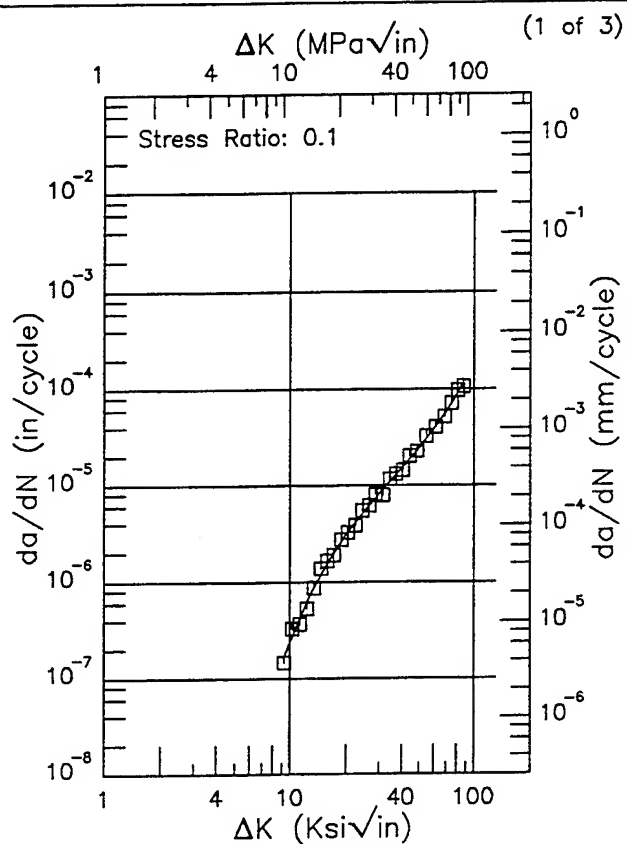
**This page intentionally left blank**

R

PH13-8Mo

Condition/Ht: H1000  
 Form: 1 in. Forged Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Frequency: 6 Hz  
 Environment: DRY AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 216 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 222.6 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.502 - 0.503 in.  
 Specimen Width: 3.991 - 3.993 in.  
 Ref: GD009



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 9.25 (min)                           | 0.161                         |
| 10.                                  | 0.241                         |
| 13.                                  | 0.768                         |
| 16.                                  | 1.61                          |
| 20.                                  | 3.12                          |
| 25.                                  | 5.45                          |
| 30.                                  | 8.18                          |
| 35.                                  | 11.4                          |
| 40.                                  | 15.0                          |
| 50.                                  | 24.5                          |
| 60.                                  | 38.0                          |
| 70.                                  | 57.8                          |
| 80.                                  | 86.6                          |
| 86.80 (max)                          | 114.                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 7.78 (min)                           | 0.158                         |
| 8.                                   | 0.179                         |
| 9.                                   | 0.295                         |
| 10.                                  | 0.449                         |
| 13.                                  | 1.15                          |
| 16.                                  | 2.20                          |
| 20.                                  | 4.07                          |
| 25.                                  | 6.99                          |
| 30.                                  | 10.5                          |
| 35.                                  | 14.7                          |
| 40.                                  | 20.0                          |
| 50.                                  | 36.4                          |
| 60.                                  | 69.9                          |
| 70.                                  | 136.                          |
| 73.72 (max)                          | 170.                          |

RMS  $\times$   
 Error  
 8.47

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  

 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS  $\times$   
 Error  
 6.99

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  

 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

Figure 4.17.3.1.21

Condition/Ht: H1000  
 Form: 1 in. Forged Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Frequency: 6 Hz  
 Environment: DRY AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 216 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 222.6 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.502 - 0.503 in.  
 Specimen Width: 3.991 - 3.993 in.  
 Ref: GD009

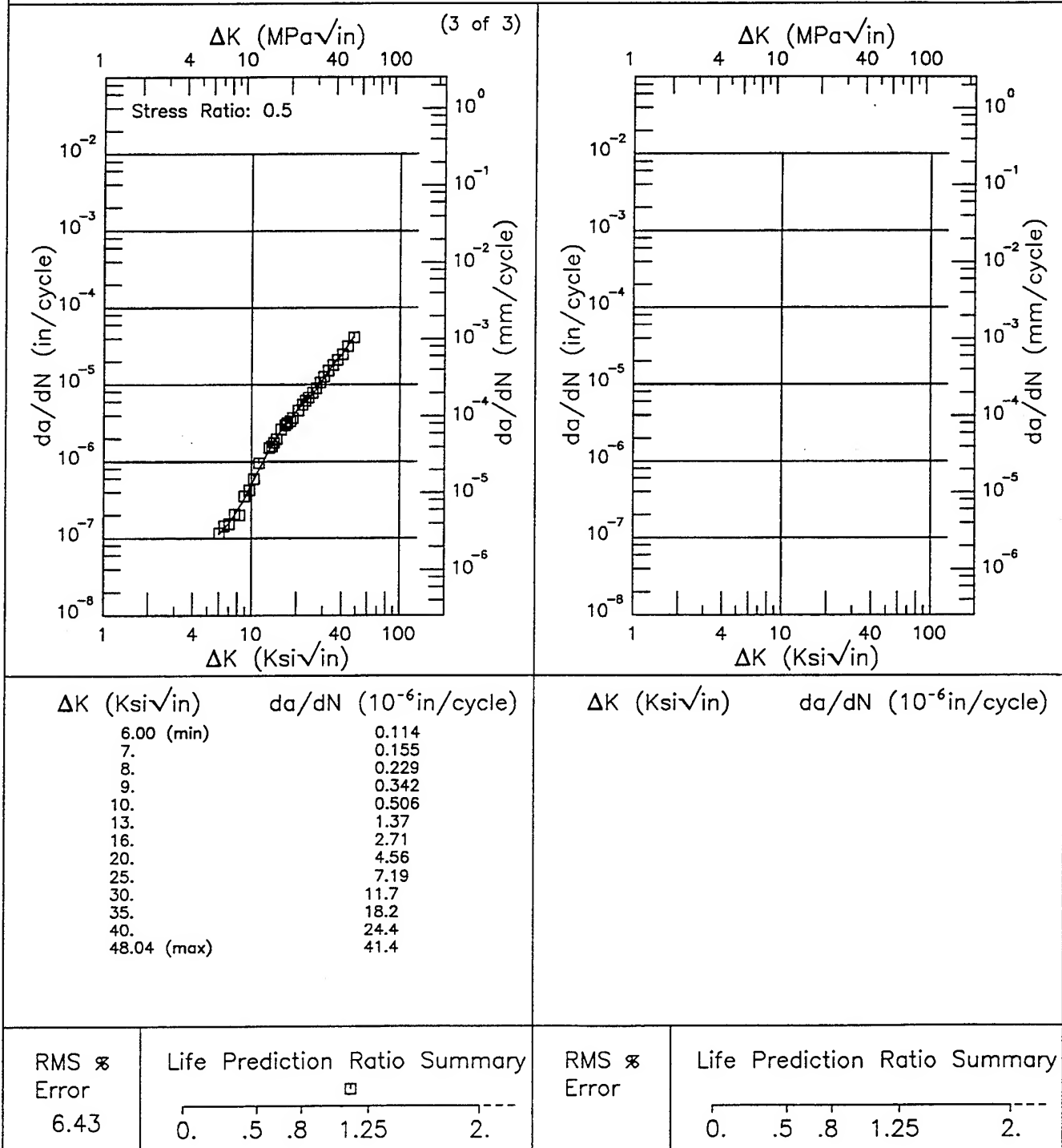


Figure 4.17.3.1.21 (Concluded)

R

PH13-8Mo

Condition/Ht: H1000

Form: 1 in. Forged Bar

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: T-L

Frequency: 1 Hz

Environment: H.H.A.; RT

Yield Strength: 216 ksi

Ult. Strength: 222.6 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.499 - 0.504 in.

Specimen Width: 3.982 - 4.117 in.

Ref: GD009

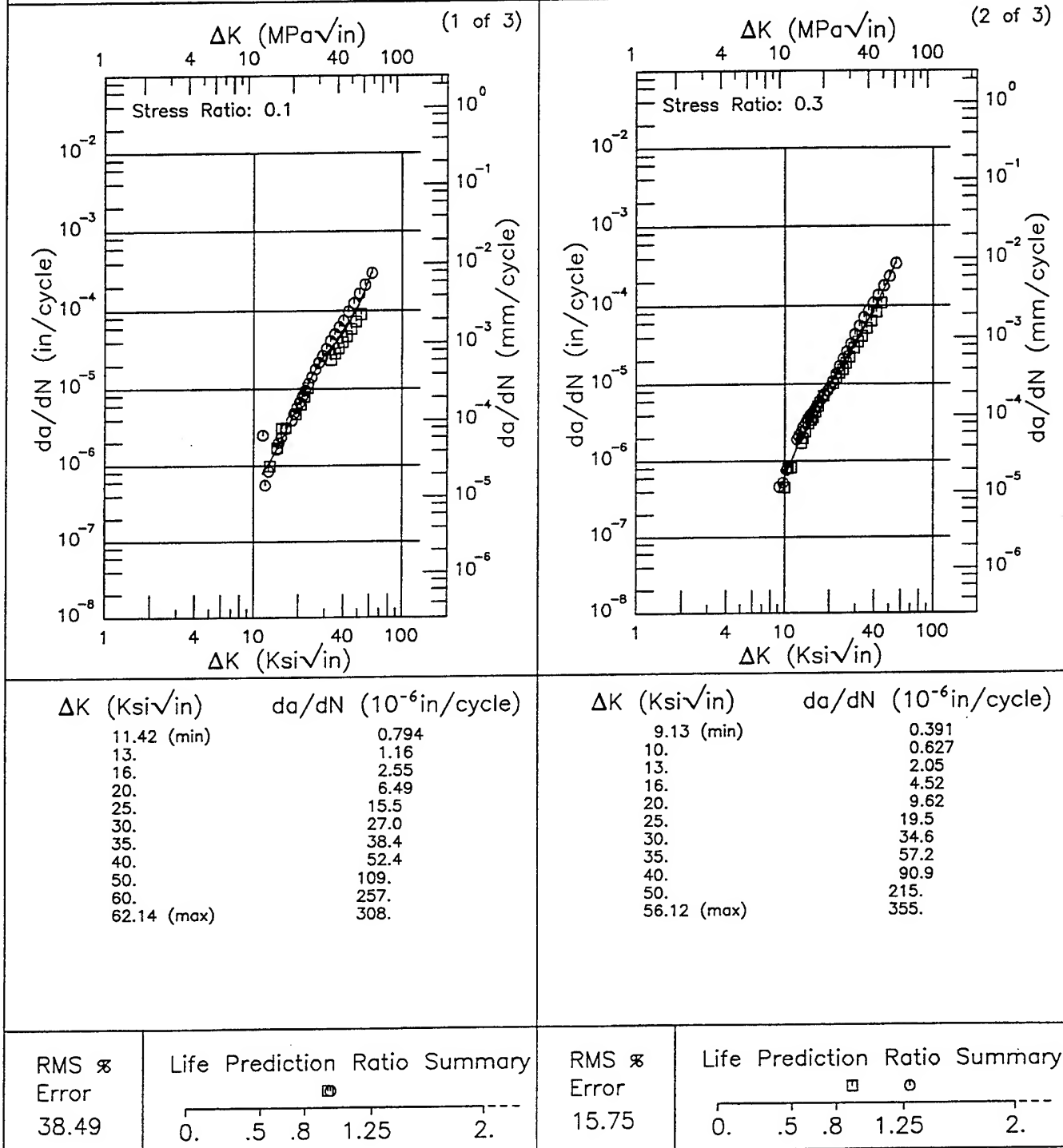
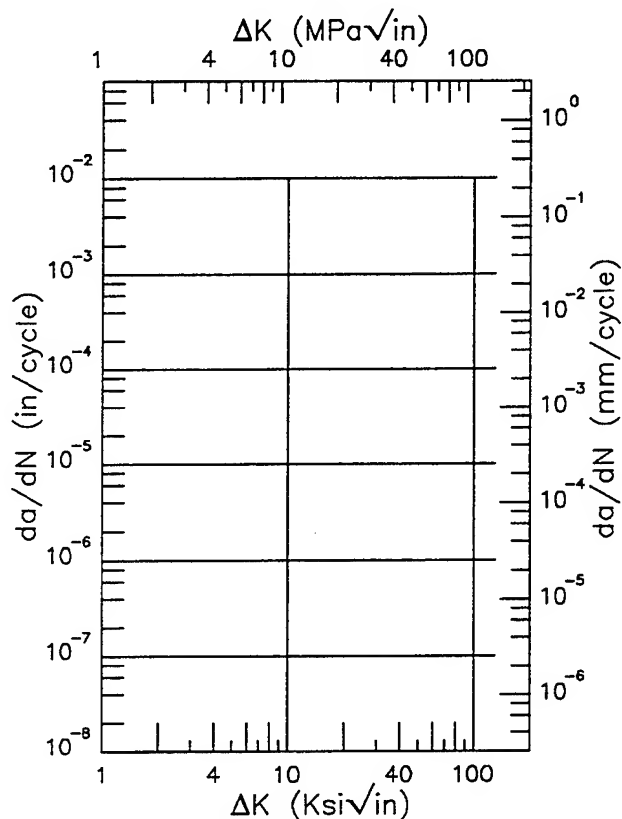
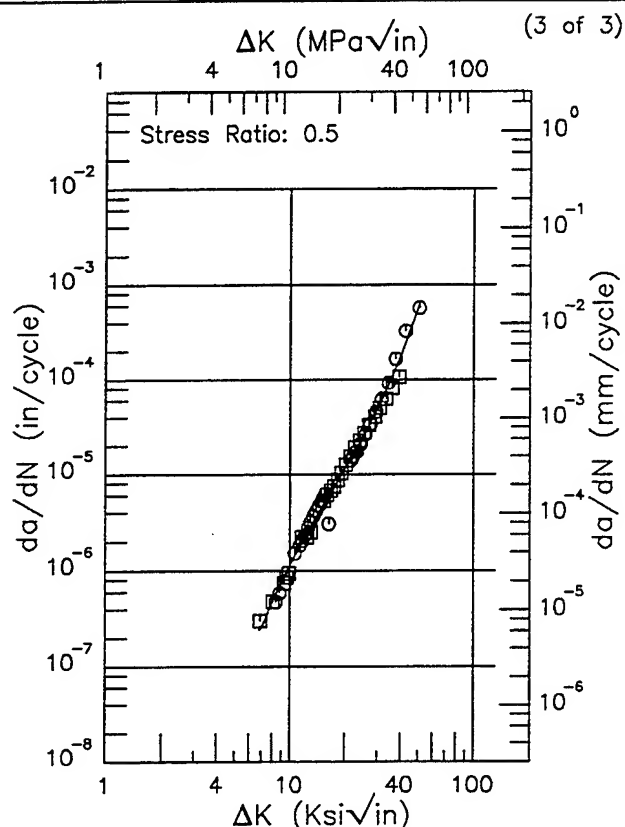


Figure 4.17.3.1.22

Condition/Ht: H1000  
 Form: 1 in. Forged Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Frequency: 1 Hz  
 Environment: H.H.A.; RT

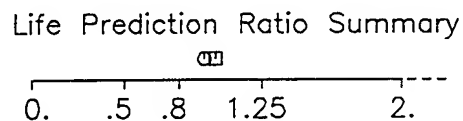
Yield Strength: 216 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 222.6 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.499 - 0.504 in.  
 Specimen Width: 3.982 - 4.117 in.  
 Ref: GD009



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 6.87 (min)                           | 0.242                         |
| 7.                                   | 0.264                         |
| 8.                                   | 0.478                         |
| 9.                                   | 0.770                         |
| 10.                                  | 1.15                          |
| 13.                                  | 2.85                          |
| 16.                                  | 5.59                          |
| 20.                                  | 11.5                          |
| 25.                                  | 24.8                          |
| 30.                                  | 49.4                          |
| 35.                                  | 94.4                          |
| 40.                                  | 176.                          |
| 50.                                  | 579.                          |
| 50.46 (max)                          | 610.                          |

$\Delta K$  (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ )       $da/dN$  ( $10^{-6}$  in/cycle)

RMS  $\times$   
 Error  
 14.72



RMS  $\times$   
 Error

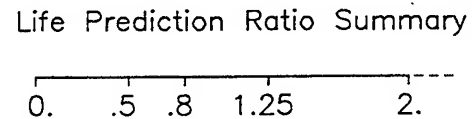


Figure 4.17.3.1.22 (Concluded)



PH13-8Mo

Condition/Ht: H1000

Form: 1 in. Forged Bar

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: T-L

Stress Ratio: 0.1

Yield Strength: 216 ksi

Ult. Strength: 222.6 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.501 - 0.504 in.

Specimen Width: 3.99 - 4.117 in.

Ref: GD009

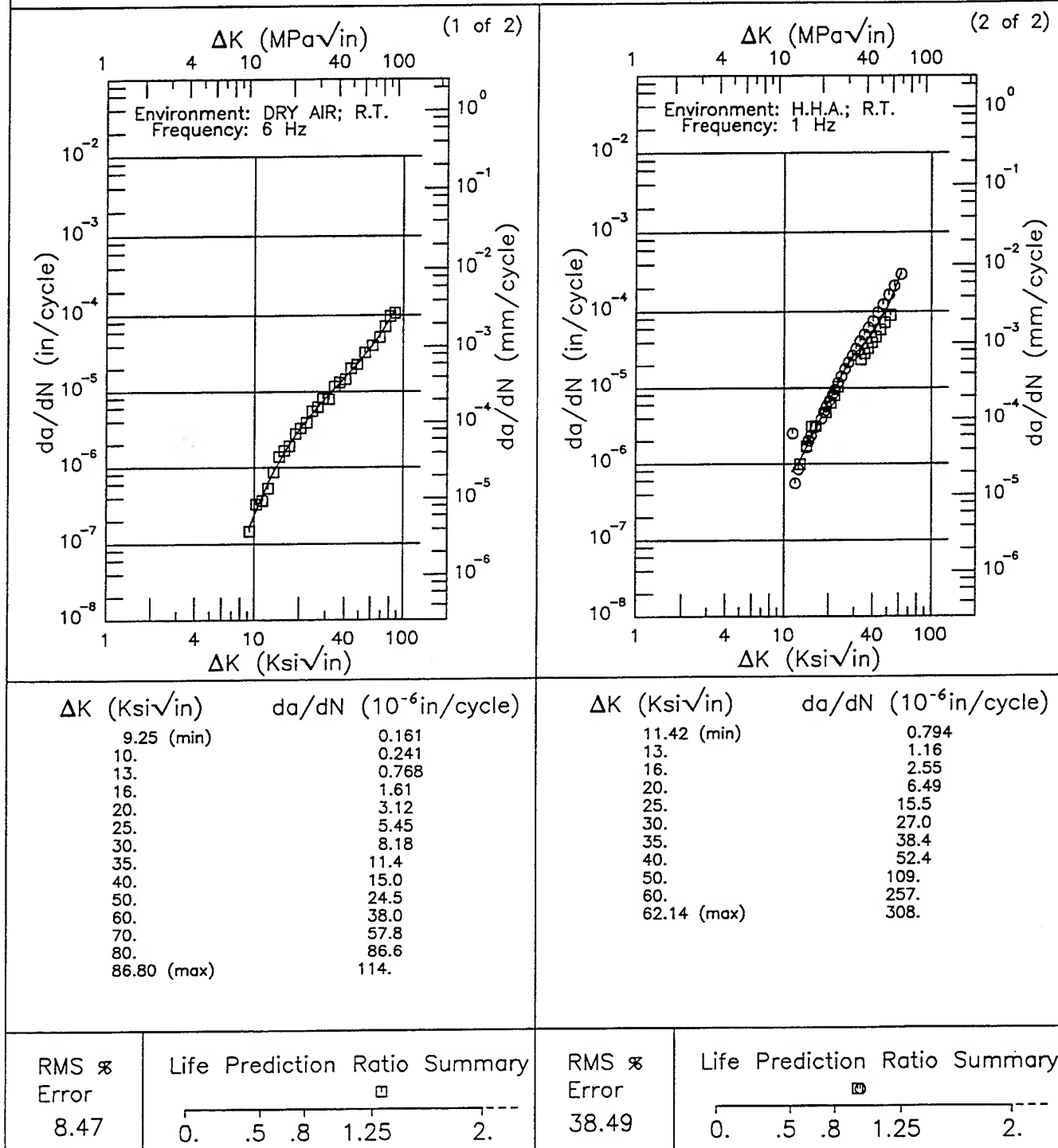


Figure 4.17.3.1.23

Condition/Ht: H1000  
 Form: 1 in. Forged Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Stress Ratio: 0.3

Yield Strength: 216 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 222.6 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.501 - 0.502 in.  
 Specimen Width: 3.988 - 3.992 in.  
 Ref: GD009

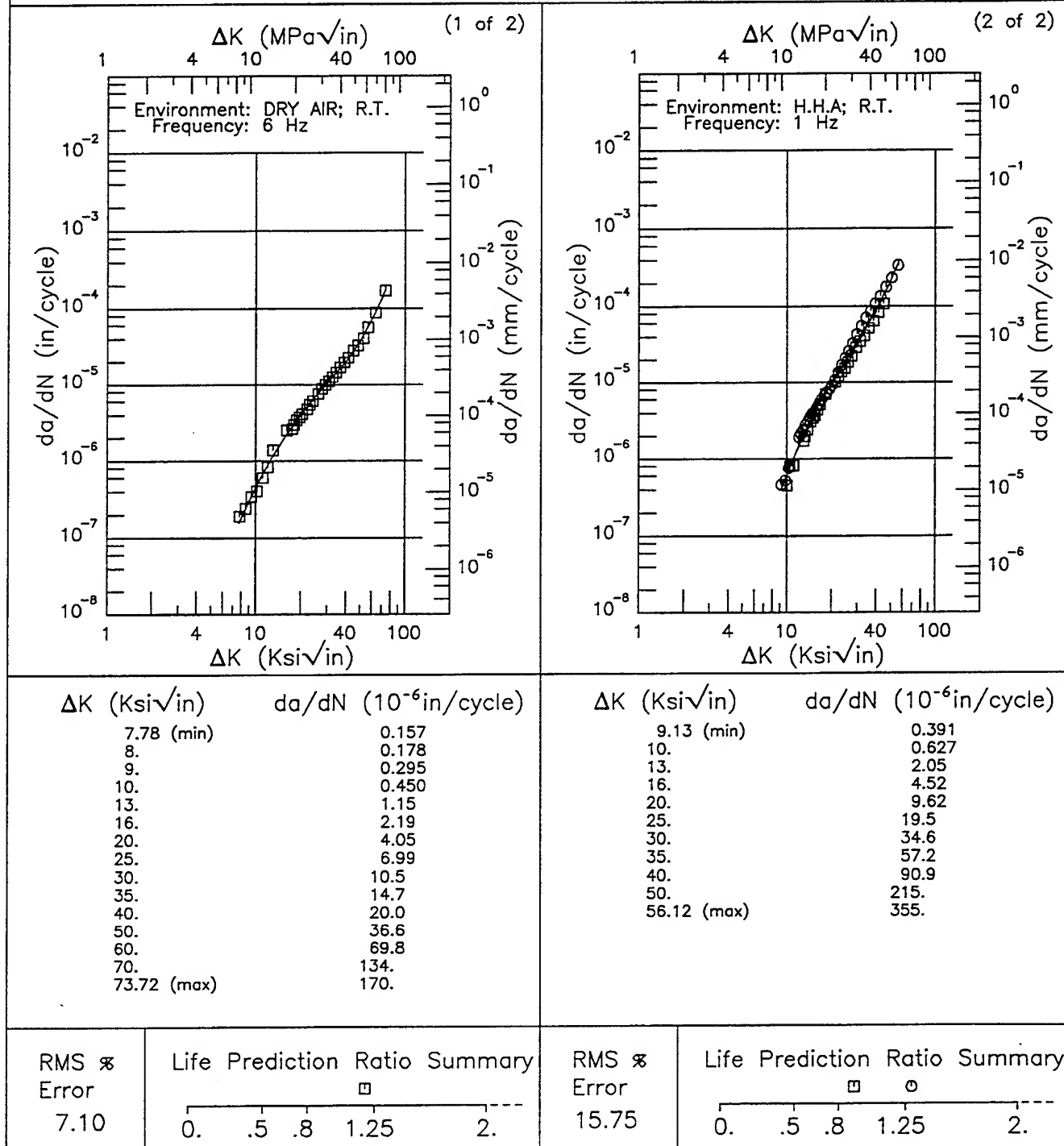


Figure 4.17.3.1.24

PH13-8Mo

EF

Condition/Ht: H1000

Form: 1 in. Forged Bar

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: T-L

Stress Ratio: 0.5

Yield Strength: 216 ksi

Ult. Strength: 222.6 ksi

Specimen Thk: 0.499 - 0.503 in.

Specimen Width: 3.982 - 3.993 in.

Ref: GD009

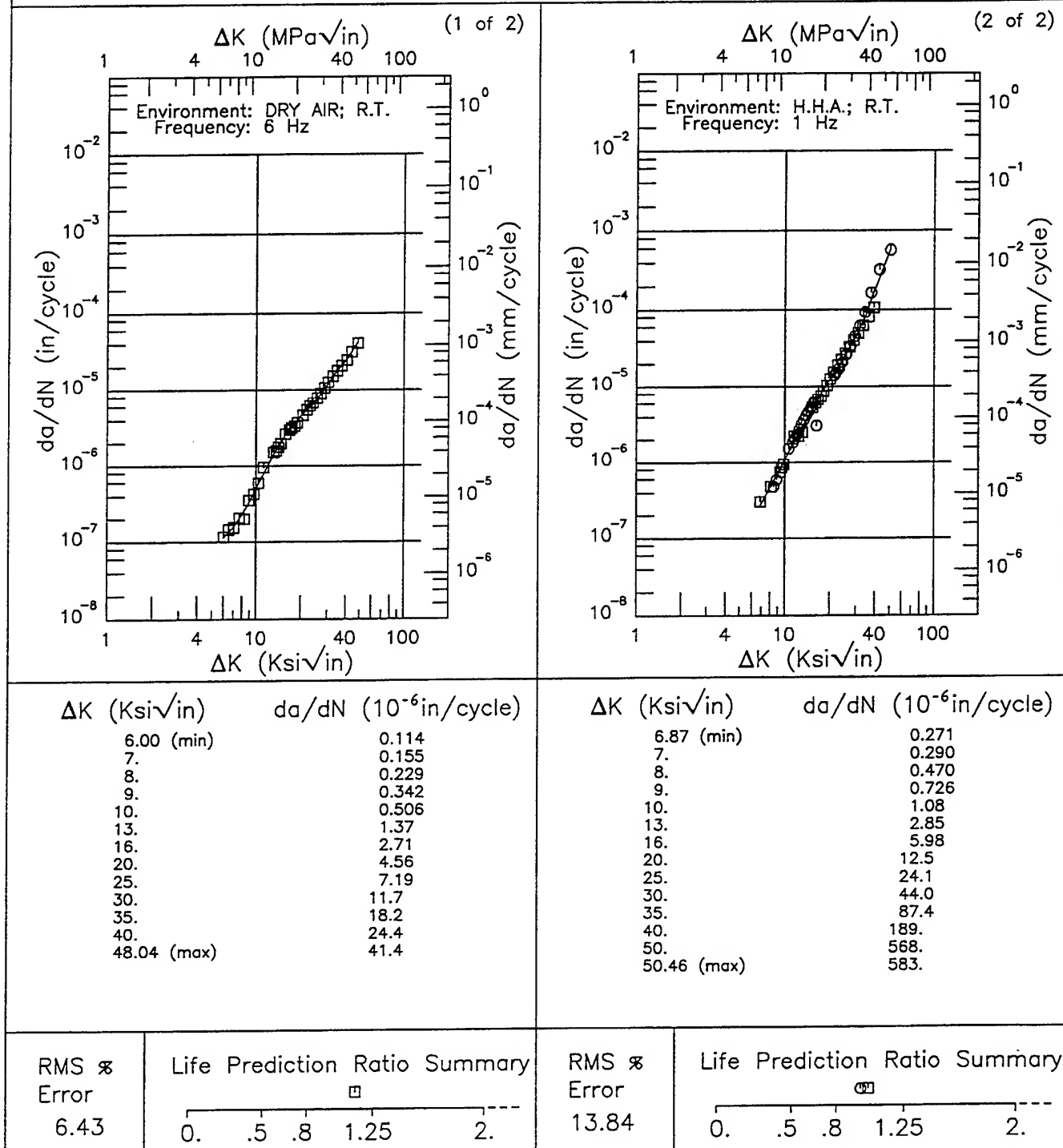


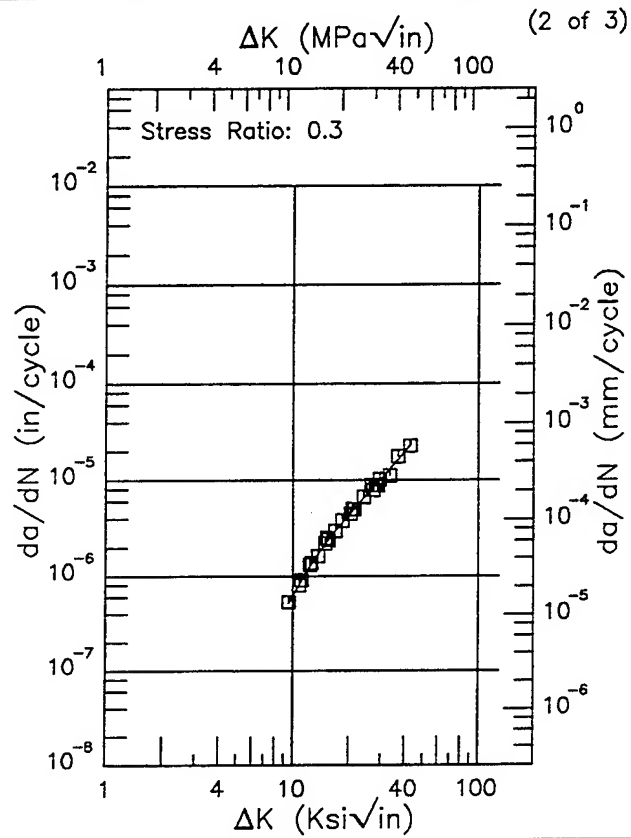
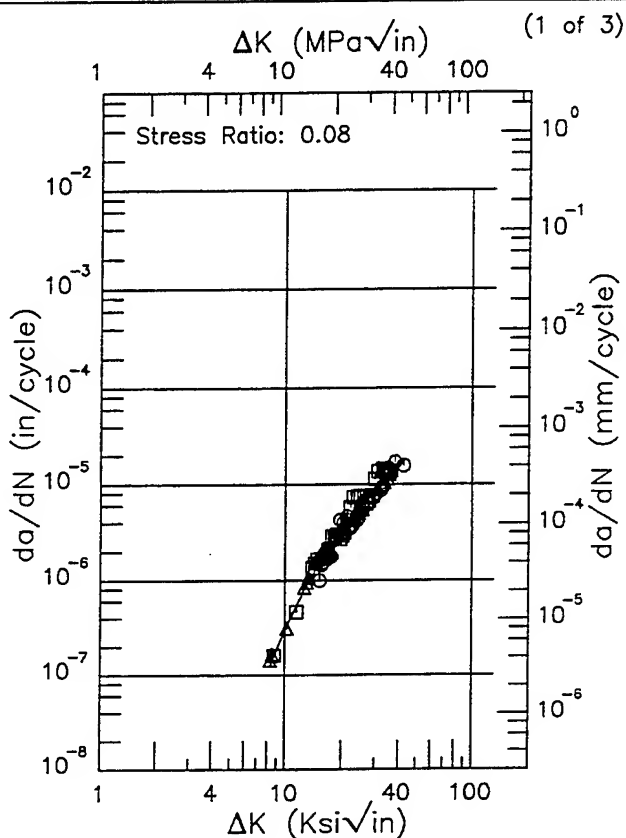
Figure 4.17.3.1.25

**This page intentionally left blank**

R PH13-8Mo

Condition/Ht: H1000  
 Form: 1.5 in. Rolled Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 1 - 6 Hz  
 Environment: DRY AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 208 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 216 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.251 - 0.991 in.  
 Specimen Width: 7.39 - 7.4 in.  
 Ref: 85837;88579



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 8.33 (min)                           | 0.125                         |
| 9.                                   | 0.184                         |
| 10.                                  | 0.302                         |
| 13.                                  | 0.879                         |
| 16.                                  | 1.78                          |
| 20.                                  | 3.41                          |
| 25.                                  | 5.96                          |
| 30.                                  | 8.94                          |
| 35.                                  | 12.3                          |
| 40.                                  | 16.0                          |
| 42.46 (max)                          | 18.0                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 9.50 (min)                           | 0.514                         |
| 10.                                  | 0.624                         |
| 13.                                  | 1.49                          |
| 16.                                  | 2.61                          |
| 20.                                  | 4.39                          |
| 25.                                  | 7.05                          |
| 30.                                  | 10.3                          |
| 35.                                  | 14.4                          |
| 40.                                  | 19.7                          |
| 42.47 (max)                          | 22.8                          |

RMS  $\sigma$   
 Error  
 16.69

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  
  
 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS  $\sigma$   
 Error  
 5.42

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  
  
 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

Figure 4.17.3.1.26

Condition/Ht: H1000  
 Form: 1.5 in. Rolled Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 1 - 6 Hz  
 Environment: DRY AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 208 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 216 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.251 - 0.991 in.  
 Specimen Width: 7.39 - 7.4 in.  
 Ref: 85837;88579

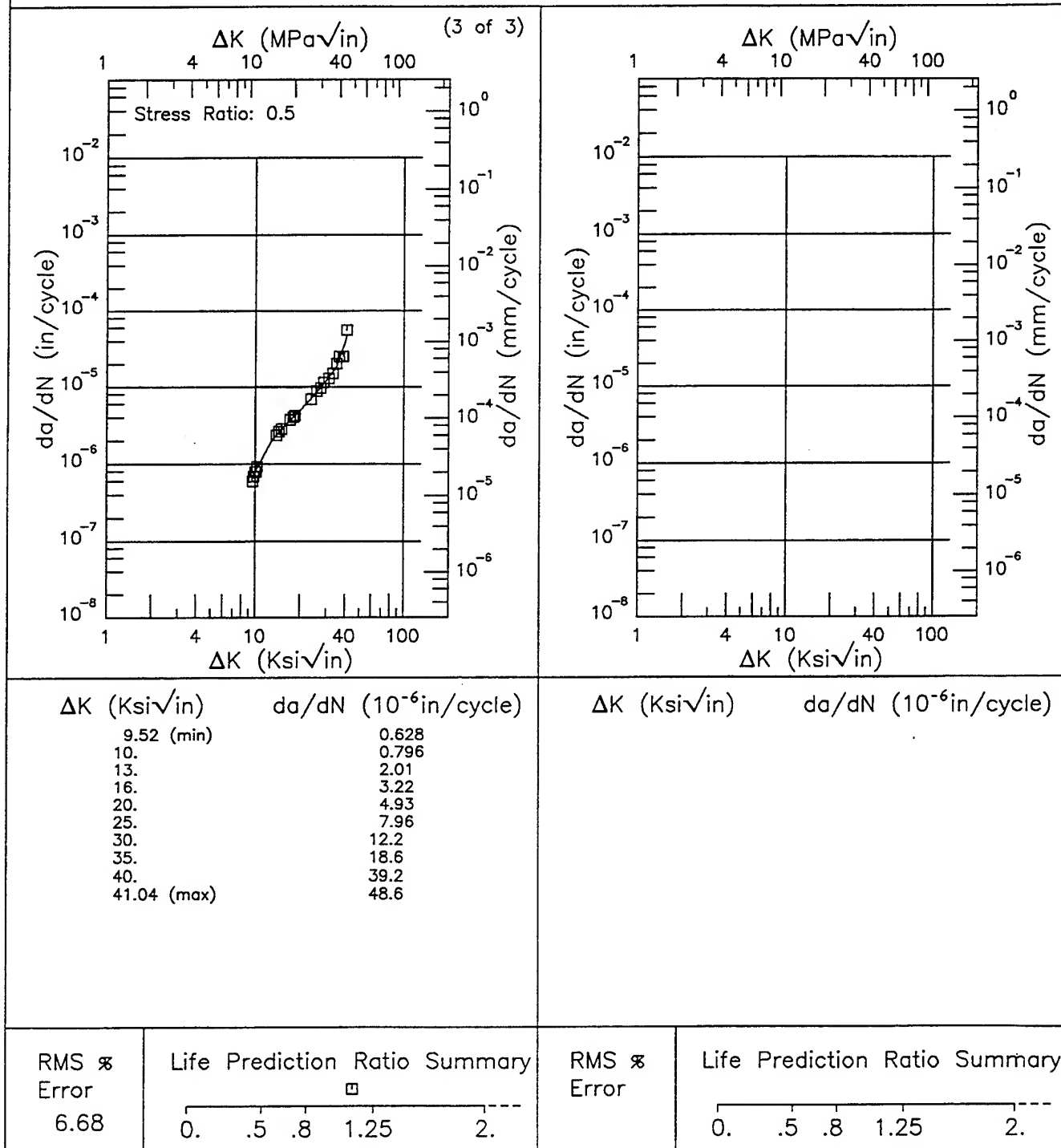
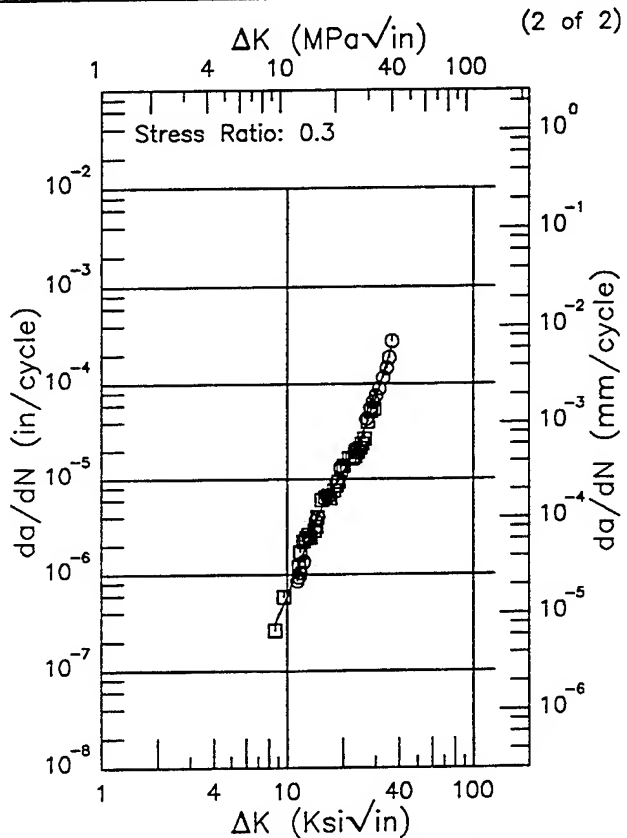
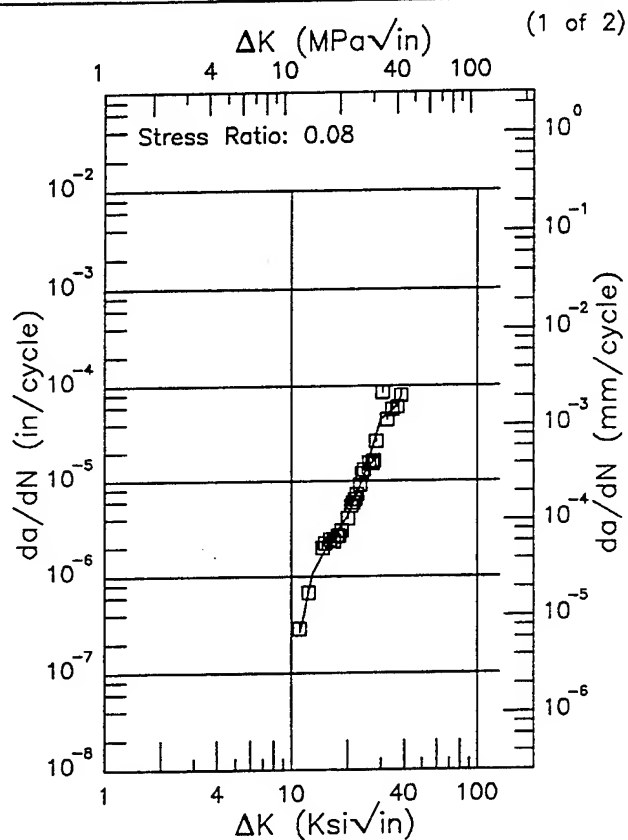


Figure 4.17.3.1.26 (Concluded)

R | PH13-8Mo |

Condition/Ht: H1000  
 Form: 1.5 in. Rolled Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 1 Hz  
 Environment: S.T.W.; RT

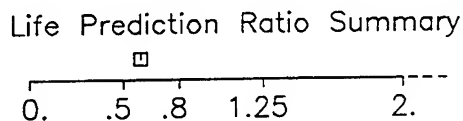
Yield Strength: 208 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 216 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.99 - 1.002 in.  
 Specimen Width: 7.39 - 7.4 in.  
 Ref: 85837;88579



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 11.05 (min)                          | 0.262                         |
| 13.                                  | 1.06                          |
| 16.                                  | 2.33                          |
| 20.                                  | 4.20                          |
| 25.                                  | 13.1                          |
| 30.                                  | 45.3                          |
| 35.                                  | 56.7                          |
| 38.49 (max)                          | 78.1                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 8.60 (min)                           | 0.309                         |
| 9.                                   | 0.366                         |
| 10.                                  | 0.580                         |
| 13.                                  | 2.26                          |
| 16.                                  | 5.82                          |
| 20.                                  | 11.9                          |
| 25.                                  | 26.7                          |
| 30.                                  | 68.8                          |
| 35.                                  | 184.                          |
| 36.46 (max)                          | 243.                          |

RMS %  
 Error  
 21.15



RMS %  
 Error  
 14.41

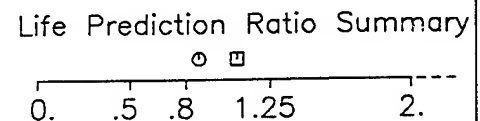


Figure 4.17.3.1.27

Condition/Ht: H1000  
 Form: 1.5 in. Rolled Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Stress Ratio: 0.08  
 Frequency: 1 - 6 Hz

Yield Strength: 208 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 216 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.251 - 0.993 in.  
 Specimen Width: 7.39 - 7.4 in.  
 Ref: 85837;88579

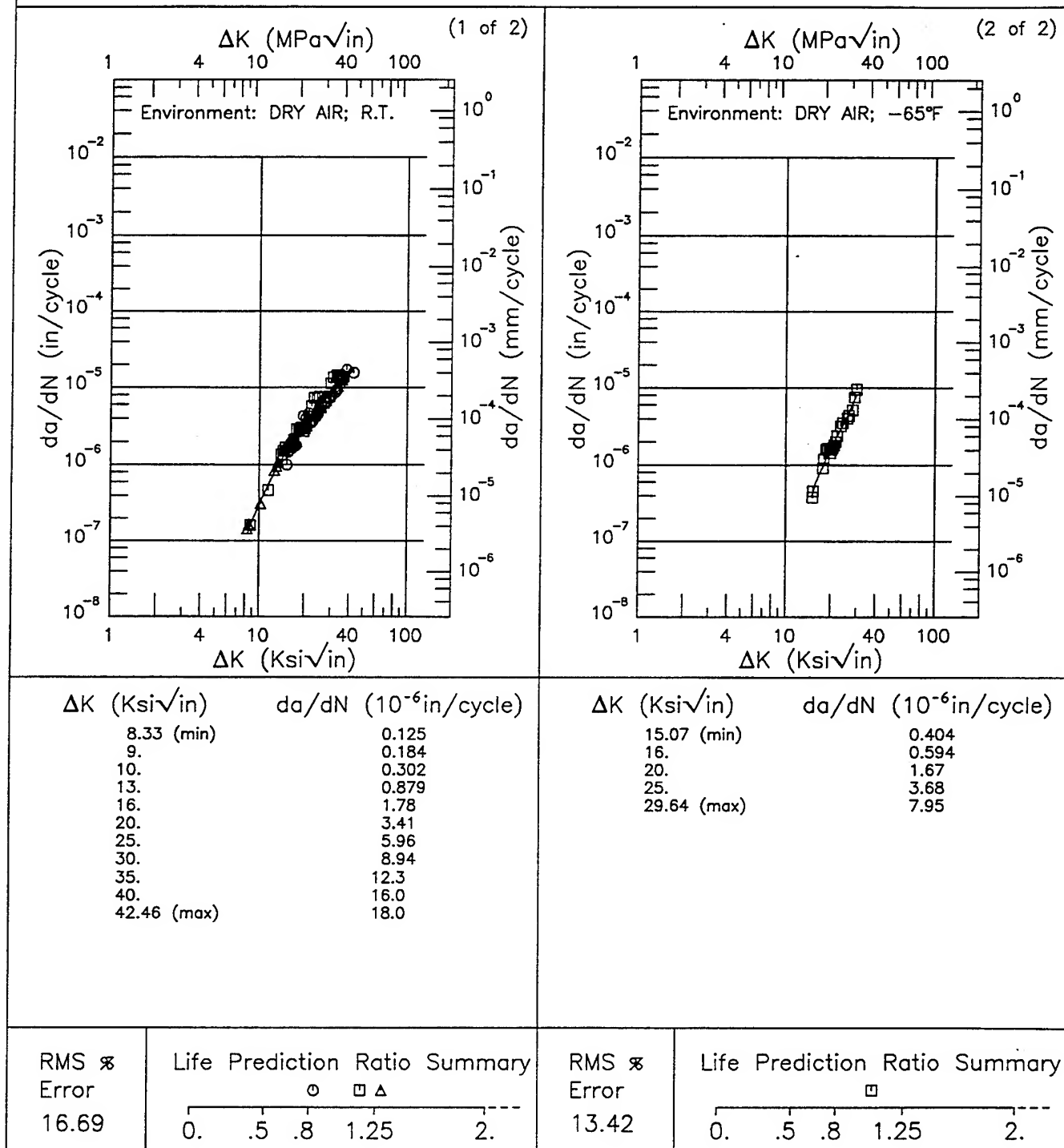


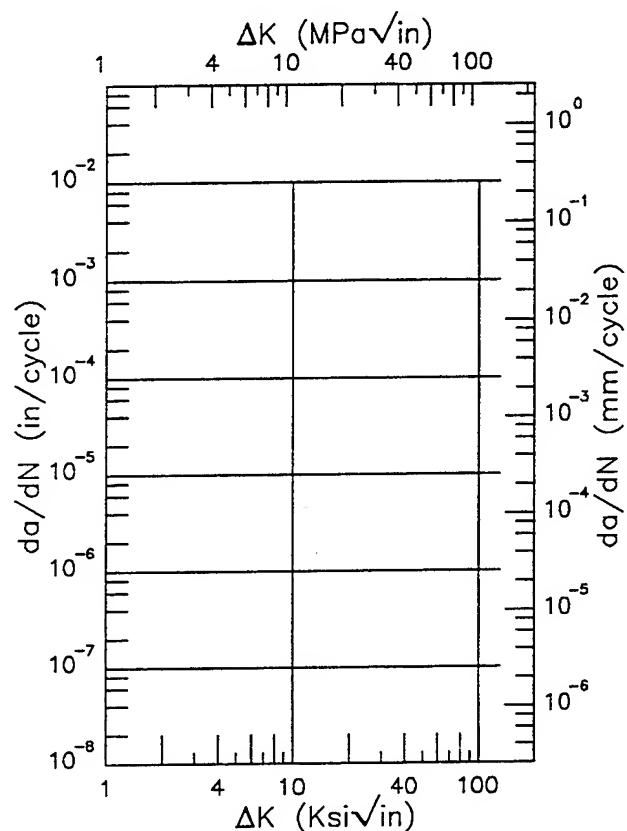
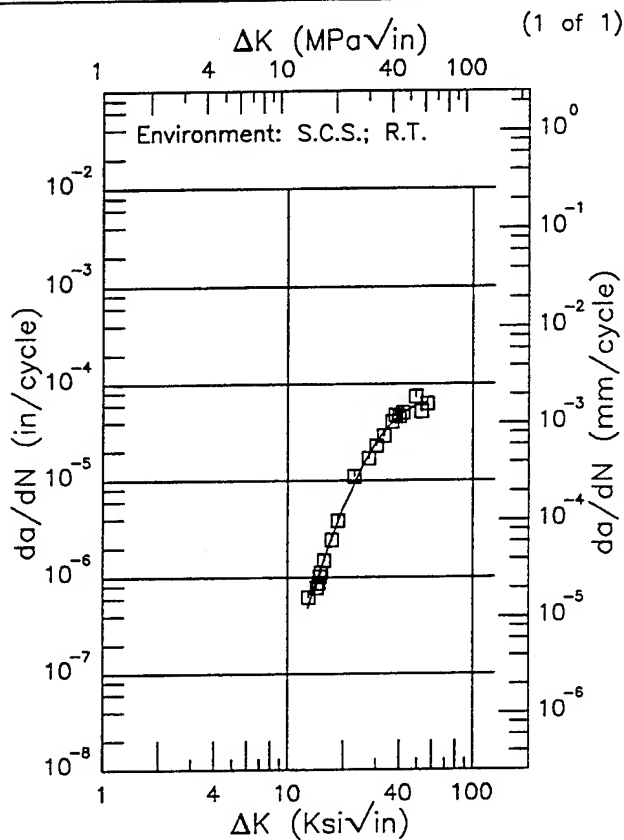
Figure 4.17.3.1.28



E PH13-8Mo

Condition/Ht: H1000  
 Form: 1.5 in. Rolled Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Stress Ratio: 0.08  
 Frequency: 1 Hz

Yield Strength: 208 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 216 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.99 in.  
 Specimen Width: 7.4 in.  
 Ref: 88579



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 12.88 (min)                          | 0.488                         |
| 13.                                  | 0.517                         |
| 16.                                  | 1.72                          |
| 20.                                  | 5.26                          |
| 25.                                  | 13.2                          |
| 30.                                  | 24.2                          |
| 35.                                  | 36.1                          |
| 40.                                  | 46.9                          |
| 50.                                  | 60.9                          |
| 56.24 (max)                          | 63.7                          |

$\Delta K$  (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ )       $da/dN$  ( $10^{-6}$  in/cycle)

RMS  $\times$   
 Error  
 11.99

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  
  
 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS  $\times$   
 Error

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  
  
 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

Figure 4.17.3.1.29

Condition/Ht: H1000  
 Form: 1.5 in. Rolled Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Stress Ratio: 0.08  
 Environment: S.T.W.; RT

Yield Strength: 208 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 216 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.99 - 1.002 in.  
 Specimen Width: 7.4 in.  
 Ref: 88579;85837

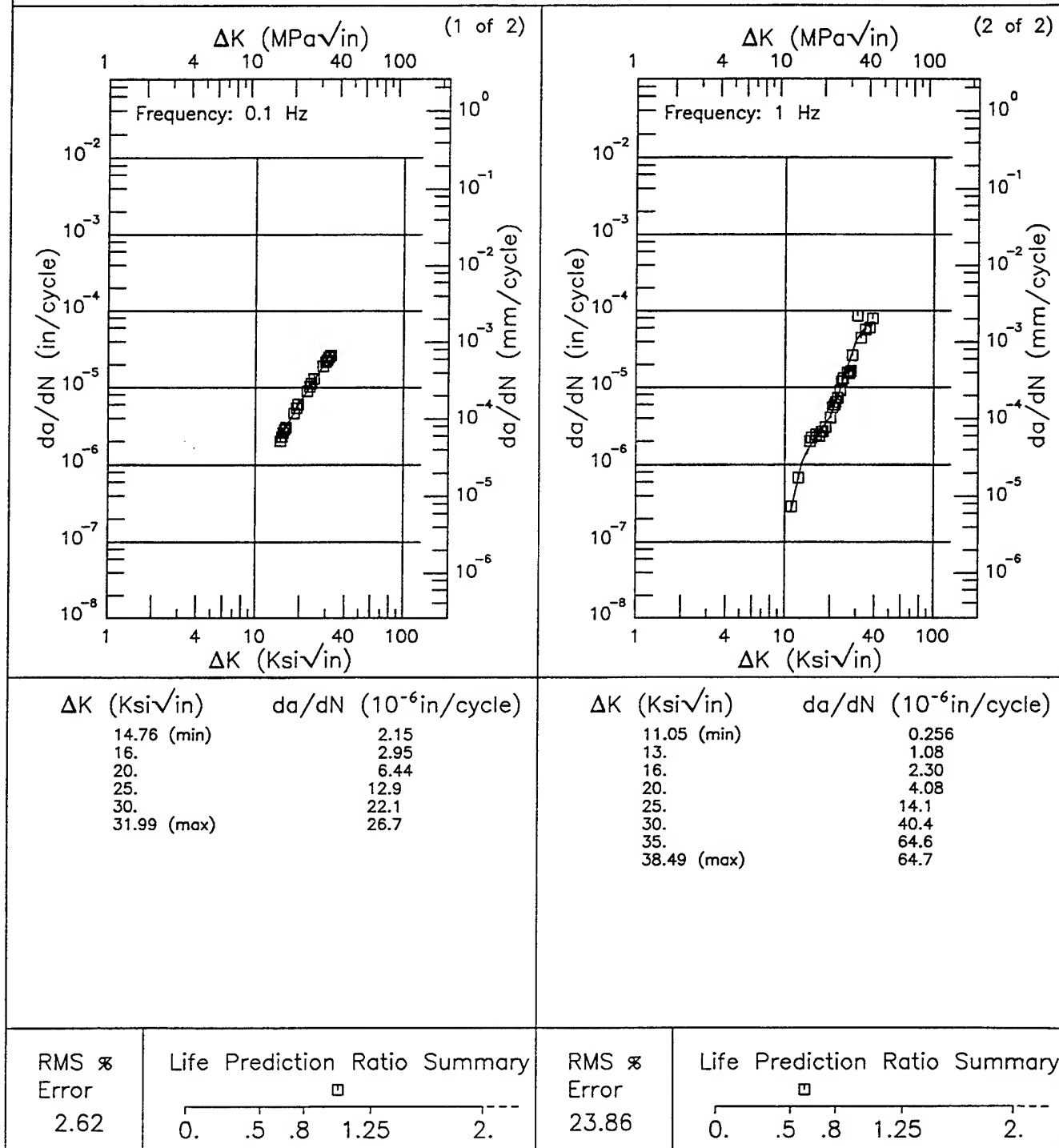
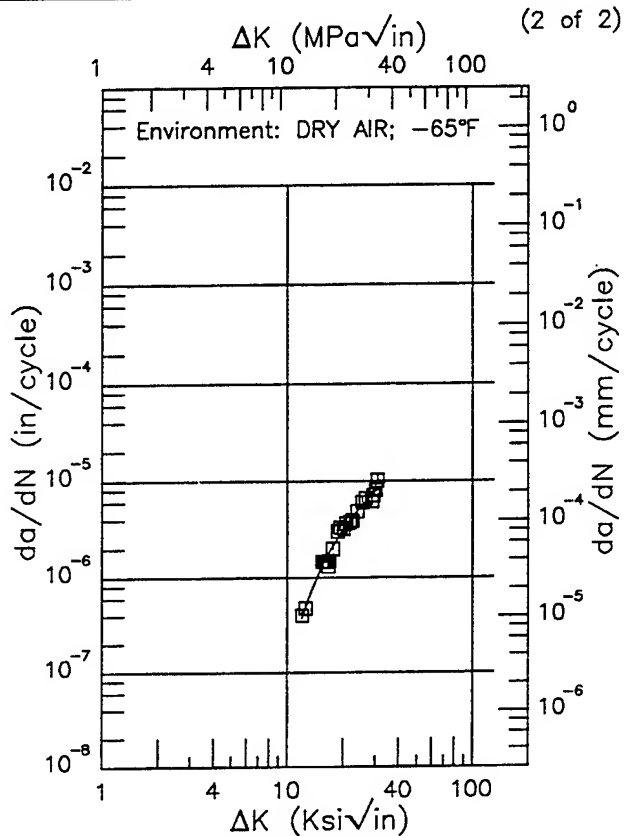
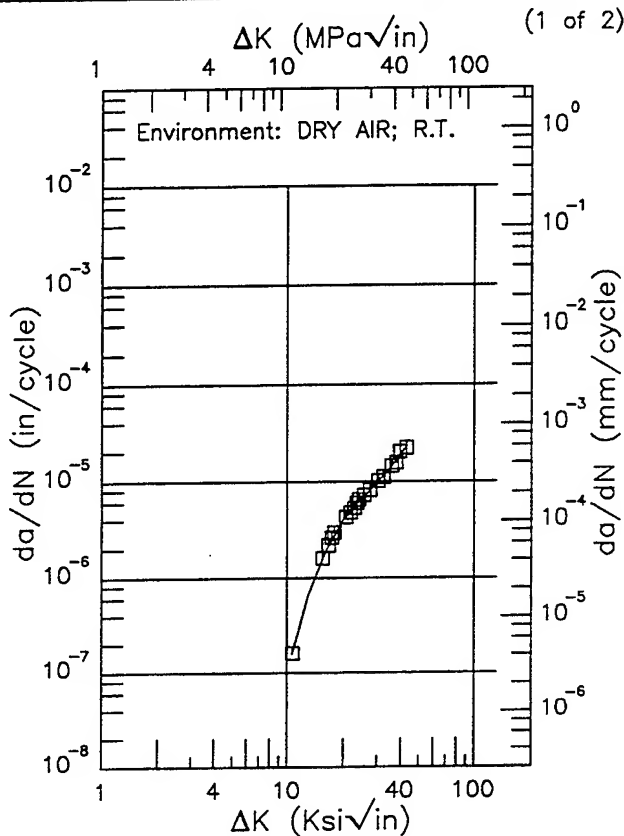


Figure 4.17.3.1.30

# PH13-8Mo

Condition/Ht: H1000  
 Form: 1.5 in. Rolled Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Stress Ratio: 0.08  
 Frequency: 6 Hz

Yield Strength: 210 - 215 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 219 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.989 - 0.99 in.  
 Specimen Width: 7.4 in.  
 Ref: 88579;85837



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi√in) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 10.66 (min)         | 0.158                         |
| 13.                 | 0.650                         |
| 16.                 | 1.87                          |
| 20.                 | 4.05                          |
| 25.                 | 6.76                          |
| 30.                 | 9.63                          |
| 35.                 | 13.6                          |
| 40.                 | 19.0                          |
| 42.91 (max)         | 22.6                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi√in) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 11.98 (min)         | 0.377                         |
| 13.                 | 0.598                         |
| 16.                 | 1.53                          |
| 20.                 | 3.15                          |
| 25.                 | 5.39                          |
| 30.                 | 7.89                          |
| 30.75 (max)         | 8.30                          |

RMS %  
 Error  
 4.03

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  

 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS %  
 Error  
 11.21

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  

 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

Figure 4.17.3.1.31

Condition/Ht: H1000  
 Form: 1.5 in. Rolled Bar  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Stress Ratio: 0.08

Yield Strength: 210 - 215 ksi  
 Ult. Strength: 219 ksi  
 Specimen Thk: 0.99 - 0.993 in.  
 Specimen Width: 7.4 in.  
 Ref: 88579

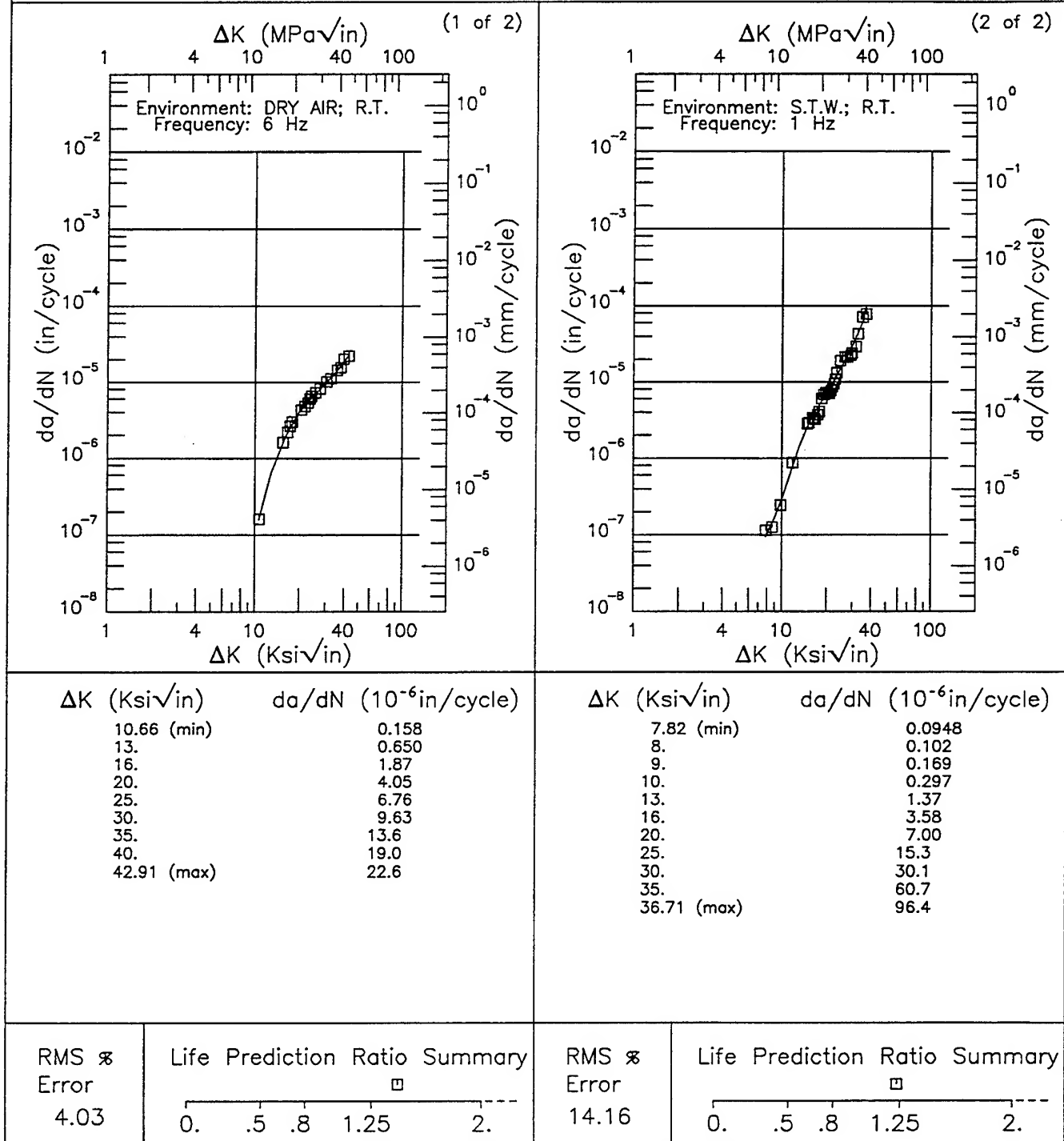


Figure 4.17.3.1.32

R

PH13-8Mo

Condition/Ht: H1050

Form: 3 in. Forging

Specimen Type: CT

Orientation: L-T

Frequency: 5 Hz

Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 185.4 ksi

Ult. Strength:

Specimen Thk: 0.249 in.

Specimen Width: 2.006 - 2.008 in.

Ref: DA006

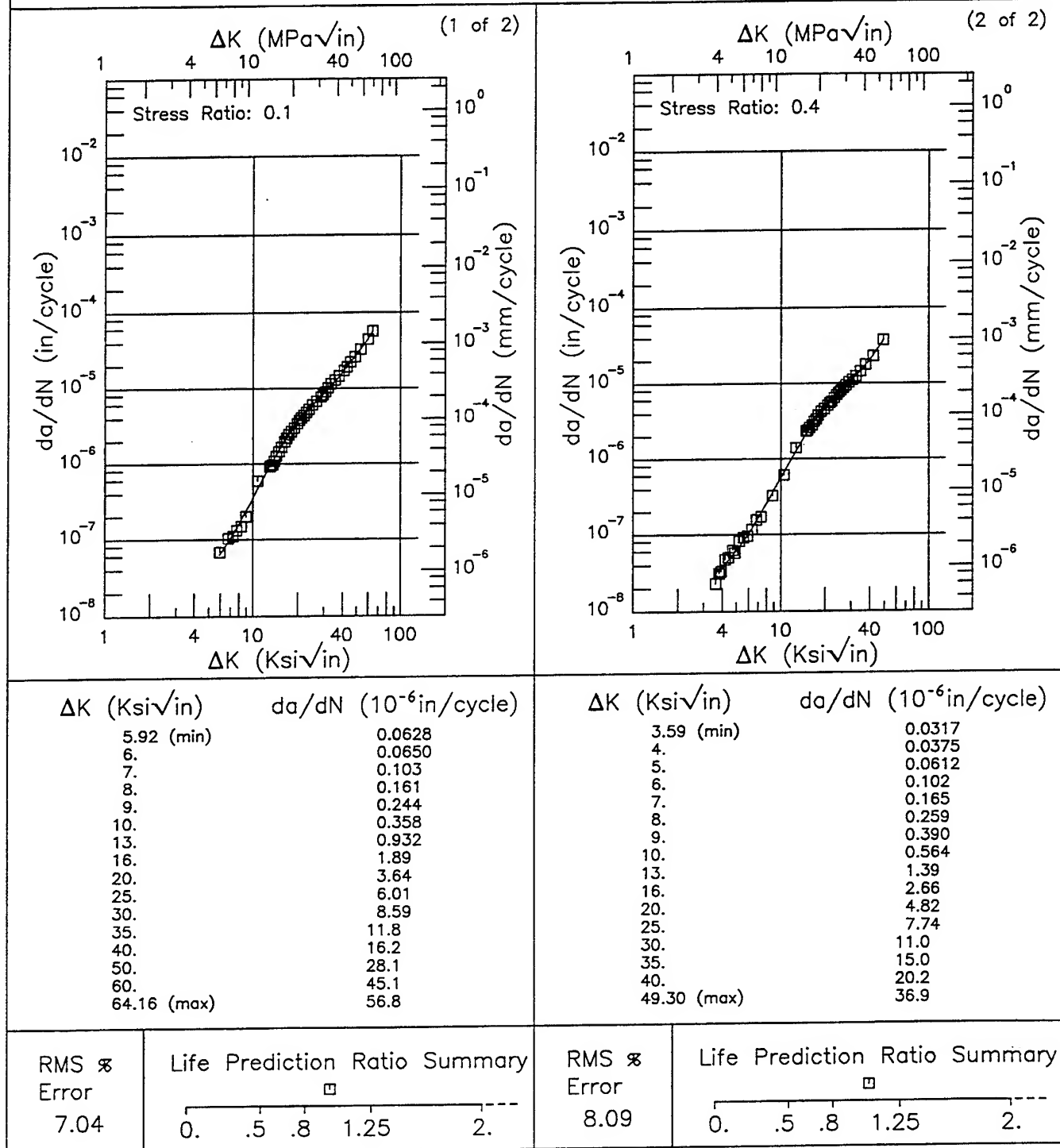


Figure 4.17.3.1.33

Condition/Ht: H1050  
 Form: 3 in. Forging  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 20 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 196.5 ksi  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk: 0.249 - 0.25 in.  
 Specimen Width: 1.996 - 2 in.  
 Ref: DA007

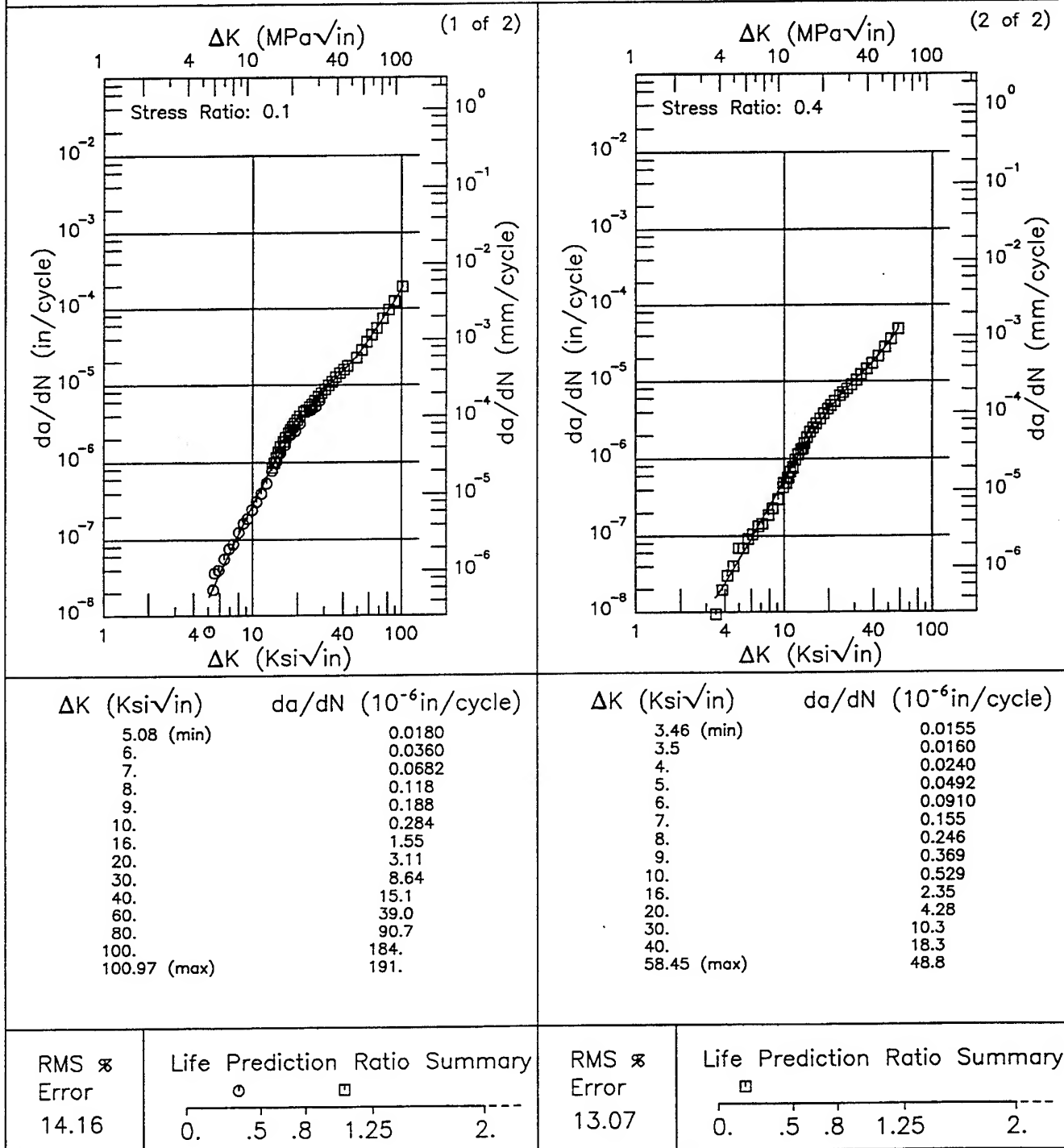
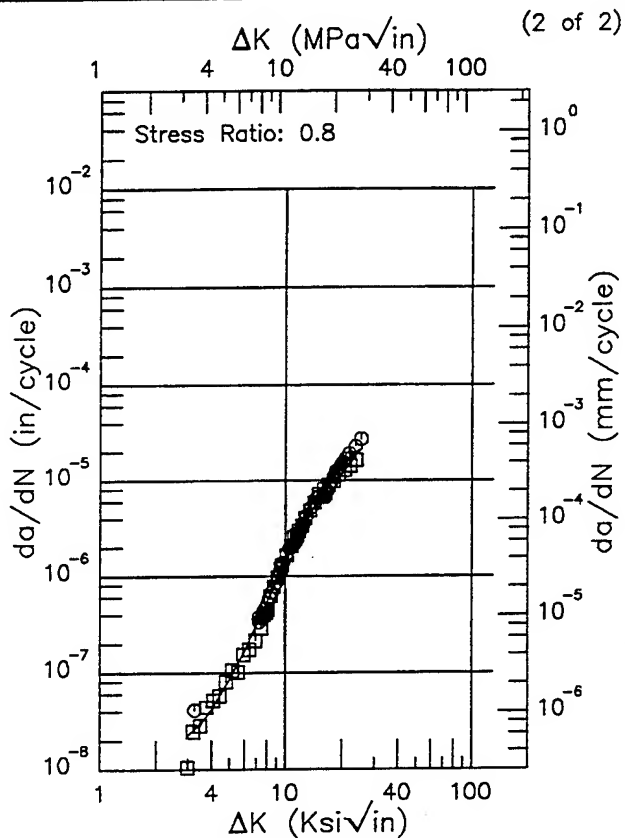
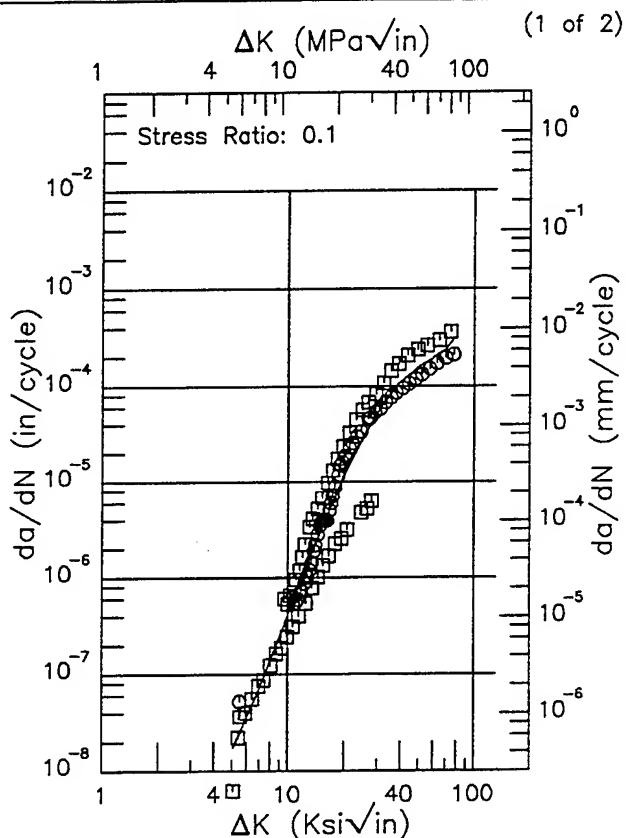


Figure 4.17.3.1.34

R | PH13-8Mo |

Condition/Ht: H1050  
 Form: 3 in. Forging  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 1 Hz  
 Environment: DIST WATER; RT

Yield Strength: 185.4 - 196.5 ksi  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk: 0.245 - 0.249 in.  
 Specimen Width: 1.996 - 2.008 in.  
 Ref: DA007;DA006



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5.08 (min)                           | 0.0177                        |
| 6.                                   | 0.0356                        |
| 7.                                   | 0.0718                        |
| 8.                                   | 0.136                         |
| 9.                                   | 0.244                         |
| 10.                                  | 0.413                         |
| 13.                                  | 1.54                          |
| 16.                                  | 4.24                          |
| 20.                                  | 11.7                          |
| 25.                                  | 28.5                          |
| 30.                                  | 52.8                          |
| 35.                                  | 81.6                          |
| 40.                                  | 111.                          |
| 50.                                  | 159.                          |
| 60.                                  | 196.                          |
| 70.                                  | 238.                          |
| 77.04 (max)                          | 301.                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2.95 (min)                           | 0.0218                        |
| 3.                                   | 0.0224                        |
| 4.                                   | 0.0298                        |
| 4.                                   | 0.0417                        |
| 5.                                   | 0.0846                        |
| 6.                                   | 0.167                         |
| 7.                                   | 0.310                         |
| 8.                                   | 0.541                         |
| 9.                                   | 0.888                         |
| 10.                                  | 1.38                          |
| 13.                                  | 3.88                          |
| 16.                                  | 7.91                          |
| 20.                                  | 14.5                          |
| 25.                                  | 21.2                          |
| 25.19 (max)                          | 21.3                          |

RMS %  
 Error  
 56.90

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  

 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS %  
 Error  
 14.89

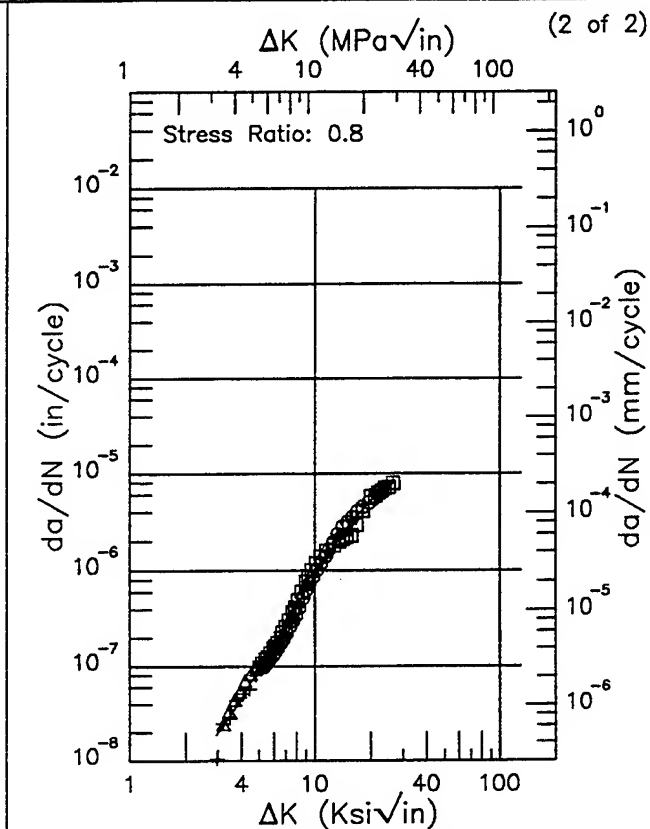
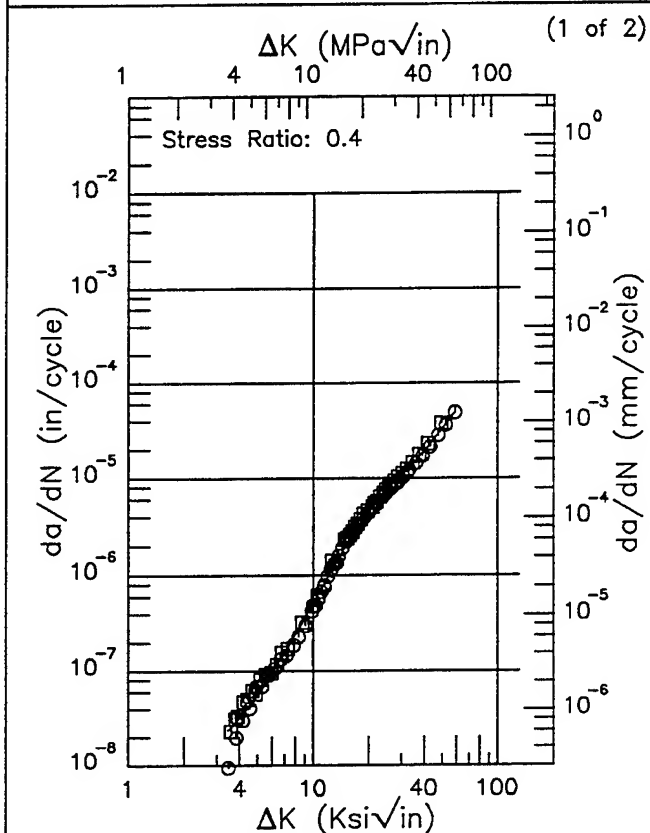
Life Prediction Ratio Summary  

 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

Figure 4.17.3.1.35

Condition/Ht: H1050  
 Form: 3 in. Forging  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 5 - 30 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 185.4 - 196.5 ksi  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk: 0.248 - 0.25 in.  
 Specimen Width: 1.998 - 2.008 in.  
 Ref: DA006;DA007



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 3.46 (min)                           | 0.0234                        |
| 3.5                                  | 0.0239                        |
| 4.                                   | 0.0316                        |
| 5.                                   | 0.0558                        |
| 6.                                   | 0.0958                        |
| 7.                                   | 0.157                         |
| 8.                                   | 0.245                         |
| 9.                                   | 0.367                         |
| 10.                                  | 0.527                         |
| 16.                                  | 2.45                          |
| 20.                                  | 4.55                          |
| 30.                                  | 10.8                          |
| 40.                                  | 19.1                          |
| 58.45 (max)                          | 48.3                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2.95 (min)                           | 0.0189                        |
| 3.                                   | 0.0198                        |
| 3.5                                  | 0.0307                        |
| 4.                                   | 0.0460                        |
| 5.                                   | 0.0936                        |
| 6.                                   | 0.171                         |
| 7.                                   | 0.284                         |
| 8.                                   | 0.441                         |
| 9.                                   | 0.644                         |
| 10.                                  | 0.896                         |
| 16.                                  | 3.28                          |
| 20.                                  | 5.27                          |
| 26.16 (max)                          | 7.86                          |

RMS %  
 Error  
 13.38

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.---

RMS %  
 Error  
 15.28

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

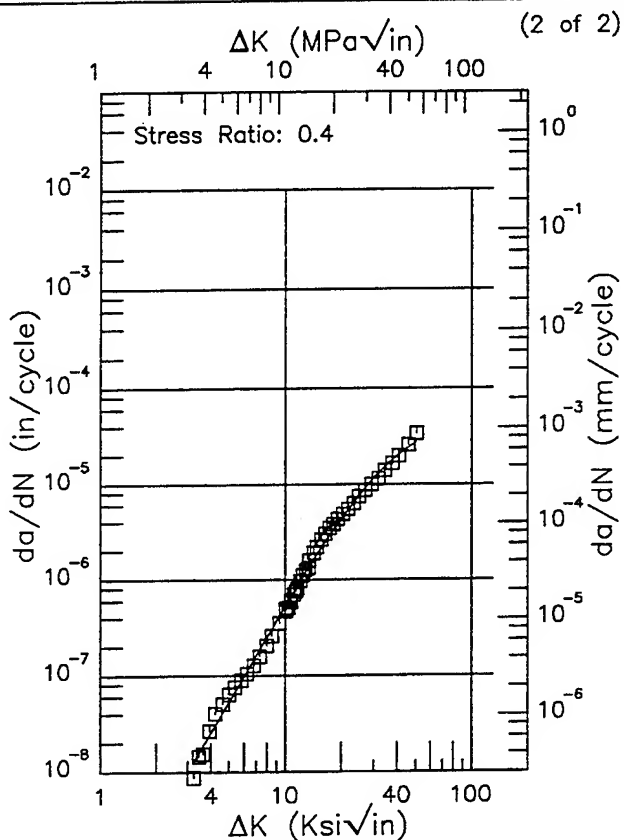
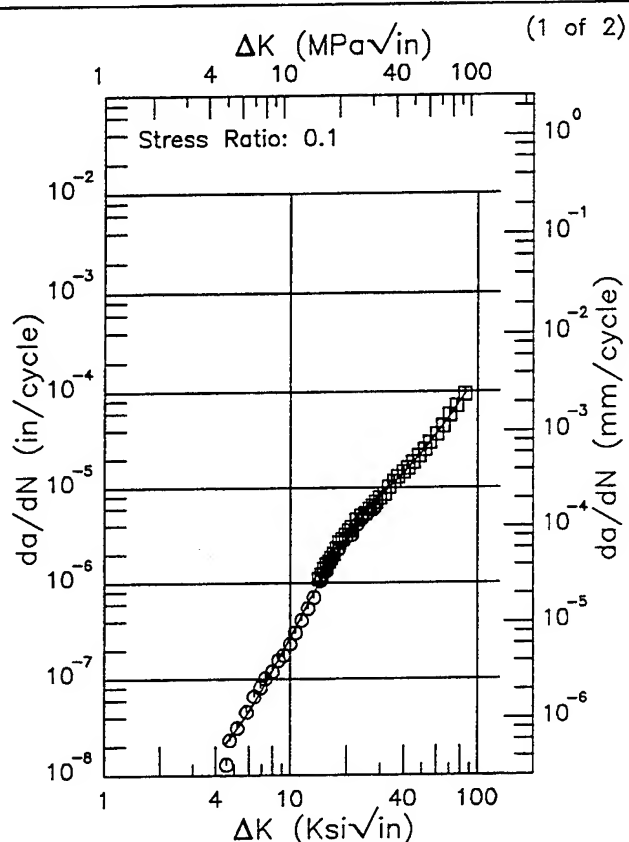
0. .5 .8 1.25 2.---

Figure 4.17.3.1.36



R PH13-8Mo  
 Condition/Ht: H1050  
 Form: 3 in. Forging  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Frequency: 20 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT


Yield Strength: 196.9 ksi  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk: 0.247 - 0.25 in.  
 Specimen Width: 1.996 - 1.998 in.  
 Ref: DA007



| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 4.54 (min)                           | 0.0214                        |
| 5.                                   | 0.0274                        |
| 6.                                   | 0.0466                        |
| 7.                                   | 0.0770                        |
| 8.                                   | 0.122                         |
| 9.                                   | 0.186                         |
| 10.                                  | 0.273                         |
| 16.                                  | 1.47                          |
| 20.                                  | 2.99                          |
| 30.                                  | 8.13                          |
| 40.                                  | 14.3                          |
| 60.                                  | 36.5                          |
| 80.                                  | 79.3                          |
| 84.45 (max)                          | 92.4                          |

| $\Delta K$ (Ksi $\sqrt{\text{in}}$ ) | $da/dN$ ( $10^{-6}$ in/cycle) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 3.21 (min)                           | 0.0128                        |
| 3.5                                  | 0.0167                        |
| 4.                                   | 0.0254                        |
| 5.                                   | 0.0526                        |
| 6.                                   | 0.0965                        |
| 7.                                   | 0.162                         |
| 8.                                   | 0.253                         |
| 9.                                   | 0.373                         |
| 10.                                  | 0.527                         |
| 16.                                  | 2.29                          |
| 20.                                  | 4.30                          |
| 30.                                  | 11.6                          |
| 40.                                  | 20.0                          |
| 50.57 (max)                          | 27.8                          |

RMS  $\times$   
 Error  
 9.92

Life Prediction Ratio Summary  
  
 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS  $\times$   
 Error  
 14.40


Life Prediction Ratio Summary  
  
 0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

Figure 4.17.3.1.37

Condition/Ht: H1050  
 Form: 3 in. Forging  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Frequency: 1 Hz  
 Environment: DIST WATER; RT

Yield Strength: 186.2 - 196.9 ksi  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk: 0.243 - 0.249 in.  
 Specimen Width: 1.997 - 2.008 in.  
 Ref: DA007;DA006

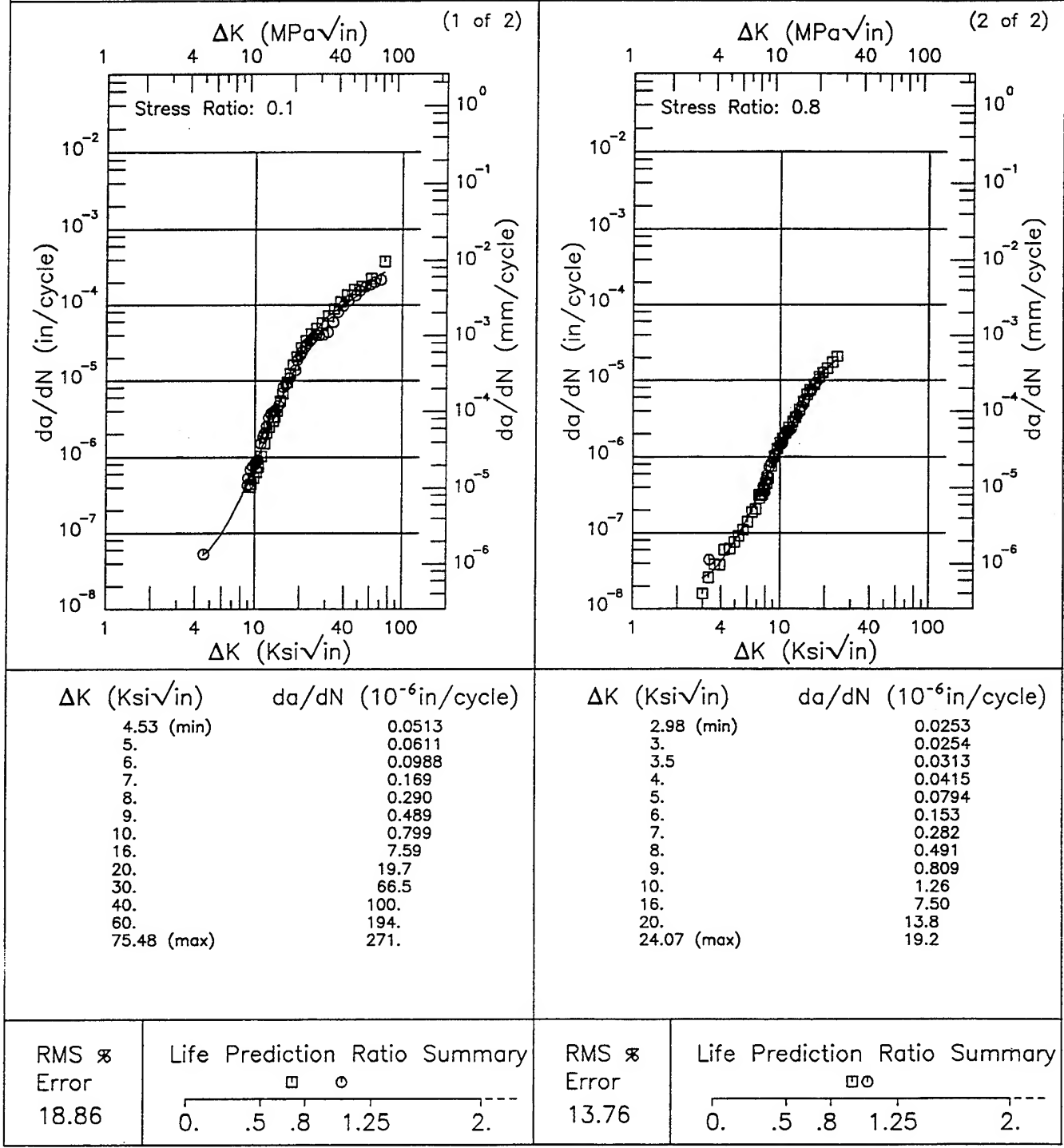


Figure 4.17.3.1.38

R

PH13-8Mo

Condition/Ht: H1050  
 Form: 3 in. Forging  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Frequency: 5 - 30 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 186.2 - 196.9 ksi  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk: 0.247 - 0.25 in.  
 Specimen Width: 1.998 - 2.008 in.  
 Ref: DA006;DA007

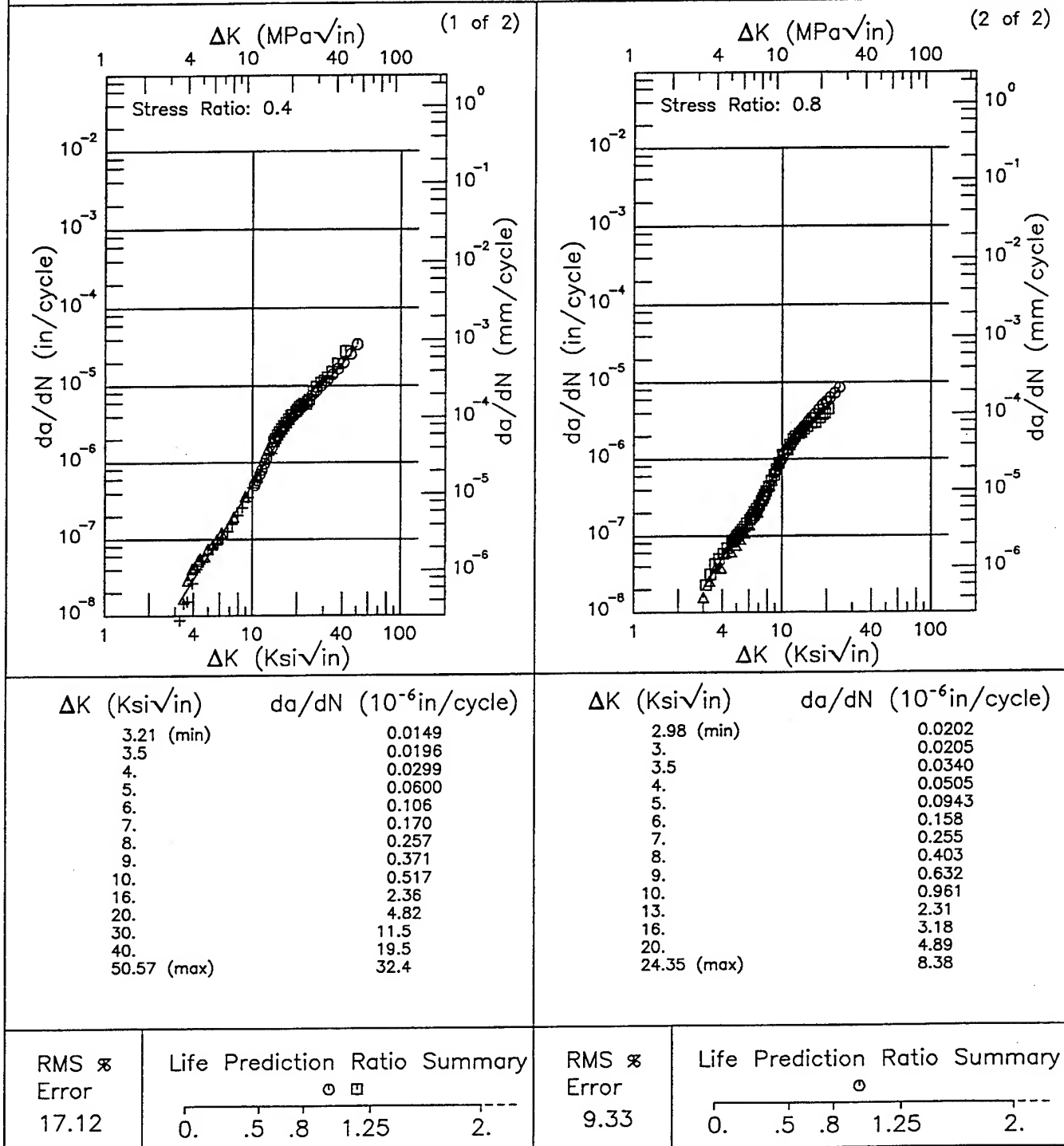


Figure 4.17.3.1.39

Condition/Ht: H1050  
 Form: 3 in. Forging  
 Specimen Type: CT  
 Orientation: T-L  
 Stress Ratio: 0.1  
 Frequency: 1 - 20 Hz

Yield Strength: 186.2 - 196.9 ksi  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk: 0.243 - 0.25 in.  
 Specimen Width: 1.996 - 2.008 in.  
 Ref: DA006;DA007

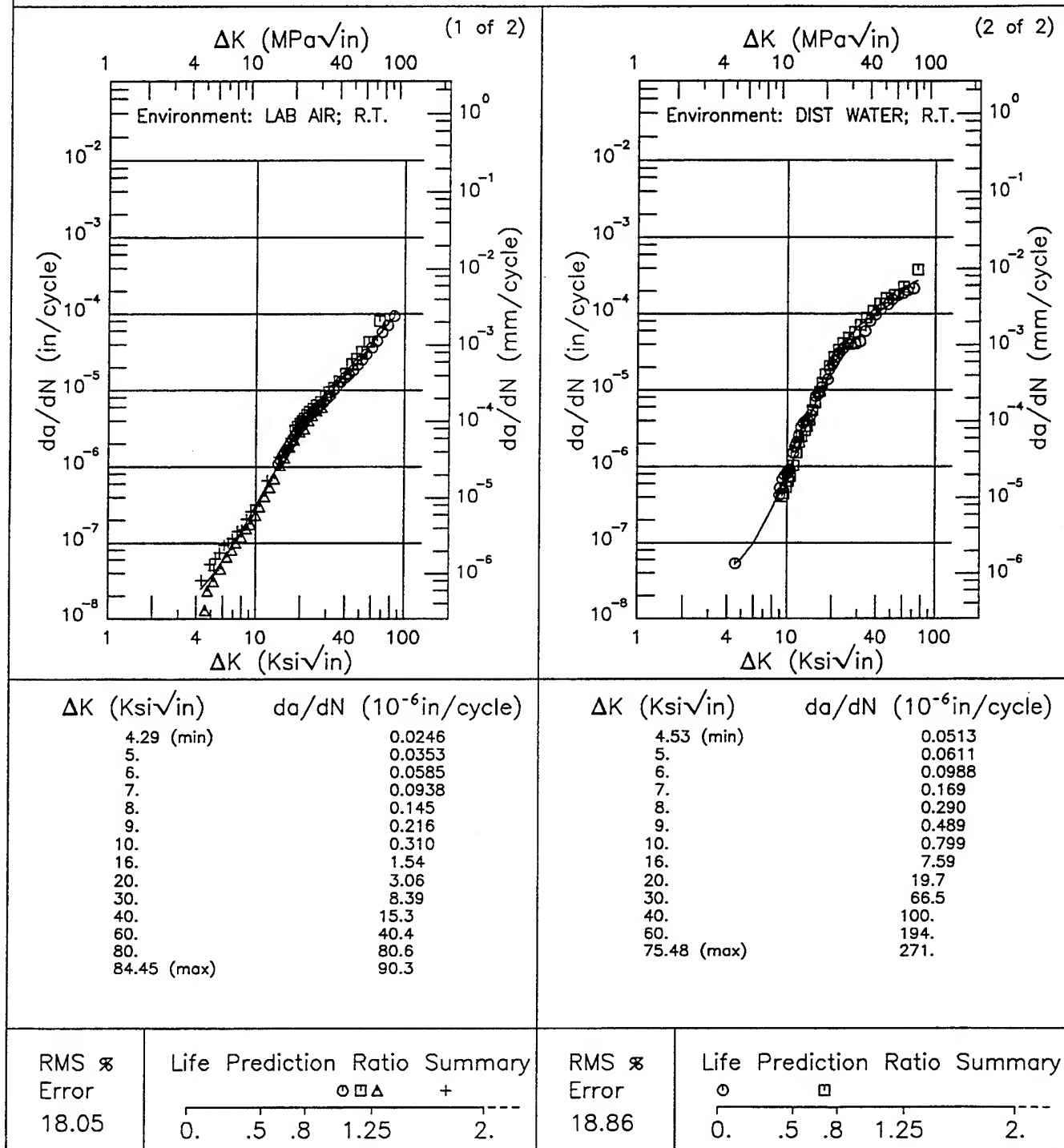
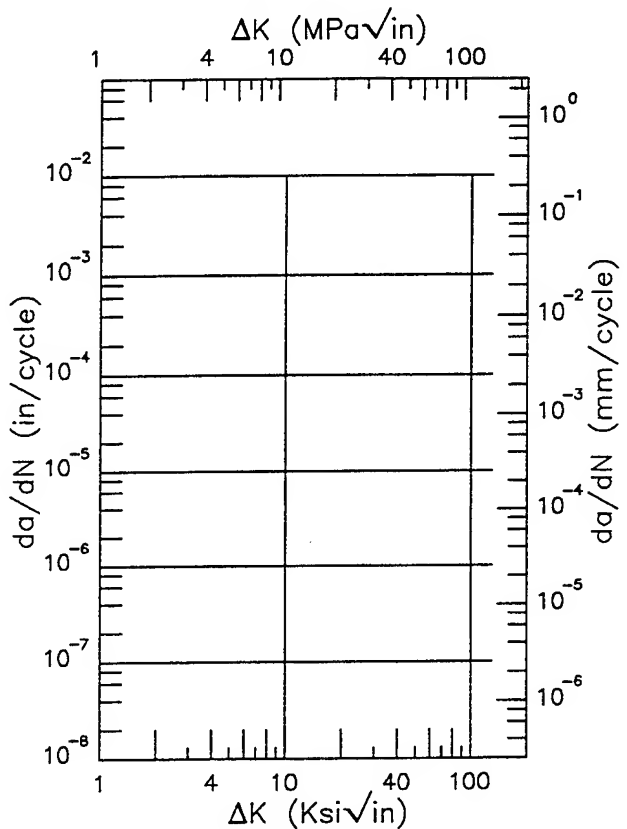
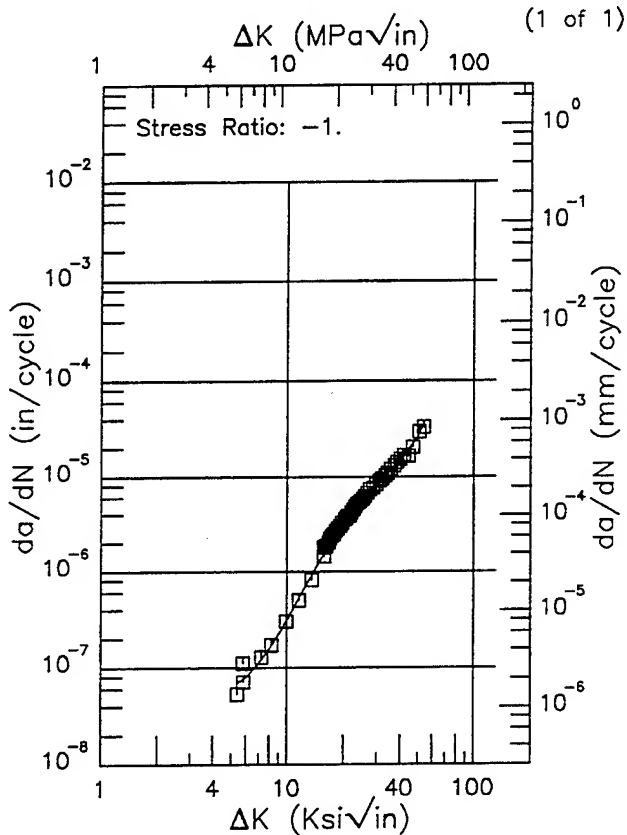


Figure 4.17.3.1.40

R | PH13-8Mo |

Condition/Ht: H1050  
 Form: 3 in. Forging  
 Specimen Type: CCP (max load specified)  
 Orientation: L-T  
 Frequency: 5 Hz  
 Environment: LAB AIR; RT

Yield Strength: 196.5 ksi  
 Ult. Strength:  
 Specimen Thk: 0.196 in.  
 Specimen Width: 4.009 in.  
 Ref: DA006



| ΔK (Ksi√in) | da/dN (10 <sup>-6</sup> in/cycle) |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 5.37 (min)  | 0.0676                            |
| 6.          | 0.0796                            |
| 7.          | 0.110                             |
| 8.          | 0.156                             |
| 9.          | 0.223                             |
| 10.         | 0.314                             |
| 13.         | 0.785                             |
| 16.         | 1.62                              |
| 20.         | 3.31                              |
| 25.         | 5.90                              |
| 30.         | 8.65                              |
| 35.         | 11.5                              |
| 40.         | 14.6                              |
| 50.         | 26.6                              |
| 53.32 (max) | 35.6                              |

ΔK (Ksi√in) da/dN (10<sup>-6</sup>in/cycle)

RMS %  
 Error  
 9.70

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

RMS %  
 Error

Life Prediction Ratio Summary

0. .5 .8 1.25 2.

Figure 4.17.3.1.41

TABLE 4.17.3.3

(1 of 4)

K<sub>ISCC</sub> SUMMARY FOR STAINLESS STEEL PH13-8MO

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.         | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | K <sub>Q</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | K <sub>Leq</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Refer |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |                | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                            |                              |                       |              |       |
| H950                     | F            | R.T.                 | T-L         | 207.5                 | 3.5% NaCl      | CANT     | 1.5           | 0.48          | 4                   | ---           | 73.9                       | 73.9                         | 60000                 | 1971         | 84333 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |                | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 4                   | ---           | 130                        | 50                           | 83520                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          | FB           | R.T.                 | L-T         | 204                   | S.T.W.         | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 4                   | ---           | 131                        | >48                          | 83580                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |                | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 4                   | ---           | 131                        | >46                          | 51720                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |                | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 4                   | ---           | 130                        | >49                          | 48780                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |                | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 4                   | ---           | 130                        | >48                          | 51720                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |                | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 4                   | ---           | 131                        | >40                          | 86280                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |                | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 4                   | ---           | 130                        | 46                           | 83520                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |                | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 4                   | ---           | 131                        | >50                          | 86280                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |                | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 4                   | ---           | 130                        | >48                          | 48780                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |                | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 4                   | ---           | 131                        | >46                          | 51720                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          | B            | R.T.                 | T-L         | 196.7                 | 20% NaCl       | CT       | 2             | 1             | 2.25                | ---           | 62.6                       | 46                           | ---                   | 1973         | 86688 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       | Industrial Atm | CT       | 2             | 1             | 2.25                | ---           | 62.6                       | 59                           | ---                   | 1973         | 86688 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       | Seacoast Atm   | CT       | 2             | 1             | 2.25                | ---           | 62.6                       | 31                           | ---                   | 1973         | 86688 |
| H1000                    | E            | R.T.                 | L-T         | 214                   | S.T.W.         | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 1.5                 | ---           | 132                        | >53                          | 116820                | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |                | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 1.5                 | ---           | 132                        | 55                           | 120840                | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |                | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 1.5                 | ---           | 132                        | >52                          | 120840                | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |                | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 1.5                 | ---           | 132                        | <54                          | 86280                 | 1976         | RI006 |

TABLE 4.17.3.3 (CONTINUED)

 $K_{Isc}$  SUMMARY FOR STAINLESS STEEL PH13-8MO

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat | Prod<br>Form  | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.    | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | $K_Q$<br>(Ksi√in) | $K_{Isc}$<br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Refer |
|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|
|                          |               |                      |             |                       |           | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                   |                       |                       |              |       |
| H1000<br>(cont'd)        | E<br>(cont'd) | R.T.<br>(cont'd)     | L-T         | 214                   | S.T.W.    | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 1.5                 | ---           | 132               | <53                   | 116820                | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |               |                      | T-L         | 213                   | S.T.W.    | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 1.5                 | ---           | 132               | <53                   | 116820                | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |               |                      |             |                       |           | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 1.5                 | ---           | 132               | >53                   | 116820                | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |               |                      |             |                       |           | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 1.5                 | ---           | 132               | >54                   | 116820                | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          | FB            | R.T.                 | L-T         | 201                   | S.T.W.    | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 4                   | ---           | 127               | >80                   | 83520                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |               |                      |             |                       |           | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 4                   | ---           | 127               | >74                   | 51720                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |               |                      |             |                       |           | WOL      | 2.549         | 0.998         | 1                   | 1.11          | ---               | 94.5                  | 60420                 | 1975         | GD009 |
|                          |               |                      |             |                       |           | WOL      | 2.548         | 0.998         | 1                   | 1.25          | ---               | 82.3                  | 60420                 | 1975         | GD009 |
|                          |               |                      | T-L         | 198                   | S.T.W.    | WOL      | 2.544         | 0.998         | 1                   | 1.21          | ---               | 88.1                  | 60420                 | 1978         | GD009 |
|                          |               |                      |             |                       |           | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 4                   | ---           | 125               | >71                   | 51720                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |               |                      |             |                       |           | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 4                   | ---           | 125               | >49                   | 53520                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |               |                      |             |                       |           | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 4                   | ---           | 125               | >49                   | 53520                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |               |                      | T-L         | 196                   | S.T.W.    | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 4                   | ---           | 125               | >46                   | 53520                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |               |                      |             |                       |           | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 4                   | ---           | 125               | >68                   | 51720                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |               |                      |             |                       |           | WOL      | 2.545         | 0.998         | 1                   | 1.88          | ---               | 63.2                  | 60420                 | 1978         | GD009 |
|                          |               |                      |             |                       |           | WOL      | 2.547         | 0.999         | 1                   | 1.25          | ---               | 85.5                  | 60420                 | 1978         | GD009 |
|                          |               |                      | T-L         | 216                   | 3.5% NaCl | WOL      | 2.549         | 0.999         | 1                   | 1.05          | ---               | 99.6                  | 60420                 | 1975         | GD009 |
|                          |               |                      |             |                       |           | WOL      | 2.544         | 0.999         | 1                   | 1.05          | ---               | 99.5                  | 60420                 | 1975         | GD009 |

TABLE 4.17.3.3 (CONTINUED)

(3 of 4)

**K<sub>Isec</sub> SUMMARY FOR STAINLESS STEEL PH13-8MO**

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.         | Specimen |               |               | Crack<br>(in) | K <sub>Q</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | K <sub>Isec</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Refer |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |                | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |               |                            |                               |                       |              |       |
| H1000<br>(cont'd)        | RB           | R.T.                 | L-T         | 208                   | F.C.S.         | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 1.5           | 132                        | >75                           | 75180                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       | S.C.S.         | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 1.5           | 132                        | >70                           | 75240                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |                | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 1.5           | 132                        | >87                           | 60180                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |                | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 1.5           | 132                        | >73                           | 116820                | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       | S.T.W.         | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 1.5           | 132                        | 70                            | 116820                | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |                | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 1.5           | 132                        | >73                           | 116820                | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |                | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 1.5           | 132                        | >73                           | 86280                 | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       | S.T.W.         | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 1.5           | 133                        | >63                           | 116820                | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |                | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 1.5           | 133                        | >63                           | 116820                | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |                | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 1.5           | 133                        | >63                           | 116820                | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |                | DCB      | 5.5           | 1             | 1.5           | 133                        | >63                           | 86280                 | 1976         | RI006 |
| H1050                    | B            | R.T.                 | T-L         | 178.5                 | 20% NaCl       | CT       | 2             | 1             | 2.25          | 87.8                       | 65                            | ---                   | 1973         | 86688 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       | Industrial Atm | CT       | 2             | 1             | 2.25          | 87.8                       | 83                            | ---                   | 1973         | 86688 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       | Seacoast Atm   | CT       | 2             | 1             | 2.25          | 87.8                       | 44                            | ---                   | 1973         | 86688 |
| RH950                    | BR           | R.T.                 | L-S         | 217                   | S.T.W.         | CT       | 5.5           | 1             | 1.5           | 97                         | >56                           | 120960                | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |                | CT       | 5.5           | 1             | 1.5           | 97                         | >54                           | 120960                | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |                | CT       | 5.5           | 1             | 1.5           | 98                         | >50                           | 120960                | 1976         | RI006 |
| RH950                    | BR           | R.T.                 | L-S         | 219                   | S.T.W.         | CT       | 5.5           | 1             | 1.5           | 98                         | >51                           | 120960                | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |                | CT       | 5.5           | 1             | 1.5           | 98                         | >51                           | 120960                | 1976         | RI006 |



TABLE 4.17.3.3 (CONCLUDED)

$K_{Isc}$  SUMMARY FOR STAINLESS STEEL PH13-8MO

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.    | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | $K_Q$<br>(Ksi√in) | $K_{Isc}$<br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Refer |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |           | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                   |                       |                       |              |       |
| RH975                    | BR           | R.T.                 | L-S         | 216                   | S.T.W.    | CT       | 5.5           | 1             | 1.5                 | ---           | 97                | >67                   | 120960                | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |           | CT       | 5.5           | 1             | 1.5                 | ---           | 97                | >67                   | 120960                | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |              |                      |             | 219                   | S.T.W.    | CT       | 5.5           | 1             | 1.5                 | ---           | 98                | >58                   | 120960                | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |           | CT       | 5.5           | 1             | 1.5                 | ---           | 96                | >92                   | 120960                | 1976         | RI006 |
| RH1000                   | BR           | R.T.                 | L-S         | 215                   | S.T.W.    | CT       | 5.5           | 1             | 1.5                 | ---           | 96                | >101                  | 120960                | 1976         | RI006 |
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |           | CT       | 5.5           | 1             | 1.5                 | ---           | 97                | >85                   | 120960                | 1976         | RI006 |
| TYS=140Ksi               | P            | R.T.                 | T-L         | 140                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT*    | ---           | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 186               | 170*                  | ---                   | 1972         | 83613 |
| TYS=180Ksi               | P            | R.T.                 | T-L         | 180                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT*    | ---           | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 190               | 160*                  | ---                   | 1972         | 83613 |
| TYS=190Ksi               | P            | R.T.                 | T-L         | 190                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT*    | ---           | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 180               | 130*                  | ---                   | 1972         | 83613 |
| TYS=200Ksi               | P            | R.T.                 | T-L         | 200                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT*    | ---           | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 190               | 155*                  | ---                   | 1972         | 83613 |
| TYS=210Ksi               | P            | R.T.                 | T-L         | 210                   | 3.5% NaCl | CANT*    | ---           | 1             | 1                   | ---           | 135               | 120                   | ---                   | 1972         | 83613 |

\* specimen thickness does not meet minimum requirements of  $2.5 \left( \frac{K_{Isc}}{\sigma_{ys}} \right)^2$

\* asterisk in specimen design column indicates that specimens are side-grooved

TABLE 4.18.2.2

1 of 1

| STAINLESS STEEL PH14-8Mo K <sub>C</sub> |         |                |                      |            |                       |                     |                     |                                  |                                   |                                  |                                  |                              |                          |             |                            |                        |             |      |       |       |
|---|---------|----------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------|-------|-------|
| CONDITION<br>HEAT TREAT                 | PRODUCT |                | TEST<br>TEMP<br>(°F) | SPEC<br>OR | YIELD<br>STR<br>(Ksi) | SPECIMEN            |                     | CRACK<br>LENGTH                  |                                   | GROSS<br>STRESS                  |                                  | K <sub>app</sub>             |                          |             | K <sub>C</sub>             |                        |             | DATE | REFER |       |
|   | FORM    | THICK<br>(in.) |                      |            |                       | WIDTH<br>(in.)<br>W | THICK<br>(in.)<br>B | INIT<br>(in.)<br>2a <sub>i</sub> | FINAL<br>(in.)<br>2a <sub>f</sub> | ONSET<br>(Ksi)<br>σ <sub>y</sub> | MAX<br>(Ksi)<br>σ <sub>max</sub> | K <sub>app</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | K <sub>app</sub><br>MEAN | STAN<br>DEV | K <sub>C</sub><br>(Ksi√in) | K <sub>C</sub><br>MEAN | STAN<br>DEV |      |       |       |
| BUCKLING OF CRACK EDGES RESTRAINED      |         |                |                      |            |                       |                     |                     |                                  |                                   |                                  |                                  |                              |                          |             |                            |                        |             |      |       |       |
| SRH1050                                 | SHEET   | 0.03           | 63                   | L-T        | 174.5                 | 24.040              | 0.025               | 5.990                            | ---                               | ---                              | ---                              | 72.60                        | 231.63                   | ---         | ---                        | ---                    | ---         | ---  | 1964  | 57573 |
|   |         | 0.03           |                      |            | 174.5                 | 7.990               | 0.025               | 2.010                            | ---                               | ---                              | ---                              | 118.10                       | 218.44*                  | ---         | ---                        | ---                    | ---         | ---  | 1964  | 57573 |
|   |         | 0.03           |                      |            | 174.5                 | 24.020              | 0.025               | 3.000                            | ---                               | ---                              | ---                              | 95.90                        | 210.21                   |             | 11.7                       | ---                    | ---         | ---  | 1964  | 57573 |
|   |         | 0.03           | R.T.                 | L-T        | 174.5                 | 24.030              | 0.025               | 6.000                            | ---                               | ---                              | ---                              | 72.40                        | 231.22                   | 223.7       |                            | ---                    | ---         | ---  | 1964  | 57573 |
|   |         | 0.03           |                      |            | 174.5                 | 24.040              | 0.025               | 6.000                            | ---                               | ---                              | ---                              | 71.80                        | 229.61                   |             |                            | ---                    | ---         | ---  | 1964  | 57573 |
|   |         | 0.06           |                      |            | 196.6                 | 24.010              | 0.060               | 6.000                            | ---                               | ---                              | ---                              | 92.10                        | 294.15                   |             | ---                        | ---                    | ---         | ---  | 1964  | 57573 |
|   |         | 0.09           |                      |            | 197.4                 | 24.100              | 0.093               | 6.000                            | ---                               | ---                              | ---                              | 115.70                       | 369.42                   |             | ---                        | ---                    | ---         | ---  | 1964  | 57573 |

\* NOTE: NET SECTION STRESS EXCEEDS 80% OF YIELD STRENGTH. VALUE NOT INCLUDED IN MEAN OR STANDARD DEVIATION.

PH14-8Mo

**TABLE 4.19.1.1**  
**MEAN PLANE STRAIN FRACTURE TOUGHNESS**  
**FOR STAINLESS STEEL ALLOY PH15-7Mo AT ROOM TEMPERATURE**

| Product Form | Condition/Heat Treatment | $K_{Ic}$ (ksi $\sqrt{in}$ ) |         |     |               |         |   |               |     |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|---|---------------|-----|
|              |                          | Specimen Orientation        |         |     |               |         |   |               |     |
|              |                          | L-T                         |         |     | T-L           |         |   | S-L           |     |
|              |                          | Mean $K_{Ic}$               | Std Dev | n   | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | Std Dev | n | Mean $K_{Ic}$ | n   |
| Rolled Bar   | RH950                    | ---                         | ---     | --- | 30.6          | 0.1     | 2 | ---           | --- |
|              | RH1050                   | ---                         | ---     | --- | 40.2          | 1.5     | 3 | ---           | --- |

TABLE 4.19.2.1

1 of 1

| STAINLESS STEEL PH15-7MO K <sub>Ic</sub> |            |                |                   |         |                    |                     |                     |        |                            |   |                                    |                         |             |      |       |
|--|------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------|-------|
| CONDITION                                | PRODUCT    |                | TEST TEMP<br>(°F) | SPEC OR | YIELD STR<br>(Ksi) | SPECIMEN            |                     |        | CRACK LENGTH<br>(in.)<br>A | 2.5°<br>(K <sub>Ic</sub> TYS) <sup>a</sup><br>(in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub>                    |                         |             | DATE | REFER |
|  | FORM       | THICK<br>(in.) |                   |         |                    | WIDTH<br>(in.)<br>W | THICK<br>(in.)<br>B | DESIGN |                            |   | K <sub>Ic</sub><br>(Ksi •<br>√in.) | K <sub>Ic</sub><br>MEAN | STAN<br>DEV |      |       |
| RH 950                                   | Rolled Bar | 1.25           | R.T.              | T-L     | 204.0              | 2.000               | 1.000               | CT     | 1.025                      | 0.06  | 30.50                              | 30.6                    | 0.1         | 1973 | 86688 |
|  |            | 1.25           |                   |         | 204.0              | 2.000               | 1.000               | CT     | 1.007                      | 0.06  | 30.70                              |                         |             | 1973 | 86688 |
| RH1050                                   | Rolled Bar | 1.25           | R.T.              | T-L     | 195.0              | 2.000               | 1.000               | CT     | 1.006                      | 0.11  | 41.30                              | 40.2                    | 1.5         | 1973 | 86688 |
|  |            | 1.25           |                   |         | 195.0              | 2.000               | 1.000               | CT     | 1.010                      | 0.11  | 40.70                              |                         |             | 1973 | 86688 |
|  |            | 1.25           |                   |         | 195.0              | 2.000               | 1.000               | CT     | 1.019                      | 0.10  | 39.50                              |                         |             | 1973 | 86688 |

PH15-7Mo

(1 of 1)

TABLE 4.19.3.3

 $K_{Isc}$  SUMMARY FOR STAINLESS STEEL PH15-7MO

| Condition/<br>Heat Treat | Prod<br>Form | Test<br>Temp<br>(°F) | Spec<br>Or. | Yield<br>Str<br>(Ksi) | Envir.    | Specimen |               |               | Prod<br>Thk<br>(in) | Crack<br>(in) | $K_Q$<br>(Ksi√in) | $K_{Isc}$<br>(Ksi√in) | Test<br>Time<br>(min) | Test<br>Date | Reference |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
|                          |              |                      |             |                       |           | Design   | Width<br>(in) | Thick<br>(in) |                     |               |                   |                       |                       |              |           |
| RH950                    | B            | R.T.                 | ---         | 196.5                 | 3.5% NaCl | CANT     | 1.5           | 0.48          | 1.75                | ---           | 31.5              | 14                    | 30000                 | 1971         | 84333     |
| TH1050                   | B            | R.T.                 | ---         | 167.8                 | 3.5% NaCl | CANT     | 1.5           | 0.48          | 1.75                | ---           | 33.6              | 18.5                  | 60000                 | 1971         | 84333     |

TABLE 4.20

REFERENCES FOR THE STAINLESS STEEL DATA

|       |                  |                      |  |
|-------|------------------|----------------------|--|
| 74720 | AFC 77           | $K_{Ic}; K_{Isc}$    | Webster, D., "The Use of Deformation Voids to Refine the Austenitic Grain Size and Improve the Mechanical Properties of AFC 77," Research Report D6-23870, The Boeing Co., Renton, WA., ARPA Contract N00014-66-C-0365, February 1969. |
| 76136 | AFC 77           | $K_{Ic}; K_{Isc}$    | Webster, D., "The Stress Corrosion Resistance and Fatigue Crack Growth Rate of a High Strength Martensitic Stainless Steel, AFC 77," Research Report D6-23973, The Boeing Co., Renton, WA., ARPA Contract N00014-66-C-0365, June 1969. |
| 77934 | CUSTOM 455       | $K_{Ic}; K_{Isc}$    | Uchida, J. M., "Evaluation of Carpenter Custom 455," Research Report D6-23928, The Boeing Co., Renton, WA., November 18, 1969.   |
| 80685 | AFC 260          | $K_{Isc}$            | Webster, D., "Optimization of Strength and Toughness in Two High Strength Stainless Steels," Metallurgical Transactions, 2, (7), pp. 1857-1862, July 1971.   |
| 83613 | PH13-8Mo         | $K_{Isc}$            | Sandoz, G., "The Resistance of Some High Strength Steels to Slow Crack Growth in Salt Water," NRL Memorandum Report 2454, Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D.C., February 1972.  |
| 84212 | 15-5PH<br>17-4PH | $K_{Ic}$<br>$K_{Ic}$ | Takacs, E. G., "Fracture Toughness Tests, Data on Armco 17-4PH and 15-5 PH Alloys," letter to J.E. Campbell, Battelle Columbus, October 18, 1972.  |
| 84302 | AFC 77           | $K_{Ic}$             | Webster, D., "Increasing the Toughness of Martensitic Stainless Steel AFC 77 By Control of Retained Austenite Content, Ausforming and Strain Aging," Transactions of the ASM, 61, (4) pp. 816-838, December 1968.                      |

**TABLE 4.20 (CONTINUED)**

**REFERENCES FOR THE STAINLESS STEEL DATA**

|       |            |           |  |
|-------|------------|-----------|--|
| 84306 | PH13-8Mo   | $K_{Ic}$  | Harrigan, M. J., "B-1 Fracture Mechanics Data for Air Force Handbook Usage," Report TFD-72-501, North American Rockwell, Los Angeles Division, Los Angeles, CA., April 21, 1972.               |
| 84333 | 15-5PH(AM) | $K_{Isc}$ | Carter, C. S., Farwick, D. G., Ross., A. M., Uchida, J. M., "Stress Corrosion Properties of High Strength Precipitation Hardening Stainless Steels," Corrosion 27, (5), pp. 190-197, May 1971. |
|       | 15-5PH(VM) | $K_{Isc}$ |  |
|       | 17-4PH     | $K_{Isc}$ |  |
|       | 17-7PH     | $K_{Isc}$ |  |
|       | AM 355     | $K_{Isc}$ |  |
|       | AM 362     | $K_{Isc}$ |  |
|       | AM 364     | $K_{Isc}$ |  |
|       | CUSTOM 455 | $K_{Isc}$ |  |
|       | PH13-8Mo   | $K_{Isc}$ |  |
|       | PH15-7Mo   | $K_{Isc}$ |  |
| 84365 | PH13-8Mo   | $K_{Ic}$  | Takacs, E. G., "Plane Strain Fracture Toughness - PH 13-8 Mo," Tabulated Data from Armco Steel Corporation, Advanced Materials Division, Baltimore, Md., July 11, 1972.                        |
| 85034 | PH13-8Mo   | $K_{Ic}$  | Mitchell, John, "Laboratory Reports on Fracture Toughness Tests," per memo from Ed Cawthorne of February 5, 1973; data sheets from Schultz Steel Co., South Gate, CA.                          |
| 85544 | AFC 77     | da/dt     | Speidel, M. O., "Dynamic and Static Embrittlement of a High Strength Steel in Water," preprint from L' Hydrogen Dans Les Metaux, 1, Editions Science et Industries, Paris, France (no date).   |
| 85836 | PH13-8Mo   | $K_{Ic}$  | "B-1 Fracture Toughness Data ( $K_{Ic}$ ) - Rockwell International", Rockwell International Corp., Los Angeles, CA., April 24, 1973.   |

**TABLE 4.20 (CONTINUED)**

**REFERENCES FOR THE STAINLESS STEEL DATA**

|       |   |                          |  |
|-------|---|--------------------------|--|
| 85837 | PH13-8Mo  | a-vs-N; da/dN            |  |
|       | "Fracture Toughness Data Collection, Rockwell International Corporation, from B-1 Program," Rockwell International Corporation, Los Angeles, CA., April 1973.   |                          |  |
| 85857 | PH13-8Mo  | $K_{Ic}$                 |  |
|       | Shultz Steel Company - Fracture Toughness Data - May 10, 1973, per memo from Ed Cawthorne of May 10, 1973.  |                          |  |
| 86688 | 15-5PH  | $K_{Ic}; K_{Isc}$        |  |
|       | 17-7PH  | $K_{Ic}; K_{Isc}$        |  |
|       | AM 355  | $K_{Isc}$                |  |
|       | PH13-8Mo  | $K_{Ic}; K_{Isc}$        |  |
|       | PH15-7Mo  | $K_{Ic}$                 |  |
|       | Sprowls, D. O., et al., "Evaluation of Stress Corrosion Cracking Susceptibility Using Fracture Mechanics Techniques," Final Report Part I, Aluminum Co. of America, Alcoa Technical Center, Alcoa, Pa., Contract NASA-21487, May 31, 1973.              |                          |  |
| 87360 | AFC 77  | $K_{Isc}$                |  |
|       | AFC 77 (VAR)  | $K_{Ic}$                 |  |
|       | Caton, R. G., and Carter, C. S., "Evaluation of AFC 77 Martensitic Stainless Steel for Airframe Structural Applications," Report AFML-TR-73-182, Boeing Commercial Airplane Co., Seattle, WA., Contract F33615-71-C-1550, September 1973.               |                          |  |
| 88136 | PH13-8Mo  | $K_{Ic}$ ; a-vs-N; da/dN |  |
|       | Dill, H. D., "Evaluation of Steel Alloys 300M, HP-9Ni-4Co-20, HP-9Ni-4Co-30, and PH 13-8Mo", Report MDC-A2639, McDonnell Aircraft Company, McDonnell Douglas Corporation, St. Louis, MO, December 21, 1973, with data supplements received May 2, 1974. |                          |  |
| 88579 | PH13-8Mo  | a-vs-N; da/dN            |  |
|       | "B-1 Program da/dN Data for Aluminum Alloys," Rockwell International Corporation, Memorandum to H. D. Moran from E. W. Cawthorne, Battelle Columbus Laboratories, April 3, 1974.  |                          |  |



**TABLE 4.20 (CONTINUED)**

**REFERENCES FOR THE STAINLESS STEEL DATA**

|       |                  |   |  |
|-------|------------------|---|--|
| 90011 | PH13-8Mo         | $K_{Ic}$                                  | "Rockwell International, B-1 Program Fracture Toughness Data of August 5, 1974," with memorandum from E. W. Cawthorne to H. D. Moran of Battelle Columbus Laboratories, August 5, 1974.  |
| 92270 | 15-5PH           | a-vs-N; da/dN                             | Rice, R. L., "Fracture Toughness and Fatigue Crack Propagation in 15-5 PH Stainless Steel Bar," memorandum to J. E. Campbell, Battelle Columbus Laboratories, Columbus, Ohio, January 31, 1975.  |
| AM001 | 347              | da/dN                                     | "Fatigue Crack Propagation in a 347 Stainless Steel Weld," Prepared for Airesearch Manufacturing Co., by Del West Associates, Inc., July 29, 1975.   |
| BW004 | 15-5PH           | da/dN                                     | Watson, K. R., "Pylon Durability and Damage Tolerance Analysis," The Boeing Co., Wichita, KA., Contract No. F33657-78-C-0108-PZ0036, Document No. D361-400 41-2, September 1980.   |
| BW005 | 15-5PH           | da/dN                                     | Watson, K. R., "Weapons Bay Durability and Damage Tolerance Analysis," The Boeing Co., Wichita, KA., Contract No. F33657-78-C-0108-PZ0036, Document No. D361-40041-1, September 1980.  |
| BW007 | 15-5PH           | $K_{Ic}$                                  | Hananel, A., Watson, K., Knoff, K., and Sherrich, G., "Fracture Mechanics Testing of B-52/CMI Materials," Final Test Report, The Boeing Co., Wichita, KA., Contract No. F33657-78-C00108-PZ0036, Document No. D361-11197-1, December 1978.   |
| DA001 | 17-4PH<br>17-7PH | $K_{Ic}$ ; a-vs-N; da/dN<br>a-vs-N; da/dN | Fatigue Crack Growth Rate Data Sheets on Aluminum Alloys 2024, 7010, 7050, 7075 and 7475, Stainless Steel Alloys 17-4PH and 17-7PH, and Alloy Steels 4340, A286, H-11, HY-180 and 12-9-2, Sent from Mr. Paul Abelkis, Douglas Aircraft Company, McDonnell Douglas Corporation, Long Beach, CA, March 1982. |

**TABLE 4.20 (CONTINUED)**

**REFERENCES FOR THE STAINLESS STEEL DATA**

|       |  |                                     |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|
| GD009 | PH13-8Mo   | $K_{Ic}$ ; a-vs-N; da/dN; $K_{Isc}$ |
|       | Margolis, W. S., "F-16 Material Allowables Evaluation of PH 13-8Mo Steel Alloy, H1000 Temper," General Dynamics, Fort Worth Division, Report No. 16PR1084, October 1978.   |                                     |
| GD010 | 17-4PH   | a-vs-N; da/dN                       |
|       | Margolis, W. S., "Constant Amplitude Fatigue Crack Growth Rate of 17-4 PH Steel Alloy Casting, H1025, Repair Welded and Stress Relieved at 90F," General Dynamics, Fort Worth Division, Report No. 16PR1195, May 1979. |                                     |
| HD007 | 304  | a-vs-N; da/dN                       |
|       | James, L. A., Schwenk, E. B., "Fatigue-Crack Propagation Behavior of Type 304 Stainless Steel at Elevated Temperatures," Metallurgical Transactions, Vol. 2, pp. 491-496, (1971).                                      |                                     |
| HD008 | 304  | a-vs-N; da/dN                       |
|       | James, L. A., "Effect of Thermal Aging Upon the Fatigue-Crack Propagation of Austenitic Stainless Steels," Metallurgical Transactions, Vol. 5, pp. 831-838, (1974).  |                                     |
| HD009 | 304  | a-vs-N; da/dN                       |
|       | James, L. A., Staalsund, J. L., Bauer, R. E., "Optimization of Fatigue Crack Growth Testing for First Wall Materials Development Evaluations," Journal of Nuclear Materials, Vol. 85-86, Part B, pp. 851-854, (1979).  |                                     |
| HD010 | 304  | a-vs-N; da/dN                       |
|       | James, L. A., "Specimen Size Considerations in Fatigue Crack Growth Rate Testing in Fatigue Crack Growth Measurement in Data Analysis," STD-738, pp. 45-47, ASTM, (1981).  |                                     |
| HD011 | 304  | a-vs-N; da/dN                       |
|       | James, L. A., "Frequency Effects in the Elevated Temperature Crack Behavior of Austenitic Stainless Steels-A Design Approach," Journal of Pressure Vessel Technology, Vol. 101, pp. 171-176, (1979).                   |                                     |

## TABLE 4.20 (CONCLUDED)

### REFERENCES FOR THE STAINLESS STEEL DATA

|  |            |               |
|--|------------|---------------|
| HD012  | 304        | a-vs-N; da/dN |
|  | 316        | a-vs-N; da/dN |
| James, L. A., "Some Observations Regarding Specimen Size Criteria for Fatigue-Crack Growth Rate Testing," Report HEDL-TME 77-87, Westinghouse Hanford Co., Richland, WA., August 1977.   |            |               |
| HD013  | 316        | a-vs-N; da/dN |
| James, L. A., "The Effect of Elevated Temperature Upon the Fatigue-Crack Propagation Behavior of Two Austenitic Stainless Steels," Mechanical Properties of Materials, Vol. III, pp. 341-352, Society of Materials Science, Japan, 1972. |            |               |
| HD014  | 316        | a-vs-N; da/dN |
| James, L. A., "A Survey of the Effect of Heat-to-Heat Variations Upon the Fatigue-Crack Propagation Behavior of Types 304 and 316 Stainless Steels," Report HEDL-TME 75-37, Westinghouse Hanford Co., Richland, WA., May 1975.           |            |               |
| NC001  | PH13-8Mo   | $K_{Ic}$      |
| "Plane Strain Fracture Toughness Data Sets on Aluminum, Steel, and Titanium Alloys", Data sent from P. G. Porter of Northrop Corp., Hawthorne, CA, March 1, 1982.  |            |               |
| NC002  | PH13-8Mo   | a-vs-N; da/dN |
| Fatigue Crack Growth Rate Data on Aluminum, Steel, and Titanium Alloys, Data sent from P. G. Porter of Northrop Corp., Hawthorne, CA, March 1, 1982.   |            |               |
| RI004  | CUSTOM 455 | a-vs-N; da/dN |
| Mines, R. G., "Fracture Mechanics Evaluation of Custom 455 Stainless Steel," Rockwell International, Shuttle Orbiter Division, Laboratory Test Report No. 2761-41-33, May 1980.  |            |               |
| RI006  | PH13-8Mo   | $K_{Isc}$     |
| Ferguson, R. R., Berryman, R. C., "Fracture Mechanics Evaluation of B-1 Materials", Rockwell International, B-1 Division, Los Angeles, CA, Contract No. F33657-70-C-0800, Report No. AFML-TR-76-137, October 1976.                       |            |               |